LIBRARY
OF THE
Theological Seminary,
PRINCETON, N. J.
Case, SCC Division
Shelf, 3604 Section
Book, v.1 No.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Princeton Theological Seminary Library

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueoftheol01lond

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
JAN 1993
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

A CATALOGUE

OF

THEOLOGICAL BOOKS

In Foreign Languages,

INCLUDING

THE SACRED WRITINGS;

FATHERS, DOCTORS OF THE CHURCH, SCHOOLMEN,
AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIANS,
To the Death of Boniface VIII. A.D. 1303;

JEWISH AND RABBINICAL COMMENTATORS;

WORKS OF THE REFORMERS,
AND OF
MORE RECENT DIVINES,
Ascetical, Dogmatical, Polemical, and Exegetical;

LITURGIES, RITUALS, AND LITURGICAL LITERATURE;

COUNCILS, SYNODS, AND CONFESSIONS OF FAITH;

Monastic History and Rule;

CANON AND ECCLESIASTICAL LAW;

CHURCH POLITY AND DISCIPLINE;

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE;

ETC. ETC.

ON SALE BY

DAVID NUTT,

THEOLOGICAL AND FOREIGN BOOKSELLER.

NO. 270, STRAND,

AND

TRÜBNER & CO.

AMERICAN AND CONTINENTAL BOOKSELLERS, NO. 60, PATERNOSTER ROW.

LONDON:—MDCCCLVII

[ENTERED AT STATIONERS-HALL.]

LONDON:
WILLIAM STEVENS, PRINTER, 37, BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR.

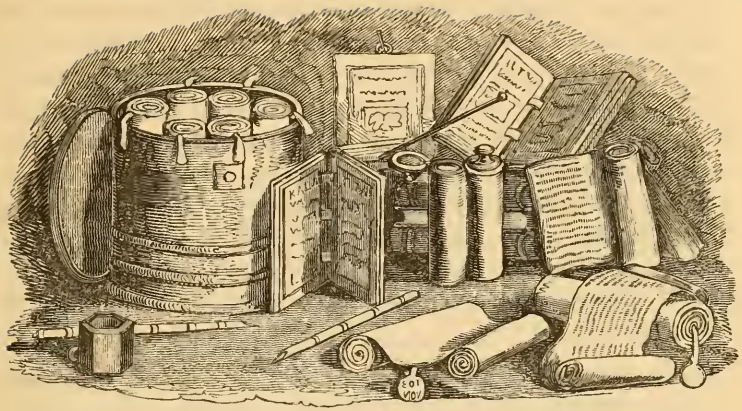
CONTENTS

Page

THEOLOGY in Foreign Languages, alphabetically arranged . 1
BIBLES, TESTAMENTS AND PORTIONS OF SCRIPTURE . . 20
Polyglots, Triglots, Hebrew, Greek, Syriac and Latin . 20
Codices, Variæ Lectiones et Editiones, vel Græce vel Latine edente Æ. F. Const. Tischendorf , ... 25
The Uncanonical Books 32
Modern European Languages: Dutch, French, German, Gothic, Icelandic, Italian, Polish, Romaic, Romanese, Russian, Servian, and Swedish 33
Oriental Languages: Æthiopic, Arabic, Armenian, Carshim, Coptic, Persian, Singalese, Turkish and Malayan 37
BIBLE PRINTS 39
BIBLIOGRAPHY, connected with Theology and Oriental Literature 41
BIBLIOTHECA Clericales, J. P. Migne 49
BRITANNICARUM Rerum Scriptores 66, 69, 288
CANON AND ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, Church Polity and Discipline 81
CORPUS Scriptorum Byzantinæ Historiæ 104
COUNCILS, Synods, Canons, and Decrees; Catechisms, Articles, Injunctions, and Confessions of Faith . . . 105
COUNCIL OF TRENT 122
FATHERS AND DOCTORS OF THE CHURCH, Schoolmen, Ecclesiastical Writers, and Historians, to the Death of Boniface VIII. a.d. 1303 144
Alphabetical Arrangement 145
Bibliothecæ Patrum . . . . . 157—162
Catenæ Patrum 207
Patres Apostolici . . . . . , . . . 205
Patrum Commentarii in Vetus et Novum Testamentum . 145
Patrum Epistolæ, Opuscula et Fragmenta 208
Patrum Homeliæ, seu Sermones 187
Patrum Spicilegia 209
Poëtæ Christiani Veteres 215
Library of the Fathers 229

Page.

FATHERS AND DOCTORS OF THE CHURCH, Etc.
Nova Bibliotheca Patrum Angelii Maii 160
Nova Collectio Scriptorum Veterum Ang. Maii . . . 220
Spicilegium Patrum Romanum Ang. Maii 209
Auctores Classici et Patristici Ang. Maii 392
HEBREW AND SYRAIC LITERATURE, including the Samaritan, Chaldee and Syriac Versions, Rabbinical Commentaries of the Jewish Fathers, Jewish History and Antiquities, and Concordances, Grammars and Dictionaries . 258
HISTORICI SCRIPTORES Romano-Britannicæ et Angliæ, necnon Neustriæ, Hiberniæ, et Scotiæ 288
LITURGIES and Liturgical Literature 339
Jewish Dispensation 339
Christian Dispensation, Primitive, Apostolic, and Alexandrian Churches 339
Greek Church 341
Church of Rome: Rituals, Service Books, etc. . . . 343
Church of Rome and Primitive Church: Liturgical Collections and Commentaries 362
Nestorian Churches 373
Reformed Churches: The Anglican, Calvinistic, and Lutheran 373
MANUSCRIPTS 396
MONASTIC HISTORY, Rule, Discipline, and Inner Life of the Religious Houses 417
Augustinians 417
Benedictines 419
Carmelites 425
Cistercians 425
Carthusians 427
Dominicans and the Inquisition 430
Franciscans 432
Society of Jesus 449
PORTRAITS 498
SCOTTISTS AND THOMISTS . . . . . .
APPENDIX, forming also an Alphabetical Index of all books, included in the various classes, not already referred to in the alphabetical arrangement of the Catalogue . . . . . .



ADVERTISEMENT.

"THE IMPORTANCE and the necessity of learning to a Christian teacher," says Bishop Horsley, "evidently appears from God's miraculous interposition, in the first ages, to infuse learning into the minds of those who by education were unlearned. For if the attainments of learning were of no importance to the true and effectual preaching of the Gospel, to what purpose did that God, who commanded the light to spring out of darkness, by an exertion of the same Almighty power, light up the lamp of knowledge in the minds of uneducated men? The reason of this extraordinary interposition in the early ages was, that for the first promulgation of the Gospel no abilities to be acquired by education were sufficient for the Teacher's office. And the reason that this extraordinary interposition hath long since ceased is, that Christianity having once taken root in the world, those inferior abilities, which may be attained by a diligent improvement of our natural talents, are now sufficient for its support. But in all

ayes," he proceeds to say, *"if the objections of infidels are to be confuted; if the scruples of believers themselves are to be satisfied; if Moses and the Prophets are to be brought to bear witness to Jesus of Nazareth; if the calumnies of the Jews are to be repelled, and their misinterpretations of their own books confuted; if we are to be 'ready,'—that is, if we are to be qualified and prepared,—'to give an answer to every man that asketh us a reason of the hope that is in us,'—a penetration in abstruse questions, a quickness in philosophical discussion, a critical knowledge of the ancient languages, a familiar acquaintance with the Jewish history, and with all parts of the Sacred Writings, a sound judgment, a faithful memory, and a prompt elocution—are talents, without which the work of an Evangelist will be but ill performed."*

To promote these ends, by bringing together a carefully selected stock of Theological Books in foreign languages, has been the aim of the publisher of the present Catalogue, and, to attest his diligence, he confidently appeals to the lists of editions of the Sacred Writings, *occupying twenty pages—of copies of* Fathers of the Church, Doctors, Schoolmen, and Ecclesiastical Historians, *filling eighty-five pages—of* Liturgies and Liturgical Literature, *extending over forty-one pages—of* Councils and Synods, *including Canons, Decrees, and Catechisms, and Articles and Confessions of Faith, in nineteen pages—of* Canon and Ecclesiastical Law, *defining Church Polity and Discipline, in thirteen pages—of* Monastic History and Rule, *as also of works connected with* the Society of Jesus, *and its propagandist labours, particularly* in America and the East, *in forty-three pages—of the disciples of* Aquinas and Duns-Scotus, the Thomists and Scottists, *in three pages—of* Hebrew and Syriac Literature, *with Jewish History and Antiquities, Rabbinical Commentators, and their opponents, in twenty-two pages—and of* Literary History and Bibliography *conducive to the Study of Theology, in eight pages.*

These classes, however, form but a small portion of the contents of the 600 *pages of which the entire Catalogue consists; for there is also scarcely a single work of any note in* Dogmatical,

Ascetical, Polemical, or Exegetical Theology, *or relating to* Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities, *published in Latin, and but few in German, which will not be found enumerated in the general alphabet; whilst the principal French, Italian, and Spanish Divines, and other great pulpit Orators of the Continent, who have written in their native languages, have in no case been intentionally overlooked. The Catholicity of our common faith is placed on too broad a basis to allow of the exclusion of the labours of any members of Christ's Church—Apostolic Christians and Fathers; Primitive, Alexandrian, and Mozarabic or Gallican Liturgies, as also those of the Nestorian, the Greek, and Latin Churches—particularly of the Church of Rome, as settled by the Council of Trent—and of those Churches which profess Teutonic Christianity—the Anglican, the Lutheran, and the Genevan; the Ecclesiastical writers of the first thirteen centuries, to the death of Pope Boniface III., authors of the Scholastic period, and of the age of the Reformation, indeed Romanist and Protestant divines since the invention of printing, orthodox or heterodox, including Socinians and Rationalists, Puritans and Pietists—all claim admission into the pages of a bookseller's catalogue devoted to Foreign Theology. In some few cases only have books been inserted not actually in stock, but most of these can be supplied from abroad at the prices stated, excepting, it may be, where the price is placed within brackets; but even then that price is so approximate to the market value, that the publisher entertains no doubt of being able to furnish the book with as little delay as possible, as also all publications now in progress, or in contemplation, as soon as they appear on the Continent; for every new foreign work in Theology, History, Philology, and the Belles Lettres, is always immediately imported and added to the stock.*

A trader's first object, it has been well said, is to sell his wares, and that object can be best attained by fairness in describing the article offered to the public. Such has been the publisher's desire in the introduction of analytical, literary, and descriptive notes to many of the books; and though he has not always given his authorities, they have only been omitted when the

opinions of several critics are embodied in the same note. Indeed, many of these notices are the contribution of a literary friend, who has pursued the study of bibliography with unremitting diligence for more than thirty years, during the greater part of which he has been in daily communication with some of the first scholars of the day, whose memoranda on fly leaves and elsewhere he was allowed to copy, and which in the present catalogue are distinguished as "MS. Notes."

These notes give the volume a claim to be considered something in the light of a Handbook of Foreign Theology, *and it is hoped that it will be found to possess sufficient merit to hold the rank of an useful satellite to* "Horne's Introduction," *which obviously excludes many books enumerated in these pages, as also to the* "Manuel du Libraire" *of M. Brunet, where even Theological works of the highest class are but seldom enumerated.*

In conclusion, the publisher would express his heartfelt thanks for the kind patronage bestowed upon his establishment for upwards of a quarter of a century, and the continuance of which he hopes to merit by constant attention and care in rendering his stock of Foreign Theology daily more and more perfect and complete.

D. NUTT.

270, Strand, London, Feb. 1, 1857.

DAVID NUTT'S

CATALOGUE.

FOREIGN THEOLOGY, INCLUDING CANON LAW, AND HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

ABÆLARD; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

ABARBANELIS (Rabbi Isaaci) Commentarius luculentus in Varios Vet. Test. libros; vide: Hebrew Literature and Abrabanelis.

1 ABBADIE (Jacques) Traite de la Verité de la Religion Chrétienne; 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 5s. *Amst.* 1719

2 ——— Le même; avec des Notes explicatives; 3 vols. thick 12mo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Dijon*, 1826

3 ABBATTI (Roberti, Sarisberiensis Episcopi, et Georgio Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi fratris, olim e Col. Baliol. ap. Oxon.) Anti-Christi Demonstratio contra fabulas pontificias et ineptam Rob. Bellarmini Disputationem. Accessit Jacobi I. Angliæ Regis de Antichristo Commentatio; small 8vo. new in calf; old style, £1. 1s. *Londini, R. Barker*, 1608

Bishop Abbott was less Calvinistic in his views than his brother the Archbishop. His polemical writings are much esteemed.

4 ABELLY (Lud.) Medulla Theologica ex Sacris Scripturis Conciliorum Pontificumque Secretis et Sanctorum Patrum ac Doctorum Placitis expressa; 2 vols. 12mo. vellum, 10s. *Aug. Vind.* 1754

5 ——— Idem liber, Editio Nova; 2 vols. sewed, 6s. 6d. *Ratisbonae*, 1839

6 ABRABANELIS (I.) Praeco Salutis, Latine ab I. F. C. Maio; praemittitur Vita Auctoris; 4to. bds. 5s. *Francof.* 1711

7 ABRAMI (Nic.) Pharus Vet. Test. sive Quaestiones Sacrae, et Libri iv. de Veritate et Mendacio; folio, 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1648

8 ABRESCH (F. L.) Dilucidationes Thucydideae (passim loca Nov. Test. illustrantur); 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1755

9 ——— Animadversiones ad Æschylum. Accedunt Annotationes ad quaedam Loca Novi Testamenti; 8vo. (730 pp.) sewed, 7s. *Medioburgi*, 1743

10 ABUL PHARAGIUS.—Bar Hebræi Chronicon Syriacum e Cod. Bod. ediderunt P. J. Bruns et G. G. Kirsch, qui Versionem et Notas addid.; 2 vols. in 1; 4to. fine paper, half bound, vellum, £2 2s. *Lips.* 1789

Written in the 13th century; it abounds in most valuable information respecting the Oriental Christians at that period,—"An elegant writer of the Syriac tongue, a poet, physician, and historian. The account of his life and writings is perhaps the most curious article in the Bibliotheca of Assemannus, under the name of Gregorius Bar-Hebræus."—GIBBON.

11 ACERRELLOS (R. S.) Die Freimaurerei in ihrem Zusammenhang mit den Religionen der alten Aegypter, der Juden und der Christen; 2d edition, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. cloth boards, 10s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1836
The History of Freemasonry.

12 ACKERMANN (F.) Archaeologia Biblica, breviter exposita; 8vo. sewed, 6s. 6d. *Viennae*, 1826

13 ——— Introductio in libros sacros Veteris Foederis; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1825

14 ACKERMANN (P. F.) Prophetae Minores perpetua annotatione illustrati; 8vo. (pub. at 13s. 6d.), sewed, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1830

15 ACKERMANN (C.) Das Christliche im Plato und in der Platonischen Philosophie, entwickelt und hervorgehoben; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Hamburg*, 1835

16 ACOSTA (A.) Commentaria, in capita 49 Genesis de Benedictionibus XII. Patriarcharum; in librum Ruth; in Threnos Jeremiae; in Ionam; in Malachiam; folio, hogskin, scarce, £1 1s. *Lgd.* 1641

17 ACTA SANCTORUM COLLECTA ET ILLUSTRATA, CURA J. BOLLANDI alioumqua Presbyterorum Theologorum e Societate Jesu; *Venetiis*, 1734-61. Acta Sanctorum Bollandiana Apologetica libris vindicata; *Antverp*, 1755, 43 vols. folio, vellum, very scarce [£63]. *Venetiis et Antv.* 1734-61
The continuation, being the volumes for September and October, is in course of publication at Brussels, and will consist of 8 vols. similar to No. 18. A list of the contents will be found in the appendix.

——— vide: Assemanni Acta Martyrum; Giry Vies des Saints; Lipomani Vitae Sanct.; Lippeloo Vitae Sanct.; Martyrologie; Martyrologium; Rosweydus; Surius; Voragine Legenda Aurea; Zontani Codex Constit. Canonizationis; etc.

18 ACTA seorsum edita: Acta S. Theresiae a Jesu, Carmelitarum Strictioris Observantiae Parentis (Saec. XVI.) Commentario et Observationibus illustrata a Josepho Vandermoera; folio, portrait, views of Religious Houses and Churches dedicated to her, altar-pieces, reliquaries, relics, the saint's cell, tomb and oratory, &c. folio, sewed, £2 2s. *Bruxelles*, 1845

19 ——— Idem, folio, plates, calf, antique style, £2 12s. 6d. 1845
"Holy Theresa is one of the greatest souls that God hath raised up for the good of Christianity: a parent for the Church through her knowledge and writings, and a model of penitence by her austerities. She is a prodigy of wisdom and of sanctity. Her works are not sufficiently known."—CLEMENT XIV.

ACTA Concilii IV. Constantinopolitani, vide: Concilia.

ACTA Synodi Dordrechti Annis 1618-19 habitae; vide: Concilia.

ACTA et Statuta Synodi Suessionensis 1855; vide: Concilia.

20 ACTA Canonizationis Sanctorum, Pii V., Andr. Avellini, Felicis a Cantalicio et Cather. de Bononia a Clemento XI. habitae, collecta per Justinianum Chiapponi. Accedunt Dis. de Mysteriis Oblationum in Missa Canonizationis et Acta Beatificationis Joannis Franc. Regis. folio, plates, 9s. *Romae*, 1720

ACTES et Histoire de l'Eglise de Paris; vide: Bibliotheca J. P. Migne.

21 ACTIONES et Monimenta Martyrum eorum qui a Wycliffe et Husso ad nostrum hanc aetatem (in Europa) Veritatem Evangelicam Sanguine suo constanter obsignaverunt: (opera et studio Io.

Crispini) small folio, fine copy in hogskin, scarce, £1 1s.
Genevæ, 1560

In the very curious and lucid introductory chapter respecting the persecutions of Wycliffe in England, Crispin gives the letter of Pope Gregory to Richard II., dated June, 1378, and also, "Conclusiones Joanis Wiclefi, Lambeti in Conventu Episcoporum propositæ, anno 1377," which led to that letter. Amongst the martyrs of England is found an interesting memoir of Ann Askew, and an account of the martyrdom of William Gardiner in Portugal, as also a sketch of the life and death of Lady Jane Grey.

ADAMUS, Praemonstratensis, Scotus; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

ADO, Viennensis; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

ÆLNOTHUS Cantauriensis; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

ÆLVREDUS Rhievallensis; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

AGATHIAS; vide: Corpus Script. Byzant.

AGNELLUS, Andreas; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

AGOBARDUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

22 AGRICOLA (I., Soc. Jes.) Historia Provinciæ Soc. Jesu Germaniæ superioris, sex primas annorum complexa decades (ab Anno, 1541; ad Annum, 1590) 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, 12s. *Aug. Vind.* 1727

23 ——— Ejusdem Historia Provinciæ Soc. Jesu Germaniæ superioris ab Anno, 1541; ad 1590; continuata ab Ad. Flotto (ad annum, 1646) 3 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 18s. *Aug. Vind.* 1734

AGUIERRE Conciliorum Collectio; vide: Councils.

ALANUS de Insulis; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

ALANUS Tewkesberiensis; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

24 ALBASPINUS (Gabr.) de Veteribus Ecclesiæ Ritibus, et Notæ in Concilium Eliberitanum, et quosdam alios ambiguos Canones, et aliquot Tertulliani libros, 4to. calf, 10s. *Paris*, 1623

25 ALBER (Joan Nep.) Interpretatio Sacræ Scripturæ per omnes Vet. et Nov. Test. libros; 16 thick volumes, 8vo. allegorical frontispiece of the Fall of Man and the Atonement, £4 4s. *Pesthini*, 1801-4

This is an Hermeneutic and Exegetical Commentary, undertaken in 1790, in conformity with the Canon of the Council of Trent: "*Ut Scriptura Sacra, quæ Fons omnis et salutaris Veritatis, et Morum Disciplinæ sit, non tantum discatur, verum etiam edicatur a Clericis*," and by desire of the Primate of Hungary, who required the Regius Professor of Theology to prepare it for Divinity students. At the time that post was filled by the author, and, after ten years of laborious toil, he produced his first volume, having during that period perused all the Commentaries and Homilies of the Fathers of the Church upon the Scriptures, whose identical words, whenever it was possible, are introduced and mingled with his own. The book is but little known in this country, though much esteemed in its own.

26 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones hermeneuticae Vet. Testamenti; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Pesthini*, 1827

ALBERTUS MAGNUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

27 ALBERTO (Jos. Ant. de S. Arzobispo de La Plata en América) Coleccion de Instrucciones Pastorales; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Madrid*, 1786

28 ALBERTI (J. A.) Observationes Philologicæ in Sacros Novi Foederis Libros; 8vo. vellum, 5s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1725

29 ALCASAR (Lud. ab. Soc. Jesu) Vestigatio Arcani Sensus in Apocalypsi (Paraphrasis, Commentaria, et Annotationes)—Opusculum de Sacris Mensuris et Ponderibus; folio, many plates, fine copy in calf, scarce, £1 15s. *Antverpiæ*, 1614

ALCULPUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.
ALDHELMUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.
ALEGAMBE Bibliotheca Soc. Jesu, vide: Bibliography.

30 ALEXANDRI (Natalis) Theologia Dogmatica et Moralis secundum ord. Catech. Concilii Trid.; 2 vols. folio, half bd. vellum, 18s. *Colon*, 1698

31 ——— Ejusdem Historia Ecclesiastica Veteris Novique Testamenti ob Orbe condito ad Annum 1600 p. C.; et in loca ejusdem insignia Dissertationes Historicæ, Chronologicæ, Criticæ et Dogmaticæ; 8 vols. folio, calf, £3 3s. *Parisiis*, 1699

32 ——— Idem liber; 8 vols. in 7, folio, calf, £2 15s. *ibid.* 1699

33 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8 vols. in 7, folio, calf, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1714

Both these Paris editions of 1699 and 1714 are verbatim the same.

34 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, Notis et Animadversionibus aucta a C. Roncaglia; 9 vols. in 4, coloured hogskin, £2 10s. *Lucæ*, 1734

34* ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8 vols. in 4, folio, calf, gilt, £3 13s. 6d. *ibid.* 1748

35 ——— Idem liber, editio omnium novissima cum Additamentis Constantini Roncaglia, quibus accedunt Animadversiones J. D. Mansi, et Supplementum; 20 vols. 4to, bound, £3 3s. *Bingii ad Rhen*, 1785-91

The Paris editions being more beautifully printed than those which have issued from the presses of Italy and Germany are usually preferred, and that of 1699 is termed in the Bibl. Saltheriana, "*Editio rara, optima et pretiosa*," notwithstanding the additions of Roncaglia contained in the latter. Alexander's History of the Church is of great authority, and by many considered the best of those written by a member of the Church of Rome.

36 ——— Ejusdem Expositio literalis et moralis Evangelii secundum IV. Evangelistas; folio, calf, 12s. *Lugd.* 1716

37 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, Indice Concionatorio aucta; folio, vellum, 14s. *Traj. ad Mos.* 1721

38 ——— Apologie des Dominicains missionaires de la Chine; 12mo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Cologne*, 1699

ALEXANDER II. Papa; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.
ALEXANDER III. Papa; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

39 ALFORDI, alias Griffith (Mich. Angli S. J.) Fides Regia Britannica sive Annales Ecclesiæ Britannicæ (Saeculorum XII. primorum ad Annum, 1189); 4 vols. folio, calf, scarce, £4 10s. *Leodii*, 1663

Michael Griffith entered the Society of Jesus in 1607 at the age of twenty, and, after studying at Louvain, he resided for five years in Rome, collecting materials for this work, and then returned to England, where he continued for thirty years as Missionary of the Society, devoting himself to the completion of his book, which, at the time of his death at St. Omer's in 1652, he had brought down to 1189. Copious Indexes are added to the third and last volumes by the editor.

40 ALLATII (Leonis) de Ecclesiæ Occidentalis atque Orientalis perpetua Consensione libri tres; Ejusdem Dissertationes de hebdomadibus et dominicis Græcorum, et de Missa præsanctificatorum, et B. Nihusii ad hanc annotationes; 4to. 12s. *Coloniæ*, 1648

41 ——— Ejusdem Græcia orthodoxa, Gr. et Lat.; 2 vols. 4to. boards, uncut, £1 4s. *Romæ*, 1652

CONTENTS: Nic. Blemmida; Joa. Veccus; Petrus Ep. Med.; G. Pachy-

meres; Esaias Cyprius; J. Argyropulus; Gr. Protosyncellius; G. Trapezuntius, &c. De processione Spiritus Sancti, et aliis.

Alexander VII. appointed Leo Allatius, who was born at Scio in 1586, keeper of the Vatican library, and, like Joseph Aloysius Assemani and Cardinal Maio, the most illustrious of his successors, he occupied much of his time in publishing hitherto inedited works contained in that celebrated collection.

ALLATIUS de Syneon; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

42 ALLIOLI (F.) Handbuch der Biblischen Alterthumskunde; 2 vols. 8vo. 3 maps (pub. at £1) sewed, 7s. *Landst.* 1843

43 ALPHEN (H. van) Specimina analyt. in Epistolas Pauli V. priores; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Traj.* 1742

44 ALT (H.) Der Christliche Cultus historisch dargestellt, 8vo. bds. (600 pages) (published at 9s.) 5s. *Berlin*, 1843

45 ——— Desselben Theater und Kirche in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhæltnisse historisch dargestellt: thick 8vo. cloth (published at 12s.) 6s. *Berlin*, 1846

46 ALTING (J. J.) Opera omnia Theologica, Analytica, Exegetica, Practica, Problematica, et Philologica; 5 vols. folio, calf neat, £1 16s. *Amstelod.* 1687

46*ALZOG (Jean) Histoire Universelle de l'Eglise, traduite par J. Göschler et C. F. Audley, et collationnée sur l'Original Allemand; royal 8vo. (840 closely printed pages) 10s. 6d *Tournai*, 1851

AMBROSIUS (Sanctus); vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

AMERICA; vide: Alberto; Annales; Beretarius; Calancha; Dobrizhoffer; Fernandez; Hazart; Lettres Edifiantes; Malverda; Morelli; Muratori; Peramas; Psalterium Polyglottum; Sallusti; Santander; Stocklein; etc. etc.

47 AMESUS (G.) Bellarminus Enervatus, sive Disputationes Anti-Bellarmianæ; 4 vols. in 1, 18mo. calf, 6s. *London*, 1633

48 AMMON (Ch. F. de) Summa Theologiæ Christianæ; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Leips.* 1830

49 ——— Desselben Fortbildung des Chrissenthums; 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 1*l.*) 9s. *Leip.* 1838

50 ——— Desselben Handbuch der Christlichen Sittenlihre; 3 vols. in 5, 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Reutlingen*, 1832

51 ——— Desselben Vollstændiges Lehrbuch der Christlich-Religiosen Moral; 4th edit. 8vo sewed, 3s. 6d. *Gottingen*, 1806

52 AMMON (T. W. Ph. von) Denkmal der dritten Sacularfeier der Ubergabe der Augsburg Confession in der Deutschen Bundesstaaten; 8vo. half bound, calf, 3s. 6d. *Erlangen*, 1831

53 ——— Desselben Geiler von Kaisersberg's Leben, Lehren und Predigen dargestellt; 8vo. cloth, 3s. *Erlangen*, 1826

54 AMORT (Eus.) De Origine, Progressu, Valore, ac Fructu Indulgentiorum accurata Notitia historica, dogmatica, polemica, critica; folio, vellum, 12s. *Venet.* 1738

55 ——— Ejusdem Theologia Moralis, 4 thick vols. 12mo. half bound calf, 9s. *Augustae*, 1777

56 AMTHOR (G. M.) De Apostasia; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Coburgi*, 1833

ANASTASIUS, vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

ANECDOTA JURIDICA, vide: Canon Law.

ANNA-COMNENA, vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

57 ANNALES de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi, Recueil

Periodique des Lettres des Eveques et des Missionaires des Missions des deux Mondes, et de tous les Documens relatifs aux Missions, &c., &c., 23 vols. 8vo. portraits, half bound, uncut, scarce, £4 4s. *Paris*, 1825 ; *Lyons*, 1851

The Lyons reprint of the earlier volumes, in 1842, does not contain the portraits and plates. The work is published as a Supplement to the "Lettres Edificates," and is of equal value, for the information which it conveys, respecting manners, customs, literature, arts, and sciences of countries in both hemispheres, where Missions have been established by the Propaganda Society.

58 ANNATI (P.) Apparatus ad positivam Theologiam methodicus ; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hogskin, 9s. *Venet.* 1717

ANSELMUS (Sanctus) ; vide : Fathers and Schoolmen.

59 ANTOINE (G. Soc. Jes.) Theologia Moralis Universa, 3 vols. thick 12mo. calf neat, 7s. 6d. *Ingolst*, 1734

60 ——— Idem liber, cum Additamentis Ph. de Carboneano ; 2 vols. 4to. 8s. *Aug. Vind.* 1760

61 ——— Idem liber, cum Additamentis et Notis ejusdem ; 2 vols. 4to. 10s. *ibid.* 1764

ANTONINUS MARCUS ; vide : Greek and Latin Classics, etc.

AQUINAS (Thomas) ; vide : Fathers and Schoolmen.

ARATOR, Poeta Christianus ; vide : Fathers and Schoolmen.

61*ARCUDIUS (S.) De Concordia Ecclesiae Occidentalis et Orientalis in Septem Sacramentorum Administratione ; 4to. calf, scarce, 18s. *Paris*, 1679

ARCULPHUS ; vide : Fathers and Schoolmen.

62 ARESII (P.) Sacrorum Phrenoschematum liber de Vitiis ; folio, many plates, hogskin, scarce, 16s. *Monach.* 1694

63 ARIGLER (A.) Hermeneutica Biblico-Generalis ; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Viennæ*, 1813

64 ARINGHI (P.) Roma Subterranea novissima, in qua antiqua Christianorum et Martyrum Cæmeteria, Tituli, Monimenta, Epitaphia, Inscriptiones illustrantur ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, good copy in Dutch binding, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1659

This is a Latin translation of Bosio's celebrated work, but preferable to the original on account of the learned commentaries by Aringhi, which are frequently referred to by Dr. Rock in his Hierurgia.

65 ARNAULD (Ant.) et NICOLE (Pierre). De la Perpétuité de la Foy de l'Eglise Catholique touchant l'Eucharistie, defendue contre le livre du Sieur Claude, Ministre de Charenton ; 4to. old French calf, gilt edges, 18s. *ibid.* 1679

66 ——— La même, avec la Continuation (d'Eusebe Renaudot) ; 5 vols. 4to. old gilt calf, £1 11s. 6d. *ibid.* 1679, 1711-13

67 ——— La même, Edition Nouvelle, avec la Reponse au Nouveau Livre de M. Claude ; 6 vols. 4to. half bound, uncut, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1781

68 ARNDT'S (Joh.) Vier Bücher vom wahren Christenthum nebst dessen Paradies Gärtlein, 8vo. 900 pages, latest and cheapest edition, sewed, 5s. *Berlin*, 1853

ARNOBIUS ; vide : Fathers and Schoolmen.

69 ARNOLD (G.) Unpartheiische Kirchen und Ketzerhistorie von Anfang des N. T. bis 1688 ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, scarce, 18s. *Frankfurt*, 1699

A book of considerable authority, commencing with the history and heresies

of the first century, and going into all possible details of all sects that have arisen in the church to the date of the book, and ending with the followers of Jacob Behmen, the Quakers, the Deists, and Pietists. On its first appearance it created an extraordinary sensation, and was both vehemently praised and abused in turn, retaining, however, its reputation for diligent enquiry with all.

70 ARNOLD (G.) Kirchen und Ketzer-historie, mit Supplementen; 6 vols. in 3, folio, portrait, vellum, scarce, £2 10s. *Schaffhausen*, 1740-2

This Schaffhausen edition was printed from the author's own corrected and improved copy, prepared in part for press, and contains also most of the controversial pieces, which the publication, on its first appearance, gave rise to.

71 ARNOLD (N.) Lux in Tenebris, sive brevis et succincta Vindicatio et Conciliatio locorum V. et N. Test.; third edition, 4to. calf, 6s. *Francq.* 1680

72 ——— Idem liber, editio IV. auctior; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Francofurti*, 1698

73 ARSDEKIN (Richardi, Hiberni Kilkenniensis, Soc. Jesu). Theologia Tripartita (De Controversiis Polemicis et Scholasticis; Resolutiones Theologicæ ad Praxim Accommodatæ; Apparatus Doctrinæ Sacræ); 3 vols. 12mo. calf, old style, carmine edges, rare, £1 11s. 6d. *Antwerp*, 1682

At the end of the first volume is an account of the Roman Catholics who had then recently suffered death in England, Ireland, and Germany for religion's sake, amongst whom the author gives lives of Oliver Plunkett, titular Archbishop of Armagh; of Peter Talbot, titular Archbishop of Dublin; and others. The book is a most useful handbook on all points of doctrine and discipline of the Church of Rome; and at the end of the third volume has the "Ritus et Ordo Administrandi singula Sacramenta." This pocket edition is very scarce, and it is singular that a work which has passed through so many editions, and is held in such esteem by Roman Catholics, should have been omitted by Walch, Butler, and Brunet, nor have found its way into the Manual of Mr. Lowndes.

74 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. hogskin, calf, rare, £1 4s. *Coloniæ*, 1686

This edition contains the same particulars respecting the Irish Roman Catholic archbishops as the former.

75 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, hogskin, 12s. *Dilingæ*, 1694

76 ——— Idem liber; folio, vellum, 10s. *ibid.* 1694

This edition does not contain the account of the deaths of the Irish Roman Catholics.

77 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. 10s. *Colon.* 1730

77* ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES des Faits historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques, et autres anciens Monumens, depuis la Naissance de Notre-Seigneur, (*commencé par D. Maur, D. Fr. d'Antine, D. Clémencet et D. Durand, continué et publié par D. Fr. Clément*); 3 vols. folio, russia, full gilt backs, scarce, £8 8s. *Paris*, 1783-87

Best edition of the most valuable work on chronology.

ARTICULI Smalcaldici; vide: Concilia.

78 ASSEMANI (Jos. S.) KALENDARIA ECCLESIÆ UNIVERSÆ, in quibus ex marm., codd., tabulis, scriptis Sanctorum, Nomina Eccles. Orientis et Occidentis recensentur, notisque illustrantur, 6 vols. 4to. half bound, neat, £3 10s. *Romæ*, 1755

This valuable and learned work discusses the chronological records of all nations, with regard to the origin of their churches.

79 ——— Ejusdem, Dissertatio de Syris Monophysitis, folio, sewed, uncut, 14s. *ibid.* 1730

ASSEMANI (Jos. S.) Bibliotheca Orientalis ; vide : Bibliography.

Joseph Simon Assemani was Archbishop of Tyre and Keeper of the Vatican.

80 ASSEMANI (Steph. Ev.) ACTA SS. MARTYRUM Orientalium et Occidentalium ; accedunt Acta S. Simeonis Stylitæ, 2 vols. folio, vellum, folio, £3 13s. 6d. *ibid.* 1748

Stephen Evodius Assemani, nephew of Joseph Simon, was also Keeper of the Vatican, and Archbishop of Apamea.

81 ASSEMANUS (J. A.) De sacris Ritibus ; Item Episc. Successionensis Opusculum de vero Ecclesiæ Sensu circa Sacrarum Ceremoniarum Usum ; 4to. boards, title soiled, 6s. *ibid.* 1757

82 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius de Ecclesiis, earum Reverentia et Asylo, atque Concordia Sacerdotii et Imperii ; access. Tractatus Jos. de Bonis de Oratoriis Publicis, ac Fortunati a Brixia de Oratoriis Domesticis ; folio, sewed, 15s. *ibid.* 1766

83 ——— Idem liber ; folio, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1766

——— Ejusdem Codex Liturgicus ; vide : Liturgies.

Joseph Aloysius Assemani was cousin of Stephen Evodius, and held an appointment under him in the Vatican during the pontificate of Benedict XIV

ASTERIUS ; vide : Fathers and Schoolmen.

ATHANASIUS (S.) ; vide : Fathers and Schoolmen.

84 ATIAS (Rabbi Isach) Tesoro de Preceptos donde se encierran las Joyas de los seyscientos y trezc Preceptos, que encomendo el Señor a su Pueblo Israel ; 4to. old morocco, scarce, 15s. *Venet.* 1627

ATTALLOTA ; vide : Corpus Script. Byzant.

ATTO Vercellensis ; vide : Fathers and Schoolmen.

AUGUSTANA CONFESSIO ; vide : Concilia.

85 AUGUSTI (J. Ch. G.) Chrestomathia Patristica ad Usum eorum, qui Hist. Dogm. discere capiunt ; 2 vols. 8vo. 7s. *Lips.* 1812

86 ——— Idem liber ; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half bound, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1812

87 ——— Idem liber ; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. vellum, 9s. *ibid.* 1812

88 ——— Idem liber ; 2 vols. 8vo. half russia, 9s. *ibid.* 1812

Vol. I. Ex Patribus Grecis. Vol. II. Ex Patribus Latinis.

89 ——— Ejusdem Corpus Librorum Symbolicorum qui in Ecclesia Reformatorum Auctoritatem publicam obtinuerunt ; 8vo. sewed, (published at 14s.) 8s. *Elberfeld,* 1827

90 ——— Idem liber ; 8vo. half bound, calf, 9s. 6d. *ibid.* 1827

91 ——— Beitrage zur Geschichte und Statistik der Evangelischen Kirche ; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed (published at 18s.) 9s. *Leipsig,* 1837

92 ——— Desselben Christliche Alterthuemer ; 8vo. 3s. *ibid.* 1819

93 ——— Desselben Denkwürdigkeiten aus der Christlichen Archaeologie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die gegenwærtigen Bedurfnisse der Christlichen Kirche ; 12 vols. 8vo. boards (published at £4 4s.) £1 18s. *ibid.* 1817-31

94 ——— Dasselbe ; 12 vols. 8vo. half bound, £2 18s. *ibid.* 1817-31

Augusti's celebrated work, to which the Origines of Bingham forms the foundation, treats more fully than its prototype on all matters connected with Christian Antiquities.

95 ——— Desselben Feste der alten Christen ; 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. bds. (published at 21s.) 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1817

96 ——— Desselben Grundriss einer historisch-kritischen Einleitung in das Alte Testament ; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1827

97 Augusti (J. Ch. G.) Handbuch der Christlichen Archæologie; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed (published at £1 8s.) 10s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1836

98 ——— Desselben Lehrbuch der Christlichen Dogmengeschichte; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1835

99 ——— Desselben System der Christlichen Dogmatik nach dem Lehrbegriffe der Evangelischen Kirche im Grundrisse dargestellt; 2nd edit. 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1829

Augustinus (Sanctus); vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

100 Augustini (Antonii, Archiepiscopi Tarraconensis) Opera Omnia (cum Præfatione Jos. Roschii, et Oratio Funebris Andr. Scotti); 8 vols. folio, portrait, vellum, very scarce, £8 8s. *Lucae*, 1765-74

Vol. 1. De legibus et senatusconsultis.
,, 2. Constitutionum Græcar. cod. Justiniani collectio et interpretatio.—Commentarii ad Justin. institutiones, et alia.
,, 3. *G. von Mastricht* Historia juris ecclesiast.—De emendat. Gratiani.—Canones pœnitentiales.—Constitutiones provinc. Tarraconenses, et alia.
,, 4. Antiquæ collectiones decretalium c. August. notis.
,, 5, 6. De synodis et pseudosynodis.—Juris pontificii veteris epitome.—Repertorium Decisionum Rotæ.
,, 7. Bibliotheca græca, MS. Latina, MS. mixta.—Epistolæ.—Fragmenta Historicorum.—Varro, Verrius Flaccus, et Pomp. Festus ex bibl. August.
,, 8. Dialogi de nummis, Hisp. et Lat.—Antiquiora numismata.—Opuscula et fragmenta, *numerous plates.*

One of the greatest jurists of any age, and the first who applied a knowledge of Roman inscriptions and antiquities to elucidate the laws of Rome. He attended at the marriage of Queen Mary, with Philip II. of Spain, at Winchester, in 1554, as Nuncio from Pope Julius III., and was afterwards present at the Council of Trent, in 1562. He was created Archbishop of Tarragona in 1574, where he died twelve years later so poor, from the great extent of his charities, as not to have left sufficient for his funeral expenses, but with the reputation of leaving behind him not only no equal in Spain, but also in the whole of Europe besides, in knowledge both of Canon law and antiquities.

101 Augustini (Ant.) Epistolæ Latinæ et Italicæ, editæ a J. Andresio; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Parmæ*, 1804

102 Augustini (S. Abb. Einsidl.) Œcumen. Tridentini Concilii Veritas inextincta ex præsumptuosa Henrici Heideggeri Anatome Historico-thelogica; 5 vols. in 2, folio, calf, scarce, £1 5s. *Einsidl.* 1684

See Heideggeri Concilii Tridentini Anatomia.

103 Ausonii (Dec. Mag.) Opera, Jac. Tollius recensuit, et integris Scaligeri, Accursii, Freheri, Scriverii, selectis Gronovii Aliorumque Notis, et suis Animadversionibus illustravit; 8vo. fine copy, in vellum, 15s. *Amst.* 1671

"Eine seltene, schoene und besorgte Ausgabe."—Fuhrmann.

104 Ayguani (M.) Commentaria in Psalmos Davidicos: 2 vols. in 1, folio, 12s. *Lugduni*, 1652

105 Aymerich (M., s. J.) Nomina et Acta Episcoporum Barcinonensium ad Historiæ et Chronologiæ Rationem revocata; 4to. portrait of Bishop Assensio Sales, calf, scarce, £1 1s. *Barcinone*, 1760

With polyglot inscription and commendatory verses in Greek, Hebrew, and

Latin. The documents, in most cases, are given at length, accompanied by chronological abstracts, &c.

106 AYMON (J.) Actes ecclesiast. et civils de tous les Synodes Nationaux des Eglises Réformées de France; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 16s.
La Haye, 1710

107 ——— ses Monumens Authentiques de la Religion des Grecs et de la Fausseté de plusieurs Confessions de Foi des Chrétiens Orientaux; 4to. half bound, vellum, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1708

"Aymon vola de la Bibliothèque du Roi l'Original des Actes du Synode de Jérusalem, tenu en 1672 et 1673, et les fit imprimer ici avec les lettres de Cyrille Lucar."

108 ——— Les mêmes, 4to. calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1708

Originally a Roman Catholic priest, he turned Protestant, and then went back to his former communion, when he was employed by the Cardinal de Noailles to write against the Reformed Churches. See also: Cyrill-Lucar.

109 BABOR'S (Joh.) Alterthümer der Hebraeer; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d.
Wien, 1794

BACKER, Bibliotheque des Ecrivains de la Soc. Jes.; vide: Bibliography.

110 BACCHINI (B.) Lettère Polemiche contro il Sign. Giacomo Picenino, Ministro in Soglio; 4to. large paper, calf, scarce, £1 1s.
Altorf, 1738

Bacchini in these letters attacks the "Apologia" and "Trionfo," of Picenino, written in favour of Protestantism. They were posthumous, and published by the "Nuovo Societa in Altorf," and a life of the author is prefixed, with a list of his works, most of which appear to have been privately printed, which accounts for their scarcity. After the publication of his curious diary had led to his banishment from Parma, he devoted himself to collecting materials for the History of the House of Este, and bequeathed them to Muratori. He died in 1721 at Bologna, where he filled the chair of the Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

111 BAEHR'S (Carl. Ch. &c.) Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Kolosser; 8vo. sewed, (published at 6s.) 3s. 6d. *Basil.* 1833

112 ——— Desselben Lehre der Kirche in den ersten 3 Jahrhd.; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Sulzbach*, 1832

113 ——— Desselben Protestantische Gottesdienst vom Standpunkte der Gemeinde; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Heidelberg*, 1850

114 ——— Desselben Symbolik der Mosaischen Cultus; 2 vols. 8vo. boards, (published at £1 6s.) 15s. *ibid.* 1837

115 BAGATTA (B.) Admirandæ Orbis Christiani ad Christi firmandam et Christianam Pietatem fovendam; 2 vols. folio, hogskin, 15s.
Venet. 1680

117 BAHRDT'S (C. J.) Entwurf einer unpartheiischen Kirchengeschichte N. Testaments; 12mo. boards, 2s. 6d. *Frankfurt*, 1773

118 ——— Ejusdem Systema Theologiæ Lutheranæ Orthodoxæ, cum brevi Notatione Dissensionum recentiorum; thick 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Halae*, 1785

BAIL Summa Conciliorum; vide: Councils.

119 BAKII (Reinhardi) Commentarius Exigetico-practicus in Psalterium Davidis ex Patribus nostrisque Doctoribus elucubratus; 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Francof.* 1664

BALDERICUS Noviomensis; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

BALÆI Scriptores; vide; Bibliography.

120 BALLERINUS (P.) de Vi ac Ratione Primatus R. Pontificis et de ipsorum Infallibilitate in definiendis Controversiis Fidei; 4to. half bound, 6s. *Aug.* 1770

121 ——— Idem liber; nova editio, cum Appendice; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Taurini,* 1822

122 ——— Idem liber; editio alia, 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Monast.* 1845

123 ——— Ejusdem Liber de Potestate Ecclesiastica S. Pontif. et Conciliorum Generalium; 4to. half bound, 5s. *Aug.* 1770

124 ——— Idem liber; editio nova, 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Monast.* 1847

"Peter and Jerome Ballerini, the editors of several editions of the works of other ecclesiastical writers, are celebrated also for their profound knowledge of ecclesiastical history."—CLEMENT XIV.

125 BALTUS (P. Soc. Jesu.) Defense des SS. Peres accusés de Platonisme; 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Paris,* 1711

126 ——— Reponse à l'Histore des Oracles par M. de Fontenelle; 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 5s. 1709

127 BALUZIUS (St.) Capitularia Regum Francorum. Additæ sunt Marculphi et aliorum Formulæ veteres, et Notæ doctiss. Virorum. Item Tractatus de Missis Dominicis Fr. de Roye; 2 vols. fol. sewed, £1 4s. *Venet.* 1772

128 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, fol. vellum, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1772

"Baluze est un de ceux qui ont rendu de plus grands services à l'Eglise et à la République des Lettres par l'application continuelle de rechercher les MSS. des bons auteurs et de les conférer avec les éditions. . . Nous lui devons la belle édition des Capitulaires."—DUPIN.

129 ——— Ejusdem Miscellanea, h. e. Collectio Veterum Monumentorum, quæ hactenus latuerant in variis Codicibus ac Bibliothecis; 4 vols. 8vo. calf, 10s. 6d. *Paris,* 1678

130 ——— Idem liber; editio altera, novo Ordine digesta, et non paucis Monumentis Ineditis aucta, a J. D. Mansi; 4 vols. folio, uncut, £2 5s. *Lucae,* 1761

131 ——— Idem; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £2 16s. *ibid.* 1761

——— Ejusdem Nova Collectio Conciliorum; vide: Concilia.

Stephen Baluzius was librarian to the famous Colbert, to whose noble collection of Manuscripts Ecclesiastical History is so greatly indebted.

BANCK Roma Triumphans; vide: Pageants.

132 BARBEYRAC (J.) Traité de la Morale des Pères de l'Eglise; 4to. uncut, 6s. *Amsterdam,* 1728

133 BARBOSÆ (Aug.) Praxis exigendi Pensiones, cum Votis plurimis Decisivis et Consultivis Canonicis, etc.; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, 12s. *Lugduni,* 1653

——— Ejusdem Collectanea in Cod. Just.; vide: Canon Law.

134 BAERENSPRUNG'S (W.F.) Predigten; 12mo. sewed, 1s. *Leip.* 1826

BARNABAS (St.); vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

135 BARONII (Cardinalis, Cæsaris Sorani). Annales Ecclesiastici (ab Adventu Domini N. Jesu Christi ad annum, 1198) ab Auctore ante obitum aucta, et jam denuo recognita; 12 vols. in 6, folio, vellum, £4 4s. *Coloniae,* 1624

137 ——— Idem liber; alia editio; 12 vols. *Antverpiæ, Plantin,* 1612.—Accedunt Annales Ecclesiastici ad annum, 1534, auctore ODERICO RAYNALDO; 8 vols. *Romae,* 1646.—Necnon An-

nalium Continuatio ad annum, 1640; per HENRICUM SPONDANUM; 3 vols. *Lutetiae*, 1641 (not uniform).—In all 23 vols. folio, calf, scarce, £10 10s. *Antv. et Paris*, 1612-41

See: "Pagi Apparatus Criticus in Baronii Annales."

138 BARONII (Cardinalis, Cæsaris Sorani) Annales Ecclesiastici cum Continuatione Raynaldi: Accedunt Critica Historico-chronologica, A. PAGI Apparatus; Notæ, J. D. MANSI, et Indices; 38 vols. folio, vellum, [£42]. *Lucae*, 1753-87

BARONII Annales in Epit. redactæ a Britio; vide: Arabic Books.

The Annals of Baronius furnish the only complete and connected account of Christian affairs, during the first twelve centuries of the Church, and with the Supplements of Raynaldus and Spondanus, and the Chronological Apparatus of Pagi and Mansi's Notes, bring the Ecclesiastical History down to the year 1640, in one continuous narrative, introducing documents from the Papal Archives, which serve to elucidate profane history at the same time, and to which, in the earlier portion more particularly, Baronius had access both as Cardinal and intimate friend and confessor to Pope Clement VIII.

139 BARONII (Card. Cæs. Sor.) Epistolæ et Opuscula, acc. Vita, recensuit annotationibusque illustravit R. ALBERICIUS; 3 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 10s. 1759

140 BARRADII (Seb. Soc. Jesu) Opera et Vita; 5 vols. in 4, folio, hogskin, £1 16s. *Aug. Vind.* 1742

The zeal and eloquence of Barradius in preaching, gained him the title of "The Apostle of Portugal."

141 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in Concordiam et Historiam Evangelicam; 4 vols in 2, folio, hogskin, £1 5s. *Mogunt*, 1618

142 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. in 2, folio, vellum, £1. *ibid.* 1618

143 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. in 1, folio, 15s *Antw.* 1617

144 BARRAL (L. M. de) Défense des Libertés de l'Eglise Gallicane, et de l'Assemblée du Clergé de France, en 1682; ou Réfutation de plusieurs ouvrages, publiés récemment en Angleterre sur l'Infaillibilité du Pape; 4to. cloth, 9s. *Paris*, 1817

BARTOLOCCI (J.) Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica, et J. C. Imbonati Bibliotheca Latino-Hebræa; 5 vols.; vide: Bibliography.

BASILIUS MAGNUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

BASILIUS SELEUCIÆ; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

BASILICORUM LIBRI; vide: Canon Law.

146 BASNAGE (Sam.) Annales Politico-ecclesiasticæ Annorum DCXLV, a Caesare Aug. ad Phocam usque; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £1 8s. *Roterod.* 1706

147 BASNAGE (Jacques) Histoire de l'Eglise depuis Jesus Christ jusqu'á présent; 2 vols. folio, calf, gilt backs, £1 1s. *Rotterd.* 1699

148 ——— La Meme; 2 vols. folio, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1699

Basnage, one of the most celebrated French Protestant divines of the last century, retired to Rotterdam on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, where he devoted himself to the study of ecclesiastical history. In 1707 he was appointed one of the ministers of the Walloon Church at the Hague, and held in much esteem by all parties.

149 ——— Histoire des Juifs depuis Jesus Christ, jusqu'à présent; 15 vols. 12mo. calf, £1 10s. *La Haye*, 1716

BASSI Bibliotheca Juris; vide: Canon Law.

150 BASSAEI (E.) Flores totius Theologiæ Practicæ, Sacramentalis et Moralis; 2 vols. folio, hogskin, 18s. *Lugduni*, 1663

151 BASSAEI (E.) Flores Theologiæ in compendium redact., sive Summa Summæ par Greg. Salmanticensem ; folio, 10s. *Lugd.* 1678

BATAVIA Sancta ; vide : Van-Heussen.

152 BATTHYAN (IGNATII COMITIS DE, ET TRANSILVANIÆ EPISCOPI) LEGES ECCLESIASTICÆ REGNI HUNGARIÆ et Provinciarum adjacentium ; 3 vols. folio, numerous plates of seals, attached to the many important historical documents and chartularies with which the work abounds, which is itself of great rarity, having been privately printed, half bound, uncut, £4 14s. 6d.

Albae Carolinæ typis Episcopalibus, 1785 ; *et Claudiopoli,* 1827

Bishop Batthyan commenced this very important collection of public records as early as the date of the title of the first volume, but did not issue it till 1827, and, though a few copies were distributed to his more intimate friends, they were so few as scarcely to have been seen beyond the walls of the bishop's palace. His address to the reader explains this, and, as it is short, may be extracted entire :—"Paucis me expediam," are his words, "unum alterumve verbum auribus tuis insurrandum habeo. Scire nimirum te volo, opus hoc nunc primum, seu inclinito jam anno 1787 evassise prælum ; annum tamen refert anteriorem, quo de edendo opere cogitatio suscepta fuerat ; porro typis cœperat exscribi Claudiopoli, quia autem hic consummatuæ fuit, Albam Carolinam, quorsum pars typographiæ hujus commigravit, apponere visum fuit. Valejam."—And accordingly books and types appear to have accompanied the bishop; for the second and third volumes were printed at Clausenburg (Claudiopoli) "typis quondam Episcopalibus," and the first only is dated from Carlsburg, better known as Weissenburg (Alba Carolina). In the latter a long dissertation of ninety-six pages explains the bishop's plan, who then proceeds to a chronological arrangement of his most curious and valuable documents. The work is, in fact, a collection of public synodical acts, councils, records and charters, and other documents connected with the kingdom of Hungary and the adjoining provinces, including Transylvania, of which the author was bishop. They date from the earliest period to 1515, and appertain as much to history and antiquity as to ecclesiastical law, though the title of the book would not lead one to expect anything but a dry work on canon law. The plates, which are most delicately and accurately engraved, are extremely beautiful specimens of ecclesiastical seals.

153 BAUER'S (E.) Christenthum der Apostel ; 8vo. (published at 7s.) sewed, 4s. 6d. *Dresden,* 1847

154 ——— Desselben Geschichte der Grundung und Fortbildung der Deutschkatholischen Kirche ; 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Meissen,* 1845

155 BAUER'S (G. L.) Entwurf einer Einleitung in die Schriften des Alten Test. 8vo. bds. 2s. 6d. *Nürnberg,* 1794

156 ——— Desselben Handbuch der Geschichte der Hebraischen Nation, von ihren Entstehung bis zur Zerstœrung ihres Staates ; 2 vols. 8vo. 6s. *Nürnberg,* 1800

157 ——— Dasselbe ; 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 7s. *ibid.* 1800

158 BAUER'S (Br.) Kritik der Evangelischen Geschichte der Synoptiker ; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. cloth (published at £1 1s.) 10s. 6d.

159 ——— Dieselbe, Zweite Auflage ; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Leip.* 1846

160 ——— Desselben Religion des Alten Testaments, 2 vols. 8vo. boards, 9s. *Berlin,* 1838

161 BAVERI (C. L.) Glossarium Theodoreteum ad Usus Exegeticos et Criticos separatim editum ; thick 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Halæ. Magd.* 1775

162 Baumgarten (Dr. Mich.) De Fide Libri Estherae Commentatio Historico-critica; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Halle*, 1839

163 Baumgarten-Crusius (L. F. O.) Lehrbuch der Christlichen Sitten-lehre; 8vo. 3s. *Leipzig*, 1826

164 ——— Desselben Lehrbuch der Christlichen Dogmen-Geschichte; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 15s.) 7s. 6d. *Jena*, 1831

165 ——— Desselben Compendium der Dogmatik; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 12s. 6d.) 6s. *Leipzig*, 1840-6

166 ——— Desselben Exegetische Schriften zum N. Test. herausg. von J. C. Th. Otto (Commentar zu der 4 Evangelien, den Briefen an die Rœmer, Galater, Ephes., Philipp., Col., und Thessal.) 3 vols. cr. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Jena*, 1844

The volumes are sold separately.

167 Baumgarten-Crusius (L. F. O.) Commentar uber den Brief Pauli an die Römer, Herausg. v. E. J. Kimmel; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1844

168 ——— Desselben Theologische Auslegung der Johanneischen Schriften, vol. 1, (Evang. Einleitung und Auslegung von cap. 1—8) 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1843

169 ——— (G. A.) Schrift und Vernunft für denkende Christen; 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. boards, 5s. *Berlin*, 1796

170 Baur's (F. C.) Gegensatz des Katholismus und Protestantismus nach den Principien und Hauptdogmen der beiden Lehrbegriffe; 8vo. half bound, (published at 9s. 6d.) 6s. *Tübingen*, 1836

171 ——— Desselben. Christliche Gnosis; 8vo. sewed, (published at 10s. 6d.) 6s. 6d. *ibid.* 1835

172 ——— Desselben Kritische Untersuchungen über die Kanonischen Evangelien, ihr Verhältniss zu einander, ihren Charakter und Ursprung; 8vo. sewed, (published at 10s. 6d.) 6s. *ibid.* 1847

173 ——— Desselben Lehre von der Dreieinigkeit und Menschenwerdung Gottes; 3 vols. 8vo. (published at £2), £1 6s. *ibid.* 1841-3

174 ——— Desselben Lehrbuch der Christlichen Dogmengeschichte; 8vo. sewed (published at 6s.), 4s. *Stuttgart*, 1847

175 ——— Desselben das Manichaeische Religionssystem, nach den Quellen neu untersucht und entwickelt: 8vo. 5s. 6d. *ibid.* 1831

176 ——— Desselben so genannte Pastoralbriefe des Apostels Paulus; 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Stuttgart*, 1835

177 ——— Desselben Ursprung des Episcopats in der Christlichen Kirche; 8vo. boards, 2s. *Tubingen*, 1838

178 Baur (G.) Der Prophet Amos erklært; 8vo. cloth (published at 9s.) 5s. *Giessen*, 1847

179 Baxter (R.) Methodus Theologiæ Christianæ, folio, plates, fine copy, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Londini*, 1684

180 Bayle (Pierre) Dictionaire Historique et Critique; 4 vols. folio, with both lives of David. Best edition, calf, very neat, £2 2s. *Amst.* 1720

"If Bayle wrote his Dictionary to empty the various collections he had made, without any particular design, he could not have chosen a better plan. By the double freedom of a Dictionary and Notes, he could pitch on what articles he pleased, and say what he pleased on those articles."—

Gibbon.

181 Beausobre (Isaac de) Histoire de la Réformation, ou Origine et Progrès du Luthérianisme dans l'Empire et les Etats de la Confession d'Augsbourg, depuis 1517 jusqu'en 1530; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Berlin*, 1785

182 ——— La même; 4 vols. 8vo. German binding, lettered, 14s. *ibid.* 1785

This work was written by Beausobre at the request of the King of Prussia, to whom he was chaplain, and was in progress at the date of his death, in 1738, but not published till nearly fifty years after.

183 ——— Histoire Critique de Manichée et du Manichéisme; 2 vols. 4to. Dutch calf, £1 16s. *Amsterdam*, 1734

184 ——— La même; 2 vols. 4to. French calf, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1734

185 ——— La même; 2 vols. 4to. very neat, gilt backs, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1734

"Why does not some learned man give us a good English version of this most valuable book? Dr. Lardner made great use of it in his "Credibility of the Gospel History."—Bishop Jebb.

——— Testament, par Beausobre et Leufant; vide: Bibles.

186 Bebelii (Balt.) Ecclesiæ Ante-diluvianæ Vera et Falsa; Ecclesia Noachia; Ecclesiæ Evangelica et Judaica: Antiquitates Ecclesiæ Saec. IV. priorum; Antiquitates Germaniæ prima et hac Argent. Eccles. Evang.; 7 vols. in 3, 4to. half bound, vellum, £2 2s. *Argent.* 1669-1706

Most of the pieces may be had separately.

187 Becani (Mart, Soc. Jesu) Opuscula Controversiosa, XLIII.—De Republica Ecclesiastica, libri 4.—De Jure et Justitia.—Manuale Controversiarum; folio, hogskin, clasps, 15s. *Mogunt*, 1631

Amongst his controversial writings are the Reply to King James I., and the "Refutatio Torturæ Torti."

188 ——— Ejusdem Theologia Dogmatica, seu Manuale Controversiarum; 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Colon.* 1750

"Becan, who was chaplain of the Emperor Ferdinand II., was one of the ablest professors of his time."—Dodd.

189 Becchetti (Fr.) Causa dei Vescovi costituzionali della Francia, in risposta al loro libro intitolato: "Accordo dei veri Principi della Chiesa, della Morale, e della Ragione sopra la Constituzione civile del Clero di Francia;" 8vo. sewed, scarce, 15s. *Privately printed*, s. l. 1795

This curious volume of upwards of 750 pages is divided into four books: I. Della Potesta Ecclesiastica. II. Delle Metropoli. III. Delle Elezioni dei Vescovi. IV. Della Missione Giurisdizione; and contains, by way of Appendix, an answer to the letter from the "Constitutional" French Bishops to Pope Pius VI.

190 Becilli (Cæsaris, Urbinatis, Presb. Congr. Oratorii de Urbe) Evangeliorum Connexio, in qua, Textus Ordine servato, Rerum gestarum Series indicantur; 18mo. frontispiece, red morocco, gilt edges, scarce, 15s. *Parisiis*, 1651

In this rare little volume the life of Christ is given consecutively, in the order of events, in the words of the Evangelist from whom the identical passage is taken, to which marginal references are attached. Six tables follow, showing in what one gospel differs from another, what texts illustrate morals and doctrine, and what portions are to be read, according to the calendar, as the gospel for the day, not only on Sundays, but on Saints' days and on every day in the year.

191 BECK'S (J. T.) Christliche Lehrwissenschaft nach den Biblischen Urkunden, Vol. I. (Die Logik der Christl. Lehren.) 8vo. (published at 9s.) 4s. 6d. *Stuttgart*, 1841

192 BECKER (K. Ch.) Wissenschaftliche Darstellung der Lehre von den Kirchenbüchern; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Frankfurt*, 1831

193 ——— Dieselbe; 8vo. cloth, lettered, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1831

BECKETT (St. Thomas à); vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

194 BECKHAUS (M. J. H.) Ueber die Apokryphischen Bücher des Alten Test. zur Erläuterung der Neutestamentischen Schreibart; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Dortmund*. 1808

BEDA Venerabilis; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

BEELEN Chrystomathia Rabbinica; vide: Hebrew Literature.

195 BEER'S (P.) Handbuch der Mosaischen Religion; 2 parts in 1, 8vo. half bound, 3s. 6d. *Wien*, 1821

196 BEITRAGE zu den Theologischen Wissenschaften von den Professoren zu Dorpat; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1832

197 BELING (Richard) Vindiciæ Catholicæ Hiberniæ, authore Philopatro Irenæo ad Alitophilum de Rebus in Hibernia Gestis ab Anno 1641-9; 12mo. morocco, gilt edges, £4 4s. *Paris*, 1650

A rare book, unknown to most bibliographers. "Countrymen, have you read this book? If not, you know nothing of your history."—
O'CONOR'S COLUMBANUS' LETTERS.

198 BELLARMINI (Cardinalis Rob.) Opera Omnia edente J. Maffeo (Disputationes de Controversiis, Opuscula, Explanatio in Psalmos, et de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis, cum Supplemento Editoris); 7 vols. folio, portrait, vellum, £6 16s. 6d. *Venetiis*, 1721-7

Bellarmin, though belonging to the Society of Jesus, differed in many points from its doctrines, and adhered, in the main, to those of St. Augustine.

199 ——— Ejusdem de Ascensione Mentis in Deum, cum annotationibus Dieringer; 24mo. sewed, 2s. *Colon.* 1850

200 ——— Ejusdem Disputationes de Controversiis Christianæ Fidei adversus hujus temporis hæreticos Disputationes; 3 vols. folio, hogskin, with clasps, £2 2s. *Ingolst.* 1596

201 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, 3 vols. folio, vellum, £2 2s. *Lugduni*, 1603

202 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £3 18s. *Mediol.* 1721

204 ——— Idem liber; editio Romana prima; Acc. Appendix Monumentorum Ecclesiast. ad Quæstiones Polemicas etc.; 4 thick vols. 4to. calf, £5 15s. 6d. *Rome*, 1832-40

"The most acute, the most methodical, the most comprehensive, and at the same time one of the most candid controversialists of the Church of Rome."—BP. MARSH.

205 ——— Ejusdem Operis separatim, de Verbo Dei, et de Christo; 8vo. hogskin, 3s. 6d. *Ingolst.* 1587

206 ——— Ejusdem Operis separatim, de Ecclesia, quæ est in Purgatorio, de Ecclesia Triumphante; 8vo. hogskin, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1590

207 ——— Ejusdem Operis separatim, de Ecclesia Triumphante; 8vo. hogskin, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1590

208 ——— Ejusdem Operis separatim, de Gratia Generi Humano in primo Parente Collata; 12mo. hogskin, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1593

209 Bellarmani (Cardinalis Rob.) de Controversiis Operis separatim, de Summo Pontifice, de Translatione Imperii Rom. a Græcis ad Francos; 12mo. hogskin, 4s. 6d. *Ingolst.* 1590

210 ——— Ejusdem Operis separatim, de Sacramento Pœnitentiæ, de Extrema Unctione, Ordine, et Matrimonio; 12mo. hogskin, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1593

211 ——— de Indulgentiis et Jubileo, libri duo; 12mo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1600

212 ——— Ejusdem de Officio Principis Christiani, libri tres; 12mo. vellum, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1619

213 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 12mo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Antverpiæ*, 1619

214 ——— Ejusdem De Verbo Dei libri IV. et de Christo libri V. ad Optimorum Librorum fidem edidit Franciscus Sausen; 8vo. (750 pp.) cloth, lettered, 6s. *Mogunt. et Londini*, 1856

215 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. calf, gilt, 9s. *ibid.* 1856

"Cardinal Bellarmin's four books, '*de Verbo Dei*, contain the most accurate and the most extensive information on the subjects of *Scripture and Tradition*. On these subjects no author, whether Romanist or Protestant, should venture to write until he has studied the work of Bellarmin."—Bp. Marsh.

216 ——— Ejusdem Explanatio in Psalmos; 4to. vellum, 7s. *Coloniæ*, 1611

217 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Venet.* 1614

218 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, vellum, 9s. 6d. *ibid.* 1759

219 ——— Idem liber, editio nova; 4to. half bound, vellum, 12s. *Lugduni*, 1855

220 ——— Ejusdem de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis liber unus, cum adjunctis Indicibus XI. et brevi Chronologia ad Annua 1613, cum Continuatione Andr. du Saussay; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 7s. *Coloniæ*, 1684

221 ——— Ejusdem Vita, Italice scripta a Jacobo Fuligatto, et Latine redita a Silvestro Petra Sancta; 4to. frontispiece, scarce, 10s. *Leodii*, 1626

——— de Doctrina Christiana, Arabice; vide Arabic Books.

222 Belloy (Pierres) Apologie Catholique contre les Libelles Declarations, etc., publiées par les Liguez, depuis le decés du Frère du Roy; 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. 1585

223 Bencii (F., Soc. Jesu) Quinque Martyres, Carminum libri VI. 4to. engraved title, scarce, 10s. *Venet.* 1591

224 Benecke (W.) Der Römerbrief erläutert; 8vo. cloth (published at 7s.) 4s. 6d. *Heidelberg*, 1831

Benedictus (St.), vide: Fathers and Schoolmen

226 Benedicti XIV. (Prosperi Lambertini) Opera Omnia, 15 vols., et Bullarium, 4 vols.; together 19 vols. in 8, folio, portrait, very fine copy, in calf, £8 8s. *Bassani*, 1767

227 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, ex Recensione Em. de Azevedo; 17 vols. in 8, 4to. half bound, calf extra, £7 17s. 6d. *Prati*, 1839-18—

"It is with great injustice that the Italians are accused of knowing nothing but superstitious devotion. Benedict XIV. proved, both by his discourses and writings, the sovereign contempt in which he held everything which was

only a trifling attention to church ceremonies." CARACCIOLI.—His love of learning made him the patron of men of letters; and his profound liturgical knowledge led him to patronize both Stephen Evodius and Joseph Aloysius Assemani, the latter of whom he assisted in his celebrated Codex Liturgicus; whilst similarity of genius impelled him to draw from obscurity the humble and pious Ganganelli, afterwards Pope Clement XVI.

228 BENEDICTI XIV. (Prosperi Lambertini) Cæremoniale; 4to. sewed, 5s. *Romæ*, 1754

229 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii duo de Jesu Christi Matrisque ejus Festis, et de Missæ Sacrificio, ex Versione Latina Giac. de Giocomellis; 2 vols. roy. 4to. vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1790

230 ——— de SS. Missæ Sacrificio Commentarius; 4to. half bound, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1752

231 ——— Ejusdem Opus de Servorum Dei Beatificatione, et de Beatorum Canonizatione; 12 vols. in 11, roy. 4to. vellum, £3 10s. *Romæ*, 1787

232 ——— Idem liber; acedunt Appendices Variæ, 15 vols. royal 4to uncut, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1787-90

233 ——— Idem liber in Synopsim redactus ab Eman. Azevedo; imp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Bruxel.* 1840

234 ——— Ejusdem de Synodo Diœcesana, libri XIII.: 2 vols. in 1, 4to. half bound, 12s. *Aug.* 1769

235 ——— Idem liber, in Synopsim redactus ab Em. Azevedo; 4to. calf, 7s. *Romæ*, 1766

236 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Ecclesiasticæ, Lat. redd. ab Ildephonso a S. Carolo; 4to. portrait, sewed, 6s. *Monachii*, 1765

237 ——— Idem liber; 4to. half bound, vellum, 8s. 6d. *ibid.* 1765

238 BENGEL (E. G.) Archiv fur die Theologie und ihre neuste Literatur; 8 vols. in 10 thick 8vo. boards, £1 5s. *Tübingen*, 1815-26

239 BENGEL (E. T. de) Opuscula Academica ed. M. J. G. Pressel; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Hamburgi*, 1834

240 BENGEL (J. A.) Apparatus criticus ad Novum Test., curante Ph. D. Burkio; 4to. half bound, 9s. *Tueb.* 1763

241 BENGEL (J. A.) GNOMON NOVI TEST. in quo, ex Natura Verborum, Simplicitas, Profunditas, Concinnitas, Salubritas Sensuum Cœlestium indicantur; 4to. half bound, vellum, 10s. *ibid.* 1742

242 ——— Idem liber, editio secunda; 4to. hogskin, 9s. *Ulm*, 1763

243 ——— IDEM LIBER, EDITIO OPTIMA, CURANTIBUS E. BENGEL ET J. STEUDEL; roy. 8vo. cloth, 15s. *Tübingen et Londini*, 1855

244 ——— Idem liber; roy. 8vo. calf, gilt, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1855

*** *These copies are printed on a superior paper to those intended for sale abroad, expressly for England, and cannot be supplied by other importing houses unless from my London stock or that of my co-partners' in the publication.*

Universally allowed to be the most concise, clear, sound, and, in every way, the best Commentary on the Greek Testament. The following eulogies on Bengel's labours do but re-echo the opinions of all learned men, who are acquainted with the book:—

"I never quote this excellent writer without admiring the abilities which have exalted him so much above all his predecessors in the critical knowledge of the New Testament."—MICHAELIS.

"Bengel's invaluable work—a work which manifests the profoundest and most intimate knowledge of Scripture, and which, if we examine it with

care, will often be found to condense more matter into a line than can be extracted from pages of other writers."—ARCHDEACON HARE.

BENGEL (J. A.) Novum Test. Bengelii; vide: No. 330.

245 BENOIST (Elie) Remarques sur les deux Dissertations de M. Toland (l'Homme sans Superstition, et Origines Judaiques); 8vo. half bound, 3s. *Delf*, 1712

246 ——— Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes jusquas à l'Edit de Revocation en 1683; avec ce qui a suivi jusques à present; 5 vols. 4to. calf, scarce, £1 5s. *Delft*, 1693

BENSEW'S Woerterbuch des Alt. Test.; vide: Hebrew Books.

BERARDI Comment. in Jus Eccles.; vide: Canon Law.

247 BERCHORII (P.) Opera Omnia, seu Reductorium, Repertorium, et Dictionarium Morale, utriusque Testamenti; 6 vols. in 3, folio, fine copy, calf, £2 2s. *Colon.* 1630

BERENGARIUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

248 BERETARII (Sebastiani) Vita Josephi Anchietæ, Soc. Jesu Sacerdotis in Brasilia defuncti; 18mo. impressed binding, with clasps, very rare, £1 1s. *Coloniæ*, 1617

Joseph Anxieta, a native of Teneriffe, left Portugal in the suite of Acosta, in the year 1553, in his twentieth year. This rare book gives an account of the first mission of the Society of Jesus to the Brazils, and is but little known.

249 BERGER'S (I.) Practische Einleitung ins Alte Testament fortgesetzt von J. C. W. Augusti; 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 18s.) 8s. *Leipsig*, 1799-1808

250 BERGIER (l'Abbé) Dictionnaire de Theologie, etc.; 8 vols. 8vo. half bound, vellum, 18s. *Toulouse*, 1823

251 BERGIER (l'Abbé) Dictionnaire de Theologie, avec des Notes par Gousset, et d'Articles nouveaux par Doncy, precédée du Plan de Théologie et de Sermons Inedits de Bergier; 7 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1852

BERNARD (St.); vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

252 BERNARDINI Senensis (A.D. 1444) Opera Omnia, studio Jo. de la Haye; 5 vols. in 4, folio, vellum, £3 3s. *Venet.* 1745

253 BEROSI Chaldæorum, Historia cum Commentatione de Berosi Vita et Librorum ejus Indole, auctore J. D. G. Richter; 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1825

254 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. half bound, calf, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1825

The History of Chaldea, written by Berosus, a priest of the temple of Belus at Babylon in the time of Alexander the Great, is quoted by Josephus and several of the ancients.

255 BERRUYER (J. J., Soc. J.) Histoire du Peuple de Dieu, jusqu'à la Naissance du Messie; 7 vols. et Supplt. 1 vol.—Histoire depuis la Naissance de Dieu jusqu'à la fin de la Sinagogue; 4 vols.—Paraphrase littérale des Epitres des Apôtres; 2 vols.; in all 14 vols. 4to. uncut, £1 16s. *Paris*, 1728-57

"Cette histoire, mélée de traits singuliers et brillans, écrite avec chaleur et avec élégance, tissue avec art, semée de reflexions très judicieuses, est une preuve que Berruyer était né avec beaucoup d'esprit."—FELLER

His writings were condemned by the Pope on account of the too liberal sentiments.

256 BERTHOLDT (Dr. L.) Historischkritische Einleitung in sämmtlichen Kanonischen und Apokryphischen Schriften des Alten und Neuen Testaments; 6 vols. 8vo. boards (published at £2 2s.) £1 1s. *Erlangen*, 1812

257 BERTHOLDT (Dr. L.) Opuscula Academica collegit Wiener; 8vo. 3s. *Lips.* 1824

258 BERTI (J. L.) Breviarium Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. calf, 4s. 6d. *Augustæ*, 1761

259 ——— Ejusdem Opus de Theologicis Disciplinis; 7 vols. in 3, folio, vellum, £1 16s. *Romæ*, 1765

This work was attacked as being favourable to the Jansenists, and Berti was accused to Pope Benedict XIV., who, however, desired him to write a vindication of himself, which is contained in this edition under the head of "*Integra Adversariorum in Auct. Opuscula necnon Apologet. ejusdem Dissertationes.*"

260 BERTI (J. L.) de Theologicis Disciplinis accurata Synopsis, novis Dissertationibus auxit H. M. Buzius; 5 vols. 12mo. calf, 15s. *Bambergæ*, 1770

261 ——— Ejusdem Theologia Historico-dogmatico-scholastica; 10 vols. in 5, folio, calf gilt, £1 11s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1749

262 BESSONI (Joh., soc. J.) in Canticum Canticorum Solomonis Novæ Lucubrationes; folio, vellum, 9s. *Solosæ*, 1646

BEVERIGII Synodicon, et Codex Canonum; vide: Canon Law and Councils.

263 BEYERLINCK (Laur.) Magnum Theatrum Vitæ Humanæ, seu Rerum Divinarum Humanarumque Syntagma Catholicum, Philosophicum, Historicum et Dogmaticum; 8 vols. folio, frontispiece, vellum, £3 13s. 6d. *Lugduni*, 1666

This is an admirable alphabetical Digest of both ancient and modern knowledge, sacred as well as profane.

264 BEZE (Th. de) Histoire Ecclésiastique des Eglises Réformées au Royaume de France; 3 vols. 8vo. half bd. calf, 15s. *Lille*, 1841

A reprint of the very scarce edition of 1580. It is written in the form of a diary, and records from day to day the successes and reverses of the Reformed Church in France from 1520 to 1563.

——— Ejusdem Annotationes en Nov. Test.; vide: No. 324 to 326.

——— Ejusdem Vita Calvini; vide: Vitæ Reformatorum; Epistola ad Elizabetham Reg. Angliæ; vide: No. 325.

264*BEZA (Theodor) nach handschriftlichen Quellen dargestellt von Jo. Wil. Baum; 2 vols. 8vo. and Supplement, sewed, (pub. at £1 2s. 6d.) 16s. *Leipzig*, 1843-52

265 BEZANGE (H.) Introductio in V. Testamentum Critico-hermeneutico-historica; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 15s. *Styræ*, 1765

266 ——— Introductio in IV. Evangelia; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. portrait of Pius VI., vellum, 7s. 6d. *Venet.* 1775

BIBLES, BOTH OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, AND SEPARATE PORTIONS OF THE SCRIPTURES.

POLYGLOT.

267 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, Hebraice, Chaldaice, Græce et Latine; cura et studio Benedicti Ariæ Montani, cum Versione etiam Novi Testamenti Syraica, jussu Philippi II. Hisp. Regis edita ac impressa; 8 vols. folio, sound copy in old calf [£12 12s.] *Antverp. Plantin*, 1569-72

Vols. I. to IV. contain the Old Testament and Apocrypha.
„ V. the New Testament.
„ VI., VII. et VIII. Vesio interlinearis, Concordantiæ, Lexica et Grammatica.

268 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, Hebraice, Samaritanice, Chaldaice, Syraice, Arabice, Græce et Latine (cura G. M. Le Jay) 10 vols. royal folio, old gilt calf [£10 10s.] *Parisiis*, 1625-48

269 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA Waltoni et Lexicon Heptaglotton Castelli; 8 vols. folio, portrait by Lombart, and plates by Hollar, good copy, in calf, gilt backs, £21. *Londini*, 1657-69

"Complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum (cum Pentateucho Samaritano) Chaldaicum, Græcum; Versionesque antiquas, Samaritanam, Græcam, Chaldaicam, Syriacam, Arabicam, Æthiopicam, Persicam, et Vulgatam Latinam, cum omnium Translationibus Latinis, et Apparatu, Appendicibus, Tabulis, etc. nec non Grammaticis omnium VIII Linguarum."

270 BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA in Usum Manualem, Hebraice, Græce ex LXX. interp., Latine ad Vulgatam, et Germanica Lutheri; Polyglotten Bibel zum Praktischen Handgebrauch, u. s. w. bearbeitet von Dr. R. Stier, und Dr. K. G. W. Theile, 4 vols. in 6, royal 8vo. sewed, £2 5s. *Bielefeld*, 1855-6

270*——— Idem liber; 4 vols. in 6, royal 8vo. half bound, calf £3 3s. *ibid.* 1855-6

270†——— Idem liber; 4 vols. in 6, royal 8vo. calf extra, carmine edges, £3 15s. *ibid.* 1855-6

271 TESTAMENTUM Novum Tetraglotton; Archetypum Græcum Versionibus Vulgata Latina, Germanica Lutheri, et Anglica Authentica, in Usum Manualem cura DD. C. G. G. Theile et R. Stier. royal 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Bielfeldiae*, 1855

271*——— Idem liber; roy. 8vo. half bound, calf, 12s. 6d. *ibid.* 1855

271†——— Idem liber; royal 8vo. calf extra, 14s. *ibid.* 1855

272 ORATIO Dominica Polyglotta, DCCCXVI. Linguis et Dialectis, studio et labore Aloysii Auer; royal folio, beautifully printed, with illustrated title-page, portraits, Introduction and Indexes, in a portfolio, £10 10s. *Viennae e Typographia Imp.* 1851

CONTENTS.

1. The Lord's Prayer in 608 languages and dialects, with interlineary translation, the whole in Roman characters.
2. Bibliographical notices of the translators.
3. The Lord's Prayer in 208 languages in their proper characters, with transcript in Roman type and interlineary versions.
4. Tabular display of the alphabets of all nations, and their equivalent value in the Roman alphabet.
5. Synopsis of Adelung's Mithridates.

This wonderful performance attracted universal attention at the Great Exhibition in Hyde Park in 1851, and in consequence a few copies have been permitted to be sold, the book itself having been privately printed at the expense of the Emperor of Austria.—See BOOK AND ITS STORY, p. 186.

ORATIO Dominica, vide: Adelung's Mithridates.

273 SERMO Salvatoris Jesu Christi, D.N. in Montem (Matth. v.) Græce, cum Versionibus XXXV; cura et studio Aloysii Auer; royal folio, beautifully printed, in a portfolio, £10 10s. *ibid.* 1851

Printed at the expense of the Emperor of Austria, for presentation to Public Libraries, in Greek, Æthiopic, Anglo-Saxon, Armenian, Bengalee, Burmese, Chaldee, Coptic, Cyrillian, Devanagoree, Estrangalee, Georgian, Glagolitic, Hebrew, Hinjaritic, Japanese Katakane, Japanese Firakane, Javanese, Levantine, Magadhee, Malay, Maylayalim, Mandshu, Moeso-Gothic, Multanese, Passapese, Phœnician, Romaic, Russian, Runic, Samaritan, Shickhian, Syriac, Tamul, Thibetan, Turkish, Zend, etc. etc.

274 PSALTERIUM Hebraicum, Græcum, Arabicum, et Chaldeum, cum tribus Latinis Interpretationibus et Glossis (edente Aug. Justiniani), folio, fine copy, calf, rare, £4 4s. *Gen.* 1516

In a note on Psalm xix. 4, ("into the ends of the World,") Bp. Justiniani gives a very curious sketch of the life of his townsman, Columbus, and the Discovery of America, with a description of its inhabitants, etc. It is the first Polyglott printed, and contains the earliest specimen of the Arabic character.

TRIGLOT.

275 BIBLIA Sacra, Hebraice, Græce et Latine, cum edit. Complutensi dilig. collata. Novum Testamentum Græco-Lat. Ariæ Montani; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 4s. *Ex off. Commel.* 1616

275*TESTAMENTUM Novum Triglottum, Græce, Latine, Germanice, ex Codd. Vett. restitutum a Const. Tischendorf; oblong 8vo. 7s. *Lips.* 1854

HEBREW.

276 BIBLIA Hebraica, cum Punctis, et Tabula; 4 vols in 2, small 8vo. (wanting the title-pages to the Pentateuch and Major Prophets) blue moroco, scarce, £1 1s. *Antverpiae, Plantin,* 1566

"Plantini editio, anni 1566, rarioribus et præstantioribus recensitur."—JAHN.

277 BIBLIA Hebraica, cum Punctis; cum (interlineari) Interpretatione Latina Xantis Pagnini Lucensis, cura Benedicti Ariæ Montani, etc. Accessit Bibliorum Pars, quæ Hebraice non invenitur (libros Apocryphos continens) Græce, (cum Versione interlineari Latina.) Nec non Chronologia Sacræ Scripturæ; Romanæ Correctiones in Latinis Bibliis Editionis Vulgatæ; et Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Vulgata Interpretatione Latina Græci Contextus lineis inserta, et Collatione ejusdem cum Græca Dictione in Margine apposita; folio, calf, scarce, £1 4s. *Genevae,* 1619

278 ——— Idem liber; alia editio, folio, hogskin, £1 5s. *Lipsiae,* 1657

279 BIBLIA Hebraica et Chaldaica, cum Punctis et Commentariis Rabbinicis, etc. cura Joan Buxtorfii; 4 vols. in 2, folio, hogskin, £3 10s. *Basileae,* 1620

280 BIBLIA Hebraica, cum Punctis, secumdum ult. ed. J. Athiæ a Joh. Leusden recognitam, rec. variisque notis illustrata ab Ev. van der Hooght; 2 vols. 8vo. best edition, calf, 18s. *Amstel.* 1705

281 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, gilt back, 18s. *ibid.* 1705

282 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. the title-page illuminated, black Spanish moroco, gilt edges, 14s. *ibid.* 1705

283 ——— Idem liber, cum Punctis, editio nova stereotypa, ex Recensione Aug. Hahnii, cum Præfatione E. F. C. Rosenmülleri; 12mo. sewed, 6s. *Lipsiae, Tauchnitz,* 1838

284 —— Idem liber, cum Punctis; alia stereotypa editio, edidit Aug. Hahn; 8vo. large print, sewed, 8s. *Lips.* 1839

285 ——— Idem liber, cum Punctis, Varias Lectiones, Clavem Masorethicam, et Indices addidit Car. God. Guil. Theile; editio stereotypa; 8vo. 8s. 6d. *ibid.* 1849

Of Nos. 283, 284, and 285, copies may be had in morocco and calf bindings.

286 BIBLIA Hebraica, sine Punctis, cum Notis Criticis et Versione Latina ad Notas Criticas facta; accedunt Libri Græci, qui Deutoro-Cauonici vocantur, curante C. F. Houbigant; 4 vols. folio, calf neat, scarce, £5 10s. *Parisiis*, 1753

287 BIBLIA Hebraica, sine Punctis, cum Variis Lectionibus edidit B. Kennicott; 2 vols. folio, calf neat, scarce, £2 10s. *Oxonii*, 1776-80

288 BIBLIA Hebraica, cum Punctis, digessit et graviores Lectionum Varietates adjecit Joh. Jahn; 4 vols. 8vo. scarce, £2 2s. *Viennæ*, 1806

289 BIBLIA Hebraica, cum Punctis, olim ad C. Reineccio evulgata, et ad Optimorum Codicum et Editionum Fidem recensita et expressa, nunc denuo ad Fidem Recensionis Masoreticæ, cum Variis Lectionibus ex ingenti Codicum Copia, a B. Kennicotto et J. B. de Rossi collatorum, ediderunt Jo. C. Doederlein et Jo. Henr. Meisner; 8vo. fine paper (published at 13s. 6d.), sewed, 6s. *Halae*, 1818

290 ——— Idem liber; 4to. large paper (published at £1 7s.), 8s. *ibid.* 1818

291 BIBLIA Hebraica Manualia, cum Punctis, ad edit. præstant. accurata, studio J. Simonis; 8vo. (published at 14s.), 6s. *ibid.* 1828

292 BIBLIA Hebraica, cum Punctis, in usum Scholarum Judaeorum, curis Epstein, Ettlinger, Rosenfeld et Willstaetter; 8vo. cloth boards, 6s. *Carlsruhe*, 1836

293 BIBLIA Hebraica, cum Punctis:—La Bible, traduction nouvelle avec l'Hebreu en regard, accompagné des Points-voyelles et des Accens toniques. Avec des Notes Philologiques, Geographiques, et Litteraires, et les principales Variantes de la Version des Septante, et du Texte Samaritain. Par S. Cahen, Dir. de l'Ecole Israélite à Paris; 18 vols. 8vo. sewed, £6 6s. *Paris*, 1832-32

294 ——— La même; 18 vols. 8vo. half bound, morocco, contents, lettered, £8 8s. *ibid.* 1832-39

A book long wanted, executed with great fidelity and soundness of philological and critical judgment.

295 ——— La même (Tome 10, Jérémie; Tome 11, Ezeckiel; et Tome 12, Les douze petits Prophètes); 3 vols. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1839

296 PENTATEUCHUS in Usum Judæorum: Textus Hebraeus cum Versione Germanica "Jüdisch-teutsch," et Annotationibus, litteris Hebraicis impressis; 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Glogau*, 1840

297 PENTATEUCHUS Hebraice et Chaldaice (the Hebrew text, the Chaldee translation, and the Rabbinical Commentary by Rashi), etc.; thick 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d. *Königsberg*, 1852

298 PSALTERIUM Davidis: The Book of Psalms, Hebrew and English; 12mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1852

299 PROVERBIA Salamonis, Hebraice (sine Punctis) et Latine (Versionem Integram ad Hebræum Fontem) cum Commentario Alberti Schultens; 4to. Dutch vellum, 7s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1748

300 LIBER Jobi, cum nova Versione ad Hebræum Fontem et Comment. perpetuo Alb. Schultens ; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 14s. *L. Bat.* 1737

301 ——— Idem liber ; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hogskin, 12s. *ibid.* 1737

"In all the books of the world you cannot find such strains of eloquence as the reflections of Job. All attempts to paraphrase only enervate them."—CLEMENT XIV.

PROPHETÆ Minores, et Jeremiah et Ezechiel, vide : No. 289.

302 JESAIÆ Liber, Hebraice cum Punctis, secundum editionem Everardi van der Hooght, Jo. Simonis aliorumque ed. H. R. Biesenthal ; 8vo. sewed, 1s. *Berlin*, 1833

303 HOSEAS Hebraice et Chaldaice, c. dupl. versione Latina, et comment. Ebraicis trium doctiss. Judæor. acc. annotatt. G. Coddæi ; 4to. vellum, 5s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1621

"It is strange, that persons of a liberal education, whose curiosity often prompts them to take no small pains to learn a modern language, or to acquire so much skill in the Latin and Greek as may enable them to read with ease a classic author, though a heathen, should not be excited by the same curiosity (if by no other motive) to get a little insight into the *Hebrew*, and to study in their original language (I might call it perhaps, with some, the original language, as a further incentive to the curious), books of so singular a nature, that in all the heathen world of learning there is scarce anything to be met with of the kind; not anything that will bear the least comparison."—PETERS ON JOB.

GREEK.

304 TESTAMENTUM Vetus ex Versione LXX Interpretum, secundum Exemplar Vaticanum, summa cura edidit L. Bos ; 4to. frontispiece and maps, calf, 16s. *Francqn.* 1709

305 ——— Idem liber ; 4to. half bound, vellum, 14s. *ibid.* 1709

306 ——— Idem liber ; 4to., fine copy, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1709

307 TESTAMENTUM Vetus Græcum, ex Versione LXX Interpretum, juxta Exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum, cum Libris Apocryphis ; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 15s. *Venetiis*, 1822

307* ——— Idem liber ; 3 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1822

308 TESTAMENTUM Vetus, Græce ex Recensione LXX, secundum Exemplar Vat. cura L. van Ess ; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Lips.* 1834

309 TESTAMENTUM Vetus, Græce et Latine, juxta LXX Interpretes Editionis Sixti V., P.M. (ex Codd. Alexandr. et Aliis omissa litteris minoribus impressa addidit,) Versionem Latinam Cardinalis Caraffae adjunxit, et Animadversionibus edidit J. N. Jæger ; 2 vols. 8vo. £1 10s. *Paris*, 1839

The editions of the Septuagint, "juxta Exemplar Vaticanum," omit certain passages, and amongst others the latter portion of the 33rd chapter of Jeremiah.

310 TESTAMENTUM Vetus ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum, ad fidem Cod. MS. Alexandrini, post J. E. Grabe, edidit atque Lectionibus Variantibus, ex Vaticani aliorumque MSS. Codd. illustravit J. J. Breitingerus ; 4 vols. 4to. half bound, £1 10s. *Tiguri*, 1730

310* ——— Idem liber ; 4 vols. in 2, 4to. hogskin, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1730

311 ——— Idem liber ; 4 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 18s. *ibid.* 1730

"It should always be borne in mind, that in the New Testament the Septuagint version is generally quoted and ordinarily alluded to both by our Lord and by the Evangelists and Apostles ; and that therefore, if we find any

passages in the New Testament which are evidently founded upon others in the Septuagint, we can hardly explain the former correctly, or enter into their full meaning, but by referring to the latter."—ORTHODOX CHURCHMAN.

312 TESTAMENTUM Vetus, Græce, cum Variis Lectionibus (e Codicibus plus CC. MSS.) edidit R. Holmes, S. T. P., et post ejus Mortem absolvit J. Parsons; 5 vols. folio, uncut, scarce, £12 12s. *Oxonii*, 1798-1827

312*TESTAMENTUM Vetus, Græce, juxta LXX Interpretes. Textum Vaticanum emendatius edidit, Argumenta et Locos parall. notuit, omnem Lect. Varietatem Codd. Alexandrini, Ephræmi Syri, Frederico-Augustani subjunxit, Prolegomenis et Epilegomenis instruxit Constantinus Tischendorf; editio altera, correctior et auctior; 2 vols. 8vo. the text not divided into verses, but the verses marked in the margin, 12s. *Lipsiae*, 1856

313 DANIEL secundum LXX. ex tetraplis Origenis editus e Chisiano Codice; folio, 18s. *Romæ*, 1772

314 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. sewed, 7s. *Goetting.* 1774

BIBLIA GRÆCA:—

315 CODEX Ephræmi Syri Rescriptus, sive Fragmenta Veteris Testamenti, Codice Græco Paris. Sæculi, ut videtur, quinti; edidit Æ. F. Const. Tischendorf; royal 4to. printed in capital letters, with facsimile of the palimpsest MS. £1 7s. *Lipsiæ*, 1845

This and the following volume are printed from the celebrated Paris MS. A general title-page to both volumes is given with the present. The price of the two together is £3 10s.

316 CODEX Ephræmi Syri Rescriptus, sive Fragmenta Novi Testamenti e Codice Græco Paris. quinti, ut videtur, Seculi, edidit Æ. F. Const. Tischendorf; royal 4to. printed in capital letters, with facsimile of the original palimpsest manuscript, £2 14s. *ibid.* 1843

This is a careful copy of the celebrated Paris manuscript, printed with moveable types by M. Tauchnitz.

317 CODEX Friderico-Augustanus, sive Fragmenta Veteris Testamenti e Codice Græco, omnium facile antiquissimo, edidit Æ. F. Const. Tischendorf; square folio, 86 pp. printed in exact facsimile, in four columns to the page, in lithography, with full description by way of prolegomena, cloth lettered, (published at £4 16s.) £2 10s. *ibid.* 1846

This venerable fragment of the Septuagint was discovered by Professor Tischendorf during his travels in the East, and at once secured by the late King of Saxony for the Dresden Library.

318 MONUMENTA Sacra Inedita, sive Reliquiae Antiquissimi Textus Novi Test. Graeci ex novum plus mille Codicibus per Europam dispersis, edidit Æ. F. Const. Tischendorf; royal 4to. plates of facsimiles of MSS. £2 14s. *ibid.* 1846

319 MONUMENTA Sacra Inedita. Nova Collectio; sive Fragmenta Sacra Palimpsesta sive Fragmenta, cum Novi tum Veteris Testamenti, ex quinque Codicibus Græcis Palimpsestis Antiquissimis nuperrime in Oriente repetis. Addita sunt Fragmenta Psalmorum Papyracea, et Fragmenta Evangelistarum Palimpsesta, item Fragmentum Codicis Frederico-Augustani;

BIBLIA GRÆCA :—
edidit Æ. F. Const. Tischendorf; royal 4to. printed in Uncial Greek characters, with facsimiles of MSS. £2 8s. *Lipsiæ*, 1855

Containing a most valuable palimpsest fragment of forty-eight leaves of a Greek Testament, another of ninety pages of the Book of Numbers, and various others of the Septuagint, filling 140 pages, all in double columns.

320 MONUMENTA Sacra Inedita. Nova Collectio: sive Fragmenta Evangelii Lucae et Libri Geneseos, ex tribus Codicibus Graecis, quinti, sexti, octavi Saeculi, uno Palimpsesto ex Libya in Museum Britannicum advecto, altero celeberrimo Cottoniano ex Flammis erepto, tertio ex Oriente nuperrime Oxonium perlato. Addita sunt et Novi et Veteris Testamenti Fragmenta similia, nuperrime in Codicum sex Antiquissimorum Reliquiis inventa; edidit Æ. F. Const. Tischendorf; royal 4to. printed in Uncial Greek characters, facsimiles of MSS. (in the press). *ibid.* 1856

Each of the volumes of this "Nova Collectio" has two title-pages, one relating solely to its individual contents, and the other to that of the entire work, which will extend to 5 vols., and of which only 200 copies are printed.

321 CODEX Claromontanus, sive Epistolæ Pauli Omnes, Gr. et Lat. ex Codice Parisiensi celeberrimo, Nomine Claromontani plerumque dicto, quinti, ut videtur, Saeculi; nunc primum edidit Constantinus Tischendorf; royal 4to. printed in uncial letters, with facsimiles of both Greek and Latin texts, £2 14s. *ibid.* 1852

I have placed the whole series of Ancient Fragments of the Greek Scriptures recovered by Professor Tischendorf, in his various researches through the libraries of Europe and the East, consecutively, as furnishing many fresh readings to various portions of the Bible.

M. Tischendorf has published a Bibliographical account of his discoveries, a copy of which will be found under Bibliography. The Codex Palatinus of a very early Latin version of the Gospels will be found amongst the Latin Bibles, No. 394*, as also the Gospels from the Codex Amiatinus, No. 392. See Apocryphal Books, also No. 312*, No. 355-62, and No. 275*, for copies of his Greek Septuagint and Testament.

323 TESTAMENTUM Novum (Græce) cum duplici Interpretatione (Latina) Dis. Erasmi et Veteris Interpretis: Harmonia item Evangelica (et in eam Indice) et Copioso Indice (in Novum Testamentum); 2 vols. small 12mo. ruled with red lines, old binding, gilt edges, scarce, 18s. *Lutetiæ, Rob. Stephani*, 1551

This is the rarest of the three editions of the Greek Testament printed by Robert Stephens in 1549, 1550, and 1551.

324 TESTAMENTUM Novum, sive Novum Fœdus, cujus Græco Textui respondent Interpretationes duæ: una Vetus, altera Theod. Bezæ. Ejusd. Th. Bezæ Annotationes et Responsio ad Sebast. Castellionem; folio, calf, scarce, 18s. *Genevæ, H. Stephani*, 1565

325 ——— Idem liber, accuratissime emendata et aucta. Accessit etiam Joach. Camerarii in Novum Fœdus Commentarius; folio, best edition, calf, 12s. *Cantab.* 1642

326 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Gr. et Lat. Theodoro Beza interprete, cum brev. Summis Evangelistarum et Act. Apostolorum. Item

Epistolarum brevis Explicatio; 2 vols. small 8vo. in old binding, very scarce, £1 1s. *Lutetiæ, Henrici Stephani*, 1567

This edition of 1567 is perhaps the rarest of those which Theodore Beza, himself, superintended through the press. It contains the celebrated address to the great Condé, whom Beza attended in the field: "de Verbi Scripti autoritate, et vera interpretatione." This copy has the autograph of *Henry Fanshawe* on the title-page, and on the fly-leaves of each volume a long and affectionate autograph inscription from *Lord Oxford* to his nephew, *Mr. Orator Harley*, whose autograph and motto accompany each.

327 TESTAMENTUM Novum (Græce); small 8vo. old red morocco, scarce, 15s. *Cantabrigiae, T. Buck*, 1632

Inscribed on the back, "S. Whitechurch. A.B.—J. Coll. Reg. Oxon.—Venus and Cupid."

TESTAMENTUM Novum Græcum, cum Interlineari Interpretatione, cura Benedicti Ariæ Montani; vide: Nos. 277 and 278.

328 TESTAMENTUM Novum Græcum; 18mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1641

329 TESTAMENTUM Novum Græcum, cum Lectionibus variantibus MSS. exemplarum, variarum editionum, etc. studio J. Millii, recensuit Kusteri; folio, calf, neat, 12s. *Roterod.* 1710

"A work of admirable industry and judgment. The first rank of a critical editor must be given to Dr. Mill. The prolegomena contain a treasure of sacred criticism, much of which is not to be found in Wetstein. This edition has the readings of twelve additional MSS."—FABRICIUS.

330 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græcum, cum Apparatu critico, J. A. Bengel; 4to. fine copy, vellum, 9s. *Tüb.* 1734

331 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, cum Lectionibus Variantibus, necnon Commentario pleniore Historiam et Vim Verborum illustrante, opera et studio J. J. Wetsteinii; 2 vols. folio, calf, gilt back, £4 14s. 6d. *Amst.* 1751

332 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Gr. et Lat. Textum denuo recensuit; varias Lectiones nunquam antea vulgatas ex centum Codd. MSS. collegit et vulgavit; priorum editorum Apparatus retractavit, eorumque Sententias examinavit; scholia Græca addidit; Patrum Græcorum et Latinorum Lectiones notabiliores memoravit; Animadversiones criticas adjicit et edidit Christ. Frid. Matthæi; 12 vols. 8vo. facsimiles, sewed, £1 5s. *Rigae*, 1788

333 ——— Idem liber; 12 vols. in 6, 8vo. calf, gilt, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1788

334 ——— Idem liber; 12 vols. 8vo. half bound, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1782-8

335 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græcum, recensuit et Criticas Animadversiones adjecit C. F. de Matthæi; 3 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 4s.), sewed, 15s. *Wittenberg*, 1803-6

336 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græcum, perpetua Illustratione J. B. Koppii et aliorum illustratum; 8 vols. in 12 parts, 8vo. sewed, £1 11s. 6d. *Goetting.* 1816-32

Any portion of this valuable edition may be had separately.

337 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, ex Recensione J. J. Griesbachii, cum selecta Lectionum Variatate; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lip.* 1825

338 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, recensuit et Lectionum Varietatem adjecit J. J. Griesbach (Ed. III. curante D. Schulz); 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 18s. *Berol.* 1827; *Halae*, 1806

339 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, cum Variis Lectionibus J. J. Griesbach; 2 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, £1 5s. *Halæ*, 1827 et 1806
Griesbach's edition formed a new era in the criticism of the New Testament. All parties have united in commendation of the learning, diligence, and labour which he bestowed on his arduous undertaking. It is now again quite out of print, and scarce.

340 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, J. J. Griesbachii, emendatum et auctum curante D. Schulz; vol. I. (Evangelia IV.), 8vo. all published, presentation copy, with an autograph inscription by the editor, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1827

341 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, juxta Griesbachianam Recensionem edente Brosset; 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1831

342 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, nova Versione Latina illustratum, in Usum Juventutis editum, auctore H. A. Schott; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Lipsiae*, 1825

343 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1825

344 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce et Latine, ad Editiones Complutensem et Erasmi, una cum Vulgata Latina et Lectionis Variant.; cura et studio L. von Ess; thick 8vo. (published at 9s.), sewed, 5s. *Tuebingae*, 1827

345 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. cloth, lettered, 6s. *ibid.* 1827

346 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce et Latine, edidit P. A. Gratz; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 8s.), sewed, 4s. 6d. *Moguntiae*, 1827
The editor has made great use of the Complutensian Polyglot in his emendations of the text.

347 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, cum Ariæ Montani Interpretatione Latina, cura C. C. de Leutsch; 8vo. cloth, 4s. *Lip.* 1828

348 TESTAMENT, das neue, Griechisch nach den besten Huelfsquellen, revisirt mit einer Deutschen Uebersetzung, von H. A. W. Meyer; 2 vols. in 13 parts, 8vo. £2 10s. *Goettingen*, 1829-50
Each part is sold separately.

349 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, Textum ad Fidem Testium Criticorum recensuit, Lectionum Familias subjecit, et cum Prolegomenis, edidit A. Scholz; 2 vol. 4to. in cloth, uncut, new, £2 2s. *Lips.* 1830-6

349* ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hf bd. russia, £1 18s. 1830-6

350 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, gilt, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1830-6
This edition has most valuable prolegomena.—See BECK'S "Repertorium," 1829, III.

351 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, rec. J. A. H. Tittmannus; 8vo. half bound, neat, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1831

352 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, post Tittmannum, secundis curis edidit Aug. Hahn; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Budini*, 1840

353 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, ex Recensione Aug. Hahn; 18mo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1841

354 ——— Idem liber; 18mo. fine paper, sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1841
Copies may be had in various bindings.

355 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, Textum recensuit, Apparatum criticum, Var. Lect. subjunxit, Argumenta et Locos parall. indicavit, Comment. Isagogicam, etc. præmisit Æ. F. C. Tischendorf; 12mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Leipsic*, 1841

356 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, Æ. F. C. Tischendorfii; 12mo. half bound, calf, 6s. *Leipsic*, 1841

357 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, recensuit Lectionesque Var. Stephani, Elzivirii, Griesbachii, notavit C. Tischendorf; 12mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1842

359 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, et Latine, ex Antiquis Testibus Versionis Vulgatæ Latinæ textum indegavit, Lect. Var. Stephani et Griesbachii, notavit (V. S. Ven. Jäger, in consilium adhibito), edidit Const. Tischendorf; 8vo. calf, neat, 12s *ibid.* 1842

360 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, recensuit C. Tischendorf; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1851

Intended to bind up with Theile's edition of the Hebrew Bible.

361 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, in Usum Academicum instruxit C. Tischendorf; 18mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1855

362 TESTAMENTUM NOVUM, GRÆCE, ad antiquos Testes recensuit, Apparatum criticum multis modis auctum et correctum apposuit, Commentationem Isagogicam præmisit CONST. TISCHENDORF; EDITIO SEPTIMA; 8vo. part 1, 2s. *ibid.* 1856

The importance of this new critical edition of the Greek Testament has been recognised by the chief Theological Reviews, both in England and on the Continent, and by the most eminent biblical critics. The first part of this new edition has just appeared. It is printed uniformly with Professor Tischendorf's Septuagint, No. 312*, and will be completed in 6 or 7 parts.

363 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, ex Recensione Car. Lachmanni; 12mo. 3s. 6d. *Berolini*, 1843

364 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce et Latine, Car. Lachmannus recensuit, et Ph. Buttmannus Græcæ Lectionis Auctoritates apposuit; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 4s.) 14s. *Berlin*, 1842-50

*** Copies may be had in various bindings.

As all critical editions of ancient books, where the text is chiefly illustrated by the various readings contained in early manuscripts, must of necessity give place to more recent labours in the same field of criticism, it has been the fate of Dean Mills to make room for Griesbach, as it is now that of Griesbach to be surpassed by Lachmann and Butmann, whose edition of the Greek Testament is one of the most valuable the critical student can possess.

365 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, ad Fidem Codicis Vaticani, edidit E. de Muralto; 12mo. sewed, 8s. 1849

366 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, Annotationem Criticam et Indices adjecit C. G. G. Theile; 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Leip.* 1850

367 EVANGELICA IV. Codex Antiquissimus IV. Evangeliorum Canonicorum, Græco-Latinus interlinearis, nunquam adhuc conatus; ad Similitudinem ipsius Libri Manuscripti accuratiss. delineandum et Lapidibus exprimendum, curavit H. C. M. Rettig; 4to. printed in facsimile, 18s. *Turici*, 1831

TESTAMENTA, Vetus et Novum, Græce, cum Commentariis Perpetuis, vide Nomina Editorum, ut: Ackermann, Bengel, Calmet, Eichhorn, Koppe, Luecke, Matthiæ, Nobbe, Rosenmueller, Schleiermacher, De Wette, et alios.

SYRIAC.

368 TESTAMENTUM Vetus, Syriace, Ordine apud Syros usitato dispositum, ad fidem Codd. MSS. edidit S. Lee; 4to. 15s. 1823

369 CODEX SYRIACO-HEXAPLARIS, Lib. iv. Regum, Jesaias, xii

Prophetæ minores, Proverbia, Jobus, Canticum, Threni, Ecclesiastes e Codd. edidit et Comment. illustr. H. Middeldorpf, 2 parts, 4to. (published at £1 16s.) 18s. 1835

370 PSALTERIUM Syriacum, cum Punctis, recensuit et Latine vertit Thomas Erpenius, Notas Philologicas et Criticas addidit J. A. Dathe; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Halae*, 1768

Most admirably adapted for self-instruction in Syriac.

371 TESTAMENTUM Novum Syriacum, Liber S. Evangelii de Jesu Christo Domino et Deo nostro, etc. Jussu et Impensis Ferdinandi Roman. Imp. designati editum, curantibus J. A. Widmanstadio et Mose Meredinæo; Editio Princeps; 4to. £1 1s. *Viennae*, 1555

372 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Syriace, cum Punctis vocalibus, et Versione Latina (Evangelii) Matthæi, ita adornata ut, unico Intellecto, Reliqua sine Interprete facile intelligi possint: accurante Ægidio Gutbirio, accedit Clavis Operis, Lexicon, Grammaticam, et Notas complexa; 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1663-4-67

373 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. calf gilt, carmine edges, 10s. *ibid.* 1663-4-67

374 ——— Idem liber; 3 vol. in 1, 12mo. 6s. *ibid.* 1664-1706

By means of the version which accompanies the Gospel of St. Matthew, and the Grammar and Lexicon, the reading of the Syriac text is easily mastered.

375 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Syriace, cum Versione Latina, cura ac studio Jo. Leusden et C. Schaaf, cum variis Lectionibus et Lexicon Syriacum Concordantiale omnes N. T. Syriaci Voces et alias Syriacas et Linguarum affinium Dictiones complectens, etc. elaboratum a C. Schaaf; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 16s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1709

375* ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. fine copy, in vellum, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1717

376 EVANGELIUM Joannis, Syriace. Das Heilege Evang. Joannis, Syrisch, mit Vocalen und den Puncten Kuschoi und Rucoch, nebst Anmerkungen von G. H. Bernstein; 8vo. illustrated title page, &c., elegantly done up in cloth, and lettered on sides, 8s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1853

"A critical knowledge of Eastern languages, in which are preserved the originals of one of the sacred volumes, and the most ancient versions of the other, is entitled to distinguished encouragement."—"A man may acquire enough of the Arabic and Syriac, in his closet at home, to help him in his studies of the original Scriptures."—ORTHODOX CHURCHMAN.

LATIN.

377 BIBLIA Sacra, Latine; small 8vo. vellum, 15s.

Brixie, per Angel. et Jacob. Britanicos fratres, 1496

This is one of the earliest editions of the Bible, printed in small 8vo., the first of which appeared at Basle in 1491.

378 BIBLIA Maxima Versionum ex Linguis Orientalibus, etc. earumque Concordia cum Vulgata, et ejus Expositione litterali; cum annotationibus Nic. de Lyra, Joa. de Gagnæi, G. Estii, J.

Menochii, et J. Tirini, additis Prolegomenis, Chronico Sacro, et Tractatu de Ponderibus, Mensuris, Monetis, etc. authore Joa. de la Haye ; 19 vols. in 9, folio, hogskin, £6 16s. 6d. *Lutet.* 1660

379 BIBLIA Latina et Gallica ; la Sainte Bible en Latin et en Français, avec l'Explication du Sens littéral et du Sens spirituel, tirée des Saints Pères et des Auteurs Ecclésiastiques, par le M. de Sacy ; 32 vols. 8vo. fine copy, calf, £4 10s. *Paris*, 1699

380 ——— La même, en Latin et en Français, avec de courtes Notes et la Concorde des IV. Evangelistes, en Latin et en Français, par le M. de Sacy, enrichie de cartes géogr. et de figures ; 3 vols. folio, fine copy, in French calf, £2 2s. *Liege*, 1702

381 BIBLIA Latina et Italica ; La Sacra Scrittura, Vecchio e Nuovo Testamento, in Latino e Italiano, giusta la Vulgata, colle Spiegazioni Letterali e Spirituali, tratte da' Santi Patri e dagli Autori Ecclesiastici, da Luigi Isacco, le Maistre de Sacy ; 25 vols. 4to. portrait of De Sacy, engraved vignette title-pages, uncut, scarce, £4 4s. *Genova*, 1787-1792

This edition of the Vulgate is much prized in Italy, and but little known in this country and in France, and is not mentioned either by M. Brunet or by M. Ebert.

382 BIBLIA Sacra Vulgatæ Editionis ; 7 vols. 18mo. sewed, 9s. *Antwerpiae, s. a.* (*circa* 1800)

383 BIBLIA Sacra Latina Vulgatæ Editionis, editio nova, Versiculis distincta ; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *Paris*, 1825

384 BIBLIA Sacra Vulgatæ Editionis ; royal 8vo. 9s. *Francofurti*, 1826

385 BIBLIA Sacra Vulgatæ Editionis, Notis illustrata ; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. half bound, calf, 12s. *Œniponti*, 1834

386 BIBLIA Sacra Vulgatæ Editionis ; 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Paris*, 1848

387 BIBLIA Sacra Vulgatæ Editionis ; 12mo. diamond type, sewed, 6s. *ibid.* 1850

Of Nos. 384, 386, 387, copies may be had in morocco and calf bindings.

388 GENESEOS liber, ex textu Hebræa Latine versus a Ch. Werlüin ; 8vo. 2s. *Hauniae*, 1838

389 PSALTERIUM cum Canticis, Versibus, Argumentis, et Orationibus vetustis novaque literali Explanatione dilucidatum, cura J. M. Thomasii ; 4to. hogskin, portrait, 7s. 6d. *Viennæ*, 1735

390 TESTAMENTUM Novum Vulgatæ Editionis ; 18mo. sewed, 2s. *Antwerp, s. a.* (*circa* 1800)

391 TESTAMENTUM Novum Vulgatæ Editionis, edidit L. von Ess ; 8vo. bds. 3s. *Tübingæ*, 1822

391* TESTAMENTUM Novum Vulgatæ Editionis. Præmissa est Comment. de Codice Amiatino, ed. F. F. Fleck ; 12mo. 9s. *Lips.* 1840

392 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Interprete Hieronymo ex Codice Amiatino, edidit C. Tischendorf ; 4to. 4s. *ibid.* 1854

393 EVANGELIORUM Codex S. Eusebii, ex autographo Basilicæ Vercellensis ad unguem exhib. edidit A. Irious ; 4to. cloth, 14s. *Mediolani*, 1748

394 EVANGELIORIUM quadruplex Latinæ Versionis Antiquæ seu veteris Italicæ (vulgo '*Itala*' dictæ) ; edidit ex MSS. Codd. J. Blanchinus ; 4 vols. in 2, folio, calf, £2 10s. *Romæ*, 1749

394*Evangelium Palatinum Ineditum, sive Reliquiæ Textus Evangeliorum (*Itala*) Latine ante Hieronymum versi, ex Codice Palatino purpureo IV. vel V. Sæculi, nunc primum eruit atque edidit Æ. F. C. Tischendorf; roy. 4to. facsimile on purple paper, with letters in gold and silver throughout, £2 14s. *Lipsiæ*, 1847

THE UNCANONICAL BOOKS.

IN THE ORIGINAL LANGUAGES

395 Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti. The Uncanonical Gospels, and other Writings referring to the first ages of Christianity; in the original languages. Collected together from the editions of Fabricius, Thilo and others, by the Rev. Dr. Giles, late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, lettered (only 200 copies printed) 18s. *London*, 1852

1. Historia Josephi, fabri lignarii; Arabice.—2. Evangelium Infantiæ Servatoris; Arabice.—3. Fragmenta quæ Jesu Christi auctoris nomen præ se ferunt, III. Latine et I. Græce.—4. Evangelium Jacobi Minoris; Græce.—5. Evangelium Thomæ Israelitæ; Græce.—6. Evangelium de Nativitate S. Mariæ; Latine.—7. Historia de Nativitate S. Mariæ et de Infantia Salvatoris; Latine.—8. Evangelium Marcionis, Græce.—9. Liber Sancti Joannis, Latine.—10. Evangelium Nicodemi, Græce.—11. Evangelium Nicodemi, Latine.—12. Acta S. Thomæ, Græce.—13. Abdiæ Historia Apostolica, Latine, ex Versione Julii Africani.—14. Epistolæ Pilati, partim Græce, partim Latine.—15. Melliti Passio S. Joannis Evang., Latine.—16. Marcelli Acta Petri et Pauli.—17. Libellus a Muliere hæmorr. Herodi oblatus.—18. Epistolæ Pauli et Senecæ.—19. Corinthiorum ad Paulum Epistola, versio Latina.—20. Pauli Epist. III. ad Corinthios.—21. Pauli Epistola ad Laodicenses.—22. Epistola Petri ad Jacobum, Græce.—23. Epistolæ S. Joannis et hydropici.—24. Fragmenta Apostolorum a Steph. Prætorio edita.—25. Epistolæ Ignatii et B. Virginis Mariæ.—26. Epistola Judæorum tempore Jesu crucifixi missa.—27-34. Liturgia Varia Evangelistarum at Apostolorum.—35. Oratio S. Joannis Evangelistæ.—36. Canones Apostolorum.—37. Synodus Apostolorum de Symbolo.—38. Evangelium Barnabæ, Statice.—39. Liturgia Jacobi.—40. Notes.

This is the most complete collection of these Apocryphal books of the New Testament, several of which are admitted to have been written in the earliest ages of Christianity.

395*Apel (H. E.) Libri Vet. Test. Apocryphi, Græce, cum Variis Lectionibus; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Lips.* 1837

396 Fabricii (Jo. Alb.) Codex Psuedepigraphus Veteris Testamenti; 12mo. (1200 pages) vellum, 7s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1713

396*——— Ejusden Codex Apocryphus Nov. Test.; 3 vols. in 1; 12mo. vellum, scarce, 15s. *ibid.* 1719

397 Codex Apocryphus Novi Test. recens. notisque et prolegomenis illustr. J. C. Thilo; vol. 1, 8vo. (all published) sewed, 10s. 1832

397*Evangelia Apocrypha, edita et inedita, ex plurionis Codd. edidit Const. Tischendorf; royal 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Lips.* 1853

397†Acta Apostolorum Apocrypha ex XXX. antiquis Codd. Græcis, vel nunc primum eruit vel secundum atque emendatius edita a Æ. F. Tischendorf; royal 8vo. 6s. *Lips.* 1851

MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

DUTCH.

398 BIBLIA: Den Bibel in Duyts, dat is alle Boecken des Ouden ende Nieuen Testaments na de orsprongelyche Spraken verduydst, etc.; 4to. first edition, fine copy, in the original impressed binding, rare, £2 2s. *Embden, Mierdman ende Gailliant* 1556

A very fine and perfect copy of this rare first edition of the Reformers' Bible.

399 BIBLIA: Dat is de Gantsche Heyligbe Schrift grondelic ende trouwelich verduydtschet; 4to. a very fine and perfect copy of this rare edition, the first printed in Holland, of the celebrated AA. Bible, so called from the marginal gloss to Nehemiah iii. 5, £1 11s. 6d. *Ghedruct*, 1571

"Rarissime inveniuntur."—ENGEL.

FRENCH.

BIBLE, la Sainte, par L. S. le Maistre de Sacy; vide: Nos. 379 and 380.

BIBLE, la Sainte, avec Commentaire par Aug. Calmet; vide infra.

TESTAMENT, le Nouveau, par P. Quesnel; vide: No. 407-409.

400 BIBLE, la Sainte, traduite par Le Maistre de Sacy; 8vo. half bound, 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1821

401 BIBLE, la Sainte, traduite par le Maistre de Sacy; 4 vols. roy. 8vo. illustrated with 31 line engravings on steel from pictures by eminent modern painters, fine impressions, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1845

402 BIBLE, la Sainte, traduite par D. Martin; 12mo. impressed binding, gilt edges, 5s. *Bruxelles*, 1855

403 BIBLE, la Sainte, d'après la Version revue par J. F. Ostervald; roy. 8vo. sewed, 8s *Paris*, 1845

404 ——— la même; 12mo. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1853

405 ——— la même; 12mo. bound in calf, 8s. *ibid.* 1853

406 ——— la même; 12mo. morocco, gilt edges, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1853

407 TESTAMENT, le Nouveau, en François, avec des Reflexions morales sur chaque verset (par Pasquier Quesnel); 4 vols. 8vo. frontispiece after Coypel by Simonneau; fine copy, French calf, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1699

408 ——— la même; 8 vols. in 4, 12mo. calf, 16s. *Brussels*, 1700-1702

409 ——— la même, imprimé par l'ordre de Msgr. l'Ev. de Chalons; 8 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt, £1 1s. *Amsterdam*, 1747

After having as Cardinal Albani praised this commentary of Quesnel in the highest terms, Clement XI., as Pope, issued his famous bull "Unigenitus" against it, in which one hundred and one propositions extracted from it are condemned, particularly "the reading of the Scriptures by the laity."

410 TESTAMENT, le Nouveau, en Français, par Beausobre et Lenfant, avec des notes littérales pour éclairer le texte; 2 vols. 4to. frontispiece, half bound, 12s. *Amst.* 1736

411 TESTAMENT, le Nouveau, de notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ; 1s. 6d. *Basil*, 1823

412 Evangiles (Les) de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ selon S. Matthieu, S. Marc, S. Luc, S. Jean. Traduction de Le Maistre de Sacy; royal 8vo. illuminated frontispiece and vignettes, by T. Fragonard, each page enclosed within an ornamented woodcut border, 12s. *Paris*, 1837

413 ——— Le mêmes; royal 8vo. half bound, morocco, gilt edges, 18s. *ibid.* 1837

GERMAN.

414 Biblia Germanica, ad Versionem D. Hieronymi. Die Bibel, ín Teutsch. Der Erste Theil mit Epistel des heiligen Priesters Sant Jheronimi zu Paulinum, etc.; folio, with brass corners, bosses, and clasps, rare, £3 13s. 6d.

Nuremberg, A. Coburger, 1483

This edition is illustrated with numerous large woodcuts, coloured and illuminated like the well-known illustrations to Froissart & Monstrelet. They are curious, as preserving the costume of the latter part of the 15th century, independent of any other merit they may possess. Indeed they are perfectly unique. Noah, for instance, in the Ark, surrounded by Mermaids; Ham's sin clearly defined; the plagues of Egypt even more so; the Red Sea painted vermilion; and every other subject treated in a similar style. Of these illustrations there are upwards of one hundred, and the capital letters throughout are filled in by the Rubricator, several being in gold and colours.

415 Biblia Germanica. Die Katholische Bibel, mit Summarien und Catechismus; 2 vols. fol. 212 plates, calf, 18s. *Nuremb.* 1763

416 Biblia Germanica Teutonico-Helvetica. Die gantze Bibel, das ist alle Buecher altes und neues Testaments, den ursprünglichen Sprachen nach, auffs aller treuerlichest verteutschet, etc. etc.; 2 vols. in 1, folio, numerous woodcuts, calf, extremely rare, £10 10s. *Zuerich, Froschover*, 1545

From the press of Froschover, the printer of the first English translation by Miles Coverdale. "This edition," says Goeze, "is one of the most beautiful and not less rare than that of 1552, and unknown to Hottinger; Le Long had never seen it, and I have not found it," he adds, "in any collection that I have seen; nor do either Clement or Hottinger record its existence." It has a large preface and introduction by Bullinger, and a second preface by the Printer, stating that the version had been compared, word for word, with the Hebrew text. It is in the German-Swiss dialect, and reprinted with occasional corrections from that of Froschover of 1530, from which Miles Coverdale translated his '*out of douche* and latyn into Englyshe,' and often much closer, though less forcible, than the translation by Luther. *This edition of* 1545, *is a desideratum in most public as well as private collections.* Both titles, surrounded by woodcut borders, are printed in red and black, and the numerous woodcuts in the text are similar to those used by Froschover in his various reprints of the Bible. The first title is inlaid, as is also the last leaf of the book of Revelation, and folio cccxi. is defective of a few words; otherwise the copy is in very desirable condition,—tall, sound, and clean.

417 Bibel (Die) nach der Uebersetzung D. Martin Luther's mit Erklaerungen, und Bericht von der Augspurgischen Confession sammt deren Artikeln; large folio, illustrated with a profusion of portraits and plates by Sandrart and others, old black Spanish morocco, £1 11s. 6d. *Nuernberg*, 1700

418 Biblia: das ist, die gantze Heilige Schrift, Altes und Neues Tes-

taments nach der Teutschen Uebersetzung D. Martin Luther's; 8vo. calf gilt, gilt edges, 4s. 6d. *Halle*, 1726

419 ——— nach Luther's Uebersetzung; 3 vols. 8vo. red morocco, joints, gilt edges, 15s. *Leipzig*, 1824

420 ——— nach Luther's Ubersetzung mit, erklärenden Anmerkungen, von O. von Gerlach; band 1, u. 2, 8vo cloth, 5s. *Berlin*, 1844

Pentateuch—Die historischen Schriften.

421 ——— nach Dr. Martin Luther's Ubersetzung mit Einleitungen u. erklärenden Anmerkungen, herausgegeben durch Otto von Gerlach; 2nd edition, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. sewed, £1 8s. *Berlin*, 1847-48

422 ——— Dieselbe; 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. half bound calf gilt, £2 5s. *ibid.* 1847-48

This edition of the Bible, with explanatory notes by Consistorialrath von Gerlach, may be said to occupy in Germany the same ground which Scott's Bible does in England, the editor being one of the most eminent amongst the Evangelical party.

423 ——— nach Luther's Ubersetzung; Vollständiger Stereotypen-Abdruck mit den Apokryphen u. Parallelen; 4to, sewed, 8s. *Berlin, n.d.*

424 ——— Dieselbe; 4to. half bound calf, 10s. 6d. *ibid. n. d.*

A great variety of other modern editions of Dr. M. Luther's translation of the Bible, in folio, quarto, octavo, and duodecimo, always on sale, both bound and unbound.

425 BIBEL, die Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments, uebersetzt von W. M. L. de Wette; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Heidelberg*, 1839

426 BIBEL, die, nach dem Grundtexte und der Lateinischen Vulgata, ubersetzt v. Leander van Ess; 3 vols. 8vo. 9s. *Sulzbach*, 1840

426*——— Dieselbe; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. bd. cf. 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1840

PSALTER in Versen übersetzt von Joh. Gerharden; *vide*, Gerhard.

427 Das Neuhe Testament mit fleyss verteutscht; folio, large and beautiful woodcut of the Adoration, and small cuts at the commencement of each book, as well as woodcut capitals throughout; russia, very rare, £2 12s. 6d.

Nuernberg, gedruckt durch Fried. Peypus, 1524

This edition is curious from a typographical error in the V. chapter of the Epistle to the Galatians, v. 6, where the words '*Glaube*,' and '*Liebe*,' are made to usurp each others places. It is one of the most beautifully printed editions, and contains the prefaces to each book; and so rare as to have been unknown to Palm, whilst Goeze emphatically places it "amongst the greatest book-rarities."

428 TESTAMENT, das Neue, Deutsch, von M. Luther; royal 8vo. half bound, 1s. 6d. *Stuttgt*, 1823

429 ——— Dasselbe mit Erklärungen, Einleitungen, einer Harmonie der vier Evangelien etc., von Dr. F. G. Lisco; imp. 8vo. cloth lettered, 3s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1842

430 TESTAMENT, das Neue, übersetzt von W. M. L. de Wette; 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Heidelberg*, 1839

431 VATER-UNSER (Das) ein Erbauungsbuch für jeden Christen, mit einer Abhandlung über den Inhalt und Gebrauch, &c., von C. F. von Ammon; 8vo. ornamented borders, cloth boards, 6s. *Leipzig*, 1837

432 VATER-UNSER, das, ein Erbaungsbuch von C. F. von Ammon, letzte Ausgabe; crown, 8vo. frontispiece, calf extra, 9s. 6d.
Leipz. 1845

GOTHIC.

433 VETERIS et Novi Testamenti Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilianæ, ed. J. Ihre; 4to. 3s. 6d. *Upsalæ*, 1763

434 ——— Idem liber: Ulfilas Gothische Bibelübersetzung, nach Ihre'ns Text, etc.; 4to. 15s. *Weissenfels*, 1805

With interlineary Latin translation, Grammar, and Glossary by T. K. Fulda and W. T. H. Reinwald; and an historical critical Introduction by J. Ch. Zahn.

435 ——— Ulfilas Partium ineditarum Specimen, edentibus A. Maio et C. O. Castillionæo; 4to. 2s. 6d. *Mediol.* 1819

436 VETERIS et Novi Testamenti Versionis Gothicæ Ulphilianæ Fragmenta quæ supersunt, ad Fid. Codd. Castigata, Latinitate donata et Adnotatione critica instructa. Cum Glossario et Grammatica Linguæ Gothicæ, edidit H. C. de Gabelentz et J. Loebe; 2 vols. in 3 parts, 4to, plates, sewed, £2 2s.
Lipsiæ, 1843-46

437 ULFILAS. Die Heiligen Schriften alten und neuen Bundes in Gothischer Sprache, mit gegenüberstehender Griechischer und Latinischer Version, Anmerkungen, Woerterbuch, Sprachlehre und Einleitung von H. F. Massman; royal 8vo. sewed, 14s.
Stuttgart, 1856

The Greek and Latin versions of this early Gothic translation are valuable aids for acquiring a critical knowledge of the original Greek text of the New Testament.

ICELANDIC.

438 THAT Nya Testamente. Novum Testamentum Icelandice; 12mo. bound copy, scarce, 7s. 6d.
Kaupmannahafn (*Copenhagen*), 1807

Mrs. Ranyard, in "The Book and its Story," gives a very interesting account of this edition, which was printed at Fuhnen in 1807, and the copies of which were singularly preserved during the siege of Copenhagen, when everything else in the same warehouse was destroyed by fire.

ITALIAN.

439 SACRA Biblia, tradotta in Lingua Italiana da Giovanni Diodati; 12mo. impressed binding, gilt edges, 5s. *Londra*, 1854

SACRA Biblia guista la Vulgata; vide No. 381.

POLISH.

440 NOWY Testament. Novum Testamentum Polonice; 12mo. blue calf, gilt edges, 6s. 6d. *Leipsic*, 1847

ROMAIC.

440*ΒΙΒΛΙΑ (τα ἱερα) μεταφρασθεντα εκ τῶν Αρχετυπῶν; 8vo. bound, 12s. *Oxonii*, 1850

441 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce et Neo-Græce (jussu Cyrilli Lucar

in usum Laicorum versum) ; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 10s.
Elzev. 1638

441*ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ (ἡ καινη) ; 8vo. bound, 5s. *ibid.* 1851

ROMANESE.

442 BIBLIA, la Soinchia Scritura del Velg Testamaint ; 8vo. half bound, 7s. 6d. *Caira,* 1815

RUSSIAN.

442*TESTAMENTUM Novum Russice ; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d.
St. Petersburg, 1838

SERVIAN.

443 TESTAMENT, das Neue, in das Serbische übersetzt von W. H. Karadschitsch ; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Berlin,* 1847

SWEDISH.

444 BIBELA aller den Heliga Skrift unnehaellende Gamla och Nya Testamentets Canonisca Boecker ; 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d.
Stockholm, 1842

445 NYA Testamentet ; 8vo. half bound, 3s. *Stockholm,* 1814

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES (EXCEPTING HEBREW AND SYRIAC.)

ÆTHIOPIC.

445*BIBLIA Veteris Testamenti Æthiopica in V. tomos distributa, ad Librorum MSS. fidem edidit et Apparatu critica instruxit Aug. Dillman. Tom. I. Octateuchus. Part I. II. and III. 4to. (all yet published) £1 4s. *Lips* 1854

446 PSALTERIUM Æthiopicum ; accedunt Hymni et Orationes aliquot, Canticum Canticorum, omnia Æthiopice tantum, cura Jobi Ludolfi ; 4to. boards, 10s. *Francofurti,* 1701

ARABIC.

447 BIBLIA Sacra Arabica et Latina, Sacræ Congregationis de propaganda Fide jussu edita, additis e Regione Bibliis Vulgatis ; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £4 4s. *Romæ,* 1671

448 ——— Idem liber ; 3 vols. folio, half bound, russia, £3 3s.
ibid. 1671

The Jews who dwelt in Arabia in the days of our Lord, as mentioned in the second chapter of the Acts of the Apostles, possessed an Arabic version of many, if not of the whole of the books of the Old Testament ; and as St. Paul's first mission was to them, according to his own testimony, in his Epistle to the Galatians, there can be little doubt that the Gospels and other books of the New Testament were, even in the days of the Apostles themselves, translated into Arabic. Hence the importance of this edition of the Arabic Bible, which is compiled from various ancient codices, rolls, and pandects, gathered together at first by Sergius Risicus, the Maronite Archbishop of Damascus, as far back as 1625, and afterwards deposited in the Vatican library at Rome. Its value is much enhanced from the strong probability which exists that the Arabic version of the books of the old Testament was made, like the Samaritan, from the more ancient Hebrew text, which the Jews themselves in the days of our Lord could not understand, and not from the Greek Septuagint translation.

449 PSALTERIUM Arabice (præmissis Psalmorum Argumentis, additis locis parallelis, etc. etc. in usu Christianorum jugo Turcico subjectorum) ; 8vo. very scarce, 7s. 6d. *Londini, Sal. Negri,* 1725

ARMENIAN.

450 BIBLIA Sacra Armenice, cum Variis Lectionibus LXIX. MSS. edente D. Zohrab ; 4to. best and most accurate edition, scarce, £1 5s. *Venetiis,* 1805

451 ——— Idem liber ; 4to. half bound, calf, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1805

At Venice the most correct copies of the Armenian Bible had been printed, but they had become very dear and scarce. The Armenian Christians are scattered all over Asia, and have churches at Madras, Bombay, Surat, Bagdad, Busheer, Muscat, and other places ; whilst Jerusalem, Diarbekir, and Constantinople are Patriarchal Seats. Many are settled in Russia and at Venice and in Calcutta, where they are very rich. At the latter place this Venetian edition had already become so scarce prior to 1812, as to fetch from sixty to seventy rupees whenever it occurred for sale by auction.—

See RANYARD'S "Book and its Story."

CARSHIM, OR CARSHUN.

452 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Carshimice, Litteris Syriacis impressum, in Usum Christianorum qui Carshim, Bokharam, etc. incolunt ; 4to. beautifully printed, calf, gilt, 9s. *Londini,* 1840

COPTIC.

453 PSALTERIUM Coptico-Arabicum ; edidit Raphael Tuki ; 4to. printed in red and black, sewed, 12s. *Romæ,* 1744

454 PSALTERIUM Coptice ; ad Codd. Fidem recensuit, Lectionum Varietate et Psalmos Apocryphos, Sahidica Dialecto conscriptos, ac primum a Woidio editos, adjecit, J. L. Ideler ; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Berlin,* 1837

455 PSALTERIUM in Dialectum Copticæ Linguæ Memphiticam translatum ad fidem trium Codd. MSS. edidit notisque criticis et grammaticis instruxit M. G. Schwartze ; 4to. 12s. *Lips.* 1843

455*TESTAMENTUM Novum Coptice : Fragmenta Novi Testamenti e Versione Ægyptiaca Dialecti Thebaidicæ, Sahidicæ, seu Superioris Ægypti ; e Codd. Oxoniensibus maxima ex parte desumpta, cum Versione Latina, Dissertatione de Versione Ægyptiaca, et Codicis Vaticani Collectione. Appendix ad Editionem Novi Test. Gracci e Cod. MS. Alexandrino, a C. G. Woide ; royal folio, boards, uncut, £1 1s. *Oxonii,* 1799

456 ——— Idem edidit M. G. Schwartze ; Pars I. Evangelia IV. ; royal 4to. 10s. *Lips.* 1847

456*EVANGELII S. Joannis Fragmentum Græco-Copto-Thebaicum, Sæculi IV., accedunt Latina Versio et Notæ A. A. Georgii ; roy. 4to. vell. 18s. *Romæ,* 1789

The Coptic is the only language known to be derived direct from the ancient Egyptian, and the Coptic Church still uses it in her liturgy, though it is comparatively but little understood by the majority of Copts, who generally speak Arabic. It is the second language used in the inscription on the Rosetta Stone, and one of the aids to unravelling those in the lost language of Assyria, which are inscribed on the ancient monuments of Nineveh in the British Museum.

PERSIAN.

457 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Persice, e Græco ab Henrico Martyno, translatum in Urbe Schiras; 4to. first edition, bound, scarce, 18s. *Petropoli*, 1815

The Testament was translated into Persian by the Rev. Henry Martin. The affecting account of his death, and of the conversion of the Mollah Mahomet Ramah, forms an episode at page 184 of Mrs. Ranyard's interesting volume.

SINGALESE.

458 TESTAMENTUM Novum Singalese; 4to. russia extra, scarce, 15s. *Colombo*, 1783

TURKISH.

459 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Domini nostri Jesu Christi, Turcice redditum, opera Guil. Seaman; 4to. calf, 9s. *Oxford*, 1666

460 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Turcice, ex Versione Ali Bey, e Codice autogr. olim per CL. annos in Bibl. Accademiæ Lugd. Bat. asservato, curis von Diez et Kiefferi editum, etc.; 8vo. calf, scarce, 9s. *Paris*, 1819

This Turkish version is by Ali Bey, a Pole by birth, but stolen in childhood by the Tartars, and sold as a slave at Constantinople, where his knowledge of seventeen languages raised him to the dignity of first Dragoman to Mahomet IV. After remaining in manuscript, buried in the public library at Leyden, for a century and a half, it was purchased by the Bible Society, and printed for them at Paris in 1819.

MALAYAN.

461 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Malaice emendatius, edidit J. Willmet; royal 8vo. half bound, scarce, 9s. *Harlemi*, 1820

This edition has become very scarce. See the Letter of the Rev. Missionary Hardeland, in the Bible Society's Reports.

462 BIBLIA Sacra, Malaice; 'Elkitab ija itu Segala Surat Perdjandjian Lama dan Baharuw, etc. (litteris Romanis); royal 8vo. boards. 14s. *London*, 1821

"These woordes were first spoken unto the Jewes by our Saviour, but by him in his doctrine ment to al: for they concerne al, of what nation, of what tongue, of what profession soever any man be. For to al belongeth it to be called unto eternal lyfe, so many as by the witnesse of the Scriptures desire to find eternal lyfe. No man, woman, or chylde is excluded from this salvation, and therefore to every of them is this spoken, proportionally yet, and in their degrees and ages, and as the reason and congruitie of their vocation may ask."— ABP. PARKER (on John, Ch. V. v. 39.)

BIBLE PRINTS.

463 BRISSOT (l'Abbé F. L.) Vie de N.S. Jésus-Christ, écrite par les IV. Evangélistes, expliquée, etc. par les SS. Pères, les Docteurs, et les Orateurs les plus célèbres; 2 vols. royal folio, 130 beautiful steel engravings after Jerome Natali's "authorized and approved" collection of illustrations, originally engraved by Collaert and the Wierxes, in 1596, but now by the first French engravers of the day, proofs on India paper, and 14 woodcut portraits, half bound, morocco, £3 10s. *Paris*, 1853

BIBLE PRINTS.

464 KRAUSSE (J. U.) Bilder-Bibel, enthaltend die Abbildungen der Historien Alten und Neuen Testaments, etc.; 5 vols. in 1, folio, 135 engravings, half bound, 18s. *Augsburg*, 1705

465 ——— Dieselbe; 5 vols. *ibid.* 1705 (wanting 2 plates). Desselben Heilige Augen und Gemüsth-Lust; 120 plates, *ibid.* 1706 (wanting 1 plate); in all 7 vols. in 1, folio, 253 plates, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1705-6

466 ——— Heilige Augen und Gemüths-Lust, Vorstellungen aller Sonn-Fest-und Feyertäeglichen Evangelien, Episteln und Lectionen; 2 vols. in 1, folio, 120 plates, fine copy in hogskin, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1706

467 LAENSA (M. de) Vie de Jésus-Christ d'après les Livres Saints; illustrations de Laville, gravure d'And. Best Leloir; 8vo. 46 beautiful sepia illustrations, surrounded with woodcut borders and numerous woodcut vignettes, half bound, calf, gilt, 10s. *Paris*, 1842

468 LUYKEN (J.) Figures du Vieux et Nouveau Testament; 60 large panoramic plates, royal folio, £2 2s. *Amst.* 1727

469 MORTIER (Pierre). Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Test., enrichie de plus de 400 figures en taille-douce, 2 vols. folio, calf, fine impressions of the plates, £3 3s. *Anvers, Mortier*, 1700

470 ——— la Même; 2 vols. in folio, half bound, calf, the usual impressions, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1700

471 ROYAUMONT (Le Maitre de Sacy, ou Nicholas Fontaine) Histoire de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament; 4to. fine impressions, calf, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1670

472 ——— La même, revue, corrigée et augmentée, par un ancien Professeur de Théologie; 8vo. about 300 plates, sewed, 18s. or half bound, morocco, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1854

For nearly two centuries this Bible History, published under the assumed name of Royaumont, has retained its popularity in France, where it took the place formerly held by its predecessor, the "Mer des Histoires," or "Bible Historiée," of Pierre le Mangeur, at once. The quarto edition of 1670 is still found in the libraries of the curious as a cherished specimen of art, as are also that little duodecimo of 1680, attributed to the press of Elzevir or Wetstein, and the Paris folio of 1723. Of the numerous other editions, both in 4to. and 12mo. it is unnecessary to speak, as their illustrations consist chiefly of worn-out plates, and with the exception of that of 1812, in royal 8vo. published like the present with the illustrations printed off, at the same time with the text, by a new process; but which in that, unfortunately, did not produce the desired effect, whilst, in the present case, owing to forty years improvement in the art, it has proved eminently successful. There are nearly 300 line engravings, one forming a vignette at the head of the front-page of every leaf, and the names of the artists are mostly given. This edition is well adapted for presents or for the drawing-room table.

473 SANDRART (Jo. Jac. von) Passio Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, etc. Abbildung Leidens, etc. unsers Herrn Jesu Christi, in Kupfer gebracht von Christ-Weigel; 4to. 101 plates, first edition, brilliant impressions, "veau fauve," gilt edges, rare, £1 11s. 6d. *Augsburg*, 1693

474 Scheuchzeri (Jo. Jac.) Physica Sacra, Iconibus illustrata: Kupferbibel, in welcher die geheiligte Natur-Wissenschaft deutlich erklärt wird; 8 parts in 4 vols. folio, fine impressions of the 750 plates, very fine copy, vellum, £5 15s. 6d. 1731-33

474*——— Idem liber; 8 parts in 4 vols. folio, good impressions, neatly bound, £4 10s. *ibid.* 1731-33

Independent of the value of the plates as illustrations to the Bible, many of those devoted to natural Science are the only existing engravings of curious and rare subjects of natural history.

475 Weigel (Chr.) Historiæ Celebriores Veteris et Novi Testamenti Iconibus representatæ, et Epigrammatibus exornatæ; folio, 253 plates, fine impressions, calf, gilt edges, £1 16s. *Norib.* 1708

476 ——— Biblia Ectypa; a series of 831 engravings, for the most part four on a page, adapted for illustration of Bibles, from duodecimo upwards, half bound morocco, 18s. *Augsburg*, 1787

BIBLIOGRAPHY

CONNECTED WITH THEOLOGY AND ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

477 Alegambe (Ph. Soc. J.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu; folio, vellum, 12s. *Antv.* 1643

478 Archiv für die Theologie und ihre neuste Literatur, herausgegeben von E. G. Bengel; 8 vols. in 10, thick 8vo. (published at £4 10s) boards, 18s. *Tübingen*, 1815-26

479 Archiv für alte und neue Kirchen-Geschicte, herausgeben von C. F. Stäudlin und H. G. Tzschirner; 5 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 15s.) 10s. *Leip.* 1813-16

480 Assemani (J. S.) Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana, in qua MSS. Codices Orientales recensuit, digessit, at Vitæ Auctorum addidit, etc. 4 vols. folio, basane dorée, very neat, scarce, £8 8s. *Romæ*, 1719-28

For contents, see Dowling's Notitia, p. 1022.

"Asseman," says Charles Butler, "throws much light upon every branch of Eastern Literature;" to which Sharon Turner adds that "It is the best account we have of the Syrian Christians and their authors, containing curious documents of their activity in diffusing Christianity in India, and even in China, in the 7th and 8th centuries."

481 Backer (Augustin et Alois de) Bibliothêque des Ecrivains de la Compagnie de Jesus; ou Notices Bibliographiques des tous les Ouvrages publiés par les membres depuis la fondation, et des Apologies, des Critiques Litteraires, etc. etc.; 2 thick vols. roy. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1853-4

482 Balæi (Jo.) Scriptorum Illustrium Majoris Angliæ et Scotiæ Catalogus; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, scarce, £4 4s. *Bas.* 1557-59

483 Bates Vitæ selectorum aliquot Virorum qui doctrina, dignitate, aut pietate inclaruere; 4to. calf, 9s. *Lond.* 1681

484 ——— Idem liber; 4to. new in calf, gilt, 14s. *ibid.* 1681

These thirty lives were written by different persons, and had become very scarce. Dr. Bates, an eminent nonconformist divine, collected them into one volume. They consist of the lives of Abp. Chichele, Bp. Waynflete, Prince Picus of Mirandula, Cardinal Bembo, Cardinal Contarini, Erasmus, Budæus, Martin Bucer, Hugo Grotius, Henry Prince of Wales, and others.

485 Bartolocci (J.) Bibliotheca magna Rabbinica de Scriptoribus

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

et Scriptis Hebraicis, Hebr. et Lat. Accedit Jos. Imbonati Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica, sive de Script. Lat. qui contra Judæos scripsere ; 5 vols. folio, portr. vell. £4 4s. *Romæ*, 1675

BAYLE Dictionnaire Historique ; vide : No. 180.

BELLARMINUS de Script. Eccles. ; vide : No. 220.

485* BIBLIOGRAPHIA Theologica : ein Verzeichniss der Theologischen Schriften Teutschlands und des Auslandes ; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 1836

BIOGRAPHIE Universelle ; vide infra.

486 BRUNET (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur des Livres ; 5 vols. royal 8vo. best edition, half bound, green morocco, marbled edges, very scarce, £8 8s. *Paris*, 1842

486* ——— Le même ; 5 vols. in 3, royal 8vo. half bound, russia, marbled edges, very scarce, £7 17s. 6d. *ibid.* 1842

487 CASIRI (Michælis) Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis sive Librorum omnium Manuscriptorum quos Arabice ab Auctoribus magnam partem Arabo-Hispanis compositos Bibliotheca Cœnobii Escurialensis complectitur, Recensio et Explanatio ; 2 vols. folio, uncut, £2 12s. 6d. *Matriti*, 1760-70

488 CAVE (G.) Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Litteraria a Christo nato usque ad sæculum XIV., facili methodo digesta. Acced. Scriptores Gentiles et opuscula veterum aliquot hactenus inedita. Additur ad finem cujus Sæculi Conciliorum Omnium Hist. Notitia. Cum Appendice Henrici Wharton ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 15s. *Coloniæ*, 1705

489 ——— Idem liber, editio optima ab Authore ipsomet ante obitum recognita et auctior facta ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, half bound, calf, £2 15s. *Oxonii*, 1740

489* ——— Idem liber ; 2 vols. folio, calf, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1740

490 ——— Idem liber ; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £3 10s. *ibid.* 1740

491 ——— Idem liber, editio alia ; 2 vols. folio, half bound, £1 16s. *Basil.* 1741

492 ——— Idem liber ; 2 vols. folio, calf, gilt sides, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1741

493 ——— Idem liber ; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1741

Cave was one of the most careful, and at the same time one of the most diligent labourers in the various fields of literature, which occupied his pen. His style is always lucid and elegant, and his impartiality acknowledged by all parties. The Oxford edition of 1740 was edited from his papers by Dr. Waterland, who himself made considerable additions to it. That of Basle of 1741 is simply a reprint of that edition.

494 CATALOGUE of Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum ; vol. I. (the letter A), folio, boards. 1841

495 CATALOGUES de la Bibliotheque Imperiale à Paris ; vol. I. (Histoire de France), 4to. £1 5s. 1854

CHAUFEPIE Dictionnaire Historique ; vide : History.

496 CLEMENT (Dav.) Bibliotheque Curieuse, ou Catalogue raisonné des Livres difficiles à trouver ; 9 vols. 4to. £2 12s. 6d. *Goetting.* 1750-60

497 COLONIA (P.) Dictionnaire des Livres Jansenistes, ou qui favorisent le Jansenisme, avec Supplement par le Pere Patouillet ; 4 vols. 12mo. calf, 18s. *Anvers*, 1752

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

498 CORPUS Dissertationum Theologicarum quæ in Collectanea Weigeliana Lipsiæ prostant, cum praefat et clavi, ed. O. Fiebig; 8vo. cloth, 8s. *Lips.* 1847

499 DARLING'S (Jas.) Encyclopædia Bibliographica: a Library Manual of Theological and General Literature, Analytical, Biographical and Bibliographical; imp. 8vo. 3328 columns, cloth boards, £2 5s. *London,* 1854

499*——— Another copy, imp. 8vo. half bound, morocco, sewed on bands, £2 12s. 6d. *ibid.* 1854

500 DIBDIN'S (Th. F.) Account of Polyglot Bibles, Hebrew and Greek Bibles, and portions of the Sacred Writings, as well as of the Greek and Latin Fathers of the Church, prefixed to an Introduction to a Knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin Classics; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. bd. 12s. *London,* 1827

500*——— Another copy; 2 vols. imperial 8vo. large paper (pub. at £6 6s.) half bound, calf, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1827

501 DOEDERLEIN'S (J.) Theologische Bibliothek, 4 vols. 8vo. 10s. *Leipzig,* 1780-92

502 DOERING'S (M.) Gelehrte Theologen in Teutschland im XVIII. und XIX. Jahrhunderten, nach ihrem Leben und Wirkin dargestellt; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, (published at £2) £1. *Neustadt,* 1831-5

503 ——— Desselben Deutsche Kanzel-redner des 18 und 19 Jahrhunderten; 8vo. sewed, (published at 7s.) 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1830

503*——— Desselben Repertorium fuer Biblische und Morgenlaendische Litteratur; 18 vols. 8vo. £1 10s. *Leipzig,* 1777-87

504 DOWLING (J. G.) Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum aliorumque veteris Ecclesiæ Monumentorum, quæ in Collectionibus Anecdotorum post annum Christi MDCC. in lucem editis continentur; boards, 7s. *Oxonii,* 1839

505 DU PIN (L. Ellies) Nouvelle Bibliotheque des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques, contenant l'histoire de leur vie, le catalogue, la critique, et la chronologie de leurs ouvrages, etc.; 20 vols. in 11, 4to. fine copy in vellum, £3 10s. *Paris,* 1693-1715

Du Pin is unsurpassed in the happy method he pursued in analysing the work under description, and the "Nouvelle Bibliotheque," besides the lives of the authors, gives a rapid sketch of the contents of every book mentioned in its pages,

505* EBERT'S (Fr. Ad.) Allgemeines Bibliographisches Lexicon; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, £1 4s. *Lips.* 1821-30

506 EICHHORN'S (J. G.) Allgemeine Bibliothek der Biblischen Litteratur; 10 vols. 8vo. (published at £4), £1 4s. *Leipzig,* 1787-1801

506* ——— Dieselbe; 10 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. cf. £1 15s. 1787-1801

507 ——— desselben Repertorium fuer Biblische und Morgenlaendische Litteratur; 12 vols in 6, 8vo. scarce, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1777

507*ERSCH'S (J.) Handbuch der Teutschen Litteratur (vol. I. p. 2, Theologie); 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1823

For complete sets, see General Bibliography.

508 ESS (L. von) Pragmatische Kritische Geschichte der Vulgata; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Tübingen,* 1824

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

509 FABRICII (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca Scriptorum quorumcumque Monumenta integra, aut Fragmenta edita extant; 14 vols. 4to. calf, £2 10s. *Hamb.* 1708-28

510 ——— Idem liber, editio quarta, curante J. C. Harles. Accedunt C. A. Heumanni Supplementa inedita, et Index; 13 vols. 4to. calf gilt, £7 7s. *Hamburgi*, 1790-1838

510* ——— Idem liber; 12 vols. 4to. calf, neat, £5 10s. *ibid.* 1790-1811

A supplement and index to the whole work by C. A. Heumann, was published in 1838, price 4s. The Bibliotheca Græca of Fabricius contains an account of all known Greek writers, whether in print or manuscript, and in the former case of every edition published, as well as of their commentators and illustrators.

511 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Latina mediæ et infimæ Ætatis, cum Supplemento Ch. Schoettgenii edidit J. D. Mansi; 6 vols. in 3, 4to. best edition, calf, scarce, £4 10s. *Patavii*, 1754

512 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Latina, aucta ab I. A. Ernesti; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Lips.* 1773

513 ——— Ejusdem Bibliographia Antiquaria Scriptorum qui Antiquitates Hebr. Gr. Rom. et Christianas illustraverunt, aucta a P. Schaffshausen, 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Hamburgi*, 1760

514 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica; folio, neat, 18s. 1718

This is a careful reprint, with notes, &c., of the various authors who have left biographical notices of early ecclesiastical writers down to the seventeenth century, *e. g.* St. Jerom; Gennadius of Marseilles; St. Isidore, the Pelusist; Ildefonsus of Toledo, &c. &c.

514* FABRICIUS (J.)—Historia Bibliothecæ Fabricianæ; 6 vols. in 2, 4to. half bound, 16s. *Wolfenb.* 1718

515 FLUEGGE (C. W.) Einleitung in die Geschichte der Theologischen Wissenschaften; 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1799

516 ——— Desselben Einleitung in das Studium und in die Litteratur der Religions und Kirchengeschichte, &c.; 8vo. 5s. 1801

517 FUERST (Dr. J.) Bibliotheca Judaica: Bibliographisches Handbuch der gesammten Jüdischen Literatur und Judenthum, und einer Geschichte der Jüdischen Bibliographie. Nach alphabetischen Ordnung der Verfasser, vol. I. and II. (all published); 8vo. sewed, (published at £1 4s.) 15s. *Leipzic*, 1849-51

518 FUHRMANN'S (D. W.) Handbuch der Theologischen Litteratur, fuer Theologen, zur Kenntniss vorzueglichen und brauchbaren Theologischen Schriften; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Leipzig*, 1818-21

519 ——— Desselben Handbuch der neuesten Theologischen Litteratur (1818-35); 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1835-6

520 GŒZEN'S (Johann Melchior) Verzeichniss seiner Samlung seltener und meckwuerdiger Bibeln in verschiedenen Sprachen, mit Anmerkungen; 4to. half bound, calf, 10s. 6d. *Halle*, 1777

J. M. Goeze was Pastor Primarius at Hamburgh for more than a quarter of a century. His notes are both bibliographical and critical. He was one of the most voluminous theological writers of the period.

521 ——— Desselben Historie der Nieder-Saechsischen Bibeln; 4to. sewed (published at 7s.), 4s. *ibid.* 1775

522 ——— Desselben und J. G. Palm's Historie der Teutchen Bibeluebersetzung Dr. Martin Luther's von 1517 bis 1534; 8vo. sewed (published at 7s.) 4s. *Stutgardt*, 1772

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

522*HAIN (Lud.) Repertorium Bibliographicum, in quo Libri omnes ab Arte typographica inventa usque ad Annum MD. typis expressi, Ordine alphabetico enumerantur; 4 vols. 8vo. boards, £1 4s. *Stuttgart*, 1826-38

523 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. 8vo. fine paper, bds. £1 12s. 1826-38

The alphabetical arrangement adopted by Hain has made the Repertorium a favourite manual for ready reference as to "Fifteeners" and early editions of the Fathers, Greek and Latin classics, and other works printed before the year 1500. The small paper was published at £3 10s., and the large paper at £4 4s.

HARDT Hist. Litt. Reformationis, vide infra; Hardt (H. von der).

523*HERBELOT, Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire universel, contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les peuples de l'Orient; folio, Dutch calf, gilt back, £1 1s. *Maestricht*, 1776

524 ——— la même (avec des Corrections et Additions par Schultens) et un Supplement par Visdelou et Galand; 4 vols. 4to. best edition, portrait, half bound, £4 4s. *La Haye*, 1777-9

524*——— la même; 4 vols. 4to. half bound, russia, £4 14s. 6d. *ibid.* 1777-79

524†——— la même; 4 vols. 4to. cf. extra, carmine edges, £5 15s. 6d. *ibid.* 1777-79

"The Bibliothèque Orientale is equally curious and profound."—VOLTAIRE.

525 HISTOIRE Litteraire de la France, par les Religieux Benedictins (Rivet, Taillandier, et Clemencet); 12 vols. 4to. calf, scarce, £12 12s. *Paris*, 1733-63

526 ——— Continuation de la même (par Ginguiné et Dom. Brial); 10 vols. 4to. sewed, £10 10s. *Paris*, 1814-33

This important work contains much curious and interesting bibliographical biography of the earlier French Ecclesiastical writers and Fathers of the Church.

527 HODIUS (H.) de Bibliorum Textibus Originalibus, Versionibus Græcis et Latinæ Vulgatæ libri IV. Præmittitur Aristæ Historia, Gr. et Lat.; folio, portrait, calf, 18s. *Oxon.* 1705

"Among the writers on the Septuagint version, no one has displayed either more knowledge of the subject or more critical sagacity than Hodius."
BP. MARSH.

528 HOFFMAN (S. F. G.). Lexicon Bibliographicum, sive Index Editionum et Interpretationum Script. Graec. tum Sacrorum tum Profanorum; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Leipzic*, 1832-36

HOFFMANNI Lexicon Universale; vide: History.

529 HORNE'S (T. H.) Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Scriptures; 5 vols. 8vo. bds. £2 12s. 6d. 1846

530 IMBONATI (Jos.) Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica Scriptorum qui contra Judæos vel de Re Hebraica scripsere; folio, portrait, calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Romæ*. 1694

531 INDEX Expurgatorius Hispanus; folio, vellum, 12s. *Madrid*, 1707

With autograph of "Antonio Alvarez de la Puente" (Obispo de Zeuda, Inquisidor General, &c.)

532 INDEX Librorum Prohibitorum et Expurgandorum novissimus (Hispanicus et Romanus), ab Ant. a Sotomayor recognitus; fol. calf, 12s. *Madr.* 1667

533 INDEX Librorum Prohibitorum Alexandri VII. P.M. Jussu editus, etc.; folio, vellum, 6s. (*Juxta exemplar excusum Romæ*, 1667)

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

534 INDEX librorum prohibitorum, Gregorii XVI. jussu editus, 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Romæ*, 1841

535 ——— Idem liber, cum Supplementis ad Annum 1851 (Jun. 6); 8vo. cloth boards, lettered, 15s. *ibid.* 1841-51

536 ——— Idem liber, editio novissima (ad finem Anni 1853); 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Neapoli*, 1853

537 INDEX librorum prohibitorum juxta exemplar Romanum editum; sewed, 4s. 6d. *Mechliniæ*, 1843

537*ITTIGIUS (Tho.) de Bibliothecis et Catenis Patrum, variisque Vett. Script. Ecclesiasticorum Collectionibus; 8vo. vellum, scarce, 12s. *Lipsiæ*, 1807

"An exceedingly useful work."—DOWLING.

538 JAHRBUECHER der gesammt. Deutschen Jurist Litteratur herausgegeben von Fr. Chr. K. Schunk; 6 vols. 8vo. sewed (published at £5) £1 16s. *Erlangen*, 1826-31

KAYSER'S (C. G.) Buecher-Lexicon; vide: General Bibliography.

538*LADVOCAT'S (l'Abbé) historisches Handwoerterbuch oder Nachricht von Patriarchen, Fuersten, Pæbsten, Kirchen-vatern, Gelehrten, etc. und Ausgaben ihrer Schriften, etc. mit Supplement von S. Baur; 9 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. cf. £1 4s. *Ulm*, 1760-1803

539 LE LONG (J.) et Bœrneri (C. F.) Bibliotheca Sacra, emendata, suppleta, et continuata ab A. G. Masch; 4 vols. 4to. £1 8s. *Halæ*, 1778-90

539*——— Idem liber; 6 vols. in 3, 4to. half bound, £1 16s. 1778-90

"It contains much curious information, and will be found an invaluable acquisition to the Biblical scholar. It contains the editions of the original Hebrew and Greek Text, also the Greek, Oriental, and Latin Versions, with a Supplement. It is far more complete in these departments than the former edition."—BRITISH LIBRARIAN.

540 LE LONG Discours Historiques sur les principales editions des Bibles Polyglottes; 12mo. French calf, gilt, 6s. *Paris*, 1713

541 LIPENII (Martini) Bibliotheca Juridica post Struvium et Jenichenium emendata, multis accessionibus aucta et locupletata, adjecto etiam accurato Indice Scriptorum instructa. Cum Supplementis Aug. Frid. Schotti, R. C. de Sinkenberg, et Lud. God. Madihnii; 5 vols. in 4, folio, calf, scarce, £3 13s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1757-89 *et Vratislaviae* (1816)

542 —— Idem liber, accedit Supplementum Alterum Z. G. Madihnii; 6 vols. folio, half bound vellum, £4 14s. 6d. *ibid.* 1757-1823

This valuable work is arranged on a similar plan to Watts' Bibliotheca Britannica, consisting of an Alphabetical Dictionary of Subjects to which a very full Index of Names is added. It furnishes the most complete catalogue of both Canon and Civil Law.

543 LUMPER (Goltfr.) Historia Theologico-critica de Vitis, Scriptis; et Doctrina Sanct. Patrum aliorumque Scriptor. Ecclesiast. trium primorum Sæculorum; 13 thick vols. 8vo. sewed, £2 2s. *Aug. Vind.* 1783-99

543*——— Idem liber; 13 vols. 8vo. vellum, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1783-99

For the contents of this valuable book, see "Darling's Cyclopædia," col. 1882.

MARTINIERRE (A. A. Bruzen de la) Dictionnaire Historique; vide: History.

MARCHAND (P.) Dictionnaire Hist.; vide: History.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

MEUSELII (J. G.) Bibliotheca Hist.; vide: General Bibliography.

MEYER'S (G.) Geshichte der Schrifterklærung; vide: Meyer.

MORERI (L.) Dictionnaire Historique; vide: History.

MORHOFII (D. G.) Polyhistor; vide: General Bibliography.

544 OETTINGER, Bibliographie Biographique, ou Dictionnaire de 26,000 Ouvrages, tant anciens que modernes, relatifs à l'histoire de la vie des hommes celèbres de tous les temps et de toutes les nations; 4to. cloth (published at £2 8s.) £1 8s. *Leipzig*, 1850

PALM'S (J. G.) Historie der Dr. Martin Luther's Bibeluebersetzung; vide: Goeze, No. 522.

545 PANZERI (Geor. Wolfg.) Annales Typographici ab Artis inventæ Origine ad Annum 1500 post Maittairii, Denisii, Aliorumque curas emendati et aucti; 11 vols. 4to. half bound, calf, £4 4s. *Norimbergæ*, 1793-1803

Indispensable to all who study the history of the revival of letters, as well as to bibliographers.

546 PITSEUS (J.) de Illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus; 4to. calf, scarce £1 1s. *Paris*, 1619

PLACCI (V.) Thesaurus Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum; vide: General Bibliography.

547 POSSEVINI (Ant.) Apparatus Sacer ad Scriptores Vet. et Nov. Test.; eorum Interpretes, Synodos, et Patres Græcos et Latinos; in Auctores Recentiores, quique contra Hereticos egerunt; Poetas Sacros; Libros pios, quocunque idiomate conscriptos, &c.; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Col. Agrip.* 1608

548 RANYARD (L. N.) The Book and its Story, a Narrative for the Young; with Introduction by the Rev. T. Phillips; crown 8vo. frontispiece, cloth, lettered and gilt, 4s. *London*, 1855

549 READING (G.) Catalogus Bibliothecæ in Collegio Sionensi; folio, calf. 6s. *Londini*, 1724

550 RIBADENEIRÆ (P.) et Ph. Alegambi Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu, folio, vellum, 12s. *Antv.* 1643

551 RICHTER'S (G. L.) Biographisches Lexicon Geistlicher Liederdichter; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Leip.* 1804

551* SABBATHIER (F.) Dictionnaire pour l'Intelligence des Autheurs Classiques, Grecs et Latins, tant Sacrés que Profanes, etc.; 37 vols. 8vo. French calf, £3 10s. *Chalons-sur-Marne*, 1766-1815

552 SANDII (Ch. C.) Bibliotheca Anti-Trinitariorum, sive Catalogus Script. Anti-Trinit. etc. 2 vols. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Freistadii*, 1684-5

553 SAXII (Christoph.) Onomasticon Literarium, sive Nomenclator hist. crit. Præstantissimorum omnis ætatis, populi artiumque formulæ Scriptorum, etc. 8 vols 8vo. calf, neat. £1 16s. *Trajecti ad Rh.* 1761

Saxius enumerates minutely the sources of his information, and thus renders it an easy task to consult his authorities themselves.

554 SCHOENEMANN Bibliotheca Historico-litteraria Patrum Latinorum a Tertulliano principe usque ad Gregorium Magnum et Isidorum Hispalensem; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Leip.* 1792-4

555 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1792-4

556 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 2vo. neatly half bound, antique calf, 14s. *ibid.* 1792-4

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

557 STAEUDLIN'S (C. F.) Geschichte und Litteratur der Kirchen-Geschichte, herausgegeben von J. T. Hensen ; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Hanover*, 1827

558 TISCHENDORF (Ænoth. Frid. Const.) Anecdota Sacra et Profana, in Oriente et Occidente allata, sive Notitia Codicum Græcorum, Arabicorum, Syriacorum, Copticorum, Hebraicorum, Æthiopicorum, Latinorum, cum excerptis multis maximam partem Græcis, at XXXV Script. Ant. Speciminibus ; 4to. facsimiles of ancient manuscripts, £1 4s. *Lipsiæ*, 1855

Containing also a catalogue of all the MSS. obtained by Professor Tischendorf, during his travels in the East, including those which have been secured for the British Museum and the Bodleian Library at Oxford.

559 TOWNLEY'S (Dr. Jas.) Illustrations of Biblical Literature, exhibiting the History and Fate of the Sacred Writings to the present time, with Notices of Translators and other Biblical Scholars ; 3 vols. 8vo. boards, £1 8s. *London*, 1821

560 TYCHSEN (O. G.) Tentamen de variis Codicum Hebraicorum, Vet. Test. MSS. Generibus ; 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Rostoc.* 1772

561 WALCHII (J. G.) Bibliotheca Patristica, litterariis Annotationibus instructa, aucta ab J. L. Danzio ; 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Jenæ*, 1834

"The most information on the Fathers, comprised in a small compass."—BP. MARSH.

562 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Theologica Selecta, litterariis Annotationibus instructa ; 4 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. 18s. *Jenæ*, 1757-65

563 ——— Idem liber ; 4 vols. 8vo. calf, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1757-65

The contents of this valuable book is given in DARLING'S Encyclopædia, cols. 3087-8.

564 WINER'S (Dr. G. B.) Handbuch der Theologischen Literatur, hauptsächlich der Protestantischen, nebst kurzen biographischen Notizen über die Theologischen Schriftsteller ; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. sewed, (published at 18s.) 9s. *Leip.* 1838-42

565 ——— Dasselbe ; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. bd. russia, 12s. *ib.* 1838-42

566 WOLFII (J. Chr.) Bibliotheca Hebræa, sive Notitia tum auctorum Hebr. cujuscunque ætatis, tum Scriptorum, quæ vel Hebraice primum exarata, vel ab aliis conversa sunt, ad nostram ætatem deducta ; 4 vols. 4to. calf, £1 18s. *Hamburg*, 1715-33

567 ——— Idem liber ; 4 vols. in 2, 4to. vellum, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1715-33

"This work is by no means confined to Jewish authors, but takes ample scope amongst eminent Christian writers of all nations, who profess to assist the student in the knowledge of the Old Testament."—BRITISH LIBRARIAN.

ZEDLER'S Universal Lexicon ; vide infra : Zedler.

569 ZEITSCHRIFT, Wissenschaftliche, für Jüdische Theologie, herausgegeben von einem Vereine Jüdischer Gelehrter durch Abm. Geiger ; 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, 16s. *Frankfurt, a.M.* 1835-39

570 ZENKER Bibliotheca Orientalis : Manuel de Bibliographie Orientale (des Livres Arabes, Persans, et Turcs) ; 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Lipsiae*, 1813

571 ZORNII (P.) Historia Bibliorum Manualium ; 4to. 5s. *ibid.* 1738

572 ——— Ejusdem Historia Bibliorum ex Hebræorum diebus festis et jejuniis illustrata ; 4to 5s. *ibid.* 1741

573 ——— Ejusdem Historia Bibliorum Pictorum ex Antiquitatibus Hebræorum et Christianorum illustrata ; 4to. 5s. *ibid.* 1743

574 BIBLIOTHECA CLERICALIS COMPLETA,

STUDIO, LABORE, ET TYPIS J. P. MIGNE.

2000 VOLUMES IMPERIAL 8vo. PRINTED IN DOUBLE COLUMNS.

*** *Subscription price for the entire Series,* £500.

OF THIS EXTENSIVE SERIES OF THEOLOGY, printed by the Abbé Migne, at his colossal establishment, near the Barrière d'Enfer, at Paris, where as his prospectus informs us, "the types are cast, the pages stereotyped, the books printed and hotpressed, and bound up and published,"—where, in fact, a great book manufactory is in ceaseless activity—

THE FOLLOWING WORKS HAVE ALREADY APPEARED:—

575 PATROLOGIÆ CURSUS COMPLETUS, SIVE BIBLIOTHECA UNIVERSALIS, INTEGRA, UNIFORMA, COMMODA, ŒCONOMICA, OMNIUM, SS. PATRUM, DOCTORUM SCRIPTORUMQUE ECCLESIASTICORUM QUI AB ÆVO APOSTOLICO AD INNOCENTI III. TEMPORA FLORUERUNT; vols. 1 to 217, impl. 8vo. £76.
Paris, 1839-1854

To be completed in about 260 vols. Each work is sold separately, at the same small ratio of price, and the 217 vols. comprise:—

Cent. A.D.		£	s.	d.
1142	Abaelardus, 1 vol.	0	10	6
1166	Ælrædus Rhievalensis, 1 vol.	0	9	0
1202	Alanus de Insulis, 1 vol.	0	8	0
804	Alcuinus, 2 vols.	0	16	0
1075	Alexander II., 1 vol.	0	8	0
1181	Alexander III., 1 vol.	0	9	0
397	Ambrosius, 4 vols.	1	10	0
870	Anastasius, Bibliothecarius, 3 vols.	1	4	0
1109	Anselmus, 2 vols.	0	16	0
1274	Aquinatis, Thomæ, Summa, 4 vols.	1	8	0
556	Arator, 1 vol.	0	7	0
303	Arnobius, 1 vol.	0	8	0
950	Atto, 1 vol.	0	8	0
430	Augustinus, 16 vols.	5	0	0
1097	Baldericus, 1 vol.	0	9	0
IX.c. 868	Bertramus, vel Ratramnus, 1 vol.	0	8	0
1171	Becket, 1 vol.	0	9	0
735	Beda Venerabilis et Paulus Diacon us, 6 vols.	2	10	0
548	Benedictus Patriarcha Monachor., 1 vol.	0	7	0
821	Benedictus (Anianus) 1 vol.	0	9	0
1153	Bernardus, 4 vols.	1	12	0
524	Boethius, 2 vols.	0	18	0
1123	Bruno Astensis, 2 vols.	0	16	0
1101	Bruno Cartusianorum Patriarcha, 2 vols.	0	16	0
1033	Bruno Herbipoleusis, 1 vol.	0	8	0
1050	Burchardus, 1 vol.	0	8	0
814	Carolus Magnus, 2 vols.	0	18	0
V.c. 425	Cassianus, 2 vols.	0	16	0
534	Cassiodorous, 2 vols.	0	16	0
435	Chrysologus, 1 vol.	0	8	0
417	Chrysostomus, Latine, 9 vols.	3	0	0
1191	Clement III., 1 vol.	0	9	0
1170	Comestor, Petrus, 1 vol.	0	10	6
337	Constantinus, 1 vol.	0	9	0
258	Cyprianus, 1 vol.	0	8	0
384	Damasus, 1 vol.	0	8	0
1057	Damianus, 2 vols.	0	16	0
V.c.	Dexterus et Orosius, 1 vol.	0	9	0
VI.c. 540	Dionysius (Parvus seu Exiguus), 1 vol.	0	8	0
IXc.	Eginhardus, 1 vol.	0	8	0
1153	Eugenius III., 1 vol.	0	9	0
IV.c. & V.c.	Eugyppius, Symmachus et Vigilius, 1 vol.	0	9	0
859	Eulogius et Prudentius, 1 vol.	0	8	0
370	Eusebius Verceillensis, 1 vol.	0	9	0

Cent.	A.D.		£	s.	d.
	940	Flodoardus, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	609	Fortunatus, 1 vol.	0	9	0
	1007	Fulbertus, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	533	Fulgentius, 1 vol.	0	8	0
XI.c.		Galfredus de Vend. 1 vol.	0	10	6
	1100	Galfredus de Bullon, 1 vol.	0	10	6
XII.c.		Galfredus Admostensis, 1 vol.	0	9	0
XII.c.		Gerhobus, 2 vols.	0	16	0
VI.c.	600	Germanus Parisiensis, 1 vol.	0	7	0
XII.c.		Gratianus, 1 vol.	0	10	6
	604	Gregorius Magnus, 5 vols.	2	0	0
	595	Gregorius Turonensis, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	1085	Gregorius VII., 1 vol.	0	8	0
XII.c.	1110	Guibertus, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	1143	Guilielmus Malmesb. et Innocentius II., 1 vol.	0	9	0
	1195	Guilielmus Tyr., 1 vol.	0	9	0
		Guilielmus, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	1150	Harvengius, 1 vol.	0	9	0
	814	Haymon, 3 vols.	1	4	0
	420	Hieronymus, 9 vols.	3	10	0
	367	Hilarius (Pictavensis), 2 vols.	0	16	0
	449	Hilarius (Arles), 1 vol.	0	9	0
XII.c.	1132	Hildebertus, 1 vol.	0	8	0
XII.c.	1180	Hildegarda, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	669	Hildephonsus, 1 vol.	0	9	0
	882	Hincmarus, 2 vols.	0	16	0
XII.c.	1120	Honorius, 1 vol.	0	9	0
X.c.		Hrotswitha, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	1108	Hugo de Flavigor. Cluniensis, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	1120	Hugo de St. Victore, 3 vols.	1	5	0
	1254	Humbertus, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	669	Ildefonsus v. Hildephonsus, 1 vol.	0	9	0
	1135	Innocentius II. et Guil. Malmesb., 1 vol.	0	9	0
	1216	Innocent III., 4 vols.	1	12	0
	636	Isidorus, Hispalensis, 4 vols.	1	10	0
	440	Isidorus Mercator, 1 vol.	0	8	0
IV.c.		Joannes (Sylvani), 1 vol.	0	8	0
	1181	Joannes Sarisberiensis, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	328	Lactantius, 2 vols.	0	16	0
	1089	Lanfrancus, 1 vol.	0	10	6
	461	Leo Magnus, 3 vols.	1	8	0
		Liturgia Mozarabica, 2 vols.	0	16	0
	1164	Lombardus, Petrus, 2 vols.	0	16	0
V.c.		Marius Mercator, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	1250	Martinus Legionensis, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	875	Martyrologium Ursuardi et Adonis, 2 vols.	0	16	0
	430	Maximus Taurinens. 1 vol.	0	8	0
	943	Odo, 1 vol.	0	8	0
XIII.c.		Odon de Sully et Petrus de Riga, 1 vol.	0	8	0
IV.c.	384	Optatus et Zeno, 1 v.	0	9	0
XI.c.		Ordericus Vitalis, 1 vol.	0	8	0
V.c.	420	Orosius et Dexter, 1 vol.	0	9	0
XII.c.		Pascalius II., 1 vol.	0	9	0
	850	Paschasius Radbertus, 1 vol.	0	9	0
	431	Paulinus Nolensis, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	804	Paulus Aqualeiensis, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	1160	Petrus Blessensis, 1 vol.	0	8	0
XII.c.		Petrus Cantor, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	1182	Petrus Cellensis, 1 vol.	0	9	0
XIII.c.		Petrus de Riga et Odon de Sully, 1 vol.	0	8	0
XII.c.	1130	Petrus Venerabilis, 1 vol.	0	9	0
	1150	Harveng. Philippus 1 vol.	0	9	0
IV.c. et V.c.		Poetæ VI. Christiani (*Juvencus, Optatianus, Sedulius, Severus, Proba Falconia et Ausonius*) 1 vol.	0	7	0
	463	Prosperus, 1 vol.	0	7	0
IX.c.		Prudentius et Eulogius, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	415	Prudentius, Quintus Aurelius, 2 vols.	0	16	0
	1152	Pullus et Sugerius, 1 vol.	0	9	0
IX.c.	850	Rabanus Maurus, 6 vols.	2	8	0
	950	Ratherus 1 vol.	0	8	0

Cent.	A.D.		£	s.	d.
IX.c.	895	Reginones, 1 vol. .	0	8	0
IX.c.		Remigius (Antissiodorensis) 1 vol.	0	8	0
	1173	Richardus de St. Victore, 1 vol. .	0	9	0
X.c.		Richerius, 1 vol. .	0	8	0
XII.c.		Rodolphus, 1 vol. .	0	9	0
		Rosweyda Vitæ PP., 2 vols. . .	0	16	0
V.c.	400	Rufinus, 1 vol. .	0	9	0
	1120	Rupertus Tuitiensis, 4 vols. . .	1	16	0
	484	Salvianus, 1 vol. .	0	8	0
IX.c.		Scotus, Joan. 1 vol.	0	8	0
V.c.		Scriptores Ecclesiastici qui in Sæculo V. floruerunt, fere xx., 1 vol. .	0	8	0
VII.c.		Scriptores Ecclesiastici, qui Sæculi VII. prima in parte floruerunt fere xxx., 1 vol. .	0	8	0

Besides some twenty-eight other writers, this volume contains the remains of St. Augustin, the Apostle to the Anglo-Saxons, of St. Boniface, of St. Columbanus, of King Ethelbert, and of Kings Gondemar, Clothaire II., and Dagobert I.

VII.c.		Scriptores Saeculi VII. qui Secunda in parte floruerunt fere XL. *inter quos: Abbo, Sigibertus, Marculfus, Clodovicus, Childericus II. et Dagobertus II.* 1 vol. . .	0	8	0
VIII.c.		Scriptores Ecclesiastici qui in Saeculo VIII. floruerunt, fere XX. *inter quos: Adamnanus, Venant. Fortunatus, et Evantius,* 1 vol. .	0	8	0
IX.c.		Scriptores Saeculi IX. (*Theodulfus, Eigiles, Dungalus, Evan. Nigellus, et Symp. Amaldrius*, 1 vol. .	0	9	0
XI.c.		Scriptores Saeculi XI., *fere* XXXIV. inter quos: *Silvester II., Ælfricus Cantuariensis, Joannes XVIII., Sergius IV., Benedictus VIII., Othlonus, Adamus Bremensis, et Alexander II.*, 2 vols. . .	0	16	0
	1215	Sicardus, 1 vol. .	0	8	0
XII.c.		Sigisbertus, 1 vol. .	0	8	0
	823	Smaragdus, 1 vol. .	0	7	0
	1203	Stephanus Tornacensis, 1 vol. . .	0	8	0
IXc.	850	Strabus, Walfridus, St. Galli, 2 vols. .	0	16	0
	1152	Sugerius et Rob. Pullus, 1 vol. .	0	9	0
	1003	Sylvester II., 1 vol.	0	8	0
IV.c. et V.c.		Symmachus, Vigilius et Eugyppius, 1 vol. .	0	9	0
	216	Tertullianus, 3 vols.	1	3	0
	841	Theodolphus, 1 vol.	0	8	0
	1171	Thomas à Becket, 1 vol. . .	0	9	0
XII.c.	1150	Thomas de Cit. Burdugalensis, 1 vol.	0	8	0
IV.c.		Ulphilas, 1 vol. .	0	11	6
	1089	Urbanus II., 1 vol.	0	9	0
	1087	Victorinus III., 1 vol.	0	8	0
IV.& V.c.		Vigilius, Eugyppius et Symmachus, 1 vol. .	0	9	0
	1115	Yves vel Ivo. 2 vols.	0	18	0
IV.c.		Zeno et Optatus, 1 vol. . .	0	9	0

"By the Abbé Migne's circular, we see that the 'Cours Complet de Patrologie' has been now concluded, making 217 imperial octavo volumes. He is, however, now going on with a supplementary series, which he calls 'Cours Complet de Theologie Græco-Latin,' that is, an edition giving the two languages in parallel columns." Up to this date (Nov. 1856) have appeared: Patres Apostolici, 2 vols. £1 1s.; Dionysius Areopagita, 2 vols. £1 1s.; Ignatius, Polycarp, Melito et alia, 10s. 6d.; Justin Martyr, Tatianus, Athenagorus, Theophilus Antiochenus (Hermias), in 1 vol. 12s.; Clemens Alexandrinus, 2 vols. £1 1s.; Gregorius Thaumaturgus, Hippolytus Portuensis, Dionysius Alexandrinus, Julius Africanus, etc. in 1 vol. 10s. Irenaeus, 13s. He thus describes the series:—

"'Cette Publication, contenant la Tradition Catholique, universellement quant aux auteurs, entièrement quant aux ouvrages, chronologiquement quant à la marche, uniformément quant au format, et économiquement quant aux prix, est la plus considérable et la plus morale qui ait été faite en aucun lieu du monde depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie.'

"Tous les Pères Grecs et Latins se trouvent dans l'édition Latine. Les 217 vol. des Pères, allant depuis Tertullien jusqu à Innocent III. inclusivement, sont entièrement achevés. Ils contiennent plus de 1000 auteurs cidessus omis faute de place."

"These two series, though perhaps the most important to us, give a very slight notion of the vast undertaking of the Abbé. The 'Encyclopedie Theologique' has reached its 125th, to be completed in 164 volumes. 'La Collection des Orateurs Sacres,' its 84th, to be completed in 100 volumes. 'Le Cours d'Histoire Ecclesiastique,' its 11th volume, out of 25. There are besides other complete works of authors, e. g. Bergier, Latour, Luzerne, Baudrand, &c.; amounting to some 25 volumes more. The Abbé also announces the commencement of a work entitled 'La Collection Universelle et Integrale des Conciles;' 'Les Œuvres complètes de Saint Thomas;' and those of 'Saint Bonaventure.'"—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

---

576 SCRIPTURÆ Sacræ Cursus Completus, ex Commentariis omnium perfectissimis ubique habitis, et a magna parte Episcoporum necnon Theologorum Europæ Catholicæ; universim ad hoc Interrogatorum designatis, unice conflatus, etc.; annotavit vero simul et edidit J. P. Migne cum Indicibus et Tabulis necessariis; 28 vols. imp.8vo.printed in double columns, £8. *Paris*, 1839-51

"Cours complet d'Ecriture sainte formé uniquement de Commentaires et de Traités partout reconnus comme des chefs-d'œuvre, et désignés par une grande partie des évêques et des théologiens de l'Europe, universellement consultés à cet effet, terminé par une table universelle analytique et par un grand nombre d'autres tables."—ABBE MIGNE'S Circular.

577 ATLAS Géographique et Iconographique du Cours d'Ecriture Sainte, imp. 8vo. 77 plates, 7s. *Paris*, 1851

578 THEOLOGIÆ Cursus Completus, ex Tractatibus omnium perfectissimis ubique habitis, et a magna parte Episcoporum necnon Theologorum Europæ Catholicæ, universim ad hoc Interrogatorum designatis, unice conflatus, etc. annotavit vero simul et edidit J. P. Migne; cum Conspectu totius Operis et Indicibus; 28 vols. imperial 8vo. printed in double columns, £8. *Paris*, 1839-45

"Cours complet de Théologie, publié et annoté par une société d'ecclésiastiques, tous curés ou directeurs de séminaires dans Paris. Avec table universelle analytique, et un grand nombre d'autres tables."—ABBE MIGNE'S Circular.

579 COLLECTION Integrale et Universelle des Orateurs Sacrés du premier et du second Ordre, et Collection Integrale ou Choisie de la Plupart de ceux du troisieme Ordre, publiée selon l'ordre chronologique, afin de présenter, comme sous un coup d'œil, l'histoire de la prédication en France, pendant trois siècles, avec ses commencements, ses progrès, son apogée, sa décadence et sa renaissance, 67 vols. imperial 8vo. £18 18s. *Paris, v. a.*

Each volume is sold separately at 7s. per volume.

CONTENTS.

Camus, Godeau, Coton, Caussin et Molinier, 1 vol.
De Lingendes, Biroat, et Castillon, 1 vol.
Lejeune, 3 vol.
Senault, de Bourzeis, Texier et La Colombière, 2 vol.

De Fromentières, de la Volpilière et de St. Martin, 2 vol.
Maimbourg, Simon de la Vierge, Francois de Toulouse et Treuvé 2 vol.
Cheminais, de Bretteville et Leboux, 1 vol.
Giroust, Dorléans et Masson, 1 vol.
Bourdaloue 3 vol.
Maboul, Mascaron, de la Chambre, Nicolas ide Dijon et Richard (l'avocat), 3 vol.
Anselme, Boileau, la Pesse et Chauchemer, 3 vol.
Damascène et Fléchier, 1 vol.
Bossuet, 2 vol.
De la Roche, 1 vol.
Hubert, 1 vol.
Fénelon et la Rue, 1 vol.
Les deux Terrasson, 1 vol.
Bégault, dom Jérôme, de Nesmond et Matthias Poncet de la Rivière, 1 vol.
Jérôme de Paris et Loriot, 1 vol.
Joly, 1 vol.
Augustin de Narbonne, Seraphin de Paris, Honoré Gaillard, Poisson et Quiqueran de Beaujeu, 1 vol.
La Boissière et la Parisière, 1 vol.
De la Chétardie et Hermant, 1 vol.
Houdry, 2 vol.
Bertal, Champigny, du Jarry et Charaud, 1 vol.
Bourrée et Soamen, 2 vol.
Bretonneau et Renaud, 1 vol.
Massillon, 2 vol.
Molinier, Dufay, Michel Poncet de la Rivière et Pacaud, 2 vol.
Palu, Mongin et le Prévot, 1 vol.
Ségaud et Dutreul, 1 vol.
Daniel de Paris, 1 vol.
Ballet et Surian, 2 vol.
Sensaric, Ciceri et Pérusseau, 1 vol.
Lafiteau et Ségui, 1 vol.
La Tour du Pin, Perrin, Jard et Trublet, 1 vol.
D'Alègre, Clément, Collet, Pradal et Poulle, 2 vol.
Griffet, Girardot et Geoffroy, 1 vol.
Les deux Neuville, 1 vol.
Laberthonie et Vincent, 1 vol.
Le Chapelain, Papillon ou du Rivet et Elisée, 1 vol.
De la Tour, 3 vol.
Géry et Aselin, 1 vol.
Marolles, Barutel, Torné, de Tracy et Baudrand, 1 vol.
Feller, Fossard, de Boismont et Cambacérès, 1 vol.
Fauchet, Lecouturier, Roquelaure. d'Argentré, Ingoult, de l'Ecluse des Loges, Talbert et Beurrier, 1 vol.
Le P. Richard, Asseline et Maury, 1 vol.

580 COLLECTION intégrale et universelle des Orateurs Sacrés, Deuxième Série, renfermant : 1° Les Œuvres oratoires depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours ; 2° Mandements ou discours de Nosseigneurs les Archevêques ou Evêques de France, de Savoie et de Belgique ; 3° Sermons de 25 des Prédicateurs contemporains les plus distingués ; 4° Prônistes anciens et modernes ; 5° Ouvrages sur les Règles de la Prédication ; 33 volumes, imp. 8vo. £16 16s.

Each work is sold separately, at 7s. per volume.

De Montis, Monmorel, Maurel, J. Lambert, Ribier, 1 vol.
Dessauret, Bergier, de Ligny, Perret de Fontenailles, de Salamon, 1 vol.
Lenfant, Villedieu, 1 vol.
De Beauvais, de Noé, Cossart, de Beauregard, 1 vol.
Cormeaux, de Boisgelin, Gérard, Anot, Guénard, 1 vol.
L'Abbé Richard, Legris-Duval, de la Luzerne, Bertin, 1 vol.
De Boulogne, de Billy, Fournier, 1 vol.
Borderies, Longin, Doucet, 1 vol.
Robinot, Labouderie, 1 vol.
Frayssinous, 1 vol.
Boyer, Roy, de Bonnevie, 1 vol.
Caffort, Boudot, Guillon, Feutrier, Olivier, de Montblanc, 1 vol.
Tailland, etc. 1 vol.
Les cardinaux Donnet, Du Pont, de Bonald et Mgr Charvaz, 1 vol.
Le cardinal Villecourt, 1 vol.
NNgrs Depéry, Pie Buissas, de Prilly, de Morlhon, Guibert, Malou, Foulquier, Daniel, Dupanloup, Vibert, Gignoux, Billiet, 1 vol.
NNgrs Rivet, Delebecque, de Dreux-Brézé, Angebault, de la Bouillerie, Lacroix, Gros, Jourdain, Laurence, Debelay, Bardou, Regnault, Bourget, de Marguerye, Lyonnet, Plantier, Pavy, Menjaud, de Bonnechose, 1 vol.
NNgrs Jolly, Rendu, Mabile, Ræss, Thibault, Delalle, de Montpellier, Dufêtre, Wicart, de Garsignies, de Mazenod, 1 vol.
Le Courtier, Maupied, Cabanès, Robitaille, Lalanne, Barthélemy, Dechamps, Mermillod, Petit, Lallier, Barthe, Coquereau, Noel, Grivel, Gaudreau, Dassance, Brunet, etc. 1 vol.

The remainder of the series is in course of publication.

581 Encyclopedie Théologique, ou Première série de Dictionnaires sur toutes les branches de la science religieuse, constituant en Français, la plus commode, la plus facile, la plus claire, la plus variée, et la plus complète des théologies; 52 vols. imperial 8vo. £18 18s. *Paris, v. a.*

CES DICTIONNAIRES SONT CEUX:

	£	s.	d.
D'Ecriture sainte, 4 vol.	1	10	0
De Philologie, 4 vol.	1	10	0
De Liturgie, 1 vol.	0	9	0
De Droit canon, 2 vol.	0	16	0
Des Hérésies, des Schismes, des Livres Jansénistes, des Propositions et des Livres condamnés, 2 vol.	0	18	0
Des Conciles, 2 vol.	0	16	0
Des Cérémonies et des Rites, 3 vol.	1	4	0
Des Cas de conscience, 2 vol.	0	16	0
Des Ordres religieux, 4 vol.	1	16	0
Des diverses Religions, 4 vol.	1	16	0
De Géographie, 3 vol.	1	4	0
De Théologie dogmatique, canonique, liturgique et polémique, 4 vol.	1	10	0
De Théologie morale et mystique, 2 vol.	0	16	0
De Jurisprudence, 3 vol.	1	1	0
Des Passions, des Vertus et des Vices, 1 vol.	0	8	0
D'Hagiographie, 2 vol.	0	16	0
Des Pèlerinages, 2 vol.	0	16	0
D'Astronomie, de Physique et de Météorologie, 1 vol.	0	9	0
D'Iconographie, 1 vol.	0	8	0
De Chimie et de Minéralogie, 1 vol.	0	9	0
De Diplomatique, 1 vol.	0	9	0
Des Sciences occultes, 2 vol.	0	18	0
De Géologie et de Chronologie, 1 vol.	0	9	0

51 vol. ont vu le jour. Le tome IV des "Ordres religieux" paraîtra vers la fin de 1856.

582 Nouvelle Encyclopédie Théologique (Seconde Série); 52 vols. imperial 8vo. sewed, £18 18s. *Paris, v. a.*

CONTENANT LES DICTIONNAIRES:

	£	s.	d.
De Biographie, 3 vol.	1	8	0
Des Persécutions, 2 vol.	0	18	0
D'Eloquence, 1 vol.	0	8	0
De Littérature, 1 vol.	0	8	0
De Botanique, 1 vol.	0	9	0
De Statistique, 1 vol.	0	8	0
D'Anecdotes, 1 vol.	0	8	0
D'Archéologie, 2 vol.	0	18	0
D'Héraldique, 1 vol.	0	8	0
De Zoologie, 3 vol.	1	8	0
De Médecine, 1 vol.	0	8	0
Des Croisades, 1 vol.	0	8	0
Des Erreurs sociales, 1 vol.	0	8	0
De Patrologie, 4 vol.	1	12	0
Des Prophéties et des Miracles, 2 vol.	0	16	0
Des Décrets des Congrégations Romaines, 1 vol.	0	8	0
Des Indulgences, 1 vol.	0	8	0
D'Agri-silvi-viti-horti-culture, 1 vol.	0	8	0
De Musique, 1 vol.	0	8	0
D'Epigraphie, 2 vol.	0	16	0
De Numismatique, 1 vol.	0	8	0
Des Conversions au catholicisme, 1 vol.	0	8	0
D'Education, 1 vol.	0	9	0
Des Inventions et découvertes, 2 vol.	0	16	0
D'Ethnographie, 1 vol.	0	9	0
Des Apologistes involontaires, 2 vol.	0	18	0
Des Manuscrits, 2 vol.	0	16	0
D'Anthropologie, 1 vol.	0	9	0
Des Mystères, 1 vol.	0	9	0
Des Merveilles, 1 vol.	0	8	0
D'Ascétisme, 2 vol.	0	16	0
De Paléographie, de Cryptographie, de Dactylologie, d'Hiérogliphie, de Sténographie et de Télégraphie, 1 vol.	0	8	0
De Cosmogonie et de Paléontologie, 1 vol.	0	9	0
De l'Art de vérifier les dates, 1 vol.	0	8	0
Des Confréries, 1 vol.	0	8	0
Et d'Apologétique contre les objections savantes, 2 vol.	0	18	0

Tous ces Dictionnaires ont paru.

583 Derniere Encyclopédie Théologique (Troisième Serie); 60 vols. imperial 8vo. (of which vols. 1 to 20 are published at £7 12s.), £21. *ibid. v. a.*

CONTENANT LES DICTIONNAIRES:

De Philosophie.
*D'Antiphilosophisme, 1 vol. 9s.
*Des Harmonies de la Raison avec la Foi, 1 vol. 9s.
Du Parallèle des doctrines religieuses et philosophiques avec la foi catholique.
Du Protestantisme.
Des Ojections populaires.
De Critique.
De Scolastique.
De Philologie du moyen âge.
De Physiologie.
*De Tradition patristique et conciliaire, 2 vols. 16s.
De la Chaire.
*D'Histoire ecclésiastique, vols. I. et II. 16s.
Des Missions.
Des Antiquités chrétiennes et découvertes modernes.
Des Bienfaits du Christianisme.
*D'Esthétique, 1 vol. 8s.
De Discipline.
D'Erudition.
Des Papes.
Des Cardinaux.
De Bibliographie.
*Des Musées, 1 vol. 8s.
*Des Abbayes, 1 vol. 8s.
De Ciselure, gravure et ornementation chrétienne.
*De Légendes, 1 vol. 8s.
De Cantiques.
*D'Economie charitable, vols. I.—III. £1 4s.
*Des Sciences politiques, 3 vols. £1 4s.
De Législation comparée.
*De la Sagesse populaire, 1 vol. 8s.
*Des Superstitions populaires, 1 vol. 8s.
*Des Livres apocryphes, 1 vol. 9s.
De Leçons de littérature en prose et en vers.
*De Mythologie, 1 vol. 9s.
De Technologie.
Des Controverses historiques et autres.
Des Origines du christianisme.
Et des Sciences physiques et naturelles dans l'antiquité.

The volumes marked with an asterisk are already published.

584 DEMONSTRATIONS Evangéliques de Tertullien, Origène, Eusèbe, S. Augustin, Montaigne, Bacon, Grotius, Descartes, Richelieu, Arnauld, de Choiseul du Plessis-Praslin, Pascal, Pélisson, Nicole, Boyle, Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Locke, Lami, Burnet, Malebranche, Lesley, Leibnitz, la Bruyère, Fénelon, Huet, Clarke, Duguet, Stanhope, Bayle, Leclerc, du Pin, Jacquelot, Tillotson, de Haller, Sherlock, le Moine, Pope, Leland, Racine, Massillon, Ditton, Derham, d'Aguesseau, de Polignac, Saurin, Buffier, Warburton, Tournemine, Bentley, Littleton, Seed, Fabricius, Addison, de Bernis, Jean-Jacques Rousseau, Para du Phanjas, Stanislas I., Turgot, Stattler, West, Beauzée, Bergier, Gerdil, Thomas, Bonnet, de Crillon, Euler, Delamarre, Caraccioli, Jennings, Duhamel, S. Liguori, Butler, Bullet, Vauvenargues, Guénard, Blair, de Pompignan, de Luc, Porteus, Gérard, Diessbach, Jacques, Lamourette, Laharpe, le Coz, Duvoisin, de la Luzerne, Schmitt, Poynter, Moore, Silvio Pellico, Lingard, Brunati, Manzoni, Paley, Perrone, Lambruschini, Dorléans, Campien, Fr. Pérennès, Wiseman, Buckland, Marcel de Serres, Keith, Chalmers, Dupin aîné, Grégoire XVI, Cattet, Milner, Sabatier, Bolgeni, Morris, Chassay, Lombroso et Cousoni; contenant les apologies de 117 auteurs, répandus dans 180 vol.; traduites pour la plupart des diverses langues dans lasquelles elles avaient été écrites; reproduites Integralement, non par extraits. Ouvrage également nécessaire à ceux qui ne croient pas, à ceux qui doutent et à ceux qui croient; 20 vols. imp. 8vo. sewed, £7 7s.

585 INTRODUCTION aux *Démonstrations evangéliques, et Conclusion* du même ouvrage, 2 vols. imp. 8vo., 15s.

"Ils font partie des 20 vol. et traitent surtout des questions actuelles en fait d'apologétique."

586 LUZERNE (Cardinal de la) : Œuvres complètes du cardinal de la Luzerne, évêque de Langres, publiées par l'Abbé Migne ; 6 vols. imp. 8vo., £2 8s.

587 POMPIGNAN (Lefranc de) Œuvres complètes de Lefranc de Pompignan, archevêque de Vienne, et Œuvres Réligieuses de son frère l'académicien, publiées par M. l'Abbé Migne ; 2 vols. imp. 8vo., 16s.

588 BERGIER (Nic. Sylvestre) : Œuvres complètes de Bergier, publiées par M. l'Abbé Migne ; 8 vols. imp. 8vo., £3 3s.

589 BAUDRAND (Barthélemy de) : ses Œuvres complètes ; publiées par M. L'Abbé Migne, 2 vols. imp. 8vo., 16s.

590 LATOUR (B. de) : Œuvres complètes de Latour, doyen du chapitre de la cathédrale de Montauban, réunies, pour la première fois, en une seule collection ; classées par ordre analogique de matières. Avec les Mémoires Liturgiques et Canoniques. Publiées par M. l'Abbé Migne ; 7 vols. imp. 8vo. £2 12s. 6d.

"Les *Mémoires liturgiques et canoniques* valent seuls au delà de ce prix. Ils sont au nombre de 51."

"De la Luzerne et de Pompignan, Bergier, Baudrand et de la Tour, tiennent un rang distingué parmi les grands evêques et les prêtres célébres du dernier siècle."

591 ACTES et Histoire de l'Eglise de Paris, publiées par l'ordre de Mgr. Sibour ; imp. 8vo., 7s.

592 ARNAULD et Renaudot : Perpétuité de la foi de l'Eglise catholique, par Nicole, Arnauld, Renaudot, etc., suivie de la *Perpétuité de la foi sur la confession auriculaire*, par Denis de Sainte-Marthe, et des 13 *Lettres* de Scheffmacher sur les matières controversées avec les protestants ; 4 vols. imp. 8vo., £1 8s.

593 BADOIRE Quatre anuées pastorales au Prônes pour 4 ans ; imp. 8vo., 7s.

594 Catéchismes philosophiques, polémiques, historiques, dogmatiques, moraux, disciplinaires, canoniques, pratiques, ascétiques et mystiques, de Feller, Aimé, Scheffmacher, Rohrbacher, Pey, Lefrancois, Alletz, Almeyda, Fleury, Pomey, Bellarmin, Meusy, Challoner, Gother, Surin et Olier ; 2 vols. imp. 8vo., 16s.

595 FAILLON de St. Sulpice, Monuments inédits sur l'apostolat de Ste. Marie-Madeleine en Provence, et sur les autres apôtres de cette contrée, S. Lazare, S. Maximin, Ste. Marthe, les saintes Marie, Jacobé et Salomé, etc., par M. Faillon, de St.-Sulpice ; 2 thick vols., imp. 8vo., with 300 Illustrations, £1.

596 FERRARIS (Lucii) prompta bibliotheca, canonica, juridica, moralis, theologica, etc. ; vols. I.—VI., imp. 8vo., £2 14s

597 HENRION (M.) Cours complet d'Histoire ecclésiastique, par M. Henrion ; vols. 1 to 10, imp. 8vo., £3 10s.

To be completed in 25 vols.—"Cette histoire, écrite au point de vue romain pur, est infiniment plus complète que la plus complète ; elle est totalement distincte de celle du même auteur en 13 volumes, et quatre fois plus étendue. L'impression en est très-belle et marche vite. Elle commence à la création, et va jusqu'au pontificat de Pie IX."

598 LEXICON et Grammaticum Hebraicum seu Chaldaicum : Triple Grammaire et triple Dictionnaire hébraiques ou chaldaiques ; thick imp. 8vo., 18s.

599 MAISTRE (Joseph de) :—Œuvres de Joseph de Maistre, savoir : Considérations sur la France ;—Essai sur le principe générateur des constitutions politiques ;—Délais de la justice divine ;—Du Pape et de l'Eglise Gallicane ; imp. 8vo., 6s.

600 MIGNE (J. P.) Manuel ecclésiastique, offrant, alphabétiquement et en 640 pages blanches, autant de titres avec divisions et sous-divisions, sur le dogme, la morale, etc. ; ouvrage à l'aide, duquel il est impossible de perdre une seule bonne pensée, soit qu'elle survienne à l'église, en voyage, dans la conversation, la lecture, etc., imp. 8vo., bound, 7s. 6d.

601 PALLAVICINI :—Histoire du Concile de Trente, par Pallavicini, précédée ou suivie du Catéchisme et du texte du même concile, de dissertations sur son autorité dans le monde catholique, sur ca réception en France et sur les objections protestantes, jansénistes, parlementaires et philosophiques, auxquelles il a été en butte ; enfin d'une notice sur ceux qui y prirent part ; 3 vols. imperial 8vo. £1 1s.

602 PERRONE (Joannes) Prælectiones Theologicæ ; 2 vols. imperial 8vo. 14s.

603 POLYGLOTTE Catholique (Le) en 12 langues ; imperial 8vo. 6s.

604 POUGET :—Institutiones Catholicæ in Modum Catecheseos, par Pouget ; 12 vols. 8vo. £1 10s.

605 PRESSY (M. de) :—Œuvres completes de De Pressy, evêque de Boulogne ; 2 vols. imperial 8vo. 14s.

606 RIAMBOURG :—Œuvres completes de Riambourg, augmentées de de traités inédites ; imperial 8vo. 8s.

607 THERESE (Sainte):—Œuvres completes de Ste. Thérèse, précédées du portrait de la Sainte, du facsimile de son écriture, de sa Vie, par Villefore, etc. ; suivies d'un grand nombre de lettres inédites, des méditations sur ses vertus, par le cardinal Lambruschini, et des Œuvres completes de S. Pierre d'Alcantara, de S. Jean-de-la-Croix et du bienheureux Jean d'Avila ; formant ainsi un tout complet de la plus célèbre école ascétique d'Espagne ; 4 vols. imperial 8vo. £1 8s.

"Holy Therese is a prodigy of wisdom and sanctity; her works are not sufficiently known."—*Ganganelli.*

"In presenting so complete an analysis of this colossal undertaking, I have mainly sought to serve the cause of literature, by placing on record a correct list of what the Abbé Migne has done in the way of reprinting and editing. The books are all stereotyped, and consequently are not likely, during the active management of the Abbé, to be allowed to remain out of print as the impressions become exhausted."

He announces also :—"Collection universelle et complète des Conciles généraux, nationaux, provinciaux et synodaux, 80 gros vol. latins, bientôt sous presse. Cette collection sera plus que quadruple de celle de Labbe et Cossart, et plus que double de celle de Mansi et Colletti, dont les 31 vol. in-fo. sont à peine trouvables au prix de 1,200 fr."

BIBLIOTHECA Vett. Patrum M. de la Bigne; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

BIBLIOTHECA Maxima Vett. Patrum Phil. Despont; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

BIBLIOTHECA Vett. Patrum And. Gallandii; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

BIBLIOTHECA Patrum Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Oxonii edita; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

BIBLIOTHECA Nova Patrum Ang. Maii; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

BIBLIOTHECA Patrum Græcorum, E. G. Gersdorf; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

BIBLIOTHECA Patrum Latinorum, E. G. Gersdorf; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

BIBLIOTHECA Patrum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, J. A. Giles; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

BIBLIOTHEQUE des Pères de l'Eglise, par Guillon; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

608 BIBLIOTHECA Fratrum Polonorum; 11 vols. in 10, folio, calf. £3 3s. *Eleutherop.* 1656

Containing the works of F. Socinus, J. Crellius, J. Schlichtingius, and J. L. Wolzogenius, the chief Socinian interpreters of the New Testament.

609 BIBLIOTHECA Mystica et Ascetica Scriptorum Medii Ævi; 10 vols. 18mo. sewed, 14s. *Colon. v. a.*

CONTENTS:—Vol. I. GERLACI (P., A.D. 1411). Alter Thomas a Kempis; 1s.—II. GUILELMI II. (A.D. 1256.) Meditationes de Mysteria Passionis D.; 1s.—III. GONZAGÆ (Al.) Opera Omnia; 1s.—IV. BELLARMINI (Card. R.) de Ascensione Mentis in Deum; 2s.—V. Angelæ de Fulginio (A.D. 1309.) Visiones et Instructiones; 2s.—VI. BIRGITTÆ (A.D. 1373.) Revelationes; 2s.—VII. ALBERTUS MAGNUS de adhaerendo Deo; 1s.—VIII. ANSELMI (A.D. 1109) Meditationes; 1s. 6d.—IX. THOS. AQUINAS de Charitate, de X. Legibus, et de Sacramento; 2s.—X. Mechthidis (Saec. XIII.) Revelationes; 1s.

610 BILLROTH (G.) Commentar zu den Briefen des Paulus an die Corinther; 8vo. half bound, 4s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1833

611 BILLUART (C. R.) Cursus Theologiæ, sive Summa S. Thomæ Aquinatis hodiernis Academiarum Moribus accommodata; 20 vols. in 10, 12mo. calf, £1 5s. *Wurtzburg*, 1767

611*——— Idem liber, editio nova, longe emendatior; 10 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 15s. *Parisiis*, 1852

612 BINDEMANN (C.) Der heilige Augustinus, vol. I. (Leben bis zu seiner Taufe); 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1844

613 BINGHAMI (Jos.) Opera quæ exstant (Origines seu Antiquitates Ecclesiasticæ), Latinitati donavit J. H. Grischovius, c. præfat. J. F. Buddei; editio secunda, 11 vols. in 3, 4to. half bound, £1 8s. *Halæ*, 1751

BINII Concilia Generalia; vide: Councils.

614 BIOGRAPHIE Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne, ou Histoire, par Ordre Alphabetique, de la Vie publique et privée de tous les Hommes qui se sont fait remarquer par leurs Ecrits, leurs Actions, leurs Talens, leurs Vertus ou leurs Crimes. Ouvrage entièrement neuf, redigé par une Sociéte de Gens de Lettres et de Savans; avec Supplement, complete, 84 vols. 8vo. half bound, contents, lettered, £23 *Paris*, 1811-18—

615 Birgittæ (S., A.D. 1373) Revelationes Coelestes; folio, monastic binding, £1 1s. *Norimbergæ*, 1517

616 ——— Ejusdem Revelationes Selectæ; 18mo. sewed, 2s. *Colon.* 1851

St. Birgitt flourished in the fourteenth century. Though confirmed by Gregory XI. and Urban VI., the Revelations were condemned by the Council of Basle as of too liberal and heretical tendency.

617 Bittner (F.) de Civitate Divina Commentarii; thick 8vo. (700 pages) cloth (published at 12s.) 7s. *Mogunt.* 1845

618 Bivarius (Fr.) de veteri Monachatu et Regulis Monasticis, continuatus a Th. Gomer, 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 14s. *Lugd.* 1662

619 Blackwall (A.) Critica Sacra Novi Testamenti, Ch. Wollius Latine vertit, variis Observatt. locupletavit, et Hermeneuticam Nov. Foed. dogmaticam adjunxit; 4to. portrait, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Lips.* 1736

620 Bleek (F.) Beitrage zur Evangelien Kritik; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1846

621 ——— Desselben Paulus Brief an die Hebräer, erlaeurtert durch Einleitung, Uebersetzung und Commentar; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 16s. *ibid.* 1840

Blessensis, Petrus; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

Blogg Ædificium Salomonis; vide: Hebrew Literature.

622 Blount (Sir Thom. Pope) Censura Celebriorum Authorum, sive Tractatus in quo varia Virorum doct. de Clarissimis cujusque sæculi Scriptoribus Judicia traduntur. Cum Indice locupletissimo; 4to. 7s. 6d. *Genevæ*, 1694

623 Bochartı (Sam.) Opera omnia (Geographia Sacra et Hierozoicon) ediderunt Joh. Leusden et P. de Villemandy; 3 vols. in 2, folio, numerous maps and plates, vellum, £1 10s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1692

624 ——— Ejusdem Hierozoicon, sive de Animalibus S. Scripturæ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, portrait, 16s. *Londini*, 1663

625 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, recensuit suis notis adjectis E. F. C. Rosenmüller; 3 vols. 4to. cloth, £1 4s. *Lipsiæ*, 1793

626 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1793

Bochart was minister of the Reformed Church of Caen till 1652, when he visited Sweden at the request of Queen Christina, and remained there till after she had gone over to the Church of Rome, busying himself chiefly with his celebrated Hierozoicon, in which he treats of the animals mentioned in Scripture, and which he published in London in 1663. It is the principal authority on this interesting subject, and in 1793 received most valuable additions, by way of notes, from the pen of E. F. Rosenmueller, containing the result of more recent discoveries, since the death of the author at Caen in 1667.

627 Bode (C. A.) Evangelium Matthiæ ex Versione Æthiopici Interpretis, cum Notis, etc., editum; 4to. sewed, 4s. *Halæ*, 1749

628 ——— Ejusdem Pseudo-critica Millio-Bengeliana, sive Tractatus Criticus, quo Versionum Sacrarum Orientalium Allegationes pro Variis N. T. Lectionibus a Millio et Bengelio frustra factæ recensentur, refutantur et elimantur; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1767-9

Highly prized by Prof. Michælis.

629 Boehme (Christ. Frid.) Epistola Pauli ad Hebræos, 8vo. calf, 6s. *Leipzig*, 1825

630 Boehme oder Behmen (Jacob) Saemmtliche Werke, herausgegeben von K. W. Schiedler; 7 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2 2s.
Lips. 1831-1847

631 ——— Dieselben; 7 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, £3 *ibid.* 1831-4

Jacob Behmen, or rather Boehme, the celebrated mystic, was born at Gorlitz in 1575, and apprenticed to a shoemaker; but, driven on by religious enthusiasm and his emanative theory, he changed his calling, and opened a school in 1594. Humble and devout, suffering much, and patient under suffering, he engrafted a mystical philosophy of his own upon Christian ethics. The pious William Law, author of "A Sinner's Call to a Holy Life," admired him much, and commenced an edition of his works in 1764.

Boehmer (J. H.) Jus Ecclesiasticum; vide: Canon Law.

632 Boehmer's (W.) Christliche Glaubens-wissenschaft nach ihrer Theologischen und Christologischen Beziehung entwickelt: 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Breslau,* 1843

633 Boehringer (Fr.) Die Kirche Christi und ihre Zeugen; oder die Kirchen-geschichte in Biographieen; 6 large vols. 8vo. sewed, £2 10s. *Zürich,* 1842-54

633*——— Dieselben; 6 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. cf. gilt, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1842-54

Vol. I. Die ersten drei Jahrhunderte.
„ II. Die Biographien von Athanasius, Antonius, Basilius, Gregor von Nyssa, Gregor von Nazianzen.
„ III. Die Biographien von Ambrosius und Augustinus.
„ IV. Die Biographien von Chrysostomos Olympias, Leo, Gregor der Grosse.
„ V. Kolumban und St. Gall, Bonifazius, Ansgar, Anselm von Canterbury, Bernhard von Clairvaux, Arnold von Brescia.
„ VI. Peter Abälard, Heloïse, Innozenz III., Franziskus von Assisi, Elizabeth von Thüringen.

The author has sought to render the subject of Church History equally attractive to the general reader as profane, by selecting the lives of such of the Fathers and Saints of the Church whose influence and example were most conducive to its prosperity at the respective periods in which they flourished.

634 ——— Desselben (vol. 1, p. 3,) Biographien von Ambrosius und Augustinus; 8vo. (800 pages) sewed, 7s. *ibid.* 1845

635 Boethii (Anitii Manlii Sev.) Opera Omnia (Philosophica, Mathematica et Theologica,—de S. Trinitate); 3 parts in 1, folio, calf, very scarce, £1 10s. *Basiliæ,* 1570

636 ——— Ejusdem de Consolatione Philosophiæ (libri V. et Opuscula), cum Notis Variorum; 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1671

637 ——— Idem liber, cum interpretatione et Notis P. Vallini, in usum Delphini; 4to. calf, 10 6d. *Lutetiæ, Paris,* 1680

637*——— Idem liber, ex Nova Recensione et cum Prolegomenis Thomæ Obbarii, 8vo. 2s. *Jenæ,* 1843

"A golden volume, not unworthy of the leisure of Plato or Tully; but which claims incomparable merit, from the barbarism of the times and situation of the author. The sage who could artfully combine in the same work (each moment expecting the mandate for his execution) the various riches of philosophy, poetry, and eloquence, must already have possessed the intrepid calmness which he affected to seek."—Gibbon.

638Boettcher (J. F.) Proben Alt-testamentalischer Schrifts-erklaerung; 8vo. 2 plates (pub. at 7s. 6d.) 3s. *Leipz.* 1883

639 ——— Dieselben; 8vo. half bound, calf, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1833

640 Böttticher (Dr. W.) Prophetische Stimmen aus Rom, oder das Christliche im Tacitus, und der typische prophetische Cha-

rakter seiner Werke, in Beziehung auf Rom's Verhæltniss zu Deutschland; 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 10s. *Hamburgh*, 1840

641 BOHADINI Vita et Res Gestæ Sultani Saladini, Arabice et Latine, cura Alb. Schultens; folio, calf, 18s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1732

"Bohadinus was secretary to the Sultan during the third crusade, and has inserted in his history an interesting journal of Saladin's watchful, active, and wary accompaniment of Richard's progress. See a beautiful description of the march of Richard on "Ceserea," p. 190. His account of the Sultan's last moments is very interesting."—TURNER.

641*BOHLEN (V. P.) das alte Indien mit besonderer Rueck-sicht auf Ægypten (Geschichte, Religion und Cultus, Staatsverfassung, Literatur und Kunst); 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 14s. *Koenigsberg*, 1830

642 ——— desselben Genesis, historisch-kritisch erlæutert; 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1835

These works are amongst the most remarkable books which the modern theological literature of Germany has produced. The author was formerly Oriental Professor at Königsberg, and is a man of very extensive learning.

642*BOHYRAEI (A., Soc. Jes.) Elegiæ Sacræ; 4to. scarce, 15s. *Tolosæ*, 1618

This book is very scarce. In the elegy entitled "Lucia," at p. 79, occur the lines:—

"Ne freta navifragæ qui transfret et impiæ Syllæ,
Perdat in adversa nauta Charybderaten."

643 BOLGENI (Granvinc.) Esame sull opera intitolata "vera Idea della Santa Sede;" 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Roma*, 1836

BOLLANDI Acta Sanctorum; vide: No. 17.

644 BONÆ (Cardinalis Johannis) Opera omnia; quotquot hactenus separatim editi fuere (Liturgica et Ascetica) cum Indice copioso; folio, half bound, uncut, £1 1s. *Antverp.* 1723

644*——— Idem liber, editio nova, aucta Opusculo Posthumo de Præparatione ad Mortem; fol. hogskin, clasps, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1739

645 ——— Ejusdem Opera (Liturgica et Epistolæ) cum Notis et Observationibus Roberti Sala. Accedunt Ritus II. Eccles. Vercellensis et Augustæ Prætoriæ ineditæ, et Dissertationes adversus Misolitur̃os; 4 vols. folio, neat, very scarce, £4 4s. *August. Taur.* 1747-55

645* ——— de la Liturgie, ou Traité sur le Saint Sacrifice de la Messe; 2 stout vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Paris*, 1854

His treatises concerning the Liturgy are most profound, and of great value to all who take pleasure in the study of ecclesiology.

646 ——— Ejusdem Cardinalis Epistolæ Selectæ aliæque eruditorum sui temporis Virorum ad eumdem scriptæ, notis R. Salæ; folio, large paper, uncut, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1755

His other works are all of a devotional character, written chiefly whilst he was general of the Order of St. Bernard.

646*——— Ejusdem Horologium Asceticum, necnon de Sacrificio Missæ Tractatus asceticus, 18mo. 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1846

647 ——— Ejusdem Phœnix Rediviva, annua Spiritus Renovatio per Anachorisim et Exercitia spirituali; 18mo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1847

648 ——— Ejusdem Principia et Documenta Vitæ Christianæ. Manuductio ad Cœlum. Via compendia ad Deum; 18mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1847

BONAVENTURA; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

BONIFACIUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

Bonacina de Electione Summi Pontificis ; vidē : Canon Law, etc.

649 Boppert (Conradi, Congr. S. Blasii Silvæ Nigræ) Scutum Fidei ad usus quotidianos Sacerdotum ; 12 vols. in 12mo. 18s.

The object of the writer is to show that the belief of the Church, as to the true and real presence of the Lord in the holy Eucharist, has been in all ages and in all places one and the same, and that it was acknowledged, taught, and solemnly maintained in the first century. The work is divided into the months of the year; each day has its particular section, in which is contained a meditation on the mystery of the person of the Redeemer, chosen according to the festival in celebration; to this is annexed a selection, of eucharistic extracts, suited to the subject of the meditation, followed by the Preces ante et post Missam.

The book enjoys considerable reputation among Romanists, who look upon it as settling the disputed question as to the real presence.

650 Borgiæ (Cardinalis Steph.) de Cruce Veliterna Commentarius ; royal 4to. plates, half bound, £1 1s. *Romæ*, 1780

"Ex dono Monsgr. Borgia in Roma." Cardinal Borgia, in this elaborate treatise, enters minutely upon the use and antiquity of Ecclesiastical jewels, and furnishes plates of various magnificent crosses, of great antiquity, of silver, gold, and precious stones, which are preserved in the Vatican and elsewhere, such as the large silver cross set with pearls and emeralds, presented by the Emperor Justin to the Pope; the fine Greek sculptured cross, preserved at Verola; and that still more beautiful specimen of Greek art in the chapel of Mount Aventine.

651 Borromæi (Sancti, Cardinalis Caroli) Opera, cum Praefationibus et Annotationibus J. A. Saxii ; 2 vols. folio, calf neat, £1 11s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1758

652 ——— Idem liber ; 2 vols. folio, half bound, calf, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1758

Vol. 1. Homiliæ CXXVI.

„ 2. Orationes XII.—Sermones Familiares XVII.—Noctes Vaticanæ—J. P. Glassiani de Vita, Rebus Gestis, Fama, Virtutibus et Miraculis S. C. Borromæi, Laudes et Tributæ.

653 ——— Ejusdem Cardinalis Acta Ecclesiæ Mediolanensis, sive Instructiones et Decreta (C. Borromæi) ; folio, calf, £1 8s. *Paris*, 1643

654 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; 2 vols. folio, fine copy, calf, £1 8s. *Lugd.* 1683

655 ——— Ejusdem Past. Instructiones et Epistolæ cura E. W. Westhoff ; 12mo. sewed, 2s. *Monast. Westphalorum*, 1846

656 ——— Ejusdem Instructiones Past. ad Concionand. Confess. et Eucharistiæ Sacr. ; 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Oeniponti*, 1846

Cardinal Charles Borromeo, nephew of Pius IV., became Archbishop of Milan at the age of twenty-two, in 1560. He did much to correct abuses which had crept into the Church, and set his own clergy an example of humility, by leaving off gaudy apparel, and by discharging useless retainers, as well as by submitting to a weekly fast. His instructions and decrees show his earnest desire for the reformation of the clergy, which he ever laboured at till his death, at the age of forty-seven, in 1594.

657 Bosii (Jac.) Crux Triumphans et Gloriosa ; thick folio, hogskin, £1 4s. *Antverpiæ*, 1617

658 Bossaert (Fulgentii) Principia Theologiæ Moralis et Scholasticæ ; 6 vols. 12mo. 15s. *Ipris*, 1781

659 Bossuet (J. B.) Politique tirée des propres paroles de l'Ecriture Sainte ; 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Bruxelles*, 1721

660 Bossuet (J. E., Eveque de Meaux) ses Œuvres, revues sur les Manuscrits Originaux et les Editions des plus correctes ; 43

vols.; Histoire de Bossuet par M. le Cardinal De Bausset, 4 vols. —in all 47 vols. 8vo. portrait, best edition, half bound, contents lettered, scarce, £10 10s. *Versailles, Lebel,* 1815-19

661 BOSSUET ses Œuvres Complètes; 12 vols. imperial 8vo. portraits, sewed, £4 4s. *Paris,* 1845-6

"His 'Funeral Orations,' and his 'Discourse upon Universal History,' have conducted him to immortality."—VOLTAIRE.

662 ——— ses Sermones; 4 vols.; Oraisons funèbres et Panegyriques; together 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Paris,* 1845

664 BOTSACCI (Joa.) Promptuarium Allegoriarum Sacrarum; thick 12mo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1668

665 BOUCAT (A.) Theologia Patrum dogmatica, scholastico-positiva; 8 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 16s. *Venetiis,* 1765

666 ——— Idem liber; 8 vols. 4to. calf, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1765

667 BOULLIER (J. R.) Sermons sur divers Textes de l'Ecriture Sainte; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Amsterdam,* 1803

668 BOUQUET (M.) RECUEIL DES HISTORIENS DES GAULES ET DE LA FRANCE (CONTINUÉ PAR CLEMENT, BRIAL, ET AUTRES BENEDICTINS DE ST. MAUR); 20 vols. folio, fine copy, uniformly bound in calf, very rare, £78 15s. *Paris,* 1738-1840

The Benedictines, termed by Clement XIV. "*the fathers and preservers of history,*" have ever been the greatest labourers in the literary fields of History and Antiquity, and to the Benedictines of St. Maur in particular, we are indebted for a larger amount of knowledge of the history of Europe since the fall of the Roman Empire, than to all the world besides. Of the labours of that celebrated society, this "Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France" is particularly interesting to Englishmen, as it appertains as much to English History as to that of France. Its rarity is so great that it may be years before another perfect copy will occur for sale.

669 BOURCHIER (Thomæ) Historia Ecclesiastica de Martyrio Fratrum Ordinis Divi Francisci, dictorum de Observantia, qui partim in Anglia sub Henrico VIII., partim in Belgio sub Principe Auriaco, partim et in Hybernia tempore Elizabethæ, idque ab Anno 1536 passi sunt; 18mo. fine copy, vellum, scarce, 12s. *Ingolstadii,* 1583

Thomas Bourchier was an English Franciscan friar, and, on the supression of the mendicant orders, quitted England for France, where he published the first edition of this little book, at Paris, in 1582. This Ingolstadt reprint contains, in addition, an Epistle dedicatory of 11 pages, by Wolfg. Eder, the printer. Amongst "the English martyrs" is the notorious John Forest, of Greenwich, mentioned by Bp. Burnet; and his correspondence with Queen Catherine, to whom he was confessor, is given, as also that of the queen with him. Anth. Brorbe, Thos. Cort, and Thos. Belchiam or Beauchamp, are also particularly mentioned at length, as having suffered under Henry VIII. The execution of John Gray, at Brussels, and the persecution of the Minorites in Ireland, under Queen Elizabeth in 1571, are fully recorded, the narrative of the latter occupying 80 pages.

670 BOURDALOUE (Louis, de la Comp. de Jésus) Œuvres Complètes, nouvelle edition, augmentée d'une Notice sur sa Vie et ses Ouvrages, &c.; 16 vols. 8vo. port. hf. bd. cf. £3 10s. *Lyons,* 1821

671 ——— Les mêmes; 3 vols. imp. 8vo. hf. bd. cf. £1 11s. 6d. 1834

671* ——— Les mêmes; 3 vols. imp. 8vo. sewed, £1 8s. *Paris,* 1839

672 ——— Les mêmes; 6 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 4s. *Lyons,* 1852

"To model your preaching after Bourdaloue is to run the race of immortality."—CLEMENT XIV.

673 BOURGOIN de Villefore (Jos.) Vies des SS. Pères des Déserts d'Occident et d'Orient; avec des figures (gravees par Mariette); 5 vols. 12mo. fine copy, good impressions of the plates, calf, gilt, scarce, £1 15s. *Paris*, 1708-11

674 BOUVET (F.) Du Catholicisme, du Protestantisme, et de la Philosophie, en France; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1840

675 BOUVIER (J.) de Vera Ecclesia; de Jure, Injuria et Restitutione; de Matrimonio; 3 vols. 12mo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Cenomani*, 1826-30

The volumes are sold separately.

676 BOZII (Th.) de Signis Ecclesiæ Dei. libri XXIV.; 2 vols. in 3, very thick 8vo. calf, 9s. *Colon.* 1592

677 BRADWARDIN (Thos. Cantuar. Archiepisc. (1349), et olim e Coll. Mert. ap. Oxon.) de Causa Dei contra Pelagium, et de Virtute Causarum, opera H. Savile; folio, calf, £2 2s. *Londini*, 1618

At the request of Archbishop Abbot, Savile edited this logical work of Bradwardine, one of the closest reasoners of his age, whose mathematical mind furnished it with a series of demonstrations founded on previous and admitted convictions. He was at once a great metaphysician and a great divine. "There was a depth in his researches," says Milner, "which entitled him to the title of THE PROFOUND."

678 BRANT (Casp.) Historia Vitæ Jacobi Arminii; 8vo. portrait, calf, 3s. 6d. *Amstel.* 1724

679 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1724

680 BRAUN'S (H.) Biblisches Universal Lexicon; 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates (published at 14s.) 7s. *Augsburg*, 1836

681 BRAUN (J.) Vestitus Sacerdotum Hebræorum, sive Comment. ampliss. in Exodi cap. XVIII. ac XXXIX. et Levit. cap. XVI. aliaque loca S. Scripturæ quam plurima; 4to. frontispiece, vellum, 7s 6d. *Amst.* 1701

682 BRAUN (P.) Historisch-topographische Beschreibung der Diocese Augsburg, in drei Perioden; 2 very thick vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Augsburg*, 1823

683 BRAUNE (K.) Das Evangelium von Jesus Christus synoptisch zusammengestellt und zur Erbauung erklært; 4to. sewed, 6s. *Grimma*, 1845

684 BRENO (Caroli Francisci a) Manuale Missionariorum Orientalium, in quo nedum Hæreses omnes Orientalem Ecclesiam turpitu fœdantes viduntur, verum etiam Casus Morales, Missionariorum Usu, resolvantur; 2 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £1 10s. *Venetiis*, 1726

Privately printed, solely for the use of the Missionaries.

685 BRENTII (Joh.) Opera; 8 vols. folio, portrait, hogskin, rare, £5 15s. 6d. *Tübingæ*, 1576-9

686 ——— Idem liber; 8 vols. folio, portrait, fine copy. hogskin, clasps, rare, £6 16s. 6d. *ibid.* 1576-90

CONTINENS:—

Vol. I. Pentateuchum.
,, II. Libros Historicos Vet. Test.
,, III. I. Jobum et Psalmos.
,, IV. Ecclesiasten et Prophetas.
Vol. V. Matth. Marcum, et Lucam.
,, VI. Joannem.
,, VII. Acta Apostolorum.
,, VIII. Scripta Polemica.

These commentaries of this great Reformer, the disciple and successor of Luther, are in the form of discourses, admirably adapted for pulpit use, as

they define clearly the sense of Scripture, and so lead the mind to true piety without asceticism, without mixing up metaphysical disquisitions in discourses addressed to the heart. "My works," says Luther, "are but dross compared with those of Brentius;" and posterity has shown how fair an estimate this was by still considering Brentius as one of the greatest pulpit orators of any period.

687 BRETSCHNEIDER (C. Sh.) Probabilia de Evangelii et Epistolarum Joannis Apostoli Origine et Indole; 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1820

689 BRETSCHNEIDER (C. G.) Lexicon Manuale Græco-Latinum in Libros Novi Testamenti; 2 thick vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *ibid.* 1829

690 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. boards, 15s. *ibid.* 1840

691 BRETSCHNEIDER'S (C. G.) Christliches Andachtsbuch fuer denkende Verehrer Jesu; 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. cloth, 5s. *Halle,* 1845

692 ——— Desselben Clementine, oder die Frommen und Glæubigen unserer Tage; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1841

693 ——— Desselben Handbuch der Dogmatik der Evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche; 2 vols. 8vo. 9s. *Leipzig,* 1828

694 ——— Dasselbe; 2 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1828

695 ——— Desselben Historisch-dogmatische Auslegung des Neuen Testaments, nach ihren Prinzipien, Quellen und Hülfsmitteln dargestellt; 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1806

696 ——— Desselben Kirchlich-politische Zeitfragen behandelt in zerstreuten Aufsætzen; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1847

697 ——— Desselben Systematische Entwickelung aller in der Dogmatik vorkommenden Begriffe, etc.; thick 8vo. (published at 12s.) 6s. *ibid.* 1844

698 ——— Desselben Systematische Darstellung der Dogmatik und Moral der Apocryphischen Schriften des Alten Testaments; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1806

699 ——— Lexici Interpretes Græcos V. T. maxime Scriptores Apocryph. Spicilegia; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1806

700 GRUNDTVIG (N. F. S.) vom wahren Christenthum als Gegengi t Bretschneider's Glaubenslehre uebersetzt von E. Francke; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1844

701 MUELLER (J. N.) Der Anti-Bretschneider; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Magdebg.* 1844

702 BREUGNE (Bon.) Le Commerce des Vivants fait en faveur des ames du purgatoire; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 12s. *Lyon,* 1658

BREVIARIUM; vide: Liturgies.

702* Breydenbach (Bernhard von) Reyss uber mere zu den heyligen grab unsers herren Jhesu Cristi gen Jherusalem, auch zu der heyligen junckfrawen Sant Katherinen grab auf dem berg Synai; with capitals and woodcuts, fol. cf. rare, £2 2s. *Augspurg,* 1488

703 BRIDGEWATER (vel Aquapontani, Joan.) Concertatio Ecclesiæ Catholicæ in Anglia adversus Calvinopapistas et Puritanos sub Elizabetha Reg. renovata; nunc denuo 100 martyrum et 600 insignium virorum rebus gestis; 4to. all the parts complete, very fine copy in hogskin, scarce, £1 16s. *Aug. Trevis.* 1588

Containing Cardinal Allen's reply to Lord Burleigh's "Justitia Britannica." (Vide No. 774.)

BRITANNICARUM RERUM SCRIPTORES MONASTICI.

704 CAMDENI Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, a Veteribus scripta; folio, best edition, calf, £2 2s. *Francof.* 1603

Camden's Collection consists of Asser Menevensis, Incerti Vita Gulielmi I., Thos. a Walsingham, Thos. de la More, Gulielmus Geneticensis and Giraldus Cambrensis.

705 DU CHESNE (And.) Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores Antiqui, Res ab illis per Galliam Angliam, Orientem, &c. gestas explicantes, ab anno Christi 838 ad annum 1220; folio, calf, £6 16s.6d. *Paris,* 1719

The contents of this volume are:—

1. Gesta Normannorum ante Rollonem, ab Anno 837 ad 896.
2. Rheginonis Chronici Epitome.
3. Annalium Fuldensium Excerpta.
4. Variorum Chronicorum Excerpta.
5. Abbo de Obsessa Lutetiæ Paris.
6. Dudo de Primorum Normannorum Rebus Gestis.
7. Emmæ, Anglorum Reginæ, Encomium.
8. Pictavensis (Guil.) Gesta Gulielmi I. Angliæ Regis.
9. Calculi (Willelmi) Historia Normannorum.
10. Œderici Vitalis Angligenæ Historia Ecclesiastica.
11. Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum. "A most important work."—TURNER.
12. Chronica Normannica (*Franciæ et Angliæ*).
13. Annales Cadominses.
14. Catalogus Nobilium Normannorum, qui floruerunt in Anglia, tempore Guillelmi Conquæstoris.
15. Nomina Militum ferentium Bannerias, tempore Philippi II.
16. Feoda Normanniæ.
17. De Servetiis, quæ debentur Duci Normanniæ.
18. Officium ad Ducem Normanniæ constituendum.
19. Chartæ pures Regum Franciæ, Ducum Normanniæ, etc.

"'Du Chesne's Norman Historians' contains a vast fund of solid information; and is a book which no English scholar, who of course will choose to derive his information from original sources, can, if he wishes to become acquainted with the memoirs of his country, dispense with. To the real antiquary, the work affords endless stores of research and amusement."—BRYDGES.

706 EADMERI, Monarchi Cantuariensis, Historia sui Saeculi, Notis J. Seldeni; folio, calf, 12s. *Londini,* 1623

Eadmer was the intimate friend of St. Anselm, and is trustworthy and plain-spoken. "He excels in the choice and disposal of his materials, and deals less in miracles than any of his predecessors."—GOLDSMITH.

707 GALE (T.) Scriptores Historiæ Britannicæ, Saxonicæ et Anglo-Danicæ XV, cum Indice; folio, calf, scarce, £2 10s. *Oxon.* 1691

I. Gildas. II. Eddius. III. Nennius. IV. Asserius. V. Ran. Higden. VI. Willielmus Malmesb. VII. Anonymus Malmesb. VIII. Ramesiensis Hist. IX. Eliensis Hist. X. Thomas Eliensis. XI. Joannes Wallingford. XII. Radulphus Dicetus. XIII. De Partitione in Schiras, &c. XIV. Joannes Fordun. XV. Alcuinus.

708 ——— Idem liber, accedit Tomus alter; 2 vols. folio, calf, very scarce, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1687-91

Besides the last-mentioned fifteen writers: XVI. Annales de Morgan. XVII. Th. Wikes. XVIII. Annales Waverliensis. XIX. Gaufridus Vinesauf. XX. Walter Hemingford.

709 GALE ET FELL, Scriptores Historiæ Britannicæ; 3 vols. folio, calf, very scarce, £10 10s. *Oxon.* 1684-87-91

Besides the above XX writers, will be found: XXI. Ingulph. XXII. Petrus Blessensis. XXIII. Chron. de Mailros. XXIV. Annales Burtonenses. XXV. Historiæ Croyland. Continuatio.

"As in every monastery there was some curious mind fond of noting the great incidents of his day, every country in Europe has such chronicles. But I think with Dr. Henry, that, upon the whole, our annalists are superior to those of any other nation at this period. Such a series of regular chronology and true incident; such faithful, clear, and ample materials for authentic history, have scarcely appeared before the public. Nothing could be more contemptible as compositions; *nothing could be more satisfactory as authorities.*"—TURNER.

710 MATTHÆI-PARIS Monachi Albanensis, Angli, Historia Major, cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri, authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis collata, cui accesserunt Vitæ Offarum et XXIII Abbatum S. Albani, &c., cum Variis Lectionibus, Glossariis et Indicibus edente W. Wats; folio, calf, £1 10s. *Londini,* 1640

711 ——— Idem liber, editio altera; folio, calf, £1 1s. *Paris,* 1644

"The history of Matthew Paris, continued by Rishanger, details all these occurrences with the minuteness of an annalist, but with the spirit and feeling of an independent man. He rejoices in the acquired liberties of the nation; notices without acrimony the faults of the royal administration; and states with a fair censorial impartiality the avarice and tyranny of the popedom. *I think I have never read a more honest historian.*"—TURNER.

712 MATTHÆI-Westmonasteriensis Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis. Accedit Florentii Wigornensis Chronicon ab Initio Mundi ad Annum 1118; cum Continuatione; folio, calf, £2. *Francofurti,* 1601

The great merit of Matthew of Westminster is his strict regard for truth. He was a most diligent compiler, and occasionally from sources long since lost.

"Florence of Worcester is particularly curious in the portion relating to the Anglo-Saxons, and the earlier Norman kings. He mentions a singular circumstance respecting the Thames, anno 1114, when he says the water scarcely reached the knees; his continuator's account of an eclipse of the sun in 1132 shows how little the best informed, including Henry and his Court, were able to account for the most natural phenomena."—TURNER.

713 MONUMENTA Historica Britannica, or Materials for the History of Britain from the earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. Prepared and illustrated with Notes by the late Henry Petrie, Esq., Keeper of the Records, assisted by the Rev. John Sharpe. Published by command of Her Majesty under the superintendence of Thomas Duffus Hardy, Esq., Assistant Keeper of the Records in the Tower, with an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction and Preface, and copious Indexes; folio, map and numerous facsimiles of MSS. and plates of coins; half bound, uncut, £2 12s. 6d. *London,* 1848

CONTENTS: Extracts from Greek and Roman writers respecting Britain; Roman Inscriptions; British and Roman Coins and Medals, with engravings; Gildas; Nennius; Bedæ Chronicon et Historia Ecclesiastica; Chronologia brevissima ad Annum 737; Chronicon Saxonicum, Saxonice et Anglice; Asserius; Chronicon Æthelwaerdi ad Annum 975; Florentius Wigornensis cum Continuatione; Simeon Dunelmensis; Henricus Huntendunensis; l'Es-

BRITISH HISTORY.

torie des Engles solum la translation de Maistre Geoffroi Gaimar; Annales Cambriæ ad Annum 1066; Brut y Tywysogion, Chronicum ad Annum 1066, Celtice et Anglice; and, Carmen de Bello Hastingensi.

714 RERUM Britannicarum Scriptores, post MSS. Bibliothecæ Heidelbergensis, in Officina Commelini excusi; folio, calf, rare, £3 13s. 6d. *Heidelberg*, 1587

"This collection contains: Geoffrey of Monmouth, Gildas, Bede, William of Newbury, and an Epitome of Froissart. This is a scarce volume."—DIBDIN.

"Gildas lived in the sixth century, and wrote his book whilst driven into exile in France by the cruelties of the Saxons. Geoffrey of Monmouth does but follow Nennius in tracing his genealogy of the kings of Britain to Æneas through Brute. Venerable Bede is a prodigy of learning and research, and his information is the best that could be procured in the seventh century, in which he wrote. William of Newbridge's style is almost classical. He was the first to refute the fables of Godfrey of Monmouth."—GOLDSMITH.

715 SAVILLE, Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam (Will. Malmesburiensis; Hen. Huntingdoniensis; Rogerus Hovedenus; Ethelwerdus; Ingulphus) cum Tabulis; folio, calf, £2 15s. *Francofurti*, 1601

"William of Malmesbury has left us a work superior in composition to the annalists of the age, and to any preceding historian since the classical authors."—TURNER.

"Few authors have had more admirers. He wrote the history of the Saxon kings and bishops, and of the Normans, concluding with King Stephen. Henry of Huntingdon is frequently consulted by modern historians, and Roger de Hoveden was one of the principal historians of the thirteenth century. Ingulph continues Bede from 664 to 1091."—GOLDSMITH.

716 TWYSDENI (Rogeri) Scriptores Decem Historiæ Anglicanæ, cum Glossario a Guil. Somner; 2 vols. folio, calf, £4 4s. *Londini*, 1673

I. Simeon Dunelmiensis. II. Joannes Prior Hagustaldensis. III. Ricardus Prior Hagustaldensis. IV. Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis. V. Radulphus de Diceto. VI. Joannes Brompton. VII. Gervasius Dorobornensis. VIII. Thomas Stubbs. IX. Guil. Thorn. X. Henricus Knighton.

"Simeon of Durham continued Bede's History to 1130. He was one of the most learned persons of his time. John Brompton's Chronicle is valuable as containing a translation of the Saxon laws into English, and in being very copious on Saxon affairs. From the method and judgment displayed in this fragment of Gervase of Tilbury's history, it is to be regretted that the whole work was not preserved. Knighton is the last historian of note in the fourteenth century."—GOLDSMITH.

717 WALSINGHAM (Thos. a) Historia Brevis ab Edwardo I. ad Henricum V.—Ypodigma Neustriæ vel Normanniæ, ab eruptione usque ad Annum 6. Henrici V.; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, rare, £5 5s. *Londini, Binneman*, 1574

Walsingham's "Short History" is a masterly compilation from various sources, in which he uses the very words of the authorities he quotes.

718 WHARTONI (H.) Anglia Sacra, sive Collectio Historiarum partim antiquitus, partim recensiter Scriptarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ, ad annum 1540; 2 vols. folio, calf, £2 12s. 6d. *London, R. Chiswell*, 1691

A catalogue of the writers is given in Darling's Cyclopædia, col. 3163-64.

See also: Alcuin, Aldholm, Arnulph, Beda, Bonifacius, Becket, Foliot, Herbert de Bosham, John of Salisbury, Lanfranc, Peter of Blois, amongst Fathers and Schoolmen; and Lupi Opera. See also: No. 668, Bouquet.

SCRIPTORES MONASTICI,

A Series of Ancient Monastic Writers upon English History, published, principally for the first time, under the superintendence of he Rev. Dr. Giles.

These works are links in the great chain of history, which they serve to illustrate and adorn, and particularly valuable, for the most part, as having now been printed for the first time, forming most appropriate companions to the collections of Thomas Hearne, the publications of the English Historical Society, the Caxton Society, and to the productions of other literary associations, whose object is to publish the records of past ages, long hidden in the obscurity of manuscript collections in our public libraries.

720 I. Alani (Prioris Cantauriensis, postea Abbatis Tewkesberiensis) Scripta quæ extant omnia; 8vo. cloth, 6s. 1844

This volume contains all that remains of Alan, Prior of Canterbury, and afterwards Abbot of Tewkesbury. He was a contemporary of Becket, and probably saw the murder of the Archbishop, whose life forms the principal portion of the present volume, and is particularly interesting in placing the transactions of the reign of Henry II. in a different light to that in which they are usually received. The volume likewise contains two homilies and fifteen letters.

721 II. Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense iterum post Sparkium cum MS. collatum; 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. 1845

The office of historiographer was one of great importance in every monastery in England, and led to our possession of records of the past, as far as English history is concerned, infinitely superior to those of any other country during the same period. Roger of Wendover, Matthew Paris, William Rishanger, William of Malmesbury, Ralph (Higden) of Chester, are but a few of the names familiar to the reader of English history, whilst some of the most important contributors to these sources of history are not known by name. In the latter class the first rank is claimed for the anonymous authors of the "Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense," preserved in the Cottonian Collection, which extends from the year 654, the date of the foundation of Peterborough Cathedral, to 1368. Originally printed by Sparke in his "Scriptores Historiæ Anglicanæ," from a very inaccurate transcript, it is now first presented in a correct form from a fresh and carefully made copy of the original MS. in the British Museum.

722 III. Galfridi (le Baker de Swinbroke) Chronicon Angliæ ab exordio Mundi ad Annum Domini 1356, e Codice Bodleiano; 8vo. cloth, 9s. 1847

This is a most interesting history of the important reigns of Edward II. and III.; containing accounts of the famous battles of Bannockburn, Cressy, and Poictiers, together with many minute particulars concerning the Black Prince, the earlier portion of English history only occupying 28 pages. The transactions of the reigns of Edward II. and Edward III. are given in the form of annals, and the author mentions minutely the names of persons who fell in battle or by the axe; and the "Chronicle of Swinbroke" will therefore be treasured by those who set a value on the chivalrous deeds of their ancestors, and may be found important in tracing pedigrees and determining successions.

723 IV. Galfridi Monumetensis Historia Britonum, novem Codd. MSS. collata. Accedit Pontici Virunnii Historia Britannica; 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. 1844

What limit shall be given to the fame of the celebrated narrative of Geoffrey of Monmouth, which on its first appearance took the literary world by storm,

BRITISH HISTORY.

and has ever since retained its hold, numbering in its train of admirers, from the days of Alured of Beverley, and Wace, Gaimar, and Benoit de St. Maur downwards, all our greatest poets, including Shakespeare, who drew from its sources his Lear, Cordelia, and Cymbeline; Drayton, who transferred the British history almost bodily into his Polyolbion; Milton, who brought up Sabrina from its deeps; and Dryden, a constant explorer of its inexhaustible riches.

If Alured of Beverley "blushed, because his poverty for a time denied him the gratification of its perusal, and owned that it was looked upon as a mark rusticity not to have read a book which everybody was praising"—if, in the commencement of the revival of letters, Prince Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table sprang out of it into being, and the writers of the Mirror for Magistrates turned it into verse, as the most precious relic of a bygone age—if the poets of the ages of Elizabeth and the Stuarts founded some of their noblest works of fiction on its narrative—if our old Chroniclers all based their faith upon its authenticity: we may readily excuse the noble daring of the unfortunate Llewellyn, who in a less practical age than our own, when miracles and magic were part of a nation's creed, trusting to the prophecies of Merlin to be found in its pages, allowed himself to be led on by the false hopes they inspired to his own destruction; and perhaps equal excuse may be claimed for the fact, that, in the words of Bolton, "Out of this very story have titles been formed in open Parliament, both in England and Ireland, for the rights of the crown of England even to entire kingdoms."—HYPERCRITICA, page 205.

724 V. HERBERTI de Losinga, Osberti de Clara, et Elmeri Cantauriensis Epistolæ, nunc primum e Codd. MSS. editæ a R. Anstruther; 8vo. sewed, 10s. 1846

Herbert de Losinga was the simoniacal Bishop of Thetford in the reign of the Red King. After he had purified himself from this grievous sin by restoring the pall into the hands of the Pope, he was canonically elected to the bishopric; but he removed its see to Norwich and became the first bishop of Norwich. He was mixed up in the struggle of Henry I. and St. Anselm, and in one of his letters to the latter, after his flight from England, he conjures him to return, pledging himself to support him even to the sacrifice of his own life, if requisite. In the collection will be found some letters to the Empress Maud, Ingulph the Prior of Croyland, and Anselm Archbishop of Canterbury. The letters of Osbert of St. Clare's and Elmer of Canterbury are included in the volume.

725 VI. INCERTI Scriptoris de Rebus Gestis in Bello Sancto, A.D. 1217-19 Narratio; e Codice MS. qui in Bibliotheca Aulæ-Graianæ servatur; 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. 1846

This curious chronicle of the most interesting period of the sixth crusade—the years 1217 and 1218—is the narrative of one, who either himself was personally engaged in some ecclesiastical office in the expedition, or who derived his information from eye-witnesses, and records the invasion of Egypt, which led to the conquest of Damietta. It is printed from the only known MS. which is preserved in the library of Gray's Inn, and which contains no clue as to its author.

726 VII. INCERTI Scriptoris Chronicon Angliæ de Regnis trium Regum Lancastrensium, Henrici IV., Henrici V. et Henrici VI.; e Codd. MSS. Mus. Britannici; 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d. 1848

This most interesting chronicle of the Red Rose may be considered, in a measure, as a continuation of the "Vita Ricardi Secundi" by the Monk of Evesham, published by Hearne. It is an important accession to our historical knowledge of that period, the sources of which are far more scanty than of those much more remote. The old monk gives a curious reason why the son of Henry VI. was called Edward: "In festo Translationis S. Edwardi natus est regis filius princeps, et, ut verisimile est, juxta computationem mensium, infra Natale S. Edwardi erat a matre Regina conceptus, und

BRITISH HISTORY.

ejusdem S. Edwardi nomen meruit ex congruo obtinere." Only one hundred copies have been printed of this volume.

727 VIII. SCRIPTORES Rerum Gestarum Wilhelmi Conquestoris; 8vo. cloth, 10s. 1845

A mass of minor documents concerning William the Conqueror, collected by the editor during his travels both in England and on the Continent. It contains:—I. Brevis Relatio de Willelmo Primo. II. Protestatio Willelmi I. de Primatu Cantauriensis Ecclesiæ. III. Widonis Ambianensis Carmen de Hastingensi Prœlio. IV. Carta Bastardi. V. Epistola Willelmi I. ad Gregorium Papam. VI. Excerpta (*ex Orderici Vitalis libro*) de Vita Willelmi I. VII. De Morte Willelmi Conquestoris. VIII. Hymnus de Morte Willelmi. IX. De Morte Lanfranci. X. Willelmi Pictavensis Gesta Willelmi, Ducis Normannorum. XI. Excerptum ex Cantatorio S. Huberti. XII. Chronicon Monasterii S. Stephani Cadomensis. XIII. Carmen de Morte Lanfranci. XIV. Charta Willelmi Anglo-Saxonice scripta. XV. Chretien de Troyes du Roi Guillaume. XVI. Le Dit de Guillaume d'Angleterre.

Such are the contents of this very curious volume of documents illustrative of the History of England under William the Conqueror. Of the value of the narratives of William of Poitiers and Ordericus Vitalis all historians agree, and the metrical lays of Christian of Troyes, and the anonymous "Dit du Roy,' will be read with much interest by those conversant with the old Norman orthography.

728 IX. ANECDOTA Bedæ, Lanfranci et Aliorum (Bonifacii, Tatwini, Herbert de Bosham, Incerti Varii de Vita et Miraculis D. Thomæ a Becket, etc. etc.) 8vo. cloth, 10s. 1851

---

729 BRODERSEN (C. W.) Christus, der Weg, die Wahrheit, und das Leben, dreiszig Predigten von 30 Predigern Schleswig-Holsteins; neatly half-bound, 4s. 6d. *Itzehœ*, 1842

730 BROWN, Fasciculus Rerum Expetendarum et Fugiendarum prout ab Orthuino Gratio, una cum Appendice, Script. Vett., etc.; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 16s. *Londini*, 1690

The Appendix contains: "Scriptores Veteres, qui Ecclesiæ Romanæ errores et abusus delegunt et damnant, necessitatemque Reformationis urgent." The contents of these volumes is given at length in "Darling's Cyclopædia," cols. 449 & 50.

731 BRUCH (I. T.) Betrachtungen über Christenthum und Glauben; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. cloth (pub. at 12s.) 6s. *Strassburg*, 1845

732 ——— Desselben Lehre von den Gœttlichen Eigenschaften; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1842

733 BRUCKERI (Jacobi) Historia Critica Philosophiæ a Mundi Incunabulis ad nostram usque ætatem deducta; 6 vols. 4to. portrait, neat, £2 2s. *Lipsiæ*, 1767

734 ——— Idem liber; 6 vols. 4to. calf, £2 12s. 6d. *ibid.* 1767

The result of the labour of fifty years, and a book beyond all praise. Invaluable for the light it throws upon the ancient religions and progress of learning in the East, and the opinions concerning philosophy and philosophers in every part of the world, which it brings together, it may be said to concentrate all that ever was written on the subject up to the date of its publication.

735 BRUDER (C. H.) et F. Schmidii Concordantiæ omnium vocum Novi Testamenti Græci (Primum ab Fr. Schmidio editæ, nunc secundum critices et hermeneutices nostræ ætatis rationes emendatæ, &c., cura C. H. Bruder); 4to. £1 12s. *Lips.* 1853

Copies may be had in various bindings.

736 Brueys (Fr.) Histoire des Papes, depuis St. Pierre jusqu'à Bénoit XIII. incl.; 5 vols. 4to. frontispiece, fine copy, calf, gilt backs, £1 4s. *A la Haye*, 1732

737 Brunnow (E. von) Ulrich von Hutten, Gemælde aus den Zeiten der Reformation; 3 vols. 12mo. plates (pub. at 12s.) 9s. *Leipz.* 1843

Bruno Astensis; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

Bruno Carthusianus; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

738 Brusch (G.) Chronologia monasteriorum Germaniæ præcipuorum ac maxime illustrium; 4to. frontispiece, hogskin, clasps, 10s. 6d. *Sulzb.* 1682

Containing a very full account of the German Religious Houses, their origin, annals, and monuments.

739 ——— Ejusdem Chronicon, seu Centuria II. Monasteriorum et Abbatiarum Germaniæ, edidit Dan. de Nessel; 4to. vellum, 7s. *Vindob.* 1692

740 Bucelini (G.) Aquila imperii Benedictina, ordinis S. Benedicti merita distincte et graphice adumbrans; 4to. frontispiece, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Venet.* 1651

741 ——— Ejusdem Menologium Benedictinum; folio, vellum, 12s. *Aug. Vind.* 1656

742 Bucelini (Gabrielis) Annales Benedictini quibus potiora Monachorum ejusdem Ordinis merita ad Compendium referuntar, etc.; folio, frontispiece, vellum, 12s. *Aug. Vind.* 1656

743 Buceri (Martini, vel Arethei Felini) Enarrationes in librum Psalmorum; folio, calf, 18s. *Paris, O. R. Stephani*, 1553

"His Commentary on the second Psalm is sufficient to show that Protestants and Romanists might easily agree on the subject of good works, would they but banish scholastic chicanery and party animosity."—Orthodox Churchman.

744 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Judices et in Sophoniam Prophetam; folio, 18s. *ibid.* 1554

744* ——— Ejusdem Enarrationes in IV. Evangelia; 2 vols. 8vo. scarce, £1 1s. *Argent.* 1527-8

745 ——— Ejusdem in IV. Evangelia Enarrationes; folio, calf, scarce, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1553

Bucer has been termed the moderate Reformer, because he battled hard to reconcile the Lutheran and Zwinglians on the disputed doctrine of the real presence in the eucharist, the former insisting that the body and blood of Christ were with the bread and wine, and the latter holding that the bread and wine were only signs of the body and blood of Christ. This he strove to effect, by showing that the bread and wine remained the same substance that they were before consecration, without any change; but that by receiving them the substance of the real body and blood of Christ was spiritually and by faith received. In 1548 his fierce opposition to the so-called "Interim," between the Reformers and the Church of Rome, induced Cranmer to invite him over to England, where he received the appointment of Professor of Divinity at Cambridge in the following year, and which he held till his death in 1551, when his remains were interred with great solemnity at St. Mary's, but five years afterwards, in the reign of Mary, dug up and publicly burned. "He was," says Bp. Burnet, "a very learned, judicious, moderate, and pious person; perhaps inferior to none of all the Reformers

for learning; but for zeal, true piety, and a most tender care of preserving unity among the foreign churches, Melanchthon and he may, without any injury done to the rest, be ranked a party by themselves." It is to be regretted that no collected edition of his works exists, particularly on account of those very rare tracts which he wrote against Brentius and Pomeranius, and his "Gratulatio ad Ecclesiam Anglicanam," which induced Cranmer to seek Bucer's assistance in the compilation, or rather revising, of our Liturgy before it was placed in the printer's hands.

Vide: Articles and Injunctions of the Reformed Church of the Palatinate of the Rhine (*Kirchen-ordnung und Kirchengesang, Neuburg*, 1560) under Liturgies, in the compilation of which Bucer took part.

746 BUCHNER'S (M. Gottfr.) Biblische Real-und-Verbal-Hand-Concordanz; oder Exegetisch-homiletisches Lexicon, durchgesehen und verbessert von Dr. H. L. Heubner; 8vo. (1500 pages) sewed, 10s. *Braunschen*, 1853

747 BUDDEI (J. F.) Ecclesia Apostolica, sive de Statu Ecclesiæ sub Apostolis (Hæresis primi Sæculi); 12mo. 5s. *Jenæ*, 1729

748 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Theologiæ Dogmaticæ; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Francof.* 1741

749 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Theologiæ Moralis; 4to. calf, 6s. *Lips.* 1727

750 ——— Ejusdem Isagoge Historico-Theologica ad Theologiam Universam, singulasque ejus Partes; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1730

751 BULLARIUM Magnum Romanum. Bullarum, Privilegiorum, ac Diplomatum Romanorum Pontificum Amplissinia Collectio, Opera et Studio C. Coquelines, et aliorum; 14 vols. in 28, *Romæ*, 1739-44. Benedicti XIV. Papæ Bullarium; 4 vols. *Romæ*, 1746-57; et Bullarii Romani Continuatio; vols. 1 to 14, in 7 vols. *Romæ*, 1835-49; together 32 vols. in 39, fine set, uniformly bound in vellum, £42. *Romæ*, 1739-1849

This is a remarkably fine and clean copy of this valuable and scarce set of books. The 14 vols. of continuation, at the publication price, with the expense of binding, would alone cost nearly as much as the whole set is marked. The continuation, forming 14 vols. in 202 parts, may be had separately to complete either the Roman or the Luxemburgh editions for £14 14s.

752 BULLARIUM Magnum Romanum a Beato-Leone Magno usque ad Benedictum XIV. (A.D. 1757); 19 vols. in 9, folio, fine copy, hogskin, clasps, £9 9s. *Luxemburg*, 1727-53

753 ——— Idem liber; 19 vols. in 10, folio, hogskin, £8 8s. *ibid.* 1742-53

754 BULLARIUM Papæ Benedictini XIV. in quo continentur Constitutiones, Epistolæ, aliaque edita usque ad A.D. 1746; 4 vols. in 2, folio, portrait, basane, £1 16s. *Romæ*, 1760

755 BULLARIUM Ordinis Fratrum Minorum S. P. Francisci Capucinorum, seu Collectio Bullarum, Brevium, Decretorum, Rescriptorum Oraculorum, &c., pro Ordine Capucino, cum variis Notis et Scholiis à F. M. à Tugio; 7 vols. folio, vellum, £3 10s. *ibid.* 1740-52

756 ——— Idem liber; 7 vols. in 4, folio, calf, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1740-52

757 BULLARIUM Casinense, seu Constitutiones Pontificum, Imperatorum, Regium, etc., pro Congregatione Casinensi, edente C. Margarino; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Venet.* 1640

758 BULLARIUM Ord. FF. Prædicatorum, ab. a. 1215 ad a. 1430, opera Th. Ripoll, notis, dissertationibus, ac Tractatu de Consensu Bullarum illustratum ab A. Bremond; 2 vols. folio, hogskin, clasps, 18s. *Rom.* 1729

759 BULLARIUM :—Eisenschmidt (L. M.) Rœmisches Bullarium, oder Auszuege der Bullen uebersetzt und mit Bemerkungen; 2 vols. (pub. at 17s.) 10s. *Neustadt*, 1831

760 BULLI (Georgii, Episc.) Opera Omnia (Harmonia et apostolica Defensio Fidei Nicenæ, Judicium Ecclesiæ Catholicæ, Primitiva Apost. Traditio dogmatica, etc., etc.) cura J. E. Grabe; folio, calf, 18s. 1703

Containing all his works as published by Dr. Burton, excepting his English sermons and discourses.

761 BULLINGERI (Heinrychi) Daniel, sapientissimus Dei Propheta, qui a Vetustis Polyhistor, i. e. Multiscius, est dictus, expositus Homeliis LXVI., etc. Accessit huic Operi Epitome Temporum et Rerum ab Initio ad Excidium Hierosolymi sub Vespasiano. Cum duplici Indice; folio, calf, very scarce, £1 10s. *Tiguri*, 1565

This is by far the scarcest of the volumes forming the series of Bullinger's Commentaries on the Sacred Writings, by way of Sermons.

761*——— Ejusdem Jeremias fidelissimus et laborissimus Dei Propheta expositus Concionibus clxx. Accessit et his brevis Threnorum Explicatio; folio, calf, scarce, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1575

762 ——— Ejusdem Isaias, Dei Propheta peritissimus, Homiliis cxc. expositus; folio, calf, scarce, 18s. *ibid.* 1567

762*——— Ejusdem Commentaria in Matthæum; *ibid.* 1546—in Marcum; cum præfatione de Jesu Christo, Pontifico maximo et Rege fidelium, summo regnante in Ecclesia Sanctorum; *ibid.* 1545—in Lucam, cum præfatione demonstrans Deum Filio suo omnia dedisse suæ Ecclesiæ quæ ad Vitam et Salutem Hominis pertinent; ita ut non sit necesse illa aliunde petere; *ibid.* 1546—in Joannem, cum præfatione de Justificatione et vera bonorum Operum Ratione; *ibid.* 1543—4 vols. fol. newly bound in calf, antique style, carmine edges, very rare, £10. *Tiguri*, 1543-46

763 ——— Ejusdem in Acta Apostolorum Commentaria; *Tiguri*, 1535. In Omnes Apostolorum Epistolas (Pauli XIV. et VII. Canonicas) Commentaria; 2 vols. *ibid.* 1537;—3 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, scarce. *Tiguri*, 1535-7

763*——— Idem liber, alia editio, ab authore recognita; *ibid.* 1583—Accedit ejusdem Commentarii in Omnes Pauli Epistolas, et in omnes Epistolas Canonicas Novi Testamenti; *ibid.* 1582—2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, scarce, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1582-3

The Commentaries on the Epistles were originally published in small octavo, and were revised by the author when collected together for the folio edition. The edition of 1537 contains: "duo libelli, alter de Testamento Dei unico et æterno, alter vero de utraque in Christo Natura," which are not reprinted in that of 1582.

764 ——— Ejusdem in Apocalypsim Conciones C.; folio, calf, 10s. 6d.

Bullinger may be called the disciple of Melancthon, as the writings of that great reformer led him to abandon his original idea of becoming a monk, and to join the Zwinglians at Zuerich, his native place, in 1529, and where, after Zwingel's death, he became the head of the Reformed Swiss Church.

764*Bunsen (Chevalier C. J.) Verfassung der Kirche der Zukunft; 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1845

765 ——— Desselben Ignatius von Antiochien u. seine Zeit, sieben Sendschreiben an Dr. Aug. Neander; 1847—Die III. ächten und die IV. unacchten Briefe des Ignatius von Antwehen, Gr. und Lat. mit Anmerkungen von C. C. J. Bunsen; *ibid.* 1847—2 vols. in 1, 4to. cloth, lettered, 15s. *Hamb.* 1847

Each volume is sold separately. The Chevalier Bunsen gives the literal Latin version of the Syriac text, the interpolated Greek text, with a Latin version, the accepted text, and the restored text, in parallel columns. The Letters to Neander enter fully upon all disputed points respecting both the genuine and spurious letters, and the Annotations are philological and critical. The whole occupies upwards of 300 pages.

766*——— Desselben Zeichen der Zeit, über Gewissensfreiheit, etc; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Leipz.* 1855

767 Burgii (J. F.) Chrestomathia Patristica Græca cum Versione Latina; 6 parts in 2 vols., 12mo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Vratisl.* 1756

767*——— Idem liber; 6 parts in 1, 12mo. half bound, calf, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1756

768 **Burgo** (Jo. de, Almæ quondam Cantabrigiensis Universitatis Cancellarii) Pupilla Oculi, De Septem Sacramentorum administratione; de Decem Præceptis Decalogi; ceterisque Ecclesiasticorum (quæ rite Institutum Sacerdotem haud quaque ignorare decet) Officiis; small 4to. very fine copy, in the original impressed monastic binding, extremely rare, £2 2s. *Argent*, 1514

John de Burgo was Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1385, He was a man of the most profound learning, versed in all the subtilities of the schoolmen, and a great opponent of the doctrines of Wyckliffe, then secretly countenanced by the Queen, by John of Gaunt, and his son, afterwards Henry IV., and by many of the nobility and clergy.

769 Burgo (Thomæ de) Hibernia Dominicana, sive Historia Provinciæ Hiberniæ Ordinis Prædicatorum, ex antiquis Manuscriptis, probatis Auctoribus, etc. deprompta; 4to. calf, old style, rare, £2 2s. *Col. Agr.* (*Kilkenny*) 1762

Hibbert's copy sold for £7, Hanrott's for £7 15s.; and Heber's for £16. This copy wants the Index and Supplement.

770 Burk (J. Ch. F.) Evangelische Pastoral-Theologie in Beispielen; 2 thick vols. 8vo. (pub. at 18s.) hf. bd. calf, 6s. *Stuttgart*, 1838

770*——— Desselben J. A. Bengel's Leben und Wirken; 8vo. (pub. at 8s.) cloth, 5s. *ibid.* 1832

771 Burkii (P. D.) Gnomon Psalmorum, in quo ex nativa Verborum Vi, Simplicitas, Profunditas, Concionnitas, Salubritas Sensuum Cœlestium indicantur; 2 vols. 4to. 14s. *Stutgard*, 1760

Similar in every respect in design to Bengel's celebrated Gnomon Novi Testamenti, this work is equally valuable for the study of the Psalms, as that for obtaining a knowledge of the New Testament.

772 ——— Ejusdem Gnomon en XII Prophetas Minores, cum præfatione, J. A. Bengelii, 4to. 12*s*. *Heilbr.* 1753

773 Burkhard (J.) Vita Ulrici de Hutten, praemissa Epistola Ulrici de Hutten ad Bilibald. Pirckheymerum, Rationem Vitæ suae exponens; 12mo. plates, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1517

774 Burleigh (W. Cecil, Lord) L'Execution de Justice faicte en Angleterre pour maintenir la Paix publique et Chrestienne, contre

les autheurs de Sédition. Avec la Déclaration du Traictement des Commissaires de Sa Majesté, etc.; small 8vo. antique calf, carmine edges, rare, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1584

See "Strype's Annals," Vol. III. part 1, p. 706.

775 BURSCHER (J. F.) de Deo Triuno, et de Jesu Christi Persona; 12mo. 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1780

776 BUSAEI (J., Soc. Jes.) Viridarium Christianarum Virtutum; 4to. engraved frontispiece, hogskin, 7s. 6d. *Mogunt.* 1612

777 ——— Ejusdem Panarion, hoc est, Arca Medica variis Divinæ Scripturæ priscorumque Patrum Antidotis adversus Animi Morbos instructa, et in Gratiam Confess. concionatorum, etc. edita; 4to. hogskin, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1068

778 BUSCH'S (Fr.) Anleitung zur Mittheilung der Religion und zur Einführung ins Christenthum; mit Vorwort von Dr. Lücke; 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Hannover*, 1835

779 BUSEMBAUM (Hermanni, Soc. Jesu) La Croix et Zachariæ Theologia Morum, nunc demum ab Angelo Franzoja ad angelicas D. Thomæ Aquinatis doctrinas revocata; folio, vellum, 12s. 1760

780 ——— Idem liber, cum Additamentis C. Lacroix et F. A. Zaccaria suisque edidit A. Franzoja; fol. hogskin, 18s. *ibid.* 1778

781 ——— Compendium Theologiæ Morales S. Alph. Mar. de Ligorio, sive Medulla Theologiæ Moralis Hermanni Busembaum, cum Appendice; 2 vols. 12mo. half bound, 6s. 6d. *Triæ*, 1840

Busenbaum's book created great excitement about five and twenty years ago, and led to the temporary expulsion of the Jesuits from Bavaria.

782 BUSSIERE (Vicomte de) Les Anabaptistes. Histoire du Luthéranisme, de l'Anabaptisme et du Règne de Jean Bockelsohn à Munster; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1853

783 BUXTORFII (Joannis, Patris) Synagoga Judaica de Judæorum fide, ritibus, etc. a filio edita; 12mo. vellum, 5s. *Basil*, 1661

——— Ejusdem Lexicon Hebraicum, et Syriacum, et Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum; vide: Hebrew Literature. Ejusdem Comment. in V.T.; vide: No. 279.

784 BUXTORFII (Joannis, Filii) Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicæ; folio, calf, £1 8s. *Basil*, 1632

785 ——— Idem liber; folio, vellum, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1632

"The groundwork is the Concordance of Rabbi Nathan. It is much better arranged, more correctly printed, the roots more distinctly ascertained, and the meaning more accurately given."—BRITISH LIBRARIAN.

786 ——— Ejusdem Exercitationes ad Historiam Arcæ Foederis, Ignis Sacri et Coelestis, Urim et Thummim, Mannæ, Petræ in Deserto, Serpentis æneï; 4to. vellum, 6s. *ibid.* 1659

787 ——— Ejusdem Tiberias seu Commentarius Masorethicus, historico-didatico-criticus triplex, ad illustrat. Operis Biblici Basil.; 4to. bds. or vell. 6s. *ibid.* 1665

789 ——— Idem liber; *ibid.* 1665. Accedunt ejusdem Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum; *ibid.* 1622; et Glassii Institutiones Grammat. Hebrææ; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. 12s. *v. l. et a.*

——— Ejusdem libr. de Punctis et de Abbreviationibus Hebr. et Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum; vide: Hebrew Literature.

To the Buxtorfs, father and son, both professors of Hebrew at Basil, where the former died of the plague in 1629, and the latter in 1664, being

succeeded by his nephew, the third of the same name, biblical students are indebted not only for the most valuable aids to the study of the Bible in the Commentary and Lexicon of the one and the Concordance of the other, but for a knowledge of the ceremonies and traditions of the Jews, set forth in the "Synagoga Judaica" and "Exercitationes," and in the translation of the "Moreh Nevochim of Maimonides."

790 CABASSUTII (F.) Notitia Ecclesiastica Historiarum, Conciliorum, et Canonum invicem collatorum, veterumque Ecclesiæ Rituum; folio, hogskin, 14s. *Colon.* 1725

791 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1725

——— For other copies, vide: Councils.

——— Jus Canonicum; vide: Canon Law.

792 CAEDMON's des Angelsachsen Biblische Dichtungen, herausgg. von K. W. Bouterwek; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, *Elberfeld*, 1849-51

The Anglo-Saxon text with Glossary.

CÆREMONIALE; vide: Liturgies, etc.

793 CAJETANI (Card. C.) Thesaurus Patrum, hoc est Dicta, Sententiæ et Exempla ex SS. Patribus collecta, et per Locos Communos distributa; 6 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2 12s. 6d. *Mediolani*, 1827

794 CALANCHA (Ant. de la) Coronica Moralizada del Orden de San Augustin en el Peru; folio, plate of Martyrdom of Diego Ortiz in Vilcabanba inserted, vellum, rare, £2 2s. *Barcelona*, 1639

This very curious account of the foundation of Churches and Religious Houses in Peru by the Augustin Order has but seldom occurred for sale in this country. Mr. Heber's copy, the only one I can trace in recent sales, sold for £3 3s.

795 CALASII (Marii) Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicorum, edente G. Romaine; 4 vols. folio, best edition, fine copy, in calf, scarce, £2 15s. *Londini*, 1747

Calasio's work is highly valuable, not merely as a Concordance, but also as a Lexicon. It contains the Hebrew text with the order and method of "Nathan's Concordance;" Reuchlin's translation of Nathan's explanation of the Hebrew roots with additions; Rabbinical, Chaldee, Syriac, and Arabic words derived from the Hebrew roots, &c.

CALEPINI Dictionarium; vide: Hebrew Books.

796 CALIXTI (Georgii) de Conjugio Clericorum liber, cum praefatione et Appendice, H. P. C. Henke; 2 vols. 4to. best edition, scarce, *Helmst.* 1784

The first edition of this well known treatise against the celibacy of priests appeared in 1631, at the time the author occupied the Divinity chair in the University of Helmstadt.

797 CALLES (S., Soc. Jes.) Annales Ecclesiastici Germaniæ, ex Antiquis Monumentis collecti; 6 vols. fol. cf. £3 10s. *Viennæ*, 1756

A work of immense labour and research, intended by the author to occupy the same place in the Church History of Germany that is filled by Alford in that of Britain, by Le Cointe in that of France, by Moralis in that of Spain, and by Inchoffer in that of Hungary, all forming most desirable additions to the Annals of Baronius.

798 CALLISEN's (Ch. Fr.) Handbuch zum Gebrauch nachdenkender Christen beim Lesen der Heiligen Schrift Neuen Testaments; 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Altona*, 1813

799 CALMET (Augustin) Commentaire Literal sur tous les livres de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament (avec le texte en Latin et en François); 9 vols. *Paris*, 1724. — Dictionnaire Historique Critique, Chronologique, Geographique et Litteral de la Bible;

4 vols. *Paris*, 1730. In all 13 vols. folio, numerous plates, fine copies, in calf, scarce, £10 10s. *Paris*, 1724

800 CALMET (Augustin) Commentarius Literalis in Omnes Libros Vet. et Nov. Testamenti, Latinis Literis traditum a Jo. Dom. Mansi; 8 vols. in 9, folio, vellum, £3 3s. *Lucæ*, 1730-1734

801 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8 vols. in 9, folio, vellum, £3 13s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1734-5

802 ——— Idem liber; 8 vols. folio, *ibid.* 1734-5. Ejusdem Dictionarium Historicum, Criticum, Chronologicum, Geographicum et Literale Sacræ Scripturæ Latinæ, a J. D. Mansi, cum Supplemento; 3 vols. *ibid.* 1729-1734. Ejusdem Prolegomena et Dissertationes in omnes et singulos Sacræ Scripturæ libros; 2 vols.—in all 13 vols. in 11, folio, fine copy, hogskin, £5 5s. *Aug. Vind.* 1729-1735

803 ——— Idem Commentarius, alia editio, recognita et aucta; 8 vols. folio, vellum, £3 3s. *Venet.* 1754

804 ——— Dictionnaire Historique, Critique, Chronologique, Geographique et Litteral de la Bible; 4 vols. folio, numerous plates, calf, gilt, £2 12s. 6d. *Paris*, 1730

805 ——— Ejusdem Dictionarium, Historicum, Criticum, Chronologicum, Geographicum, Biblicum, Latinis Litteris traditum a J. Dom. Mansi; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 15s. *Aug. Vind.* 1790

806 ——— Ejusdem Prolegomena et Dissertationes in omnes et singulos S. Scripturæ libros; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Lucæ*, 1729

807 CALOVII (Abr) Biblia illustrata Veteris et Novi Testamenti, in quibus simul Annotata H. Grotii exhibentur; 5 vols. in 4, folio, vellum, £2 2s. *Dresdæ*, 1719

808 ——— Ejusdem Biblia Novi Testamenti illustrata; 2 vols. folio, vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1719

809 CALVINI (Joa.) Opera omnia Theologica; 7 vols. folio, half bound, vellum, £4 10s. *Genevæ*, 1617

Vol. 1. Comment. in Pentateuchum et librum Josuæ.
„ 2. Homiliæ in I. librum Samuelis et Conciones in librum Jobi.
„ 3. Comment. in Psalmos et Prælectiones in Prophetas Minores.
„ 4. Comment. in Prophetas Majores.
„ 5. Comment. in Novum Testamentum.
„ 6. Institutiones Religionis Christianæ.
„ 7. Tractatus Theologici.

810 CALVINI (Jo.) Opera Omnia, Editio Omnium Novissima, ad Fidem emendatiorum Codicum recognita, et Indicibus locupletissimis adornata; 9 vols. folio, best edition, vellum, fine full length trait, £8 18s. 6d. *Amst.* 1671

"I hold the memory of Calvin in high veneration. His works have a place in my library, and, in the study of the Holy Scriptures, he is one of the commentators I frequently consult."—BP. HORSLEY.

811 ——— Ejusdem Comment. in librum Geneseos, curante E. Hengstenberg; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Berlin*, 1838

812 ——— Ejusdem Comment. in Psalmos, edidit A. Tholuck; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed (pub. at 9s.) 4s. *ibid.* 1836

813 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1836

As a commentator few have excelled Calvin in explaining the text without running into fanciful conjectures. He is both clear and concise, and his

Commentary on the Psalms most valuable, from the entire absence of all pedantry.

814 Calvini (Jo.) in Novum Testamentum Commentarii, edidit A. Tholuck; 7 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Berlin*, 1833-34

Vols. 1, 2. In harmoniam ex Matthæo, Marco et Luca compos. commentarii. | „ 3. In Johannem. „ 4. In Acta Apostolorum. „ 5-7. In Epistolas.

815 ——— Ejusdem Comment. integri in Acta Apostolorum; folio, hogskin, 7s. *Geneva*, 1560

816 ——— Ejusdem Harmonia ex tribus Evangelistis composita, adjuncta seorsum Joanne et commentariis; thick 8vo. hogskin, clasps, 6s. 6d. 1562

817 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Christianæ Religionis; præmissa Vita ejusdem Th. Beza; folio, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1654

818 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, accesserunt Epistolæ et Responsa tam ipsius quam Insignium aliorum in Ecclesia Dei Virorum; praemissa Vita Calvini, Th. Bezæ; folio, vellum, 15s. *Amstelod.* 1667

819 ——— Idem liber, editio nova, cum brevi Annotatione edidit A. Tholuck; 2 vols. 8vo. 7s. *Berlin*, 1846

820 ——— Institution de la Réligion Chrétienne, Traduction de Ch. Icard; 3 thick vols. 8vo. sewed, 15s. *Genève*, 1818

821 ——— Ejusdum Opuscula omnia; folio, hogskin, 7s. 6d. *Genevæ*, 1552

822 ——— Ejusdem et Th. Bezæ, Henrici IV. aliorumque illius Ævi Hominum Literæ quædam nondum editæ, cura C. G. Bretschneider; 8vo. plates, sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1835

823 ——— Lettres Françaises de Jean Calvin, recueilles pour la première fois et publiées d'apres les Manuscripts originaux, par Jules Bonnet; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Paris*, 1854

——— Ejusdem Vita; vide: Reformatorum Vitæ.

824 ——— Des grossen Reformators, Johann Calvin's Leben, von Paul Henry; 3 vols. in 4 parts, 8vo. portrait and facsimiles, sewed, £1 11s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1835-44

825 ——— Dasselbe; 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. half bound, calf, nearly new, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1835-44

826 ——— Calvini posthumum Stigma in tria Lilia, sive tres libros dispertitum, a Rhetoribus Collegii Societatis Jesu, Bruxellis, 1611; small 8vo. with curious vignette title-page of Calvin whipped at the cart's tail, blue morocco, antique style, gilt edges, very rare, £2 2s. *Bruxellæ*, 1611

This volume of poetical squibs was rigidly suppressed almost immediately after its publication by an order of the Society of Jesus.

827 Calvor (Casp.) Concordia et Discordia Christi ac Cæsaris, circa Processum Fori, ejusque Formam et Materiam, 4to. bound, 5s. *Goslar*, 1724

828 ——— Ejusdem Rituale Ecclesiasticum, Origines ac Causas Ritnum, Sacrorum Locorum, Temporum, Personarum, variorumque aliorum ad Ritualem Rem spectantium recensens; 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. (c. 2000 pp.) many large and curious folding plates of manners and customs, etc. 15s. *Jenæ*, 1705

829 ——— Idem liber; 4to. vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1705

830 CAMDENI (Guil.) Actio in Henricum Garnetum, Societatis Jesuiticæ in Anglia Superiorem, et cæteros qui Proditione longè immanissima Seren. Brit. Magnæ Regem, et Regni Angliæ Ordines pulvere fulminali e medio tollere conjurârunt: una cum Orationibus Dominorum Delegatorum. Adjectum est Supplicium de Henrico Garneto Londini sumptum; 4to. vellum, rare, 15s. *Lond.* 1607

Camden's is the most authentic account of Catesby's gunpowder plot. Henry Garnet, the Provincial of the Society of Jesus in England, was guilty by his own confession, and suffered death in 1606. He was a Wykehamist, and a man of considerable abilities.

CAMDENI (Guil.) Anglica, Normanica, Hibernica, etc.; vide: No. 704.

831 CAMERARII (Joach.) de Vita Phil. Melanethonis Narratio, edidit G. F. Strobel; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1777

832 CAMPIANI (Ed., Soc. Jesu, Angli) oblati Certaminis in Causa Fidei Rationes X. redditæ Academicis Angliæ; nec non Epistola Joannis Duræi Academicis Oxoniensibus et Cantabrigiensibus; small 8vo. a stout volume of 900 pages, vellum, rare, £1 1s. *Claramontanæ*, 1583

832*——— Idem liber; small 8vo. no title-page, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1583

This is one of "the treasonable books printed beyond sea," to which the Queene's proclamation of 1588 refers. Ed. Campian, having gone over to the Church of Rome, joined the Society of Jesus, and addressed these ten "Rationes," or Reasons for embracing the Faith of Rome, to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, which provoked a reply from Whitaker, which in this posthumous work of Campian's is met by ten "Confutationes," published from his manuscript by his friend John Dorey or Duræus, also a member of the Society of Jesus. Campian was executed for high treason in 1581, having returned to England as the missionary of the Society in 1580.

833 CANGIAMILA (F. E.) Embryologia Sacra; very thick 12mo. half bound, calf, 4s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1765

834 CANI (Melch. Canariensis Episc.) Opera, clare divisa, etc. ab Hyacintho Serty; 4to. 12s. *Bassani*, 1776

Containing his "Loci Theologici," as he terms the governing principles or sources, whence arguments may be deduced for the confirmation of doctrines and opinions, such as the Scriptures, tradition, the authority of the Church, of Councils, of reason, philosophy, and history, &c., and his "Reflectiones de Sacramentis." Dr. Aikin calls them "eloquent and logical."

835 CANISII (H.) Thesaurus Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum et Historicorum, sive Lectiones Antiquæ ad sæculorum ord. digestæ, quibus præfatt. historicas, Animadverss. criticas et notas in singulos auctores adjecit Jac. Basnage; 7 parts in 4 vols. folio, vellum, £3 8s. *Antv.* 1725

836 ——— Idem liber; 7 vols. in 6, folio, fine copy, vellum, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1725

837 CANISII (Petri. Soc. Jesu.) Opus Catechisticum, sive de Summa Doctrinæ Christianæ, etc.; folio, hogskin, 15s. *Coloniæ*, 1586

838 ——— Ejusdem Summa Doctrinæ Christianæ, una cum Auctoribus, qui ibi citantur (edidit J. Haid), 4 vols. 8vo. sewed. 1833-34

Vol. 1. De Fide, Spe et Charitate.
,, 2. De Sacramentis Ecclesiæ.
,, 3. Depriori Justitiæ Christianæ parte.
Vol. 4. De altera Justitiæ Christ. parte, cum Appendice.

839 ——— Ejusdem Manuale Catholicorum in usum pie precandi; 4th edition, 18mo. 1847

CANON AND ECCLESIASTICAL LAW,

AND CHURCH POLITY AND DISCIPLINE.

AMORT de Indulgentiis; vide: No. 54.

840 ANECDOTA Juridica ex Codd. MSS. ediderunt, cum Versione Latina, Prolegomenis, Annotatione Critica et Indicibus, Gustavus Ernest. Heimbach, Carolus Witte, et Car. Ed. Zachariæ; 3 vols. 4to. £2 2s. *Lipsiæ*, 1838, 40, *et* 43

Each volume is sold separately:—

VOL. I. (price 16s.) contains: Athanasii Emiseni Com. de Novellis Const. Justiniani et Justini. — Anonymus περι διαφόρων ἀναγνωσματων —Fragmenta Comment. Theodori Schol. Hermop., Philoxeni, Symbathii, Anonymi, in Nov. Const. Justiniani (omnia edente G. E. Heimbach).

VOL. II. (price 16s.) Justiniani Codicis Summa Perusina. — Anonymi XXV. Capitula ex Nov. Justiniani.—Joannis Patriarchæ Constantinop. LXXXVII. Capitula ex Nov. Justiniani.—Anonymi Divisio Nov. Just.—Index Reginæ Nov. Const. Just.—Anonymus de Peculiis (omnia edente G. E. Heimbach.) Accedunt Novellæ Const. Impp. Byzant. (a Carolo Witte.)

VOL. III. (price 14s.). Theodori Schol. Hermop. Breviarum Novell. —Regulæ Institutionum.—Fragmenta Brev. Codicis.—Appendix Eclogæ.—Fragmenta Epitomæ Novell.—Fragmenta Novell. et Edicta Præfectorum Prætorio.

These Anecdota are collected from MSS. preserved in the principal cities of Europe; several being in the Bodleian and Paris libraries, and others in German and Italian collections.

AUGUSTI's Denkwürdigkeiten aus der Christ. Archæologie; vide: Nos. 93 and 94.

AUGUSTINI (Leonardi) Opera Juridica et Omnia; vide: No. 100.

841 AVILA (Steph. de) de Censuris Ecclesiasticis; 4to. vellum, 4s. *Lugd.* 1609

842 BACCHINI (Ben.) de Hierarchiæ Originibus Ecclesiasticæ; 4to. calf, 10s. *Mutinæ*, 1703

843 BALLERINI (Petr.) de Potestate Ecclesiastica S. Pontificum et Concil. General. contra opus J. Febronii; 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Monast.* 1847

844 BALTHASAR (Aug.) Jus Ecclesiasticum Pastorale: oder vollstaendige Anweisung wie Prediger, Kirchen und Schulbediente, Patrone, Richter und Sachwaelde den Kirchengesetzen gemaess sich zu verhalten, &c.; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1 15s.) sewed, 8s. *Leipz.* 1779

845 BASILICORUM Libri LX., post An. Fabroti curas ope Codd. MSS. a Gust. Ernest. Heimbach aliisque coll. cum Versionæ Latina, Scholiis et Notis edidit C. G. E. Heimbach 5 vols. 4to. sewed. £4 16s. *Lips.* 1833—46

For other copies of the Basilica, and works upon them, see Roman and Civil Law.

846 BARBOSÆ (Aug.) Opera Omnia, Juridica, Theologica, et Miscellanea; 21 vols. in 6, folio, hogskin, £8 8s. *Lugd.* 1716

CANON LAW, ETC.

847 BARBOSÆ (Aug.) Praxis Exigendi Pensiones; accesserunt Rota plurima Decisiva et Consultiva Canonica; 2 vols. in 1; folio, hogskin, 12s. *Lugd.* 1653

848 ——— Ejusdem Thesaurus Locorum Communium Jurisprudentia; folio, calf, 15s. *Lips.* 1690

Bishop Augustine Barbosa, a learned Portuguese, was a most eminent lawyer, and spent the greater part of his life at Rome, which he quitted for Spain in 1648, on being made bishop of Ugento by Philip IV.

849 BARTOLI (a Saxoferrato, Sæc. XIV.) Opera Juridica, cum Additionibus et Repertorio; 13 vols. in 7, folio, half bound, vellum, scarce, £6 6s. *Venet.* 1580-62

"Juris consultorum dice princeps, et habitus."—GROTIUS.

850 BASSI (Franc. Ant. Bengudellii) Bibliotheca Juris Canonico-Civilis Practica, seu Repertorium Quæstionum practicarum in utroque Jure, &c. &c.; 4 vols. in 2, folio, hogskin, £1 4s. *Frisingæ*, 1712

851 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. folio, hogskin, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1712

BATTHYAN Leges Ecclesiasticæ Regni Hungariæ, etc.; vide: No. 152.

852 BECAN (Mart. Soc. Jes.) de Primatu Regis Angliæ. De Pontifice Vet. Test. et Comparatione illius cum Rege; de Primatu Regis Angliæ. Accedunt Privilegia Calvinistorum cum Judicio S. Rittingdon; 12mo. scarce, 10s. 6d. *Moguntiæ*, 1612

BELLARMINI (Cardinalis) Opera varia; vide: No. 198—221.

853 BENCINI (F. D.) de Literis Encyclicis in Communi, et de iisdem in particulari ab Apostolico Ævo ad Concilium Nicænum primum; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 15s. *Aug. Taur.* 1728-30

BENEDICTI XIV. Opera varia; vide: No. 228—237.

854 BERARDI (C. S.) Commentaria de Rebus ad Canonum Scientiam pertinentibus, et in Jus Ecclesiasticum Universum; 2 vols. imperial 8vo. 16s. *Milan*, 1846

855 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, imperial 8vo. half bound, morocco, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1846

A reprint of the scarce Madrid edition of 1780 of these valuable Commentaries on Ecclesiastical Law, with an Index Rerum.

——— Canones Gratiani; vide: No. 899

BERTI (J. L.) de Theologicis Disciplinis; vide: No. 260.

856 BEVEREGII (Guiel. Episcopi) Synodicon sive Pandectæ Canonum Apostolorum et Conciliorum ab Ecclesia Græca receptorum; necnon Canonicar. SS. Patrum Epistolae.; 2 vols. folio, calf, gilt backs, scarce, £4 14s. 6d. *Oxonii.* 1672

857 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £3 13s. 6d. *ibid.* 1672

Bishop Beveridge is a name ever to be honoured by the Church of England, and he well deserved the proud distinction conferred upon him, in being called "the great restorer and reviver of primitive piety."

858 ——— Ejusdem Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ Primitivæ vindicatus et illustratus; 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1678

For other copies of Bp. Beveridge's Pandects, vide: Councils.

BINGHAM Origines Ecclesiasticæ; vide: No. 613.

CANON LAW, ETC.

Blessensis, Petrus, de Distinct. in Canon. Interp; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

859 Bleyniani (Fabricii) Introductio in Theoriam et Praxim Beneficiorum Ecclesiasticorum; 4to. calf, 9s. *Turnoni*, 1606

860 Boeckhn (Pl.) Commentarius in Jus Canonicum Universum, seu in V. libros Decretalium; cum Appendice; 5 vols. in 2, folio, calf, 16s. *Salzb.* 1735

861 Boehmer (J. H.) Jus Ecclesiasticum Protestantium; 5 vols. 4to. portrait, vellum, 16s. *Halæ*, 1730

862 ——— Idem liber, et ejusdem Jus Parochiale; 6 vols. in 5, 4to. neat copy, vellum, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1730-36

863 Bonacinæ (Martini, Uticentis Episcopi) Opera Omnia (de Censuris Ecclesiasticis, Simonia, Alienatione Bonorum Ecclasiast., de Legibus et Beneficiis, Restitutione, et de Sacramentis Clausura, etc. etc.); 3 vols. in 2, folio, £1 10s. *Antverp.* 1632

864 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Legitina Summi Pontificis Electione, etc.; folio, calf, scarce, 15s. *Lugduni*, 1687
Not contained in the edition of his works.

865 Bonifacii VIII. (A.D. 1303.) Liber VI. Decretalium; 4to. calf, 15s. *Paris*, 1509

———; vide: Nos. 881—889.

Bossuet (J. B.) ses Œuvres; vide: Nos. 660-1

866 Brendel (Sebald) Handbuch des Kirchenrechts; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Bamberg*, 1840

867 Bruni (D. Conradi) Opera tria, nunc primum edita; I. De Legationibus, lib. V.—II. De Cæremoniis, libri VI.—III. De Imaginibus; 3 vols. in 1, folio, half bound, vellum, 15s. *Moguntiæ, F. Behen.* 1548

Bullarium Magnum Romanum, et Bullaria Benedicti XIV., necnon Capucinorum, Prædicatorum, et Casinensium; vide: No. 753—761.

868 ——— Eisenschmidt (L. M.) Roemisches Bullarium, oder Auszuege der Bullen uebersetzt, und mit Bemerkungen; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 18s.) 12s. *Neustadt*, 1831

Burgo (Joannis de) Pupilla Oculi. De septem Sacramentorum Administratione; de decem Præceptis Decalogi; ceterisque Ecclesiasticorum Officiis; vide: No. 768.

869 Cabassutii (Joa.) Notitia Ecclesiastica Historiarum, Conciliorum et Canonum invicem collatorum, veterumque juxta ac recentiorum SS. Rituum; folio, calf, 10s. *Col.* 1725

870 ——— Ejusdem Theoria et Praxis Juris Canonici; folio, hogskin, 12s. *Venet.* 1728

871 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Notis J. P. Gibert; folio, calf, 12s. *Aug. Pict.* 1738

872 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, uncut, 10s. *Venet.* 1756

873 Calderwood (D.) Altare Damascenum, seu Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Politia Ecclesiæ Scoticæ obtrusa, a Formulista quodam delineata, illustrata et examinata; adjecta est Epistola de Regimine Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ; 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1708

Calvini Opera omnia et varia; vide: Nos. 809 to 825.

CANON LAW, ETC.

CALVÖR Concordia et Discordia Christi et Cæsaris; vide: No. 827.

874 CAMPEGII (Thos.) Opus de Auctoritate et Potestate Romani Pontificis, et alia Opuscula Theologica (de Officio Principis Christiani in Ecclesia licere Episcopis et Sacerdotibus dominum habere temporale; an Papa labem Simoniæ incurrere possit; de Annatarum institutione et earum defensione; de Reservationibus Beneficiorum a Rom. Pontificis; de Commendis Beneficiorum; de Coadjutore Episcoporum; de Excommunicatione; de Interdicto; etc. etc.) small 8vo. vellum, 12s.

Venetium, apud P. Manutium, 1555

"Paul IV. ordered this book to be burnt."—ROBERTSON.

875 CANISII (H.) Summa Juris Canonici in IV. libros Institutionum Contracta; 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum, 5s. *Ingolst.* 1600

CANONES Apostolorum; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen, and Councils, etc.

CANONES et Decreta Concilii Tridentini; vide: Councils, etc.

CANONES Ecclesiæ; vide: Councils, etc.

876 CAPONI (J.) Disceptationes Forenses, Ecclesiasticæ, Civiles et Morales, pluribus in Casibus decisæ; 5 vols. in 2, folio, calf, £1 4s. *Coloniæ*, 1737

CARTIER (G.) Auctoritas et Infallibilitas S. Pontificum; vide: No. 1021.

877 CAROVE (F. W.) Coelibatsgesetze der Roemisch-Katholischen Clerus; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 13s.) 7s. *Frankfurt*, 1832-3

CLEMENTIS V. (A.D. 1314.) Decretalia; vide: Corpus Juris Canonici, et No. 898.

CLEMENTIS XI. Opera; vide: infra, et "Unigenitus," amongst Councils.

878 CLERICATI (Joa.) Decisiones Sacramentales, Theologicæ, Canonicæ, et Legales, in quibus tota Materia Sacramentorum, Theol. Moralis, Juris Canonici, explicantur et exemplis adornatæ; 9 vols. in 2, folio, hogskin, clasps, £2 2s. *Aug.* 1730

879 CODEX Theodosianus cum perpetuis Commentariis Jac. Gothofredi suisque, cum Indice et Glossario, edidit J. D. Ritter; uncut, 6 vols. in 3, folio, fine copy, vellum, £3 3s. *Lips.* 1736-45

See also Roman and Civil Law.

880 CODEX Canonum Veteris Ecclesiæ Romanæ, Notis illust. Fr. Pithœus; folio, 18s. 1687

880*CODINUS de Officiis et Officialibus Ecclesiæ, et Aulæ Constantinop.; vide: Corpus Script. Byzant.

CONCILIA; vide: Councils, Canons, Decrees, etc.

881 CORPUS Juris Canonici emendatum, et Notis illustratum, Indicibus variis novisque, et Appendice P. Lancelotti (Institutiones Canonicæ cont.) et libro VII. Decretalium auctum; 4to. vellum, 15s. *Colv. Monast.* 1682

882 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. calf, 16s. *ibid.* 1717

883 ——— Idem liber, editio academica, emendata, et cum Notis P. Lancelotti, edidit Freiesleben; 2 vols. 4to. 10s. *Coloniæ*, 1783

CANON LAW, ETC.

884 CORPUS Juris Canonici Gregorii XIII. jussu a fratribus P. et Fr. Pithoeo ad vett. Codd. MSS. restitutum et Notis illustratum; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 1s. *Lips.* 1705

"P. Pithou était un des plus grands hommes de son siècle, et un de ceux le plus solidement savant, et qui a eu le plus d'étendue de connaissances."—DUPIN.

885 CORPUS Juris Canonici per Regulas naturali Ordine digestas a J. P. Gibert; 3 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 1s. *Colon. Allobr.* 1735

886 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. folio, fine copy, calf, £1 10s *ibid.* 1735

887 CORPUS Juris Canonici post Justi Henningii Bœhmeri curas, brevi Annotatione Instructuum, ad Exemplar Romanum denuo edidit Æmil. Lud. Richter.; 2 vols. 4to. boards, £1 10s. *Lips.* 1839

888 ——— Idem liber; 2 parts in 1, 4to. rough russia extra, marbled edges, £2 8s. *ibid.* 1839

889 CORPUS Juris Civilis Romani, cum Notis integris D. Gothofredi, quibus accesserunt Fr. Modii, et aliæ aliorum Juris consultorum celeberrimorum quas inseruit Editioni suæ S. von Leeuwen; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1756

890 CORPUS Juris Civilis, recognoverunt, Adnotationibusque criticis instructum ediderunt DD. Alb. et Maurit. Kriegel, Aem. Herrmann, et Ed. Osenbrueggen; 3 vols. royal 8vo. sewed, a most useful edition, £1 1s. *Lipsiæ,* 1848

891 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. royal 8vo. law calf, £1 14s. *ibid.* 1848

Vol. I. Index Titt. Corp. Juris Civ.—Institutiones—Digesta—Tabulæ Synopticæ.
„ II. Codex Justiniani.
„ III. Novellæ—Justiniani Edicta—Tiberii Novellæ et aliæ Constitutiones, necnon Leonis Augusti Nov. Const. Gr. et Lat.—Feuda, etc.—Constitutiones—Acta de Pace Constantiæ.

From its price, its portability, and correctness, this comprehensive Corpus Juris Civilis is in constant demand on the continent, where it is the popular edition.

892 CORPUS Juris Civilis Academicum Parisiense cura C. M. Galisset. (Justiniani Institutiones, Digesta sive Pandectæ, Codex, Novellæ et Edicta, nec non Canones Apostolorum, ac Feudorum libri. Etiam Ulpiani Regulæ, Pauli Sententiæ, Fragmenta Vett. Jurisc., ac Caii Institutiones, etc. etc.); 4to. half bound, morocco, with obtruding printed registers for the facility of reference, £1 10s. *Paris,* 1853

The Corpus Juris Civilis is frequently referred to by writers on Ecclesiastical Law. For various other editions, vide: Roman and Civil Law.

893 COSIN (Rich. Vicarii Gen. Cantauriensis) Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Politia, Cum Vita Auctoris; folio, calf, 10s. 6d. *Oxonii,* 1684

894 COURRAYER (F. le.) Dissertation sur la validité des Ordinations des Anglois et sur la succession des Evesques de l'Eglise Anglicane; 2 vols in 1, 8vo. vellum, 6s. *Bruxelles,* 1723

Courayer, in his defence of the English Ordinations, completely exposes the falsehood of "The Nag's Head" Ordination of Archbishop Parker, as put forth by the Romanists.

895 CRANMERI Reformatio Legum; vide: Councils.

CANON LAW, ETC.

896 CUJACII (Jac.) Opera Omnia cum Indice generali et novis Additionibus edidit C. A. Fabrotus; 11 vols. folio, half bound, uncut, £5. *Neapol.* 1722, *etc.*

897 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, 11 vols. 1758; Accedit Promptuarium, Operum Cujacii labore et studio Dom. Albinensi. *Mutinæ*, 1795. In all 13 vols. folio, vellum, £12 12s. 1758-95

DECISIONES S. Rotæ Rom. vide: No. 911, 847, 878, 948, 952, 971.

DECRETALIA.

898 GRATIANI (A.D. 1151) Gregorii IX. (A.D. 1241) et Clementis V. (A.D. 1314) Decretum, totuis propemodum Juris Canonici Compendium, Sum. Pontificumque Decreta. Una cum variis Doctorum Glossis, omnia pristino suo Nitori et Integritati restituta; 3 vols. royal folio, printed in red and black, vellum, scarce, £2 2s. *Lugduni*, 1600

899 ——— Ejusdem Canones Genuini ab Apocryphis discreti, corrupti ad emend. Cod. Fidem exacti; difficiliores Interpretatione illustrati; opera C. S. Berardi; 4 vols. 4to. calf, £2 2s. *Taurini*, 1752-7

GREGORII IX. (A.D. 1241) Decretalium libri V.

*** Vide: Augustini Op. No. 100; Bonifacii, Lib. VI. No. 865; Corpus Juris Canonici, No. 881—888; Boeckhn, 860; Van Espen, 908-9; Fagnanus, 910; 913—916, Ferraris; 918, Germonius; 923, Krimer; 956, Schambogen; 957-60, Schmalzgrueber; etc. etc.

901 DEVOTI (Joa.) Institutiones Canonicæ; juxta editionem quartam Romanam, ab auctore recognitam; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Gand.* 1852

902 DICASTILLO (J. de, Soc. Jesu) de Juramento, Perjurio, Adjuratione, nec non de Censuris et Poenis Ecclesiaticis; folio, hogskin, 12s. *Antverp.* 1662

DIGESTA; vide: Corpus Juris Civilis.

903 DRACH (P. L. B.) du Divorce dans la Synagogue; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Rome*, 1840

904 DUPUY (P.) Traitez des Droits et Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane, avec les Epreuves par J. L. Brunet; 4 vols. folio, calf, scarce, £4 4s. *Paris*, 1731

The "Remonstratio Hybernorum" of Caron forms the fourth treatise in the collection. The original edition is of the greatest rarity, and a copy sold for £13 13s. in Mr. Heber's sale.

905 DURAND de Maillane Dictionnaire de Droit Canonique, et de Pratique beneficiale; 6 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Lyons*, 1787

906 DRANSFELD (J. A.) de Episcopis et de Juribus Episcopalibus, etc.; 4to. 5s. *Helmest.* 1662

EISENSCHMIDT'S Roemisches Bullarium; vide: No. 868.

907 ENGEL (Lud.) Collegium Universi Juris Canonici cum Annotationibus C. Barthel; 3 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 18s. *Benevenli*, 1760

908 ESPEN (Bernardi van) Jus Ecclesiasticum Universum hodiernæ Disciplinæ, præsertim Belgii, Galliæ, Germaniæ et Vicinarum Provinciarum accommodatum ex SS. Scripturis, Canonibus, Decretis, Rescriptis Pontificum, aliis depromptum, etc. omnibus necessarium; 3 vols. folio, calf, £1 10s. *Col Agrip.* 1748

CANON LAW, ETC.

908*ESPEN (B. van) Jus Ecclesiasticum Universum, quatuor nunc Tomis comprehensum; quibus accedit Supplementum; 5 vols. folio, best edition, fine copy, in calf, £3 3s. *Colon.* 1777

909 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 5 vols. folio, calf, £3 *Lovanii*, 1778

909*——— Idem liber; 13 vols. 4to. (3 vols. damaged by water), half bound, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1766

"The 'Jus Ecclesiasticum' is a work which, for depth and extent of research, clearness of method, and perspicuity of style, equals any on jurisprudence which has issued from the press."—CHARLES BUTLER.

910 EYMERICI (N.) Directorium Inquisitorum, cum comment. F. Pegnæ et Indice; folio, calf, £1 1s. *Venet.* 1607

910*FAGNANI (P.) Jus Canonum, sive Comment. in quinque libros Decretalium; 3 vols. folio, calf, £2 5s. *Coloniæ*, 1704

911 FARINACCII (P.) P. Ruberi et J. B. Campagnæ, Sacræ Rotæ Romanæ Decisiones selectæ ab Anno 1498 ad Annum 1676; cum Argumentis, Summariis et Indicibus necessariis; 19 vols. in 24, folio, vellum, £8 8s. *Venet.* 1716

Farinaccio was an eminent Roman Advocate and Procurator Fiscal. His severity in office drew upon him the displeasure of Clement VIII., who remarked, upon several of the Cardinals interceding for Farinaccio with him, punning on the name, that *the farina was excellent, but the sack which contained it was good for nothing.*

912 FEBRONII (J. vel Hontheim) de Statu Ecclesiæ et Legitima Potestate Romani Pontificis Liber Singularis; 4 vols. 4to. calf, £1 1s. *Bullioni*, 1765; *et Francof.* 1774

Under the assumed name of Febronius, Bp. Hontheim attacked the Pope's supremacy. Four bulls were issued against the book, and the Bishop suppressed it in 1778.

913 ——— Anti-Febronius. Febronius Abbreviatus cum Notis adversum Neotericos Theologos et Canonistas auctore F. A. Zaccaria, Soc. Jes.; 5 vols. 8vo. 15s. *Brux.* 1822

——— Anti-Febronius. Ballerini Vindiciæ Autoritatis Rom. Pontificis contra Opus J. Febronii; vide: No. 843.

FERMOSINI (N. R.) Opera Omnia Canonica; vide infra.

914 FERRARIS (Lucii) Bibliotheca Canonica, Juridica, Moralis, Theologica, nec non Rubricistica, Historica, Ascetica, Polemica, etc. ex Constitutionibus, Conciliis, Decretis, etc. collecta; 8 vols. in 4, folio, hogskin, with clasps, £3 13s. 6d. *Bassano*, 1772

914*——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8 vols. in 4, folio, hogskin, clasps, £3 13s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1767

915 ——— Idem liber, editio novissima, cæteris omnibus castigatior et locupletior; 8 vols. 4to. best edition, half bound, calf, gilt backs, £4 10s. *Hagæ Com.* 1781

916 ——— Idem liber, editio nova Mendis expurgata, Opera et Studio, Monach. Ord. S. Benedicti Montis Casini; parts 1 to 32, royal 4to.; to be completed in 8 vols. *Mont. Cas.* 1846-55

The Bibliotheca of Ferraris, valuable on so many points of Canon Law, is indispensable in settling disputed questions as to the authority of the Rubrics.

917 GALLNER (B.) Regula Emblematica S. Benedicti; folio, numerous plates of emblems, £1 4s. *Vindob.* 1780

CANON LAW, ETC.

918 GERMONII (Cardinalis, Tarantasiensis Archiepiscopi et Comitis Tarant.) Opera Omnia (inter qua Paratilla in libros V. Decretalium Gregorii IX.; Animadversiones de Jure Pontifico et Cæsareo; Acta Synodi Dioecesana Muensteri, 1609; Epistolæ ad librum de Sacrorum Immunitatibus; de Indultis Apostolicis); 2 vols. folio, fine portrait, old red morocco, gilt edges, very scarce, £2 2s. *Romæ*, 1623

919 GIBSON'S (Bp. E.) Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani (or the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubrics, and Articles of the Church of England methodically digested, with a Commentary;) 2 vols. folio, best edition, calf, scarce, £5. *Oxford*, 1761

GRATIANI (A.D. 1151) Decretalia; vide: Corpus Juris Canonici, Ant. Augustinus, Espen, etc. etc.

GREGORII IX. (A.D. 1241) Decretalia; vide: Corpus Juris Canonici, Boeckhn, Fagnanus, Germonius, Krimer, Schambogen Schmalzgrueber, etc. etc.

920 GUNDLING'S (N. H.) Allgemeines Geistliche Recht der drey Christlichen Haupt-Religionen; oder grundliche Ammerkungen ueber Arnoldi Corvini Jus Canonicum; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, 10s. *Leips.* 1743

HELYOT Histoire des Ordres Monastiques; vide infra.

921 HERICOURT (Louis de) les Loix Ecclésiastiques de France, et une Analyse du Droit Canonique, etc.; folio, calf, 12s. *Paris*, 1771

JUSTINIANI (A.D. 565) Pandectæ; vide: Pandectæ. — His Institutiones et Novellæ *will be found under* Roman and Civil Law.

922 JUSTELLI (C.) Bibliotheca Juris Canonici Veteris, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis, Indicibus, etc. G. Vœllii et H. Justelli; 2 vols. folio, calf, scarce, £1 15s. *Paris*, 1661

922*KIORNING (O. G.) Commentatio de Controversia de Consecrationibus Episcoporum Magnæ Britanniæ; 4to. sewed, 10s. *Helmst.* 1739

923 KRIMER (F., Soc. Jes.) Quæstiones Canonicæ in V. libros Decretalium; 5 vols. in 3, folio, half bound, vellum, £2 5s. *Aug. Vind.* 1766

924 LAYMANN (Paul, Soc. Jes.) in Jus Canonicum Commentaria; 2 vols. 4to. frontispiece, vellum, 18s. *Delingæ*, 1666

LEONIS Magni Opera; vide infra.

925 LEURENII (Petri) Jus Canonicum Universum; 5 vols. folio, vellum, £2 10s. *Venet.* 1729

LIPENII Bibliotheca Juridica; vide: No. 541-2.

926 LUCA (Joa. B. Cad. de) Theatrum Veritatis et Justitiæ, sive decisivi Discursus ad Veritatem editi in Forensibus controversiis, Canonicis et Civilibus; 7 thick vols. folio, fine copy, hogskin, £3 10s. *Colon.* 1691

927 ——— Idem liber, cum Repertorio Mantissæ, seu Decisionibus ad Theatrum.—Tractatus de Officiis venalibus et de Pensionibus Ecclesiasticis, etc.; 22 vols. in 12, folio, vellum, £8. *Venet.* 1734

Cardinal Luca was a most distinguished lawyer, and his great work on

CANON LAW, ETC.

Ecclesiastical Law, published under the title of "Theatrum Veritatis et Justitiæ," is authority of the highest order on most vexed questions that arise in the Ecclesiastical Courts.

Lupi (Chr.) Opera; vide: Councils, etc.

Lutheri (Dr. M.) Opera; vide infra.

Lyndwood (Gul. Episc. Menev.) Provinciale; vide: Councils.

927*Macmahon (Hugonis, Armac. Archiep.) Jus Primatiale Armacanum, in Omnes Archiepiscopos, Episcopos, et Universum Clerum, totius Regni Hiberniæ assertum.—Prosecutio ejusdem Argumenti pro primatu Armacano contra Anonymum; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, scarce, £2 2s. (*Dublinii*) *Anno Domini*, 1728

See Carte's Ormond, vol. ii. p. 27, and also O'Connor's Columbanus ad Hibernos, where he calls Macmahon's the best book on the subject. Mr. Heber's copy sold for £5 7s. 6d.

Maimonides (Moses, A.D. 1131); vide: Jad Mischnæ; Moreh Nevochim, and Perushim.

Marca (P. de) de Concordia Sacerdotii et Imperii; vide infra.

928 Maschat (R.) et J. Walbrecht, Resolutiones in utroque Jure controversæ; 3 vols. 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Aug.* 1762

928*Meermanni Novus Thesaurus Juris Civilis et Canonici, seu Interpretum Opt. Opera, varia et rarissima, tam edita, quam inedita; cum Supplemento; 8 vols. folio, Dutch calf, gilt, £6 6s. *Hagæ Com.* 1751-80

Menochii (Jac.) Consilia; vide infra.

929 Mesnil (Lud. du) Doctrina et Disciplina Ecclesiæ, ipsis Verbis SS. Codicum, Conciliorum, Patrum, et Vett. Monumentorum, secundum Seriem Temporum digesta et exposita; 4 vols. folio, calf, £1 16s. *Coloniæ*, 1731

Mischna; vide infra.

930 Molina (Lud, Soc. Jes.) de Justitia et Jure; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Mogunt.* 1602

931 Molinæi (Caroli, Papiniani ut vocant Gallici) Opera Omnia Juris Romani, Canonici, et Gallici; 5 vols. fol. cf. £4 *Par.* 1681

932 Meonacelli (Fr.) Formularium Legale practicum Fori Ecclesiastici; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Romæ*, 1713

Moreh Nevochim; vide infra.

933 Morelli (Cyr.) Fasti Novi Orbis et Ordinationum Apostolicarum ad Indias pertinentium Breviarium, cum Annotationibus; 4to. 15s. *Venet.* 1776

Murgæ Disquisitiones Canonicæ: vide infra.

934 Nicollis (V. de) Praxis Canonica, seu Jus Canonicum Casibus practicis explanatum. Accedit Praxis Curiæ Romanæ; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Salisb.* 1729

935 Oughton (Th.) Ordo Judiciorum, sive Methodus procedendi in Negotiis et Litibus in Foro Ecclesiastico-civili Britannico et Hibernico; 2 vols. 4to. half bound, uncut, 14s. *Lond.* 1728

935*——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 16s. *ibid.* 1728

936 Pandectae Justinianæ in Nov. Ord. digestæ, cum Legibus Codicis,

CANON LAW, ETC.

et Novellis, etc. cura Pothier; 5 vols. 4to. (pub. at £3 15s.) £1 15s. *Paris*, 1818-20

For other editions of the Pandects, vide Roman and Civil Law.

937 PARÆI (Dav.) Irenicum sive de Unione et Synodo Evangelicorum concilianda; 4to. 5s. *Heidelb.* 1615

938 PAZ (G. Suarez de) Praxis Ecclesiastica et Sæcularis, cum Formulis Actionum, et Actis Processuum, Hisp. sermone composita; folio, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Valent.* 1731

939 PECKII (P.) Opera Omnia Canonica de Regulis Juris, Partitione Titulorum, de Reparandis Ecclesiis; de Amorbizatione Bonorum, de Continentia Clericorum, de Testamentis; folio, calf, 12s. *Antv.* 1666

940 PERMANEDER'S (M.) Handbuch des Katholischen Kirchenrechts; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 18s.) sewed, 14s. *Landsh.* 1846

941 PHILLIPS (G.) Kirchenrecht; 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. (pub. at £1 11s. 6d.) boards, 12s. *Regensburg*, 1845-8

942 ——— Desselben Deutsche Geschichte mit bes. Rücksicht auf Religion, Recht und Staatsverfassung; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Berlin*, 1832-4

943 ——— Desselben Englische Reichs u. Rechtsgeschichte, seit der Ankunft der Normannen im Jahre 1066 n. Chr.; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1827-8

943* ——— Dassalbe; 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 9s. *ibid.* 1827-8

944 PICHLER (V., Soc. Jes.) Jus Canonicum practice explicatum; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hogskin, 10s. 6d. *Ingulst.* 1729

945 PIGNATELLI (Jac.) Consultationes Canonicæ cum Indicibus; 11 vols. in 5, folio, vellum, £2 5s. *Venet.* 1736

946 ——— Ejusdem Novissimæ Consultationes Canonicæ, præcipuas Controversias quæ ad Fidem spectant continens, in quibus Errores Atheorum, Infidelium, Schismaticorum, Hæreticorum et aliorum, Ecclesiæ Catholicæ hostium, refutantur et refelluntur, præsertimque illas quæ circa S. Inquisitionis Tribunal versantur, etc. etc.; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 16s. *Colon. Allobr.* 1719

"Opus juris utriusque perutile et necessarium."

947 PIRHING (E.), Jus Canonicum Novo Methodo explicatum; 4 vols. folio, hogskin, clasps, £1 16s. *Dilingæ*, 1674

"Jésuite allemand qui avait fait une étude profonde de la théologie et du droit canonique. Les canonistes font cas de son 'Jus canonicum,' et le regardent comme classique sur les matières dont il traite."—FELLER.

948 PONTAS (Joa.) Dictionarium Casuum conscientiæ, seu præcipuarum Difficultatum circa Moralem, ac Disciplinam Ecclesiasticam Decisiones; 3 vols. folio, hogskin, £1 8s. *Luxemb.* 1731

The most popular work on the subject, both in Italy and other countries, subject to the See of Rome.

949 REBUFFI Praxis Beneficiarum, cum Bulla Cœnæ Domini, Regulis Cancellariæ, et Practica Cancellariæ Apostolicæ, etc. 4to. calf, 9s. *Colon.* 1610

REFORMATIO Legum Ecclesiasticarum ex authoritate Henrici VIII.; vide: No. 1209.

CANON LAW, ETC.

950 REIFFENSTUEL (Anacl.) Jus Canonicum Universuum, clara Methodo explicatum. Accedit Tractatus ac Regulis Juris; 6 vols. in 3, folio, fine copy in hogskin, clasps, £2 2s. *Ingulstadii*, 1739

950* ——— Idem liber, 6 vols. in 4, folio, half bound, £2 10s. *Venetiis*, 1746

951 ——— Idem liber, editio nova; 6 vols. folio, sewed, £5 10s. *Romæ*, 1831-4

952 RESOLUTIONUM (et Conclusionum) Thesaurus S. Congr. Concilii, quæ consentaneé ad Tridentinorum PP. Decreta, aliasque Canonici Juris Sanctiones, in Causis ab Anno 1718 usque ad 1760; Episcopis, eorumque Vicariis, ac aliis in Ecclesiastico Fore versantibus apprime utilis et necessarius, cum Indicibus locupletatis Bartholomæi Liverzani (curante et typis Hieronymi Mainardi); 29 vols. in 14, 4to. vellum, scarce, £7 7s. *Urbini*, 1739-1757

These authorities on points of discipline and practice, and on other matters connected with Canon Law, are cited in all the Ecclesiastical Courts subject to the See of Rome. The Indexes to each volume are very full and clear, and as many of the causes settled and doubts solved are analogous to much that passes in our own Ecclesiastical Courts, the work, by no means common in this country, has also been cited by the Bench and the Bar in Doctors' Commons.

953 RICHTER (Æmil. L.) Lehrbuch des Katholischen und Evangelischen Kirchenrechts; thick 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Leipsig*, 1848

954 ROCABERTI (J. T. de) Bibliotheca Maxima Pontificia, in qua Auctorum meliorum Notæ, qui pro Romana Sede, Theologice vel Canonice scripserunt, fere omnes, continetur; 21 vols. folio, vellum, £21 *Romæ*, 1698-9

ROTÆ Romanæ Decisiones; vide: No. 911, and page 85.

SANCHEZ (T.) Disputationes de Matrimonio; vide infra.

955 SARTORI (I. von) Geistliches und Weltliches Katholisches Staatsrecht; 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1 11s. 6d.) sewed, 18s. *Nuernb.* 1788-91

956 SCHAMBOGEN (Chr.) Commentarium, seu Lectiones publicæ in Gregorii IX. Decretalium libros V.; 5 vols. in 1, 4to. fine copy, calf, scarce, £1 1s. *Pragæ*, 1699

Schambogen is great authority on all questions appertaining to the law of marriage.

957 SCHMALZGRUEBER (F. Soc. Jes.) Dissertatio generalis ad Jus Canonicum; Index Ecclesiasticus; et Judicium Ecclesiasticum seu Decretalium Gregorii IX. liber 1. et 2. brevi Methodo expositi; 3 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, 15s. *Ingolst.* 1728

958 ——— Ejusdem Jus Ecclesiasticum brevi Methodo expositum; 7 vols. 4to. vellum, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1712

959 ——— Idem liber, editio nova; 12 vols. 4to. sewed, £6 6s. *Romæ*, 1845

960 ——— Ejusdem Introductio ad Jus Canonicum; 4to. hogskin, clasps, 4s. 6d. *Ingolst.* 1727

961 SCHMIDT (A., Soc. Jes.) Thesaurus Juris Ecclesiastici potissimum Germanici, sive Dissertationes selectæ in Jus Ecclesiasticum; 7 vols. 4to. half bound, £1 10s. *Heidelbergæ*, 1772

CANON LAW, ETC.

962 SCHMIER (Francisci) Jurisprudentia Canonico-Civilis, seu Jus Canonicum Universum nova et facili Methodo explanatum ; 3 vols. folio, neat, £1 1s. *Salisb.* 1716

963 ——— Idem liber, cum Supplemento ; 4 vols. in 3, folio, hogskin, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1729

963* ——— Idem liber ; vols. I. and III. in 1 vol. folio, hogskin, 10s. *Avenion.* 1738

SCHNELL (Anselmi) Opera Omnia, Jus Canonum, etc. ; vide infra.

964 SEBALDI (a St. Christophero) Theologia Juridio-Canonico-Polemico-Moralis ; ex Sacra Tridentina Synodo, Sacris Canonibus, etc. concinnata ; 3 vols. folio, basane, £1 5s. *Wirceb.* 1740

SOCIETAS Jesu ; vide infra.

965 SPELMANI (Henrici, Eq.) Concilia, Decreta, Leges, Constitutiones, in Re Ecclesiarum orbis Britannici, ab initio Christianæ ibidem Religionis usque ad nostram ætatem ; folio, calf, 12s. *Lond.* 1639

966 SPENCER (Dom. Joan.) de Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus et earum Rationibus, libri tres ; folio, bound, 12s. *Cantabr.* 1685

967 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; 4to. vellum, 6s. 6d. *Hagæ Com.* 1686

968 ——— Idem liber, edidit Chappelow ; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Cantabr.* 1727

969 ——— Idem liber, præmittitur Ch. M. Pfaffii Dissertatio qua de vita Spenceri, de libri pretio et erroribus disseritur, auctoresque qui contra Spencerum scripsere enarrantur ; 2 vols. folio, calf, 18s. *Tübingæ*, 1732

970 ——— Idem liber ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 14s. *ibid.* 1732

"This admirable book, though it is confined to an illustration of the Ritual Law, yet it is by far the most considerable attempt yet made to explain the nature and genius of the Mosaic Religion. It is of infinite use, not only for its own appropriated excellence, but for the subjects necessarily leading him to a very detailed account of the religious state of the ancient Pagan world, without which knowledge we can have but a very imperfect understanding of the Jewish Law and History. The scarcity of writers on the Old Testament shows how necessary it is to make the best use of the incomparable author of 'De Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus.'"—
BP. WARBURTON.

971 SPERELLI (Alex.) Decisiones Fori Ecclesiastici ; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Venet.* 1698

972 STAHL'S (F. J.) Philosophie des Rechts nach geschichtlicher Ansicht ; 2 vols. in 3 parts, 8vo. (published at 18s.), boards, 7s. 6d. *Heidelberg*, 1830-37

Vol. I. Die Genesis der gegenwärtigen Rechtsphilosophie.
,, II. Christliche Rechts—und Staatslehre.

973 **Statuta Ordinis Cartusiensis** a Domino Guigone, priore Cartusie edita, *s. l. et a.* (with curious cut, in nine compartments, headed : "Origo Ordinis Cartusiensis," upon the reverse of which is the history of the order).—**Statuta** Antiqua Ordinis Cartusiensis, in tribus partibus comprehensa, *s. l. et a.* (with a woodcut of a tree of succession of Priors from S. Bruno in 1082 to 1259, and other spirited cuts).—**Repertorium** Statutorum Ordinis Cartusiensis per litteras alphabeti, *s. l. et a.* ; in 1 volume, folio, £1 1s. *s. l. et a.*

TALMUD Babylonicum ; vide infra.

CANON LAW, ETC.

974 THOMASSINI (Lud.) Vetus et Nova Ecclesiæ Disciplina circa Beneficia et Beneficiarios; accedit Tractatus Beneficiarius C. M. Sguanin; 10 vols. in 5, 4to. vellum, £2 2s. *Neapoli*, 1769

975 ——— Ejusdem Vetus et Nova Ecclesiæ Disciplina circa Beneficia et Beneficiarios, editio Latina, post duas Gallicanas, Secunda, Auctior et Emendatior; 3 vols. folio, Dutch vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *Lugduni*, 1706

975*——— Idem liber; 3 vols. folio, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *ibid.* 1706

976 ——— Ancienne et Nouvelle Discipline de l'Eglise, touchant les Benefices et les Beneficières (des Ordres du Clergé, des Seminaires, Chapitres, des Convens et des Congregations;—Des Vocation et de l'Ordination, Election des Evêques, etc., et de leur Jurisdiction;—Des Biens temporels de l'Eglise, leur distribution et leur usage suivant les Canons); 3 vols. folio, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1678

977 ——— La même; 3 vols. folio, calf, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1725

978 ——— La même; 3 vols. folio, stained, in old binding, 18s. *ibid.* 1725

The contents of these volumes show their great value in settling questions arising out of the various vicissitudes of the papal power, its rise and fall, and the usurpations of the Church of Rome.

979 TAMBURINUS (A.) de Jure Abbatum et aliorum Prælatorum, tam Regularium quam Sæcularium, Episcopis inferiorum; 3 vols. in 2, folio, calf, £1 4s. *Lugd.* 1640

980 TRAITEZ des (Franchises) Droits et Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane (publiés avec Privilege de Parlement par Pierre Chevalier). Avec les Preuves de Libertez de l'Eglise Galiicane; 2 vols. folio, fine copy, old French red morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of Madame Elisabeth, the noble but unfortunate daughter of Louis XVI. on the sides, very rare, £4 4s. *S. l.* 1639

The first volume contains reprints of various treatises of great rarity, even at the date of this republication, and of manuscript essays of earlier date, existing in the Public Libraries of France. Amongst them will be found the opinions of the greatest canon lawyers of the period, including those of MM. Brulart, Capel, Coquille, Du Hamel, Faucher, Faye, Hotman, Jacob, Leschassier, Mesnil, Milletot, Pithou, Tanquerel, Tillet, and others. The volume of "Preuves" consists of upwards of 1150 pages divided into forty chapters, several of which treat of the rights of the crown of France as to patronage and discipline, as well as to the regulation of the offices of the Church, e.g.—("le changement des Missels et Brevières des Eglises particulières de France, ne se peut faire sans l'ordre du Roy").

981 TRAVERS (Gualteri) Ecclesiasticæ Disciplinæ et Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ ab illa Aberrationis plena a Verbo Dei et dilucida Explicatio; first edition, small 8vo. with the tables, blue morocco, gilt edges, antique style, rare, £1 11s. 6d. *Rupellæ*, 1574

This rare little volume is the forerunner of "The Defence of Ecclesiastical Discipline," by the same author, which appeared in 1584. Both are books of great rarity.

"The book 'De Disciplina Ecclesiastica' was the ground and model of the Puritan discipline, which was so laboured to take place in this Church in the room of Episcopacy established."—STRYPE.

CANON LAW, ETC.

982 TURRIANI (Fr.) de Hierarchicis Ordinationibus Ministrorum Ecclesiæ Catholicæ adversus Schismaticas Vocationes Ministrorum et Superintendentium, etc.; libri II. 4to. calf, 10s. 6d.
Dillingæ, 1569

VAN ESPEN; vide: Espen, No. 908-9.

983 VARGAS (Francisci) de Episcoporum Jurisdictione, etc. 4to. vellum, 10s. *Romæ, P. Manutii*, 1563
"Volume d'une grande rareté."—VAN DE VELDE.

984 VICAT (B. Ph.) Vocabularium Juris utriusque; 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. 16s. *Neapoli*, 1760

985 VOELLI (Guil.) Bibliotheca Juris Canonici Veteris; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1661
Vol. 1. Canonum Ecclesiasticorum Codicis Antiqui, vel Græce vel Latine.
„ 2. Antiquorum Canonum Collectores, Gr. et Lat.

986 WAMESII (Jo.) Responsiones, sive Consilia de Jure Pontificio, Ordine Titulorum, Decretalium digesta; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s.
Lovanii, 1605

WILKINS (Davidis) Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ; vide: Councils, etc. *Lovanii*, 1605

987 WURDTWEIN (S. A.) Subsidia Diplomatica, et Nova Subsidia Diplomatica Juris Ecclesiastici Germaniæ, ex authenticis Documentis congesta, et Notis illustrata; 27 vols. 8vo. sewed, £3 10s. *Heidelberg*, 1772-89

988 ZACCARIA (F. A., Soc. Jes.) Anti-Febbronio, o sia Apologia Storico-polemica del Primato del Papa; 4 vols. 8vo. half bound, 18s.
Casena, 1770

——— Idem liber, Latine; vide: No. 912.

989 ZALLINGERI (J. A.) Institutiones Juris Naturalis et Ecclesiastici Publici (acc. A. Sionnet); 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. 6d. *Paris*, 1839

990 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Juris Ecclesiastici, maxime Privati, ordine Decretalium; 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Aug. Vind.* 1792-3

991 ——— Ejusdem Juris Ecclesiastici Publici Compendium; 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Bononiæ*, 1817

992 ZALLWEIN (G.) Opera Ecclesiastico-Juridica, sive Principia Juris Ecclesiastici (de Natura, Ortu et Progressu Juris Eccles., præsertim Germanici; de Statu Ecclesiæ, de Hierarchia, de Libertate Ecclesiarum, etc.; 4 vols. in 2, 4to. calf, scarce, 12s.
Aug. Vind. 1763

993 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. 4to. calf, 14s. *ibid.* 1763

994 ZAMBONI (Joh. Fortunati) Collectio Declarationum Sacræ Congregationis Cardinalium S. Conc. Trident. Interpretum, quæ consentaneé ad Trident. Patr. Decreta, aliasque Juris Canonici Sanctiones Sæc. XVIII. in Causis propositis prodierunt; 8 vols. 4to. half bound, calf, very scarce, £7 7s. *Viennæ*, 1812

995 ZIEGLER (C.) de Diaconis et Diaconissis Veteris Ecclesiæ liber Commentarius; 4to. half bound, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Witteb.* 1678

996 ——— Ejusdem de Episcopis eorumque Juribus Privilegiis et vivendi Ratione Liber Commentarius; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1686

CANTACUZENUS; vide: Corpus Script. Byzant.

997 CAPPELLARI (Maur. pseudonyme du Pape Gregoire XVI.) Triomphe du St. Siège et de l'Eglise, ou les Novateurs Modernes. Traduit de l'Italien par M. l'Abbé Jammes; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Louvain*, 1834

998 CAPPELLI (L.) Critica Sacra, folio, calf, 10s. *Paris*, 1650

999 ——— Idem liber, editio nova cura Vogel; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Halæ*, 1775

1000 ——— Ejusdem Historia Apostolica illustrata, una cum Epistolarum Pauli historica Demonstratio; 4to. vellum, 6s. *Salmurii*, 1683

1001 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria et Notæ Criticæ in Vetus Testamentum; folio, vellum, 15s. *Amst.* 1689

Louis Capellus, a minister of the French Reformed Church, was one of the ablest biblical critics of his time.

1002 CARAMUELIS (Joa.) Theologia Regularis, i. e. in SS. Benedicti, Basilii, Augustini, et Francisci Regulas Commentaria; 2 vols. folio, frontispiece and plates of the insignia of the Orders of Knighthood, and of Oriental Languages, etc. calf, £1 4s. *Lugd.* 1665

1003 CARAMUELIS LOBKOWIZ (J.) Theologia Moralis, Fundamentalis, Canonica Civilis, Sacramentalis, Regularis Militaris, etc.; 4to. frontispiece, hogskin, clasps, 10s. 6d. *Francof.* 1652

1004 CAREIL (A. Foucher de) Réfutation Inédite de Spinoza par Leibnitz, précédée d'un Mémoire; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1854

1006 CARMOLY (M.) Itinéraires de la Terre Sainte des XIII^e^. au XVII.^e^ Siècle, traduits de l'Hebreu et accompagnes de Tables, des Cartes, et d'Ecclaircissements; 8vo. (pub. at 14s.) 9s. *Bruxelles*, 1847

1007 CARON (P. Récollet, Irlandois) Remonstrantia Hybernorum, ou l'Independance de la Puissance Temporelle de la Spirituelle; et Collection des Traitez (par autres autheurs) des Droits et Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane (par P. Dupuy) avec les Epreuves (par J. L. Brunet); 4 vols. in 3, fol. cf. scarce, £4 4s. *Paris*, 1731

The original edition of Caron's celebrated work is of the greatest rarity, nearly the whole impression having been destroyed in the Great Fire of London in 1666. Mr. Heber's copy, the only one which has occurred for sale for many years, sold for £13 13s. It is, however, reprinted verbatim in Dupuy's collection, which has also become a scarce book.

1009 CAROVE (F. W.) die Rœmisch-Katholische Kirche, im Verhältniss zu Wissenschaft, Recht, Kunst, Wohlthätigkeit, Reformation und Geschichte; 8vo. boards, 5s. *Göttingen*, 1827

1010 ——— Desselben letzten Dinge des Römischen Katholicismus im Deutschland; 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1845

1011 CARPOVII (Jac.) Elementa Theologiæ Naturalis Dogmaticæ; 4to. 9s. *Jenæ*, 1742

1012 ——— Ejusdem Revelatum SS. Trinitatis Mysterium; 4to. 4s. *Francof.* 1737

1013 ——— Ejusdem Theologia Revelata Dogmatica; 4 vols. 4to. 16s. *ibid.* 1753

1014 CARPZOVII (Jo. G.) Apparatus Historico-Criticus Antiquitatum Sacri Codicis et Gentis Hebrææ; vellum, 4to. portrait, 10s. *ibid.* 1748

1115 ——— Ejusdem Critica Sacra Veteris Testamenti; 4to. 6s. *Lipsiæ*, 1728

1016 ——— Ejusdem Introductio ad libros Biblicos Veteris Testamenti, et Critica Sacra ad libros Veteris Testamenti; 4 vols. 4to. bound, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1728-31

"Carpzovius was a man of profound erudition and indefatigable industry. His work contains the principal materials, which had been afforded by his predecessors, perspicuously arranged and augmented by his own valuable observations. It is also partly employed in the confutation of Hobbes, Spinoza, Toland, and other antiscripturists."—BP. MARSH.

1017 ——— Ejusdem Commentatio Critica ad Libros Novi Testamenti; 4to. bound, 5s. *Lipsæ*, 1730

1018 CARPZOVII (Jo. B.) Isagoge in Libros Ecclesiarum Lutheranarum Symbolicos, cura J. Olearii; 4to. *portrait*, 15s. *Dresdæ*, 1725

1019 CARRIERE (M.) die Religion in ihrem Begriff, ihrer weltgeschichtlichen Entwickelung und Vollendung; 8vo. 4s. *Weilheim*, 1841

1020 ——— Die philosophische Weltanschauung der Reformationszeit in ihren Beziehungen zur Gegenwart; 8vo. 12s. *Stuttgart*, 1847

1021 CARTIER (G.) Auctoritas et Infallibilitas Summorum Pontificum in Fidei et Morum Quæstionibus definiendis stabilita; 4to. calf, gilt sides, 7s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1738

1022 CARVE (J.) Lyra, sive Ancephalæosis Hibernica, de Origine Nomine Moribus, Ritibusque Hibernicæ Gentis; 4to. fine complete copy, calf, very scarce, £5 5s. *Sulzebaci*, 1660

"Carve was a priest and apostolick notary. He was born at Moberon, in the county of Tipperary."—NICOLSON.

1023 CASALII (J. B.) de profanis Ægyptiorum, Romanorum et sacris Christianorum Ritibus, libri tres; *Francof.* 1681.—J. A. Quenstedii Antiquitates Biblicæ et Ecclesiasticæ; *Wittebergæ*, 1688; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 10s. 1681-88

1024 ——— Ejusdem de Veteribus Ægyptior. et Romanorum Ritibus profanis, et sacris Christianorum, libri tres.; 4to. plates, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1644

1025 ——— Idem liber; 4to. plates, calf, 7s. *ibid.* 1644

1027 CASAUBONI (Is.) de Rebus Sacris et Ecclesiasticis Exercitationes XVI. ad Card. Baronii Annales; 4to. calf, 10s. *Genevæ*, 1655

1028 CASPARI (C. P.) ueber Micha, den Morasthiten, und seine prophetische Schrift; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at £1), sewed, 10s.6d. *Christiania*, 1851

CASSIANUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

CASSIODORI (Aur.) Opera; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

CASTELLI Lexica, vide: Hebrew and Syriac Books.

1030 CATALANI (Jos.) Sacrarum Cæremoniarum, sive Rituum Ecclesiasticorum S. R. Ecclesiæ, libri tres post Marcellum Corcyrensem Archiepiscopum mendis purgarti et Commentariis aucti; 2 vols. folio, half bound, uncut, £2 10s. *Romæ*, 1750

1031 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £2 18s. *ibid.* 1750

0000 ——— Ejusdem SS. Concilia; vide: Councils.

CATALINI (Jos.) Ejusdem Rituale Rom. Benedicti XIV. vide: Liturgies.

——— Ejusdem Pontificale; vide: Liturgies.

CATECHISMUS Concilii Tridentini, et alii Catechismi; vide: Councils, and Confessions of Faith.

1032 CATROU (P.) Histoire des Anabaptistes, leurs Opinions, etc. 12mo. plates, calf, 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1615

1033 CATTENBURGH (Adria) Spicilegium Theologiæ Christianæ Ph. à Limborch; folio, vellum, 14s. *Amstel.* 1726

1034 CAUSSINI (Nic. Soc. Jes.) de Eloquentia Sacra et Humana, libri XVI.; 4to. vellum, 10s. *Lugd.* 1651

Caussin was the violent opponent of Cardinal Richelieu, who ultimately procured his disgrace and dismissal from Court.

1035 CAUZ (C. F. de) de Cultibus Magicis, eorum perpetuo ad Ecclesiam et Rempublicam habitu; 4to. bds. 7s. 6d. *Vindob.* 1771

1036 CAVALIERI (Jo. Mich.) Opera omnia Liturgica, seu Commentaria in Sacr. Rit. Congr. Decreta ad Romanum Breviarium, Missale, et Rituale attinentia; 5 vols. in 2, folio, portrait, gilt vellum, gilt edges, £1 16s. *Venetiis*, 1758

1037 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. in 1, folio vellum, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1758

1038 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 5 vols. in 1, folio, half bound, £1 8s. *Bassani*, 1778

"Cavalierius rei liturgicæ scientissimus erat."—ZACCARIA.

1039 CAVE (W.) Antiquitates Patrum et Ecclesiasticæ; oder Leben, Wandel, Lehr, Todt. und Marter der Apostolischen Væter, u. s. w. mit Vorrede von Herm. Wits; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. (1700 pp.) vellum, 9s. *Bremen*, 1701

——— Ejusdem Historia Litteraria Script. Eccles.; vide, Nos. 488 to 493.

CEDRENUS SCYLITZES; vide: Corpus Byzant.

1040 CELADA (Did. de, Soc Jes.) Judith illustris perpetuo Commentario, Litterali et Morali, folio, hogskin, 12s. *Lugd.* 1648

1041 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, hogskin, 10s. 6d. *Venet.* 1650

1042 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius Litteralis ac Moralis in Tobiam; folio, stamped hogskin, 10s. 6d. *Ludg.* 1648

1043 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius Litteralis et Moralis in Ruth; folio, stamped hogskin, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1652

1044 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius Litteralis et Moralis in Susannam Danielicam; folio, hogskin, 12s. *ibid.* 1656

1045 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius Litteralis et Moralis in Estherum, stamped hogskin, 12s. *ibid.* 1658

1046 CENTURIÆ MAGDEBURGENSES, sive Historia Ecclesiastica Centuriarum I. ad XIII., ex optimis Historicis, Patribus et aliis Scriptoribus congesta; 13 vols. in 8, folio, first and best edition, old stamped hogskin, £5 5s. *Basileæ*, 1559-74

1047 ——— Idem liber; 13 vols. in 8; folio, a very beautiful copy, with contemporary large woodcut portraits inserted, monastic binding of the period, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1559-74

1048 ——— per Ludov. Lucium recensitæ, 12 vols. in 3, folio, calf, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1624

"The FATHER of Ecclesiastical History as now existing, was really Mathias Francowitz, better known as Flaccius Illyricus. The vast com-

pilation by him and his coadjutors, Wigand, Richter or Judex and Faber in favour of Protestantism, the Centuriæ Magdeburgenses, gave rise to a work similarly extensive by Cæsar Baronius in favour of Romanism."—SOAMES.

"This immortal work threw immense light on the history of the Christians, which was previously involved in darkness, or stained with innumerable fables."—MOSHEIM.

1049 CHADENEDE (L'Abbé de) le Christianisme démontré par les Traditions Catholiques, ou Etude des Pères de l'Eglise; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Paris*, 1837

CHALCOCONDYLAS; vide: Corpus Byzant.

1050 CHAMIERI (Dan.) Corpus Theologicum, seu Loci Communes Theologici; folio, vellum, 15s. *Genevæ*, 1653

1051 ——— Ejusdem Panstratia Catholica, sive Controversiarum de Religione adversus Pontificios Corpus; 4 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1626

1052 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 12s. *Franc.* 1627

Chamier was Divinity Professor at the Protestant University of Montauban, and drew up the Edict of Nantes. The Panstratia was written against Bellarmin de Controversiis.

1053 CHANTEREME (Sr. de) Essais de Morale; 3 vols. 12mo. calf, 6s. *Paris*, 1682

1054 CHARLES V.:—Correspondance de l'Empereur Charles V.—Correspondenz des Kaiser's Karl V.: aus Archiven zu Brussel mitgetheilt von Dr. Karl Lanz; 3 vols. 8vo. (published at £2 2s.) cloth, £1 1s. *Leipzig*, 1844

In every way a most important book, bringing to light the secret springs of action of the sovereigns of Europe, at the most eventful period of her history, from 1513 to 1556. The whole of the correspondence with the Court of France, particularly with Francis I., is of the greatest value, and though that with the Princes of Germany may appear less so to the casual reader, it is equally important; whilst the Letters to and from Queen Mary and Bishop Bonner and the Emperor elucidate much that has hitherto been veiled in obscurity, as to the motives for her truculent persecution of the Reformed Church. The whole is written in French, with the exception of some few letters in Latin.

1055 ——— Retraite et Mort de Charles-Quint, au Monastère de St. Juste. Lettres Inédites, publiées d'après les originaux conservés dans les Archives de Simancas, avec Introduction par Gachard; 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Brux.* 1854-5

1056 CHARPENTIER (J. P.) Etudes sur les Pères de l'Eglise Grecque et Latin; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. 6d. *Paris*, 1853

CHASTENET Concile de Constance; vide: No. 1184.

1057 CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de) Etudes ou Discours Historiques sur la Chute de l'Empire Romain, la Naissance et les Progrès du Christianisme, etc. thick 8vo. cloth, bds. 6s. *Paris*, 1838

1057* ——— Les Mémes; 12mo. sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1852

1058 ——— Génie du Christianisme, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s. *ibid.* 1854

1059 ——— Les Martyrs, ou la Triomphe de la Religion Chretienne, 12mo. 3s. *ibid.* 1855

CHAUFEPIE Dictionnaire Historique; vide: History.

1060 CHAUNCII (Maur.) Historia aliquot nostri Sæculi Martyrum Angliæ; 4to. scarce, £1 1s. *Moguntiæ*, 1550

From George Chalmers' library. Bindley's copy sold for £1 10s.

1061 Chauncii (Maur.) Commentariolus de Vitæ Ratione et Martyrio XVIII. Cartusianorum, qui in Anglia sub Rege Henrico VIII. trucidati sunt; 12mo. with plate of the Temptation of William Tynzby., very scarce, £1 5s. *Gandavi*, 1608

There is a curious account of Maurice Chauncey in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses.

1062 Chemnitii (M.) et P. Lyseri Harmonia Quatuor Evangelistarum, cum Commentario J. Gerhardi; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 5s. *Genevæ*, 1641-5

1063 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. folio, calf, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1655

1064 ——— Ejusdem Loci Theologici, studio P. Leyser; 3 vols. 8vo. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Francofurti*, 1604

1065 ——— Ejusdem de duabus Naturis in Christo libellus; cura N. Selnecceri; 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Lips.* 1578

Chemnitz, who was born at Brandenburg in 1522, and filled the office of librarian to the Elector, was a great opponent of Romanism; and both the "Harmonia Evangelica" and the "Loci Communes" are held in great esteem.

1066 Chevassii (Jos.) Meditations Ecclesiastiques, tirées des Epitres et Evangiles, qui se lisent à la Sainte Messe; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Besançon*, 1846

1067 Chiapponi (Just.) Acta Canonizationis SS. Pii V., Andr. Avellini, Fel. a Cantalicio, et Catharinæ de Bononia; folio, neat, plates, 14s *Romæ*, 1720

1068 Chiarini (l'Abbé L. A.) Theorie du Judaisme appliquée à la Réforme des Israelites de tous les Pays de l'Europe; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Paris*, 1830

1069 Chmel (Jac.) Apologia Orthodoxæ Catholicæque Doctrinæ de Morali Hominis Impotentia; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Pragæ*, 1794

Chromatii (Episcopi Aquilejensis) Scripta; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

1070 Chronicon Paschale a Mundo condito ad Heraclii Imperatoris Annum Vicesimum, Gr. et Lat., curis Du Fresne et Du Cange; folio, calf, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1688

——— Idem liber; vide: Corpus Byzant.

1071 Chronicon Sacri Monasterii Casinensis, auctore Leone Cardinali, Episcopo Ostiensi, continuatore P. Diacono, cum Notis A. de Nuce; folio, best edition, hogskin, £1 11s. 6d. *ibid.* 1668

1072 Chronicon Generale Ordinis S. Benedicti Patriarchæ Monachorum ab Anno 480 ad Annum 640, primo volumine comprehensum; folio, plates, vellum, £1 5s. *Coloniæ*, 1684

1073 Chrysogoni (L.) Mundus Marianus, sive Maria Speculum Mundi Sublunaris; folio, half bound, £1 1s. *Aug. Vind.* 1712

Chrysostomus (Jo.); vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

Chytræi (D.) Confessio Augustana; vide: Councils.

1074 Ciaconii (Alph. Hispani) Vitæ et Res gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium, ab Initio nascentis Ecclesiæ usque ad Clementem IX., cum Notis A. Oldoini; 4 vols. folio, portraits and plates, fine copy, bound in Dutch vellum, £3 10s. *Romæ*, 1677

1075 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £2 18s. *ibid.* 1677

1076 CIGHERI (Ang.) S. Matris Nostræ, Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Dogmatum et Morum ex Vett. Patr. Veritas demonstrata; seu Theologia Veterum Patrum Universa; 13 vols. 4to. half bound, calf, scarce, £5 5s. *Florent.* 1791

1077 CLAUDE (Dominicain) Histoire ou Antiquitez de l'Etat Monastique et Religieux; 4 vols. 12mo. fine copy, cf. 14s. *Paris,* 1699

1078 CLAUS (J. J.) Spicilegium Catechetico-concionatorium, id est, Conciones Exegetici ex præstantissimis auctoribus collecti; 2 vols. folio, calf, 18s. *Aug. Vind.* 1746

1079 CLAUSEN (H. N.) Apologetæ Ecclesiæ Christianæ Ante-Theodosianæ, etc.; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Hauniæ, s. a.*

1080 ——— Det Nye Testaments Hermeneutik; 8vo. (published at 14s.) sewed, 6s. *Kjöbenh.* 1840

1081 CLAVENAU (Ignacii) Ascesis posthuma, continens S. Benedicti Vitam moraliter exposita: Eleucidarium in Regulam ejusdem: Tractatus de Obligatione Religiosorum; de Sacrificio Missæ; de Doctrina Christiana; de regendo Homine exteriore; de Modo orandi, etc.; et Exercitationem ad Devotionem; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Salisb.* 1720

CLEMANGIIS (N. de) de Diebus Festis et Sabbato; vide: Hardt (H. von der).

CLEMENS Alexandrinus; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

CLEMENS Romanus; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

1083 CLEMENTIS XI. (Jo. Franc. Albani) Opera Omnia (Orationes; Homiliæ, Epistolæ et Brevia; Bullarium). Accedit Vita à Præsula quodam Romano perscripta; 2 vols. folio, half bound, £1 5s. *Francofurti,* 1729

1084 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1729

CONTENTS:—Orationes consistoriales.—Homiliæ.—Epistolæ et brevia selectiora.—Bullarium.—Vita.

When elected, Cardinal Alboni took three days to consider whether he should accept the tiara. His pontificate was disturbed by the disputes between the Jesuits and the Jansenists, to put an end to which he issued his famous bull against the five propositions in 1705. In 1713 his more famous bull "Unigenitus," against Quesnel's Paraphrase of the New Testament, appeared, a book which previously he had praised in the highest terms. His letters and breves are most valuable, in consequence of the troubled state of the Church during the early part of his pontificate.

1085 CLEMENTI XIV. (Ganganelli) Lettere ed altre Opere con Vita da M. Caraccioli; 2 vols. 12mo. boards, 10s. *Firenze, Molini,* 1829

1086 ——— Lettres Interessantes, avec Anecdotes de sa Vie, par M. Caraccioli; 4 vols. in 3, 12mo. calf, 9s. *Paris,* 1776

——— Breve por el qual suprime, deroga y extingue el Instituto y Orden de la Compañia de Jesus; vide: No. 1185.

Pope Benedict XIV., who loved Ganganelli with the most genuine affection, has recorded of him "that, to an amazing memory he joined extensive learning, and withal was a thousand times more modest than the most ignorant, and so cheerful that it could not be supposed that he had ever lived in retirement."

CLEMENT Bibliotheque Curieuse; vide: No. 496.

1088 CLERICATI (Joa.) de venerabili Eucharistiæ Sacramento Decisiones; 4to. 6s. *Venet.* 1697

1089 CLERICI (Joa.) et H. Hammondii Versio Veteris et Novi Testamenti, cum Paraphrasi perpetua, Commentario philologico, Dissertationibus criticis, et Tabulis chronologicis et geographicis; 6 vols. folio, calf, £2 15s. *Amst.* 1735

1090 ——— Testamentum Vetus, separatim; 4 vols. folio, half bound, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1735

1091 CLICHTOVEI (Jud.) Elucidatorium Ecclesiasticum ad Officium Ecclesiæ pertinentia planius exponens; folio, monastic binding, slighlty wormed at the end, 18s. *Basil.* 1559

1092 ——— Idem liber; folio, hogskin, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1559

1. Hymni de tempore et de sanctis explanati.
2. Nonnulla Cantica ecclesiast., Antiphonæ, et responsoria explicata.
3. Ea quæ ad Missæ pertinent officium explicata.
4. Prosæ quæ in S. Altaris sacrificio ante Evangelium dicuntur, dilucidatio. "Opus laudatissimum."—ZACCARIA.

1093 ——— Ejusdem Homiliæ; in Dominicas et Fest. Sanctorum (de Tempore, de Sanctis, et de aliis piis Rebus); folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Colon.* 1550

The Sermon on St. Thomas à-Becket is curious, and those preached before the Convocations and Synods of France are full of interest.

1094 ——— Ejusdem de Sacramento Eucharistiæ contra Œcolampadium libri II.; 4to. calf, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Paris,* 1526

1095 ——— Ejusdem Propugnaculum Ecclesiæ, adversus Lutheranos, tres libros continens; Ritum antiquum celebrandæ Missæ; Sacerdotum Cœlibatumque ab Ecclesia indictum, Jejuniorum Observantiam; thick 8vo. slightly stained, vellum, scarce, £1 1s. *Colon.* 1526

CLIMACI (J. Scholastici) Opera; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

1097 CLOPPENBURG (Joh.) Theologica Opera omnia; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 9s. *Amst.* 1684

1098 CLOZEAULX (F. de) Privilèges des Papes, Empereurs, Roys, etc. en faveur de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Hierusalem; 4to. (upwards of 1200 pages of copies of Charters and Documents) calf, antique style, gilt edges, very rare, £4 4s. *Paris,* 1649

The Chevalier de Haudesins des Clozeaulx was agent for the Order of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem in France, and collected from the National Archives, Leiger-books, and State papers, as well as from those of the Order itself, the documents which form the contents of this very rare volume, a desideratum in most public as well as private libraries where History is made a prominent feature. Des Clozeaulx is not mentioned in the "Biographie Universelle," nor will his work be found in the Manuel of M. Brunet, either in the Dictionary or in the Table, in the latter of which, at page 460, he enumerates the works connected with the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Mr. Grenville did not possess a copy, though belonging to a class of books which he highly prized.

1099 COCHLÆI (Joannis) Speculum Antiquæ Devotionis circa Missam et omnem alium Cultum Dei, ex Ant. Auctoribus nunquam typis evulgatis (Amalerio Treverensi; Walfrido Strabone S. Galli; Basilio Magno; S. Bonifacii Vita, etc.) ex Vetust. Bibl. Moguntiæ, Misnæ et Vuormaciæ; folio, half bound vellum, 15s. *Moguntiæ, F. Behem,* 1549

1100 ——— Ejusdem Historia Hussitorum.—Duo de septem Sacramentis et de Cæremoniis Ecclesiæ Tractatus; folio, boards, slightly wormed, 18s. *Mogunt.* 1549

1101 Cochlæi (Jo.) Epistola Martini Lutheri ad Henricum VIII.; Regis Responsio, et Lutheri Epistola Secunda, cum Discussionibus Jo. Cochlæi, 4to. rare, 15s. *Coloniæ*, 1527

1102 ——— Antiqua et Insignis Epistola Nicolai Papæ, et Decreta; Brevis Historiarum Commemoratio ad Henricum VIII.; Defensio Joannis (Fisher) Episcopi Roffensis et Thomæ Mori adversus Richardum Samsonem; Thomæ Mori et Erasmi Fragmenta Epistolarum ad Joan. Cochlæum; 4to. rare, £1 5s. *Lips.* 1536

Not mentioned by Lowndes.

1103 ——— Ejusdem de Matrimonio Regis Angliæ, Henrici VIII., Congratulatio; 4to. rare, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1535

1104 ——— Ejusdem Pro Scotiæ Regno Apologia, adversum Alexadr. Alesium, 4to. rare, 18s. *ibid.* 1534

Not mentioned by Lowndes.

Codex Canonum Vett. Rom.; vide: Councils, etc.

Codex Theodosianus; vide: Canon Law.

1105 Codinus (G. Curopalata) de Officiis et Officialibus Ecclesiæ Constantinopolitanæ, Gr. et Lat., studio J. Gretseri; nec non Dissertatio de Imaginibus non manufactis; folio, vellum, 10s. *Paris*, 1625

Codinus; vide: Corpus Byzant.

Cœlestini Comitia Augustana; vide: No. 1148.

1106 Cœlln's (Dr. G. C.) Biblische Theologie, mit einer Nachricht über des Verfassers Leben u Wirken, herausg. v. D. Schulz; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 16s.) sewed, 10s. *Leipzig*, 1836

1107 Colbert (Ch. J.) Instructions generales en forme de Catechisme; 3 vols. 12mo. calf, 6s. 6d. *Paris*, 1733

1108 Coler (J.) Vie de Spinosa; 18mo. calf, 2s. 6d. *La Haye*, 1706

Coleti (N.) Concilia; vide: No. 1193.

1109 Collet (P.) Institutiones Theologicæ, ad Usum Seminariorum, e propriis suis Prælectionibus; 2 vols. 4to. cloth, 14s. *Aug. Taur.* 1764

1110 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hogskin, 12s. *ibid.* 1764

1111 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 7 vols. 8vo. sd. 18s. *Gandæ*, 1824

1112 Colloquii della Religione considerata ne suoi Fondamenti, e nelle sue Relazioni con la Felicità dell' Uomo; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Roma*, 1833-34

1113 Colomesii (P., Galli, presb. Eccl. Angl.) Opera Theologica, Critica et Geographica, edente J. A. Fabricio; 4to. calf, 6s. *Hamb.* 1709

1114 ——— Idem liber; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1709

Colonia Dictionnaire des Livres Jansenistes; vide: No. 497.

1115 Columbi (Joan., Soc. Jes.) Commentaria in Sacram Scripturam, ab initio Geneseos usque ad finem libri Regum; folio, hogskin, 10s. 6d. *Lugd.* 1656

1116 Combalot (Abbé) Conférences sur les Grandeurs de la Sainte Vierge, prêchées dans l'Eglise de St. Sulpice; 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Lyon*, 1845

1117 Comenii (Jo. Am.) Historia Fratrum Bohemorum eorumque Ordo et Disciplina, cum Ecclesiæ Bohem. ad Anglicanam Pa-

rænesi. Accedit Panegersia. Præfatus est J. F. Buddeus de Disciplina; 4to. best edition, half bound, 15s. *Halæ*, 1702

A curious book, published originally in 1660. Buddeus' preface is valuable. The *Ratio Disciplinæ* is addressed to the Church of England "*variis hactenus procellis jactantæ, jam autem tranquillitatis suæ portum prospectanti.*" The *Parœnesis* treats of the Unity of the Churches.

1118 COMMENTARIUS in Acta Apostolorum (Armenice); 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Venezia*, 1839

1119 COMMENTATIONES Theologicæ ediderunt E. F. C. Rosenmüller, G. H. L. Feldner, et J. D. V. Maurer; 2 vols. in 4 parts, 8vo. (pub. at £1) 10s. *Lips.* 1824-32

CONFESSIONES Fidei: vide: Councils, etc.

1120 CONINCK (Æg. de, Soc. Jes.) Commentaria ac Disputationes in universam Doctrinam D. Thomæ de sacramentis et censuris; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, 12s. *Antw.* 1616

"Coninck fut un des plus excellens théologiens de sa compagnie."—MORERI.

CONRADI (Philos.) Chronicon Monasterii Scheirn; vide: Fathers.

1121 CONRII (Florentii, Hiberni, Tuamens. Archiep.) Tractatus de Parvulorum sine Baptismo decendentium ex haec Vita, etc.; folio, calf, rare, £2 10s. *Rothomagi*, 1652

Florence Conroy, the titular Archbishop of Tuam, was attainted of high treason, and fled beyond seas. He was one of most profound scholars of the day.

CONSTANTINUS MENASSES; vide: Corpus Byzant.

CONSTANTINUS PORPHYROGENITUS; vide: Corpus Byzant.

1122 CONTARINI (Cardinalis Gasparis) Opera Omnia (Theologica, Catechetica, etc.); folio, hogskin, scarce, £1 5s. *Paris*, 1571

CONSTITUTIONES et Canones; vide: Councils.

1123 CONTZEN (Ad.) in quatuor Evangelistas Commentaria; folio, vellum, 14s. *Mogunt.* 1626

1124 COPI (Alani vel N. Harpsfield) Dialogi sex contra summi Pontificatus, Monasticæ vitæ, Sanctorum, sacrarum Imaginum oppugnatores et pseudo-martyres; 4to. with the scarce plate of the miraculous Cross, hogskin, £1 11s. 6d. *Ant.* 1566

1125 ——— Idem; 4to. wanting the plate of the Cross, monastic binding; 18s. *ibid.* 1566

This violent attack upon the Protestant ecclesiastical historians, and especially upon the Magdebourg Centuriators and Fox, was composed by Harpsfield during his imprisonment in Lambeth Palace for refusing to acknowledge Queen Elizabeth's supremacy, and hence published under his friend Cope's name abroad to avoid danger to himself.

1126 COQUEREL (A.) le Christianisme experimental; 12mo. sewed, 3s. *Paris*, 1847

1127 ——— Reponse au Strauss, Vie de Jesus; 8vo. 1s 6d. *ibid.* 1841

1128 COQUEREL (Chr.) Die Verfolgungen der Protestantischen Kirche in Frankreich; 8vo. 3s. *Stuttgart*, 1846

CORDERII (Balth.) Catena Patrum in Evang. Matthæi, Lucæ et Joannis; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

1130 CORELLA (J. de) Praxis Confessionalis et Explicatio Propositionum Damnotarum ab Alexandro VII. et Innocentio XI. in Lat. trad.; 2 vols. 4to. calf, gilt, 10s. 6d. *Veronæ*, 1723

CORPUS Juris vel Canonici, vel Civilis; vide: Canon Law.

1131 CORPUS SCRIPTORUM HISTORIÆ BYZANTINÆ. Editio emendatior et copiosior, consilio B. G. Niebuhrii C. F. instituta, auctoritate Academiæ Litterarum Regiæ Borussicæ continuata; 50 vols. 8vo. complete (of which 48 are published, and the concluding volumes of Anna Comnena and Zonaras, nearly ready) vols. 1 to 48 (published at £22) £12 12s. *Bonnæ*, 1828-56

1132 ——— Idem liber; 48 vols. 8vo. calf, extra, £21. *ibid.* 1828-56

CONTENTS.

Each Author is sold separately at the annexed price.

	£	s.	d.
Agathias ed. B. G. Niebuhr. 1 vol.	0	6	0
Anna Comnena ed. L. Schopen, vol. 1.	0	7	0
Attaliota Michæ ed. W. Brunet de Prêsle et Imm. Bekker. 1 vol.	0	5	6
Cantacuzenus ed. L. Schopen, 3 vols.	1	5	0
Cedrenus-Scylitzes ed. Imm. Bekker. 2 vols.	1	5	0
Chalcocondylas Laonicus ed. I. Bekker. 1 vol.	0	5	6
Chronicon paschale ed. L. Dindorf. 2 vols.	0	18	0
Cinnamus—Nicephorus Bryennius ed. A. Meineke. 1 vol.	0	10	0
Codinus de Antiquitatt. ed. Imm. Bekker. 1 vol.	0	6	0
Codinus Curopalata de offic. ed. Imm. Bekker. 1 vol.	0	6	0
Constantinus Manasses—Ioel—Acropolita ed. Imm. Bekker. 1 vol.	0	10	0
Constantinus Porphyrogenitus ed. I. I. Reiske et Imm. Bekker, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Dexippus, Eunapius, Priscus etc. ed. Imm. Bekker et B. G. Niebuhr. 1 vol.	0	9	6
Ducas ed. Imm. Bekker, 1 vol.	0	9	6
Ephraemius ed. Imm. Bekker. 1 v.	0	6	0
Glycas ed. Imm. Bekker, 1 vol.	0	9	6
Historia Litteraria Scriptorum Byzantinorum, 1 vol.	„	„	„
Historia polit. et patriarch, CP. —Epirotica ed. Imm. Bekker. 1 vol.	0	4	6
Leo Diaconus—Theodosius etc. ed. B G. Hase et Fr. Jacobs. 1 vol.	0	8	6
Leo Grammaticus — Eustathius ed. Imm. Bekker, 1 vol.	0	8	0
Lydus Ioannes ed. Imm. Bekker. 1 vol.	0	7	0
Malalas ed. L. Dindorf. 1 vol.	0	12	0
Merobaudes et Corippus ed. I. Bekker. 1 vol.	0	8	0
Nicephorus Gregoras ed. L. Schopen et Imm. Bekker, 3 vols.	1	10	0
Nicetas Choniates ed. Imm. Bekker, 1 vol.	0	14	0
Pachymeres ed. Imm. Bekker. 2 vols.	1	4	0
Phrantzes—Cananus—I. Anagnostes ed. Imm. Bekker. 1 vol.	0	8	6
Procopius ed. G. Dindorf. 3 vols.	1	8	0
Silentiarius—G. Pisida—S. Nicephorus CP. ed. Imm. Bekker. 1 vol.	0	8	6
Syncellus et Nicephorus CP. ed. G. Dindorf, 2 vols.	1	0	0
Theophanis Chronographia — Anastasius ed. I. Classen et Imm. Bekker. 2 vols.	1	4	0
Theophanes continuatus—I. Cameniata—Symeon Magister—Georg. Monachus ed. Imm. Bekker. 1 vol.	0	14	0
Theophylactus Simocatta—Genesius ed. Imm. Bekker et C. Lachmann. 1 vol.	0	8	0
Zonaras ed. M. Pinder. vols. 1 & 2.	0	18	0
Zosimus ed. Imm. Bekker. 1 vol.	0	7	0

1133 ——— Idem liber; 48 vols. 8vo. fine paper (published at £33) sewed, £18 18s. *ibid.* 1828-56

This important set of books will be completed in the course of the present year. An hitherto unpublished work of Nicephorus Gregoras has just appeared under the title of "Nicephori Gregoræ Historiæ Byzantinæ libri postremi: ab Immanuele Bekkero nunc primum editi." These historians commence with the foundation of Constantinople by Constantine the Great, in 330, and contain the History of the Empire in the East to the surrender of the city to the Turks in 1453, and detail minutely facts connected with manners and customs, trade and commerce, usages and ceremonies, both Religious and Civil, as well as with profane and ecclesiastical history. Codinus Curopolata was present at the final fall of the city.

1135 CORRADINI, (P. M., de Sezza Cardinalis) et J. R. Vulpii Vetus Latinum Profanum et Sacrum; plates, 10 vols. in 11, 4to. vellum, scarce, £4 14s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1704-45

"Elegant in its style, and written with profound criticism, the interesting facts with which the work abounds become doubly valuable, from the undoubted stamp of authority the authors have invested them with."—MS. NOTE.

1136 CORRESPONDANCE de Rome. Récueil des Allocutions, Bulles, Encycliques, Brefs, et autres Actes du St. Siège, Décrets des sacrés Congregations Romaines, etc. Années 1848, 1849, et 1850; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Paris*, 1852

1137 CORSTIUS (M.) Handboek der Christelijke Geloofsleer; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Groningen*, 1827

1138 CORVINI a Beldêren (Arn.) Imperator Justinianus magnus catholicus, Augustus, Triumphator; 18mo. vellum, 3s. 6d. *Moguntiæ*, 1668

COSTHA (Ben Luca); vide: Arabic Books.

1139 COSTA (J. a.) Histoire de l'Origine et du Progrès des Revenus Ecclésiastiques; 12mo. half bound, 3s. 6d. *Francfort*, 1684

COTELERII Patres Apostolici, et Eccles. Græcæ Monumenta; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

COUNCILS, SYNODS, CANONS, AND DECREES;

CATECHISMS, INJUNCTIONS, ARTICLES, AND CONFESSIONS OF FAITH.

1140 ACTA Ecclesiæ Universalis Delectus, seu Nova Summa Conciliorum, Epistolarum, Decretorum SS. Pontificum, Capitularium, etc. quibus Ecclesiæ Fides et Disciplina niti solent, cum Notis ad Canones; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Lugduni*, 1706

1141 AMERICA: Baird's Kirchliche Statistik und Kirchengeschichte, etc. der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America von Karl Brandes, mit Vorwort von Aug. Neander; 8vo. (published at 9s.) sewed, 6s. *Berlin*, 1844

1142 AGUIRRE (J. S. de) Conciliorum Omnium Hispaniæ et Novi Orbis, Epistolarumque, Decretalium, etc., Collectio maxima; cum Notis et Dissertationibus illustrata. Editio locupletata, cura et labore Jos. Catalani; 6 vols. folio, best edition, vellum, scarce, £6 16s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1753

ARTICULI Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Angliæ et Hiberniæ:

1143 EDWARDI VI.: Injunctions, 1547.—Order of Communion, 1547.—Cranmer's Visitation Articles, 1548.—Ridley's Visitation Articles, 1550; small 4to. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Reprint*, 1846

1144 ELIZABETH: Injunctions, 1559.—Articuli Synodi Londinens. 1552.—Articles of Convocation, 1552.—Visitation Articles, 1559.—Celebratio Coenæ Dom. in Funeribus, 1560.—Articuli in Synodo, Londini, 1562.—Articles of Réligion, 1562.—The Act for Uniformity of Prayer, etc., 1562.—Reformation of Disorders, *v. y.*—Articles, 1564.—Canones Disciplinæ Eccles. Anglicanæ, 1571.—Articuli pro Clero, 1584.

—Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ, 1597.—Proclamation against Seditious Books, 1588; small 4to. sewed, 10s. 6d.
Reprint, 1846

1145 Augustæ Diocesis Decreta Synodalia, Anni 1610; 4to. 5s.
Aug. Vind. 1693

Augustana Confessio; Anni 1530.

1146 Christliche Concordia: im Bekenntniss nachbenanter Churfürsten, Fürsten und Stende Augsburgischer Confession und derselben Lere und Glaubens; folio, hogskin, 12s.
Dresden, 1580

1147 Chytræi (Dav.) Historia Augustanæ Confessionis; 4to. vellum, scarce, 9s. *Francoforti*, 1578

1148 Cœlestini (Georgii) Historia Comitiorum Anno 1530 Augustæ celebratorum; 4 vols. in 2, folio, hogskin, £1 4s.
ibid. 1577

1149 Confessio Augustana et Responsio Pontifica, seu Confutatio quæ Vulgo dicitur. E codice Dessaviensi exscripta, cum Prolegomenis, etc. cura Mich. Weber; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d.
Lipsiæ, 1810

1150 Confessio Augustana: Concordia; Confessio Fidei et Doctrinæ Electorum, Principum et Ordinum Imperii, atque eorundem Theologorum qui Augustanam Confessionem amplectuntur; acced. Appendix tripart. isagog. A. Rochenbergo; 12mo. neat, (1200 pp.) 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1719

1151 Cyprian (E. S.) Historia der Augsburgischen Confession; mit der Confession oder Bekenntnisse etlicher Fürsten und Stedte, des Glaubens zu Augsburg Anno 1530; und J. D. Koller, de Subscriptione Augustanæ Confessionis; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. half bound, vellum, scarce, 15s. *Gotha*, 1730

1152 Darstellung der Veranlassung zur Reformation, und die Uebergabe der Augsburger Confession, u. s. w.; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Jena*, 1830

1153 Fabricii (A.) Harmonia Confessionis Augustanæ: accedit Caroli V. Imp. de eadem Confessione Judicium; folio, hogskin, 10s. 6d. *Colon.* 1573

1154 Foerstemann (K. E.) Urkundenbuch zu der Geschichte des Reichtags zu Augsburg im J. 1530; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1 1s.) sewed, 12s. *Halle*, 1833-35

Heppe's (Heinrich) Bekentniss-schriften der Evangelischen Kirche Deutschlands zur Zeit der Augsburger Religionsfriedens-schlusses; vide No. 1230.

1156 Sinnichii (Jo. Corcagiensi Hiberni) Confessionistarum Goliathismus profligatus, seu Lutheranorum Confessionis Augustanæ Symbolum profitentium Provocatio; ad Monomachiam Doctrinalem super Canonibus Synodi Tridentinæ et Articulis Confessionis suæ August. etc. repulsa; folio, half bound, calf, rare, £1 1s. *Lovanii*, 1667

Sinnich was a great defender of the Jansenists.

Ammon's Denkmal; vide No. 52.

Augustana Confessio; vide: Symbolici libri, No. 1283.

1157 Augustana Comitia, Anni 1548. Pflugii (J.) Formula Sacrarum

Emendationum in Comitiis Augustanis Anni 1548, jussu Caroli V. habitis, edidit Mueller; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1803

1158 AUGUSTI (J. Ch. G.) Corpus Librorum Symbolicorum qui in Ecclesia Reformatorum Auctoritatem Publicam obtinuerunt; 8vo. (published at 14s.) sewed, 8s. *Elberfeld*, 1827

1159 AUGUSTINIANA Confessio in libros IV. distributa, et tertia parte aucta; folio, hogskin, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Diling.* 1569

1160 AUGUSTINIANA Confessio, ex D. Aur. Augustini Operibus compilata auct. et collect. Hieronymo Torrense; very thick 8vo. vellum, 6s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1613

1161 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. hogskin, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1613

1162 AYMON (Jean) tous les Synodes Nationaux des Eglises Reformées de France; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 16s. *La Haye*, 1710

——— Confessions de Foi des Chrét. Orient.; vide: Cyrill Lucar.

BAIL Concilia; vide No. 1197.

BAIRD'S Kirchliche Statistik von Nord-Amerika; vide No. 1141.

BALLERINUS de Potestate Conciliorum; vide No. 123.

BALSAMON (Th.); vide No. 1175.

1163 BALUZII (Steph.) Nova Collectio Conciliorum, ab a Ch. CXXV. —DLIV. Notis illustrata; folio, vol. I. (all published), calf, 18s. *Paris*, 1683

1164 ——— Ejusdem Capitularia Regum Francorum. Additæ sunt Marculfi Monachi et aliorum Formulæ Veteres, et Notæ Doct. Virorum; 2 vols. folio, half bound, calf, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1677

0000 ——— For other copies of the Capitularia; vide No. 127 and 128.

1165 ——— Histoires des Capitulaires des Rois François de la Première et Seconde Race; avec la Vie de Baluze en partie par lui même, etc., par M. de Chiniac; 8vo. French calf, 6s. *ibid.* 1779

At the end is "Historia Monasterii Usercensis (Uzerche)," and a reprint of the Edicts of Louis XI., Henry II. and Henry III. respecting Brève, Uzerche, and Tulle, published in 1584.

BASLE: Concilium Basiliense, Anni 1431; vide: Brown Fasciculus, No. 730; Lenfant Guerres des Hussites, No. 1241, et Vigorii Opera Omnia.

BASNAGE (Jac.) Thesaurus Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum; vide No. 835-6.

BATTHYAN Leges Ecclesiast. Hungariæ cum Actis Conciliorum, etc.; vide No. 152.

BENEDICTI XIII. Concilium Lateranense Anni 1725; vide No. 1322.

BENEDICTI XIV. de Diœcesana Synodi, lib. XIII.; vide No. 234.

BERNE, Conference de l'An 1528; vide No. 1234 and No. 1247.

1166 BESSIN (G.) Concilia Rothomagensis Provinciæ, accedunt Dioecesanæ Synodi Pontificum Epistolæ; folio, calf, rare, £3 3s. *Rothom.* 1717

BEVEREGII (Episc. Guil.) Synodicon; vide No. 856-7.

BEZÆ Opera Varia; vide No. 264.

BINII Concilia; vide No. 1190.

1167 BOECKEL (E. G. A.) Bekenntniss-Schriften der Evangelisch-

Reformirten Kirche. Mit Einleitungen und Anmerkungen; 8vo. (900 pages) sewed, 9s. *Leipz.* 1847

CONTENTS:

1. SWITZERLAND: Zwingle's 67 Articles; the Zuerich Primer; the Bernese Interrogatory; Zwingle's Confession of Faith; Zwingle's Declaration of Faith; the First Confession of Basle; the Second or Swiss Confession; the Catechism of Geneva; the Council of Zuerich; the Council of Geneva; the Second Swiss Confession; the Swiss Agreement.
2. GERMANY: The Confession of the four Cities, Strasbourg, Costnitz, Memmingen and Lindau; the Heidelberg Catechism; the Brandenburg Confession; the Leipsic Acts of 1631.
3. FRANCE: The French Reformed Confession.
4. NETHERLANDS: The Netherland Confession; the Decrees of Dort; the Remonstrants' Confession.
5. GREAT BRITAIN: The Scots' Confession; the English Confession; the English Catechism; the Puritan Confession; both Puritan Catechisms.
6. BOHEMIA, HUNGARY AND POLAND: The Bohemian Confession; the Czengeç Confession; the Thorn Declaration.

BORROMÆI (Cardinalis Caroli) Acta Ecclesiæ Mediolanensis; vide No. 653-4.

1168 BOSSUET (J. B. Meldensis Episcopi) super Reunione Protestantium cum Ecclesia Catholica, Tractatus cum de Molano, Abb. in Lokkum; 4to. calf, privately printed, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Viennæ Aust.* 1782

An attempt to reconcile the Articles and Confessions of Faith of the different branches of the Church Catholic.

BROWN (Ed.) Fasciculus Rer. Expetend.; vide No. 730.

1169 BUCERI (M.) de Concilio et legitime judicandis Controversiis Religiosis, etc.; 4to. scarce, 10s. 6d. *Argent.* 1545

1170 CABASSUTII (F.) Notitia Ecclesiastica Historiarum Conciliorum et Canonum veterumque juxta ac recentiorum Ecclesiæ Rituum; folio, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Colon.* 1725

1171 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1725

CALVINI (Jo.) Opera omnia et varia; vide No. 809 to No. 825.

1172 CANONES (seu Decreta) Apostolorum et Sanctorum Conciliorum, Græce (curante J. Tilio) editio princeps; 4to. fine copy in limp vellum, very rare, £1 5s. *Paris, C. Neobarii,* 1540

Besides the Apostolic Canons this rare volume contains the decrees of the eleven general councils, beginning with the first Nicene and ending with the second.

1173 CANONES Apostolorum, Veterum Conciliorum Constitutiones, Decreta Pontifica Antiquiora de Primatu Romanæ Ecclesiæ, ex III. Codd. Vett. transcriptæ, a Joan. Wendelstino; folio, fine copy in calf, beautiful woodcut capitals, rare, 18s. *Mogunt.* 1525

1174 CANONES Apostolorum et S. Conciliorum Commentariis Jo. Zonoræ illustrati. Adjectum est Concilium Constantinopolitanum, sub Menna, etc.; folio, calf, £1 5s. *Paris,* 1618

1175 CANONES SS. Apostolorum, Conciliorum et generalium et provincialium, SS. Patrum Epistolæ Canonicæ, Commentariis amplissimis Th. Balsamonis explicatæ et de Græcis conversæ, G. Herveto interprete; folio, calf, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1620

1176 CANONES Apostolorum et Conciliorum Sæc. IV.—VII., rec. H. J.

Bruns, cum Præfatione A. Neander; 8vo. (published at 8s.) sewed, 4s. 6d. 1839

1177 CANONES Apostolorum, the Canons of the Holy Apostles, in English, with the original Greek Text, collated with the various editions, and accompanied by thé Latin Version of Dionysius Exiguus, by George Burges, M.A.; 4to. sewed, 3s. *Lond.* 1846

1178 CONSTITUTIONES Apostolicæ Textum Græcum recognovit, et Annotationes subjecit, Guil. Ultzen; 8vo. sewed, 6s. 6d. *Suerini*, 1853

1179 CANONUM Veteris Ecclesiæ Romanæ Codex, notis illustravit Fr. Pithœus; folio, vellum, £1 5s. 1687

1180 CANONUM Ecclesiæ Africanæ Codex Ch. Justellus ex MSS. Codd. edidit, Gr. versionem adjunxit et notis illustravit; 12mo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Lutet. Paris*, 1615

1181 CANONUM Ecclesiæ Hispanæ Collectio, ex pervetustis Codicibus nunc primum in lucem edita, a Franc. Ant. Gonzalez; folio, calf, neat, £1 15s. *Matriti*, 1808

1182 ——— Idem liber; folio, half bound, uncut, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1808

Suppressed as soon as printed. A few copies, however, were sent over to this country by the Constitutional Government in 1820, but upon its fall, the book was again suppressed.

1183 CARRANZÆ (Barth.) Summa Conciliorum ordine chronologico redacta, et continuata ad Pium VI. P. M. a D. Schramm; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Aug. Vind.* 1778

CASTELLANUS; vide No. 1206*.

CATALANI Concilia; vide No. 1194.

CAVE (G.) Notitia Historica Omnium Conciliorum; vide Nos. 487—493.

1184 CHASTENET (Bourg. du) Nouvelle Histoire du Concile de Constance, etc., avec plusieurs piéces qui n'ont point encore paru; 4to. calf, 8s. *Paris*, 1718

1185 CLEMENT XIV. (Ganganelli) Breve de Clemente XIV. por el qual su Santidad suprime, deroga y extingue el Instituto y Orden de los Clerigos Regulares, denominados de la Compannia de Jesu, etc.; Latin and Spanish: Real Cedula respectivamente de la egecucion de Breve; folio, old red morocco, suppressed, very rare, £1 1s. *Madrid*, 1773

1186 ——— Beleuchtung über das Päpstliche Breve zur Aufhebung des Ordens der Gesellschaft Jesu; 12mo. boards, 3s. 6d. *Freiburg*, 1773

1187 ——— Wie sind die Plaetze der PP. Jesuiten in dem Schulen zu ersetzen; 12mo. 3s. 6d. *Frankf.* 1773

1187* ——— Frage über die Gerechtigkeit der Abschaffung der Jesuiten; 12mo. 3s. 6d. *Freyst.* 1773

It was feared by the Cardinals that if the Society of Jesus were not suppressed, Germany, France, and Spain would separate themselves from the Holy See. This fear led to the election of Ganganelli, who immediately called a council together, and after the deliberation of nearly four years, this celebrated Breve, suppressing the Order, was issued. The Spanish edition is in Latin and Spanish, and has the Royal confirmation by way of Appendix. The Jesuits were said to have caused the death of the Pope by poison, within little more than twelve months after the suppression of their order. (See Caraccioli's Life of Clement XIV.)

CODINUS de Officiis, etc. Eccles. Const.; vide No. 880*.
CŒLESTINI Comitia Augustana; vide No. 1148.
COLBERT Catechisme; vide No. 1107.
COLETI Concilia; vide No. 1193.

1188 COMENII (Jo. Amos) Historia Fratrum Bohemorum, eorumque Ordo et Disciplina, cum Ecclesiæ Bohemicæ ad Anglicanam Paræneſi. Accedit Panegersia. Præfatus est J. F. Buddeus de Disciplina Ecclesiastica; 4to. best edition, uncut, 15s.
Halæ, 1702

The "Ordo Ecclesiasticus Frat. Bohem." claims a place for this volume amongst the decrees of the Reformed Churches.

CONCILIA.

1189 CONCILIA Omnia, tam Generalia quam Provincialia atque Particularia, quæ jam inde ab Apostolis usque in præsens habita; 4 vols. folio, calf, scarce, £3 3s. *Col. Agrip.* 1567

1190 CONCILIA Generalia et Provincialia, Græca et Latina, quæ reperiri potuerunt omnia: item Epistolæ, Decretales, et Romanorum Pontificum Vitæ, cura S. BINII; 4 vols. in 5, folio, vellum, £3 10s. *Colon.* 1606

1191 CONCILIA Sacrosancta ad Regiam Editionem exacta, quæ nunc quarta Parte prodit auctior, studio P. LABBEI ET G. COSSARTII, Soc. Jes. PP.; 18 vols. folio, fine copy, in old gilt calf, £12 12s. *Paris*, 1671

Vols. 17 and 18 are the Apparatus, and contain:—I. a synopsis of all the councils, and geographical, topographical, historical, personal and general indices; and II. Jacobatius de Concilio.

1192 CONCILIORUM Collectio Regia maxima (Ann. 304—1714) ad P. Labbei et G. Cossartii labores Accessionibus, Emendationibus, et Indicibus, studio JO. HARDUINI, Soc. Jes.; 12 vols. folio, calf, scarce, £11. *Paris*, 1715

1193 CONCILIORUM Omnium Collectio studio P. Labbei et G. Cossartii, nunc vero integre insertis S. Baluzii et Jo. Harduini Addittamentis, etc. etc. cum Apparatubus duobus, curante N. COLETO; 23 vols. folio, calf, £21. *Venetiis*, 1728—33

1193* ——— Idem liber, cui accedit J. D. Mansi ad Concilia Veneto-Labbeana Supplementum; 6 vols. *Lucæ*, 1748—52. In all 29 vols. folio, [£31 10s.] 1728—52

1194 ——— CATALANI (Jos.) Sacrosancta Concilia Œcumenica Prolegomenis et Commentariis illustrata; 4 vols. folio, uncut, £3 3s. *Romæ*, 1736—49

1195 ——— RUELII et Hartmanni Concilia illustrata, per Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ, ex veterum Fastis, approbatis Codicibus, antiquis Monumentis, et variis Manuscriptis deductæ Diegeticam Dilucidationem; 4 thick vols. 4to. fine copy, vel. £1 11s. 6d. *Noriberg*, 1675

1196 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. in 3, 4to. vellum, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1675

1197 CONCILIORUM Omnium Summa Ludovici Bail, ordinata, aucta et illustrata ex Merlini, Jovesii, Baronii, Binii, Coriolani, Sismundi, aliorumque Collectionibus ac MSS. cum Annotationibus Dogmaticis et Historicis, et Indice verborum; 2 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £2 2s. *Patavii*, 1701

CONCILIA.

1198 CONCILIORUM, Summa Lud. Bail. Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 16s. *Patavii*, 1704

This very useful abridgment of the whole of the Councils consists of about 2000 pp. The Dedication is a somewhat startling address: "Verbo Incarnato, Lumini de Lumine, Deo Vero de Deo Vero, Nobilissimo Fili Dei," etc. etc.

CONCILIORUM Britanniæ Collectiones; vide No. 1232, 1267, 1281, et No. 1324.

1199 CONCILIORUM Galliæ, tum editorum quam ineditorum Collectio, temporum ordine digesta ab Anno Christi 177 ad Annum 600, cum Epistolis Pontificum et Principum, Constitutionibus et aliis Ecclesiasticis Monimentis, opera et studio MM. congr. S. Mauri; folio, scarce, £2 2s. *Paris*, 1789

Intended originally to have extended to the year 1563. The publication was, however, interrupted by the progress of the French revolution, and only the first volume has appeared.

CONCILIORUM Germaniæ Collectio; vide No. 1273.

1200 CONCILIA Ecclesiæ Romanæ Catholicæ in Regno Hungariæ celebrata ab Anno 1016 ad Annum 1715. Accedunt Regum Hungariæ et Sedis Apostolicæ Legatorum Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ, collegit et illustravit C. Peterffy, Soc. Jes.; 2 vols. in 1, folio, portraits, plates of seals, fine copy, calf, rare, £3 3s. *Vienn. Austr. etc.* 1742

"Liber extremæ raritatis."—EBERT.

——— Vide: Batthyan, No. 152.

CONCILIA Hispaniæ Collectio; vide: Aguirre, No. 1142.

CONCILIA Ecclesiæ Orientalis; vide No. 1174, 1207, 1212-13, 1239, et 1275.

1201 CONFERENCES Ecclesiastiques du Diocese d'Angers, nouvelle edition avec Notes par Gousset; 26 vols. 12mo. sd. £1 16s. *Besançon*, 1823

CONFESSIO Anglicana; vide No. 1143-4, and No. 1167, 1219, 1257.

CONFESSIO Augustana; vide No. 1146 to No. 1156.

CONFESSIONES Germaniæ Reformatæ; vide No. 1167, 1257.

1202 CONFESSIO Doctrinæ Saxonicarum Ecclesiarum Synodo Tridentinæ oblata, Anno Domini 1551; small 8vo. fine copy, blue morocco, gilt edges, very rare, £1 11s. 6d. *Vitæberg*, 1552.

This is the celebrated Confession of Faith of the Reformers, drawn up by Melancthon, Camerarius, Bugenhagen, and twenty-seven other "Superintendentes," or Bishops, and other chief ministers of the Lutheran Church.

CONFESSIO Fidei, D. Wolfgang Ducis Bavariæ, Anni 1557; vide: Neuburger Kirchengesang, etc. under Liturgies.

1203 CONFESSIO Fidei Illustriss. D. Christophori, Ducis Wirtenbergensis, etc., una cum Apologeticis Scriptis quorum autores (J. Beurlini, J. Heerbrandi, Jo. Isenmanni, et T. Schneppfii); 2 vols. folio, hogskin, very scarce, £2 10s. *Francof.* 1561

CONFESSIONS de Foi des Eglises Reformées de France; vide No. 1162, 1167.

1204 CONFESSION de Foi des Eglises de la Suisse Reformée; 4to. 5s. *Berne*, 1760

1205 CONFESSIO Helvetica Posterior, cura Kindler; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 1825

1000 ———; vide: Boeckel, No. 1167, and Niemeyer, 1257.

CONFESSIO Belgica; vide No. 1167, 1257, and No. 1321.

CONFESSSONES Scottica, Anglicana Puritanica, etc.; vide No. 1167 and 1257.

CONFESSIONES, Bohemica, Hungarica, Polonica; vide No. 1167.

CONFESSIONS de Foi des Eglises Orientaux; vide: Cyrill-Lucar, No. 1212 and 1239.

CONFESSIO Fidei Catholica D. Sigismundi Regis Poloniæ, Russiæ, Prussiæ, Lituaniæ, etc.; vide No. 1260-1.

1206 CONFESSIO Fidei. Professio orthodoxæ Fidei ab Orientalibus facienda; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1804

CONSTANCE (Concile de l'An. 1418); vide No. 1184, Chastenet; No. 1225-8, Hardt; No. 1243, Lénfant; and No. 1323, Wessenberg.

1207 CONSTANTINOPLE: Acta SS. et Œcumenici Concilii VIII., Constantinopolitani IV., nunc primum ex MSS. Codd. Gr. et Lat. edita et Notis illustrata per Matth. Raderum; 4to. vellum, 5s. *Ingolstadii*, 1604

0000 ——— Concilium sub Menna; vide No. 1174.

1207* CONSTITUTIONUM Compendium Summorum Pontificum a Gregorio VII. usque ad Clementem VIII. per J. Castellanum; 4to. vellum, 5s. *Venet.* 1604

COPENHAGEN: Comitia Hafniensia, 1536; vide No. 1208.

COSSARTI Concilia; vide, No 1208.

1208 CRAGII (Nicolai) Historia Regis Christiani III., cum Continuatione Stephani Jo. Stephanii; folio, fine paper, portrait by Sysang, cf. gilt edges, extremely rare, £2 12s. 6d. *Hafniæ*, 1737

Crag, who was in 1598 sent as ambassador to Queen Elizabeth, and very favourably received, is highly praised by Camden. To this History of Christian III. the Editor has appended—I. Sanctio, sive Decretum, vulgo Recessus dictum, a Rege et Ordinibus Regni factum in Comitiis Hafniensibus Anno 1536 ex Autographo Danice cum adjecta Versione Latina. II. Ordinatio Ecclesiastica Regnorum Daniæ, Norvegiæ, &c. Anno 1537: Accedunt Instructio et Consilium Joannis Bugenhagen pro Canonicis et Monachis.—III. Fundatio et Ordinatio Scholæ Hafniensis.

1209 CRANMERI (Thos. Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi) Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum ex Authoritate primum Regis Henrici VIII. inchoata: Deinde per Regem Edovardum VI. provecta, adauctaque in hunc modum, atque nunc ad pleniorem ipsarum Reformationem in lucem edita; small 4to. first edition, with some curious contemporary MS. additions respecting "the Boke of Common Prayer and the Articles," at the end; calf, antique style, carmine edges, extremely rare, £3 3s.
Londini, J. Day, 1571

This copy contains the woodcut of Edward VI. and his Parliament, attributed to Holbein.

1210 ——— Idem liber, Editio altera, cum Præfatione J. Foxi; 4to. half bound, calf, scarce, 18s. *Londini*, 1640

"'Cranmer's Reformatio Legum,' although unpossessed of public authority, has often been appealed to as a record of very great importance. In our Senate, and in our Courts of Law, it has been cited to illustrate points of ecclesiastical jurisprudence. By our divines it is frequently brought forward as a comment on the Articles of Religion. This unauthoritative code was often altered in its progress through the reigns of Henry and Edward, in vain endeavoured to be brought into use in that of Elizabeth

COUNCILS, ETC.

merely reprinted in that of Charles I., and lastly, and ineffectually, suggested to public notice, with a view to its establishment, by Bp. Burnet." TODD'S LIFE OF CRANMER.

CYPRIANI (E.) Hist. Augustana; vide No. 1151, Concil. Trident.; vide No. 1303.

1211 CREDNER (K. A.) Zur Geschichte des Canons; thick 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Hallæ*, 1847

1212 CYRILL-LUCAR (Patriarche Grec de Constantinople) Vingt-sept Lettres Inédites, et sa Confession de Foi des Eglises Orientales; En suite, les Actes du Concile Grec de Jerusalem; de l'An 1672; le Synode Grec de Constantinople, l'An 1638; le Synode Grec de Moldavie, 1642; et plusieurs piéces servant à l'Histoire des Eglises Orientales, avec des Remarques par le Sieur J. Aymon. Publiées sous le tître de Monumens Authentiques de la Religion des Grecs; 4to. half bound, vellum, scarce, £1 1s. *La Haye*, 1708

1213 ——— Les mêmes; 4to. calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1708

Containing the letters and Confession of Faith of one of the most extraordinary prelates of his age. Born in Candia in 1572, he studied at Padua, and then took up his residence in Germany for a time, where he imbibed many of the doctrines of the Reformers, and being elevated on his return to the East, first to the see of Alexandria, and then, in 1621, to the patriarchate of Constantinople, he endeavoured to reform his clergy, and had the New Testament translated into the vernacular, urging the necessity of its perusal by the Laity. He kept up a correspondence with the Reformed Churches, given in the present volume, amongst which is a most interesting letter to Archbishop Abbott as Primate of that of England, on points of doctrine and discipline. This led to his deposition and banishment to Rhodes, from whence, however, he was speedily recalled and reinstated in his patriarchate, where he again pursued the work of reformation, for which he was ultimately deposed, and, upon some false charge brought against him by his enemies, strangled, by order of the Sultan, in 1638. This volume also contains "The Acts of the Synod of Jerusalem, held in 1672 and 73," as mentioned above, and which the Editor is accused of having surreptitiously obtained from the "Bibliotheque du Roi."—See BRITISH MAGAZINE, 1842, 3, & 4.

1214 DANZ (E. L. T.) Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Lect. Var., Notis et Indicibus instructi; 8vo. (960 pp.) 9s. *Wimariæ*, 1836

CONTAINING: 1. Canones et Decreta Concilii Tridentini. 2. Professio Fidei Tridentina. 3. Catechismus ex Decreto Concil. Trident. 4. Chrestomathia Symbolica.

DANZ, das Tridentinische Concil.; vide No. 1304.

D'ARCHERY (L.) Spicilegium (Patrum et Conciliorum); vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

1214*DECRETA Authentica Congregationis Sacrorum Rituum, nunc primum ex Actis ejusdem Congregationis collecta. Continuatio Appendicis sive Decreta ab Anno 1826-43 (Tom. VIII.) Accedit Supplementum Voluminis VII. antiquiora Decreta ab Anno 1588 ad 1599 continens; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, 18s. *Romæ*, 1849

1215 DORT, Annis 1618-19:—Acta Synodus Nationalis Dordrechti habitæ Annis 1618 et 1619; accedunt plenissima de quinque Articulis Theologorum Judicia, fol. vell. 10s. *Dordrechti*, 1620

COUNCILS, ETC.

1216 DORT: les Actes de la Synode de Dort traduites en Français ; 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Leyden Elzevir*, 1624

0000 ——— Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Reform. Nederland. ; vide No. 1321.

1217 DUGUET (l'Ab.) Conférences Ecclesiastiques, ou Dissertations sur les Autheurs, les Conciles et sur la Discipline de premiers Siécles de l'Eglise ; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 14s. *Cologne*, 1742

ELIBERITANUM Concilium ; vide No. 24.

1218 EPHESINUM Concilium Sæculi IV. Acta Concilii Ephesini Latinitati omnia donata a Th. Peltano, Soc. Jes. ; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Ingolst.* 1576

0000 ——— vide : Lupi Opera, No. 1246.

1219 ELIS (Jo.) Articulorum XXXIX. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Defensio, una cum nova eorundem versione Cantabrigiæ, 18mo. calf, 2s. 6d. 1694

ERASMI Opera ; vide infra.

FABRICII Harmonii Confess. August. ; vide No. 1153.

FOERSTERMANN, der Reichstag zu Augsburg ; vide No. 1154.

1220 FRANCKE (F.) Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Lutheranæ ; cum Appendice quinque partita ; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Lips.* 1847

Similar in contents to Heppe, No. 1230, this volume consists of four divisions :—1. Documents admitted as articles and confessions by the Reformers of Augsburg. 2. Articles and Catechisms of Schmalcald. 3. The Formula Concordia. 4. The Confessions as varied ; the four symbols of the primitive Church ; the Saxon Articles ; Visitation Articles, and a general Index.

1221 FUCHS (G. D.) Bibliothek der Kirchen-versammlungen der vierten and fuenften Jahrhunderten ; 4 vols. 8vo. 16s. *Leipz.* 1780-4

GEMARA ; vide : Talmud Babylonicum.

1222 GENEVA : les Ordinances Ecclesiastiques de l'Eglise de Geneve ; Item, l'Ordre des Ecoles de la dite Cités, *Genere*, 1577—Ordonnances de la Réformation, Estat et Police de Geneve ; et Edits et Ordonnances sur les Crimes de Paillardise et Adultères, *ibid.* 1600 ; 3 vols. 8vo. calf, scarce, £1 1s. *v. a.*

1223 HAHN (C. U.) der Symbolischen Buecher der Evangelisch-Protestantischen Kirche Bedeutung und Schicksale ; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Stuttgart*, 1833

1224 HAMBURG, Anno 1548 :—De Rebus Adiaphoris. Epistola Concionatorum Hambergensium ad Philippum Melancthonem, et Responsio ejusdem, cum Versione Anglicana A. Mallett, Bart. ; 4to. sewed, 5s. *Londini*, 1846

1225 HARDT (H. von der) Magnum Œcumenicum Constantiense Concilium de Universali Ecclesiæ Reformatione, Unione, et Fide ; 6 vols. in 2, folio, ports. plates, hf. bd. cf. £1 16s. *Helmst.* 1700

1225* ——— Idem liber ; 6 vols. in 3, folio, portraits and plates, calf, £2 5s. *Franc.* 1697

1226 ——— Idem liber, cum Indice ; 7 vols. in 3, folio, portraits and plates, half bound, calf, £2 12s. 6d. *Francof.* 1697

1227 ——— Idem liber ; 7 vols. in 2, folio, portraits and plates, calf, £3 3s. *Helmstadii*, 1700

1228 ——— Idem liber ; 7 vols. in 3, folio, portraits and plates, vellum, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1700

A very curious collection of Treatises relative to the Reformation of the Church, containing among others : ANGLICANÆ Nationis et Martini V.

COUNCILS, ETC.

Concordata Constantiensia, quoad supremi Eccles. Regiminis Emendationem (*ex MS. Cantabrigiensi*); — R. Ullerstonii, Theologi *Oxoniensis*, Petitiones quoad Reformationem Ecclesiæ militantis;—de Rebus Constantiensibus Wiclefi, Angli;—Gallicæ Nationis Protestasio contra *Anglos*, proprium jus suffragii et peculiaris Nationis sibi in Concilio vindicantes; —Anglicæ Nationis Vindicatio sui Juris, etc. etc.

1229 Hase (C. A.) Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Evangelicæ sive Concordia; 3rd edition, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1845

1230 Heppe (Henrich) Confessiones Fidei Ecclesiæ Reformatæ, seu Protestantium Germaniæ ad Annum 1561. (Die Bekenntnisse-Schriften der Alt-Protestantischen Kirche Deutschlands;) 8vo. (700 pages) sewed, 12s. *Cassel*, 1855

Contents:—Introductio; Symbola Œcumenica; Confessio Augustana Anni 1530, cum Apologia; Smalcaldiæ Tractatus de Potestate et Primatu Papæ, et de Potestate et Jurisdictione Episcoporum Anni 1537; Confessio Augustana locupletata Anni 1540; Repetitio Confessionis Augustanæ, sive Confessio Doctrinæ Saxonicarum Ecclesiarum ad Synodum Tridentinam Anno 1551; Confessio Piæ Doctrinæ D. Christopheri Ducis Wirtembergensis, Anno 1552, Concilio Tridentino proposita. Appendix Documentorum: der Frankfurter Rezess, 1558; Repetitio Confessionis Augustanæ, Naumburgi, 1561, etc. etc.

Harduini Concilia; vide No. 1192.

Hartman Concilia; vide No. 1195.

Hartzheim Concilia; vide No. 1273.

1231 Hermant (M.) Histoire des Concilles en Abregé, avec des Notes, pour Intelligence des Canones; 4 vols. 12mo. cf. 14s. *Romæ*, 1755

1232 Howel (L.) Synopsis Canonum Apost. et Conciliorum Græcorum, nec non Conciliorum Ecclesiæ Britannicæ et Anglo-Saxonicæ, etc.; folio, calf, 15s. *Londini*, 1708

1232* Huisseau (M. d') et M. Larroque Discipline Ecclesiastique des Eglises Reformées de Franca, avec les Observations des Synodes, Nationaux sur tous ses Articles; 4to. calf, scarce, 9s. *Amst.* 1710

1233 Huss (Jo.) et Hieronymi Pragensis Historia et Monumenta; 2 vols. folio, half bound, vellum, £1 16s. *Norimb.* 1715

1234 Hundeshagen (C. B.) die Conflicte des Zwinglianismus, Lutherthums, und Calvinismus in Bern, von 1532-58, 4s. 6d. *Bern*, 1842

1235 Index Librorum Prohibitorum, ac Expurgatorius Librorum; noviter a F. Perez de Prado, Inquisitor General, auctus et correctus; adjectis nunc ad calcem quampluris Baianorum, Quiestarum et Jansenistarum libris; 2 vols. folio, last and most complete edition, scarce, £3 3s. *Matritis et Romæ*, 1767

1236 Index Librorum Prohibitorum Gregorii XVI. (Anno 1835) jussu editus; cum Supplementis ad 19 Dei. 1850; 8vo. sewed, 16s. *Romæ*, 1841-50

Lord Byron's remark respecting the castrations to the Delphin Martial being placed all together, at the end of the volume, saving the trouble of hunting up the passages, though the book itself, applies with singular force to the "Indices Prohibitorum et Expurgatorii Librorum" of the Church of Rome, which thus furnishes her opponents with a ready reference to every book, chapter, page, and line, where anything is spoken against her doctrine and practice, and which no one person could ever otherwise obtain single-handed, even if a whole life were devoted to the search.

*** For other editions of the Indices, see Bibliography.

1237 Inglestadt, 11 April, 1524. XVII. Artikel durch M. Arsa-

COUNCILS, ETC.

tium Seehoffer.—C. Schlussreden durch D. Leonh. Marstaller. —LXXV. Meynung von Glauben, von D. Nich. Apel, etc.; 4to. very scarce, £1 1s. *Ingolstadt*, 1524

JABLONSKI Consens. Sendomiriensis; vide No. 1276.

JACOBATIUS (Dom.) de Concilio; vide: Apparatus ad Labbei et Crossartii Collectionem, Vol. II.

1238 JACOBATIUS de Concilio, alia editio, accessere quinque Scriptores alii eandem Materiam pertractantes; folio, vellum, £1 5s. *Venet.* 1729

1239 KIMMELII (E. J.) Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Orientalis, sive Monumenta Fidei in unum Corpus collecta et Annotationibus illustrata, cum Appendice H. J. Ch. Weissembornii, 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Jenæ*, 1856

CONTAINING: 1. Prolegomena, 92 pp. 2. Gennadii Scholarii Sermocinatio de Fide. 3. Ejusdem Confessio. 4. Cyrill Lucar Confessio. 5. Confessio Orthodoxa Ecclesiæ Orientalis. 6. Synodus Hierosolymitana. 7. Metrophanis Critopuli Confessio. Synodus Constantinopolitana Anni 1672.

LABBEI Concilia; vide No. 1191.

1240 LENFANT (J.) Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle; 2 vols. *Utrecht*, 1731; Histoire du Concile de Pise, et de ce qui s'est passé de plus memorable jusqu'au Concile de Constance; 2 vols. *ibid.* 1731; Histoire du Concile de Constance, tirée principalement d'Auteurs qui ont assisté au Concile; 2 vols. *Amst.* 1714. In all, 6 vols. 4to. portraits, in old gilt calf, £2 2s. 1714—31

1241 ——— Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites, et du Concile de Basle; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. portraits, calf, 12s. *Utrecht*, 1731

1242 ——— Histoire du Concile de Pise et des Choses plus memorables jusqu'au Concile de Constance; 2 vols. in 1; 4to. portraits, calf, 14s. *Amst.* 1724

1243 ——— Histoire du Concile de Constance, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. portraits, calf, 9s. *ibid.* 1714

1243*——— la même, Nouvelle edition, augmentée par l'Auteur; 2 vols. 4to. portraits, vellum, 12s. *ibid.* 1727

"Works of great research, written with elegance, and generally with impartiality."—CHARLES BUTLER.

"Written with a tolerable degree of candour, industry, and elegance."—GIBBON.

LE PLAT Concilium Tridentinum, et Canones ejusdem Conc.; vide No. 1306-9 et 1287.

1244 LINDBERG (J. C.) Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Danicæ, Confes. Augustanæ; 8vo. sewed, 3s *Copenh.* 1830

1245 LONDON, 1597. Capitula sive Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ per Archiepiscopum, Episcopos, et reliquum Clerum Cantuariensis Provinciæ in Synodo inchoata Londini, 25 Octobris, 1597 (39 Elizabeth), congregatos tractatæ, ac postea per ipsam Regiam Majestatem approbatæ et confirmatæ, et utrique Provinciæ tam Cantauriensi quam Eboracensi Regia Authoritate sub magno Sigillo Angliæ promulgatæ; small 4to. extremely rare, £1 11s. 6d. *Londoni, Barker*, 1679

The Convocation of October, 1597, is one of the most important held by the Reformed Church of England, and its decisions respecting marriage

COUNCILS, ETC.

by licence, divorce, the sermon in cathedral service, and for admitting "homines idonei ad sacros ordines," are still the rule of the Church. The Injunction respecting marriage by license is addressed to the Clergy in Latin.

1246 LUPI (F. Christiani) Synodorum Generalium et Provincialium Decreta et Canones, Scholiis, Notis ac Historica Actorum Dissertatione illustratum; 6 vols. Ad Ephesinum Concilium Variorum Patrum Epistolæ, etc. Tituli Decretorum Hilari, Papæ; Neopolitanum Concilium; Analecti Epistolæ, etc. cum Notis; 1 vol. Tertullianus de Præscriptionibus contra Hæreticos, cum Notis; 1 vol. Immobile S. Petri circa omnium Fidelium ad Rom. ejus Cathedram Appellationes, etc. 1 vol. *Epistolæ et Vita D Thomæ à Becket;* necnon Epistolæ Alexandri III. et Regum Henrici II. et Ludovici VII. aliorumque; 1 vol. Dissertationes de Disciplina, de Processionibus, etc. et varia Opuscula, 2 vols. In all, 12 vols. folio, portrait, vellum, scarce, £5 5s. *Venet.* 1724-42

1247 LUTHARDI (Chr.) Bernensis Disputatio, seu decem Conclusionum Anni 1528 Explicatio, etc. Cum Descriptione Urbis et Vitis Clericorum mutatæ Religionis causa; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, £1 1s. *Bernæ,* 1660

LUTHERI Opera; vide Nos. 4096-4153.

1248 LYNDWOOD (Gul. Menevensis Episcopi) Provinciale, seu Constitutiones Angliæ; (Constitutiones XIV. Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium, et Constitutiones Legatinæ.) Cum Annotationibus Jo. de Athona; folio, £2. *Oxon.* 1679

MAII (Cardin Ang.) Collectiones Variæ; vide Nos. 1745-6; 2186-7; 2261-3; 4185-6.

1249 MARTENE (Edm.) et U. Durand Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum (Pontificum, Regum, ac Principum, etc. Epistolarum et Diplomatum ad Actus Conciliorum, Synodorum, etc.); 5 vols. folio, fine copy, £4 4s. *Paris,* 1717

1250 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. folio, calf, £3 13s. 6d. *ibid.* 1717

1251 ——— Idem liber; cui accedit Collectio Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Historicorum Dogmaticorum Moralium; 9 vols. In all, 14 vols. fol. cf. very scarce, £12 12s. *ibid.* 1717-33

MELANCTHONIS Opera Omnia et Varia; vide Nos. 4362-88.

MELANCTHON: — Epistola Concionatorum Hambergensium; vide No. 1224.

1252 MEYER (H. A. W.) Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Lutheranæ Var. Lect. et Notis illustrati. Accedunt Christiani II. Ordinum Evangelicorum Præfationes, Articuli Saxonum et Confutatio Pontif. Confess. August.; 8vo. sd. 4s. 6d. *Goetting.* 1829

MILAN:—v. a.; vide: Borromeo, No. 653.

MISHNA; vide Nos. 2822-3.

MOHNIKE Professio Tridentina; vide No. 1310.

1253 MONS. Concilium Provinciale Cameracense in oppido Montis Hannoniæ habitum A.D. 1586; cum præfatione Lud. de Berlaymont, Archiep. Camerasens. Accedunt Constitutiones et Decreta ejusdem Concilii; 4to. scarce, 10s. 6d. *Montis. Hann.* 1587

COUNCILS, ETC.

MUENSTERII Synodus, Anni 1609; vide: Germonii Opera, No. 918, et infra.

1254 MUELLER (T. J.) Symbolische Buecher, oder: Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Lutherano-reformatæ. Accedunt Articuli Visitationis Saxonici et Indices V. nec non Introductio Historica; 8vo. (1263 pp.) sd. 12s. *Stutgart*, 1847-8

NANTES: l'Edit de Nantes, 1598; vide No. 246.

NAPLES:—*v. a.*: vide 1246 Lupus.

1255 NEUDECKER (Chr. Gotth.) Merkwuerdige Actenstucke aus d. Zeitalter der Reformation; 2 thick vols. 8vo. with four facsimiles (published at 12s.), sewed, 8s. *Nuernb.* 1838

1256 ——— Desselben Urkunden aus der Reformationszeit; 8vo. (published at 10s. 6d.) 6s. *Cassel*, 1836

1257 NIEMEYER (H. A.) Collectio Confessionum Fidei Ecclesiæ Reformatæ; 8vo. (1050 pp.) sewed, 10s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1840

CONTAINING: Confessiones et Declarationes Fidei: 1. Articuli Zwinglii LXVII. 1523. 2. Theses Bernenses, 1527. 3. Zwinglii Fidei Ratio. 4. Ejusdem Fidei Expositio. 5. Basiliensis Prior Confessio, 1530. 6. Helvetica prior, seu Basiliensis posterior Confessio, et Catechismus Genevensis. 7. Catechismus Genevensis. 8. Consensus Tigurinus. 9. Consensus Genevensis. 10. Confessio Fidei Gallicana. 11 & 12. CONFESSINONES SCOTTICANÆ. 13. Confessio Belgica. 14. Catechesis Palatina et Catechismus Heidelbergensis. 15. Confessio Helvetica posterior. 16. Confessio Czengerina. 17. Consensus Poloniæ. 18 & 19. CONFESSIONES ANGLICANÆ. 20. Repetitio Anhaltina. 21, 22, & 23. Confessiones Marchicæ. 24. Canones Dordraceni. 25. Formula Consensus Helvetica. 26. Confessio Tetrapolitana. 27 & 28. Confessiones Bohemicæ et Catechismus major et minor. 29. Appendix: PURITANORUM LIBRI SYMBOLICI (Confessio, Catechismus major et minor).

1258 ——— Ejusdem Puritanorum Libri Symbolici, 8vo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1840

1258*NUREMBURG, A.D. 1524. Rathschlag wie man sich im Glauben, etc. halten soll von Dom. Steupner, Andr. Osiander und Laur. Thos. Venatorius bey dem Neuen Spital beschrieben; 4to. extremely rare, £2 2s. *Nörnberg*, 1523

These are the celebrated articles promulgated by Andreas Osiander, the Reformer, who differed from the other Lutherans in denying the doctrine of imputed righteousness, and which occasioned the controversy between them.

1259 ODESPUN (L.) Concilia Novissima Galliæ a Tempore Concilii Tridentini celebrata; folio, vellum, 15s. *Paris*, 1646

PALLAVICINO Concilio di Trento; vide No. 1311-12.

PALATINATE of the Rhine. Pfaltzgravens Wolffgang's (Reformirte, etc.) Kirchenordnung (Articles and Injunctions, 1557—60); vide No. 3983.

PETERFFY Concilia; vide No. 1200.

1260 PETRICOVIEN, seu Petricoviæ, Synodus Anno 1551. Confessio Fidei Catholicæ Christiana, facta in Synodo Provinciali quæ habita est (Petricoviæ) Anno1551; folio, fine woodcut, portrait of Sigismund of Poland, calf, scarce, £1 1s. *Posnae*, 1557

1261 ——— Confessio Fidei Catholicæ Christiana, Autoritate Synodi Provincialis, quæ habita est Petricoviæ, anno 1551, mense Junio edita; 4to. vellum, 12s. *Diling.* 1557

COUNCILS, ETC.

PFLUGII Comitia Augustana, 1548; vide No. 1157.

1262 PII IX. Pontificis Maximi, Acta quæ ad Ecclesiam Universam spectant; vol. 1, 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1854

The first volume is all that has yet appeared of this most important work.

1263 PISCHON (F. A.) Vortraege ueber die Deutsche und Schweizerische Reformation mit Beziehung auf die Symbolische Schriften der Lutherische und Reformirte Kirche in Brandenburg gehalten, in 1845 und 1846, mit Supplement; 8vo. sewed 6s. *Berlin*, 1846

PISA: Concile de Pise; vide No. 246 et No. 1240-42.

PITHŒI (F.) Codex Canonum; vide No. 1179.

1264 POLI (Reginaldi Cardinalis Britanni) ad Henricum Octavum Britanniæ Regem pro Ecclesiasticæ Unitatis Defensione Libri Quatuor; folio, fine copy, vellum, £4 4s.

Romæ, apud Antonium Bladum, sine anno (1536)

Lord Guildford's copy sold for £24. It is a most important book, connected with the Ecclesiastical History of England. Henry VIII, immediately upon its receipt, though Pole had pledged himself not to publish it, commanded Cranmer and the bishops to answer it, and Latimer was instructed to preach against it. The Cardinal appears to have kept his word; for such is the great rarity of the book that Sir Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, could never obtain a copy; nor does the library of George III., rich in every department connected with the civil and ecclesiastical history of the country, possess a copy. In the Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, it is stated that the work was suppressed; but as no authority is given for the fact of its publication, the former surmise is probably more correct.

1265 ——— Ejusdem liber de Concilio; *Romæ apud Paul. Manutium, Aldi F.* 1562. Ejusdem Reformatio Angliæ ex Decretis ipsius Sedis Apostolicæ Legati, Anno 1556; *ibid.* 1562. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf extra, antique style, carmine edges, scarce, £1 5s. *Romæ*, 1562

"A treatise which, for perspicuity, good sense, and solid reasoning, is equal to the importance of the occasion on which it was written, and shows at once the reach and ease of the author's genius, and goodness of his heart. The preface by Manutius (containing a masterly sketch of Pole's character) is one of the most elegant compositions in the Latin language."—

PHILLIPS ON SACRED LITERATURE.

1266 POLI (Reg. Cardinalis) Epistolæ, et aliorum ad ipsum, studio et labore Angeli Mariæ Quirini, Cardinalis. Præmittuntur Vita Poli, animadversiones in Epistolas II. J. G. Shelhornii et Diatriba Editoris ad Epistolas; nec non Poli apologia super libros "de Unitate Ecclesiæ" ad Carolum V., Procœmium alterum ad Regem Scotiæ, Apologia ad Angliæ Parliamentum. Ab Editore etiam, Monumenta Præliminaria (Litteræ VIII. Pauli III. ad Episcopos Anglos, ad Regem Scotiæ, ad Polum et Regi Romanorum; "Cose d'Inghilterra data del Card. Polo a Paolo III.," Instructio Poli ad Cæsarem, "Lettere IV. del Card. Alessandro Farnese") Judicium Lipsiense cum Animadversionibus, de Viterbiensi Sodalitio, Vita Gaspari Contarini, Cardinalis, et ejusdem de Justificatione tractatus, et Epistolæ nec non Instructiones Variæ. Ad finem Vol. IV. Pauli III. Responsio ad Protest. Cæs. et Poli Oratio de Pace, et Vol. V. complectitur Epistolas Poli ab inita in Anglia Apost. Legat.

COUNCILS, ETC.

administratione ad mortem, cum Appendice, in quo, Scripta III. ejusdem de Rebus Anglicis et Monumenta inedita. Accedit Synopsis Epistolarum omnis voluminis ; 5 vols. 4to. fine copy in calf, full gilt backs, very scarce, £6 16s. 6d. *Brixiæ*, 1744-57

1267 ——— Idem liber ; 5 vols. 4to. vellum, £5 10s. *ibid.* 1744-57

These documents are preserved in the Vatican Library, and were for the most part printed for the first time in these volumes under the editorial care of Cardinal Quirini. Of their value as historical records it is impossible to speak too highly, furnishing, as they do, minutely and circumstantially, an enumeration of facts connected with Cardinal Pole, with the Pope, the Emperor, the King of Scots, with his cousins, Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth of England, and indeed with every person with whom he had dealings worth recording, no where else to be met with.

POSSEVINI Apparatus Sacer ad Synodos ; vide No. 457.

1268 PRYNNE (Guil.) et Spelmanni Concilia, Decreta, etc.—Volumen III., Spelmanni Morte interruptum, addidit Guil. Prynne : (i. e. Chronological Vindication and Historical Demonstration of the King's Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in and over all Spiritual or Religious Affairs, more particularly from the year 1199 to 1273) ; folio, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1688

The third volume of "Prynne's Records" was also published, with the above Latin title-page as Vol. III. of "Spelman's Concilia."

1269 QUICK (Jo.) Synodicon in Gallia Reformata (Acts, Decisions, Decrees, and Canons of the Councils of the Reformed Churches in France) ; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1692

1270 RICHARD (C. L.) Analysis Conciliorum Generalium et Particularium ; 5 thick vols. 8vo. £1 1s. *Aug. Vind.* 1777

1271 RICHERII (Ed.) Historia Conciliorum ; 3 vols. 4to. calf, 15s. *Coloniæ*, 1683

ROUEN, v. a. ; vide No. 1166.

RUELI et Hartmanni Concilia ; vide No. 1195.

1272 SALTZBURG:—Dalham (Fl.) Concilia Salisburgensisa provincialia et dioecesis omnia ad nostram usque ætatem ; folio, uncut, 16s. *Aug. Vind.* 1788

SARPI Concilio di Trento ; vide No. 1313 to 1317.

1273 SCHANNAT (Cl. Jo. Frid.) et P. Jos. Hartzheim Concilia Germaniæ ; 10 vols. in 5, folio, portrait of Jo Maurice, Archbishop of Prague, monastic binding, £3 3s. *Colon.* 1759-1775

1273*——— Idem liber ; 10 vols. in 6, fol. portrait, vellum, £4 14s. 6d. *ibid.* 1759-1775

1274 ——— Ejusdem Historia Episcopatus Wormatiensis, etc. ; 2 vols. folio, half bound, vellum, 18s. *Francof. ad Moen.* 1724

1275 SCHELSTRATE (E. a.) Acta Ecclesiæ Orientalis contra Lutheri Hæresim, Notis illustrata ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, scarce, £1 16s. *Romæ*, 1739

SECKENDORFII Historia Lutheranismi ; vide infra.

1276 SENDOMIRIENSIS Consensus Historia a D. E. Jablonski scripta ; 4to. half bound, vellum, very scarce, 15s. 1731

SINNICHIUS de Augustana Confessione ; vide No. 1156.

1277 SIRMONDI (R.) Concilia Antiqua Galliæ, Supplementaque, P. de Lalande ; et Concilia novissima L. Odespun de la Meschiniere, 5 vols. folio, calf, scarce, £4 14s. 6d. *Paris*, 1629-46

COUNCILS, ETC.

1278 SMALCALD, Anni 1530-37 :—Causæ quare Synodum dictam a R. Pont. Paulo III. recusarint Principes, Status, et Civitates Imperii, profitentes puram atque Catholicam Evang. Doctrinam; ex Schmalcaldia, d. 5. Mar. A. D. 1537, 4to. scarce, £1 1s.
Witeb. 1537

1279 SMALCALDICI Articuli, et Catechismus uterque, edidit T. Francke, small 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1846

These Articles arose out of the Protestant League held at Schmalcald in 1530, in self-defence from the attacks of the Diet of Spires of the preceding year.

1280 SOISSONS, Anni 1855:—Acta et Statuta Synodi Suessionensis. Anno Domini MDCCCLV., Pontificatus Pii Papæ IX. anno decimo habitæ ab illust. et Rev. D. D. Paulo Amando Anacleto Ignatio de Gatrignies, 8vo. sewed, *Soissons*, 1855

1281 SPELMANNI (Henrici) Concilia, Decreta, Leges, Constitutiones in Re Ecclesiarum Orbis Britannici, ab Initio Christianæ ibidem Religionis ad exutum Papam, (A. 1531) 2 volumes, folio, very fine copy, in the original binding, extremely scarce, £4 14s. 6d.
Londini, 1639-64

The greater portion of the copies of the Second Volume were destroyed in the great Fire of London. Wilkins' reprint does not contain the entire matter of Spelman's edition.

——— Idem liber, vol. III. Spelmanni morte interruptum, addidit. Guil. Prynne; vide: Prynne, No. 1267.

1282 SPIRENSIS Dioecesis, Processionum Synodalium et Constitutionum Ecclesiasticarum Collectio ab an. 1397 usque ad an. 1720; folio, calf, richly gilt, 16s. 1786

The most memorable Diet held at Spires was that of 1529, which led to the celebrated "protest," from which the Reformed party received the name of *Protestants*.

1283 STREITWOLF (F. G.) et R. E. Klener Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Catholicæ; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 16s. 1846

CONTAINING: Prolegomena historica literaria, (101 pp.) Tria Symbola Catholica. Canones et Decreta Conc. Trident. Catechismus Romanus. Appendix, sive Decreta Reformationis aliaque Conc. Trid. supra omissa; Variæ Fidei Catholicæ Professiones; Breve Clementis XIII.; Bulla in Cœna Domini; Var. Lect. et Index.

SYLLOGE Monumentorum ad Mysterium Immac. Concept. B. Virginis, vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

SYMBOLICI LIBRI, vide 1158 Augusti; 1214 Danz; 1219 Elis; 1220 Francke; 1223 Hahn; 1229 Hase; 1238 Kimmel; 1244 Lindberg; 1252 Mayer; 1254 Mueller; 1257-8 Niemeyer; 1263 Pischon; 1283 Streitwolf; 1285 Titmann; 1322 Weber.

TALMUD Babylonicum; vide infra.

1284 THOMASSINI Dissertationes in Concilia; tom. I, 4to. calf, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1667

Suppressed. Only the first volume published.

1285 TITMANNI (J. A. A.) Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Evangelicæ; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Miseniæ*, 1817

COUNCILS, ETC.

TRENT, COUNCIL OF, A. D. 1545—63.

AUGUSTINI (S. Abb. Einsidl.) Concilia Trid. Veritas, etc.; vide No. 102.

1286 BRISCHAR'S (J. R.) Beurtheilung der Controversen Sarpi's und Pallavicini's in der Geschichte der Trienter Concils; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Tuebingen*, 1844

1287 CANONES et Decreta Concilii Tridentini Pii V. Pont. Max. Jussu edita; folio, first edition, vellum, scarce, £3 13s. 6d. *Romæ, ap. Paul. Manutium (Aldi F.)* 1564

1288 CANONES et Decreta Concilii Tridentini juxta Exemplar authenticum; cum Serie Var. Lect., Regulis de Libris Prohibitis, etc. cura et labore Jud. Le Plat; 4to. fine paper, calf, 10s. 6d. *Antv.* 1779

1289 CANONES et Decreta Concilii Tridentini; sm. 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Lips.* 1846

1289* ——— Idem liber; 8vo. half bound, calf, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1846

1290 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 18mo. sewed, 2s. *Paris*, 1848

1291 CANONES et Decreta Concilii Tridentini ex Editione Romana A. D. 1834 repetiti. Accedunt Declarationes ac Resolutiones, S. Congr. Card. Conc. Trid. Interpretum, et Constitutiones Pontificiæ Recentiores, edidit Æm. Lud. Richter (ass socio F. Schulte); roy. 8vo. sewed, 14s. *Lipsiæ*, 1853

1292 CATECHISMUS ex Decreto Concilii Tridentini ad Parochos, Pii Quinti Jussu editus, folio, editio prima, vellum, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Romæ, ap. Paul. Manutium (Aldi F.)* 1566

1293 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 12mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Lugd.* 1676

1294 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. calf, 6s. 6d. *Francof.* 1727

1295 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 18mo, calf, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1738

1296 ——— Idem liber; Editio nova ad usum Seminariorum; 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1831

1297 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; sm. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1847

1298 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. half bound, calf, 5s. *ibid.* 1847

1299 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 18mo. sewed, 2s. *Paris*, 1848

1300 CATECHISME du Concile de Trente, avec des Notes, par Doney, Evêque de Montauban; 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. *Paris*, 1845

1301 CATECHISMUS Romanus ex Decreto Concilii Tridentini Jussu Pii V. editus, Arabice, Interprete P. D. G. Arutin; 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. *Romæ*, 1786

1302 CHEMNITZII (M.) Examen Concilii Tridentini Decretorum; 4 vols. in 1, folio, calf, £1 1s. *Francof.* 1574

1303 CYPRIANI (E. S.) Tabularium Eccles. Romanæ Sæc. XVI. in qui totius Concilii Tridentini Historia, etc.; 4to. half bound, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1743

1304 DANZ (J. Tr. L.) Geschichte des Tridentinischen Concils nach Katholischen Darstellungen; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Jena*, 1846

1305 DAVENPORT, vel Fr. a Sancto Clara, Tractatus de Concilio, e Vindicatio S. Concilii Tridentini, etc.; 4to. calf, 15s. *Leodii*, 1648

COUNCILS, ETC.

TRENT.

1305*Heideggeri (Hen.) Conc. Trid. Anatomia Historico-Theologica; 8vo. vellum, 12s. *Figuri*, 1672

1306 Le Plat (Jud.) Monumentorum ad Historiam Concilii Tridentini potissimum illustrandum spectantium amplissima Collectio; 7 vols. 4to. uncut, £2 10s. *Lovanii*, 1781-7

1307 ——— Idem liber; 7 vols. 4to. fine paper, half bd. £3 3s. *ibid.* 1781-7

1308 ——— Idem liber; Accedunt Canones et Decreta Concilii Tridentini ad Exemplar authenticum; cum Serie Var. Lect. Regulis de Libris Prohibitis, etc. cura Jud. Le Plat. *Antverpiæ*, 1779. In all 8 vols. 4to. fine paper, half bound, £3 10s. *v. l.* 1779—87

1309 ——— Idem liber; 8 vols. 4to. fine paper, vellum, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1779—87

1310 Mohnike (C. G. F.) Geschichte der sogenannten Professio Tridentina; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Greifswald*, 1822

1311 Pallavicino (Sforza, Cardinale e Soc. Jesù) Istoria del Concilio di Trento, ove insieme rifiutasi con Autorevoli Testimonianze l'Istoria falsa, sotte Nome di Pietro Soave Polano; 2 vols. folio, half bound, calf, 18s. *Roma*, 1656-57

1312 Pallavicini (Cardinalis Sfortiæ, Soc. Jes.) Vera Œcumenici Concilii Tridentini contra expurgentes Lutheri aliorumque Hæreses Historia, Latine reddita a J. B. Giattino. Accessit P. Fontidonii Apologia pro Concil. Tridentino, adversus J. F. Fontanum; 3 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 16s. *Coloniæ*, 1717

1312*——— Idem liber; 3 vols. in 1, folio, 18s. *Aug. Vind.* 1769

Pallavicino brings forward many documents refuting the assertions of Father Paul, and, on the whole, has given a fair and impartial history of the Council of Trent.

1313 Sarpi (Paolo [Soave]) Istoria del Concilio Tridentino; folio, very fine copy in old gilt calf, 18s. *Londra*, 1619

1314 ——— La medesima, con Note di Fr. le Courayer; 2 vols. 4to. half bound, calf, 16s. *ibid.* 1757

1315 ——— La medesima, con Note; 7 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt, £1 16s. *Mendriisio*, 1835

1316 ——— l'Histoire du Concile de Trent, avec Notes par Courayer; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Londres*, 1736

1317 ——— Desselben Geschichte des Concils von Trident, Deutsch von Winterer; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 18s.) 12s. *Morgenth.* 1839

——— Opera; vide infra.

"Father Paul of Venice wrote his 'History of the Council of Trent' while the memory of what had passed there was recent, and some who had been members of it were still alive. He has exposed the intrigues and artifices by which it was conducted with a freedom and severity which have given a deep wound to the credit of the Council. He has described its deliberations and explained its decrees with such perspicuity and depth of thought, with such various erudition, and such force of reason, as have justly entitled his work to be placed among the most admired historical compositions."—Robertson's "Charles V."

COUNCILS, ETC.

1318 UGONONIUS (Episc. Matth.) de Conciliis et Synodis liber (de omnibus quæ ad Concilia celebranda pertinent) folio, calf, scarce, £1 5s. *Venet.* 1563

1319 UNIGENITUS. La Constitution Unigenitus deferée à l'Eglise Universelle; ou Recueil General des Actes d'Appel interjettés au futur Concile Generale de cette Constitution, et des Lettres "Pastorales Officii" de M. le Cardinal de Noailles et beaucoup d'autres Evêques, etc.; avec les Arrêts et autres Actes des Parlemens du Royaume, etc.; 4 vols. folio, frontispiece, calf, £3 3s. *Cologne*, 1769

This celebrated Bull was caused by the publication of Quesnel's New Testament, and opposes the doctrine and practice of the Jansenists. It gave great offence to all parties, and did more to widen the breach between the Holy See and the Reformed Churches than any other act of the Church of Rome.

1320 ——— Nouvelles Ecclesiastiques ou Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Constitution Unigenitus; 1728-1783. Table des Matières; 1728-1760. Together, 15 vols. 4to. (a few numbers wanting) £1 16s. 1728—1783

1321 VINKE (Hen. Egb.) Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Reformatæ Nederlandicæ; 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1846

Containing:—The first Confession of Faith addressed in a letter to to Philip II. of Spain, followed by the "Confession Ancienne des Eglises du Pais-Bas," of 1566, and the "Bekentnisse of Belydenisse des Gheloofs," each setting forth the 37 Articles. Then follow the Confessio Belgica, likewise embodying the 37 Articles, and the Creeds; the Heidelberg Catechism, and the Decrees of the Synod of Dort. These Documents are equally valuable to the reader of profane history as they are important for understanding the history of the Church. See Motley's "Dutch Republic."

1322 WALCHII (J.) Commentarius de Concilio Lateranensi a Benedicto XIII. habito; 12mo. sewed, 3s. *Lips.* 1727

1322* WEBERI (Mch.) Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Lutheranæ, Notis et Disputationibus illlustrati; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Wittemb.* 1811

1323 WESSENBERG (J. H. von) die grossen Kirchenversammlungen des 15ten und 16ten Jahrhunderts in Beziehung auf Kirchenverbesserung geschichtlich und kritisch dargestellt; 4 thick vols. 8vo. sewed, 16s. *Constanz*, 1840

1324 WILKINS (D.) Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, a Synodo Verolamensi, A. D. 346, ad Londinensem, A. D. 1717. Accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Anglicanam spectantia; 4 vols. folio, calf, very rare, £26 5s. *Lond.* 1737

WORMS, Diet of, A. D. 1521; vide No. 1274.

ZAMBONI (I. F.) Declarationes Sacræ Congregationis; vide No. 994.

ZEDLERS (Joh.) Concilien, Synoden, etc.; vide infra: Zedler's Universal Lexicon.

ZONORÆ (J.) Canones Apost.; vide, No. 1174

ZWINGLII Opera Omnia et Varia; vide infra.

COURAYER (P. F.) sur les Ordinations; vide: Canon Law. No. 894.

1325 COUSIN (Victor) Ouvrages Inédites d'Abélard, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Philosophie Scolastique en France, 4to. (published at £1 10s.) half bound, calf, 18s. *Paris*, 1836

Prefixed is a most valuable, philosophical, literary, and historical introduction of 203 pages by the Editor.

COUSTANT; vide: Epistolæ R. Pontificum.

1326 COZZÆ (Laur. Cardinalis) Historia de Græcorum Schismata ex Monumentis Ecclesiasticis concinnata, in qua, præter Historiam, omnes et singulæ Controversiæ post Concil. Constantinop. I. usque ad Florentinum discutiantur; 4 vols. in 3, folio, vellum, scarce, £2 12s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1719-20

Cardinal Cozza was the intimate friend of Pope Benedict XIII., who raised him to the purple.

CRAGII (N.) Historia Regis Christiani III.; vide No. 1208.

1327 CRAKANTHORP (Rich.) Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; 4to. calf, 6s. *Lond.* 1625

1328 CRANMERI (Tho. Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi) Defensio Veræ et Catholicæ Doctrinæ de Sacramento Corporis et Sanguinis Christi, Salvatoris nostri; etc. small 8vo. red morocco, gilt edges, rare, £1 5s. *Embdæ*, 1577

This Latin version of "The true and Catholike Doctrine of the Sacrament" was made by Sir John Cheke by desire of the author, and contains many additional passages added by Cranmer, all of which are marked with a hand reversed ☞. The MS. had been carried over to Embden by the English fugitives in the reign of Mary, and this edition was printed by them.

——— Ejusdem Reformatio Legum; vide Nos. 1209-10.

1330 CRANZ (David) Historie von Grönland insbesondere die Geschichte der dortigen Mission der Evangel. Brüder; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, plates, 12s. *Barby*. 1770

"Very few books affected me so deeply, and the man who does not relish the first part is no philosopher, and he who could not enjoy the second, is no Christian."—DR. JOHNSON.

1331 CREDNER (K. A.) Beiträge zur Einleitung in die Biblischen Schriften, Vol. I. (Evangelien der Petriner) 8vo. (published at 8s.) cloth, 4s. 6d. *Halle*, 1832

1332 ——— desselben Neue Testament, nach Zweck, Ursprung und Inhalt fuer denkende Leser der Bibel; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 10s. 6d.) sewed, 7s. 6d. *Giessen*, 1841-3

1333 ——— desselben (Beiträge) zur Geschichte des Kanons; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *Halle*, 1847

1334 CREIZENACH (M.) Schulchan Aruch, oder encyclopädische Darstellung des Mosaischen Gesetzes; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Frankfurt* 1833-40

1335 CREMER (B. S.) Antiquitatum Sacrarum Poecile in variis Speculationibus e Mose et Prophetis exhibita; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. plates, calf, 12s. *Amst.* 1741

1336 CRENII (Tho.) Fasciculi Exercitationum Philologico-Historico-Theolog.; 12 parts in 4 vols. small 8vo. vellum, £1 1s. 1697-1711

CRISPINI (J.) Actiones et Monimenta Martyrum; vide No. 21.

1338 CRITICI Sacri: sive Doctissimorum Virorum in SS. Biblia Annotationes et Tractatus; 9 vols. folio, calf, £5. *Londini*, 1660

1339 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 7 vols. folio, bound, £3 3s. *Francofurti*, 1696

1340 ——— Idem liber: accednnt Tractatus Theologico-philologici; cum Supplementis Editionis Belgicæ; 9 vols. in 8, folio, vellum, £4 10s. *ibid.* 1696-1697

1341 ——— Idem liber; 9 vols. Accedunt L. Capelli Critica Sacra; 1 vol.—Thesaurus Theologico-philologicus; 2 vols.—et Thesaurus novus Theologico-philologicus; 2 vols.—in all 14 vols. folio, fine copy, calf, £12. *Utrecht, etc.* 1698-1732

Amongst the Ninety Authors, whose Annotations on the whole or on different parts of the Bible, are here printed entire, will be found Munster, Fagius, Vetablus, Castalio, Clarius, Grotius, Erasmus, Scaliger, Casaubon, Capellus, and others. The Contents is enumerated at length in Darling's Cyclopædia, cols. 815—826.

"The most important collection of Biblical Critics ever made."—
DR. ADAM CLARKE.

1342 ——— Thesaurus Theologico-Philologicus, sive Sylloge Dissertationum ad Vet. et Novi Test. Loca selectiora et illustriora a Theol. Protestant. Germaniæ conscriptarum; 2 vols. folio, Dutch vellum, £2 2s. *Amstelædami*, 1701

"These two volumes form a valuable collection of Dissertations."—
DR. BURTON.

1343 ——— Thesaurus Novus Theologico-philologicus, ex Musæo Th. Hasæi et C. Ikenii; 2 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £2 8s. *ibid.* 1732

1344 CROCE (Giovanni della) Opere Spirituali; 4to. frontispiece, vellum, 6s. *Venet.* 1717

1345 CROII (Jo.) Sacræ et Historicæ in Novum Fœdus Observationes; 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Genevæ*, 1645

1346 CROME (E. G. W.) Anleitung zur Vervollkommung der geistlichen Beredsamkeit durch das Studium der Alten Classiker; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Hannover*, 1838

1347 CRUSENII (N.) Monasticon Augustinianum; in quo omnium Ordinum sub Regula Origines atque Incrementa explicantur; folio, plates, vellum, 16s. *Monach.* 1618 vel 1623

1348 CRUSII (Mar.) Corona Anni: hoc est Explicatio Evangeliorum et Epistolarum quæ Diebus Dominicis et Festis in Ecclesia proponuntur, Gr. et Lat. 4 vols. in 2, folio, cuts, hogskin, £2 2s. *Witebergæ*, 1603

1349 ——— Ejusdem Turco-Græcia, sive Græcorum Status sub Imperio Turcico in Ecclesia, in Œconomia, et in Scholis; folio, calf, scarce, £1 10s. *Basil*, 1584

1350 ——— Ejusdem Germano-Græcia: folio, scarce, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1582

These two works are of great rarity, but necessary to understand the history of the celebrated negotiations between the Patriarchate of Constantinople and the Lutherans at the period of the Reformation. See BRITISH MAGAZINE, Nos. 108-9-11.

1351 Cudworth (R.) Systema Intellectuale hujus Universi et alia Opuscula, cura J. L. Mosheim ; 2 vols. folio, calf, 16s.
Jenæ, 1732

1351* ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 16s.
Lugd. B. 1773
"A valuable storehouse for inquiries into ancient Philosophy."—Dr. Burton. "A complete refutation of Atheism."—Clarke.

Cujaccii Opera omnia ; vide No. 896-7.

1352 Cuper (G., soc. J.) Acta S. Jacobi Majoris Apostoli et Martyris, *Antv.* 1729—J. B. Solleri Acta S. Romnaldi Episcopi et Martyris, *ib.* 1718 ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, portrait, calf, 18s.
Antv. 1718-29

1353 Cupetioli (A.) Theologia moralis et contemplativa S. Aurelii Augustini ; 3 vols. folio, half bound, £1 4s. *Venet.* 1737

1354 Curcellæi (Steph.) Opera Theologica ; folio, calf, 7s. 6d.
Amst. 1675

1355 Cursus Theologicus Monasterii S. Galli ; 10 vols. 18mo. vellum, £1 1s. *St. Galli*, 1670

Cypriani Tabularium Ecclesiæ Rom. ; vide No. 1303.

Cyprianus ; vide : Fathers and Schoolmen.

Cyrillus, Hierosolymitanus : vide : Fathers and Schoolmen.

Cyrillus Alexandrinus ; vide : Fathers and Schoolmen.

Cyrill Lucar ; vide No. 1212-13 and 1239.

1356 Dabert (Abbé) Histoire de St. Thomas de Villeneuve, dit L'Aumonier, Archevêque de Valence ; 8vo. portrait, sewed, 6s.
Lyon. 1852

1357 D'Acherii (Dom. Lucæ) Spicilegium Veterum aliquot Scriptorum qui in Galliæ bibliothecis maxime Benedictinorum latuerunt, ed. L. F. J. de la Barre ; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £4 4s. *Paris*, 1723
——— Idem liber, et Mabillon Analecta Vett. Script. ; vide : Fathers and Schoolmen.

1358 Daehne (A. F.) Geschichte der Juedisch-Alexandrinischen Religions-Philosophie ; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Halle*, 1834

1359 Daelman (C. G.) Theologia seu Observationes Theologicæ, in Summan D. Thomæ ; 9 vols. in 7, 8vo. calf, 15s. *Lovanii*, 1746

1359* Dahler (J. G.) Notes explicatives, historiques et critiques sur la Traduction de Jérémie ; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Strasbourg*, 1830

1360 Dale (A. van) Dissertationes de Origine ac Progressu Idololatriæ et Superstitionum ; de vera et falsa Prophetia ; uti et de Divinationibus idololatricis Judæorum ; 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1696

1361 ——— Ejusdem Dissertatio super Aristea de 70 Interpretibus. Addita Historia Baptismorum et Dissertatio super Sanchuniathone ; 4to. calf, 4s. 6d, *Amst.* 1705

1362 Dalham (F.) de Canone Dogmatum Christianorum et Ecclesiasticæ Disciplinæ ; 2 vols. 4to. plates, vellum, 16s. *Vindob.* 1784

1363 Dalhammer (P.) Canonia Rohrensis Documentis, Monumentis, et Observatt. historico-criticis illustrata ; folio, plates of monumental brasses, stained glass, and sculptures, half bound, 15s.
Ratisb. 1784

1364 Dallæus (Joa.) de Usu Patrum cura Mettayeri ; 4to. 6s. 6d.
Genevæ, 1686

1365 DALLÆUS de Usu Patrum; *Gen.* 1686; et Origenis contra Celsum et Philocalia, Græce et Lat., edidit notasque adjecit G. Spencer; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Genev.* 1686, *et Cantab.* 1677

1366 ——— Ejusdem de Cultibus Religiosis Latinorum Novem libri VI. vellum, 9s. *Genevæ*, 1671

1367 ——— Ejusdem de Duobus Latinorum ex Unctione Sacramentis, libri, etc.; 4to. 9s. *ibid.* 1659

1368 ——— Ejusdem de Cultibus Religiosis Latinorum libri VI. Adversus Latinorum de Cultus Religiosi objecto Traditionem. De Duobus Latinorum ex Unctione Sacramentis, Confirmatione et Extrema Unctione. De Sacramentali sive Auriculari Latinorum Confessione; 4 vols. 4to. calf neat, £1 12s. *Genevæ*, 1659-72

1369 ——— Ejusdem adversus Latinorum de Cultus Religiosi objecto Traditionem Disp.; 4to. (802 pp.) vellum, 9s. *Genevæ*, 1664

All the writings of M. Daille, the friend of Mornay du Plessis, to whose sons he became tutor, and who cultivated an intimacy with Sarpi, were much treasured by Bishop Chillingworth, as Mr. Smith mentions in his preface to the English translation of "The Use of the Fathers."

DAMASCENUS (Joannes); vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

DAMASUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

DAMIANUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

1370 D'ANDILLY (Arnauld) Vies des Saints Pères de Desserts et de quelque Saints écrites par les Pères de l'Eglise, etc.; 3 vols. 8vo. calf, 12s. *Paris*, 1680

1371 DANIEL (H. A.) Thesaurus Hymnologicus, sive Hymnorum, Canticorum, Sequentiarum, circa annum 1500 usitatarum, Collectio amplissima, Apparatu critica ornata, et aliorum et suis Notis illustrata; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 4s. *Halis*, 1841-46

1372 DANIS (P. L.) Tractatus de Fide, Spe et Charitate, nec non de Scriptura, Traditione, Ecclesia, Pontifice, et Conciliis, etc.; thick 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Lovanii*, 1770

1373 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Peccato Originali, Legibus et Gratia; 12mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1738

1374 DANNENMAYER (M.) Leitfaden in der Kirchengeschichte; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *St. Gallen*, 1846

1375 DANZ (J. T. L.) Encyclopædie und Methodologie der Theologischen Wissenschaften; 8vo. (published at 8s.) cloth, 4s. 6d. *Weimar*, 1832

1376 ——— Desselben Lehrbuch der Kirchengeschichte; 2 vols. in 3 (pub. at 18s.) sewed, 12s. *Jena*, 1822-26

0000 ——— Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Romano-Catholicæ; vide No. 1214.

——— desselben Tridentinisches Concil; vide No. 1304.

DARLING'S Encyclopædia Bibliographica; vide No. 499.

1377 DATHII (J. A.) Opuscula ad Crisin et Interpretationem Veteris Testamenti spectantia; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1796

1378 ——— Ejusdem Vetus Testamentum ex Recensione Textus Hebr. et Versionum antiquarum Latine versum Notisque criticis et Philologis illustratum; 6 vols neatly half bound, calf, £1 4s. *Halæ*, 1790-1832

1379 DATHII (I. A.) Pentateuchus ex Recensione Textus Hebr. et Versionum antiquarum Latine versus, Notisque illustratus; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1791

1380 ——— Ejusdem Libri Historici Veteris Testamenti ex Recensione Textus Hebr. et Versionum antiquarum Latine versi, et Notis illustrati; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1832

1381 ——— Ejusdem Psalmi, ex Recensione Textus Hebr. et Versionum antiquarum Latine versi, Notisque philosophicis et criticis illustrati; 8vo sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1794

1382 ——— Ejusdem Prophetæ Majores ex Recensione Textus Hebr. et Versionum antiquarum Latine versi, Notisque illustrati; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1831

1383 ——— Ejusdem Prophetæ Minores ex Recensione Textus Hebr. et Versionum antiquarum Latine versi, Notisque illustrati; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1790

1384 ——— Ejusdem Jobus, Proverbia Salamonis, Ecclesiastices, et Canticum Canticorum, ex Recensione Textus Hebr. et Versionum antiq. Latine versa; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1789

All last and best editions.

1385 D'AUBIGNE (J. H. Merle) Histoire de la Reformation du seizième Siècle; imp. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. *Bruxelles*, 1845

1386 ——— La même; imp. 8vo. half bound, calf, 16s. *ibid.* 1845

1387 ——— Genêve et Oxford, par le même; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Genêve*, 1842

1388 DAUDE (A.) Historia Universalis et Pragmatica Romani Imperii, cum insignioribus Monumentis Hierarchiæ Ecclesiasticæ, etc.; 3 vols. 4to. calf, £1 10s. *Wirceb.* 1748

1389 DAUMER (G. Fr.) Polemische Blätter betreffend Christenthum, Bibelglauben, und Theologie; 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *Nürnberg*, 1834

DAVENPORT de Concilio, etc.

1390 DAVID (Joa., Soc. Jesu) Veridicus Christianus; 4to. 103 plates, engraved by Galle, including the movable "Orbita Probitatis," frequently wanting, fine impressions, in the original binding, with clasps, £1 1s. *Antverpiæ*, 1606

1391 ——— Idem liber; 4to. fine impression, but a few plates damaged, 15s. *ibid.* 1606

1392 ——— Ejusdem Duodecim Specula; 8vo. with 12 fine plates by Th. Galle, vellum, 8s. *ibid.* 1610

1393 ——— Ejusdem Pancarpium Marianum, Septemplici Titulorum serie distinctum, 8vo. with 50 fine plates by Th. Galle, vellum, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1618

1394 DAWES (R.) Miscellanea Critica, ex Recensione Burgesii, Notisque cum Præfatione edidit Harles; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1800

1395 ——— Idem liber; ex nova Recensione T. Kidd; 8vo. (published at 18s.) bds. 9s. *Lond.* 1827

DECRETA Apostolorum et Conciliorum; vide: Councils, etc.

DECRETALES Bonifacii VIII.; vide No. 865.

DECRETALES Gratiani, Gregorii IX. et Clementis V.; vide Nos. 898-9 and 919.

1396 Dedicastillo (Jo., Soc. Jes.) Tractatus II. de Juramento, Perjurio et Adjuratione, nec non de Poenis et Censuris Ecclesiasticis; folio, hogskin, clasps, 12s. *Antv.* 1662

1397 De Dieu (Ludov.) Animadversiones in Veteris Testamenti libros omnes; 4to. vellum, 9s. *Amst. Elzevirii*, 1648

Delitzsch (Franz) Anekdota zur Geschichte der Mittelalterlichen-Scholastik, unter Juden und Moslemen; vide: Hebrew Books.

1398 Delolme (M.) Historia Flagellantium; 12mo. calf, 4s. *Paris*, 1700

1399 Deluge. De l'Origine de la Tradition Indienne du Déluge, par F. Neve; 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Paris*, 1849

1400 Del Rio (Martini, Soc. Jes.) Disquisitiones Magicæ; de Maleficio, vana Observatione, Divinatione et Conjectatione; accedit Methodus Judicum et Confessariorum Directioni commoda; 2 vols. in 1, folio, frontispiece, vellum, scarce, 15s. *Mogunt.* 1603

1401 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. frontispiece, hogskin, scarce, 9s. *Coloniæ*, 1679

1402 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. vellum, 9s. *ibid.* 1720

1403 Dempsteri (Thos.) Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorum, sive de Sriptoribus Scotis; 2 vols. 4to. printed at the expense of the Bannatyne Club, scarce, £6 6s. *Edinb.* 1829

1404 ——— Ejusdem Scotorum Scriptorum Nomenclatura, et Menologium Scotorum; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, scarce, £3 3s. *Bononiæ*, 1622

Constable's Copy sold for £4 10s.

1405 Dens (P.) Theologia Moralis et Dogmatica; 8 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Dublin*, 1832

1406 Denzinger (H.) Ueber die Aechtheit des bisherigen Textes der Ignatianischen Briefe; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Würzburg*, 1819

1407 Deppisch (G.) Geschichte und Wunderwerke des heiligen Colomanni, nebst Anhang, das Leben des Seeligen Gothalmi enthaltend; folio, calf, large folding plates, rare, £1 1s. *Wien.* 1743

1408 De Rossi (Jo. B.) Specimen variarum Lectionum S. Textus et Chaldaica Estheris additamenta, Heb. et Lat.; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Romæ*, 1782

1409 ——— Ejusdem de Præcipuis Caussis et Momentis et de Hebraicæ Typographiæ Origine, ac Primitiis; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, 10s. *Aug. Taurim, etc.* 1769-76

0000 ——— Ejusdem Ann. Hebræo-Typog. Sec. XV.; vide: Hebrew Books.

1410 ——— Ejusdem Variæ Lectionesi n Vet. Test. ex immensa MSS. Codd. congerie haustæ, et ad Samaritanum Textum, ad Vetusta Versione, ad accuratiores S. Criticorum Fontes ac Leges examinatæ; cum Supplemento; 4 vols. in 2, 4to. half bound, vellum, scarce, £2 8s. *Parmæ*, 1784-89

1411 ——— Idem liber, cum Supplementis; 5 vols. 4to. half bound, vellum, £3 10s. *ibid.* 1784-99

1412 ——— Ejusdem libri Vol. IV. (Psalmi, Proverbia, Job, Daniel,

Ezras, Nehemias, Chronica, Appendix); royal 4to. 15s. *ibid.* 1789

Hebrew Critics, one and all, consider this work an indispensable companion to Kennicott's edition of the Hebrew Bible.

DESPONT Bibliotheca Patrum; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

1413 DEUTINGER (M.) der Geist der Christlichen Ueberlieferung. Erster. Band, die ersten drei Jahrhunderten enthaltend; thick 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Augsburg*, 1850

DEVOTI Institutiones Canonicæ; vide No. 901.

1414 DE VRIES (G.) Exercitationes Rationales de Deo, Divinisque Perfectionibus; 4to. calf *Traj.* 1695

DE WETTE; vide, infra, Wette (G. M. d.).

DEXIPPUS; vide: Corpus Byzant.

DEXTERUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

1415 DEYLINGII (S.) Observationes sacræ; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. plates, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1708

1416 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. 4to. plates, vellum, 12s. *ibid.* 1735

1417 ——— Idem liber; et Observationes Miscellanæ, 5 vols. 4to. plates, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1735-48

The contents of this valuable digest on every subject treated on, is given by Darling, cols. 900-1000.

1418 DIABOLORUM Theatrum; Warhaffte, eigentliche und kurtze Beschreibung allerley greulicher, schrecklicher, abscheulicher Laster, so in diesen Zeiten im Schwang gehen, etc. (von Sigismund Feyerabend ausgedacht, und bearbeitet von Gelehrten Herren); 2 vols. in 1, folio, best edition, fine copy, hogskin, £1 1s. *Franckfurt*, 1587

The authors' names are given at the commencement of each volume, and include Fabr. Chemnitz, Andr. Hoppenrod, Andr. Musculus, Jod. Hocker, and others more or less known in this country; but all alike plain-spoken, and chiefly ordained priests of the Church, who lash vice in words not always pleasing to ears polite.

1419 DIANÆ (Antonii Coordinati, Panormitani, Opera Omnia, seu omnes Resolutiones Morales, ejus ipsissimis Verbis. Accessit Summa totius Operis ad Usum Theologiæ Moralis Studiorum per Martinum de Alcolea; 10 vols. folio, fine copy, vellum, £4. *Lugduni*, 1680

ANAGRAMMA:
Martinus de Alcolea.
Cole, sum alter Diana.

1420 ——— Ejusdem Practicæ Resolutiones Lectissimorum Casuum (Ordine alphabetico, in usum Clericorum R. Ecclesiæ); 12mo. (800 pp.) vellum, 7s. 6d. *Antverpiæ*, 1660

DIBDIN'S Account of Bibles and Fathers; vide No. 500.

DICASTILLO (Jo. de) de Pœnis Eccles. etc.; vide No. 1296.

DIDYMUS Alexandrinus; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

1421 DIETEL (Greg.) Opera Theologica (De Conscientia—De Horis Canonicis—De Actionibus Humanis—De Vitiis et Peccatis); thick 4to. calf, 6s. *Ratisb.* 1673

1422 DIETERICI (J. C.) Antiquitates Biblicæ; 2 vols. folio, portrait, 16s. *Giessæ*, 1671

1423 DINTER'S (G. F.) Anweisung zum Gebrauch der Bibel in Volks-

schulen; 3 vols. 12mo. (published at 9s. 6d.) sewed, 5s. 6d.
Neustadt, 1822-39

DIONYSIUS Alexandrinus; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

DIONYSIUS Areopagita; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

1424 DIONYSII, (à Rickel, Carthusiani, A.D. 1471) Opera, scil: Enarrationes piæ ac eruditæ in V. libros Mosaicæ Legis; *Colon.* 1548—in libros Josue, Judicum et Ruth necnon in libros Regum et Paralipomenon; *ibid.* 1552—in libros Sapientiales—Proverbia, Ecclesiasten, Canticum Canticorum, Sapientiam et Ecclesiasticum; *ibid.* 1555—in Prophetas Majores et Minores; 2 vols. *ibid.* 1543-39—Insigne Commentariorum Opus in Psalmos omnes Davidicos. Accedit ejusdem Elucidatio in Cantica Matutinalia; *ibid.* 1542—Enarrationes in libros Jobi, Tobiæ, Judith, Hester, Esdræ, Nehemiæ, et Machabæorum; *ibid.* 1534—in Quatuor Evangelistas; *ibid.* 1531—Commentaria in omnes B. Pauli Epistolas; *ibid.* 1532—in alias Epistolas Canonicas, in Acta Apostolorum et in Apocalypsia; *ibid.* 1536—Ejusdem Hymni Ecclesiastici, et Opera Minora—de libros Dionysii Arcopagitæ de S. Trinitate, de Creatione et statu Naturæ Angelicæ et Humanæ, de Redemptione et Justificatione, de VII. Sacramentis et Doctrina Catholica; *ibid.* 1549—In all 13 vols. in 11, folio, vellum, very rare, £12 12s.
Colon. 1531-55

The Commentaries of Denis Rickel, Ryckel, or Rikel, as his name is differently spelt, better known as Dionysius Carthusianus, are said to be a prodigy of erudition, and his scholastic learning to be supreme. His name he derived from the place of his birth, of which his family were the seigneurs, a small town near Liege, and, on his becoming a Carthusian in 1423, he all but dropped it, and for the remainder of his life, devoted to the compilation of his works, he called himself generally Dionysius Carthusianus. At the date of his death, in 1471, he left he left no less than 206 distinct works. But there appears still to have been a hankering to preserve his identity with posterity for the title of the very rare volume; the first of his works which appeared in print reads thus in the colophon:—"*Speculum conversionis peccatorum Magistri Dionysii de Lewvis alias Rikel, Ordinis Cartusiensis.*" It is the first book, with a date, printed in Belgium.

1425 ——— Ejusdem Enarrationes piæ ac eruditæ in V. libros Sapientiales, hoc est, Proverbia, Ecclesiasten, Canticum Canticorum, Sapientiam, Ecclesiasticum; folio, vellum, 12s.
Paris, 1541

1426 ——— Ejusdem omnes Beati Pauli Epistolas Commentaria, cui quidem in componendis Sacrarum Literarum libris vix alter similis successit; folio, curious woodcut border to title-page, in compartments, original oak binding, lined with six pages of MS. on vellum of the XIVth century, apparently a portion of the writings of one of the schoolmen, £1 5s. *Coloniæ, Quentel*, 1532

DIONYSIUS Exiguus, vel Parvus; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

1427 DIRRHAIMER (U., Soc. Jes.) Sermones Panegyrici breves de Sanctis; 2 vols. in 1, folio, frontispiece, vellum, 18s.
Aug. Vind. 1682

1428 DIXMES:—Traité Historique de l'Origine et Nature des Dixmes; 12mo. calf, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1762

1429 DLUGOSSI (Joannis seu Longini) Historia Polonica, cum Schediasmate Scriptorum Polonicorum curantibus S. J. Hoppio et Gab. Groddeckio; 2 vols. folio, half bound, calf, rare, £1 4s.
Lipsiæ, 1711-12

1430 DOBRIZHOFFER (Mart., Soc. Jes.) Historia de Abiponibus, Equistri Bellicosaque Natione Paraquariæ; 3 vols. small 8vo. plates, very scarce, £5 15s. 6d. *Viennæ*, 1784
"The Abipones have been in one thing fortunate above all other savages, for the history of their manners and fortunes by Martin Dobrizhoffer, who devoted the prime of his years to converting them, and whose history is of all books relating to savage life the most curious, and in every respect the most interesting."—SOUTHEY.

DOCTRINES des Jesuites; vide: Societas Jesu.

1431 DOCTRINA de SS. Sacramento Pœnitentiæ recte administrando tum eminentium Cardinalium, tum illustrium Episcoporum Dissertationibus, Epistolis pastoralibus, Decretis, etc. explicata et asserta (opera Trudperti Neugart) 4to. uncut, 10s.
Typis San. Blasianis, 1778

1432 ——— Idem liber; 4to. half bound, vellum, 12s. *ibid.* 1778
A collection of eighteen treatises by Cardinals and Bishops on the administration of the Roman Catholic sacrament of Penitence.

1433 DODWELLI (H.) Dissertationes in Irenæum; Accedit Fragmentum Ph. Sidetæ de Catechistarum Alexandr. Successione; 8vo. calf, 9s. *Oxonii*, 1689

1434 ——— Ejusdem Dissertationes Cyprianicæ; folio, cf. 8s. *ibid.* 1682

1435 ——— Ejusdem de nupero Schismate Anglicano parænes; 8vo. calf, 5s. *Lond.* 1704

1436 DOEDERLEIN (D. Jo. Chr.) Institutio Theologi Christiani in Capitibus Religionis Theoreticis, nostris temporibus accommodata; 2 vols. 8vo. best edition, half bound, calf, 7s.
Nürnberg, 1782-3

DOEDERLEIN'S Theologische Bibliothek; vide No. 502.

1437 DÖLLINGER (J.) Hippolytus und Kallistus; oder die Römische Kirche in der ersten Hälfte des dritten Jahrhunderts, mit Rücksicht auf die Schriften von Bunsen, Wordsworth, Baur und Gieseler; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Regensburg*, 1853

1438 DOENNIGES (W.) Acta Henrici VII. Imperatoris Romanorum, et Monumenta quædam alia medii ævi nunc primum luci data; Parts I. and II. 4to. (published at 15s.) sewed, 9s.
Berlin, 1839
Relating to the contention of the Guelphs and the Ghibelins, and other matters more or less affecting both Church and profane history.

1439 DOEPKE (J. Ch. G.) Hermeneutik der Neu-testamentalischen Schriftsteller; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1829

DOERING'S Gelehrte Theologen; Kanzelredner, und Repertorium fuer Biblische Litteratur; vide: Nos. 502, 503, 503*.

1440 DOMINIS (Mar. Ant. de) de Republica Ecclesiastica libri X.; 3 vols. folio, calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Heidelb.* 1618

1441 DONATI (A., Soc. Jes.) Roma vetus et recens utriusque ædificiis expositis; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1725

1442 DORING (M.) Geschichte der vornehmsten Muenchs-Orden; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Dresden*, 1828

1443 Dornbluth (A.) Praxis Regulæ S. Benedicti; 12mo. uncut, 3s. 6d. *Mogunt.* 1749

1444 Doerner (J. A.) Entwickelungs-Geschichte der Lehre von der Person Christi; 8vo. (550 pages) sewed, 6s. *Stuttgt.* 1839

1445 ——— Dieselbe von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die neueste; vols. I. and II. parts 1 and 2, 8vo. sewed, £1 7s. *ibid.* 1851-54

Vol. II., Part 3, nearly ready, will complete the work.

1446 Dorostanus (Ath.) Neueste Beschreibung der Griechischen Christen in der Turkey, mit Anmerkungen von J. Elssner; 12mo. plates, calf, 5s. 6d. *Berlin,* 1737

1447 Doucin (L.) Histoire du Nestorianisme; 4to. calf, scarce. 12s. *Utrecht,* 1716

1448 Doughtæi (J.) Analecta Sacra, sive Excursus philologici super diversis Vet. et Nov. Test. Locis; 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 4s. 6d. *London,* 1660

1449 ——— Idem liber, N. Knatchbull Animadversionibus subjectis; 12mo. best edition, vellum, 6s. *Amst.* 1694

Dowling Notitia Patrum; vide No. 504.

1450 Drach (P. L. B.) Explication de la Prophetie d'Isaie (ch. vii. v. 14) concernant la Maternité miraculeuse de la Viérge Marie. Preuves de la Divinité du Messie; 8vo. (500 pages) sewed, 3s. 6d. *Paris,* 1844

1451 Draeseke (J. H. B.) vom Reiche Gottes; 3 vols. royal 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Bremen,* 1830

Dransfeld de Episcopis; vide No. 906.

1452 Drechsler (M.) Die Unwissenschaftlichkeit im Gebiete der Alt-testamentlischen Kritik; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Leipz.* 1837

1453 ——— Dieselbe; 8vo. stained, 1s. 6d. *ibid.* 1837

1454 Drelincourt (Ch.) Instruction Familière sur les principaux points de la Réligion Chrétienne; 12mo. interleaved, vellum, 2s. 6d. *Berlin,* 1695

1455 ——— Les Consolations de l'Ame fidèle contre les Frayeurs de la Mort; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. frontispiece, calf, 3s. 6d. *Amsterdam,* 1724

1456 Dresigii (S. F.) Commentarii de Verbis Mediis N. Test., nunc primum edidit, J. F. Fischer; 8vo. sewed, scarce, 4s. *Lips.* 1755

1457 Drexelii (Hier., Soc. Jes.) Opera Omnia, cura P. De Vos, portrait, 4 vols. in 2, folio, calf, £1 4s. *Antverp.* 1643

1458 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 very thick vols. 4to. vellum, 16s. *Mentz.* 1651

Drexelius was chaplain to the Elector of Bavaria. His works are chiefly ascetic, and in that called "Infernus Damnatorum Carcer," he calculates to a nicety the prodigious number of souls that may be stowed away in the very smallest space.

1459 ——— Ejusdem Opuscula Varia; 24mo. 2s. 6d. per vol. *Monachii, v. a.*

1. Æternitatis prodromus mortis nuntius. 1628.
2. Aloe amari sed salubris jejunium. 1637.
3. Daniel prophetarum princeps. 1640.
4. David, regius psalter. 1652.
5. Gymnasium patientiæ. 1630.
6. Infernus damnatorum carcer et rogus æternitatis, Pars II. 24mo. plates. 1631.
7. Noe, architectus arcæ. 1639.
8. Palaestra christiana. 1642.
9. Recta intentio omnium humanorum actionum amissis. 1627.
10. Tribunal Christi. 1632.

1460 DREY (J. S. v.) die Apologetik als wissenschaftliche Nachweisung der Göttlichkeit des Christenthums in seiner Erscheinung. (Philosophie der Offenbarung; Entwickelung der Religion; Christliche Offenbarung in der Katolischen Kirche); 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. (pp. 1130) cloth boards, 12s. *Mentz*, 1844

1461 ——— Desselben Neue Untersuchungen über die Constitutionen und Kanonen der Apostel; 8vo. half bound, 3s. 6d. *Tübingen*, 1832

1462 DRIEBERGE (Jo.) de Bonis Nov. Fœderis et Futuro Hominis Statu; et de Baptismo et S. Cœna; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1746

1463 ——— Ejusdem liber de Prædestinatione et Gratia; 4to. vellum, 5s. *ibid.* 1745

1464 DROUVEN (R. H.) de Re Sacramentalia contra perduelles Hæreticos, Tom. I. (Baptismus, Confirmatio, Eucharistia, Sacrificium Missæ et de Auctoritate Liturgiarum); folio, vellum, 6s. *Venet.* 1737

1465 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Notis et Additionibus J. V. Patuzzi; 2 vols. in 1, folio, complete, calf, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1756

DRUSII (J.) Opera varia; vide: Hebrew Literature.

1466 DRUZBIEKI (C., Soc. Jes.) Opera omnia Ascetica; 18 vols. 8vo. £3 3s. *Ingolst.* 1732

1467 ——— Ejusdem Lapis Lydius boni Spiritus; 18mo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Monach.* 1707

1468 DU CANGE (CAROLI DUFRESNE, DOMINI) GLOSSARIUM MEDIÆ ET INFIMÆ LATINITATIS, auctum a Monachis Ordinis S. Benedicti, cum Supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii et Additamentis Adelungii et aliorum digessit G. A. L. Henschel. Accedunt Glossarium Gallicum, Tabulæ, Indices et Dissertationes; 7 vols. 4to. best edition, sewed, £10 10s. *Paris*, 1840-50

1469 ——— Idem liber; 7 vols. 4to. calf, extra, marbled edges, £13 13s. *ibid.* 1840-50

1470 ——— (Caroli du Fresne) et Carpenterii Glossarium Manuale ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, in Compendium redactum a J. C. Adelung; 6 vols. 8vo. half bound, scarce, £2 10s. *Halæ*, 1772-84

1471 ——— Idem liber; 6 vols. 8vo. boards, scarce, £2 10s. *ibid.* 1772-84

1472 ——— Idem liber; 6 vols. 8vo. half bound, russia extra, scarce, £2 15s. *ibid.* 1772-84

As well as abridging the whole of Ducange and Carpentier's Glossaries, and bringing them into one alphabet, Adelung added many additional words, and much curious and important matter.

DUCAS; vide: Corpus Byzant.

1473 DU CHESNE (And.) Historiæ Francorum Scriptores; 5 vols. folio, calf, scarce, £4 14s. 6d. *Paris*, 1636-49

0000 ——— Normannorum Scriptores; vide No. 705.

1474 DU CHESNE (J. B.) Histoire du Baianisme, ou de l'Hérésie de Michel Baius, avec des Notes historiques, critiques, etc. et des Pièces justificatives; 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Douay*, 1731

1475 DUCK (Arth.) Vita Henrici Chichele Archiep. Cantuarinensis, Henrico V. et VI. regnantibus ; 4to. calf, 10s. *Oxon.* 1617

1476 DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM. A HISTORY OF THE ABBEYS AND OTHER MONASTERIES, HOSPITALS, PRIORIES, AND CATHEDRAL AND COLLEGIATE CHURCHES IN ENGLAND AND WALES, and all such Scotch, Irish, and French Monasteries as were in any manner connected with the Religious Houses in England. A new edition, greatly enlarged and improved, and continued from Leiger Books, Chartularies, Rolls, and other National Documents, by Messrs. Caley, Ellis, and Bandinel ; 8 vols. folio, 250 plates, half bound, morocco, uncut (published at £31 10s.), £21 *London*, 1846

1477 —— Another copy ; 8 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, ORIGINAL EDITION, PROOF PLATES, (published at £238 10s.), half bound, morocco, quite uncut, very rare in this state, £45. *ib.* 1817—30

"Good Mr. Dugdale,—I confesse I was greedy to see and to reade your booke ; and if I had knowne so much of it as now I doe, I should have been more greedy of it ; for if I have any skill in any thing, it is by very much the best of any thing that ever I saw in that kind : but that which pleases me in this, is that which I would faine have had to be in the Monasticon, things of use and pleasure relating to civil and church affaires in publike, or that may be used beyond the direct subject of the booke. Sir, I wish from my heart that your booke may find that reward and just praise which it deserves. It wants nothing but good times and Princes to reward it. Your most thankful and affectionate friend and servant,

"JER. TAYLOR."

"9ber 22, 1656."

DUKES Neu-Hebraeische Poesie und Blumenlese ; vide : Hebrew Literature.

1478 DUMESNIL (L., Soc. Jes.) Doctrina et Disciplina Ecclesiæ ipsis verbis SS. Codicum, Conciliorum, Patrum et vett, genuinorum Monumentorum secundum Seriem Temporum exposita ; 4 vols. folio, calf, £2 2s. *Colon.* 1732

DUNS-SCOTUS ; vide : Fathers and Schoolmen.

1479 DU PIN (L. E.) Prolegomènes sur la Bible ; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. frontispiece, calf, 7s. 6d. *Amstd.* 1701

1480 ——— De Antiqua Ecclesiæ Disciplina Dissertationes Historicæ ; 4to. calf, 5s. *Colon. Agripp.* 1691

1481 ——— Ejusdem De Potestate Ecclesiasticæ et Temporali, seu Declaratio Cleri Gallicani Testimoniis firmata anni 1682 ; 4to. half bound, 7s. *Mogunt.* 1788

0000 ——— Bibliotheque des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques ; vide No. 505.

1482 DUPUIS (C. F.) Origine de tous les Cultes ; ou Réligion Universelle, revue et corrigée d'après l'édition de l'Auteur, avec ses observations sur le Zodiaque de Denderah, son portrait, et un Atlas astronomique gravé d'après des monuments historiques, et la gravure du zodiaque. Avec Notice Bibliographique sur la Vie et les œuvrages de Dupuis ; 10 vols. 8vo. and Atlas 4to. (published at £4) sewed, £1 16s. *Paris*, 1835

1483 DUPUY (Pierre) :—les Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane, prouvées et commentées, suivant l'Ordre et la Disposition des Articles dressés par M. Pierre Pithou, et sur les Recueils de M. Pierre

Dupuy, par M. Durand de Maillane; 5 vols. 4to. French calf, gilt backs, very scarce, £2 12s. 6d. *Lyon*, 1771

An invaluable series of documents, Papal Bulls, breves, declarations and protests, from the earliest periods of French history. In vol. ii. will be found much curious and interesting matter connected with the Latin translation of the Canons by Dionysius Exiguus, with the various testimonies as to its authenticity; and in volume iii. is given: "CODEX CANONUM ECCLESIASTICORUM DIONYSII EXIGUI, sive Canonum Vetus Ecclesiæ Romanæ, ab Hadriano Papa I. Carolo Magno quondam oblato. Cui accesserunt antiquiora Pontiff. Rom. Decreta ab eodem Dionysio collecta." There are also many other works relating to the Councils of the Church, and a correspondence upon Church discipline, and other ecclesiastical affairs, in which John of Salisbury, and other eminent foreign ecclesiastics, are brought forward.

DUPUY Traitez des Droits de l'Eglise Gallicane, Edition de 1731; vide No. 904.

DUQUET Conferences Ecclesiastiques; vide No. 1217.

1484 DURANTES (C.) Criterium Novorum Systematum Philosophiæ Christianismi; 4to. hogskin, 10s. *Romæ*, 1754

1485 Duranti (G.) Divinorum Officiorum Rationale; folio, slightly wormed, calf, £1 1s. *Nurembergi, A. Koburger*, 1481

1486 ——— Ejusdem Rationale Divinorum Officiorum; folio, with MS. marginal Notes, a few leaves slightly damaged, calf, neat, 12s. *Impressum Argentine*, 1488

1487 DURELLI (Jo.) Sanctæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ adversus Schismaticorum Criminationes Vindicæ; 4to. calf, 10s. *Lond.* 1669

1488 DUTTENHOFER (Ch. F.) Freimüthige Untersuchungen über Pietismus und Orthodoxie; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Halle*, 1787

1489 ——— Desselben Geschichte der Religions Schwaërmereien in der Christlichen Kirche; 5 vols. 8vo. 16s. *Heilbronn*, 1796

1490 ——— Desselben Geschichte der Christlichen Religion, ihrer Entstehung, Verfälschung, und Wiederherstellung; 4 vols. 8vo. boards, 10s. *Rothhenburg*, 1802

1491 DUVAL (C.) die Kloester und Kloster-Ruinen Deutschlands; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1844-6

EADMERI Historia Novorum; vide No. 706, 1607-10.

EBERT'S Bibliographisches Lexicon; vide No. 505.

1492 EBRARD (J. H. A.) Wissenschaftliche Kritik der Evangelischen Geschichte; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (published at 15s.), cloth, 9s. *Frankfurt*, 1842

1493 ——— Dieselbe, zweite Auflage; 8vo. sd. 11s.6d. *Erlangen*, 1850

1494 ECKERMANN (J. Chr. R.) Animadversiones in librum Jobi; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Lubecæ*, 1779

1495 ———— Ejusdem Compendium Theologiæ Christianæ Theoretico-Biblico-Historicum; 12mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Altonæ*, 1792

1496 ———— Desselben Handbuch der Christlichen Glaubenslehre; 4 thick vols. 8vo. boards, 16s. *ibid.* 1801-3

1497 ———— Desselben Erklaerungen aller dunkeln Stellen des N. Testaments; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Kiel*, 1806-8

1498 ECKII (Jo.) quinta pars Operum contra Lutherum, et alios

Declamatioria, continens Homilias de Tempore, Sanctis ac Sacramentis; 3 parts in 1, folio, cuts, hogskin, 15s.
Aug. Vind. 1533-4

1499 ECKII (Jo.) Homiliarius contra Sectas; 3 vols. in 1, folio, wood cuts, hogskin, £1 1s. *Ingolst.* 1536

1500 EDWARD VI. Reponce du Peuple Anglois à leur Roy Edouard sur certains Articles qui en son Nom leurs ont esté envoyez touchant la Religion Chrestienne; small 8vo. rare, 10s. 6d.
Paris, 1550

EGINHARDUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

1501 EICHHORN (J. G.) Einleitung in das Alte Testament; 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 5s. *Gottingen*, 1823-4

1502 ——— Desselben Hiob; 8vo. sd. 1s. 6d. *ibid.* 1824

1503 ——— Desselben Hebraeishche Propheten; 3 vols. 8vo. German binding, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1816—19

1504 ——— Dieselbe; 3 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1816-19
Out of print and scarce.

1505 ——— Desselben Einleitung in die Apokryphischen Schriften des Alten Testaments; 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1792

1505* ——— Desselben Einleitung ins Neue Testament; 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 15s. *ibid.* 1810-27

1506 ——— Desselben Commentarius in Apocalypsin Joannis; 2 vols. 12mo. 4s. 6d. *Gottingen*, 1791

——— Bibliothek der Biblischen Litteratur; vide: No. 506.

——— Desselben Repertorium fuer Biblische und Morgenlaendische Litteratur; vide No. 507.

1507 EINEM (J. A. Chr. von) Versuch einer vollständigen Kirchengeschichte der XVIIIten Jahrhunderts; 3 vols. 8vo. boards, 6s.
Leipzig, 1776-78

1508 EISENMENGER'S (Johan Andreas) Entdecktes Judenthum, oder wahrafter Bericht von den Lästerungen, Irrthümern und Fabeln der Juden; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 18s. *Königsberg*, 1711

1509 ——— Dasselbe; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. fine copy, vellum, 18s. 1711

1510 ——— Dasselbe; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 15s. *ibid.* 1711

It is from this work that Stehelin and Wotton obtained the materials for their valuable works on Rabbinical literature. It is, in fact, an abstract from all the most learned Hebrew writers, the extracts given in Hebrew, with German translations, of all passages bearing upon the Messiah, with Jewish interpretations and commentaries, showing their denial of Christ, their doctrines and dogmas as to a future life, and future rewards and punishments, heaven and hell, etc. The author was engaged for nearly twenty years in its compilation, and the list of Jewish writers, both printed and manuscript, from which he derived his materials, shows that in that period he carefully perused no less than 193 authors, most of whose works are sealed books to all but perfect Hebrew scholars.

EISENSCHMIDT'S Roemisches Bullarium; vide No. 868.

1511 ELBEL (Benj.) Theologia Moralis, Sacramentalis et Decalogalis, Casibus practicis applicata et illustrata; 6 vols.; *Augustæ*, 1741. Accedit Supplementum S. Minderer; 3 vols. 12mo.; *Aug. Vind.* 1763. In all 9 vols. 12mo. calf, not uniform, £1 1s. 1741-63

ELIAS Levita; vide: Hebrew Literature.
ELIS Articuli Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; vide No. 1219.
ELIXIR Jesuiticum; vide: Societas Jesu.

1512 ELSNERI, Jac., Observationes Sacræ in Novi Fœderis Libros; 2 vols. 8vo. vellum, 6s. *Traj. ad Rh.* 1720-8

1513 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Evangelia Matthiæ et Marci Philologico-critici, cum Notis F. Stosch; 3 vols. 4to. sewed, 15s. *Zwollæ*, 1763-73

1514 ELIZABETH. Edict de la Royne d'Angleterre contre les Catholiques de son Royaume, avec la Responce d'André Philopatre (R. Parsons) etc. small 8vo. calf, 15s. *Lyon*, 1593

1515 ——— Osorius (Hieronymi, Episcopi Sylvensis) in Gualt. Haddonum de Religione, libri III. Prefixa est ejusdem Epistola ad Elizabetham Angliæ Reginam; small 8vo. calf, 16s. *Dilingæ*, 1569

1516 ——— Osorius, Epistre escrit à Madame Elizabeth, Royne d'Angleterre et d'Hirlande, sur les Affaires du Monde, des Royaumes et Restablissement de l'Ancien Religion, selon la Doctrine Catholique; small 8vo. (written to persuade Elizabeth to turn Roman Catholic) calf, rare, 15s. *Paris*, 1563

"To make it still more common it was translated into French, and printed in France. This gave great offence."—STRYPE'S ANN. v. i. p. 431.

1517 EMMERLING (C. G.) Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Corinthios posteriorem; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1823

ENCYCLOPEDIE des Arts et des Métiers; vide: Arts and Sciences.

1518 ENGEL (Fr.) und K. Marx: die Heilige Familie, oder Kritik der Kritischen Kritik gegen Bruno, Bauer und Consorten; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Frankfurt*, 1845

1519 ENGELGRAVE (Henr., Soc. Jes.) Cælum Empyreum, Divum Domus D. Jesu Christi, etc. Morali Doctrina, Sacra ac Profana Historia lucubratum (sive Conciones de Sanctis in Dominicas, nec non in Festa et Gesta Sanctorum per annum, cum Indicibus Festorum et Paragraphorum, in Dominicas, in Quadragesimam, Sacræ Scripturæ Locorum, et Rerum Memorabilium); 4to. upwards of 1000 closely printed pages, hogskin, 18s. *Colon. Agr.* 1668

1520 ENGLAND. Theatrum Tragicum Actorum et Casuum Tragicorum Londini publice celebratorum; 12mo. brilliant impressions of the portraits of Lord Strafforde, Abp. Laud, Lord Fairfax, Oliver Cromwell, Charles I., Duke of Hamilton, Lord Holland, and Charles II., and the plate of the Execution of King Charles I.; 12mo. vellum, £1 1s. *Amsterdam*, 1649

1521 ——— Litteræ a quodam Sacerdote Collegii Anglorum Duacensi, quondam Alumno ex Anglia ad idem Collegium transmissæ de Martyriis IV., ob Sacerdotium hoc Anno 1616 in Anglia morte Damnatorum. Accedit Catalogus Martyrum Collegii Anglorum Duaceni; small 8vo. rare, £1 1s. *Duaci*, 1616

The Martyrs are: Th. Maxfield, Th. Tunstal, Atkinson, and Jo. Thule, and N. Warren, a layman.

1522 ——— Supplicatorius Libellus Pauperum et Egentium, Nomine

Henrico VIII., Angliæ Regi oblatus, contra quotidianas Religiosorum ibidem injurias et impiam avariciam; small 8vo. rare, 10s. 6d. 1530

1523 ENGLAND: Rerum Anglicarum, Henrico VIII., Edvardo VI., et Maria regnantibus, Annales; 18mo. vell. 10s. *Hagæ Com.* 1653

1524 ENNEMOSER (Jos.) der Magnetismus im Verhältnisse zur Natur und Religion; mit Appendix, über das Tischrücken; 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. *Stuttgart*, 1853

Curious in connection with the Rappists and Table-turning.

ENNODIUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

EPHRÆMIUS; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

EPHRAIM Syrus; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

EPIPHANIUS; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

1525 EPISCOPII (Sim.) Opera Theologica; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Rotterd.* 1665

"Tillotson makes great use of Episcopius, as does also Hammond."—MS. NOTE.

EPISTOLÆ SS. Pontificum; vide: Fathers, etc.

1526 EPITRES et Evangiles des Dimanches et Fêtes, avec de courtes Réflexions; 12mo. calf, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1829

1527 ERASMI (Desiderii) Opera Omnia, ad Editiones quas ipse postremo curavit summa Fide exacta, studio et opera Joannis Clerici, cum ejusdem et aliorum Notis; 11 vols. folio, portraits of all the Reformers, the Statue of Erasmus, and View of Rotterdam, and other plates, calf, £8 8s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1703-6

"Had Erasmus," says Charles Lamb, "no wit, no liveliness, his letters would be interesting to us from the notices they contain of the occupations and customs of our forefathers. But he is one of the most entertaining companions you can imagine. If he describes a curious foreign usage, you see it performed before you; you are acquainted with it in a moment; you perceive that you have been in the habit of seeing it since you were born." Sydney Smith says quaintly, "He introduces you to his friends, and you shake hands at once, and are on the most intimate terms in a moment;" and Dr. Jortin, who knew more of his works than any man, adds, "His style is that of a man who had spent all his days in reading, writing, and talking Latin, and it is therefore always unaffected, easy, copious, fluent, and clear,"—no small recommendation to a commentator and controversial writer.

1528 ——— Ejusdem Ecclesiastæ, sive de Ratione Concionandi, libri IV., edidit Fr. A. Klein; 8vo. fine paper (published at 14s.), sewed, 7s. *Lipsiæ*, 1820

1529 ——— Ejusdem Paraphrases in Novum Testamentum, ex recensione Joannis Clerici curavit J. Fr. S. Augustin; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, uncut, 18s. *Berol.* 1780

"Walch says the Annotations of Erasmus, with a few exceptions, are excellent, and discover not only the erudition of the author, but his great knowledge of the art of criticism; and Ernesti remarks that they prepared the way, and laid the foundation for all who have since excelled in interpreting the Scriptures. . . In 1546, the clergy of England were enjoined to procure the New Testament in Latin and English, with the Paraphrase of Erasmus on it, for their better instruction in the sense and knowledge of the Scriptures; and in 1550 it was ordered to be set up in all the churches, that the people might have an opportunity of reading it."—BIBLIOTHECA BIBLICA.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Matrimonium Christianum, First Edition; vide: Fisher.

1530 Erasme. Ses Sentimens conformes à ceux de l'Eglise Catholique sur tous les Points controverses; 12mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Cologne*, 1688

1531 Erbkam (H. W.) Geschichte der Protestantischen Sekten, im Zeitalter der Reformation; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Hamburg*, 1848

1532 Ernesti (J. A.) Opuscula Theologica, editio II.; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1792

1533 ——— Ejusdem Institutio Interpretis Novi Testamenti ad usus Lectionum, cum Notis C. F. Ammon; 8vo. sd. 4s. *ibid.* 1792

1534 ——— Ejusdem Christliche Predigten zur Verherlichung Gottes und Jesu Christi; 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1768

1535 ——— Neue Theologische Bibliothek, darinnen von den neuesten Theologischen Büchern und Schriften Nachricht gegeben wird; 10 thick vols. 12mo. boards, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1760

Ersch's Handbuch der Theol. Litteratur; vide No. 507*.

1536 Eschenmayer (C. A.) Die einfachste Dogmatik aus Vernunft, Geschichte und Offenbarung; 8vo. sd. 2s. 6d. *Tübingen*, 1826

1537 ——— Desselben System der Moral-Philosophie; 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Stuttgart*, 1818

1538 Espana (la) bajo el Poder arbitrario de la Congregacion Apostolica o apuntes documentados para la Historia de este Pais desde 1820 a 1832; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1833

Espen (B. van) Scripta Omnia et Varia; vide No. 908-9.

1539 Espejo de la Conciencia, que trata de todos los estados; folio, vellum, rare, 10s. 6d. *Toledo*, 1513

1540 Esprit du Christianisme, de son Etat et de son Influence dans les Sociétés du Moyen Age, et de son Action dans l'Avenir; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Paris*, 1847

Ess (L. Van) Geschichte der Vulgata; vide No. 508.

1541 Essai sur la Formation du Dogme Catholique; 4 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 4s.) sewed, 14s. *Paris*, 1842

1542 Estii (Guil. Academiæ Duacenæ Canc.) in præcipua ac difficiliora S. Script. Loca Annotationes; folio, calf, 14s. *ibid.* 1663

1543 ——— Ejusdem Absolutissima in Omnes B. Pauli et VII. Catholicos Apostolorum Epistolis Commentaria (cura Jacobi Merlo Horstii); 2 vols. folio, not uniform, 18s. *Duaci*, 1614

1544 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. in 1, folio, portrait, calf, 18s. *Coloniæ*, 1631

1545 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. in 1, folio, calf, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1640

1546 ——— Idem liber, studio ac lab. J. Merlo Horstii; 3 vols. in 2, folio, calf, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1679

1547 ——— Idem liber, editio altera; 3 vols. in 1, folio, best edition, handsomely printed, £1 4s. *Rothomagi*, 1709

1548 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. in 2, folio, half bound, calf, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1709

1549 ——— Idem liber, Nova Editio cura Franc. Sausen; 7 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 8s. *Mogunt.* 1841.

1550 ——— Ejusdem in IV. libros Sententiarum Commentaria, quibus pariter S. Thomæ (Aquinatis) Summæ Theologicæ partes

omnes mirifice illustrantur cum triplici Indice; 2 vols. folio, calf, 18s. *Paris*, 1680

1551 Estii (Guil.) Commentaria in IV. lib. Sententiarum, alia editio; 2 vols. folio, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1696

Euchologion; vide: Liturgies.

Eugenius III.; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

Eunapius; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

Eulogius; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

Eusebius; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

Eusebius Polychronicus; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

Eusebius Vercellensis; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

Euthymius Zigabenus; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

Eutychius; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

Evagrius; vide: Fathers and Schoolmen.

Evangelia IV.; vide: Bibles, etc. pp. 20-39.

1552 Ewald (J. L.) Predigten fuer Unterthanen und Eltern, 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Lemgo*, 1792

1553 Ewald (G. H.) Die Propheten des Alten Bundes erklärt; 2 vols. 8vo. 16s. *Stuttgart*, 1840-42

1554 ——— Desselben poetische Bücher des Alten Bundes erklärt; 4 vols. 8vo. 15s. *Göttingen*, 1836-40

Vol. 1. Allgemeines über die Hebräische Poesie und über das Psalmenbuch, 3s. 6d. 1839
2. Die Psalmen, 5s. 6d. 1840
3. Das Buch Hiob, 4s. 6d. 1836
4. Sprüche Salomo's, Koheleth, 3s. 6d. 1837

1555 ——— Desselben Salomo's Hohes Lied übersetzt, mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen; 8vo. 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1826

1556 ——— Desselben Geschichte des Volkes Israel bis Christus; 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1843, *etc.*

Vol. 1. Einleitung, 6s.
„ 2. Moses, und die Gottesherrschaft, 7s. 6d.; Anhang, 4s. 6d.
„ 3. David, und die Koenigsherrschaft, 10s. 6d.
„ 4. Ezra und die Heiligherrschaft, 7s. 6d.
„ 5. Christus und Seine Zeit, 6s.

1557 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius in Apocalypsin Johannis exegeticus et criticus; 8vo. 5s. *Lipsiæ*, 1828

1558 ——— Desselben Composition der Genesis kritisch untersucht; 8vo. 5s. 6d. *Braunschweig*, 1824

1559 ——— Desselben Jahrbücher der biblischen Wissenschaft. Mit einer Abhandlung über die neuentdeckte Phönikische Inschrift von Marseilles; Vols. I.—VI., £1 4s. 1849, *etc.*

1561 ——— Desselben drei ersten Evangelien übersetzt und erklärt; 8vo. 6s. *Göttingen*, 1850

1562 ——— Desselben und L. Dukes Beiträge zur Geschichte der ältesten Auslegung und Spracherklärung des Alten Testaments; 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 12s. *Stuttgart*, 1844

1563 ——— Desselben Abhandlungen zur Orientalischen und Biblischen Litteratur; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Göttingen*, 1832

——— Desselben Grammatik und Lehrbuecher der Hebraeischen Sprache; vide: Hebrew Literature.

1564 EXPLICATIO Sacræ Scripturæ (in usum) Almæ Congregationis Acad. Bambergensis:—

Vetus Testamentum; vols. 1 to 13 and 15, 16.	1733—48
Concordia Discordantium Vet. Testam. et Novi; 1 vol.	1749
Novum Testamentum; vols. 1 to 4 and 6 to 8.	1750—58
Passio Jesu Christi secundum quatuor Evangelistas ex mente SS. Patrum, etc.; 6 vols	1765—71
Actus Apostolorum ex mente SS. Patrum, etc.; 4 vols.	1773—76
Epistolæ Apostolicæ ex mente SS. Patrum, etc.; 12 vols.	1777—89
Apocalypsis B. Johannis Apost.; Vol. I.	1790

46 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt edges, £2 10s. *Bamberg, v. a.*

These pocket commentaries are printed in large type, and much used by the Roman Catholic priests in missions and pilgrimages, and other journeys connected with the cure of souls.

1565 EYMERICI (Nic.) Directorium Inquisitorium. Accedunt Litteræ Apostolicæ pro Officio Inquisitionis; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Romæ, In Ædibus Populi Romani (Aldo Manutio Directore)* 1585

1566 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Commentario F. Pegnæ et Indice; folio, calf, £1 1s. *Venet.* 1607

1567 EYNWICI Acta et Vita mirabilis Wilburgis Virg.; 4to. portrait, 5s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1715

1568 FABRI (Jac.) Commentarii Initiatorii in IV. Evangelistas; folio, woodcut border, monastic binding, 10s. *Meldis,* 1526

1569 FABRI (Mat., Soc. Jes.) Opus Concionum tripartitum cum Auctario; 4 vols. folio, calf, £2 8s. *Antverp.* 1650

FABRICII (A.) Harmonia Confess. August.; vide No. 1153.

1570 FABRICII (J. A.) Centifolium Lutheranum, sive Notitia Litteraria Scriptorum omnis generis de B. D. Luthero ejusque Vita, Scriptis, etc.; 2 parts in 1 thick vol. 12mo. plates, half bound, 6s. *Hamburgi,* 1728.

1571 ——— Ejusdem Lux Evangelii, sive Notitia Historico-Chronologica Litteraria et Geographica Propagatorum per Orbem totum Christianorum delineata. Accedunt Epistolæ Ineditæ Imp. Juliani; 4to. vellum, 12s. *Hamb.* 1731

0000 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Græca; vide No. 509-10.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Latina; vide No. 311-12.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica; vide No. 514.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Bibliographia Antiquaria; vide No. 514.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Codex Pseudepigraphus Vet. Test.; vide No. 396.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Codex Apocryphus Nov. Test.; vide No. 396*.

FABRICII (J.) Historia Bibliothecæ Fabricianæ; vide No. 514*.

FAGNANI (J.) Jus Canonum; vide No. 910*

FAILLON (de St. Surplice) Monumens inédits; vide No. 595.

1572 FAMIN (C.) Histoire de la Rivalité et du Protectorat des Eglises Chrétiennes en Orient; thick 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Paris,* 1843

FARINACCII (P.) S. Rotæ Decisiones; vide No. 911.

1573 FASTI Mariani cum Divorum Elogiis in singulos anni dies distributis; 12mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Antverpiæ,* 1637

FATHERS AND DOCTORS OF THE CHURCH,

SCHOOLMEN, ECCLESIASTICAL WRITERS & HISTORIANS,

FROM THE AGE OF THE APOSTLES

TO THE DEATH OF BONIFACE VIII. A.D. 1303.

Ecclesiastical Writers of the 14th and 15th Centuries are placed in the General Alphabet.

"Nothing," says Dr. Wotton, in his "Thoughts on studying Divinity," "should deter men of ability and leisure from reading the original compositions of the Fathers. They will then judge for themselves; and things will appear in a different and much better view than any representations made by other men can give; and for our encouragement few of these are difficult."

"If we would know how the Jews allegorized almost everything in the Mosaic dispensation, we need only read 'Philo Judaeus.' If we would see what accounts they gave of themselves to the Gentiles, we have but to study 'Josephus.'

"For a constant interpreter of the text of the New Testament I would recommend St. Chrysostom beyond all the commentators that ever wrote; for his authority, considering the time when he lived, and his excellent judgment, is of more weight than the authority of any writer can be now. His explanations are very judicious, and he seldom allegorizes, but goes to the bottom of almost every thing he undertakes. His reducing all things to practice by those moral discourses, which are annexed to all his interpretations, and his noble and eloquent harangues upon all manner of Christian duties, will, of themselves, go a great way to form a solid and an eloquent preacher. His commentaries are well epitomised by Theophylact, and not ill by Œcumenius. Theophylact is plain and short, and easily intelligible by any man that understands the text of the Greek Testament.

"To know how the first Christians opposed the attacks of the heathens the ancient apologists should be carefully studied. The first Fathers were in deed, as well as in name, Apostolic, and have been admirably edited by Cotelerius, and reprinted in Holland by M. le Clerc. The chiefest apologists are Justin Martyr, Minutius Felix, Tertullian, Athenagoras, Origen against Celsus, and Eusebius in his 'Praeparatio et Demonstratio Evangelica.' These last contain a noble treasure of ancient learning. Eusebius in Greek, and St. Augustine 'de Civitate Dei,' in Latin, have rifled the Gentile stores, and made heathen learning exceedingly subservient to the overthrowing of the heathen religion. To these should be added Clemens Alexandrinus's 'Stromatus,' and Theodoret 'de Curandis Graecorum Affectibus,' and then we have the most considerable books of that kind, which are preserved to us of the ancients.

"In Justin Martyr's dialogue with Trypho, the Jew, we see what weapons the first Christians used against their opponents of that nation.

"The discipline of the primitive Church we see in Ignatius' and Cyprian's Epistles, and in some of Tertullian's pieces. Ignatius and Cyprian's should be thoroughly digested, if we would bear up successfully against the opposers of our hierarchy. Along with these should be read the Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius, of which the edition of Valesius, printed at Cambridge, is incomparably the best.

"The first disputes of the Christians amongst themselves were concerning the mysteries of our faith. The earlier heresies, previous to the Empire becoming Christian under Constantine, were for the most part monstrous, not far extended, and only short-lived. Irenaeus and Epipha-

FATHERS, ETC.

nius will fully satisfy any inquiry respecting them. After that period the controversies were of a more dangerous tendency, and the state of them will be best understood from the Ecclesiastical Histories of Socrates, Sozomen and Theodoret, and by the polemical and apologetical writings of St. Athanasius, which may be perused in a short time. And what the orthodox believed upon all these subjects, is beautifully delivered in very many discourses of St. Chrysostom.

"We have an accurate sum of what the Fathers have laid against the Arians in Petavius' Dogmata Theologica, set down at large; but Petavius, though a Jesuit, being inclinable to Arianism, Bishop Bull's defence of the Nicene Creed should be read along with him. The History of the Donatists, whose schism broke out in the West about the time that Arianism began to inflame the East, should likewise be known. It will be useful in the present day, when Ecclesiastical Discipline, and indeed the whole power of the Church has been so impudently ridiculed. St. Augustine's Tracts against the Donatists, and Optatus' Discourse of Schism, against Parmenianus, will give a sufficient test of the ancients' way of reasoning upon these subjects. What the decisions of the ancient Church were in its councils is satisfactorily set forth in the Summs of Caraaza and Cabassutius."

The Greek Fathers who have supplied us with Commentaries on the Bible are: Tatian, Origen, Gregorius, Thaumaturgus, Eusebius of Cæsarea, Athanasius, Basil the Great, Gregory Nazianzen, Ephraim the Syrian, Gregory of Nyssa, Chrysostom, Theodorus of Mopsuetia, Eusebius Polychronius, Nonnus, Cyril of Alexandria, Theodoretus, Basil of Seleucia, Procopius, Gregory II., Maximus, John Damascene, Œcumenius, Psellus, Theophylact, Zonoras, and Euthemius Zigabenus; selections from most of whom are contained in the various Catenae.

The Latin Fathers who have written Commentaries on the Scriptures are: Juvencus, Ambrose, Jerome, Augustine, Isidore Pelusiota, Hilary, Prosper, Gregory the Great, Cassiodorus, Isidore of Seville, Aponius, Venerable Bede, Alcuin, Sedulius Scotus, Haymon, Rabanus Maurus, Odo of Clugny, Peter Damian, Odo and Bruno Astensis. Guibert, Rupert of Duyts, Bernard, Hugo de St. Victore, Harvengius, Peter le Mangeur, Anthony of Padua, Robert Grosteste, Hugo de St. Cher, Martin of Leon, Bonaventura, Thomas Aquinas, and Albertus Magnus; and after these several Biblical Annotators, of whom Tostatus and Denis Rickel, Carthusianus, are the chief.

ABBO de Obsessa Paris: vide No. 705.

1575 ABÆLARDI (Pet. Sancti Gildasii in Britannia Abbatis, A.D. 1142.) et Heloisæ Conjugis ejus, Paraclitensis Abbatissæ, Opera nunc primum ex MSS. Codd. eruta, et in lucem edita, studio ac diligentia Andreæ Quercetani (Du Chesne); bound in 2 vols. 4to. calf, scarce, £1 4s. *Paris*, 1616

CONTAINING:—1. Abælardi et Heloissæ Epistolæ.—2. Abælardi et aliorum Epistolæ.—3. Abælardi Apologia seu Confessio.—4. Diplomata Pontiff. ad Heloissam.—5. Abælardi Expositiones in Orationem Dominicanam et in Symbola Œcumenica Apostolorum et D. Athanasii.—6. Heloissæ Problemata cum Abælardi Solutionibus.—7. Abælardi adv. Hæreses liber.—8. Commentaria in Paullum ad Romanos.—9. Sermones per Annum.—10. Introductio ad Theologiam.—11. De Beata Virgine Prosa. His accedunt Du Chesne Epistola, præfatio, testimonia, Annotationes et Index, etc.

1576 ——— Ejusdem Opera, hactenus seorsim edita, nunc primum in unum collegit, textum ad Fidem librorum editorum scriptorumque recensuit, Notas, Argumenta, Indices, adjecit Victor Cousin, adjuvantibus C. Jourdan et E. Despois; Tom. I. 4to. all published, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1849

Besides the principal books given in Du Chesne's edition, this volume

FATHERS, ETC.

contains the poems of Abælard, consisting of "Sequentes et Hymni per totum annum" (51 closely printed pages in double columns); "Expositio in Hexameron" (54 pages); and an Appendix of original documents.

1577 ABÆLARDI idem liber cui accedit Opera Abælardi hactenus inedita; (avec Introduction sur l'Histoire de la Philosophie Scholastique en France, de 203 pp. per Victor Cousin); 2 vols. 4to. half bound, calf, uncut, £2 10s. *Paris*, 1836-49

1578 ——— Ejusdem Opera hactenus inedita.—Ouvrages inedits d'Abélard pour servir à l'Histoire de la Philosophie Scholastique en France; publiés par M. Victor Cousin; 4to. sewed, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1836

CONTAINING:—Introduction sur la Scholastique apportient à la France (201 pp.)—Abælardi Sic et Non (169 pp.)—Ejusdem Dialectica (328 pp.) —Ejusdem Glossæ in Porphyrium, in Categorias, in librum de Interpretatione, et in Topica Bœthii (60 pp.)—And an Appendix of both Prose and Verse.

"Abælard and his school," says M. Victor Cousin, "represent, in a measure, the liberal and progressing spirit of his age, with its fallacies, its unavoidable admixture of good and evil, and its mingled sobriety and extravagance."

"Wherever Abelard retired, his fame and his disciples followed him—in the solitary walls of the Paraclete, or in the thronged streets of the capital." HALLAM.

ABULFARAGIUS, Bar-Hebræus; vide No. 10.

1580 ADAMI (Præmonstrat. Scoti, A.D. 1160.) Opera omnia, edidit G. Ghiselberti; folio, calf, £1 8s. *Antv.* 1659

Sermones de tempore et sanctis.—De ordine et habitu, ac professione canonicor. Ord. Præmonstrat. cum exposit. regulæ S. Augustini—De tripartito Tabernaculo.—De triplici genere contemplationis.

Adamus Scotus was born in Scotland and educated in the monastery of Lindisfarn, whence he removed to the Sorbonne. Returning to his native country, he entered the Abbey of Melrose, and lastly removed to Durham, where he wrote the Lives of David I. of Scotland, and of St. Columbus.

1581 ADONIS (Archiep. Viennensis, A.D. 875) Martyrologium nunc ope Codicum Bibl. Vaticanæ recognitum et Annotationibus illustratum, accessere Martyrologia et Kalendaria aliquot ex Vaticana et aliis Bibliothecis, nunc primum edita; 2 vols. in 1, folio, £1 10s. *Romæ*, 1745

1582 ——— Ejusdem Breviarum Chronicorum, ab Origine Mundi ad sua usque Tempora (Anno 880), 12mo. fine copy, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Paris, Morell*, 1561

Some very curious particulars respecting the Anglo-Saxons in Britain, are only to be found in Ado, who is quoted frequently by Florence of Worcester.

1583 ÆLNOTHUS (Cantuariensis, A.D. 1185) de Vita et Passione S. Canutii. Accedit Liber de Passione S. Caroli, ejus filii; 4to. half bound, 7s. 6d. *Hafniæ*, 1631

1584 AELREDI (Rievallensis Abbatis, Angli, A.D. 1166) Opera Omnia ex Vetust. MS. nunc primum producta, cum Variis Lectionibus et Indicibus cura R. Gibbon; 4to. calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1634

Aelred, or Ethelred, was Abbot of Rievaulx in Yorkshire in 1146. He is one of the ten writers included in Twysden Collection, No. 716.

FATHERS, ETC.

1585 AGNELLI (Archiepisc. Ravenn. Sæc. IX.) Liber Pontificalis sive Vitæ Pontif. Ravennatum, Dissertationibus illustravit N. Bacchinius; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 18s. *Mutinæ*, 1708

Andr. Agnellus, vir arte eloquentiæ præstantissimus atque acri in omnibus rebus ingenio præditus, floruit circa annum 840.—OUDINUS.

1586 AGOBARDI (Archiepisc. Lugd. A.D. 840.) Opera, nec non Leidradi et Amulonis Epistolæ et Opuscula, cum notis S. Baluzii; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1661

Agobard deposed the Emperor Louis the Meek at the Assembly of Compeigne, and this act of contumacy led to his being deprived of his dignity, which, however, was afterwards restored to him. His writings are valuable, and chiefly levelled against image-worship, the belief in magic, witchcraft, and the "sin" of duelling.

ALANUS de Insulis (A.D. 1202); vide p. 49.

1587 ALBERTI MAGNI (Ratisbon. Episc. A.D. 1280.) Opera, studio et labore P. Jammy; 21 vols. fol. port. [£18 18s.] *Lugd.* 1651

The founder of the second, or descending period of scholastic divinity. His works are a literary curiosity, as showing an utter disregard of all rules of grammar, and presenting a jargon of the most barbarous Latinity. Nevertheless his "Biblical Commentaries," compiled from the Fathers, are much prized.

1588 ALCUINI, vel Alchuini (Albini Flacci, A.D. 804.) Opera, accessere B. Paulini Aquilejensis contra Felicem, Urgel. Episc., libri III.; edidit A. Quercetanus (Du Chesne); folio, portrait, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1617

1589 ——— Idem liber, Editio optima, cura ac studio Frobenii, Principis et Abbatis ad S. Emmeramum Ratisbonæ; 5 vols. in 2, folio, fine paper, vell. scarce, £4 4s. *Monast. S. Emmerami*, 1777

1589* ——— Idem liber, alia Editio, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; 2 vols. imperial 8vo. newly half bound, £1 4s. *Paris*, 1853

Alcuin was a native of Yorkshire, and pupil of Venerable Bede. Afterwards he became librarian to the Archbishop of York, and then Abbot of Canterbury. His great learning and abilities induced Charlemagne to invite him over to France, and to endow him with several rich abbies, as well as to become his pupil. He wrote out with his own hand a transcript of the Bible, which he presented to the Emperor, and which was formerly in the possession of M. Passevant, but is now preserved in the British Museum. His "Commentaries" are praised by Bishop Conybeare.

1590 ——— Monnier (Francis) Alcuin et son Influence littéraire, religieuse et politique, chez les Franks, avec des Fragments inédits d'Alcuin sur St. Matthieu; 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1853

1591 ALDHELMI (vel Adelmi, ex Abbate Malmesburiensi Episcop. Shireburnensis, A.D. 709,) Opera quæ extant, cura J. A. Giles; 8vo. (published at 10s. 6d.) cloth, 6s. *Londini*, 1845

"Aldhelm was the first Bishop of Sherborne, whence the see was afterwards transferred to Salisbury, from 705 to 709. His works are short, and not numerous, but possess interest from their being the first specimens which English literature has produced. He was the nephew of Ina, King of the West Saxons, and was consecrated at Rome by Sergius I. Finding the Saxons paid little regard to his sermons, he substituted ballads, and was thus the first to introduce poetry into England."—GILES.

ALEXANDER II.; vide p. 49.

ALEXANDRI III. (Papæ, A.D. 1181); vide Becket.

ALANUS Tewkesberiensis; vide No. 720.

1592 ALLATII (Leonis) Græcia Orthodoxia, in qua continentur Scrip-

FATHERS, ETC.

tores hi:—Nicephorus Blemmida, Joannes Veccus Patriar. C. P., Petrus Episc. Mediolanensis, Geo. Pachymeres, Esaias Cyprius, Joannes Argynopulus, Gregorius Protosyncellus, Geo. Trapezuntius, Joannes Plusiadenus, Hilario Monachus, Niceta Byzantius, etc., Gr. et Lat.; 2 vols. 4to.calf, £1. 4s. *Romæ*, 1652

1592* ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1652

0000 ——— Vide et No. 41.

1593 ——— Ejusdem de Symeonum (Saec. X.) Scriptis Diatriba; Symeonis Metaphrastæ Laudatio Auct. M. Psello; S. Mariæ Planctus, ipso Metaphraste auctore; ejusdem aliquot Epistolæ, etc. etc. partim MSS. eruit, et omnia reddidit et Notis illustravit F. Combefis; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, scarce, 15s. *Paris*, 1664

1594 Amadutii (J. C.) Anecdota Litteraria (Patristica) ex MSS. Codd. eruta; 4 vols. 8vo. vellum, £1 4s. *Romæ*, 1773-82

1595 Ambrosii (S. Mediolanens. Episc. A.D. 397) Opera, ex editione Romana; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 16s. *Paris*, 1642

1596 ——— Ejusdem Opera ab Codices Vaticanos, Gallicanos, Belgicos, etc., nec non ad Editiones Veteres emendata: studio Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti, e Congregatione S. Mauri; Editio optima, 2 vols. fol. fine copy in cf. scarce, £4 4s. *Paris*, 1686-90

1597 ——— Idem liber, Editio Secunda; 4 vols. folio, calf, very neat, scarce, £3 3s. *Venetiis*, 1748-51

1598 ——— Idem liber, Benedictina Editio repetita; 8 vols. 4to. sewed, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1781

1599 ——— Idem liber; 8 vols. in 4, 4to. half bound, vellum, £2 8s. *ibid.* 1786

1600 ——— Idem liber; 8 vols. in 4, 4to. calf gilt, old style, £3. *ibid.* 1786

1601 ——— Idem liber (Textus sine Notis), juxta editionem Monachorum S. Benedicti; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 14s. *Paris*, 1836

1602 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. hf. bd. calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1836

1603 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. 8vo. French binding, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1836

The "Te Deum laudamus" was compiled by St. Ambrose. His works are particularly referred to in Archbishop Cranmer's Visitation Articles as requisite for Cathedral libraries. His "Commentaries" on the Old Testament embrace the six days, the patriarchs before and after the Flood, the book of Job, and the Psalms; and on the New Testament, the Gospel of St. Luke, St. Paul's Epistles, and the book of Revelation.

1604 ——— Ejusdem de Officiis Clericorum libri tres, præmissa est Vita Ambrosii, Accedunt ejusdem Hexaemeri Libri sex. ed R. O. Gilbert; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. cloth, 5s. *Lipsiæ*, 1840

The Life of St. Ambrose is one of the most interesting in the whole range of Ecclesiastical biography.

1605 Amphilochii (Episc. Iconii, A.D. 394) Methodii et Andreæ Cretensis Opera, Homiliæ, etc., Gr. et Lat. ed. Fr. Combefis; folio, neat, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1644

Amphilochus was at the Council of Constantinople in 381, and presided at that of Sidæ, at both of which he opposed the Arians.

Amulonis (Lugdinensis) Epistolæ; vide: Agobard, No. 1586.

Anastasius Bibliothecarius; vide p. 49.

FATHERS, ETC.

ANDREÆ (Cretensis) Opera; vide: Amphilocus, No. 1605.

1606 ANSELMI (Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, A.D. 1109) Opera omnia, Homilæ, etc., extraneis Commentariis Biblicis; cura Theophili Renaudi; folio, 16s. *Lugd.* 1630

1607 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, nec non Eadmeri Historia Novorum, et alia Opuscula; labore ac studio G. Gerberon; folio, calf, £1 18s. *Paris*, 1675

1609 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, calf, £2 5s. *ibid.* 1721

1610 ——— Idem liber; folio, hogskin, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1721

1611 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cura J. P. Migne; 2 vols. in 1, imp. 8vo. newly half bound, £1. *ibid.* 1852

1612 ——— Ejusdem Doctrina de S. Spiritu, cura A. F. Ribbeck; 4to. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Berolini*, 1838

1613 ——— Ejusdem: "Cur Deus Homo?" 8vo. 2s. *Erlangen*, 1834

The disputes between Anselm and the Red King led to the Archbishop quitting the kingdom by stealth and visiting Rome, whence he accompanied the Pope to the Council of Bari, and distinguished himself by refuting the objections of the Greeks to the procession of the Host. At the Synod of Westminster in 1102, he enforced the celibacy of the clergy, who, up to that period, in England, had enjoyed the privilege of marrying.

ANTONII (Paduani) Opera; vide: Franciscus Assissiatis.

1614 APONII (Saec. VII.) Commentaria in Canticum Canticorum nunc primum vulgantur curis H. Bettini et J. Martini; folio, facsimile of MS. sewed, 12s. *Romæ*, 1843

1615 AQUINATIS (S. THOMÆ, DOCTORIS ANGELICI, A. D. 1274) OPERA OMNIA, cum Commentariis T. de Vio, Cardinalis Cajetani, et F. de Sylvestris, Tabulaque aurea P. de Bergamo, studio et cura V. Justiniani et T. Marriques; 18 vols. folio, hogskin, £12 12s. *ibid.* 1570

1616 ——— Ejusdem Doctoris Angelici Opera omnia. Accedunt Vita ejusdem a Jacobo Echardo scripta, et B. M. de Rubeis in singula Opera Dissertationes; 28 vols. in 14, 4to. portrait, calf, gilt, scarce, £10 10s. *Venetiis*, 1775-88

1617 ——— Ejusdem Catena aurea in IV. Evangelistas; folio, fine copy, original binding, 18s. *ibid.* 1506

1618 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, hogskin, 16s. *Ant.* 1578

1619 ——— Idem liber, edidit J. Nicolai; 4 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 18s. *Herbipoli*, 1704

1620 ——— Idem liber, editio nova; 8 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 8s. *Avenionæ*, 1851

1621 ——— Idem liber, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. half bound, calf, £1 18s. *ibid.* 1851

The best edition for manual use.

1622 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, Catena aurea in IV. Evang.; *Paris*, 1528. Ejusdem in Pauli Epistolas Commentaria; *ibid.* 1529. 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1528-9

1623 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, Litteris Gothicis; *Paris*, 1532. Ejusd. in B. Pauli Epistolas Commentarii; *ibid.* 1532. 2 vols. in 1, folio, clean copy, calf, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1532

1624 ——— Ejusdem Quæstiones Disputatæ de Potentia Dei, de Malo, de spiritualibus Creaturis, de Anima, de Dæmonibus, de Angelis, de Veritate et pluribus aliis; *Paris*, 1557. Cyrilli Alex. in

FATHERS, ETC.

Hesaiam Comment., L. Hunfredo interpr.; folio, hogskin, 18s. *Basil.* 1563

1625 AQUINATIS (S. Thomæ) SUMMA TOTIUS THEOLOGIÆ; cum Indicibus V. Acced. Aug. Hunnæus de Sacramentis, et ejusdem Catechismus brevis, etc.; 5 vols. in 1, folio, calf, £1 1s. *Coloniæ*, 1604

1626 ——— Ejusdem Summa Theologica, cum Indicibus V.; 3 vols. in 1, folio, half bound, 18s. *Duaci*, 1623

1627 ——— Ejusdem Summa Theologica, alia editio; 3 vols. in 1, folio, portrait, hf. bd. cf. slightly wormed, 18s. *Paris*, 1632

1628 ——— Ejusdem Summa Theologica, alia editio; 3 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1638

1629 ——— Ejusdem Summa Theologica, alia editio; 3 vols. in 1, folio, portrait, calf, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1645

1630 ——— Ejusdem Summa Theologica, alia editio; 3 vols. in 2, folio, portrait, calf, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1662

1631 ——— Ejusdem Summa Theologica, alia editio; 3 vols. in 1, folio, half bound, calf, std. 18s. *Lugduni*, 1702

1632 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. in 1. folio, calf, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1702

1633 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. in 2, folio, vellum, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1702

1634 ——— Ejusdem Summa Theologica, alia editio; 3 vols. in 2, folio, bound, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1738

1635 ——— Ejusdem Summa Theologica, ad MSS. a F. Garcia Donato, Nicolai ac Madalena coll., curis, etc., a B. M. de Rubeis illustrata; 7 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 10s. *Venetiis*, 1755

1636 ——— Ejusdem Summa Theologica, ex Recensione J. P. Migne; cui accesserunt Petri Lombardi Sententiæ; 4 vols. imp. 8vo. sewed, £1 8s. *Paris*, 1853

1637 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. imp. 8vo. newly half bound, £2. *ibid.* 1853

0000 ——— Ejusdem Summa Theologica hodiernis Moribus accommodata a C. R. Billuart; vide No. 611.

1638 ——— Ejusdem Summa Theologica, ex nova Recensione, cum Notis et Indicibus, etc., edidit C. J. Drioux; 8 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2. *ibid.* 1853-6

1639 ——— Sa Somme Theologique traduite en Français par M. l'Abbé Drioux; 8 vols. 8vo. £2 *ibid.* 1853-6

1640 ——— Ejusdem Aquinatis Theologicæ Summæ Compendium Autore R. P. Petro de Alagona; 24mo. vellum, 3s. 6d. *Duaci*, 1640

The most celebrated of all his works is the Summa, in which he shows great acuteness, minute accuracy, and a facility of forming deductions, which not only prove him to have been a pains-taking, diligent, and careful reader, but also to have possessed a most retentive memory and a highly cultivated taste.

1641 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in Meteorologica et in libros de Anima, de Generatione et Corruptione Aristotelis; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1660

The authority of Thomas Aquinas has always ranked very high in the Church of Rome. "The greatest of the Schoolmen were the Dominican, Thomas Aquinas, and the Franciscan Dun-Scotus. They were founders of rival sects, which wrangled with each other for two or three centuries,

FATHERS, ETC.

and the authority of their writings, which were incredibly voluminous, especially those of the former, impeded in some measure the growth of new men."—HALLAM.

ARATOR; vide p. 49.

1642 ARNOBIUS (Sæculi III) adversus Gentes; et Minucii Felicis (Sæc. III.) Octavius; folio, first edit. vell. £1 1s. *Romæ*, 1542

1643 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Notis variorum, cura A. Thysii, 4to. calf, 9s. *L. Batt.* 1651

1644 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; accedit J. Firmicus de Errore Profanarum Religionum; 8vo. cloth, 4s. *Wirceb.* 1783

1645 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, recognovit Notis priorum Interpretum suisque illustravit J. C. Orellius; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 1s.) sewed, 8s. *Lipsiæ*, 1816

1646 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, 9s. 6d. *ibid.* 1816

1647 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 8vo. vellum paper, (published at £1 12s.) sewed, 12s. *ibid.* 1816

1648 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, ex nova Codicis Parisini Collatione recensuit et perpetuis comment. illustr. Dr. G. F. Hildebrand; thick 8vo. (published at 14s.) sewed, 8s. *Halis*, 1848

Arnobius was Professor of Rhetoric at Sicca in Numidia, and from being a persecutor and enemy to Christianity, became a convert, and wrote his elegant and powerful treatise against the Gentiles. His most celebrated pupil was Lactantius, who became tutor to Crispus, the son of the Emperor Constantine.

ARNOLDI (Bonæ-Vallis) Opera; vide: Cypriani Opera.

1649 ARNULFI (Lexoviensis Episcopi, A. D. 1182) Epistolæ ad Henricum II., Regem Angliæ; S. Thomam, Arch. Cant. et alios, edidit J. A. Giles; 8vo. (published at 10s. 6d.) cloth, 6s. 1844

The letters of Arnulph, who was Bishop of Lisieux, from 1141 to 1182, and who was the most wily politician of the day, are full of interest to the student of Anglo-Norman history.

ASSEMANNI Bibliotheca Orientalis; vide No. 480.

ASSER Menevensis; vide Nos. 704, 707, 713.

1650 ASTERII (S., Amaseæ Episcopi, Antioch. Saeculi IV.) Homiliæ, Gr. et Lat. Ph. Rubenio interpr.; accedit ejusd. Rubenii Carmina, Orationes et Epistolæ; small folio, vell, 9s. *Antv.* 1615

1651 ——— Idem liber; folio, monastic binding, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1615

1652 ATHANASII (S., Alexandrini Episcopi, A. D. 326) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. acc. Narmii Fragmenta, Notæ variarum Lectionum, et Indices, etc.; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 16s. *Colon.* 1686

1653 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1686

1654 ——— Idem liber, Gr. et Lat. Editio Benedictina; 3 vols. *Paris*, 1698. Jo. Mabilloni Collectio Nova Patrum et Scriptorum Græcorum, Eusebii Cæsariensis, Athanasii et Cosmæ Ægyptii; 2 vols. *Paris*, 1786: in all, 5 vols. folio, calf, very scarce, £14 14s. *Paris*, 1698-1786

1655 ——— Idem liber, editio alia, novissimis nunc Curis emendatiora et quarto Volumine aucta; 4 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £8 8s. *Patavii*, 1777

This edition is preferred by some to the original Benedictine in consequence of those works of Athanasius contained in the Nova Collectio of Montfaucon being here first incorporated with the others.

FATHERS, ETC.

1656 ATHANASII (S.) Opera Dogmatica Selecta curavit J. C. Thilo; 8vo. (1002 pp.) sewed, £1. *Lipsiæ*, 1853

1657 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. half bound, calf, antique style, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1853

1658 ——— Ejusdem Interpretatio Psalmorum, sive de Titulis Psalmorum Græce (Nicolai Antonelli studio et cura, cum Versione Latina ejusdem), folio, uncut, 16s. *Romæ*, 1746

St. Athanasius was the great opponent of the Arians. He was present at the Council of Nice, and though then very young, he greatly distinguished himself. There are doubts as to the authenticity of the Creed which goes by his name. His "Discourses" and his "Polemical and Apologetical Writings" place him in the highest rank as a divine and a philosopher.

1659 ATTONIS (Vercellensis Episcopi, A. D. 950) Opera omnia ad Autographum nunc primum exacta, præfatione et Commentario illustrata a C. Burontio del Signore; 2 vols. folio, facsimile, uncut, 18s. *Vercellis*, 1768

1660 ——— Opera ex Recensione J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, 12s. *Paris*, 1854

"The 'Libellus de Pressuris Ecclesiasticis,' shows in their true colours the spirit and complexion of the times."—MOSHEIM. His "Commentary" on St. Paul's Epistles, and his Canons and Letters are esteemed by the Church of Rome.

1661 AUGUSTI (J. C. G.) Chrestomathea Patristica, Gr. et Lat.; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Lipsiæ*, 1812

1662 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 9s. *ibid.* 1812

1663 AUGUSTINI (S. Aurelii, Hipponensis Episcopi, A. D. 430) Opera omnia per Theologos Lovanienses correcta et in lucem emissa; 11 vols. in 7, folio, old gilt calf, £4 4s. *Paris*, 1651

1664 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 11 vols. in 7, folio, calf, £4 4s. *Lugduni*, 1664

*** Best editions of those printed prior to the Benedictine of 1679.

1665 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia emendata, opera et studio Monachorum Congregationis S. Mauri, Ordinis Benedicti, cum Vita et Indice; 11 vols. in 8. Best Benedictine edition, calf, £12 12s. *Paris*, 1679—1700

1666 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, Benedictina editio, Appendice aucta; 12 vols. in 9, folio, calf, £8 8s. *Antverpiæ*, 1700

1667 ——— Idem liber, Editio Benedictina repetita; 11 vols. folio, vellum, £8 8s. *Venet.* 1729

1668 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, Editio Benedictina repetita; 18 vols. 4to. vellum, £6 16s. 6d. *ibid.* 1756

1669 ——— Idem liber; 18 vols. in 13, German pp. binding, £5 5s. *ibid.* 1756

1670 ——— Idem liber, Editio Benedictina alia; 18 vols. in 13, 4to. half bound, £7 7s. *Bassani*, 1807

1671 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, editio Benedictina nova; 11 vols. in 22, royal 8vo. sewed, £8. *Paris, Gaume*, 1836-9

The volumes being very unequal in thickness, to render the series uniform when bound, it is desirable to bind the work either in eight thick, or in fifteen handsome library volumes. Copies may be had in calf, antique style, either in eight or in fifteen volumes.

1672 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia ad editionem Benedictinam accu-

FATHERS, ETC.

ratissime impressa, cura J. P. Migne; 16 vols. in 8, imp. 8vo. vellum, £6 10s., or half bound, calf, £6. *Paris*, 1841

1673 AUGUSTINI (Sancti) Opera hactenus inedita, sive Sermones nunc primum e Codicibus MSS. eruta a D. A. B. Caillau; fol. printed uniformly with all the folio Benedictine editions, to which it forms an indispensable Supplement; sewed, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1842

1674 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, multis Sermonibus inedita aucta. Editio nova, accurantibus D. A. B. Caillau, nonnullisque cleri Gallicani Presbyteris; 43 vols. 8vo. cloth, £6 16s. 6d. *ibid.* 1842

The forty-third volume is a copious Index to the whole work.

1675 ——— Acta S. Augustini, Commentario et Notationibus illustrata a G. Cupero, et J. Stiltingo; folio, calf, 10s. *Antv.* 1743

1676 ——— Incipit liber sancti Augustini de Anima et Spiritu; de ebrietate, de vanitatibus sæculi, de vita Christiana, ad virgines de sobrietate et ebrietate, de quatuor virtutibus caritatis, de contritione cordis; 4to. 74 leaves, with 24 lines to each page, £2 2s. *S. l.* (*Guinter Zainer*), 1472

A very fine and pure copy of this rare specimen of Guinter Zainer's press. Sir Mark Sykes' copy sold for £8 18s. 6d.

1677 ——— Ejusdem de Civitate Dei Libri XXII., ex vetuss. MSS. emend. juxta hoviss. edit. Colon. Acc. Commentarii Vivis et Coquei; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 12s. *Francofurti*, 1661

1678 ——— Ejusdem de Civitate Dei Textus Benedictinus, cum Notis et Indicibus; 2 vols. in 1, imp. 8vo. half bound, calf, antique style, 18s. *Paris, Gaume*, 1838

1679 ——— Ejusdem de Civitate Dei, libri XXII.; 2 vols. small 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Lipsiæ*, 1829

1680 ——— Ejusdem de Civitate Dei, libri XXII., edidit J. Strange; 2 vols. 12mo. sewed, 6s. *Colon.* 1850

Copies of both of these editions may be had, neatly half bound, in one volume.

1681 ——— Sa Cité de Dieu, traduction nouvelle, par Emile Saisset; 4 vols. 12mo. sewed, 14s. *Paris*, 1855

1682 ——— Ejusdem Confessiones; 18mo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1835

1683 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 18mo. 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1837

1684 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, ad Codd. MSS. edidit et illustravit E. B. Pusey; 8vo. boards, 9s. *Oxon.* 1842

1685 ——— Ses Confessions, par M. H. Fourmont; 8vo. sewed, (pub. at 9s.) 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1840

"Take care to procure 'The Confessions of St. Augustine,' a book written with his tears; but it is a book better calculated for the heart than for the head, and you should attend to it in that light."—CLEMENT XIV.

1686 ——— Ejusdem Enarrationes in Psalmos; folio, hogskin, 15s. *Antverpiæ*, 1662

1687 ——— Ejusdem Enarrationes in Psalmos; 2 vols. in 1, imperial 8vo. vellum, £1. *Paris*, 1841

1688 ——— Ejusdem Meditationes, Soliloquia et Manuale; 18mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *ibid.* 1844

FATHERS, ETC.

1689 Augustini (S.) Doctrina Christiana et Enchiridion; 18mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1838

1690 ——— Sa Vie par Antoine Godeau; 4to. calf, 6s. *Paris*, 1657

The writings of St. Augustine have always been held in the most profound veneration by the Church of Rome, and from them was formed her system of scholastic divinity. Luther and Calvin took their doctrine of grace and predestination from St. Augustine, and Bishop Hall says that in him are combined "sententious Tertullian, grave Cyprian, resolute Jerome, flowing Chrysostom, divine Ambrose, and devout Bernard." His "Sermons" and his "Commentaries" serve to illustrate nearly the whole of the Sacred writings.

Balæi (Jo.) Scriptores Magnæ Britanniæ; vide No. 482.

Baldericus (Noviomensis, A.D. 1097); vide No. 575.

Balsamonis (Theodori, Patriarchæ Antiocheni, Saec. XII.) Canones Apostolorum; vide No. 1175.

1691 Baluzii (Steph.) Miscellanea, hoc est Collectio Veterum Monumentorum quæ hactenus latuerunt in var. Codd. et Bibliothecis; edita et aucta a J. D. Mansi; 4 vols. folio, uncut, £2 5s. *Lucæ*, 1761

For contents, see Dowling's Notitia, pp. 159-189. See also No. 129-131, for other copies.

1692 Bandini (A. M.) Græcæ Ecclesiæ Vetera Monumenta ex Bibl. Medicea; Gr. et Lat.; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. vellum, 18s. *Florent.* 1762-4

For contents, see Dowling's Notitia, p. 189.

1693 Barnabas (St. Saec. I.)—Patres Apostolici: Barnabæ (S.) Epistola (31 pp.); Clementis Romani (S.) Epistola (55 pp.); Ignatii (S.) Epistolæ VII. (46 pp.); Polycarpi (S.) Epistola (24 pp.); omnia Græce; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *s. n. a. circa* 1812

Portions of an unpublished edition; each work complete, and paged separately.

1694 Barnabæ et Clementis (SS.) Epistolæ, recensuit E. de Muralto; 18mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Turici*, 1847

1695 ——— Das Sendschreiben des Apostels Barnabas aufs neue untersucht, übersetzt und erklärt, von Dr. C. J. Hefele; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Tübingen*, 1840

0000 ——— vide: Patres Apostolici.

St. Barnabas (Acts xiii.) was chosen with St. Paul (with whom he had studied under Gamaliel) to preach the Gospel to the Gentiles, and for fourteen years they laboured together. He is also said to have visited Gaul and Britain after his dispute with St. Paul (Acts xv.); and at Glastonbury was formerly a walnut-tree, which tradition pointed out as planted by him, and which never bloomed till the Saint's day. Clemens, Bishop of Rome, was also the companion of St. Paul (Hebr. xiii. 24). Ignatius, the disciple of St. John the Baptist, was made Bishop of Antioch, A.D. 67, and suffered martyrdom forty years afterwards, in the persecution under Trajan, in 107. Polycarp, who was the disciple of St. John the Evangelist, suffered martyrdom in the year 167.

1696 Basilii (S. Magni, Episcopi Cæsariensis, A.D. 379) Opera Græce, cum præfatione D. Erasmi; folio, editio princeps, calf, scarce, 15s. *Basiliæ*, 1532

FATHERS, ETC.

1697 Basilii (S. Magni) Opera omnia, vel genuina, vel dubia, vel Spuria, Græce et Latine, ed. J Garnier, ad MSS. Codd. cum Notis, Var. Lect., et Indicibus, nec non Vita, etc., editio Benedictina et Optima; 3 vols. fol. fine copy, vellum, £5 15s. 6d. *Paris*, 1721

1698 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. folio, best edition, hogskin, scarce, £6. *ibid.* 1721

1699 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. folio, best edition, fine copy in calf, scarce, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1721

1700 ——— Idem liber; editio Benedictina nova; 6 vols. royal 8vo. sewed, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1839

1701 ——— Idem liber; 6 vols. in 3, calf gilt, antique style, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1839

1702 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, Latine, juxta Interpretationem J. Garnier; 3 vols. 4to. half bd. calf, £1 10s. *Bergomi*, 1793

1703 ——— Ejusdem et S. Gregorii Opera Dogmatica Selecta, ex recensione Benedictina, cum Interpretatione, Notis, etc. edidit J. D. H. Goldhorn; 8vo. 12s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1854

Basil was the pupil and successor of Eusebius, and the great opponent of Arianism, which he denounced against the wishes and commands of the the Emperor Valens, and suffered much persecution in consequence. The works of Basil are pointed out in Cranmer's Visitation Articles as indispensable in cathedral libraries, and consist chiefly of Commentaries on the six days, on the Psalms and Isaiah, Homilies, and Letters on Discipline.

1704 Basilius (Seleuciæ Episcopi, A. D. 448) de Vita et Miraculis D. Theclæ, et S. M. Logotheta de eadem Mart.; Gr. et Lat. ed. P. P. Tiletanus; 4to. fine frontispiece, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Antv.* 1608

0000 ——— vide: Gregorius Thaumaturgus.

1705 Becket (D. Thomæ à, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, A. D. 1171) Opera omnia, ad Fidem MSS. Codd. collata, aucta et edita a J. A. Giles; 8 vols. 8vo. (published at £4 16s.) cloth, boards, £2 2s. *Londini*, 1846

Vol. I. et II. Vita ab Edwardo Grim, Rogero de Pontigny, Guilielmo Filio-Stephani, Alano Tewkesberiensi, Joanne Saresberiensi, Guilielmo Cantuariensi, Elia de Evesham, Henrico et Rogero de Croyland, Benedicto Petroburgensi et VII. Anonymis scripta.

Vol. III. et IV. Epistolæ Divi Thomæ à Becket.

Vol. V. et VI. Epistolæ Gilberti Foliot, Episcopi Londinensis, et aliorum.

Vol. VII. et VIII. Herberti de Boseham Vita D. Thomæ à Becket, Epistolæ, Liber Melorum una cum Homelia de B. Thoma Cantuariensi.

St. Thomas à Becket was murdered in front of the high altar of Canterbury cathedral, on the 29th December, 1171, and his faithful attendant Edward Grim was wounded in the arm, at the same time, whilst attempting to protect him from his assassins. Roger de Pontigny was in attendance upon the Archbishop during his sojourn at Pontigny, and William Fitz-Stephen, whose curious description of London is contained in his Life of his master, was a monk of Canterbury and clerk of the Archbishop's Court. Alan of Tewkesbury and John of Salisbury were Becket's contemporaries—the former then Prior of Canterbury, and the latter the Primate's great friend and constant adherent; as was also Herbert de Boseham, whose work presents us with one of the most curious and interesting biographical narratives, that the middle ages have produced. Gil-

FATHERS, ETC.

bert Foliot, whose letters are now first printed, was Bishop of London, and Becket's great antagonist, upholding the acts of Henry II. on all occasions. The fifth and sixth volumes contain upwards of six hundred letters, written chiefly by him, the original MS. of which is preserved in the Bodleian library. But by far the most important portion of the work are the letters contained in the third and fourth volumes, nearly four hundred in all, of which upwards of two hundred are by Becket himself. Sharon Turner, in his "History of the Reign of Henry II.," quotes largely from these, and adds: "Becket was indefatigable with his pen during his exile, but his letters display more eloquence than judgment. If at one time he subdued his natural temper, so as to write respectfully to his sovereign, he soon assumed a tone of dictatorial and exasperating reproach. —Among the letters we have a list of the persons excommunicated."

BECKET (D. Tho.) et aliorum Epistolæ; vide: Lupi Opera.

1706 BEDÆ (Venerabilis, Presbyteri Anglo-Saxonis, A. D. 735) Opera omnia, Theologica, Historica et Philologica; 8 vols. in 4, folio, stained, £1 10s. *Basiliæ, Jo. Hervagii*, 1563

1707 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8 vols. in 4, folio, calf, £3 3s. *Colon. Agr.* 1612

1708 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8 vols. in 5, folio, hogskin, fine copy, £4 4s. *Coloniæ*, 1688

1709 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, ad Fidem MSS. Codd. collata, aucta et edita a J. A. Giles. Accompanied by a new English Translation of the Historical Works, and a Life of the Author; 12 vols. 8vo. (published at £6 6s.) cloth, boards, £2 14s. *Londini*, 1843-4

Vols. 1 to 6 contain the Life and Miscellaneous writings, including the Ecclesiastical History, Lives of St. Cuthbert, St. Felix, and of the Abbots of Weremouth and Jarrow, Chronicle, Account of the Holy Places, Letters, Poems, Homilies, Prayers, Grammatical, Metrical, and Scientific works, etc. Vols. 7 to 12 contain the Biblical Commentaries. Either portion can be had separately, in 6 vols., price £1 10s.

Cuthbert, a pupil of Bede, and afterwards Abbot of Weremouth, attended at the death-bed of his beloved master. His letter recording that event to his school-fellow Cuthwin, fixes the exact day of Bede's death, which till recently has been a point in dispute; for he says, "he died on the day of our Lord's ascension, on the VII. Calends of June" (26th May). By a reference to astronomical tables it will be found that Ascension Day fell on the 26th May in 735. Boniface calls him "the light of the Church," and solicited copies of his writings for the use of his pupils; and Alcuin omits no opportunity of sounding the praises of Bede, whose Homilies were read in all churches in his day.

BELLARMINUS de Script. Ecclesiasticis; vide No. 220.

1710 BERENGARII Turonensis (Sæc. XI.) de Sacra Cœna adversus Lanfrancum liber posterior. E. Codice Guelferbytano edidit A. F. et J. F. Fischer; 8vo. cloth, lettered, 6s. *Berol.* 1834

This denial of the doctrine of transubstantiation was condemned by the Council of Paris in 1050, and by that of Rome in 1079.

BENEDICTI (Sancti, Montis Cassinensis Abbati, Ordinis Benedini Patriarchæ, A. D. 543) Opera; vide No. 575.

1711 BENEDICTI (Anianensis Abbatis A. D. 821) Regula cum Commentariis Jo. de Turrecremata; nec non Jo. Trithemius de Viris illustribus Ord. S. Benedicti, et Regulæ S. Basilii, S. Augustini, et S. Francisci; folio, calf, 15s. *Coloniæ*, 1575

FATHERS, ETC.

1712 BENEDICTI (Anianensis) Concordia Regularum, cum Notis Hugonis Menardi; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 18s. *Paris*, 1638

1713 BERNARDI (Sancti Claræ-Vallensis Abbatis, A. D. 1153) Opera omnia cura Jo. Gillotii; folio, port. 18s. *Antv.* 1620

1714 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia (cura Edmundi Tiraquelli, Cisterciensis); folio, calf, very neat, 15s. *Paris*, 1640

1715 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia studio et labore J. Merloni Horstii; 8 vols. 8vo. calf, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1667

1715* ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 6 vols. in 2, folio, hogskin, £1 8s. *Lugduni*, 1687

1716 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, cum Genuina, tum Spuria, Dubiaque; Editio Benedictina, aucta, notis, etc., illustrata, curis Joh. Mabilloni; 2 vols. folio, calf, £2 5s. *Paris*, 1690

The Second volume contains: Gilliberti Comment. in Cantica; Guerrici Sermones; Guigonis Epistolæ; de Vita et Miraculis D. Bernardi; et Gaufridi Opuscula.

1717 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, calf, gilt, £2 12s. 6d. *ibid.* 1719

1718 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, large paper, fine copy in French calf, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1719

1719 ——— Idem liber, Editio Benedictina nova; 2 vols. in 4, imperial 8vo. sewed, £2 2s. *Paris, Gaume*, 1839

1720 ——— Opera Genuina, juxta Monachorum, S. Benedicti exemplar; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Lyon.* 1845

1721 ——— Ejusdem Sermones in Dominicas et Festa per Annum; 4to. vellum, engraved title, 7s. 6d. *Salisb.* 1666

1722 ——— ses Sermons sur le Cantique des Cantiques; 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1686

1723 ——— son Traité de l'Amour de Dieu; 8vo. cf. 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1667

"St. Bernard, the reformer of so many monasteries, which follow his rules, rendered himself very useful both to religion and his country; not when he preached up the Crusades, which could only be justified by the intention; but when he gave useful advice both to Popes and Kings, and composed his immortal works (consisting of *homilies; moral, polemical, and doctrinal writings; letters*, etc.) He had not become a Father of the Church had he done nothing but pray."—CLEMENT XIV.

BERTHOLDI (Sæc. XII.) Chronicon; vide: Hermanni Chronicon.

1724 BERTRAMUS vel Ratramnus (Presbyter, Sæc. IX.) de Corpore et Sanguine Domini; with an English Translation; 12mo. 3s. *Oxonii*, 1838

0000 ——— Opera omnia; vide: Ratramnus.

1725 BIBLIOTHECA VETERUM PATRUM et Auctorum Ecclesiasticorum Latinorum. Per Margarinum De la Bigne. Accedit Appendix, complectens Opuscula, etc., nunc primum e MSS. Codd. eruta; 9 vols. in 3, folio, first edition, hogskin, with clasps, £4. 4s. *Paris*, 1576-9

The later editions are all castrated according to the Index Expurgatorius. For Contents see Ittig., pp. 30–80.

1726 ——— Idem liber, tertia Editio, ex præscripto Indicis Expurgatorii emendata, et novo Librorum Auctario locupletata; 8 vols. in 3, folio, frontispiece, vellum, £3 13s. 6d. *ibid.* 1609

For Contents see Ittig., pp. 30–92.

1727 BIBLIOTHECA Magna Veterum Patrum et Antiquorum Scrip-

FATHERS, ETC.

torum Ecclesiasticorum, primo quidem a Margarino de la Bigne collecta, et tertio in lucem edita. Nunc vero plus quam centum Authoribus et Opusculis pluribus locupletata et in XIV tomos distributa, quibus Supplementum, in quo Scriptores et Opuscula in prioribus tomis desiderata, et Indices IV. accedunt per Theologos et Professores Almæ Universitatis Coloniæ; 15 vols. in 13, folio, impressed hogskin, Monastic binding, £9 9s. *Coloniæ*, 1618

For contents see Ittigius, pp. 467–83.

1728 BIBLIOTHECA Patrum Margarini de la Bigne: —Idem liber, nunc duobus Tomis aucta, qui Græcos Auctores utraq. Lingua editos complectuntur. Accedit Auctarium Bibl. Patr. plus quam CC. Authores et Opuscula complectens, qui in prioribus tomis desiderata; (studio et labore Ægidii Morelli).—In all, 13 vols. in 15, folio, large paper, frontispiece, fine copy in calf, very rare, £15 15s. *Paris*, 1624-39

BEST EDITION, with the Greek Fathers first added. Morell's Auctarium is but seldom met with, and large paper copies are not mentioned by bibliographers. These fifteen vols. are nearly similar in contents to Morell's own edition (No. 1731). The first edition of De la Bigne's Collection of the Works of the Fathers appeared in 1576; the second in 1589; the third in 1609, reprinted in 1618 at Cologne, with additions, which latter is the forerunner of this fourth and best Paris edition of 1624, which was afterwards re-arranged and edited by Morell in 1644. For Contents see Ittigius, pp. 30–106.

1729 ——— (Ejusdem libri Auctarium, sive) Bibliotheca Veterum Patrum Græco-Latina, qua Auctores Græcos, antea Latine tantum in novem istius Bibliotheca Tomis, nunc vero utraque Lingua editos, complectitur; 2 vols. folio, fine copy in the original oak binding, impressed calf, scarce, £3 3s. *Paris*, 1624

This Auctarium is included in the Paris edition (No. 1728), and a great portion of it in the Cologne edition of 1618. It forms, as the title shows, a necessary supplement to the editions of 1576, 1589, and 1609.

1730 BIBLIOTHECA Nova Veterum Patrum, sive Auctarium Bibliothecæ (M. de la Bigne, plus quam CC.) Authores et Opuscula complectens qui in prioribus tomis desiderata (studio et labore Ægidii Morelli); 2 vols. folio, calf, very scarce, £3 3s. *Parisiis*, 1639

These volumes are very scarce, and are necessary to complete all prior editions of the Bibliotheca and the Magna Bibliotheca Patrum. Their contents is incorporated in Morell's edition of 1644. For Contents see Ittigius, pp. 98–106.

1731 BIBLIOTHECA Magna Veterum Patrum et Antiquorum Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum; nunc vero Additione CC. circiter Authorum, tam Græcorum qui in Editione Coloniensi, quam Latinorum qui in Parisiensibus desiderabantur, locupletata, et accuratissime emendata, et in XVII. Tomos distributa (curante Ægidio Morello); 17 vols. folio, half bound, calf, scarce, £11 11s. *Parisiis*, 1644

This edition forms the substratum of all subsequent collections of the works of the Fathers. For Contents see Ittigius, pp. 106–145.

FATHERS, ETC.

1732 BIBLIOTHECA Maxima Veterum Patrum et Antiquorum Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, cura P. Despont; 27 vols. folio, calf neat, £24. *Lugd.* 1677

1733 ——— Idem liber, cui accedunt: I. N. le Nourry Apparatus ad Bibl. Max. Patrum; *Paris*, 1703-15, 2 vols.—II. Index Bibl. Max. Patrum Simonis a S. Cruce; *Genuæ*, 1707.—In all, 30 vols. folio, quite complete, very scarce, [£40.] *Lugduni*, 1677; *Paris*, 1703-15; *et Genuæ*, 1707

For the Contents, see Darling's Cyclopædia, col. 294-297.

1735 BIBLIOTHECA Maxima SS. Patrum Lugdunensis, in Epitomen redacta, authore Phil. a S. Jacobo; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Augustæ Vindel.* 1719

1736 BIBLIOTHECA Græco-Latina Veterum Patrum, antiquorumque Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, cura et studio Andr. Gallandii; 14 vols. folio, calf, scarce [£45]. *Venetiis*, 1765-88

Containing the works of 380 writers enumerated by Darling, col. 298-306. Of these 180 are not in the earlier collections.

1737 BIBLIOTHECA SS. Patrum, sive Patres Sancti Ecclesiæ, editio nova, accurantibus A. B. Caillau nonnullisque Cleri Gallici Presbyteris; 130 vols. 8vo. £16. *Paris, v. a.*

This collection of 130 vols. 8vo. contains the whole, or portions of the works of the following Fathers, each of which can be had separately at 4s. 6d. per vol.

PATRES APOSTOLICI I. II. ET III. SÆCULI.

Barnabas; Hermas; Dionysius Areopagita; Clemens Romanus; Ignatius; Polycarpus; Justinus Martyr:—Opera selecta, 1 vol.
Cyprianus; Episcopius:—Opera omnia, 1 vol.
Tatianus; Athenagoras; Theophilus; Hermias; Irenæus; Minutius Felix; Clemens Alexandr.; Hippolytus:—Opera selecta; 3 vols.

PATRES III. ET IV. SÆCULI.

Tertulliani, Opera selecta; 2 vols.
Origines; et Julius Africanus:—Opera selecta; 7 vols.
Dionysius Alexandr.; Gregorius Thaumat.; Archelaus; 1 vol.
Arnobius; Pamphilus:—Opera omnia; 1 vol.
Methodius; Lactantius; Jul. Firmicus; Maternus:—Opera selecta; 2 vols.
Eusebius Cæs.; Alexander Alex.; Juvencus; Eustathius; Jacobus Nisibenus; Antonius Abbas; Pachomius:—Opera selecta; 8 vols.
Hilarius; et Lucifer de Cagliari:—Opera selecta; 4 vols.
Athanasius:—Opera omnia; 4 vols.
Ephræm Syrus; Titus Bostr.; Damasus; 8 vols.
Basilius; S. Zeno Veronensis:—Opera omnia; 5 vols.
Optatus; Cyrillus Hieros.:—Opera omnia; 1 vol.
Macarius; Philastrius:—Opera omnia; 1 vol.
Cæsarius Medicus; Didymus; Phöbadius:—Opera omnia; 1 vol.
Gregorius Nazianzenus; 4 vols.
Ambrosius; Prudentius; Clemens V.:—Opera omnia; 9 vols.

PATRES V. SÆCULI.

Chrysostomus Joannes:—Opera omnia; 26 vols.
Augustinus Hipponensis;—opera omnia; 43 vols.

*** Of those Fathers whose writings are in Greek, the Latin translation only is given in the above series.

FATHERS, ETC.

BIBLIOTHECA Patrum, sive Patrologiæ Cursus Completus, edente J. P. Migne; 217 vols. imp. 8vo., vide pp. 49-52.

1739 BIBLIOTHECA Selecta Patrum Ecclesiasticorum Latinorum cura E. G. Gersdorf; 12mo. sewed:— *Lipsiæ*, 1838, *etc.*

Vol. 1. Clementis Rom. Recognitiones, 3s. 6d.
2. Cypriani Epistolæ, 2s. 6d.
3. ——— Tractatus, 2s. 6d.
4. Tertulliani libri Apologetici, 2s. 6d.
5. ——— libri ad Ritus et Mores Christianos pertinentes, 2s. 6d.
6 & 7. ——— Libri Polemici et Dogmatici, 2 parts, 6s.
Vol. 8. Ambrosius de Officiis Clericorum, 2s.
9. ——— Hexæmeron, 2s.
10 & 11. Lactantii Opera, parts 1 and 2; 6s.
12. Arnobius adversus Gentes, 3s. 6d.
13. Minucii Felicis Octavius; J. Firmicus Maternus, etc., 2s.

1740 BIBLIOTHECA SS. Patrum Exegetica Græcorum et Latinorum, edidit F. Oberthür; 34 vols. 8vo. neatly half bound, morocco, £7 7s. *Wiceb.* 1777-94

Containing, GREEK FATHERS, with Latin translation: Clemens Alex., 3 vols.; Justin Martyr, Tatian, Athenagoras, Theophilus, Hermias, 3 vols.; Origen, 15 vols.—LATIN FATHERS: Tertullian, 2 vols.; Cyprian, Novatian, Min. Felix et Alii, 2 vols.; Arnobius, Firmicus Maternus, 1 vol.; Lactantius, 2 vols.; Hilarius, 4 vols.; Optatus, 2 vols.

1741 ——— Patres Græci seorsim; Gr. et Lat.; 21 vols. 8vo. £4 4s. *ibid.* 1777-94

1742 BIBLIOTHECA Patrum Græcorum; 18 vols. 12mo. £2 10s. *Lipsiæ*, 1826-30

Josephi Opera, ed. C. E. Richter; 6 vols. 18s.
Clementis Alex. Opera, ed. R. Klotz; 4 vols. 14s.
Philonis Judæi Opera, ed. C. E. Richter; 8 vols. £1 4s.

1743 BIBLIOTHECÆ Magnæ Græco-Latinorum Patrum Novum Auctarium (cura Fr. Combefis); 2 vols. fol. cf. £2 10s. *Par.* 1648

1744 BIBLIOTHECA Patrum Græcorum Auctarium Novissimum (cura Fr. Combefis); 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1672

For Contents of 1743 and 1744, see Ittigius, pp. 145–154.

1745 BIBLIOTHECA PATRUM SANCTORUM Nova (Opera hactenus inedita continens, ex Codicibus præcipué Vaticanis et aliis, cura et labore ANGELI MAII, Cardinalis, qui et Notas et Indices addidit); 7 vols. roy. 4to., portrait of Pope Pio IX., numerous facsimiles of manuscripts and illuminations, sewed, £10. *Romæ*, 1844-53

1746 ——— Idem liber; 7 vols. royal 4to. calf extra, marbled edges, £12 12s. *ibid.* 1844-58

Tom. 1. (1852). S. Augustini Novi Sermones, Speculum et Alia quædam. —Divers. Patrum Scripta.
„ 2. (1844). S. Cyrillus Alex. in Lucam et alia Opuscula XVI.—Divers. Patrum Opuscula X.; Omnia Gr. et Lat.
„ 3. (1845). S. Cyrillus Alex. in Pauli IV. Epistolas, et in Psalmos; cum ejusdem et Aliorum Patr. Fragmentis min. Omnia Gr. et Lat.
„ 4. (1847). SS. Gregorii Nyss., Eusebii, Dydimi Alex., Jo. Chrysostomi et Aliorum Nova Scripta.—Nicetæ Byzant. Refutatio Corani; Petri Siculi Hist. et Refutatio Manichæorum et Dialogi Aliorum contra eosdem. Omnia Gr. et Lat.

FATHERS, ETC.

Tom. 5. (1849). S. Nicephorus adversus Iconomachos.—S. Theodori Studitæ Varia inedita. Omnia Gr. et Lat.

„ 6. (1851). S. Athanasii Epist. Festales Syr. et Lat. cum Chronico et Fragmentis aliis.—Leonis Allatii Dissertationes de Nicetis, de Philonibus, et de Theodoris, cum plurimis eorum et aliorum Opusculis, Gr. et Lat.

„ 7. (1854). Theodorus Mopsuetenus in XII. Prophetas et alia.—Basilius Neopatr. in Omnes Prophetas.—Originis Dydimi, Hippolyti, Apollinaris, Polychronii Scholia in Proverbia, Esaiam, et Ezechielem, cum Didymi uberioribus in Psalmos.—Bonizonis Ep. Excerpta Canonica.—Deusdedit, Cardin. contra Invasores et Simoniacos.

In the Sixth Volume will be found a description of one of the most remarkable and valuable illuminated MSS. in the Vatican, the "Missa Picta Græcorum, which was formerly in the Monastery of St. Mary at Jerusalem, illustrated with eleven facsimiles, nine of which depict the allegories of the entire Greek Mass. The same volume also contains Theodori Andidensis Commentatio Liturgica; Theodori Meliteniotæ Ethica; Theodori Prodromi Poemata; Anonymi Obsidio Constantinopolitana sub Heraclio; Theodori Episc. Alanicus; Theodori Gazæ Canis Laudatio, etc. etc.; all of which are here merely mentioned to show the value of the "Opuscula Varia" of the title-pages as given above.

Centuries may pass away before the place of the late indefatigable Cardinal Mai can be filled up again, whose days were spent within the walls of the Vatican, like those of Venerable Bede at Jarrow of old, "in almost unceasing reading, writing, and doing something to promote the cause of literature all over the world."

The original price was £14 14s.; and the above copies, reduced to £10 unbound, are quite new as imported.

*** See, also, "Auctores Classici; Scriptores Veteres—et Spicilegium Romanum."

1747 BIBLIOTHECA Patrum Concionatoria (studio et labore F. Combefis); hoc est, totius Anni Evangelia, Festa Dominica, SS. Deiparæ illustriorumque Sanctorum Solennia, ex SS. Patribus illustrata; 7 vols. folio, £5 5s. *Venetiis*, 1749

See Ittigius, pp. 370-384.

1748 BIBLIOTHECA Patrum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ ad Annum 1300 ex Recensione J. A. Giles; 36 vols. 8vo. (published at £18 18s.) cloth boards, £9. *Londini*, 1843-6

1749 ——— Idem liber; 36 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, antique style, £12. *ibid.* 1843-6

1750 ——— Idem liber; 36 vols. 8vo. cf. extra, £14 14s. *ibid.* 1843-6

1751 ——— Idem liber; 36 vols. 8vo. half bound, morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, £14 14s. *ibid.* 1843-4

CONTENTS.

Lanfranci (Archiep. Cant.) Opera; 2 vols.
Aldhelmi (Malmesburiensis, Episcop. Shireburnensis) Opera; 1 vol.
Arnulfi (Lexoviensis Episcopi) Epistolæ ad Henricum II., S. Th. à Becket, etc.; 1 vol.
Bonifacii (Archiepiscopi et Martyris) Opera; 2 vols.
Bedæ (Venerabilis) Opera omnia; 12 vols.
Becket, Thomæ Cantuariensis, Opera; 4 vols.
Gilberti Foliot Epistolæ; 2 vols.
Herbert de Bosham Opera; 2 vols.
Petri Blessensis (Bath. Archiad.) Opera; 4 vols.
Anecdota Bedæ, Lanfranci, Bonifacii, Tatwini, Herberti de Bosham, et alii; 1 vol.
Joannis Sarisberiensis Opera; 5 vols.

FATHERS, ETC.

1752 BIBLIOTHEQUE Choisie des Pères de l'Eglise, Grecque et Latin, ou Cours d'Eloquence Sacrée; par Marie-Nic. Silv. Guillon; 26 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, £4 4s. *Paris*, 1824-28

1. Pères Apostoliques. 2. Pères Apologistes. 3. Pères Dogmatiques. 4. Pères Controversistes. 5. Table Generale.

1753 BIBLIOTHEK der Kirchen-Vaeter in Uebersetzungen und Auszuegen aus ihren vornehmsten, besonders Dogmatischen Schriften, sammt dem Original der Hauptstellen und noethigen Anmerkungen (von C. F. Rossler); 10 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, £1 15s. *Leipzig*, 1776-86

FOR OTHER COLLECTIONS OF THE WORKS OF THE FATHERS and Ecclesiastical Writers of the first thirteen centuries of the Church, see—"*Patres Ecclesiastici*," including "*Catenæ Patrum*;" also—Allatii Græcia Orthodoxa; Amadutii Anecdota Litteraria; Assemanni Bibliotheca Orientalis; Augusti Chrestomathia; Baluzii Miscellanea; Bandini Græcæ Ecclesiæ Monumenta; Bibliotheca Clericalis J. P. Migne, pp.49-51; Boucat Theologia Patrum; Burgii Chrestomathia; Caillau Thesaurus Patrum; Canisii Monumenta Ecclesiastica; Chantelou Bibliotheca Ascetica; Cotelerii Ecclesiæ Græcæ Monumenta; D'Archery Spicilegium; Fabricii Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica, etc.; Galeardi Brixiæ Episcopi; Gesta Dei per Francos, studio J. Bongarsii; Grabii Spicilegium; Grynæi Patrum Orthodoxographa Monumenta; Heine Anecdota Ecclesiastica; Hergott Vetus Disciplina; Heroldi Hæresologia; Hommey Supplementum Patrum; Horstii Tubæ Septem; Isenbiehl Chrestomathia Patristica; Kollarii Analecta Vindobonensia; Lamii Deliciæ 'Ανεκδοτῶν; Le Moyne Varia Sacra; Mabillon Vetera Analecta, et Museum Italicum; Maii Auctores Romani, Scriptores Veteres, et Spicilegium Romanum; Marechal Concordantia Patrum; Marriott Analecta Christiana; Marrier et Du Chesne Bibliotheca Cluniacensis; Martene et Durand Thesaurus, et Scriptorum Monumenta; Matthæi Lectiones Mosquenses; Mingarelli Anecdota, et Codices Ægyptii; Montfaucon Collectio Nova, et Diarium Italicum; Muratori Scriptores Italici, et Anecdota Græca; Neander Opuscula Patrum; Pelt et Rheinwald Homiliæ Patristicæ; Pezii Thesaurus Anecdotorum; Pitra Spicilegium; Rous Mella Patrum; Routh Reliquiæ Sacræ, et Scriptores Ecclesiastici; Schannat Vindemiæ Litterariæ; Schramm Analysis Op. Patrum; Schulteti Medulla Theologiæ Patrum; Sinnich vel Erynaci Trias PP. de Gratia; Sirmondi Opera; Suiceri Thesaurus; Thomas Hybernicus; Thomasii Theologia Patrum; Toletani Patres; Villoison Anecdota Græca; Walchii Monimenta Medii Ævi; Woolfii Anecdota Græca; Zacagni Monumenta Ecclesiastica; Zachariæ Bibliotheca Pistoriensis.

See also:—Britannicarum Rerum Scriptores, pp. 66-71; Bouquet Historiens de Gaule, No. 668; Brown Fasciculus Rerum, No. 730; Canon Law, pp. 81-94; Councils, etc. pp. 105-124; Cochlæus 1099; Fabricii Bibliotheca, vel Græca, vel Latina, No. 509-14; Historici Scriptores Monastici de Rebus Britanniæ, Hiberniæ, et Neustriæ; Lupi Opera, No. 1246; Meursii Opera; Pertz Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores; Petavii Dogmata Theologica; and the various collections for the History of European countries by Dluglossus, Du Chesne, Freher, Goldast, Langenbeck, Leibnitz, Lindenbrog, Meibomius, Menckenius, Pez, Struvius and others.

BISCOP (Benedict, A. D. 690); vide: Bedæ Opera.

BOETHII (Flavii, Anitii, Manlii, Torquati Severini, A. D. 524) Opera omnia, et varia; vide No. 637-7.

1754 BONAVENTURÆ (Sancti Cardinalis, A. D. 1274) Opera omnia; 7 vols. folio, monastic binding, £6 6s. *Lugduni*, 1668

"Bonaventura was truly possessed of an inquisitive turn of mind, a

FATHERS, ETC.

sublime and penetrating genius, accompanied with a remarkable talent for sounding the most hidden truths, and treating with facility the most abstruse subjects."—MOSHEIM.

His "Principia SS. Script.," as well as his "Expositiones in Hexaëmeron, in Psalterium, in libros Solomonis, in Threnos, et in Evangelistas, Mattheum, Lucam et Joannem," are most valuable aids to the interpretation of Scripture.

1755 BONAVENTURÆ (S.) Breviloquium, recensuit C. J. Hefele; 12mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Tubingæ*, 1848

1756 ——— Ejusdem Lingua Seraphica, sive Conciones, etc. 4 vols. 12mo. portrait, 8s. *Coloniæ*, 1678

1757 BONIFACII (Moguntini Archiepiscopi, A. D. 754) Opera omnia, edidit J. A. Giles; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1 1s.) cloth, 12s. *Londini*, 1845

Boniface was an Anglo-Saxon, almost contemporary with Bede. He went among the barbarous nations of Germany and converted them to Christianity, but was martyred by the wild natives of Friesland, in the year 754. His letters are full of true Christian feeling and piety, and valuable as records of that age. In the dark glades of the primeval forest of Thuringia, the late Duke of Saxe Gotha erected a massive candelabrum, upon the spot where Christianity first shed its light on the savage tribes of Saxony; and in the village of Gierstaedt, not far from Waltershausen, still stands the little wooden church, similar to that of Greenstead, in Essex, where St. Boniface first administered the Sacraments of the Church.

1758 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ ordine chronologico dispositæ et Variantibus illustratæ, a S. A. Würdtwein; folio, rare, £1 8s. *Moguntiæ*, 1789

His letters to his friends in England are the most interesting memorials of the age in which he lived.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Vita; vide No. 728.

BOSEHAM (Herbert de, Sæc XII.); vide: Becket. No. 1705.

BOUCAT Theologia Patr. Dogm.; vide No. 665-6.

BRITANNICARUM Rerum Scriptores Monastici; vide No. 704-28, et Historici Scriptores Monastici.

1759 BRIXIÆ Veterum Episcoporum, S. Philastrii (A. D. 380) et S. Gaudentii (A. D. 387) Opera, nec non B. Ramperti (A. D. 838) et Ven. Adelmanni (A. D. 1048) opuscula, prodeunt jussu Cardinalis Quirini cura P. Galeardi; folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Brixiæ*, 1738

BROMPTON (Joan.) Chronicon; vide No. 716.

BROWN Fasciculus Rerum; vide No. 730.

1761 BRUNONIS (S. Carthusianorum Patriarchæ, A. D. 1101) Opera et Vita; folio, fine copy, with curious woodcuts of his life and miracles, hogskin, £1 4s. *Basiliæ, Badii Ascens.* 1524

1762 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia studio J. T. Petrei; 3 vols. in 1, folio, frontispiece, hogskin, £1 10s. *Coloniæ*, 1611

S. Bruno was the founder of the Chartreux or Carthusian order, which takes its name from *La Chartreuse*, in Dauphiny, the original place of his retreat. His *Commentaries* on the whole book of the Psalms, and upon St. Paul's Epistles, are much esteemed.

1763 BRUNONIS Astensis (Signiensium Episcopi, A.D. 1123) Opera, cum Expositione in Psalmos Oddonis Astensis studio M. Marchesi; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Venetiis*, 1651

FATHERS, ETC.

1764 BRUNONIS (Astensis) Opera omnia aucta et illustrata a Bruno Bruni; 2 vols. folio, half bound, vellum, £1 15s. *Romæ*, 1789

Bruno-Astensis opposed the doctrines of Berengarius before Gregory VII. in public disputations at Rome. His Commentaries on the Pentateuch and the poetical books of the Old Testament, and upon the Book of Revelation in the New Testament, are much prized.

BRUNONIS (Herbipolensis Episcopi, A. D. 1033) Expositiones; vide No. 575.

BURCHARD (de Monte Sion, A. D. 1050); vide No. 575.

1765 BURGII (J. F.) Chrestomathia Patristica Græca, sive Loci illustres ex antiquissimis Patribus Græcis selecti, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis, etc.; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. forming 6 parts, complete, bds. 6s. *Vratislaviæ*, 1756

1766 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half bound, calf, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1756

1767 CÆSARII (S. Medici, Saec. IV.) S. Didymi, Alexandrini (A.D. 370), et S. Phœbadii (Saec. IV.) Opera omnia quæ extant, Latine, ex Recensione et cura A. B. Caillau; 8vo. cloth boards, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1842

For Migarelli's edition of the Greek text of Didymus *de Trinitate*, vide No. 1848.

CAILLAU (A. B.) Patres Sancti Ecclesiæ; vide No. 1737.

1768 ——— Thesaurus Patrum Floresque Doctorum; hoc est, Dicta, Sententiæ et Exempla ex SS. Patribus probatissimisque Scriptoribus collecta, et per Locos communes distributa, etc.; 6 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2. *Mediolani*, 1827-30

CANISII Monumenta Ecclesiastica; vide No. 835-6.

1769 CASSIANI (Saec. V. *circa* 425) Opera omnia, cum Commentariis D. A. Gazæi; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Lipsiæ*, 1733

Cassian, of Marseilles, was the founder of a sect of Semi-Pelagians, rejecting the received dogma as to grace and original sin.

1770 CASSIODORI (Marcus Aurelius, A. D. 534) Opera omnia, Notis et Observationibus illustrata, a J. Garetio, Editio Benedictina; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 15s. *Rothomagi*, 1679

1771 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, Editio Benedictina altera; 2 vols. folio, uncut, £1 8s. *Venet.* 1729

1772 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1729

1773 ——— Expositio Psalterii Davidici; folio, fine clean copy, half bound, vellum, scarce, 15s. *Parisiis, Andr. Boucard*, 1519

1774 ——— Ejusdem Complexiones in Epistolas, Acta Apostolorum, et Apocalypsin, cura S. Chandler; 12mo. uncut, 3s. *Rotterdam*, 1723

Necessary to complete the Benedictine edition of Cassiodorus.

Cassiodorus was Governor of Sicily under Theoderic, the Goth, and in 490 became privy councillor and secretary to that prince, who raised him, in 514, to the consular dignity. In the reign of Vitiges he was dismissed from his employment, upon which, practising the philosophy he taught, he retired to a monastery in Calabria, which he had founded himself. He died at the age of 100. Besides the *Commentaries* enumerated above, he wrote a commentary on the Canticles

FATHERS, ETC.

CATENA Patrum; vide: Patrum Catena.

CAVE Historia Litteraria Script. Ecclesiast. vide No. 488-93.

1775 CHANTELOU (Cl.) Bibliotheca Patrum Ascetica, seu Selecta SS. Patrum de Christiana Perfectione; 5 vols. 4to. calf, £2 5s. *Paris*, 1661

1776 CHROMATII (S. Episcopi Aquiliensis, A. D. 410) Opuscula quæ supersunt. Additis binis Epistolis eidem et S. Heliodoro Altinati. Curantibus Justo Fontanino et B. M. de Rubeis; royal 4to. scarce, £1 5s. *Utini*, 1816

1777 CHRYSOLOGI (D. Petri Archiepisc. Ravennatis, Saec. V. *circa* 435) Opera omnia, cum Observationibus et Indice rerum locupletissimo D. Mitæ; accedunt S. Valeriani (Cemeliens. Ep. A. D. 439) Homiliæ; folio, half bound, 16s. *Venetiis*, 1742

1779 ——— Ejusdem Sermones, et Sermonibus ex D. Augustino et ex Luca d'Acherio desumptis locupletata, Notis Sebastiani Pauli, præfixa est Vita S. Petri Chrysologi triplex, et Valeriani Homiliæ; folio, half bound, calf, £1 1s. *Aug. Vind.* 1758

1780 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. vellum, 12s. *Paris*, 1846

Chrysologus was Archbishop of Ravenna. "His sermons are extremely short and elegant, condensed in expression, and yet copious and almost redundant in illustration."—CLARKE.

"The simple beauty of his style, the persuasive eloquence which rivets the attention, and, above all, a marked desire not to measure his discourse by the clock, as too many of us now do, have never been surpassed."—MS. NOTE.

1781 CHRYSOSTOMI (S. Joannis, Episcopi Constantinopolitani, A. D. 417) Opera omnia Græce edidit H. Savile; 8 vols. folio, vellum, £5 15s. 6d. *Etonæ*, 1612

Sir Henry Savile's edition presents the Greek text of Chrysostom more accurately than that of Montfaucon, published by the Benedictines of St. Maur.

1782 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia; Gr. et Lat. ex versione Frontonis Ducæi; Indicibusque copiosis instructa a C. D. Royero; folio, 12 vols. in 4, calf, £5 5s. *Mogunt.* 1702

1783 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia Græce et Latine, ad MSS. Codd., cum Notis, Variis Lectionibus, Indicibus, etc., edidit D. Bernard de Montfaucon, Editio Benedictina et optima; 13 vols. folio, very fine copy, in French calf, £21. *Paris*, 1718

1784 ——— Idem liber; 13 vols. folio, calf, £19 10s. *ibid.* 1718

1785 ——— Idem liber, alia Benedictina editio; 13 vols. folio, good copy, calf, £13. *Venet.* 1734

1786 ——— Idem liber, alia Benedictina editio; 13 vols imperial 8vo. sewed, £12 12s. *Paris*, 1834-39

1787 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, Latine, juxta Benedictinorum Versionem, accurante D. A. B. Caillau; 25 vols. 8vo. sewed, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1842

1788 ——— Ejusdem Opera selecta, Gr. et Lat. ed. I. van Voorst; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 14s.) sewed, 10s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1827-30

FATHERS, ETC.

1789 CHRYSOSTOMI (Jo.) Opera præstantissima ad fidem opt. editionum, præsertim Benedictinæ, Gr. et Lat. cura F. G. Lomler; 4to. sewed, 5s. *Rudolphopoli*, 1840

1790 ——— Idem liber, Græce tantum; 8vo. boards, 4s. *ibid.* 1840

1791 ——— Ejusdem Homiliæ in Matthæum, Græce, ad fidem MSS. et Versionum emendavit F. Field; 3 vols. 8vo. boards, £1 16s. *Cantab.* 1839

1792 ——— Desselben Homilien in einer Auswahl ubersetzt von J. Lertz; thick 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Tübingen*, 1846

1793 ——— Ejusdem de Sacerdotio, libri VI. Gr. et Lat. Dissertationibus et S. Chrysostomi Vita, edidit J. Hughes; 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Cantab.* 1710

1794 ——— Idem liber, Græce, ex recensione E. Bengelii; 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1835

1795 ——— Idem liber, post Bengelium, edidit J. Appleyard; 12mo. boards, 2s. *Oxonii*, 1844

1796 ——— Idem liber, Græce, ex recensione et cum notis E. Leo; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Lipsiæ*, 1834

1797 ——— Idem liber, Latine, et S. Ephraim Syri Sermo de Sacerdotio, edidit A. Khager; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Aug. Vind.* 1775

1798 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus Panegyrici III. Græco-Latini. Acceduut Orationes duæ S. Basilii de Jejunio. In usum scholarum Soc. Jesu; 18mo. vellum, 2s. 6d. *Monachii*, 1613

0000 ——— Ejusdem Vita a Palladio scripta; vide: Palladius.

1799 ——— Histoire de sa Vie, par le Sieur Menard, Docteur en Théologie; 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Lyon*, 1682

1800 ——— Prospectus et Præfatio editionis Benedictinæ Bern. de Montfaucon; 40 pages, 8vo. sewed, scarce, 5s. *Parisiis*, 1717

Chrysostom, "the silver-tongued," so called from his great eloquence, was Bishop of Constantinople, where he ruled the Church with such rigour that Theophilus, Bishop of Alexandria, deposed him, and sent him into banishment to Bithynia. This was considered so arbitrary an act that the city rose in commotion, and he was recalled; but, being a second time sent into exile, he died at Pityus, on the shores of the Euxine, in 417. His *Expository Discourses*, or "Commentaries on the New Testament" are invaluable, and his "*Practical Sermons*," not surpassed by any pulpit orator since his time, for lucid exposition of the *doctrines of Christianity* and eloquence of language, yet always free from metaphor; whilst his *Homilies* and *Lectures*, on the most remarkable portions—nay, indeed upon nearly the whole of the Bible—have been the text-book of all eloquent preachers since his time.

1801 CLEMENTIS (Titi Flavii Alexandrini, Saec. II. circa A.D. 200) Opera quæ extant, Græce, cum Annotationibus et Indicibus III. Opera Frederici Sylburgii; folio, calf, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1592

1801* ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, calf, 18s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1616

1802 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, vellum, 18s. *Colon.* 1688

1803 ——— Ejusdem Opera quæ extant omnia, Gr. et Lat. recognita et illustrata per Jo. Potter (primum Oxoniens. Episcopum et deinde Archiepisc. Cantuar.); 2 vols. folio, best edition, fine copy in Dutch vellum, scarce, £5 10s. *Oxonii*, 1715

FATHERS, ETC.

1804 CLEMENTIS (Alexandrini) Opera, Gr. et Lat. edente Jo. Potter, alia editio; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £3 3s. *Venet.* 1757

1805 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, half bound, calf, £2 15s. *ibid.* 1757

This is an accurate reprint of the Oxford edition.

1806 ——— Ejusdem Opera, Latine, curantibus D. Caillau et M. N. S. Guillon. (Accedunt S. Irenæi contra Hæreses Liber quintus; Minutii Felicis Octavius; et S. Hippolyti diversa Fragmenta); 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 9s. *Paris*, 1829

1807 ——— Ses Œuvres traduites du Grec, avec les Opuscules de plusieurs autres Pères Grecs; 8vo. calf, 6s. *ibid.* 1696

Clemens Alexandrinus presided over the Catechetical School of Alexandria with great ability, from the year 191, till the persecution of Severus led him to seek refuge, first in Jerusalem, and afterwards in Antioch. After the persecution had ceased, he returned to Alexandria, where he continued to preach till he died. His "Stromatus" is a model of polemical writing. Indeed "he was most eloquent and subtle on all points of dispute about our religion."—VEN. BEDE.

1808 CLEMENTIS (Romani Episcopi, S. Pauli Discipuli, A.D. 81) quæ feruntur Homiliæ. Textum recognovit, Versionem Latinam Cotelerii passim emendatam, Annotationesque, etc., addidit Alb. Schwegler; 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Stuttgart*, 1847

1809 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ ad Corinthios; 18mo. calf, 2s. 6d. *Oxonii*, 1677

1810 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ ad Romanos; 8vo. sewed, 1s. *s. a. circa* 1812

0000 ——— vide: Patres Apostolici.

These "Epistles" of Clemens were read in the Primitive Church along with the Canonical Epistles. He is said to have suffered martyrdom by being thrown into the sea with an anchor about his neck; and in passing along the Strand, in London, this supposed symbol of his martyrdom is seen on the top of the spire of St. Clement's Church, instead of the vane, which usually surmounts the spires of our Parish Churches.

CLEMENS III.; vide No. 575.

1811 CLIMACI (Jo. vel Scholastici, Abbatis Montis Sina, A.D. 564) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat., cura M. Raderi; folio, calf, scarce, £1 16s. *Paris*, 1633

The "Gradus ad Cœlum" has been translated into several languages.

COCHLÆI Speculum Devotionis Antiquæ; vide No. 1099.

COMBEFIS; vide Nos. 1743-4 and 1747.

1812 COMESTORIS (Petri, A.D. 1170) Historia Scholastica Sacra; small 4to. vellum, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Lugduni*, 1543

1813 ——— Idem liber, editio nova, ex Recensione J. P. Migne; imperial 8vo. newly half bound, 15s. *Paris*, 1854

During the Middle Ages, this Bible history of Pierre le Mangeur was the text-book of sacred history throughout Europe. In the library of Winchester College is a fine MS. of Comestor, of the 13th century, with illuminations, preserving the costume of the period; and in the British Museum is the identical copy of Guiar des Moulix's French version, which was found

FATHERS, ETC.

in the tent of King John of France after the Battle of Poictiers, richly illuminated.

1814 COMMODIANI (Saec. IV.) Instructiones adversus Gentium Deos pro Christiana Disciplina cum H. Dodwelli Dissertationibus et Præfatione H. L. Schurzfleischii ; 4to. 12s. *Witteb.* 1705

1815 CONRADI (Aventini vel Philosophi, Shirensis, A.D. 1241) Chronicon Originis et Fundationis Monasterii Scheirn, Ord. S. Benedicti Frisingensis Diœces. Bavariæ Sup. ; cum Notis et Continuatione ad Annum 1548 a Stephano Shirensi ; folio, beautiful frontispiece, and 2 plates of crosses by Lucas Kilian ; privately printed, very rare, £1 1s. *Ingolstadt,* 1623

1816 CONSTANTINI (Magni, A.D. 337) Opera ; nec non Victorini et aliorum VIII. Scriptorum Opera ; imp. 8vo. vellum, 14s. *Paris, Vrayet,* 1844

CONSTANTINUS Porphyrogenitus ; vide : Corpus Byzant. Script.

CORDERII Catena Patrum ; vide : Patrum Catena.

1817 COTELERII (J. B.) Ecclesiæ Græcæ Monumenta (Fragmenta Patristica inedita) Gr. et Lat. cum Annotationibus ; 3 vols. 4to. calf, £1 4s. *Paris,* 1677-86

1818 ——— Idem liber, nec non Analecta Græca, sive Opuscula hactenus inedita, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti ; 4 vols. 4to. vellum, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1677-88

1819 ——— Ejusdem libri Vol. I. et II. ; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1677-82

For Contents, see Darling's Cyclopædia, col. 787.

COTELERII Patres Apostolici ; vide : Patres Apostolici.

1820 CYPRIANI (S. Thascii Cæcilii, Carthaginiensis Episc. A.D. 258) Opera, cum Annotationibus J. Pamelii ; folio, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1616

1821 ——— Idem liber ; folio, wanting vignette on the title, folio, calf, 10s. *ibid.* 1616

1822 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, recognita et illustrata per Joannem Oxoniensium Episcopum (Jo. Fell). Accedunt Annales Cyprianici Joannis Cestriensis (Jo. Pearson) ; folio, calf, 18s. *Oxonii,* 1682

1823 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia recognita et illustrata per J. Fell. Accedunt Annales Cyprianici T. Pearsonii, et Dissertationes Cyprianicæ H. Dodwelli ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, £1 4s. *Amst.* 1700

1824 ——— Ejusdem Opera quæ extant omnia ad MSS. Codices recognita et illustrata, studio ac labore Steph. Baluzii ; (accedunt Arnoldi Bonæ-Vallis Opera, qui claruit A.D. 1162), editio Benedictina et optima ; folio, fine copy, calf, scarce, £2 10s. *Paris,* 1726

1825 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; folio, vellum, £1 5s. *Venet.* 1728

1826 ——— Ejusdem et aliorum quorundam ad ipsum scriptæ Epistolæ XXCIII. edidit L. F. R. Reinhartus ; 4to. veau fauve, 7s. 6d. *Altdorfii,* 1681

FATHERS, ETC.

1827 CYPRIEN (S.) Sa Vie, contenant l'Abrégé de ses Ouvrages, avec des Notes historiques et critiques, et des Dissertations Theologiques sur les differentes Contestations de son temps; 4to. calf, 8s. 6d. *Paris*, 1717

Cyprian was converted to Christianity about the year 246, when he wrote his book "De Gratia Dei," which was shortly followed by his treatise "De Idolorum Vanitate," in the next year. Not long afterwards, he was ordained by the Bishop of Carthage, and became "an eloquent preacher," and when that prelate died, he was chosen his successor. Then followed the Decian persecution, and Cyprian gave great offence by deserting his flock and fleeing into retirement. He, however, was not idle, but occupied his time in writing "Pastoral Letters to his Clergy," all full of excellent instructions, and forming a complete system of Church discipline. He returned to Carthage, where he remained till the year 258, when he suffered martyrdom with great boldness and constancy in the persecution which broke out in the previous year.

"His deacon, Pontius, who was with him in exile, has left an admirable account of his life and suffering."—VEN. BEDE.

1828 CYRILLI (Alexandrini Episcopi, A.D. 444) Opera omnia Græce et Latine cura Auberti; 6 vols. in 7, folio, calf, very scarce, [£18 18s.] *Paris*, 1638

1829 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, Latine; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1604

1830 ——— Ejusdem Sermones Paschales triginta, Græce et Latine, ex interpretatione A. Salmatiæ et A. Schotti; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, scarce, £1 4s. *Antverpiæ*, 1618

1831 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in quinque priores Moysis Libros, Gr. et Lat., cura A. Schotti; folio, hogskin, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1618

1832 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in XII. Prophetas, Græce et Latine; folio, half bound, £1 1s. *Ingolst.* 1607

1832* ——— Idem liber; folio, vellum, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1607

1833 ——— Ejusdem Comment. in Evang. Joannis G. Trapezontio interprete, cum Additamentis J. Clichtovei; folio, vellum, 15s. *Basil*, 1524

Cyrill of Alexandria was consecrated Bishop of that see in 412. Almost his first act was to banish the Novatians—the followers of Novatus, who acknowledged Novatian, the irregularly chosen Bishop of Rome—out of his diocese; and shortly after he drove the Jews out of Alexandria. This stretch of ecclesiastical power brought about a civil commotion, in which the governor of the province, Orestes, and the bishop took different sides; and the followers of the latter, having seized Hypatia, the daughter of Theo, the philosopher, a pagan lady of great accomplishments, and head of the celebrated School, tore her to pieces, limb by limb. He next attacked the Nestorians, which led to the Council of Ephesus, when he was deposed and sent to prison. He was ultimately restored, and died in 444. Besides his "Ten Books against Julian the Apostate," where he shows himself great as a polemic, his "Commentaries" on the Pentateuch and the Prophets, as also upon the Gospel of St. John, are highly prized, and his "Sermons" are forcible and elegant.

1834 CYRILLI (Hierosolymitani Episcopi, A.D. 386) et Synesii Cyrenensis (Episcopi Ptolemaensis, A.D. 410) Opera, Gr. et Lat. recensuit et Notis illustravit D. Petavius; folio, calf, £1 4s. *Paris*, 1631

1835 ——— Idem liber; folio, no title-page, calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1631

FATHERS, ETC.

1836 CYRILLI (Hierosol.) Opera quæ exstant omnia, vel genuina, vel quæ et ejus nomine circumferuntur, cum Notis, Dissertationibus, et Indicibus, cura et studio A. A. Touttée, editio Benedictina; folio, vellum, £1 18s. *Paris*, 1720

1837 ——— Idem liber, editio Benedictina repetita; folio, half bound, £1 4s. *Venet.* 1763

1838 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, editio nova, ad Libros MSS. et impressos recensuit, Notis Criticis, Commentario, Indicibusque locupletissimis illustravit G. C. Reischl; vol. I. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Monachii*, 1847

This beautiful edition will be completed in another volume.

Cyrill of Jerusalem, celebrated as a *Catechist*, was consecrated Bishop of that see about the year 350 on the death of Maximus, through the interest of Acacius Luscus, Bishop of Cæsarea; but those two prelates soon fell into dispute about temporalities, Cyrill having parted with the treasures of his church to support the poor in a time of famine. A Synod was called, and Cyrill was deposed, though ultimately reinstated prior to his death in 386. Acacius Luscus was deposed by the Council of Sardica for holding heterodox opinions; upon which he assembled some bishops of his own way of thinking, at Philippolis, in Thrace, and anathematized Athanasius and the rest of his opponents. He was the founder of the sect of "Acacians," and wrote the "Life of Eusebius." Synesius was consecrated Bishop of Ptolemais about the year 410, and previous to his advancement he recanted his early heresy in denying the resurrection of the body and the destruction of the Earth by fire. "He was a man of fine genius, and his works are both curious and interesting," particularly his "Letters" and the "Katastasis."

1839 D'ACHERY (L.) Spicilegium, sive Collectio Veterum aliquot Scriptorum, qui in Galliæ Bibliothecis delituerant, curis E. Martene et J. De la Barre. Addita J. Mabillon Vetera Analecta; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £6 10s. *Paris*, 1723

"Multæ jam reperiuntur bibliothecæ, Benedictinorum opera evulgatæ, quas inter insigniores primum locum obtinet 'Spicilegium Dacherianum,' quod, titulo quidem modesto, nihil permagni præ se ferens, non spicas tantum pauculas, disjectas atque volaticas, sed opimam quamdam messem litterariam in se continere dicendum est."—DEAN PITRA.

For Contents, see Ittigius, pp. 166-245.

DALLÆUS (F.) de Usu Patrum; vide Nos. 1364-5.

1840 DAMASCENI (S. Joannis, A.D. 750) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. edidit P. M. Lequien; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1712

1841 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £2 18s. *Venetiis*, 1748

For years, John of Damascus was secretary and privy councillor to the Caliph, who resided at Damascus previous to the building of Bagdad, in 762. It was only late in life that he entered into orders, upon which he retired into a monastery, where he died, about the year 750. His "Confession of Orthodox Faith" and essay "De iis qui in Fide dormierunt," are the books by which he is best known. His polemical and doctrinal works, and his Homilies, occupy upwards of one volume of the Benedictine edition.

1842 DAMASI (S. Papæ, A.D. 384) Opera et Vita, cum Notis Martii Milesii Sarazanii; 4to. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1638

1843 ——— Ejusdem Opera et Vita, cum Notis M. M. Sarazanii, nunc primum aucta Diatribis Duabus:—1. De Gestis Liberii Exulis; 2. An Damasus faverit aliquando Maximo Cynico adv. Greg.

FATHERS, ETC.

Naz. Accedunt ejusd. Opuscula Apocrypha (cura A. M. Merendæ); folio, uncut, 15s. *Romæ*, 1754

1844 DAMASI (S.) Opera: Idem liber; folio, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1754

Damasus I., to whom St. Jerome was secretary, was opposed by the Anti-pope Ursin, but confirmed by the Council of Aquilæia, which sent Ursin into banishment. He was strongly opposed to the Arians, and presided over the Synod of Augusta, which condemned that heresy. "He built the Church of St. Laurence, at Rome, near the Theatre, and another over against the Catacombs, where lay the bodies of the holy Apostles Peter and Paul, in which place he adorned with verses the Platonia where those holy relics lay."—VEN. BEDE.

1845 DAMIANI (Sancti Petri, Cardinalis, A.D. 1057) Opera omnia, collecta ac Argumentis et Notationibus illustrantur, studio et labore D. C. Cajetani; 4 vols in 1, folio, calf, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1664

1846 ——— Idem liber, best edition; 4 vols. in 2, folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Romæ*, 1743

1847 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. in 2, royal 4to., frontispiece, sd. £1 4s., or half bound, russia, £1 10s. *Bassani*, 1783

Damian was a man of sincere and deep devotion, of extraordinary talents, and of monastic austerity. He was of too ardent a temperament to be uniformly judicious; but there shone forth in him a singleness and purity of character which, in connection with abilities, procured him the universal respect and admiration of his contemporaries. He opposed the papal interference in war and politics, and endeavoured to reform the licentious manners of his age. His works are important in all matters of Church discipline, and his sermons are polished and eloquent. He is said to have written the lives of Saints, to contrast the holiness of true Christianity with the degeneracy of its followers in his own day.

DARLING'S Encyclopædia; vide No. 499.

DESPONT (Ph.) Maxima Bibliotheca Patrum; vide Nos. 1732-3.

DEXTERUS et Orosius; vide No. 575.

DIBDIN'S Account of Fathers of the Church; vide No. 500.

1848 DIDYMUS (Alexandrinns, A.D. 392) de Trinitate, Gr. et Lat., nunc primum edidit, et Notis illustravit J. A. Mingarelli; folio, vellum, £2 10s. *Bononiæ*, 1769

Didymus of Alexandria, though blind from his fifth year, was one of the most celebrated divines of his age, and numbered amongst his pupils St. Jerome and other great men. In the original Greek nothing remains but this treatise "De Trinitate;" but there are early Latin versions of his treatise "De Spiritu Sancto," and of his "Commentaries" upon the canonical Epistles, as well as of his Book against the Manichees.

1849 DIONYSII (Alexandrini Episcopi, Discipuli Originis, A.D. 267) Opera quæ extant omnia, Græce et Latine, nunc primum edidit S. D. de Magistris; folio, large paper, calf, extremely rare, and probably the only copy for sale in Europe at the present time, £6 6s. *Romæ*, 1796

Originally a heathen, Dionysius was converted to Christianity by St. Origen, and ordained in 232, and finally raised to the see in 247. During the persecution under Valerian, in which St. Cyprian suffered martyrdom, he was banished to the desert of Lybia; but when that tyrant had been taken prisoner by Sapor, King of Persia, he returned to his diocese and opposed the Novatians and Sabellians, the latter of whom admitted no distinction of Persons in the Trinity. Venerable Bede quotes Dionysius in his Chronicle respecting the Decian persecution, which, according to his con-

FATHERS, ETC.

temporary evidences, "had its origin not with the Emperor; for, for a whole year, a ministering dæmon, whom it was alleged came from the gods, anticipated the principal edicts, stirring up the superstitious masses against the Christians."

1850 DIONYSII (S. Areopagitæ et Pauli Apostoli Discipuli, Saec. I.) Opera Omnia, et in eadem Maximi Scholia Paraphrasisque Græca Georgii Pachymeræ, Gr. et Lat. Observationibus, Notis Theologicis et Onomastico illustrata a B. Corderio. Accessere Vita Dionysii a P. Halloix scripta, M. del Rio Vindiciæ Areopageticæ, et P. Lenselii Apologia; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 16s *Paris*, 1644.

1851 ——— Idem liber alia editio, accuratissime repurgata, ac Dissertatione prævia, Var. Lect. aliisque Accessionibus aucta; 2 vols. folio, half bound, vellum, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1755

Doubts have been cast upon the authenticity of these works, attributed to Dionysius, a member of the Areopagus, before whom St. Paul made his celebrated speech respecting "the Unknown God," and whose conversion, is mentioned in Acts xvii., v. 34. The Defence is printed with the work, in the "Vindiciæ of Del Rio" and the "Apologia" of Lenselius.

DIONYSIUS (Exiguus, A.D. 540); vide Nos. 1177 and 1483.

DOWLING (J. G.) Notitia Patr. Script.; vide No. 504.

1852 DUNS-SCOTI (Joannis, Doctoris Subtilis, Angli, A.D. 1308) Opera Omnia, quæ hucusque reperiri potuerunt, Notis, Scholiis et Commentariis illustrata a PP. Hibernis Collegii Rom. S. Isidori Professoribus (edente Luc. Wadding, qui Vita auctoris addidit); 12 vols. in 11, folio, fine portrait and frontispiece, hogskin, clasps, very scarce, [£15] *Lugd.* 1639

1853 ——— Ejusdem libri, Tom. I. et II. et Tom XI. et XII. in quibus inter alia, Grammatica Speculativa; Quæstiones Logicæ in Dialectica Porphyrii et Aristotelis; Quæstiones in Physica Aristotelis et super libros de Anima; Duns-Scoti Meteorologica; Reportata Parisiensia, cum Notis Hugonis Cavalli: omnia cum præfationibus et Indicibus Luc. Wadding, Hiberni; 4 vols. in 2, folio, portrait and frontispiece, stained, hogskin, clasps, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1639

1854 ——— Ejusdem Quæstiones super Sententias et Quodlibeta, ex Recensione et cum Notis Antonii Barros; 5 vols. 8vo. (each of nearly 900 pages), vellum, scarce, £1 10s. *Romæ*, 1574

Duns-Scotus was a native of Dunstance, in Northumberland, and was educated at Oxford. He opposed the notions of Thomas Aquinas, and, during his residence in Paris, the learned divided themselves into two parties, the Thomists and the Scotists. He died in 1308, and may be looked upon as the last of the schoolmen, a more healthy tone having sprung up in literature during the latter part of the fourteenth century, when grammar schools, like Winchester in England and Daventer abroad, were founded; though both Scotists and Thomists still continued for more than two centuries to wage war upon each other; but so thoroughly had their great chiefs exhausted the arguments on either side, that they appear to have left nothing for their followers.

DU PIN (L. E.) Autheurs Eccles.; vide No. 505.

EADMERI (Cantuariensis, A.D. 1121) Historia sui Temporis, sive Novorum libri VI.; vide No. 706 et Nos. 1607-10.

FATHERS, ETC.

EDDIUS; vide No. 707.

EGINHARDUS (Saec. IX.); vide No. 575.

ELMERI (Cantuariensis, Saec. XI.) Epistolæ,; vide No. 724.

EMMÆ, Reginæ, Encomium; vide No. 705.

1855 ENNODII (Magni Felicis, Patavensis Episcopi, A.D. 521) Opera Omnia, cum Notis J. Sirmondi; 8vo. calf, 9s. *Paris*, 1611

The first edition of Ennodius was printed at Tournay in 1610. His works serve to illustrate the history of the period in which he lived.

1857 EPHRÆMI (S. Syri, A.D. 378) Opera, Græce, e Codd. MSS. Bodleianis; folio, vellum, 18s. *Oxoniæ*, 1709

1858 ——— Ejusdem Ephraim Syri Opera Omnia quæ extant, Græce, Syriace, et Latine, ad MSS. Vaticanos castigata et aucta (Opere et studio S. Assemanni); 6 vols. folio, fine copy, half bound, uncut, £10. *Romæ*, 1732-43

1859 ——— Idem liber; 6 vols. folio, wanting Vol. III. of the Greek Version, half bound, calf, £4 10s. *ibid.* 1732-43

1860 ——— Ejusdem Opera, Armenice; 4 vols. roy. 8vo. sewed, £1 4s. *Venet.* 1836

"Ephraim, the Syrian, has immortalized his name by a number of works, in which he *refutes heretics, explains the Scriptures. and treats on moral and religious duties.*"—MOSHEIM.

"Ephraem, the great Syrian, the looking-glass of the religious, the Captain of the penitents, the destruction of heresies, the receptacle of graces, the habitation of the Holy Ghost."—JEREMY TAYLOR.

"His admirable 'Commentary' on many of the books of the Old Testament, his 'Moral and Practical Discourses,' and his 'Bible Stories,' are all to be classed amongst the more precious treasures of the most wonderful century in the literature of the Church.—MS. NOTE.

1861 EPIPHANII (S. Salaminis Episcopi, A.D. 403) Opera omnia, Græce et Latine, interprete D. Petavio; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 15s. *Coloniæ*, 1682

1862 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 15s. *ibid.* 1682

Epiphanius, *an eloquent preacher*, was chosen Bishop of Salamis in 367. His writings are chiefly levelled against *Origen*, and *the too literal interpretation of the Scriptures.*

EPIPHANIUS (Scholasticus, Saec. VI.); vide: Socratis, Sozomenis et Theodoreti Historia Ecclesiastica.

EUGENIUS III. (A.D. 1153); vide No. 575.

EUGYPPIUS (Saec. IV.); vide No. 575.

1863 EULOGII (Cordubensis, Toletani Episcopi, et Martyris, A.D. 859) Opera, studio P. Poncii, Placentini Episcopi; folio, calf, scarce, £1 4s. *Compluti*, 1574

Eulogius was elected to his bishopric in 859, but was murdered by the Saracens before his consecration.

1864 EUSEBII (Emeseni Episcopi, A.D. 360) Opuscula Græca, Gr. Annotationibus illustrata a J. C. G. Augusti; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Elberfeldi*, 1829

Eusebius of Emesa, like his namesake the Bishop of Constantinople, the persecutor of Athanasius, was an Arian. These pieces are also attributed to Hilary, Bishop of Arles, who died in 449.

FATHERS, ETC.

1865 EUSEBII (Pamphili, Cæsariensis Episcopi, A.D. 338) Præparatio Evangelica, Gr. et Lat. ed. F. Vigerus; folio, hogskin, 18s. *Colon.* 1688

1866 ——— Idem liber; folio, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1688

1867 ——— Ejusdem Præparationis Evangelicæ, Libri XV. multo emendatior variis Codicibus, edidit F. A. Heinichen; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 16s.) 10s. 6d. *Lipsiæ,* 1842

1868 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 15s. *ibid.* 1842

1869 ——— Ejusdem Evangelicæ Præparationis Libri XV. ad Codd. MSS. recensuit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P. 4 vols. 8vo. boards, £2 8s. *Oxon.* 1845

1870 ——— Ejusdem Evangelicæ Demonstrationis Libri X. cum Versione Latina Donati Veronensis, recensuit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P.; 2 vols. 8vo. boards, £1. *ibid.* 1852

1871 ——— Ejusdem Demonstratio Evangelica, Gr. et Lat. edidit F. Vigerus; folio, calf, £1 1s. *Colon.* 1688

1872 ——— Ejusdem Præparatio et Demonstratio Evangelica, Gr. et Lat. edente F. Vigero; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1688

"The 'Præparatio' and 'Demonstratio Evangelica,' are two of the most extraordinary books ever written, in the former of which the author shows that the light of knowledge amongst the Greeks themselves was derived from the revealed oracles of God in the Old Testament, and that Aristotle and Plato had borrowed all they knew from that source, so that the early Christians had nothing to learn from the philosophy of the heathens. In the latter, one of the most profound books of the Fathers, he shows why the Gentiles are not called upon to conform to the Levitical laws and ceremonies; their call, and the rejection of the unbelieving Jews; Christ the Messiah, the Lord and Ruler of the World, whose laws are essential to its happiness, and makes apparent the fulfilment of the prophecies of old, of the Word that was made flesh."—MS. NOTE.

1873 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Psalmos, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Bernardi de Montfaucon; folio (a portion of the Nova Collectio), calf, scarce, £1 5s. *Paris,* 1706

1874 ——— Ejusdem Historia Ecclesiastica, Græce cum aliorum et suis Prolegomenis, Commentario integro Valesii, selectisque Readingi et aliorum Observationibus, edidit F. A. Heinichen; 3 vols. 8vo. new, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1827

1875 ——— Ejusdem Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Libri X., Græce, ed. F. A. Heinichen; 3 vols. Ejusdem de vita Constantini, libri IV., et Panegyricus, atque Constantini ad Sanctorum Cœtum Oratio, edidit F. A. Heinichen; together 4 vols. 8vo. half bound, £1 4s. *Lipsiæ,* 1827-30

1876 ——— Ejusdem Historia Ecclesiastica et Vita Constantini, Gr. et Lat. edidit E. Zimmermann; impl. 8vo. (published at £1 4s.) sewed, 12s. *Francofurti,* 1822

1877 ——— Ejusdem Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Libri X., cum brevi Annotatione critica, cura Alb. Schwegler; 8vo. sewed, 6s. 6d. *Tübingæ,* 1852

1879 ——— Ejusdem et Aliorum Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ. (Nec non Eusebii Vita Constantini, et ejusdem Constantini Oratio ad Sanctos, et Panegyricus Eusebii, et Archilai Disp. adv. Mani-

FATHERS, ETC.

chæum.) Omnia Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Henrici Valesii; 3 vols. folio, calf, £2 12s. 6d. *Paris*, 1678

Vol. I. Eusebius et Constantinus. | Vol. III. Theodoretus et Evagrius; Philostorgius et Theodorus Lector.
Vol. II. Socrates et Sozomenus.

1880 EUSEBII et Socratis, Sozomeni, Theodoreti, Evagrii, Philostorgii, et Theodori Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Gr. et Lat., ex rec. Valesii, novas Elucidationes, præsertim Chronologicas et Criticas, in hac editione adjecit G. Reading; 3 vols. folio, best edition, fine copy, in calf, full gilt backs, £5 10s. *Cantabr.* 1720

1881 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. folio, calf, £4 14s. 6d. *ibid.* 1720

Eusebius' History ends in the year 309, and Socrates Scholasticus, of Constantinople, who lived about 450, brings it down to 440, from whence it is continued by Hermias Sozomen, a native of Palestine, his contemporary. Theodoret, who also flourished at the same period, is valuable for recording the disputes that arose in the early Church; whilst Evagrius, who wrote his history towards the close of the sixth century, and was a native of Epiphania, in Syria, continued Eusebius and Socrates down to 594. Philostorgius was born near the close of the fourth century, and, being an Arian, his 12 books, beginning at 320 and ending at 420, should be read with St. Athanasius and Eusebius, as the other side of the question. The excerpts from Theodore Lector are valuable as aids to history.

1882 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, ad Exemplar Cantabrigiense repetita; 3 vols. folio, calf, £3 10s. *Aug. Taur.* 1746

1883 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. folio, half bound, calf, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1746

Henry de Valois, or Valesius, was a man of the most profound learning and great acuteness of understanding. His edition of the Ecclesiastical Historians was printed originally at Mayence, in 1672, and afterwards reprinted at Paris, in 1678, and at Amsterdam, in 1696. The Cambridge edition, of 1720, however, with the addition of chronological and critical notes by Reading, "is incomparably the best," and has been carefully reprinted at Turin, in 1746.

1884 ——— Annotationes Variorum in Hist. Eccles. ed. E. Burton, S.T.P.; 2 vols. 8vo. boards, £1 10s. *Oxonii*, 1842

1885 ——— Ejusdem et Ruffini, Socratis, Theodoreti, Sozomeni, Theodori, Evagrii et Dorothei Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ, sex prope seculorum gestas complect. Latine a W. Musculo, J. Camerario et Joh. Christophersono conversa; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Basil*, 1587

John Christopherson was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, and in 1554 he became Dean of Norwich. He was a zealous Romanist, and, at the recommendation of Cardinal Pole, was made Bishop of Chichester, where he died, not long before Queen Mary, in 1558.

1886 ——— Ejusdem de Vita Constantini, cum H. Valesii commentario, Readingi aliorumque et suis Annotationibus edidit F. A. Heinichen; 8vo. (pub. at 10s. 6d.) sewed, 7s. *Lipsiæ*, 1830

1887 ——— Ejusdem Thesaurus Temporum, Gr. et Lat. Animadversionibus Scaligeri; folio, vellum, 16s. *Amst.* 1658

1888 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, gilt, 18s. *ibid.* 1658

1889 ——— Ejusdem Chronicon cum Additamentis ad annum 1511; *Parisiis, per H. Stephanum*, 1518.—Sigoberti Gemblacensis Chronicon ab anno 380 ad 1113, cum insertionibus ex historia Galfridi, et additionibus Roberti abbatis Montis, *ibid.* 1513; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1513-18

FATHERS, ETC.

1890 Eusebii Chronicon bipartitum Historico-chronographicum. Accedit Chronicus Canon; Græco-Armeno-Latine; cum Notis J. B. Aucheri; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, £1 4s. *Venet.* 1818

1890* ——— Idem liber; Annotationibus auctus, et Græcis Fragmentis exornatus; 2 vols. folio, sewed, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1818

1891 ——— Ejusdem Onomasticon Urbium et Locorum SS. Scripturæ, Gr. et Lat. Accedit Brocardi (A.D. 1250) Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ; folio, calf, 18s. *Amst.* 1707

Brochard, a native of Westphalia, and a Dominican friar, dwelt in the monastery of Mount Sion from 1232 to 1242. His descriptions are graphic and accurate.

1892 ——— Ejusdem Eclogæ Propheticæ; e Codice Manuscripto Bibliothecæ Cæsareæ Vindobonensis nunc primum edidit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P.; 8vo. boards, 10s. *Oxonii*, 1842

1893 ——— Ejusdem Contra Hieroclem et Marcellum Libri; edidit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P.; 8vo. 10s. *ibid.* 1852

1894 ——— Ejusdem Chronicorum Canonum libri II. Græce; Opus ex Haicano Codice, curis A. Maii et Jo. Zohrabii, diligenter expressum et Latinitati donatum et Notis illustratum. Item Samuelis Presbyteri Aniensis Temporum usque suam aetatem Ratio; royal 4to. uncut, 18s. *Mediol.* 1818

After the persecution of Diocletian had ceased, Eusebius was chosen Bishop of Cæsarea, about 313. At first he supported Arius in his denial of the divinity of the Holy Ghost, but soon quitted the ranks of the Arians, like his namesake, the Bishop of Samosta, and attended both the Councils of Nice and Antioch, at the former of which that heresy was condemned; and the Emperor Constantine, who had a particular esteem for him, convinced by his arguments, renounced it, recalling Athanasius, the leader of the Catholic party, whom he had banished, and sent the heresiarch, whom he had previously countenanced, and his followers, into exile.

1895 Eusebii Polychronii (Saec. V.), et Pselli (Saec. XII.) in Canticum Canticorum Expositiones, Græce, cura J. Meursii, 4to. vellum, 10s. *Elzev.* 1617

Eusebii (S., Saec. V. Hieronymi Discipuli) Epistola de Morte gloriosi St. Hieronymi; vide: Hieronymus.

Eusebius (Verceillensis, A.D. 370); vide No. 575.

1896 Eustathii (Archiepisc. Thessalon. A.D. 1198) Opuscula Theologica Philologica, Historica, nunc primum edidit Tafel; 4to. (pub. at £1 7s.) 14s. *Francofurti*, 1832

This volume contains: 1. Twenty-five unpublished treatises of this celebrated Homeric Scholiast; 74 highly interesting letters by him, and some of his minor pieces. By way of Appendix, there are: Trapezuntinæ Historiæ Scriptores Panaretus et Eugenicus, also now first published.

1897 Euthemii (Zigabeni, Monachi, A.D. 1118) Commentarius in quatuor Evangelia, Græce et Latine, cum selectis variorum Notis suisque edidit Ch. F. Matthæi; 4 vols. 8vo. half bound, 18s. *Lipsiæ*, 1792

"Euthymius Zigabenus was a monk of Constantinople of the twelfth century. His Commentaries are the production of a man possessed of much information, as well as endowed with much natural talent.—

Clarke's Sac. Lit.

FATHERS, ETC.

1898 EUTHEMII (Zigabeni) Panoplia Dogmatica Orthodoxæ Fidei, Latine; folio, scarce, 18s. *Venet.* 1555

This "Whole Armour of the Doctrine of the Orthodox Faith" was written by command of the Emperor Alexius Comnenus.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius in Psalmos; vide: Theophylacti Opera.

1899 EUTYCHII (Ægyptii Patriarchæ Orthodoxorum Alexandrini, A.D. 950) Ecclesiæ suæ Origines, Arab. et Lat. edidit Jo. Seldenus; 4to. fine copy, vellum, 6s. *Londini*, 1642

1900 ——— Idem liber, et Pinti (H.) in Esaiam Prophetam Commentaria, *Colon.* 1615.—Drusii, Annotationum in totum Jesu Christi Testamentum sive Præteritorum Libri X. *Amstel.* 1632; in 1 vol. 4to. vellum, 9s. *v. a.*

———; vide: Arabic Books.

Besides "The Annals of Creation," of which this history of the Church of Alexandria is a fragment, Eutychius wrote "The History of Sicily," a MS. of which is in the public library at Cambridge.

1901 EVAGRII (Epiphaniensis, Syri, ad finem Saec. VI.) Historia Ecclesiastica ex recensione H. Valesii; 8vo. boards, 6s. 6d. *Oxonii*, 1844

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 1879-85.

0000 ——— de Octo Cogitationibus; vide: Palladius.

FABRICII Bibliotheca, vel Græca, vel Latina, nec non Ecclesiastica; vide No. 509—514.

FACUNDI (Hermionensis Episcopi, Saec. VI. circa 550) de tribus Capitulis et Opuscula varia; vide: Optatus.

1901* FLODOARDI (Presbyteri Remensis, A.D. 940) Historia Remensis Ecclesiæ, nunc primum Latine, auctior quam Gallica Versio, cum Appendicæ et aliis Opusculis ad eandem Historiam spectantibus, edita a J. Sirmondi, Soc. Jes.; 8vo. vell. 9s. *Par.* 1611

FLORENTII (Wigornensis, circa A.D. 1118) Chronicon; vide Nos. 712-13, et: Historici Scriptores Monastici.

1902 FOLIOT (Gilberti, Londinensis Episcopi, circa A.D. 1180) Expositio in Canticum Canticorum, una cum Compendio Alcuini. Nunc primum edidit P. Junius; small 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. 1638

0000 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ; 2 vols. 8vo.; vide Nos. 1705 et 1749.

FORDUNI (Jo.) Chronicon: vide Nos. 707-9.

1903 FORTUNATI (Honorii Venantii, A.D. 609) Opera omnia, Poetica et Exegetica, post Editionem Browerianam edidit M. A. Luchi; 2 vols. 4to. scarce, £1 8s. *Romæ*, 1786-7

1904 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *Paris.* 1846

1905 FRANCISCI ASSISIATIS (Sancti, Franciscorum Patriarchæ et Patroni, A.D. 1226) Opuscula, nunc primum collecta, III. tomis distincta, Notis et Commentariis asceticis illustrata, per Lucam Waddingum, Hibernum. Adjecta sunt Opuscula dubia, Vita et Elogia; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. engraved title-page, calf, scarce, 12s. *Antv.* 1623

1906 ——— Idem liber; 4to., with the rare portrait of Luke Wadding inserted, calf, 16s. *ibid.* 1623

FATHERS, ETC.

1907 Francisci (S. Assisiatis) nec non S. Antonii Paduani, Opera omnia, postillis illustrata, etc. Opera et studio Joannis de la Haye, adjecta utriusque Vita et Elogia; folio, vellum, 18s.
Lugduni, 1653

1908 ——— Ejusdem et Antonii Paduani Opera cura I. de la Haye; alia editio; folio, vellum, £1 1s.
Pedeponti (*Stadt am Hof*), 1739

1909 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, edidit J. J. von der Burg.; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Colon.* 1849

There must have been strong and holy faith in the son of the rich merchant of Assisi, the founder of the Order of Franciscans, who had renounced his patrimony and voluntarily sought poverty, when he offered to "cast himself into the flames, through which he would pass unscathed in witness of the truth of the Gospel, if the Sultan would renounce Islamism and embrace Christianity," even though the proposition was not accepted.

Fredegarii (Scholastici, Saec. VII. circa 658) Chronicon ad Annum 641; vide: Gregorii Turonensis Opera, et Du Chesne Normannorum Scriptores.

1910 Fulberti (Carnotensis Episcopi, A.D. 1007) Opera varia cum Notis C. de Villiers, Editio nova, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. half bound, 12s. *Paris*, 1853

1911 Fulgentii (Ruspani Episcopi, A.D. 533) Opera omnia. Accessere Amadei Lausanensis (A.D. 1144) Homeliæ; folio, vellum, £1 15s. *Venetiis*, 1742

1912 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *Paris*, 1854

Fulgentius wrote upon "Predestination and Grace." He was chosen against his will Bishop of Ruspa in 507, and sent into banishment by Thrasimond the King of the Vandals, along with all other orthodox African Bishops, because they would not embrace Arianism. On the death of Thrasimond they were all recalled. Venerable Bede says their number was 220, and Sicily the place of their exile. "His 'Sermons' are sound and solid, and without aiming at effect, his style is concise and lucid."—MS. Note.

Galeardi Vett. Brixiæ Episcoporum Opera; vide No. 1759.

Galfredus (de Bullon, A.D. 1100); vide No. 575.

Galfredus (le Baker de Swinbroke); vide No. 722.

Galfredus (de Vind. Saec. XI.); vide No. 575.

Galfredus (Admostensis, Saec. XII.); vide Nos. 575, 708.

Galfredus (Monumitensis, circa A.D. 1152); vide No. 723.

Gallandii (A.) Bibliotheca Patrum et Script. Ecclesiast.; vide No. 1736.

Gallicarum Rerum Scriptores; vide Nos. 668, 705, 727.

1913 Gaudentii (Sancti, Saec. IV.) Sermones qui exstant, acces. Ramperti et Adelmanni Opuscula, recensuit ac Notis illustravit P. Galeardus; 4to. hogskin, very scarce, £1 1s. *Aug. Vind.* 1757

0000 ———; vide et: Brixiæ Episcopi, No. 1759.

Gaufridi (circa A.D. 1150) Opuscula; vide: Bernardi Opera.

Gerhobus (Saec. XII.); vide No. 575.

Germanus (Parisiensis, circa A.D. 600); vide No. 575.

Gervasius Dorobornensis; vide No. 716.

Gesta Dei per Francos in Oriente e Monumentis et Litteris illuis Ævi descripsit Bongarsius; vide infra.

FATHERS, ETC.

GESTA Regis Stephani; vide No. 702.

1914 GILDÆ (Sapientis, Saec. VI.) Opus de Excidio Britanniæ, et Nennii (circa A. D. 620) Historia Britonum, post Stevenson edidit San-Marte (A. Schulz); 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Berlin*, 1844

GILLEBERTUS (Claræ-Vallensis, circa A. D. 1120); vide: Bernardi Opera.

GIRALDUS Cambrensis (Saec. XII. circa 1199); vide No. 704.

1915 GOTTESCHALCI (Germani, A. D. 868) Confessiones, nunc primum editæ. Accedit Historia Gotteschalci et de Prædestinatione Controversiæ J. Usserio scripta; 4to. scarce, 10s. *Dublin*, 1631

Gotteschalc, a native of Germany, became a Benedictine of Orbais in France, and revived the controversy respecting predestination, for which he was placed in perpetual confinement.

1916 GRABE (Johann Ernst) Spicilegium SS. Patrum, ut et Hæreticorum, Saec. I. et II. cum Notis, etc.; 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 18s. *Oxonii*, 1714

GRATIANI Decretum et Canones; vide Nos. 898 and 919.

1917 GREGORII MAGNI (Sancti Papæ, A. D. 604) Opera omnia; 6 vols. in 2, folio, plates, good copy, stamped binding, £1 15s. *Antverpiæ*, 1615

1918 ——— Idem liber, alia editio edente Petr. Gussanvillæo; 3 vols. folio, calf, neat, £2 10s. *Paris*, 1675

According to Oudin, this edition is preferable to the Benedictine, and the best yet published.

1919 ——— Idem liber, editio Benedictina, Opera et studio Dion. Sammarthani et Guil. Bessin, Monachorum St. Mauri; 4 vols. folio, calf, £5 10s. *ibid.* 1705

1920 ——— Idem liber, editio Benedictina repetita; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £3 13s. 6d. *Venet.* 1744

1921 ——— Idem liber, editio Benedictina aucta, cura J. B. Gallicioli, Veneti; 17 vols. in 9, roy. 4to. neatly half bound, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1768

This last edition is much more complete than the Benedictine of 1705, and contains the liturgical works, not printed elsewhere.

1922 ——— XL. Homiliæ in Evangelia; 8vo. uncut, 4s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1761

1923 ——— Milleloquium Morale, Ordine Alphabetico et Analytico digestum, cum Notis J. Hommey; folio, hogskin, 16s. *Lugduni*, 1683

1924 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1701

1925 ——— Ejusdem Vita S. P. Benedicti, Latino-Græca, a Zacharia Papa versa; accedunt Carmina et Sermones Veterum de S. Benedicto, et Notæ variorum; 4to. sewed, 9s. 1723

1926 ——— Biblia Gregoriana, seu Comment. Textuum Scripturæ Sacræ S. Gregorii M. ex omnibus ejusdem Operibus collecta, labore Tobiæ à Nativitate; fol. calf, £1 10s. *Aug. Vind.* 1731

To Gregory the Great we owe the introduction of Christianity to the Anglo-Saxon race by St. Augustine, whom he sent, with forty others, to Britain for that purpose, as also our present method of computing Easter. The Roman Britons having been converted by the Jewish disciples of our Lord, scattered in the early persecution, as mentioned, Acts xi. 19, to Phenice, whence the passage in trading vessels to Cornwall and the Scilly

FATHERS, ETC.

Isles was both natural and probable, retained the Jewish computation, and refused to adopt that introduced from Rome, which, with some slight difference respecting baptism, and a denial of the Bishop of Rome's supremacy, were the only points in dispute between the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Christians at that period. It was not till the reign of Phocas, the homicide, a few years later, that the supremacy was transferred from Constantinople to Rome, and Boniface IV. declared head of the Church; so that under the plea of securing the Roman Pontiff's supremacy, St. Augustine really was asking little more than submission to the See of Canterbury, of which he was the first primate. Gregory the Great had a highly cultivated mind, which is conspicuous in his "Remarks upon the Book of Job," and upon the "Penitential Psalms and the Canticles." His "Exposition of Samuel," and his "Sermons on Ezekiel and the Gospels," are very eloquent; and his pastoral letters on "the Duties of the Clergy" valuable on points of Discipline.

1927 GREGORII (Nazianzeni Episc. filii, A.D. 390) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Commentariis Variorum, edidit J. Billius, denuo curavit J. Morell; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Coloniæ*, 1690

1928 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. fol. hf. bd. cf. £1 1s. *ibid.* 1690

1929 ——— Ejusdem Opera, Gr. et Lat., studio Monach. Benedictinorum et A. B. Caillau; 2 vols. folio, uncut, £2 15s. *Paris*, 1789-1842

1930 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, half bound, vellum, £3 10s. *ibid.* 1842

1931 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, newly bound in calf, £3 18s. *ibid.* 1842

The French revolution of 1792 interrupted the series of Fathers in the course of publication by the monks of the Benedictine convent of St. Maur, shortly after the first volume of this valuable edition of the works of Gregory Nazianzen had appeared. At length, after the lapse of half a century, the work was completed in 1842, and uniform title pages presented with the second volume.

1932 ——— Ejusdem Opuscula quædam nunc primum edita, interprete Jac. Billio, Prunaeo; 12mo. calf, 5s. *Parisiis*, 1575

1933 ——— Ejusdem in Julianum Invectivæ, Græce, cum Scholiis edidit R. Montagu; 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Etonæ*, 1610

1934 ——— Ejusdem Carmina selecta, accedit Nic. Davidis Paraphrasis, cura E. Dronke, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Götting.* 1840

Gregory, "the Christian Isocrates" and "the Divine," was called Nazianzen from Nazianzum, a town of Cappadocia, of which his father was bishop. He had visited most of the celebrated schools of the time in his youth, and was a man of great genius and learning, so much so that when the Emperor Julian prohibited the Christians from reading the books of the Gentiles, he wrote his poems to supply their place, "which frequently rise to the sublime." He was selected by the Council of Antioch to repair to Constantinople to uproot Arianism, and was there chosen bishop of that see by the followers of St. Athanasius, or the Catholic party, but resigned it some years afterwards, and retired to his native place. His "Two Orations against Julian" are admired both for their wit and elegance. His "Poems" will be found under Poetæ Christiani. His "Sermons" are remarkable "for purity of diction, sublimity of expression, elegance of style, variety of metaphor, and the propriety and correctness of his comparisons." CLARKE.

1935 GREGORII (Nysseni Episcopi, S. Basilii Fratris, *c.* A. D. 395) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Fr. Ducæi et aliorum; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £2 8s. *Paris*, 1615

FATHERS, ETC.

1936 GREGORII (Nysseni) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat.; 3 vols. folio, best edition, fine copy, calf, £5 15s. 6d. *Paris.* 1638

1937 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat., cum Variis Lectionibus cura G. H. Forbesii, vol. I., Pars 1, 2, 6d. *Burntisland,* 1855

This is the first volume of an edition of the Works of this Father, projected by the Rev. George H. Forbes, with revised text and various readings, from MSS. hitherto not collated; and, with enthusiasm similar to that of the olden time, the Editor is surmounting every difficulty, and making Burntisland celebrated in the history of Scottish Typography.

1938 ——— Ejusdem in Hexaëmeron Commentarius, necnon ejusdem et aliorum Orationes, libellus de Anima, etc. Latine, P. F. Zino interprete; small 8vo. calf, 9s. *Venetiis, apud Aldi filios,* 1553

1939 ——— Ejusdem de Anima et Resurrectione Dialogus, recensuit et illustravit J. G. Krabingerus; 8vo. sd. 7s. *Lipsiæ,* 1837

"A good and useful edition of an interesting treatise."—MS. NOTE.

Gregory, the brother of St. Basil, was Bishop of Nyssa, and composed "the Nicene Creed," by order of the Council of Constantinople, at which he attended. He opposed most vigorously the Arian heresy, but that faction deprived him of his bishopric. The exact year of his death is not known, but he was living in 392, when St. Jerome wrote his catalogue of Ecclesiastical Writers. His Sermons are eloquent, and his treatises "De Anima," "De Resurrectione," and "De Virginitate," are much prized; but his great work on "*the Six Days,*" the "Hexaëmeron," is deservedly placed at the head of his productions. The "Conciones in Ecclesiasten," as well as his essay on the "Titles of the Psalms," and his "Explanatio in Cantica Canticorum," are freely made use of by all subsequent commentators.

1940 GREGORII (Theodori seu Thaumaturgi, Neocæsariensis Episcopi, *c.* A.D. 264) Macarii S. Egypti (Saec. IV.) et Basilii Seluciæ (A.D. 448) Opera, omnia Gr. et Lat. edente Ger. Vossio; Accessit J. Zonaræ (A.D. 1120) Expositio Canonicarum Epistolarum; folio, calf, slightly stained, £2 2s. *Paris,* 1622

1941 ——— Idem liber; folio, fine copy, calf, £2 15s. *ibid.* 1622

1942 ——— Ejusdem Panegyricus ad Origenem, Gr. et Lat. opera J. A. Bengel; 12mo. 3s. 6d. *Stuttgart,* 1722

"Theodore, surnamed Gregory," says Bede, "and his brother Athenodorus were imbued by Origen with divine philosophy, and the former became Bishop of Neocæsaria, and is renowned for his wondrous heavenly endowments, as an instance of which he by his prayers removed a mountain to make room for a church." It was this reputation for working miracles that obtained him his surname. He has shown his love and affection for his tutor in the "Panegyricus ad Origenem," and his aptitude as his pupil in his allegorical "Paraphrase of the Book of Ecclesiastes."

1943 GREGORII Palamæ (Thessalonicensis Archiepiscopi) Orationes X. cum singulis Joan. Chrysostomi et Amphilochi Iconensis. Accessit quoque Fragmentum Joan. Damasceni. Omnia ex Codd. MSS. primum edidit C. F. Matthæi; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *Mosquens.* 1776

1944 GREGORII (Georgii Florentii, Episcopi Turonensis, A.D. 595) Opera, et Fredegarii (Saec. VII. circa A.D. 658) Chronicon, opera et studio Th. Ruinart, editio Benedictina; folio, calf, £3 13s. 6d. *Paris,* 1699

1945 ——— Ejusdem Opera, ex Nova Recensione J. P. Migne; imperial 8vo. newly half bound, 12s. *ibid.* 1846

FATHERS, ETC.

1946 GREGOIRE (de Tours) Histoire des François, avec le Supplément de Fredegaire, trad. par Marolles ; 2 vols. 8vo. vellum, 15s.
Paris, 1699

Besides the "Lives of the Saints," and other works, Gregory of Tours wrote a "History of the Franks," which was continued by Fredegarius to the year 641.

1947 GREGORII II. (S. Pontificis Agrigentinorum) Explanatio Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat., cum Commentariis, nec non Vita ejusdem a Leontio Monacho Græce scripta, cum versione Latina cura S. A. Morcelli; folio, vellum, very scarce, £1 15s.
Venetiis, 1791

One of the most eloquent Greek writers of his time.

GREGORIUS VII. (A.D. 1085); vide No. 575.

GREGORII IX. Decretalia; vide Nos. 899 and 919.

1948 GROSTESTE (Roberti, Lincoln. Episcopi, A.D. 1253) Testamentum XII. Patriarchum. Item Juliani Pomerii (Toletani Episcopi, A.D. 690) libri contra Judæos; 12mo. calf, scarce, 12s.
Hagenoæ, 1532

1949 GRYNÆI (Joh. Jacobi) Monumenta SS. Patrum Orthodoxographa, numero criciter LXXXV. partim Græca, partim Latina, et hactenus non edita; 7 vols. in 4, folio, hogskin, scarce, £5 5s.
Basil, 1569

For Contents see Darling col., 1347-1350.

1950 ——— Ejusdem Monumenta Orthodoxographiæ Patrum, Gr. et Lat.; vols. I. and II. folio, 15s. *Bas.* 1569

1950* ——— Ejusdem Monumenta Orthodoxographiæ Patrum, Gr. et Lat.; folio, vols. I., II., III. in one, original binding, £1 4s.
ibid. 1564

GUERRICI (Abbatis, circa A.D. 1150) Sermones; vide Bernardi Opera.

1951 GUIBERTI (A.D. 1110) Opera omnia, cum Appendice Hermanni Monachi (A.D. 1130) de Miraculis B. Mariæ, sive de Reparatione Laudunensis Ecclesiæ, de Gestis Bartholomæi Episcopi, ac de Præmonst. Ordine. Item Additamenta, in quibus Vitæ Geremari, Simonis Comitis Crespeiensis (de Crespigny) et Salabergæ Abbatissæ. Nec non Hugo Rothomag. (A.D. 1140) contra Hæreticos sui temporis, et Roberti de Monte (A.D. 1210) Accessiones; Opera et studio L'D'Achery; folio, half bound, calf, £1 8s. *Paris*, 1651

Guibert's works include "Moralia in Libros Jobi, Amos, et Lamentationum."

GUIGONIS (A.D. 1120) Epistolæ; vide Bernardi Opera.

1952 GUILIELMI (Alverni, Parisiensis Episcopi, Saec. XIII., circa A.D. 1230) Opera omnia (Mathematica, Philosophica, et Theologica) cum Indicibus locupletissimis (cura et labore Frineisei Hotot); 2 vols. folio, calf, scarce, £2 2s. *Aureliæ*, 1674

GUILIELMUS (Geneticensis); vide No. 704.

1953 GUILIELMI (Neubrigensis, A.D. 1208) Rerum Anglicarum Libri quinque, recens ceu e tenebris eruti, et in studiosorum gratiam in lucem dati, cum Indice Rerum memorabilium; 12mo. in the original binding, 10s. *Paris.* 1610

0000 ———; vide No. 714, et Historici Script. Monastici.

FATHERS, ETC.

GUILIELMI (Malmesburiensis, A.D. 1143); vide No. 715, et Historici Scriptores Monastici.

1954 GUILIELMI (Tyrii Metropolitani, Archiepiscopi et Cancellarii, Saec. XII. circa A.D. 1195) Belli Sacri Historia, Libris XXIII. comprehensa; de Hierosolyma, ac Terra Promissionis, adeoque universa pene Syria per Occidentales Principes Christianos recuperata, Narrationis serie usque ad Regnum Balduinum quarti per Annos LXXXIV. continuata (ad Ann. 1184)—Opus ante quidem CCCC. Annos conscriptum, nunc primum Philiberti Poyssenoti opera in lucem editum; *Basiliæ, Jo. Operini*, 1549. EDITIO PRINCEPS ET PERRARA. Accedunt Joannis Heroldi Continuatio VI. Libris, ad Annum 1521; Monachi Florentini, Acconensis Archiepiscopi, Rythmum de Expurgatione Ptolemaidos; insuper Alphonsi X. de Sarracenis rescriptum; et de Albigensium Hæresi extincta Epistola; *ibid.* 1549. 2 vols. in 1, folio, first editions, old russia, very scarce, £2 10s.

Basiliæ, 1549

By far the best Frank account of the Crusades, written by an eye-witness of much that took place and with great impartiality. The work soon became very scarce, and led to a reprint, in 1564, by Henry Pantaleone, which is often supposed to contain the first edition of John Herold's continuation; but such is not the case, as Poyssenote edited that, as seen above, in the same year in which he published the original text.

GUILLON Pères de l'Eglise; vide No. 1752.

1955 HAIN (Lud.) Repertorium Bibliographicum, in quo de Editionibus SS. Patrum ad Annum MD. typis expressis, etc. etc.; 4 vols. 8vo. boards, £1 4s. *Stuttgart*, 1826-38

For other copies, vide No. 522-3.

1956 HARVENGII (Philippi, Abbatis Bonæspei, circa A.D. 1150) Opera Omnia, curavit N. Chamart; folio, hogskin, £1 1s.

Duaci, 1621

1957 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imperial 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *Paris*, 1854

Richard de S. Victore and Philip Harvengius are the chief mystics of their age. Amongst the works of the latter are "Commentarius Mysticus," et "Moralitates in Canticum Canticorum;" "De Somnio Nabuchodonosis;" "De Lapsu primi Hominis;" et "De Damnatione Salomonis." He also wrote the lives of many of the Saints, some interesting letters, and several treatises upon the dignity, learning, chastity, and discipline of the Clergy.

1958 HAYMONIS (D. Episcopi Halberstattensis, A.D. 814) Commentarii in Esaiam, et de Christianarum Rerum memoria; 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum, 15s. *Coloniæ*, 1531

1959 ——— Ejusdem in omnes Pauli Epistolas Interpretatio; 8vo. vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1527

1960 ——— Vita et Doctrina Haymonis Episcopi Halberstadensis, in Academia Brandenburgica narrata a W. E. Arnds; 4to. 38 pp. scarce, 7s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1700

"Omnia opera Haymonis sunt rara."—GERDES. Haymo and Rabanus Maurus were disciples of the great Alcuin, in the Academies of Fulda and Tours. The former became Abbot of Hersfield, and subsequently Bishop

FATHERS, ETC.

of Halberstadt. His works are esteemed, particularly on account of the great industry and careful diligence manifest in them.

1961 HEINE (G.) Bibliotheca Anecdotorum, seu Veterum Monumentorum Collectio Ecclesiasticorum Novissima, ex Codicibus Hispanicis collecta et edita; royal 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Lipsiæ*, 1848

PARS. I. Monumenta Regni Gothorum et Arabum in Hispania.
PARS. II. has not yet appeared.

HELOISA (Paracletæ Abbatissa, A.D. 1163); vide Nos. 1575-8.

HEMINGFORD (Walter de) Historia ab Anno 1066 ad Annum 1308; vide No. 708, et Historici Script. Monastici.

HENRICUS II. (Angliæ Rex, A.D. 1189; vide No. 1705.

HENRICUS Huntendunensis (Saec. XII.); vide Nos. 713-15.

HERBERTI (de Losinga, Saec. XI.) Epistolæ; vide No. 724.

HERBERTUS (de Bosham, Saec. XII.); vide Nos. 728 et 1705.

1962 HERMANNI (Monachi, cognomente Contracti, Saec. XI.) Chronicon ex inedito Codice Angiensi, una cum ejus Vita, et Continuatione ab ejus discipulo, Bertholdo, scripta. Præmittuntur varia Anecdota, et subjecitur Chronicon Petershusanum ineditum; omnia cum Notis et Observationibus edente Æmil. Ussermann; 2 vols. 4to. boards, £1 1s. *San-Blasiæ*, 1790

1963 HERMÆ (Pastoris, a Paulo Apostolo, in Ep. ad Rom. XVI. 14, memorati, A.D. 81) Pastor, Græce, primum ediderunt et Interpretationem Veterem Latinam addiderunt R. Anger et Gul. Dindorf; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Lipsiæ*, 1856

0000 ——; vide et: Patres Apostolici, et Justinus Martyr.

1964 HERMIÆ (Galatiani, Saec. II.) Irrisio; vide: Justini Martyris Opera, Editio Benedictina; folio, calf, £2 5s. *Parisiis*, 1742

The Irrisio, or heresy of Hermias, consisted in his maintaining the eternity of the Creation and the materiality of the Creator, and that the human soul consisted of two parts, fire and spirit.

1965 HEROLDI (Jo.) Hæreseologia: hoc est, Opus Veterum Theologorum, tam Græcorum quam Latinorum, per quos omnes, quæ per Catholicam Ecclesiæ grassatæ sunt, Hæreses confutantur; folio, calf, £1 1s. *Basiliæ*, 1556

1966 HIERONYMI (Sancti, A.D. 420) Opera omnia, cum Notis et Scholiis, variis item Lectionibus Des. Erasmi, M. Victorii, Front. Ducæi et aliorum; 12 vols. in 2, folio, vellum, from Gesenius' library, £2 12s. 6d. *Francof.* 1684

1967 —— Idem liber; 12 vols. in 3, folio, fine portraits, very fine copy, vellum, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1684

1968 —— Ejusdem Opera omnia, studio et labore Monachorum e Congregatione S. Mauri, Parisiensi, cura Dom. J. Martianay; Editio Benedictina, 5 vols. folio, calf, full gilt backs, £8 15s. *Paris*, 1693-1706

1969 —— Ejusdem Opera omnia, post Recensionem Benedictinam denuo ad MSS. Romanos, Ambrosianos, Veronenses aliosque, nec non ad priores Editiones castigata, quibusdam ineditis monumentis S. Auctoris aucta et illustrata; studio et labore Dom. Villarsii; 11 vols. folio, calf, rare, £14 14s. *Veronæ*, 1734

FATHERS, ETC.

1970 HIERONYMI (S.) Opera omnia, post Editionem Veronensem Dom. Villarsii, curavit M. S. Maffæus; 22 vols. in 11, 4to. frontispiece, half bound, £8 18s. 6d. *Venetiis*, 1767

1970* ——— Idem liber, 22 vols. in 11, 4to. vellum, £9 9s. *ibid.* 1767

1971 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; 11 vols. in 5, imp. 8vo. closely printed, the notes entire in minion type, newly hf. bd. £5 5s. *Parisiis*, 1845

1972 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ Selectæ; 18mo. frontispiece, vellum, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1649

1972* ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ Selectæ, juxta editionem Petri Canisii, necnon ad exemplar D. Martianay, S. Benedicti Monachi; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lyon*, 1815

0000 ——— HIERONYMIANA Confessio; vide: Steinwichius.

1973 ——— Eusebii (S. Hieronymi discipuli) Epistola de Morte gloriosi Hieronymi. Epistola S. Augustini de Miraculis S. Hieronymi. Epistoli Cyrilli, secundi Jerosolymitani Episcopi, de Miraculis S. Hieronymi; 4to. very beautiful copy, with the capitals filled in by the rubricator, red morocco, gilt edges, from Prince Galitzin's collection, extremely rare, £2 2s.

Pataviæ per C. Stahel et Benedict (Mayr) vii. Kalend. August, 1482

First book printed at Passau, and the only volume bearing the joint imprint of Stahel and Mayr, the latter having in the following November joined John Alacraw, and the former migrated to Venice, where he resumed business in 1484.

St. Hieronymus, or Jerome, the son of Christian parents, was born at Stridon, on the confines of Pannonia and Dalmatia, about the year 339. After receiving a good education under the eye of his father, Eusebius, he was sent to Rome and placed under the care of Donatus and Victorius, whose fame as critics has reached to our times. Here he studied almost every branch of learning then known, and became a great proficient in rhetoric and the belles lettres, Hebrew, and theology. It was during his first visit to Rome that, disgusted with the degenerate manner of the Christians, he resolved upon adopting a monastic life. Accordingly he retired to Syria, and at the age of thirty-one, though peculiarly fitted to adorn society, he took up his abode in a dreary desert, where he continued for four years, leading a life of study and devotion. His health became so impaired by this constant application, that he was constrained to visit Antioch to seek medical aid. Here he was ordained a priest by Bishop Paulinus, in the year 378. His health being perfectly restored, he proceeded to Constantinople, where he formed a close intimacy with Gregory Nazianzen, Epiphanius, and Didymus; and, to perfect himself in Hebrew, he placed himself under Barraban, a celebrated Jew. Intent upon reforming the abuses which had crept into the Church, he hastened to Rome, and by his preaching persuaded many persons, of both wealth and station, to embrace an ascetic life, who accompanied him to the Holy Land, where they built many monasteries, particularly in Bethlehem. Here he died in 420, aged about fourscore, having devoted the latter years of his life to his translation of the Bible, and his controversial writings with the followers of Origen, whose doctrines he attacked with great severity. His works are mentioned in Cranmer's Visitation Articles as essential in Church libraries, and Venerable Bede, who particularly notices the date of his "Catalogue of Ecclesiastical Writers" as 392, "the fourteenth year of the reign of Theodosius," emphatically styles him "the Expositor."

"His *translation of the whole of the Scriptures*, out of the original

FATHERS, ETC.

languages, accompanied by an introduction to every book, and the interpretation of Hebrew names, as well as by a system of Sacred Geography, was rendered complete by the addition of his invaluable 'Commentaries.'"—MS. NOTE.

1974 HILARII (S. Pictavensis Episcopi, A.D. 367) Opera omnia; folio, vellum, 16s. *Paris*, 1652

1975 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, studio et labore Monachorum S. Mauri Ordinis S. Benedicti, cura P. Constans; folio, calf, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1693

1976 ——— Idem liber; folio, vellum, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1693

1977 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, ad Editionem Benedictinam, post Scip. Maffæum, impressa, typis et curis S. P. Migne; 2 vols. imp. 8vo. newly half bound, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1846

1978 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, novis curis Fr. Oberthür; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 14s. *Wirceburgi*, 1785

1979 ——— Ejusdem Opera, nec non Selecta Luciferi (A.D. 370) curante A. B. Caillau; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 14s. *Paris*, 1840

St. Hilary embraced Christianity, with his wife and daughter, and in 355 he was raised to the bishopric of Poictiers. He defended Athanasius at the Council of Beziers, against the attacks of Saturninus with such zeal that Saturninus prevailed on the Emperor Constantine to banish him to Phrygia, where he remained four years, and wrote his Commentaries on the Psalms and on St. Matthew, and his book "De Trinitate," "which he presented," says Venerable Bede, "to the Emperor at Constantinople, and received permission to return to Gaul," where he wrote his work on Synods, and died at Poictiers in 367, "leaving behind him a reputation in the West," says Dr. Waterland, "not surpassed by that of Athanasius in the East."

1980 HILARII (S. Arlesii Episcopi, A.D. 449) Opera omnia (Homeliæ et varia Opuscula) curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *Paris*, 1846

Hilary, of Arles, was President of the Council held at Rome in 441. He is the author of the "Life of St. Honoratus," in the Acta Sanctorum, and of some "Homilies" and other "Opuscula."

1981 HILDEBERTI (S. Turonensis Archiepiscopi, A.D. 1132) Opera omnia, et Marbodii (Redonnensis Episcopi, A.D. 1123) Opuscula, curante Ant. Beaugendre; Editio Benedictina; folio, hogskin, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1708

1982 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1708

Archbishop Hildebert was a man of great learning, particularly well read in Classical literature. Amongst his works will be found *a severe letter on the Court of Rome*, giving a most vivid picture of its vices at the period. His "Homilies" are concise and eloquent, and "his 'Philosophia Moralis,' and 'Tractatus Philosophicus,'" says Tennemann, "are the first essays towards a popular system of Theology." Bp. Marbodius wrote some "Sacred Poems," the "Life of Magnoboldus," Bp. of Angers, and a "Treatise de Gemmis."

1983 HILDEPHONSI (S. Toletani Episcopi, S. Isidori Discipuli, A.D. 669) Opera (Sermones in B. Mariæ Feriis, de Virginitate S. Mariæ, Opuscula varia, etc.) curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imperial 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *ibid.* 1847

1984 HILDEGARDIS (Abbatissæ Montis S. Ruperti ad Rhenum, A.D. 1180) Opera (Epistolæ, Questiones XXXVIII. solutæ, Symbolum S. Athanasii, Regulæ, Epistolæ aliorum ad eam, etc.)

FATHERS, ETC.

curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, 12s. *Paris*, 1850

1985 HINCMARI (Remensis Archiepiscopoi, A.D. 882) Opera, studio et cura J. Sirmondi, Soc. Jes.; 2 vols. folio, calf, slightly stained, £2 10s. *Paris*, 1645

1986 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, calf, gilt backs, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1645

"Hincmar of Rheims deserves a very honourable place among the Latin authors of his century. His writings on various subjects show that his mind was not of the ordinary class, but elevated, independent, and zealous for truth. But he at the same time was arrogant, and of restless temper. His works throw much light on both the civil and ecclesiastical history of that age."—MOSHEIM.

His conduct to Gotteschalc, the reviver of the controversy respecting 'Predestination and Grace,' whom he persecuted and imprisoned for life, was cruel and unjust. He, himself, was obliged to fly from Rheims when the Normans invaded that province, and he died at Eperny, in 882.

1987 HIPPOLYTI (S. Episcopi, circa A.D. 245.) Opera, Gr. et Lat. Acced. Virorum Doctorum Notæ et Animadversiones, etc. cura J. Fabricio; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, £2 12s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1716

1988 ——— Ejusdem Refutationes omnium Hæresium, Libri X. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Lud. Duncker et F. G. Schneidewin; Vol. I. in two parts, 8vo. sewed, *Goetting*. 1856

"Hippolytus, the bishop, author of many other Opuscula," says Venerable Bede, "brought down his 'Chronicles' to the reign of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, and he it was who discovered the sedecennal 'Cycle of Easter,' which Eusebius afterwards improved upon in the decennoval Cycle, now used for computing Easter." As a *Biblical expositor*, he is also entitled to no mean rank; though much doubt exists if the books which bear his name are genuine.

HISTOIRE Litteraire de la France par les Religieux Benedictins de la Cong. de St. Maur (par Rivet, Taillandier et Clemencet) avec Continuation (par Dom. Brial et Ginguiné); vide Nos. 525-6.

HOFFMANN (S. F. G.) Lexicon Bibliographicum: vide No. 528.

HOMILIÆ, sive Sermones Patrum Græcorum Præcipuorum ad A.D. 450; vide: Amphilochus, Asterius, ATHANASIUS, BASILIUS M., CHRYSOSTOMUS, CLEMENS AL., CYRILLUS AL., Cyrillus Hier., Epiphanius, Eusebius Emesinus, GREGORIUS NAZIANZ., GREGORIUS NYSS., GREGORIUS THAUM., Hippolytus, IRENÆUS, Macarius, Maximus Conf., Philo-Judæus, THEODORETUS, et ORIGINES super Evangelia Dominicalia:—(JOANNIS DAMASCENUS, A.D. 750.)

HOMILIÆ, sive Sermones Patrum Syriacorum; vide: EPHRAEM SYRUS, et JACOBUS NISIBENUS.

HOMILIÆ, sive Sermones Patrum Latinorum ad A.D. 750; vide: AMBROSIUS, AUGUSTINUS, BEDA, CHRYSOLOGUS, CYPRIANUS, Fulgentius, GREGORIUS M., HIERONYMUS, HILARIUS, LEO M., Maximus Taur., Paulinus Nolanus, Zeno Veronensis, et Combefis Bibliotheca Patrum Concionatoria, nec non Mansi Bibliotheca Prædicabilis.

HOMILIÆ, sive Sermones Patrum Latinorum ad A.D. 750, super

FATHERS, ETC.

Evangelia Dominicalia, Jejuna, et Festivalia; vide: Ambrosius, Augustinus, Beda, Hieronymus, et Leo Magnus.

Homiliæ, sive Sermones Patrum Latinorum et Doctorum, ab Anno 750 ad Ætatem Scholasticam, præcipuorum; vide: Adamus Præmonst., Alcuinus, Amadeus Lausan., Anselmus, Arnoldus Bonæ Val., Bernardus, Fulbertus, Hildebertus, Ivo vel Yves, et Petrus Bless., nec non, ut supra, Combefis et Mansi, et Radulphi Ardentis Homiliæ in Epistolas et Evangelia Dominicalia.

Homiliæ, sive Sermones præcipuæ Ætatis Scholasticæ; vide: Albertus M., Antonius Pad., Th. Aquinas, et Bonaventura, nec non Thauleri (A.D. 1350) Homiliæ super Evangelia Dominicalia, Jejuna, et Festivalia, infra sub ordine alphabetico.

1989 Hommey (J.) Supplementum Patrum, complectitur multa SS. PP. Conciliorum, Scriptorumque Ecclesiasticorum Opera, quæ primum e MS. Codd. eruit et Notis et Dissertationibus illustravit; thick 8vo. calf, 9s. *Paris*, 1686

1990 Honorii (Augustodunensis Presbyteri, Saec. XII. circa A.D. 1120) Opera Philosophica et Theologica ex Recensione Andr. Schotti, nunc primum seorsim edita, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imperial 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *Paris*, 1854

The works of this scholastic divine, surnamed "Le Solitaire," are much prized.

Horneman (E. F.) Patres Apostolici; vide: Patres Apostolici.

Horstii (J. M.) Tubæ VII. Sacerdotales, sive, VII. SS. Patrum Tractatus; vide: Patrum Catenæ.

1991 Hottinger (J. H.) Pentas Dissertationum, de Abusu Patrum, Catalogus Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum suppositorum; 12mo. scarce, 10s 6d. *Tiguri*, 1654

No man was more competent to form a correct judgment upon the value of tradition than the celebrated John Henry Hottinger, nor to separate the interpolations of later periods from the genuine productions of the early Fathers, whose works are the only tradition recognised by Protestants.

Hoveden (Rogerus de, Saec. XIII., circa 1202); vide No. 715.

Hrotswetha (Saec. X.); vide No. 575.

1992 Hugonis (de S. Charo, Cardinalis, circa A.D. 1250) Opera omnia (Postillæ seu Commentariola juxta quadruplicem Sensum in totos Vet. et Nov. Test. libros, nec non Concordantia major Lat. Bibliorum); 8 vols. folio, calf, £3 3s. *Venetiis, apud Sessas*, 1600

1992*——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8 vols. folio, vellum, £3 3s *Coloniæ*, 1621

1993 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8 vols. in 4, folio, hogskin, £4 4s. *Venet.* 1703

"Hugh de St. Cher is much esteemed for his Commentaries on the Bible, and for his Concordance."—Collier.

His Concordance, the first one compiled, is said to have been the joint labour of several hundred learned men of that day.

Hugonis (Cluniensis Abbatis, A.D. 1108) Epistolæ de Disciplina Ecclesiastica; vide No. 575.

FATHERS, ETC.

HUGO (Rothomagi, A.D. 1140) ; vide : Guiberti Opera, No. 1952.

1994 HUGONIS (a St. Victore, circa A.D. 1120.) Opera omnia studio Canonicorum Abbatis S. Victoris ; 3 vols. folio, best edition, calf, scarce, £4 4s. *Rothomagi*, 1648

1994*——— Idem liber, alia editio, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne ; 3 vols. imperial 8vo. newly half bound, £2 *Paris*, 1854

"The works of Hugo de S. Victore, whether as "Commentaries" on many books of the Old Testament, the Pentateuch, the historical books, the Psalms, and other poetical books, or as laying bare the "Allegories" of all its books, excepting the Prophets, and all the Allegories of the four Evangelists, or last, and by no means least, as the literal Exposition of St. Paul's Epistles, rank with the writings of St. Bernard and Rupert of Duytz, both in the order of time and of merit."—MS. NOTE. Bp. Conybeare eulogizes Hugo de St. Victore in his Bampton Lectures.

HUGONIS (C. L.) Monumenta Sacræ Antiquitatis ; vide infra.

1995 HUMBERTI (de Romanis, A.D. 1254) de Eruditione Religiosorum Prædicatorum libri II., opera et studio Jos. Catalani ; 4to. vellum, scarce, 15s. *Romæ*, 1739

1996 HYBERNICI (Thomæ) Flores Doctorum tam Græcorum quam Latinorum omnium ; 18mo. scarce, 5s. 6d. *Lugduni*, 1575

1997 IGNATII (S. Syri, S. Joannis Evang. Discipuli et Antiochiæ Episcopi et Martyris. A.D. 107) Epistolæ Genuinæ, et quales vulgo circumferuntur. Adhæc S. Barnabæ, Gentilium Apostoli, Epistola Gr. et Lat., cum Notis Is. Vossii ; 4to. vellum, 6s. 6d. *Londini*, 1680

1998 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ, Græce ; 8vo. sewed, 1s. *c.* 1812

1999 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ ; in Usum Prælect. Acad. edidit F. C. Thilo ; 8vo. sewed, 1s. *Halæ*, 1821

2000 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ VII. et Historia temporis ejus, oder : Die III. aechten und die IV. unaechten Briefe des Ignatius von Antiochien, Gr. und Lat mit Anmerkungen von C. C. J. Bunsen ; *Hamburg*, 1847. Desselben Ignatius von Antiochien und seine Zeit ; VII. Sendschreiben an Dr. A. Neander ; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. (300 pp.) cloth, lettered, 15s. *Hamburg*, 1847

See p. 75, No. 765, for an analysis of the contents of this valuable accession to our knowledge of the apostolic teaching of the primitive Church.

2001 ———Ejusdem quæ feruntur Epistolæ, una cum ejusdem Martyrio. Collatis editionibus Græcis versionibusque Syriaca, Armenica, Latinis, denuo recensuit Notasque criticas adjecit J. H. Petermann ; 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Lipsiæ*, 1849

The traditions of the primitive church on "The Divinity of our Lord," and "The Doctrine of the Atonement," are preserved in the Epistles of Ignatius.

"In the persecution of Trajan against the Christians, Simeon, Bishop of Jerusalem, the brother and fellow-disciple of St. James, also called Simon the son of Cleophas, was crucified in Syria ; and Ignatius, Bishop of Antioch, the disciple of St. John the Evangelist, was brought to Rome, and cast before wild beasts. Alexander, too, the Bishop of Rome, about the same time, gained the martyr's crown."—VEN. BEDE.

IMBONATI (Jos.) Scriptores qui contra Judæos scripsere ; vide No. 530.

INGULPHUS (Croyland. Abbas, A.D. 1109) ; vide Nos. 709-15.

2002 INNOCENTII III. (Lotharii Conti, A D. 1216) Epistolæ. Acce-

FATHERS, ETC.

dunt ejusdem Gesta et prima Collectio Decretalium composita a Reinerio Diacono, et Monacho Pomposiano; cura S. Baluzii; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 16s. *Paris*, 1682

2003 IRENÆI (S. Polycarpi Discipuli, Lugduni Episcopi et Martyris, A.D. 202) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat., edidit D. R. Massuet, editio Benedictina et optima; folio, vellum, £2 10s. *Paris*, 1710

2003* ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, £2 15s. *ibid.* 1710

2004 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, accedunt Fragmenta a C. M. Pfaffio inventa; 2 vols. folio, fine copy in vellum, £3 3s. *Venet.* 1734

2005 ——— Ejusdem Opera quæ supersunt omnia. Accedit Apparatus continens ex iis, quæ ab aliis auctoribus, aut de Irenæo ipso aut de scriptis ejus sunt disputata, meliora et iteratione haud indigna, edidit Ad. Stieren; 2 thick vols. 8vo. £1 16s. *Lipsiæ*, 1853

2006 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf antique style, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1853

2006* ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 8vo. calf extra, carmine edges, £2 6s. *ibid.* 1853

2007 ——— Ejusdem Contra omnes Haereses Libri V. Notis Variorum suisque illustravit Joa. E. Grabe; folio, calf, £1. *Oxon.* 1702

Grabe, a native of Koenigsberg, in Prussia, by perusing the works of the early Fathers, came to the conviction that where no uninterrupted succession in the ministry existed, that branch of the Church was in a state of schism, and left his native country, intending to join the Church of Rome. His friend Spener wrote three tracts in reply to Grabe's reasons for joining that Church, and met him on the road, by desire of the Elector of Brandenburg, when he speedily convinced him of the greater safety in his joining the Church of England, whose apostolical succession was beyond all doubt, which could not be affirmed of that of Rome. He was presented with the degree of D.D. by the University of Oxford, which he well merited by his edition of the "Septuagint," his "Spicilegium Patrum," and this edition of Irenæus' great work upon the Heresies of the primitive Church.

"Omnes alias præcedentes edit. tum nitore et elegantia, tum studio accuratiori, tum amplioribus additamentis longissimo intervallo superavit edit. Oxon. 1702."—CAVE.

2008 ——— Ejusdem Fragmenta anecdota Latina Versione, Notisque illustravit, et Liturgia Græca J. E. Grabii, Dissertationibusque auxit C. M. Pfaff.; 8vo. 7s. *Hagæ. Com.* 1715

2009 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, 8s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1743

2010 ——— Histoire par l'Abbé Prat; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Paris*, 1843

Irenæus, whom Wordsworth styles "one of the most learned and pious bishops of France, held a Council at Lyons, at which the heresies of the Gnostics were formally condemned; and his books "contra Hæreses," are the best record of the monstrous heresies of the first two centuries of the Church. He wrote many *letters respecting the time of celebrating Easter*, which had become a matter of dispute amongst the Churches, and "which Pope Victor I.," says Bede, "ordained, by letters widely circulated, should be kept on the Sunday occurring between the 15th and 21st day of the moon of the first month (March), and not on the 14th day of the moon, as the Jews celebrate it." He is also to be consulted on all points of early *Doctrine and Discipline*, and is pre-eminent as a *pulpit orator*. Both Irenæus and Victor suffered martyrdom in the persecution under Severus in 202.

FATHERS, ETC.

2011 ISENBIEHL (J. L.) Chrestomathia Patristica Græca; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Mogunt.* 1774

2012 ISIDORI (D. Pelusiotæ, S. Chrysostomi Discipuli, A. D. 440) Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Jacobi Billii; cum ejusdem Jacobi Billii Animadversionibus Sacris (seu Comment. in varios Vet. et Nov. Test. locos); folio, calf, very scarce, £1 5s. *Paris,* 1585

2013 ——— Idem liber, Gr. et Lat. alia editio aucta cum Notis A. Schotti; folio, calf, scarce, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1638

2014 ——— Idem liber, Latine, cum Notis Conr. Rittershusii, And. Schotti et aliis, ex Isidorianis Collationibus excerptis, edente P. Possini; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Venet.* 1745

2015 ——— Ejusdem de Officiis Ecclesiasticis, Libri II. Græce nunc primum ex vetusto Codice in lucem editi; 4to. fine copy in calf, very scarce, £1 1s. *Lipsiæ,* 1534

Isidore, the Pelusist, wrote a great number of "Letters on the Interpretation of Scripture," which are contained in Nos. 212-14. The Greek text is very scarce, but the Latin version of Jacques de Billi, whose own celebrated "Observationes Sacræ" accompany his edition of 1585, was admirably edited by Possini in 1745. Isidore was the pupil of St. Chrysostom, and his remarks show his training. His books "De Officiis Ecclesiasticis" are very scarce. "Treasures of piety, learning, and judgment." MS. NOTE.

2016 ISIDORI (Divi, Hispalensis Episcopi, A.D. 636.) Opera omnia, e Vetustissimis Exemplaribus emendata, atque aliquibis Opusculis aucta (cum Notis et Indice edidit Jo. Grial); 2 vols. folio, Spanish binding, very scarce, £3. 5s. *Matriti, apud Monast. Concept. Hieronym.* 1778.

2017 ——— Idem liber, Editio nova, denuo correcta et aucta, recensente Faustino Arevalo ad fidem Codd. Rom. et Vet. Editionum, cum Præfationibus et Notis aliorum et suis; 7 vols. 4to. sewed, scarce, £4 4s. *Romæ,* 1797

2017* ——— Idem liber; 7 vols. 4to. fine copy, vellum, £5 10s. *ibid.* 1797

2018 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ ad Florentinam Sororem (de D. N. Jesu Christo) Versio Francica, Saec. VIII.) edidit A. Holzmann; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Carlsruhæ,* 1836

To a mind pure and refined, St. Isidore added, in his style, graces acquired from solid learning, and a knowledge of the ancients. Of him and his works Alcuin has said, "Beati itaque Isidori clarissimi Doctoris non solum Hispaniæ, verum etiam cunctarum latinæ eloquentiæ ecclesiarum perplurima legebamus opuscula et in magna habemus veneratione." His "Etymologiæ" is a most wonderful work for the period in which it was written, and his "Letters," on an infinity of subjects, are truly valuable; whilst his Historical and Biographical writings are necessary in studying the history of the Goths and Vandals. His "Commentaries," chiefly on the historical books of the Old Testament, and the Song of Songs, display his extensive reading. The "Liber Allegoriarum" charmed his contemporaries, and in the "Liber Procemiorum" he gives an abstract of the whole Bible.

2019 ITTIG (Th.) Bibliotheca PP. Apostolicorum, Græco-Latina,

FATHERS, ETC.

præmissa Dissertatione de PP. Apostolicis; 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. portrait, vellum, 12s. *Lipsiæ*, 1699-1700

CONTAINING: VOL. I. Clemens Romanus, Ignatius, Polycarpus.—VOL. II. Clementis Alexandrini Operum Supplementum.

No one could be more competent to edit the works of the Apostolic Fathers than the author of the "Historia Ecclesiastica primi et secundi Saeculi," and of the "Heresies of the Apostolic Age." He was Divinity Professor at Leipzig, where he died in 1710.

ITTIG (Th.) de Bibliothecis et Catenis Patrum, etc. Analysis; vide Bibliography, No. 537*.

2020 IVONIS (Carnotensis Episcopi, A.D. 1115) Opera omnia, cum Vita Auctoris (et Præfatione I. Frontinis edente J. B. Louchet;) folio, vellum, scarce, £3. *Paris*, 1647

2021 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio, imprimente et curante J. P. Migne; 2 vols. imp. 8vo. newly half bound, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1853

St. Ives was Bishop of Chartres from 1073 to 1115. His principal works are: 1. *Decretalium Collectio;* 2. *Exceptiones Ecclesiasticarum Regularum;* and, 3. *Sermones.*

2022 JACOBI (Nisibeni Episcopi, A.D. 325) Sermones, Arm. et Lat. cum præfatione, Notis, et Dissertatione de Ascetis, quæ omnia nunc primum prodeunt, edidit N. Antonelli; folio, sewed, £1 10s. *Romæ*, 1736

James of Nisibis, an eloquent preacher, was the contemporary of Athanasius and Hilary, in whose opposition to the doctrines of Arius he heartily joined.

"In answer to his prayers, the city of Nisibis was often saved in time of danger."—VEN. BEDE.

JACOBO (Ph. a Sanoto) Epitome Bibliothecæ Patrum; vide No. 1735.

2023 JEROME (Fr.) Bibliothèque ascétique, ou Sentimens des SS. Pères et des auteurs ecclesiastiques sur les plus importans sujets de la morale chrétienne; 7 vols. 12mo. fine copy, calf, £1 4s. *Paris*, 1761

JOANNIS Brompton Historia ab Anno 588, ad Annum 1198; vide No. 716.

JOANNIS Hagustaldensis; vide No. 716.

2024 JOANNIS (Nepotis Sylvani, Saec. IV., Hierosolymitani Episcopi, SS. Hieronymi, Chrysostomi et Augustini comætanei) Opera omnia, cum vindicio per P. Wastelium; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, very scarce, £3 3s. *Bruxellæ*, 1643

The Greek text has not been published, and this is the only edition of the Latin version of this Father, who flourished in the fourth century.

2025 JOANNIS-SARESBERIENSIS (Dom. et postea Carnotensis Episcopi, A.D. 1181) Opera omnia, nunc primum in unum Corpus collegit J. A. Giles; 5 vols. 8vo. (published at £3) boards, £1 10s. *Oxonii*, 1848

2026 ——— Ejusdem de Dogmate Philosophorum, Carmen, Commentario instructus a Ch. Petersen; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Hamburgi*, 1843

The works of this celebrated scholar consist of "Letters," "Polyeraticus," "Metalogicus," "Entheticus," and "Lives of Anselm and Becket."

John, Dean of Salisbury, was chosen Bishop of Chartres in 1177, six years

FATHERS, ETC.

after the murder of Becket, whose friendship he had enjoyed in the most eminent degree, possessing his fullest confidence, and being often consulted by him. His Life of Becket is valuable alike to the historian and the divine.

2027 JOCELINI (de Brakelonda, A.D.1173) Chronica de Rebus Gestis Samsonis, Abbatis monasterii S. Edmundi, nunc primum edidit J. G. Rokewode; 4to. plates, cloth, 7s. 6d. *Londini*, 1840

2028 JOSEPHI (Flavii, Hebræi, Titi Liberti, A.D. 93) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat., ad Editionem S. Havercampi cum Jo. Hudsoni collatam, curavit Fr. Oberthuer; 3 thick vols. 8vo. (published at £1 16s.), sewed, 12s. *Lipsiæ*, 1782

For other editions, including Hudson's and Havercamp's, see Josephus in the general alphabet. One copy of his works has been placed amongst the witnesses to the truth of Christianity; because, in the words of Dr. Wotton, "the lacunæ in the Sacred History are well supplied by him, and his account of that abomination of desolation, when Titus destroyed the second temple, is a noble description of the completion of those terrible prophecies by which our Lord foretold the dissolution of the Jewish Polity, in the twenty-fourth chapter of St. Matthew, and the thirteenth chapter of St. Mark;" and so conclusive a testimony from an unwilling witness is greatly to be prized.

2029 JULIANI (Imp., A.D. 363) Opera omnia, et Scti. Cyrilli contra impium Julianum libri X., Gr. et Lat. cum Notis edidit Spanheimius; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 10s. *Lips.* 1696

"Julian, the Apostate," says Bede, "reigned two years and eight months; and he returned to the worship of idols, and persecuted the Christians," etc. Notwithstanding he was a man of great ability, and possessed many virtues; and though he persecuted the Christians, he assisted the Jews, and even attempted to rebuild Jerusalem, in order to make it the seat of empire, to confute the prophecies of our Lord. The Chronicle of Malalas abounds in curious particulars respecting his reign.

JULIUS Firmicus; vide: Minucius Felix.

2030 JUSTINI (Philosophi et Martyris, A.D. 165) Opera; item Athenagoræ, Theophili, Tatiani, et Hermiæ Tractatus aliquot, Græce et Latine; folio, portrait, half bound, vellum, 16s. *Coloniæ*, 1686

2031 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio, nec non Tatianus adversus Græcos, Athenagoræ Legatio, Theophylus ad Autolycum, Hermiæ Irrisio, et Acta Martyrii Justini, Gr. et Lat. studio Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti, Congr. S. Mauri; Best edition (with Paris imprint), folio, calf, scarce, £2 5s. *Paris*, 1742

2032 ——— Idem liber; folio, fine copy, calf, £2. 10s. *ibid.* 1742

2033 ——— Idem liber, Editio Benedictina repetita; folio, calf, £1 10s. *Venetiis*, 1747

2034 ——— Idem liber; folio, vellum, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1747

2035 ——— Ejusdem Opera. Recensuit Prolegomenis Adnotatione ac Versione instruxit, Indicesque adjecit J. C. Th. Otto. Præfatus est Baumgarten-Crusius; 3 vols. 8vo. facsimile, bound in cloth and lettered, uncut, 18s. *Jenæ*, 1842

2036 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. 8vo. vellum, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1842

FATHERS, ETC.

2037 JUSTINI (Martyris) Opera, edidit J. C. Th. Otto; Secunda Editio; 3 vols. 8vo. boards, £1 8s. *Jenæ*, 1847-50

2038 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, antique style, contents lettered, £1 15s. *ibid.* 1847-50

Vol. 1, part 1. Apologia major et minor. Appendices.
„ 1, part 2. Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo.
„ 2. Oratio ad Gentiles. Cohortat. ad Gentiles. De Monarchia Epistolæ ad Diognetum. Append.; 6s. 6d.
„ 3, part 1. Expositio rectæ Fidei. Epistola ad Zenam et Serenum. Confutatio dogmatum quorumdam Aristotelis; 4s. 6d.
„ 3, part 2. Quæstiones et Responsiones ad Orthodoxos—Christianorum ad Gentiles—Gentilium ad Christianos; 6s.

2039 ——— Ejusdem Opera polemica de Veritate Religionis Christianæ, Græce et Lat.; 3 vols. 8vo. calf, 9s. *Wirceburgi*, 1777

2040 ——— Ejusdem Apologiæ duæ et Dialogus c. Tryphone Judæo, cum notis et emendat. H. Thirlbii; folio, large paper, calf, 12s. *Londini*, 1722

2041 ——— Ejusdem Apologiæ edidit I. W. J. Braunius in usum Prælectionum; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Bonn.* 1830

2042 ——— Ejusdem cum Tryphone Judæo Dialogus, secundem Regulus criticas examinatus, et Falsitatis convictus; 12mo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Kiloni*, 1700

2043 ——— Ejusdem Epistola ad Diognetum, Græce et Latine, Prolegomenis et Annotationibus ornavit J. C. Th. Otto; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1852

2044 ——— Wagneri (G.) Epistola de Justini Martyris cum Tryphone Judæo Dialogo supposito; 12mo. vellum, 4s. *Francof.* 1701

"Justin, the philosopher, presented Antoninus Pius with his book on Christianity, which led the Emperor to regard the Christians with favour; and Justin himself, not long after, shed his blood for Christ in the persecution stirred up by Crescens, the Cynic."—VEN. BEDE. Originally attached to the doctrines of Plato, he was converted to Christianity about the year 132, and is considered the chief of the Apologists. Afterwards he opposed *the heresy of Marcion*, whose father, the Bishop of Sinope, had excommunicated him, and who had adopted one part of the heresy of Cerdo, similar in part to that of the Yezedi of the present day, maintaining two principles, one of Good, and the other of Evil, and which, a century later, led to the blasphemous heresy of Manes. His "Apology for Christianity," and his "Dialogue with Trypho" the Jew, whose acquaintance he had made whilst visiting Ephesus, are indispensable to all who inquire for themselves into the arguments for and against Christianity. He suffered martyrdom in 165.

JULIUS Firmicus; vide: Minucius Felix.

2045 JUVENCI (Caii Vaccii Aquilini, Presbyteri, circa A.D. 330) Carmina recensuit, Prolegomenis et Notis illustravit F. Arevalus; 4to. calf, scarce, £1 4s. *Romæ*, 1792

His "Life of Christ" is written in heroic verse. See also: Poetæ Christiani.

KNIGHTON (Henricus); vide No. 716.

KOLLARII (A. F.) Analecta Monumentorum omnis Ævi Vindobonensia; vide infra.

2046 LACTANTII (Lucii Cæcilii Firmiani, Arnobii Discipuli, circa A.D. 328) Opera omnia ad LXXX. et amplius MSS. codices, editosque XL. collata et emendata, atque Notis Variorum illustrata, labore

FATHERS, ETC.

et studio Jo. Bapt. Le Brun, et N. Lenglet Dufresnoy; 2 vols. 4to. best edition, half bound, £1 8s. *Paris*, 1748

2047 LACTANTII (L. C. Firmiani) Opera, Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1748

2048 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 4to. fine copy in cf. £1 10s. *ibid.* 1748

2049 ——— Opera omnia; accesserunt Arnobii Afri libri VII. adversus Gentes; nec non Minutii Felicis Octavius; 8vo. printed in double columns, sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1845

2050 ——— Ejusdem de Divinis Institutionibus Libri VII.—De Ira Dei.—De Opificio Dei—Hymni.—Nephytomon; folio, fine copy, in the original binding, capital letters filled in by the rubricator, £1 5s. *Venetiis, per Vincent. Benalium*, 1493

2051 ——— Ejusdem Divinarum Institutionum, Libri VII. De Ira Dei. De Opificio Dei. Epitome in Libros suos acephalos. Phœnix. Carmen de Dominica Resurrectione; nec non Tertullianus; 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. old calf, original binding, 7s. 6d. *Venetiis, ap. Aldum*, 1515

2052 ——— De Mortibus Persecutorum, etc.; 18mo. calf, 2s. 6d. *Oxonii*, 1680

Lactantius, whom Gibbon calls "*the most eloquent of Christians*," was the preceptor to Crispus, the son of the Emperor Constantine: and having formed his style upon that of Cicero, he writes with the greatest purity and force, particularly in confuting the heathens. His study of the ancients induced him to blend metaphysics with his divinity, and it has been objected to him that his philosophy is sounder than his theology. "The book which goes under his name, 'De Mortibus Persecutorum,' along with the Ecclesiastical History of Sulpicius Severus, and the collection published by Valesius (Nos. 1879-83), are certainly all to be read more than once with care by those who have to do with Papists and Arians."—DR. WOTTON.

LAMII (Jo.) Deliciæ Eruditorum; vide infra.

2053 LANFRANCI (Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, et Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Cant. Restauratoris, A.D. 1089) Opera omnia, ed. L. Dacherio; folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1648

2054 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, edidit L. Dacherius; accedit Vita et Epistolæ; folio, vellum, 18s. *Venet.* 1745

2055 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1745

2056 ——— Ejusdem Opera, quæ supersunt omnia, ex nova Recensione Codd. MSS. edidit J. A. Giles; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 4s.) cloth boards, 12s. *Paris*, 1844

"This distinguished person, born at Pavia in 1005, and early known as a scholar in Italy, passed into France about 1042, to preside over a school at Bec, in Normandy. It became conspicuous under his care for the studies of the age—dialectics and theology. It is hardly necessary to add, that Lanfranc was raised by the Conqueror to the primacy of England, and thus belongs to our own history."—HALLAM. His "Statutes of the Order of St. Benedict," and his "Letters," relate to matters of discipline, and the "Chronicle of the Abbey of Bec," commenced by him from its foundation in 1034, is continued by other hands to 1468; and by way of Appendix the Lives of the first four Abbots of Bec are given, together with "The Life of St. Augustine," the Apostle of the Anglo-Saxons. The Benedictine edition commences with a contemporary Life of the Primate, which is followed by his "Commentaries on the Epistles of St. Paul." The volume also contains "Hugo Ligonensis, et Durandus Abbas de Eucharistia, contra Berengarium, Tractatus II."

LE MOYNE (S.) Varia Sacra; vide infra.

FATHERS, ETC.

2057 LEONIS-MAGNI (Romani Pontificis, A.D. 461);—Maximi (Taurinensis Episcopi, Saec. V. circa 430);—Petri Chrysologi (Saec. V. circa 435);—Fulgentii (Ruspensis Episcopi, A.D. 533); Valeriani (Cemeliensis Episcopi, circa A. D. 450) Opera omnia; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 18s. *Lutetiæ*, 1623

"The Homilies of Leo the Great are eloquent and energetic; those of Chrysologus clear and full of simple beauty; and those of Fulgentius abound in sound and solid sense."—MS. NOTE.

2058 LEONIS-MAGNI Opera nunc primum XXX. Epistolis tribusque Opusculis aucta, Appendicibus, Dissertationibus, Notis, Observationibusque illustrata. Accedunt Hilarii Opuscula, Vita, et Apologia; nec non Codex Canonum et Constitutorum Sedis Apostolicæ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 18s. *Lugd.* 1700

2059 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1700

2060 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, nec non Opuscula et Vita S. Hilarii, Aralet. Episcopi, et Sermones et Homiliæ S. Maximi, Episcopi Taurin.; 2 vols. in 1, folio, bds. uncut, £1 4s. *Venetiis*, 1748

2061 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia cum Notis curantibus P. et H. Balleriniis; 3 vols. folio, calf, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1753-7

2062 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia ad MSS. Codices emendata, novis Monumentis aucta, Notis et Observationibus adornata, studio Petri Thomæ Cacciari; 3 vols. folio, facsimiles of MSS. vellum, £3 3s. *Romæ*, 1753-56

Many give the preference to this edition of the works of Pope Leo the First over that published at the same time at Venice by the brothers Peter and Jerome Ballerini, on account of Cacciari's "Exercitationes," in which he goes fully into the great heresies of the Manichees, Priscillianists, Pelagians, and Eutychians, and which of themselves form a volume of some 600 pages. Leo the Great, who succeeded Sextus III. in 440, having been employed both by him and by Celestin I. in many important offices, is himself distinguished for his zeal against heretics, particularly against the Manichees, which renders Cacciari's "Commentary" almost indispensable to the proper understanding of various allusions in his "Discourses."

LIPOMANI (A.) Catenæ; vide: Patrum Catenæ.

LITURGIA Mozarabica; vide: Liturgies, and p. 50.

2063 LOMBARDI (Petri, Magistri Sententiarum, Parisiensis Arciepiscopi, A.D. 1164) Sententiarum Libri IV.; thick small 8vo. neatly printed, vellum, 9s. *Paris*, 1557

2064 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; 4to. calf, 16s. *Basil*, 1557

2065 ——— Sententiarum Libri IV; Præfixa est Summa Theologica D. Thomæ Aquinatis, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; 4 vols. imperial 8vo. sewed, £1 8s. *Paris*, 1853

Peter Lombard, so called from the place of his birth, Novara, in Lombardy, was educated in Paris, where he became tutor to Philip, son of Louis le Gros. He is emphatically called the "Master of Sentences," and his celebrated book has been commented upon by a host of Schoolmen, amongst whom St. Thomas Aquinas, and Dionysius à Rykel, the Carthusian, stand conspicuous. It may be said to be the ground-work of all subsequent systems of Theology, more particularly of those of the Church of Rome.

LOSINGA (Herbert de, Norvicensis Episcopus, circa A.D. 1136); vide No. 724.

2066 LUCIFERI (Calaritani Episcopi, A.D. 370) Opera, Editio Princeps: Ad Constantium, Constantini Filium, Opuscula; small 8vo. vellum, rare, 15s. *Paris*, 1568

FATHERS, ETC.

2067 LUCIFERI (Calaritani) Opera omnia, curantibus J. D. et Jacobi Coletis; best edition, fol. fine paper, rare, £2 2s. *Venetiis*, 1778

Lucifer was Bishop of Cagliari, in Sardinia, and so much opposed to the Arians, that rather than admit the Decree of the Council of Alexandria of 362, for the re-admission of the Arian Bishops, who had recanted their errors, he set up a separate communion, which took the name of Luciferians after him.

LUDOVICI VII. (Gallorum Regis) Epistolæ; vide No. 1705.

2068 LUITPRANDI (Cremonensis Episcopii, Sæc. X. circa 970) Opera quæ extant, Notis illustrata; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Antverp.* 1640

Luitprand, the celebrated Lombard historian, whose life was passed in the service of Berengarius and the Emperor Otho, represented the former as Ambassador at the Court of Constantine Porphyrogenitus, and the latter, in the same capacity, at that of Necephorus Phocas.

This is the best edition of his history.

2069 LUMPER (P. Gottfridi) Historia Theologico-Critica de Vita, Scriptis atque Doctrina Sanctorum Patrum aliorumque Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum trium primorum Sæculorum, ex Virorum Doctissimorum Literariis Monumentis collecta; 13 vols. 8vo. sewed, £3 3s. *Aug. Vind.* 1783

2070 ——— Idem liber; 13 vols. 8vo. vell. £3 13s. 6d. *ibid.* 1783-99

For the Contents of this valuable book, see "Darling's Cyclopædia," col. 1882.

LUPI (C.) Opera; vide No. 1246, et infra.

2071 LUPI (Servati, Saec. IX. circa 830) Opera cum Notis S. Baluzii, 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1710

LYDUS (Jo., circa A.D. 560); vide: Corpus Script. Byzant.

2072 MABILLON (J.) Vetera Analecta, complectens varia Fragmenta et Epistolas Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, hactenus inedita; 4 vols. 8vo. 16s. *Paris*, 1675

Among the numerous pieces (nearly 200) composing this collection, may be mentioned: "Kalendarium Antiquissimum Ecclesiæ Carthaginensis;" "Veteres Litaniæ Anglicanæ a mille annis editæ;" "Litaniæ Carolinæ;" "Index vetustissimus Rom. Pontificum;" "Ven. Bedæ Epistola ad Albinum Abbatem;" "Albini Alcuini Epistolæ novæ XXVI.;" "Orationes S. Anselmi Archiep. Cantuariensis;" "Wilhelmi Anglorum Regis Epistola ad Joannem Abbatem Fiscamnensem;" "Joannis Abbatis Epistolæ ad Wilhelmum;" and of Mabillon's own works, his "Disquisitio de Ven. Bedæ Commentariis in Paulum, de Confessione Fidei sub Alcuini nomine edita, etc." "Scriptor ex Benedictinorum Ordine sine controversia doctissimus, atque in illustranda Historia Ecclesiastica indefatigabilis; judicio, moderatione, experientia, et libertate honesta sentiendi, multis aliis sui ordinis et religionis longe superior."—WEISMANN.

2073 ——— Ejusdem Vetera Analecta, sive Collectio Vett. Operum, etc. Accedit ejusdem Iter Germanicum, Vita et Opuscula de Pane Eucharistico, azymo ac fermentato; Hildefonsus Hispanus de eodem argumento; et Eusebii Rom. ad Theophilum Epistola de Cultu Sanctorum ignotorum; folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1723

For Contents, see Dowling's Notitia, pp. 80-89.

2074 ——— Ejusdem et M. Germain Museum Italicum, seu Collectio veterum Scriptorum ex Bibliothecis Italicis; Iter Italicum Litterarium, varia Patrum Opuscula et Vetera Monumenta, Libros Rituales, etc., complectens (e. g. Maximi Homiliæ, Adriani Vita; Joan. Diaconi Epistolæ; Anastasii Biblio-

FATHERS, ETC.

thecarii Epistolæ; Index Episc. Mediolanensium; Historia Belli Sacri; Sacramentarium Gallicanum; Comment. in Ordinem Romanum; et Antiqui libri Rituales S. Rom. Ecclesiæ); 2 vols. 4to. calf, scarce, £1 5s. *Paris*, 1724

2075 MACARII (Eremitæ, Ægyptii, S. Antonii Discipuli, Pistoris, A.D. 391) Opuscula, Apothegmata, et Homiliæ, Gr. et Lat., edidit G. Pritius; 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. portrait, vellum, 6s. *Lipsiæ*, 1698-9

2076 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. calf, carmine edges, antique pattern, 9s. *ibid.* 1698-9

2077 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. calf, 6s. *ibid.* 1714

2078 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ, Homiliarum loci, Preces, ad fidem codd. primus edidit H. J. Floss, 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Colon.* 1850

Macarius, a native of Alexandria, was brought up to the trade of a baker, whence his cognomen. He was, it is said, converted by St. Anthony.

"I have been reading some of Macarius's Homilies, and think them truly wonderful for his day and circumstances. The manner is not always judicious, and there is, perhaps, too great a fondness for allegorizing; still, however, the introspection, the spirituality, and, so to speak, the heavenward views, which one meets with in every page, make me esteem the volume a treasure."—BP. JEBB.

Bishop Madox, who had himself been apprenticed to a pastry-cook, used facetiously to refer to Macarius as "*the other baker*" in Orders.

MAI (Cardinalis Angelus); vide: Bibliotheca Patrum; Scriptores Vaticani; Spicilegium Romanum; et Auctores Classici.

MALALÆ (Jo., Saec. IX.) Chronographia Græca; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

2079 ——— Idem liber, Editio Princeps, e MS. Cod. Bibl. Bodleianæ nunc primum edita, cum Interp. et Notis Edm. Chilmeadi. Præmittitur Dissertatio de Autore, per H. Hodium. Accedit Epistola R. Bentleii ad Jo. Millium; 8vo. vellum, 18s. *Oxonii*, 1691

Gibbon places the date of Malalas towards the middle of the fourth century. Hodius assigns him to the ninth.

2080 MANSI (Jos.) Bibliotheca locupletissima Moralis Prædicabilis: seu Discursus varii exquisiti ex SS. Patribus; 4 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £3 10s. *Venetiis*, 1722

2081 MARECHAL (Bernardi) Concordantia Sanctorum Patrum Ecclesiæ Græcæ atque Latinæ, Fidei, Morum, et Disciplinæ difficultates quæ in ipsorum scriptis occurrunt elucidans; folio, 2 vols. in 1, half bound, vellum, neat, 14s. *Aug. Vind.* 1769

2082 MARII (Mercatoris, D. Augustini Amici, Saec. V.) Opera omnia exegetica et polemica; cum Notis Stephani Balazii, etc., edidit J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, 12s. *Paris*, 1846

2083 MARRIER (Mart.) et A. Quercitani (Du Chesne) Bibliotheca Cluniacensis, in qua Vitæ, Scripta, etc. Patrum Cluniacensium continentur. Item Catalogus Abbatiarum a Cluniacensi Cœnobio dependentium, Notis illustrata; folio, calf, scarce, £1 15s. *Paris*, 1614

2084 MARRIOTT (C.) Analecta Christiana (ex SS. PP. Græcis) in usum Tironum edita et Notis illustrata; 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, 10s 6d. *Oxonii*, 1844-8

FATHERS, ETC.

2085 MARTENE (Edm.) et U. Durand Thesaurus Novum Anecdotorum (Pontificum, Regum ac Principum, etc. Epistolarum et Diplom. ad Actus Conciliorum, Synodorum, etc.) ; 5 vols. *Paris.* 1717.—Accedit Collectio Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Historicorum Dogmaticorum Moralium ; 9 vols. ; in all 14 vols. folio, vellum, very scarce, £12 12s. *Paris.* 1717-33

For Contents see Darling, col. 1981-8.

MARTENE ET DURAND Voyage Littéraire ; vide infra.

2086 MARTINI (Legionensis, Saec. XIII. circa 1250) Opera omnia, nunc primum in lucem edita, jussu F. A. Lorenzana ; 4 vols. folio, calf, scarce, £4 4s. *Segoviæ,* 1782-6

2087 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, imperial 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *Paris,* 1855

Till within the last half-century these invaluable commentaries were unknown in this country, when my respected friend, the late Mr. Asher, procured copies of the edition of 1782-6 from abroad, both for the British Museum and the Bodleian Library. In Spain they are looked upon even with greater respect than is accorded to any but the early great expounders of Scripture.

"In expositione Scripturarum sanctissimis primis doctoribus merito valet adæquari."—LUCÆ TUDENSIS CHRON.

2088 MARTINI (Raymundi, Hispani, Saec. XIII. circa 1280) Pugio Fidei adversus Mauros et Judæos, cum Observationibus J. de Voisin, Introductione J. B. Carpzovii et Conversione Hermanni Judæi ab ipso scripta ; folio, calf, £1 10s. *Lipsiæ,* 1687

Martini was one of the most celebrated Oriental scholars of his day, and "his famous book, 'Pugio Fidei,' exhausts the subject." He has been ranked with Justin Martyr, Eubsebius and St. Augustin, and other early apologists.

MARTYROLOGIA ; vide infra.

2089 MATTHÆI (C. F.) Lectiones Mosquenses :—Jo. Chrysostomi Homilia ; Specimen Catenæ Euthymii Zigabeni ; Gregorii Thessalonici Dialogus ; Theodori Studitæ Scholium ; Gregorii Nazianzeni Fragm. ; Scholia in Psalmos ; Interpretatio Symboli ; Glossarium in Epist. Apostolorum ; ex MSS. Codd. nunc primum edidit ; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Lipsiæ,* 1779

MATTHÆI-PARIS (Saec. XIII. circa 1240) Historia ; vide No. 710-11.

MATTHÆI Westmonasteriensis Flores Historiarum ad Annum 1307 ; vide No. 712.

2090 MAXIMI (Sancti, Taurinensis Episcopi, Saec. V. circa 430) Opera Jussu Pii VI. P. M. aucta atque Annotationibus illustrata (a Bruno) et Victorio Amadeo, Sardiniæ Regi d. d. (a Pio VI. ipso, cum præfatione ejusdem, et Vita Auctoris, pp. cc.) ; royal folio, facsimiles, fine copy, in vellum, £2 2s. *Romæ,* 1784

2091 ——— Idem liber ; half bound, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1780

"The Homilies of Maximus of Turin are short, neat, and pious," says Mosheim ; and Bp. Jebb calls him "one of the most eloquent fathers of the fifth century."

2092 MAXIMI (S. Confessoris, Saec. VII. circa 650) Opera, Gr. et

FATHERS, ETC.

Lat. Opera et studio R. F. Combefis; 2 vols. folio, calf, full gilt backs, scarce, £2 15s. *Paris*, 1675

His "Commentaries" on the 59th Psalm, "Eripe me de Inimicis," and upon various *hard texts* in his *Discourses*, are praised by Bp. Hall.

2093 MERCATORIS (Marii, Saec. V. circa A.D. 460) Opera cum Notis et Dissertationibus J. Garnerii; folio, calf, £2 10s. *Paris*, 1673

——— Idem liber, alia editio, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imperial 8vo. vellum, 12s. 6d. *ibid.* 1846

The works of Mercator have reference solely to the Pelagian and Nestorian heresies.

2094 METHODIUS (Tyronensis Episcopus et Martyr, A.D. 303); vide: Amphilochus, No. 1605.

2095 MEURSII (Jo.) Opera omnia. Joannes Lamius recensebat et Scholiis illustrabat; 12 vols. folio, portrait and plates, half bound, uncut, £8 8s. *Florent.* 1741-63

The Works of Meursius claim a place in the catalogue of Patristic literature, and contain:—

Vol. 6. Critica Arnobiana.—Constantini Porphyrogennetæ Opera.
„ 7. Scriptores Rerum Orientalium varii.
„ 8. Eusebii Pamph.—Pselli—Cyrilli Alexand.—Anastasii—Theophylacti—Procopii—et aliorum Opuscula varia.
„ 9. Ælnothi Monachi Vita Canuti Regis, et alia.

MEROBAUDES et Corippus; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

MEYERS (G.) Geschichte der Schrift-erklærung; vide infra.

MINGARELLI (J. A.) Anecdota; et Reliquiæ Codd. Ægyptiorum; vide infra.

2096 MINUCII FELICIS (Saec. III. circa A.D. 210) Octavius; et Caec. Cyprianus de Idolorum Vanitate, acc. N. Rigaltii Observationes; 4to. boards, 5s. 6d. *Paris*, 1643

2097 ——— Ejusdem Octavius cum integris omnium Notis et Commentario, etc. edidit J. Ouzelius; nec non Julii Firmici, liber de Errore profanarum Religionum; 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. *Lugduni*, 1672

2098 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum integris Woweri, Elemenhorstii, Heraldi et Rigaltii Notis aliorumque, edidit J. Gronovius. Accedit Cyprianus de Idolorum Vanitate; 8vo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Lugduni Bat.* 1709

This masterly Dialogue between a Christian and a Heathen exposes and refutes the falacies of Paganism.

2099 MONETÆ (Cremonensis Ord. Prædicat. Saec. XIII. circa A.D. 1225) adversus Catharos et Valdenses, libri V. nunc primum edidit et Notis illustravit T. A. Ricchinius; folio, uncut, 18s. *Romæ*, 1743

2100 ——— Idem liber; folio, large paper, vellum, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1743

2101 MONTFAUCON (Bernardi de) Collectio Nova Patrum et Scriptorum Græcorum, Gr. et Lat.; 2 vols. folio, £2 15s. *Paris*, 1706

See Darling's Cyclopædia, cols. 2089-90.

2102 ——— Ejusdem Diarium Italicum, sive Monumenta ex Veteribus Bibliothecis collecta; 4to. plates, vellum, 9s. *ibid.* 1702

See Darling's Cyclopædia, col. 2089.

FATHERS, ETC.

MORE (Tho. de la) Historia; vide No. 704.

2103 MURATORI (L. A.) Anecdota Græca, nunc primum e Codd. MSS. eruta et Notis et Dissertationibus aucta; 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Petavii*, 1709

0000 ——— Scriptores Italici; vide infra.

2104 NEANDRI (Aug.) Patrum Opuscula Selecta, Gr. et Lat.; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Berolini*, 1826-7

NENNII Historia Britonum; vide Nos. 707, 1914, et Historici Scriptores Monastici.

2105 NEMESII (Emesini Episcopi, Saec. IV. circa A.D. 390) de Natura Hominis liber, Gr. et Lat., edidit et Animadversiones adjecit C. F. Matthæi; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Halæ*, 1801

Nemesius was a Heathen Philosopher, and embraced Christianity. He afterwards became Bishop of Emessa in Phœnicia.

NICEPHORUS Gregoras; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

2106 NICETÆ (Episcopi Aquilejensis, A.D. 460) Opuscula II. edita et illustrata a P. Braida; royal 4to. sewed, 18s. *Utini*, 1810

2107 NICETÆ (Serronis, Heracleæ Episcopi, Saec. XI.) Catena Patrum in Jobum, Gr. et Lat. edidit Textumque Jobi juxta veram et germanam LXX. addidit P. Junius; folio, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Londini*, 1637

2108 NICETÆ (Acomnati, Saec. XIII. circa A.D. 1206) Annales Imperii Græci, ab Anno 1117 ad Annum 1203, Gr. et Lat. cura H. Wolfii; 4to. calf, scarce, 12s. *Genevæ*, 1593

2109 ——— Idem liber; Gr. et Lat. Editio nova, cura Im. Bekkeri; 8vo. sewed, 14s. *Bonnæ*, 1835

2110 NICETÆ (Choniatæ) Narratio de Statuis antiquis a Francis post captum Anno 1207, Constantinopolia destructis, edidit Fr. Wilken; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Lipsiæ*, 1830

2111 NICOLAI I. (Papæ, A.D. 867) Epistolæ; folio, vellum, 15s. *Romæ*, 1542

Pope Nicholas I. and Photius, Patriarch of Constantinople, thundered anathemas against each other with great fury and perseverance.

2112 NIERSIS (S. Clajensis, Armeniorum Patriarchæ, Saec. XII.) Preces, 24 Linguis editæ; 18mo. portrait, calf, gilt edges, 10s. 6d. *Venetiis, in insula S. Lazari*, 1823

In Armenian, ancient and modern Greek, ancient and monkish Latin, Italian, French, Spanish, German, Dutch, English, Irish, Russian, Polish, Illyric, Servian, Hungarian, Turkish, Persian, Arabic, Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Iberian.

2113 NILI (Ascetæ, A.D. 451) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. (Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Var. Lect. et Leonis Allatii Diatriba de Nilis et eorum Scriptis. Tractatus, seu Opuscula ex Codd. MSS. eruta, Gr. et Lat., cum Notis J. M. Suaresii); 2 vols. folio, £4 4s. *Romæ*, 1668-73

2114 ——— Ejusdem Opera quædam nondum edita, Gr. et Lat. Petrus Possinus recensuit et vertit; 4to. vellum, scarce, 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1639

2115 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ Græce, nunc primum editæ, cum Versione Latina a Petr. Possino, Soc. Jes.; 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1657

FATHERS, ETC.

2116 Nili (Ascetæ) Epistolarum Libri IV. Gr. et Lat. interp. Leo Allatio; folio, fine copy, vellum, £1 1s. *Romæ*, 1668

0000 ——— Ejusdem Liber de VIII. Vitiis; vide: Palladius.

Nilus was a disciple of St. Chrysostom, and becoming enamoured of a monastic life, he separated from his wife, quitted Constantinople, and settled in Africa. His letters are much prized by ascetics.

2117 Nili (Junioris, Sacc. VII.) Vita, Gr. et Lat., cura J. M. Caryophili; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1624

2118 Nonni (Panopolitani, Saec. V.) Græca Paraphrasis Evangelii Johannis, cum Interpretatione Latina et Notis T. Nansii; small 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1589

2119 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, Græce et Latine; accedunt Notæ J. N. A(brami), Soc. Jes.; 12mo. vellum, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1623

0000 ———; vide: Poetæ Christiani.

Besides this paraphrase of the Gospel of St. John, which is included by Aldus Manutius in his edition of the "Poetæ Christiani," Nonnus wrote another poem, in eighteen books, entitled "Dionysiaca," which will be found under "Auctores Classici."

2120 Norberti (Magdeburgensis Archiepiscopi, circa A.D. 1130) Sermones ad Præmonstratenses filios, enucleati ab H. Hirnheim; folio, frontispiece, calf, 18s. *Pragæ*, 1676

2121 Novatiani (Heresiarchi, Saec. III., circa A.D. 250) Opera, studio J. Jackson; 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Londini*, 1728

0000 ——— Liber de Trinitate; et de Cibis Judaicis; vide: Tertullianus.

2122 ——— Liber de Trinitate, nec non Minucii Felicis Octavius; 8vo. sewed, *Wirceb.* 1782

Vide: Dionysius Alexandrinus.

2123 Odonis (Cluniacens Abbatis, Saec. X., circa A.D. 243) Opera omnia (Comment. in Jobum, etc.); vide: Marrier et Du Chesne.

2124 Œcumenii (A.D. 950) Expositiones in Acta Apostolorum in VII. Catholicas Epistolas et Epistolas Pauli omnes. Arethæ A.D. 540) Expositio in Apocalypsin Joannis, Græce, editio princeps; folio, fine copy in calf, £1 1s. *Veronæ*, 1532

2125 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Acta Apostolorum, in omnes Pauli Epistolas, et in Epistolas ceteras Catholicas omnes: accedunt Arethæ, Cappod. Episcopi, Explanationes in Apocalypsin, Gr. et Lat.; 2 vols. folio, calf, neat, £2 2s. *Paris*, 1631

An abridgment of Chrysostom on the same books, and very well executed.

2125*Œhler (Francisci) Corpus Hæreseologicum; Tom I. in quo Philastri, Augustini, Prædestinati, Pseudo-Tertulliani, Psudo-Hieronymi, Isidori, Pauli, Honorii de Hæresibus, et Gennadii de Ecclesiasticis Dogmatibus libri; 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Berolini*, 1856

To be completed in 8 vols. Separate title-pages are given with each, which is complete in itself.

Œttinger Bibliographie Biographique; vide No. 544.

2126 Optati (Afræ Episcopi, A.D. 384) Opera cum Notis G. Albaspinæi et aliorum. Accedunt Facundi (Hermianensis Episcopi, circa A.D. 550) pro tribus Capitulis Calched. libri XII. et alia Opuscula ejusdem, cum Notis J. Sirmondi. Adjecta sunt Obser-

FATHERS, ETC.

vationes Ecclesiasticæ G. Albispinæi, et Opuscula varia; folio, calf, £1 4s. *Paris*, 1676

2127 OPTATI (Afræ Episc.) de Schismate Donatistarum libri VII.; accedit Historia Donatistarum, una cum Monumentis Vett. ad eam spectantibus, nec non Geographia Episcopalis Africæ, studio L. Dupin; folio, half bound, 18s. *ibid.* 1702

2128 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum aliis huc pertinentia vetera Monumenta; cura Franc. Oberthuer; 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 9s. *Wirceburgi*, 1789-90

Optatus's "Discourse against Parmenianus," and St. Augustine's treatises against the Donatists, the great schism of the West, claim the attentive perusal of all who take interest in the discipline and hierarchy of the Church. Facundus defended the books known as "The Three Chapters," at the Council of Constantinople in 547; and as they favoured the doctrines of the Nestorians, he was held to countenance that great schism of the East, and sent into banishment by the Emperor Justinian.

ORDORICUS Vitalis (Sæc. XI.) Hist. Eccles. Angl.; vide No. 575.

2129 ORIGENIS (S. Presbyteri, Alexandrini, A.D. 254) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. Genuina vel dubia, cum Notis et Indicibus, editio Benedictina, opera et studio C. Delarue; 4 vols. folio, calf, £13 13s. *Paris.* 1733

2130 ——— Idem liber, et Hexaplorum quæ supersunt Hebr., Græce et Latine, Notis illustravit B. Montfaucon; 2 vols. *ibid.* 1713:—together, 6 vols. folio, calf, £15 15s. *ibid.* 1713-33

"The Hexapla," or Great Bible of different versions, was compiled during his residence at Rome prior to his ordination, and his "Commentaries," after he had been ordained in Palestine by two bishops, were prepared by him partly at Alexandria, his native place, and partly at Tyre, where he died, in his 69th year.

2131 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, quæ Græce vel Latine extant, edidit C. H. Lommatzsch; complete in 25 vols. 12mo. sewed, £6 6s.; newly bound in 12 vols. contents lettered, £7 17s. 6d. *Berolini*, 1834-46

2131* ——— Idem liber; 25 vols. in 11, 12mo. half bound calf, contents lettered, £6 10s. *ibid.* 1834-46

2132 ——— Opera Polemica, Græce et Latine, cura Oberthür; 15 vols. 8vo. sewed, £3 3s. *Wirceburgi*, 1788

2133 ——— Ejusdem in Sacras Scripturas Comment. Gr. et Lat. Notis et Observationibus illustravit P. D. Huetius, qui Origeniana præfixit; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 10s. *Colon.* 1685

2134 ——— Ejusdem Hexaplorum, quæ supersunt, multis partibus auctiora quam a Flaminio Nobilio et Johanne Drusio edita fuerint. Ex Manuscriptis et Libris editis eruit et Notis illustravit B. de Montfaucon; 2 vols. folio, full-length portrait of Cardinal D'Estrées by Giffart, vellum, £1 16s. *Paris*, 1713

2135 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, half bound, very fine impression of the portrait, £2 16s. *ibid.* 1714

Though bearing date 1714, this is the same edition as that of 1713, with a new title-page. For Contents, see Darling's Cyclopædia, p. 2244.

2136 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, Notis illustravit C. T. Bahrdt; 2 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, 16s. *Lipsiæ*, 1769

FATHERS, ETC.

2137 ORIGINIS (S.) Dialogus contra Marcionitas, sive de Recti in Deum Fide; Exhortatio ad Myrtyrium; Responsio ad Epist. de Historia Susannæ; de Oratione Libellus; et Marci Diodochi Sermo contra Arianos, nunc primum edita, Gr. et Lat., cum Notis et Indicibus curis J. R. Wetstenii; 4to. best edition, calf, scarce, 12s. *Basiliæ*, 1694

2138 ——— Ejusdem contra Celsum libri VIII. et ejusdem Philocalia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum et suis, cura G. Spencer; 4to. vellum, 9s. *Cantabr.* 1677

2139 ——— Ejusdem Philocalia, de Obscuris S. Scripturæ Locis, ex Originis Commentariis excerpta a Basilio Magno et Gregorio discipulo, Thaumaturgo, Gr. et Lat. cura Jo. Tarini. Accedunt alia Opuscula Patrum, *Paris*, 1624—Jo. Chrysostomi IV. Homiliæ in Psalmos et Interpretatio Danielis Gr. et Lat. *ibid.* 1661 — Socratis Antisthenis et Aliorum Socraticorum Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. cura Leonis Allatii; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. all first editions, vellum, rare, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1624-61

2140 ——— Ejusdem de Oratione liber, Gr. et Lat. Notis edidit Guil. Reading; 4to. bound, 6s. 6d. *Londini*, 1728

2141 ——— Ejusdem de Principiis liber, primum separatim edidit et Annotatione in Usum Academicum instruxit E. R. Redepennig; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Lipsiæ*, 1836

"Origen," says Bede, "in the reign of Aurelius Alexander, was famous as a preacher throughout the world, so much so that Mammea, the mother of the Emperor, who was anxious to hear him, sent for him to Antioch," where he appears to have converted both Mammea and Christiana, the wife of Alexander; for Bede adds that upon Maximin, the brother of Alexander, coming to the throne, "he persecuted the priests and clergy, more particularly the preachers in the Churches, principally on account of Christiana, the widow of his brother, and the family of Mammea, his mother, and especially on account of Origen, the priest." From this persecution, however, Origen sought refuge in Cæsarea, where he converted Gregory Thaumaturgus and his brother Athenodorus to the faith. During the quiet which followed in the reigns of Philip and his son, he wrote his "Reply to Celsus," the Epicurean philosopher, and from the testimony of St. Jerome, who records that "he had himself read 600 of his books," he must have been a most indefatigable writer. In the Decian persecution, which followed those seven years of peace, he suffered the tortures of the rack, which may have accelerated his death, as that event took place not long afterwards, in the reign of Gallus, whose persecution of the Christian priesthood is graphically described by Dionysius Alexandrinus. His "Interpretation of Scripture," the plan of which differs from that pursued by St. Chrysostom, was at times perhaps too allegorical, or, at others, too much in the literal sense of the words, and his sincerity in the belief that the latter was intended, was proved by the sacrifice he made to qualify himself for the kingdom of heaven. His "Commentaries on the Bible," and those of St. Chrysostom and St. Jerome, have formed the foundation of all later expositions of the Sacred Writings.

2142 OROSII (Pauli Hispani D. Augustini discipuli, Saec. V. circa A.D. 420) Historiarum adversus Paganos Libri VII. ut et Apologeticus contra Pelagium de Arbitrii Libertate, cum Notis F. Macodurani et L. Lautii, recensuit et Animadversionibus illustravit S. Havercampus; 4to. vellum, £1 5*s.* *Lugd. Bat.* 1738

St. Augustine sent Orosius to Jerusalem to consult St. Jerome on the

FATHERS, ETC.

origin of the soul, and by his advice also Orosius wrote his "Missina Humana," or History. He wrote several other pieces, amongst which that on "Free-will" claims prominent notice.

2143 OUDIN (Cas.) de Scriptoribus vel Scriptis Ecclesiasticis à Labbe, Cave, Dupin et aliis ad Annum 1460 omissis, cum multis Dissertationibus; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1722

For other copies vide infra.

PACHYMERES; vide: Corpus Bazant. Script.

2144 PALLADII (Helenopolis Episcopi, A.D. 421) Lausiaca, sive Historia Eremitarum, et Theodoreti Religiosa Historia; 4to. calf, scarce, £1 5s. *Paris*, 1555

2145 ——— Ejusdem de Gentibus Indiæ et Bragamnibus liber.—S. Ambrosius (A.D. 397) de Moribus Brachmanorum—Anonymus de Brachmanibus—Ex Bibliotheca Regia nunc primum in lucem protulit Edoardus Bissæus (Clarencieux); folio, large paper, calf, very scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Londini*, 1675

2146 ——— Ejusdem de Vita Joannis Chrysostomi Dialogus. Accedunt Chrysostomi Laudatio Diodori Tarcensis; Acta Tarachi, Probi et Andronici; Passio Bonifacii; Evagrius de VIII. Cogitationibus; Nilus de VIII. Vitiis; Gr. et Lat. edente E Bicotio; 4to. calf, 15s. *Paris*, 1680

Palladius was a native of Cappadocia, and made Bishop of Helenopolis in 404, and afterwards translated to Aspona. His "History of Anchorets," printed at Paris in 1555, is the Latin version only, the Greek text not having yet been printed.

2147 PASCHASII (Petri, Hispani, circa A.D. 1305) Opera, de Ingressu Maurorum in Hispaniam—contra Mahometanos, etc.; folio, Spanish binding, 18s. *Matriti*, 1676

2148 PASCHASII Radberti (Corbeiensis Abbatis, Saec. IX. A.D. 850) Opera (Expositiones in Matthæum, in Psalmam XLIV. et in Lamentationes Jeremiæ;—De Corpore et Sanguine Domini;—Epistolæ ad Fradegardum;—de Partu Virginis;—de Fide, Spe et Charitate;—de Passione Rufini et Valerii;—Vitæ Adelhardi et Walæ:) cura J. Sirmondi; folio, calf, very scarce, £2 2s. *Paris*, 1618

2149 ——— Idem liber, editio nova, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound calf, 14s. *Paris*, 1852

Of the Commentary of St. Matthew by Paschasius Radbertus, there is a MS. on vellum, of the tenth century, in the Library of Winchester College, in the most beautiful preservation, which does not appear to have been collated. Paschasius Radbert was the first to promulgate the dogma of the Real Presence in the Eucharist. Rabanus Maurus denounced it as "*an error and a novelty*," and Bertram the Priest, or as he is now more frequently called Ratramn, a member of his own Abbey, wrote his celebrated treatise against it, and Paschasius Radbert was deposed in consequence, or at least compelled to resign his abbacy. Cardinal Bellarmine, with his usual fairness, states: "Hic auctor primus fuit qui serio et copiose scripsit de Veritate Corporis et Sanguinis Domini in Eucharistia." See Ratramni Opera omnia.

PATRES APOSTOLICI:—

2151 SS. PATRUM, qui Temporibus Apostolorum floruerunt (Bar-

FATHERS, ETC.

PATRES APOSTOLICI:—

nabæ, Clementis Romani, Hermæ, Ignatii, et Polycarpi), Opera, edita et inedita, vera et supposita, una cum Actis Martyrum, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum et J. B. Cotelerii; 2 vols. folio, half bound, calf, £2 12s. 6d. *Antverpiæ*, 1698

2152 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £3. *ibid.* 1698

2153 ——— Idem liber; Barnabæ, Clementis Romani, Hermæ, Ignatii, Polycarpi, Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis J. B. Cotelerii; editio nova, continens et Notæ integræ aliorum Virorum Doctorum; G. Beveregii Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ primitivæ Vindicatio; J. Usserii Dissertationes Ignatianæ; et Jo. Pearsonii Vindiciæ Epistolarum S. Ignatii. Recensuit et Notulas suas adspersit Jo. Clericus; 2 vols. folio, calf, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1700

2154 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, novis curis Jo. Clerici; 2 vols. folio, best edition, calf, £4 10s. *Amst. Wetstein*, 1724

2155 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, best edition, vellum, £5 5s. *ibid.* 1724

PATRUM Apostolicorum Bibliotheca cura Tho. Ittig; vide No. 2019.

2156 PATRUM Apostolicorum Scripta genuina (Clementis Rom., Polycarpi, Ignatii et Justini Mart. cum Tryphone Dial.); Græce et Latine, edidit C. T. Hornemann; 3 parts, 4to. (all published), sewed, 7s. 6d. *Hauniæ*, 1818

2157 ——— Idem liber; 4to. cloth, 9s. *ibid.* 1818

2158 PATRUM Apostolicorum, Barnabæ, Hermæ, Clementis Romani, Ignatii Opera genuina; una cum Ignatii et Polycarpi Martyriis, et Epistolis Ignatii, tum interpolatis, tum suppositis, Gr. et Lat. cum Var. Lect. et Notis Variorum selectis et suis edente R. Russell; 2 vols. 8vo. calf, £1 1s. *Londini*, 1746

2159 PATRUM Apostolicorum, Clementis Romani, Ignatii, Polycarpi, quæ supersunt. Accedunt Ignatii et Polycarpi Martyria. Recensuit, Annotationibus suis et aliorum illustravit Gul. Jacobson; 2 vols. 8vo. boards, £1. *Oxonii*, 1840

2160 PATRUM Apostolicorum Opera (Barnabæ, Clementis Rom. Ignatii, Polycarpi, Anonymi ad Diogenetum, et Hermæ. Accedunt Acta Ignatii et Polycarpi) Gr. et Lat. Textum recognovit, Annotationibusque illustravit, Prolegomena et Indicem adjecit C. J. Hefele. Editio quarta aucta et emendata; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Tubingæ*, 1851

Hefele has published four editions, of which this is the fourth and best. The first appeared in 1839, the second in 1842, and the third in 1847.

2161 PATRUM Apostolicorum Opera (Clementis Romani, S. Barnabæ, Ignatii et Polycarpi. Accedunt Ignatii et Polycarpi Martyria; Gr. et Lat.) cura Fr. X. Reithmayer; 18mo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Monachii*, 1846

2162 ——— Idem liber; 18mo. calf, 6s. *ibid.* 1846

FATHERS, ETC.

0000 PATRES APOSTOLICI; vide: Barnabas, Nos. 1193-5; Clemens Romanus, No. 1108-10; Hermas, No. 1963; Ignatius, Nos. 1997-2001; Justin Martyr, Nos. 2030-44; Polycarp, No. 2229.

2163 PATRUM Theologia Universa, sive Catholicæ Ecclesiæ Dogmatum ac Morum ex selectis PP. veterum Operibus Demonstratio; 13 vols. 4to. half bound, £6 6s. *Florentiæ*, 1791

2164 PATRUM Theologiæ Medulla a temporibus Apostolorum ad Concilium usq. Nicenum (studio Ab. Sculteti); 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Ambergæ*, 1598

2165 ——— Idem; limp vellum, 8s. 6d. *ibid.* 1625

PATRUM CATENÆ;—For Contents, see Ittig and Dowling:—

2166 COMITIOLI (P.) Catena PP. Græcorum XXIV. in Jobum; 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Venet.* 1587

2167 CORDERII (B. Soc. Jes.) Expositio Patrum Græcorum in Psalmos, ex MSS. Codd. concinnata, digesta et illustrata; 3 vols. folio, calf, £3 3s. *Antverp.* 1643-6

2168 ——— Ejusdem Jobus elucidatus ex Sententiis Patrum; folio, frontispiece, calf, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1646

2170 ——— Ejusdem Catena Patrum Græcorum LXV. in Lucam, quæ IV. simul Evangelistarum introducit Explicationem, Græce et Latine, Notisque illustrata; folio, frontispiece, bound, 15s. *ibid.* 1628

2171 ——— Ejusdem Catena Patrum Græcorum in Joannem ex antiquis MSS. Gr. et Lat. edita; folio, bound, 18s. *ibid.* 1630

2172 CRAMERI (J. A.) Catenæ Patrum Græcorum in Novum Testamentum ad Fidem Codd. MSS. editæ; 8 vols. 8vo. boards, £4 14s. *Oxonii*, 1838-44

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Vol. 1. Matthæus et Marcus .	12	0	Vol. 7. Ad Timoth. Titum, Philemon. et ad Hebr. . . .	12	0
,, 2. Lucas et Joannes .	12	0			
,, 3. Acta Apostolorum .	10	0			
,, 4. Paulus ad Romanos .	12	0	,, 8. In Epistolas Catholicas; accessere Œcumenii et Arethæ Comment. in Apocalypsin . .	12	0
,, 5. Paulus ad Corinthios .	12	0			
,, 6. Ad Galat. Ephes. Philipp. Coloss. et Thessal. . .	12	0			

2173 HORSTII (J. M.) Tubæ Septem Sacerdotales, sive VII. Patrum Tractatus. Addita est Tuba VIII. Salviani et Vincentii Lirinensis, cum Notis S. Baluzii; 4to. calf, 15s. *Lugd.* 1693

2174 LIPOMANI (A.) Catena in Genesin, ex Auctoribus Ecclesiasticis Græcis et Latinis; folio, calf, 15s. *Paris*, 1546

2175 ——— Ejusdem Catena in Psalmos ex Auctoribus Ecclesiasticis Græcis et Latinis; folio, vellum, £1 5s. *Romæ, in Ædibus P. R.* 1585

MATTHÆI (C. F.) Lectiones Mosquenses (Catena Patrum); vide No.

FATHERS, ETC.

NICETÆ (Heracleæ) Catena in Jobum; vide No. 2107.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Catena in Lucam, in Maii Col. Script. Vol. IX.

2176 POSSINI (P.) Catenæ XXI. Græcorum Patrum in Matthæum; Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis; 2 vols. folio, Spanish binding, £2 10s. *Tolosæ*, 1646-7

2177 ——— Ejusdem Catenæ Patrum Græcorum in Evangelium secundum Marcum, Græce et Latine; folio, calf, 16s. *Romæ*, 1673

2178 ROXAS (Fr. de) Catena aurea SS. Ecclesiasticorum Doctorum, in Evangelia IV.; 3 vols. in 1, folio, half bound, calf, 15s. *Lugd.* 1651

2179 THEODOKI (Nicephori) CATENA Patrum Græcorum in libros Mosis, Josuæ, Judicum, Ruth, et Regum, Græce; 2 vols. folio, uncut, £1 12s. *Lipsiæ*, 1772

2180 PATRUM Dicta:—Thesaurus Patrum floresque Doctorum Theologiæ et Philosophiæ, hoc est Dicta, Sententiæ, et Exempla ex SS. Patribus, etc. collecta; 8 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 16s. *Paris*, 1823-25

PATRUM (SS.) Spicilegium de Immaculata Conceptione B. Mariæ Virginis; vide: Sylloge.

PATRUM EPISTOLÆ.

2181 EPISTOLÆ variorum Patrum ad Ephesinum Concilium, edidit Ch. Lupus; 4to. calf, scarce, 12s. *Lovanii*, 1682

This very interesting volume not only contains letters from the Fathers, but also letters to them, and the correspondence with Cyrill of Alexandria includes an interesting inquiry from the celebrated Hypatia as to what benefits she would derive by embracing Christianity.

2182 EPISTOLÆ Romanorum Pontificum et quæ ad eos scriptæ sunt, ab Anno Christi 67 ad Annum 440, quotquot reperiri potuerunt, seu Novæ seu olim sparsim editæ, cum Notis et Dissertationibus ad Historiam, Dogmata et Disciplina illustratæ. Studio et labore Dom. Petri Coustant.; folio, French calf, scarce, £2. *Parisiis*, 1621

These Letters of the early Fathers, who have occupied the Chair of St. Peter, begin with those of Clement I. and come down to those of Sixtus III. It was first intended to extend the series to Innocent III., but that design was abandoned, and the present volume is all that appeared.

2183 PATRES: Fragmenta selecta ex Scriptis P.P. Ecclesiæ Latinæ, cum Notis, etc., ediderunt J. Hagen et A. Listow; 8vo. (340 pages) sewed, 4s. 6d. *Hauniæ*, 1850

2184 PATRUM Opuscula selecta, edidit A. Neander; 2 vols. small 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Berol.* 1826-27

These volumes contain: Augustinus de Catechizandis Rudibus; et Tractatus XI. et XII. in Ev. Joannis. Opuscula quædam selecta ad hæresin Pelagianam pertinentia. Clementis Alex. liber τίς ὁ Σωζόμενος πλούσιος. Anonymus (Justinus Mart.) ad Diognetum Epist.

FATHERS, ETC.

2185 PATRUM Opuscula Selecta :—Chefs-d'œuvre des Pères de l'Eglise, ou Choix d'Ouvrages complets des Docteurs de l'Eglise, Grecque et Latine, Traduction avec le Texte Latin en regard ; 15 vols. 8vo. sewed, £3 3s. 1837

Containing works by Clement of Rome, Ignatius, Polycarp, Justin Martyr, Hermas, Tertullian, Minucius Felix, Origen, Cyprian, Lactantius, Athanasius, Eusebius, Gregory of Nazianzen, Basil, Hilary, Ephraim the Syrian, Cyrill, Ambrose, Chrysostom, Aster, Gregory of Nyssa, Jerome, Augustine, Paulinus, Leo the Great, Gregory the Great, Bernard, Anselm, and Thomas Aquinas.

PATRUM SPICILEGIA ; vide : Allatius, Amadutius, Baluzius, Bandini, Cotelerius, D'ARCHERIUS, GRABE, Grynaeus, Heine, Horstius, Kollarius, Lamy, Le Moyne, Lupus, Mabillon, MAI, Martene, Matthæi, Meursius, Montfaucon, Pezius, PITRA, Routh, Villoison, Wolfius, Zacagni, etc. etc.

2186 PATRUM Spicilegium Romanum (edentibus Angelo Maio, Card. et Petro Metranga, cum Præfationibus biographicis et litterariis, et Notis nonnullis) ; 10 very thick vols. 8vo. sewed, £7. *Romæ*, 1839-44

2187 ——— Idem liber ; 10 vols. 8vo. calf, extra, marbled edges, £9 9s. *ibid.* 1839-44

The value of this collection of hitherto unpublished works, preserved in the Public Libraries of Italy, will be best shown by the following Table of Contents :—

VOL. I.—Vespasiani Florentini Virorum Illustrium CIII. qui Saec. XV. extiterunt Vitæ. Balde de scribenda Historia. Carmina Vetera Italica.

VOL. II.—Politiani Iliadis I.—IV. Versio Poetica—Sadoleti Christiana Ecclesia, et ejusdem ad Clementem VII. de Nicodemo et de Magdalena Ep. nec non Hieronymi Alexandri, senioris Cardinalis Ep. —Cosmos Hierosol. in Carm. Gregorii Nazianz. Græce—Nonnus in Orationes ejusdem, Græce. Libanii Dictiones IV.—Jo. Grammaticus (Philoponus) ad Nicomach. Arithm.

VOL. III.—S. Sophronii SS. MM. Cyri et Joannis Laudes et Miracula ; Gr. et Lat.—S. Petri Alexandrini Vita—Fragmenta Theol. Priscorum ex Cod. Arab. et Syr.—*Henrici VIII. Epistola adversus Lutherum ad Saxoniæ Duces (e Cod. Vat. 6559, fol. 75.)*

*** In the preface the Editor refers to what he had already said respecting Sophronius at p. 24 of vol. X. of the "Scriptores Veteres," thus identifying himself as the editor of both works, and proving Cardinal Angelo Mai to have been one of the editors of this anonymous "Spicilegium."

VOL. IV.—Patrum Eccl. Serapionis, Jo. Chrysostomi, Procli, Diadochi, Sophronii, Jo. Monachi, Paulini, Claudii, Petri Damiani Scripta varia—Excerpta ex Nicetæ Thesauro—Biographi Sacri et Æsclepiodoti Militare Fragmentum (Omnia Græce).

*** The second preface to this volume of Greek Fathers, including the "Anacreontica" of S. Sophronius, is addressed to Cardinal Mai by Peter Matranga.

VOL. V.—Apponius in Canticum—Fausti, Faustini, Arnobii, S. Cyrilli (Græce), Laurentii et Alberici Sermones—Epistolæ Veteres, et Codicum ampla Notitia—Stephanus Philosophus in Prognosticum Hippocratis (Græce)—Eustathius ad Hymn. Jo. Damasceni (Græce)—Zonazæ Prodromi et Nicetæ Specimina (Græce)—Choricii Rhetoris Scripta (Græce).

VOL. VI.—*Henrici VIII., Regis Angliæ Epistolæ (Cod. Vat. 6210

FATHERS, ETC.

et 6380; et Cod. Ott. 3152*) Pontificum Rom. Vitæ—Collectiones Canonicæ—Innocentii III. Sermones et Dialogus—Fragmenta Liturgica, Historica et Gnomica—Sfortiæ Pallavicini Card. de Principe erudito tract.

Vol. VII.—S. Germani, Patriarchæ Constant. Opus de Hæresibus et Synodis, Gr. et Lat.—Photii, Patr. Constant. Syntagma Canonum, Græce.

Vol. VIII.—Sedulii Scoti, Aug. Card. Valerii, Ant. M. Gratiani, Card. Jo. Commendoni et P. Bembi, A. S. Sannazarii, Jul. Valerii, Ant. Galatei, Jul. Cæs. Capacii, Onuphrii Panvinii, Procli Lycii, S. Augustini Hippon. Opuscula.

*** The tract of Sedulius "de Rectoribus Christianis," addressed to Charlemagne, is partly in verse. A few poems by Cardinal Commendoni are followed by 498 verses of Cardinal Bembo, entitled "Sarca," and some verses by Sannazaro. Proclus on "Plato's Politia" is in Greek; the rest of the volume is in Latin prose.

Vol. IX.—Græca Vetera Eusebii Alex., Jo. Damasceni, Photii.—Latina Vetera Priscilliani, Sedulii, Claudii Taur., Oderanni, Chronicon Palat., Fragmenta Sacra, Glossarium Latinitatis—Recentiora Poggii, Vespasiani, Panvinii, et Catalogus Ecclesiarum Romæ.

Vol. X.—Synodus Constantinopolitana. Constantinus Diaconus. Severus Ant., Leontius, Nicephorus Patr., Nicolaus I. Patr., Photius ad Armenios, et Minora alia.—Poggii Epistolæ C. et Oratio.

*** The "Synodus Constantinopolitana" is in Greek and Latin, as is also the "Laudatio Martyrum" of Constantinus Diaconus. The tracts by the Patriarchs of Constantinople are in Greek only, excepting the letters of Photius; which are only in Latin.

Imperfect as this list is, it is still sufficient to show that these ten volumes are of equal importance with the three voluminous collections which appeared with the name of Cardinal Mai as the acknowledged Editor, and which will be found under the following heads:

Auctores Classici e Vaticanis Codicibus.
Bibliotheca Patrum S. Nova (Nos. 1745-6).
Scriptores Veteres e Vaticanis Codicibus (Nos. 2261-3).

"Quas ne despexeris, promtum erit tibi nuperrimas collectiones, "Spicilegiumque Romanum" Angeli Maii, doctrina æque ac purpura clarissimi, indigitare."

Dean J. P. Pitra thus mentions the "Spicilegium," which in the preface to the third volume has a reference to the tenth volume of the "Scriptores Vett." of Card. Mai, in which the editorship is acknowledged by the Cardinal. His death has, for the time, brought the few remaining copies of each of these collections into the market at a great reduction of price. The ten vols. of the "Spicilegium Romanum" were published at £12 10s., but may now be had for £7, and it is hoped that public libraries will avail themselves of the opportunity to secure all four series on the favourable terms at which they are now offered. Should the entire series of 37 vols. (20 vols. 8vo. and 17 vols. 4to.) be included in the same order, a further discount of 10 per cent. will be allowed from the prices at which they are marked in the Catalogue.

2188 PATRICII (S. Hibernorum Apostoli, A.D. 460) Synodi, Canones, Opuscula et Fragmenta Scriptorum quæ supersunt, Scholiis illustrata a J. L. Villanueva; 8vo. boards, 9s. *Dublinii*, 1835

St. Patrick founded the Church of Armagh, the Metropolitan See of Ireland. He is said, by Geoffrey of Monmouth, likewise to have built the Cathedral of St. David's. (Book xi. ch. iii.)

2189 PAULINI (Sancti, Patriarchæ Aquileiensis, A.D. 804) Opera, ex editis ineditisque collegit, Notis et Dissertationibus illustravit,

FATHERS, ETC.

addita duplici Actorum Veterum Appendice Jo. Franc. Madrisius; folio, portrait, plates, and vignettes, vellum, £1 10s. *Venetiis*, 1737

2190 PAULINI (Aquileiensis) Opera :—Idem liber; folio, with facsimile of a charter from Charlemagne, the exact size of the parchment, inserted at page 259, amongst the "Acta Vetera inedita," previous to which, in the first Appendix, are contained "Veteres Litaniæ, e libro Precum Caroli Calvi, Regis, ex Bibl. Colbertina;" fine copy in vellum, scarce, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1737

2191 ——— Idem liber; folio, the printer's final proofs, without the plates and vignettes, 15s. *ibid.* 1737

The writings of Paulinus are chiefly polemical, and opposed to the Adoptionists. Madrisius' notes and dissertations are most valuable. As the friend of Alcuin and of Charlemagne, whose confidence he enjoyed no less than the former, and who emphatically called him "Valde Venerabilis Grammaticæ Magister," and employed him to uphold the doctrine of the Real Presence against Felix, Bishop of Urgel, and Elipandus, Bishop of Toledo, Paulinus was invited by that emperor to attend the various Councils of the Church held during his reign, more particularly those of Aix-la-Chapelle and Ratisbon. He also convened two Synods himself, one at Friuli in 791, and the other at Attino, in 802. Besides his "Theological Works, Letters and Hymns," in tolerable metre, the volume contains these several "Concilia," most important in settling, at that period, the doctrine of the Real Presence in the Eucharist.

2192 PAULINI (S. Pontii Meropii, Nolani Episcopi, A.D. 431) Opera omnia, ad Codd. MSS. emendata, et Notis illustrata (vel suis vel aliorum) cura M. Le Brun; 2 vols. 4to. portrait, calf, 15s. *Paris*, 1685

2192* ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, Notis et Dissertationibus illustrata ab Ant. Muratorio, folio, vellum, scarce, £2 2s. *Veronæ*, 1736

2193 ——— Opera omnia, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne, imp. 8vo. newly half bd. 12s. *Paris*, 1846

"Si quasi extrema manus operi tuo induceretur; nihil pulchrius, nihil doctius, nihil dulcius, nihilque Latinius tuis haberemus voluminibus," are the words of a contemporary, in writing to him; and, indeed, both his "Poems and Letters" are written with taste and elegance. Married to Therasia, a Christian lady, during the year of his consulate, she proved instrumental in converting him, and he became Bishop of Nola, where he continued till it was taken by the Goths, in 410. "The Life of St. Felix, written," says Bede, "most elegantly and fully in Hexameter verse, is adapted rather to the taste of readers of poetry than to that of those who love more plain reading, and therefore it appeared desirable to me, for the benefit of the many, to turn it into prose." His "Discourses" show him to have possessed much natural ability and a highly cultivated mind. He was the intimate friend of St. Ambrose and of St. Augustine, and he has been eulogized by Ausonius in verse, and by St. Chrysostom in prose.

2194 PAULI-DIACONI (Montis Casinensis, A.D. 799) Historia Longobardorum; Historia Miscella, et Vitæ Patrum Emeritensium, etc.; imp. 8vo. newly hf. bd. cf. 14s. *Paris*. 1847

2195 ——— Ejusdem Vitæ et Miracula Patrum Emeritensium, etc.; 4to. vellum, 6s. *Antverp.* 1638

His "History of the Lombards" is the best contemporary record of the period.

FATHERS, ETC.

2196 PELAGII (Britanni, Heresiarchi Sæc. V. circa A.D. 420) Epistola ad Demetriadem, cum aliis aliorum Epistolis. D. Whitby de Imputatione divina peccati Adami. Recensuit et notas addidit J. S. Semler, 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Halæ Magd.* 1775

Pelagius's real name was Morgan. Bede emphatically says, "He impugned the Grace of God." One of his heresies, the denial of original sin, spread rapidly, and Pope Zosimus anathematized him, and the Emperor Honorius banished him, upon which he retired to the East, where his doctrines took deep root. They spread also in Britain, and led to a conference with the bishops of Gaul, described by Venerable Bede as having taken place about 475.

2197 PELT (L.) et Rheinwald Patristicarum Homiliarum Collectio, Annotationibus instructa; 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 9s. *Berol.* 1829

2197* PERMANEDERI (Mich.) Bibliotheca Patristica Generalis et Specialis; 4 parts in 2, 8vo. 18s. *Landishuti*, 1841-4

PETAVII (Dionys.) Opus de Dogmatibus Theologicis; vide infra.

2198 PETRI-BLESENSIS (Bathoniensis in Anglia Archidiaconi et Cantuar. Archiepisc. Cancell. A.D. 1160) Opera, edidit J. Busæus, Soc. Jesu; 4to. half bound, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Moguntiæ*, 1600

2199 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, ad Fidem MSS. emendata et nonnulla Opuscula ejusdem, hactenus inedita, aucta, nec non Vita Auctoris ex ejus Epistolis (cura et labore Petri de Gussanvilla); folio, best edition, calf, £1 5s. *Paris*, 1667 *vel* 1672

2200 ——— Ejusdem Opera, ex nova Recensione Codd. MSS. edidit J. A. Giles; 4 vols. 8vo. (published at £2 8s.) cloth, bds. £1 4s. *Londini*, 1844

Peter of Blois was Archdeacon, first of Bath and afterwards of London. His "Letters," "Sermons," and "Moral Tracts," are given complete in this edition.

2201 ——— Ejusdem Opusc. de Distinctionibus in Canonum Interpretatione adhibendis, sive, Speculum Juris Canonici, edidit Th. Reimar; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1837

Peter of Blois wrote with spirit and elegance, and though at times affected and florid, that is but the reflection of the spirit of the times in which he lived. His "Letters" are perhaps the best specimens of letter-writing of the period—always perspicuous, and from his intimacy with Henry II., and his dislike to St. Thomas à Becket, full of historical interest, several of them also touching on local matters, such as the building of Bath Abbey Church. His "Sermons," chiefly on the Festivals of the Church, and "Treatises on Points of Doctrine," as well as his "Preaching for the Crusade," are not less eloquent. In his letter to Peter the Deacon (Ep. CXL.) upon the Eucharist, he coins a word, and says, in the consecration of the Elements: "Transubstantiatis virtute verborum," which is said to be the origin of the word "transubstantiation," now so general in use.

PETRUS Cantor (Sæc. XII.); vide No. 575.

2202 PETRI Cellensis (A. D. 1182) Opera omnia, cura et studio Monachorum Benedictinorum; 4to. vellum, scarce, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1671

2203 PETRI (Monachi, Sæc. XIII. circa A.D. 1220) Historia Albigensium, et S. Belli in eos, Anno 1209 suscepti, Simone a Monteforti duce; 8vo. vellum, scarce, 15s. *Trevis*, 1615

0000 ——— Opera omnia; vide No. 575.

FATHERS, ETC.

2204 PETRI VENERABILIS (Saec. XII. circa A.D. 1130) Epistolæ, Rythmi et Miracula; curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *Paris*, 1855

2205 PEZII (Bern.) Thesaurus Anecdotorum novissimus, seu Vett. Monumentorum praecipue Ecclesiasticorum Collectio; 6 vols. folio, hogskin, £5 5s. *Aug. Vind.* 1721-9

For Contents, see Darling's Cyclopædia, cols. 2348—2352; and for other copies vide infra.

PHRATZES, Cananus et J. Agnostes; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

2206 PHILASTRII (Brixiensis Episcopi, Saec. IV. circa A.D. 386) de Hæresibus liber, cum Emendationibus et Notis J. A. Fabricii; small 8vo. vellum, 7s. *Hamburgi*, 1721

0000 ——— et Aliorum Opuscula Minora de Hæresibus; vide No. 2125*, Œhler (Fr.) Corpus Hæreseologicum.

2207 PHILLIPI (Abbatis Bonæ-Spei circa A.D. 1150) et Bernardi Clarævallensis Opera omnia; folio, hogskin, £1 1s. *Duacii*, 1621

2208 PHILONIS (Judaei, Alexandrini, circa A.D. 50) Opera, Graece; *Paris, Turneb.* 1552. Editio Princeps. — Justini Martyris Opera, Græce; *Paris, R. Stephani*, 1551. Editio Princeps.— 2 vols. in 1; folio, calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1551-52

2209 ——— Ejusdem Opera, Gr. et Lat. curis A. Turnebi et Dav. Hoeschelii; folio, calf, 18s. *Paris*, 1640

2210 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia; Graece et Latine, Textum recensuit, emendavit, et Notis et Observationibus illustravit Th. Mangey; 2 vols. folio, calf, scarce, £8 8s. *Londini*, 1742

2211 ——— Ejusdem Opera, Gr. et Lat. ad Editionem Thomæ Mangey, collatis aliquot MSS. edenda curavit A. F. Pfeiffer, 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Erlangæ*, 1785

2212 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. 8vo. calf, £1 10s. *Lipsiæ*, 1827

The same book as the former, with a new title-page. Pfeiffer's death left the work unfinished, but, as far as it goes, it is the best edition.

2213 ——— Ejusdem Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. cura C. E. Richteri; 8 vols. 12mo. sewed, £1 4s. *Lips.* 1828-30

2214 ——— Ejusdem Paralipomena Armena, libri videlicet quatuor in Genesin, libri duo in Exodum, etc., Armenicè et Latinè per J. B. Aucher; 4to. sewed, 12s. *Venetiis*, 1826

2215 ——— desselben Buch von der Weltschoepfung, herausgegeben und erklaert von J. G. Mueller; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Berlin*, 1841

0000 ——— vide: Gfrœrer's Philo und seine Theosophie.

Philo was an elegant Greek writer and, though a Jew, so fully imbued with the philosophy of Plato, that a well-known saying arose, "Aut Plato philonizat, aut Philo platonizat." He is the founder of the Alexandrian Theosophists, from whom many heresies afterwards arose in the Church, particularly regarding the "Logos," and other essential doctrines of Christianity. Alluding to this, Dr. Burton says: "His works are particularly valuable in an inquiry into the early history of the Christian Church, coinciding, as they do in their date, with the first promulgation of the Gospel; and recording the opinions of a man who was deeply versed in Jewish and Heathen literature, they cannot fail to throw much light upon that mixture of philosophical systems, which forms so peculiar a feature of the early heresies."—BAMPTON LECTURE.

FATHERS, ETC.

2216 PHILONIS (Episc. Carpasii A.D. 400) Ennaratio in Canticum Canticorum, Gr. et Lat. edente J. M. Giacomello; 4to. sewed, 8s. *Romæ*, 1772

2217 ——— Idem liber; royal 4to. large paper, sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1772

2218 PHILOSTORGII (Ariani Cappadociæ, Saec. V. circa A.D. 426) Ecclesiastica Historia Gr. et Lat., nunc primum edita, cum Supplementis et Dissertationibus, cura J. Gothofredi; 4to. 12s. *Genev.* 1642

This curious Arian History begins with 320 and ends with 425.

2219 PHOTII (Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani, A.D. 886) Bibliotheca. Libros quos legit, Excerpta et Censuræ, cum Notis Davidis Hoeschelii; folio, calf, 18s. *Aug. Vind.* 1601

2220 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, ex Recensione Im. Bekkeri; 2 vols. 4to. fine paper, sewed, 15s. *Berolini*, 1824

"A collection of extracts, made with reflection, from 280 authors, the greater part of whose works have been lost."—GIBBON.

2222 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ, CCLIII. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis R. Montacutii; folio, calf, 10s. 6d. *Londini*, 1651

0000 ——— Ejusdem Nomocanon (de Synodis, etc.); vide No. 1175.

2223 PITRA (Dom. J. B.) Spicilegium Solesmense, complectens sanctorum Patrum Scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum opera hactenus anecdota, selecta e Græcis Orientalibusque et Latinis codicibus, publici juris facta, curante Domno J. B. Pitra, O. S. B. monacho e Congregatione Gallica, nonnullis ex Abbatia Solesmensi opem conferentibus; vols. 1 to 3, imperial 8vo. £2 5s. *Paris*, 1855-6

"Quo melius declarentur operis nostri indoles et pretium, monuisse satis sit in hac collectione repertum iri monumenta scriptorum non minus quam ccc, sive magna ex parte sive prorsus incognitorum. In duas series Spicilegium Solesmense distribuetur."

SERIES 1ª A SÆC. I. AD IX.

Africanus, Alcuinus, Alvarus, Ambrosius, Anastasius bibliothecarius, Anastasius Sinaita, Anatolius Laodicenus, Augustinus, Beda Venerabilis, Carolus Magnus, Claudius Taurinensis, Dionysius Areopagita, Dungalus, Dunstanus, Egbertus, Eginhardus, Florus Lugdunensis, Fredegarius, Fredegisus, Germanus CP., Gildas Balæo, Hetto Trevirensis, Hincmarus, Hippolytus, Ingelramnus, Joannes Chrysostomus, Joannes Philoponus, Joannes presbyter, Joannes Scotus, Juvencus, Maximus, Melito, Nicephorus, Patricius, Photius, Rabanus Maurus, Regino, Sedulius Scotus, Synesius, Theodorus studites, Tetradius, Verecundus, Walafridus Strabo, etc.

SERIES ALTERA SÆC. X., XI., XII.

Abælardus, Abbo Floriacensis, Adamus S.-V., Adelboldus Ultrajectensis, Alanus Insulanus, Annales Vedastini, Bernardus Clarævallensis, Cartularium nigrum S. Florentii, Eraclius Leodiensis, Joannes de Garlandia, Guibertus Novigent., Guillelmus de Campellis, Hermannus Contractus, Herradis abbatissa, Hervæus, Higramnus Trevirensis, Hildebertus, Hildegardis, Huebaldus, Hugo Cluniacensis, Marbodus, Mayolus Cluniacensis, Mico Centulanus, Milo Elnonensis, Notgerus, Odilo Cluniacensis, Petrus Cellensis, Petrus de Riga, Petrus venerabilis, Radbodus Ultrajectensis, Rodulfus Trudonensis, Remigius Antissiodorensis, Richardus Virodunensis, Robertus S. Victoris, Sigebertus Gemblacensis, Victorini plures, Walo Leodiensis, etc.

"Series utraque quinque voluminibus constabit, quarum una scriptores a 1º usque ad IX sæculum continebit; altera, ad XII sæculi finem perducetur,

FATHERS, ETC.

ibique consistet. Unumquemque auctorem præcedet notitia quum historica, tum critica, quæ auctoritatem, fontes et pretium operum edendorum, ut par erit, nec fusius, exponet. Varietates lectionum memorabuntur, ex optimis codicibus accurate expressæ. Notæ adjicientur, sed non nisi necessariæ. Quæ res uberius tractandæ videbuntur, prolegomenis unicuique volumini præmissis, paucisve dissertationibus materiam subministrabunt. Ubique obtinebit latinus sermo; auctoribus vero græcis aut orientalibus latina versio e regione adjicietur."—PROSPECTUS OF DEAN PITRA.

PITSEUS (Jo.) de Illustribus Angliæ Script.; vide No. 546.

2224 POETÆ CHRISTIANI VETERES. (Prudentius, Prosper, Jo. Damascenus, Sedulius, Proba Falconia, Arator, Juvencus, Greg. Naz., Nonnus, etc.); 4 vols. 4to. morocco, rare, £10 10s.
Venetiis ap. Aldum, 1501-2-5

2225 POETARUM veterum Ecclesiasticorum Opera Christiana, et Operum Reliquiæ atque Fragmenta, cum Commentario Geo. Fabricii, Chemnicensis; 4to. monastic binding, 18s.
Basileæ, 1564

2226 POETÆ Christiani Veteres, ad optimas editiones et Codd. MSS. recogniti, Prolegomenis, Var. Lect., et Annotationibus illustrati a F. Arevalo; 5 vols. 4to. Spanish binding, scarce, £4 10s.
Romæ, 1788-94

This Series contains: Prudentius, Dracontius, Juvencus, and Sedulius.

2227 POETÆ Christiani Veteres: Juvencus, Optatianus, Sedulius, Severus, Proba Falconia, et Ausonius; curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, 14s.
Paris, 1846

2228 ——— Idem liber, nec non Prudentii Opera; et Aratoris Subdiaconi Epistolæ et Acta Apostolorum, etc. Metrice scripta; curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; 4 vols. imp. 8vo. newly half bound, £2 16s. *Paris*, 1846

Arator's "Letters," as well as his "Lives of the Apostles," are in metre. Ausonius, raised to the Consular dignity in 379, though at times somewhat inharmonious, possesses great merit; and his works, like those of Joseph of Exeter, are admitted into the large collections of Latin Classics, published for the use of the Dauphin, or with Variorum Notes, both in quarto and octavo. Gregory Nazianzen claims the highest rank amongst both prose writers and poets of the fourth century. Juvencus' "Gospel History," like the poems of his contemporary Gregory Nazianzen, was written to supply the Christians with poetical reading, when Julian's edict was put in force, prohibiting them the use of the classical authors of antiquity. Nonnus' poetical paraphrase of the "Gospel of St. John," though written in the fifth century, is included by Henry Stephens in his collection of Classic Greek Poets. Proba Falconia, a poetess at the close of the fourth century, composed a Cento from Virgil containing the "Sacred History" from the Creation, and the "Life of Christ," using the verses of that poet, with a few verses of her own prefixed. Prudentius, whom Bentley calls "the Christian Virgil and Horace," and whom Luther places only next to Virgil, like Ausonius his contemporary, is also admitted to a place in the collections of Latin Classics. Sedulius, whose "Carmen Paschale" is so highly praised by Cassiodorus, possesses great merit; and Sulpicius Severus wrote Latin with such purity as to be termed the Christian Sallust. Both the latter lived in the fifth century.

Archbishop Grindall, in the statutes of his foundation school of St. Bees, in Cumberland, particularly recommends "the master to teach his scholars Palingenius, Sedulius and Prudentius."—HUTCHINSON'S "CUMBERLAND."

FATHERS, ETC.

2229 POLYCARPI (Joannis Evangelistæ Discipuli, Smyrnensis Episcopi et Martyris, A.D. 167) et Ignatii Epistolæ, Græce et Latine. —Accesserunt Ignatianorum Epist. Versio antiqua altera, et Notæ J. Usserii in Polycarpi et Ignatii Epistolas; 4to. calf, 7s. *Oxon.* 1644

2230 ——— Ejusdem Epistola et Martyrium; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *s. l. et a.* (*circa* 1812)

0000 ——— Vide: Patres Apostolici.

Polycarp visited Rome to settle the question as to the difference in the observation of Easter, which had arisen between the Eastern and Western Churches; and whilst there he did much to prevent the spread of the Gnostic heresies of Valentine and Cerdon. On his return to Smyrna he suffered martyrdom at the stake.

POSSEVINI (Ant.) Apparatus ad Patres Græcos et Latinos; vide No. 547.

POSSINI Catena Patrum; vide: Patrum Catena.

PROBA Falconia (Sæc. IV. circa 395); vide Nos. 224, 227-8.

2231 PROCOPII (Cæsariensis, Belisarii Scribæ Privati, A.D. 560) Historiarum Belli Persici, et Vandalorum et Gothorum, Libri VIII. edidit G. Dindorf; 3 vols. 8vo. £1 8s. *Bonnæ*, 1833

The Histories of Procopius are held in great estimation, as his constant attendance upon Belisarius, in all his wars, afforded him channels of information, of which he carefully availed himself.

2232 PROCOPII-GAZÆI (Sophistæ, Christiani, A.D. 520) Epitome Variorum Commentationum in Esaiam; cum Fragmento Eusebii Pamphili de Vitis Prophetarum, Gr. et Lat. a Jo. Curtesio. Additæ sunt ad Græca Isaiæ verba vett. VII. Interp. Differentiæ, nec non Notæ ab Originis Hexaplis desumptæ; folio, calf, £1 5s. *Paris*, 1580

0000 ——— Ejusdem Scholia in libros Regum et Paralipomenon; Gr. et Lat.; vide: Meursii Opera, vol. VIII.

2233 PROSPERI (S. Aquitani, Scribæ Pontificalis, A.D. 463) Opera omnia, ad MSS. nec non ad Editiones antiquiores et castigatiores emendata, cum S. Prosperi Vita, et S. Asterii Homiliis; 2 vols. small folio, sewed, £1 1s. *Bassani*, 1782

2234 ——— Opera omnia, Editio nova, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *Paris*, 1845

Leo the Great invited Prosper to Rome, made him his secretary, and employed him in the most important affairs of the Church. It was Prosper who crushed the Pelagian heresy, which then began to raise its head in that capital; and Photius ascribes its final overthrow chiefly to his zeal, learning, and unwearied endeavours to uproot so great an evil. His book on the "Promises and Predictions of God" contains also his view of "Anti-Christ," and of "Eternal Bliss of the Saints." As a *Commentator* he illustrates the latter "Fifty-one Psalms."

2235 PRUDENTII (Quinti Aurelii, circa A.D. 415) Opera cum Sylloge Annotationum Variorum, Scholiorum, etc., collecta et digesta a M. J. Weitzio; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. vellum, 12s. *Hanov.* 1613

2236 ——— Ejusdem Opera, cum Notis Christopheri Cellarii; small 8vo. vellum, 5s. *Halæ*, 1739

0000 ——— Ejusdem Opera, cura F. Arevali; vide No. 2226.

FATHERS, ETC.

2237 PRUDENTII (Quinti Aurelii) Camina, recensuit et explicavit Theod. Obbarius; 8vo. frontispiece, sewed, 7s. *Tuebingæ*, 1845

0000 ——— Opera; vide No. 2224-8.

"He was the best poet of the Christians. If he had lived in the time of Virgil, he would have been extolled above Horace."—LUTHER.

PSELLUS (Mich. Constantinus, Philosophus et Medicus, Saec. XII.) vide: Allatius.

2238 RABANI (Mauri, Alcuini Discipuli, Moguntini Archiep. Saec. IX. circa 850) Opera (Selecta) studio et cura G. Colvenerii; 6 vols. folio, hogskin, scarce, £4 4s. *Coloniæ*, 1627

2239 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; 6 vols. imp. 8vo. (the only complete edition) newly hf. bound, £3 12s. *Paris*, 1846

2240 ——— Ejusdem de Laudibus Sanctæ Crucis Opus, edidit Adolphus Henze; folio, beautifully printed in red and black, bds. 14s. *Lipsiæ*, 1847

Mosheim says that "whoever reads Rabanus Maurus," whom he calls the Preceptor of Germany and France, "will learn all that the best Latins thought and believed for about four centuries." Of the versatality of his acquirements he has given the fullest proof in his "Opus de Laudibus S. Crucis." The body of the work consists of letters, not words, ranged over and against each other, in lines, a portion printed in red ink, forming separate figures and sentences, yet the whole when read together from left to right exhibiting in each line a perfect hexameter verse. There are twenty-eight of these tables, each of which is accompanied by a key.

"Rabanus Maurus deserves much greater notice from Protestants than he receives. He is the first writer who points to the fall of the Roman Empire as the commencement of the reign of 'the Man of Sin' (2 Thess. ch. ii. v. 3.), which opinion is followed by Mede in his explanation of the Apocalypse, and by Sir Isaac Newton upon Daniel, as well as by more modern authors. Those who place the fulfilment of the prophecy of the Second Advent as near at hand, should read the treatise, 'De Ortu, Vita, et Moribus Antichristi.'"—MS. NOTE. His "Commentary" extends to nearly all the books of the Old and New Testament, besides which, as an integral part of the same, are the "Liber Generationis Jesu Christi," the "Tractatus de Signis Nativitatis Domini," the "Homiliæ in Evangelia," and the "Allegoriæ Scripturæ." He denounced the doctrine of transubstantiation, then just introduced by Paschasius Radbertus, as "an error and a novelty."

2241 RADULPHI (Ardentis, Saec. XII., circa 1100) Homiliæ in Epistolas et Evangelia Dominicalia; small 8vo. vellum, 12s. *Lovan.* 1565

2242 RADULPHI (Flaviacensis, Saec. X.) in Mysticum illum Moysi Leviticum, libri XX. nunc primum a Theoboldo Spengell editi; folio, vellum, rare, £2 2s. *Marpurg.* 1536

RAINERIUS de Pisis; vide infra.

2242*RATHERII (Episc, Veronensis, Saec. X., circa 950) Opera nunc primum collecta, Præfatione, Vita auctoris, Notisque illustrata, cura P. et H. Ballerinii; folio, fine paper, half bound, vellum, £1 10s. *Veronæ*, 1765

2243 RATRAMNI (Corbeiensis Monachi, Saec. IX. circa A.D. 868) Opera omnia (de Prædestinatione Dei; de eo quod Christus ex Virgine natus est; "De Corpore et Sanguine Domini," cum Dissertatione J. Boileau; contra Græcorum opposita Libri IV.; Epistola de Cynocephalis). Accedunt Gotteschalci (Orbacen-

FATHERS, ETC.

sis Monachi, A.D. 868) Confessiones et Epistola ad Ratramnum; Lotharii Regis III. (A.D. 868) Epistolæ; Guntharii (Coloniensis Episcopi 768) Diabolica Capitula, Retractio et Epistolæ; Theudoini (A.D. 868) Epistola; Panli Alvari (Cordubensis) Confessio, Epistolæ, Carmina, etc.; Bernardi (A.D. 870) Itinerarium in Loca Sancta; Wandelburti Martyrologium et Vita S. Goaris; Æneæ (Paris. Episc. A.D. 770) adversus Græcos libellus; Herardi (Turonensis Episcopi, A.D. 761) Synodus Suessionensis III et Opuscula; Iso (A.D. 771) de Miraculis Othmari; Grimaldi (S. Gallensis Abbatis, A.D. 872) Liber Sacramentorum et Epistolæ; Milonis Monachi (A.D. 872) Carmina; Remegii (Lugdunensis Episcopi, A.D. 865. Opuscula, de Tribus Epistolis, de tenenda Scripturæ Veritate, etc.; Wulfadi (A.D. 875) Epistola Pastoralis; nec non Adventii (Metensis Episcopi, A.D. 875) Epistolæ, Orationes in Synodo Metis, etc.; large 8vo. (pp 1160) half bound, calf, antique style, 15s. *Paris*, 1852

A luminous and powerful answer to Paschasius Radbertus, the first promulgator of the doctrine of Transubstantiation (see Nos. 2148-9). In the first part of his admirably written tract is exposed the absurdity of imagining that the natural body and the eucharistical body are one and the same; and in the second, Ratram supports his opinions by quotations from Ambrose, Jerome, Isidore, Fulgentius, and Augustine, showing from their concurrent evidence that this doctrine was utterly unknown to the ancient Church. By reading this famous work, Bishop Ridley was led to reject the doctrine of Transubstantiation, and by introducing it to Archbishop Cranmer's notice, also induced him to abandon a belief in the corporal presence altogether. This is the only complete edition of the works of this celebrated divine, which occupy about 350 pages of the volume.

2244 RAYMUNDI a Pennaforte (Saec. XIII. circa A.D. 1230) Summa de Casibus de Pœnitentialibus; folio, calf, £1 10s. *Veronæ*, 1744

2245 REGINONIS (Prumiensis, Saec. IX., circa A.D. 895) Libri duo de Synodalibus Causis et Disciplinis Ecclesiasticis rec. F. G. Wasserschleben; 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Lipsiæ*, 1840

2245* REMEGII (Antissiodorensis, Saec. IX.) Enarrationes in Psalmos, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imperial 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *Paris*, 1848

2246 Richardi (de S. Victore, Saec. XII., A.D. 1173) Opera omnia; folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Lugduni*, 1534

2246* ——— Idem; folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Venetiis*, 1592

The original editions of his works are rare, and usually marked much higher than the present copies.

2247 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, calf, very scarce, £4 4s. *Rothomag.* 1650

2248 ——— Idem liber, editio nova, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imperial 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *Paris*, 1855

Richard of St. Victoire is termed by Mosheim, "the Coryphæus of the Mystics of his age." He was either an Irishman or Scotchman, the word Scotus, in his day, generally being applied to the former. He appears early to have settled at Paris, where he was a Canon Regular for many years, enjoying the intimacy of St. Bernard and of his own predecessor, Hugo de

FATHERS, ETC.

S. Victore, and for nine years prior to his death, he was Abbot of St. Victoire. His works are practical, doctrinal, scriptural, and spiritual, and are much praised by Cardinal Bellarmine.

RICHARDI (Divisiensis, Saec. XII. circa A. D. 1195) Chronicon; vide: Hist. Monast. Script.

RICHERIUS (Saec. X.); vide No. 575.

ROBERTUS de Monte (Saec. XIII.); vide No. 1952.

RODOLPHUS (Saec. XII.); vide No. 575

ROGERUS de Wendover (A.D. 1240); vide: Historici Script. Monast.

ROSSLER'S Bibliothek der Kirchen-Vaeter; vide No. 1753.

ROSWEYDI (Herb.) Vitæ Patrum; vide No. 575, et infra.

2249 ROSWITHÆ (Virginis Germanicæ, Saec. X., circa A.D 990) Opera, cura ac studio H. Schurzfleischii; 4to. 10s. *Witteb.* 1707

2250 ROUTH (J. M.) Reliquiæ Sacræ, sive Auctorum fere jam perditorum II. et III. Sæculi Fragmenta. Accedunt Epistolæ Synodicæ et Canonicæ Niceno Concilio antiquiores. Omnia recensita Notisque illustrata; 4 vols. 8vo. boards, £2 2s. *Oxonii*, 1847-48

2251 ——— Ejusdem Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Opuscula, ex nova recensione Notisque suis et aliorum; 2 vols. 8vo. boards, £1. *ibid.* 1840

2252 ROUS (F.) Mella Patrum, ad Pacem sub Constantino; 8vo. calf, scarce, 15s. *Lond.* 1650

2253 RUFINI (Aquiliensis, Saec. V., circa A.D. 400) Opera omnia, ad MSS. emendavit D. Villarsius, novis curis J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *Paris*, 1844

2254 RUPERTI (Tuitiensis Abbatis, Saec. XII., circa A.D. 1120) Opera omnia; 4 vols. folio, best edition, fine copy, vellum, £3 3s. *Venetiis*, 1748

2255 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; 4 vols. imperial 8vo. newly half bound, £2 10s. *Paris*, 1854

"The world-wide spread fame of his profound learning, according to Cave, who gives a minute list of his works, placed him at the head of the Abbey of Duyts. As a *commentator*, he displays a sound judgment, and may be consulted with advantage on many hard texts, both in the Old and New Testaments. He was also famed as a *polemic* in his day."—MS. NOTE.

The Abbe Migne has appended to the fourth volume of his edition, the account of his conversion to Christianity by Herman the Jew, and the controversy of Udascalcus with him, which led to it, as well as some other works by the latter; the "Historia Compostellana," and some pieces by Norbert of Magdeburg; all of the twelfth century.

SABBATIER (F.) Dictionnaire des Autheurs Classiques, Sacrés et Profanes; vide No. 551*.

2256 SALVIANI (Massiliensis, A.D. 484) et Vincentii Lirinensis, (A.D. 450) Opera edidit St. Baluzius; 8vo. pressed hogskin, clasps, 6s. *Parisiis*, 1684

2257 ——— Ejusdem Opera, cura G. Rittershusii; 4to. sewed, 5s. *Pereponti*, 1742

Salvian is one of the most elegant writers of the fifth century, and probably a native of Gaul, which he calls his "solum patrium."

SAMUEL (Aniensis Presbyter, circa A.D. 1180); vide No. 1894.

FATHERS, ETC.

Saxii (Chr.) Onomasticon Literarium; vide No. 553.

2258 Schannat (J. F.) Vindemiæ Litterariæ; hoc est, Veterum Monumentorum ad Germaniam Sacram spectantium Collectiones II. Accedit Conspectus III. Vett. Codd. S. Bonifacii; folio, 12s. *Fuldæ*, 1722

Schoenemanni (C. T. G.) Bibliotheca Litt. Patrum; vide Nos. 554-6.

Scholasticus (Joann. vel Climacus); vide No. 1811.

2259 Schramm (Dom.) Analysis Operum SS. Patrum et Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum cum Indicibus; 18 vols. 8vo. calf, £3 13s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1780

Scotus (Joann., Saec. IX.); vide No. 575

2260 Scriptores Ecclesiastici, Sæculorum V. VII. VIII. IX. et XI. Minores (inter quos, Augustinus Anglorum Apostolus, Bonifacius, Columbanus, Ethelbertus, Adamnanus, Ælfricus Cantuar., etc. etc.), curante J. P. Migne; 6 vols. imp. 8vo. newly half bound, £3 12s. *Paris*, 1845-54

For Contents, vide p. 51.

Scriptores Hist. Eccles. (Eusebius, Socrates, Sozomenus, Theodoretus, Evagrius, Philostorgius, et Theodorus); vide Nos. 1874-85.

2261 Scriptores Veteres:—Angeli Maii Scriptorum Veterum Nova Collectio e Vaticanis Codicibus eruta; 10 vols. royal 4to. facsimiles, sewed, £12. *Romæ*, 1825-38

2262 ——— Idem liber; 10 vols. royal 4to. half bound, calf, marbled edges, £15. *ibid.* 1825-38

2263 ——— Idem liber; 10 vols. royal 4to. facsimiles, newly bound in calf, marbled edges, £16 16s. *ibid.* 1825-38

Tom. 1. Eusebii Quæstiones ad Stephanum, et ad Marinum.—Eusebii, Apolinarii, et Photii Comm. in Lucam.—Photii Patriarchæ Quæstiones ad Amphilochium.—Anastasius Sinaita de Vitæ termino.—Chronicon breviatum ex Eusebii opere de temporibus.—Theodori Mopsuesteni Prologi et Comm. in Amosum, Zachariam, etc.—Polychronius in Danielem.—Catena in Danielem ex Basilio, Cyrillo, etc.—Chronici Paschalis et S. Hippolyti in Proverb. Supplementa.—Aristidis Oratio adv. Demosthenem de Immunitate, etc.—Leontii et Joannis Monachi Index libri II. sacrarum rerum.—Operis prædicti Specimen, id est, titulus primus de hominis creatione.

Tom. 2. Diodori Siculi, Dionis Cassii, Eunapii, et Dexippi Excerpta.—Iamblichi, et Menandri Fragmenta.—Appiani, Polybii, Dionysii Halicarnassensis, Dionis Excerpta.—Petrus Magister de Scientia Politica.—Eubulus vel Proclus de Aristotelis dictis adv. Platonis rempublicam.—Basilii Imperatoris, et aliorum Opuscula.

Tom. 3. Ephraemii Byzantini Vitæ Cæsarum.—Ejusdem Catalogus Patriarcharum Byzantinorum.—Methodius Monachus de vitando Schismate.—Victorinus in Pauli Epist. ad Galatas. Philippenses, et Ephesios.—Ejusdem Opusculum pro religione Christ. contra philosophos physicos.—Ferrandi Diaconi adv. Arianos, etc. Epistola.—Reliquiæ tractatus antiquissimi in Lucæ Evangelium; Fragmenta varia, etc.—Julii Paridis, et Januarii Nepotiani Epitome Valerii Maximi.—Præcepta artis

FATHERS, ETC.

musicæ, ex S. Augustino. — Sermones veteres quatuor.—Thomæ Magistri Orationes.—Sibyllæ libri addendi.

Tom. 4. Synodus Constant. sub Luca patriarcha, imp. Manuele Comneno.—Codices Arabici vel a Christianis scripti, vel ad Christ. religionem pertinentes. — Codices Arabici a Mahometanis scripti.—Codices Persici, et Turcici.—Assemanni Frammenti Storici.

Tom. 5. Inscriptiones Christianæ.—Catalogus Cod. Syriac. CII. Assemaniano edito addendus.—Appendix ad Cat. Cod. Hebraic. Biblioth. Vaticanæ.—Catalogus Cod. Æthiop. Copt. Armen. et Slavicorum Bibl. Vat.—Codices Indici, et Sinici Bibl. Vat. —Assemani sulla nazione dei Copti, etc.

Tom. 6. Theodori Mopsuesteni Comment. in Prophetas XII. Minores, etc.—Theoriani Disputatio cum Nersete patriarcha Armeniorum.—Excerpta ex epistolis Nersetis.—Attonis Vercellensis Sermones, etc. — Remigii Comment. in Oseam. — S. Petri Damiani Iter Gallicum; et alia varia.

Tom. 7. Patrum doctrina de Verbi incarnatione.—Leontii et Johannis sacrarum rerum liber. — Leontius Hierosol. adversus Monophysitas.—S. Ambrosii, Anastasii, Eulogii, S. Gregorii, S. Nicetæ, Justiniani I. Imperatoris, et aliorum Opuscula, et Fragmenta varia. — Hieronymus Donatus de Processione Spiritus Sancti.—Marini Prefazione alla sua inedita opera delle iscrizioni antiche doliari.—Tipuciti Conspectus universus, cum specimine Suppl. basilicis Juris Civilis libris faciendorum.

Tom. 8. Eusebii Pamphili Chronicorum Canonum liber prior, etc.—S. Gregorii Nyss. et S. Cyrilli Alex. Opuscula et Frag.—S. Silvestri Papæ Frag.

Tom. 9. Photii Patriarchæ Quæstiones Amphilochianæ.—Sedulii Scoti et aliorum Commentarii.—Alcuini Comment. in Apocalypsin. —Leontius Hierosol. contra objectiones Nestorianorum.— Nicolai, Anastasii, Cyrilli, et aliorum Fragmenta.

Tom. 10. Ebediesu Metrepolitæ Sobæ et Armeniæ, Collectio Canonum Synodicorum ex Chaldaicis Bibl. Vat. Codicibus sumpta, et in Latinam linguam translata ab Aloysio Assemano.—Gregorii Abulpharagii Bar-Hebræi Ecclesiæ Antiochenæ Nomocanon, Latine, interprete Aloysio Assemano.—Canones selecti Ecclesiæ Armeniorum.—Ebediesu Liber Margaritæ, seu de veritate Christianæ religionis, Syriace et Latine.

This most valuable collection is, like Cardinal Mai's Bibliotheca Nova Patrum, his "Spicilegium Romanum," and his "Auctores Classici Græci et Latini, e Vaticanis Codicibus editi," indispensable to every library, in which either Theological or Philological Literature holds a prominent rank. The ten vols. were originally sold for £25 in this country, double the sum at which the above sets are now priced.

2264 Sedulii (Cælii, A.D. 435) Opera omnia, recognita, Prolegomenis, Scholiis, et Appendicibus illustrata, a F. Arevalo; 4to. calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1794

Sedulius flourished in the fifth century, and is chiefly known from his "Carmen Paschale," an heroick poem, the merits of which are so highly vaunted by Cassiodorus, his contemporary. For other editions, vide No. 2224-8.

2265 Sedulii (Scoti Hyberniensis, Saec. IX. circa 820) in omnes Epistolas Pauli Collectaneum; folio, scarce, £1. *Basiliæ*, 1528

Sedulius Scotus was a priest of the ninth century, and according to Trithemius, "in Divinis Scripturis exercitatus et in sæcularibus literis eruditissimus." This work is not noticed by Walch. It is, however, mentioned by Panzer. In the 9th vol. of Cardinal Mai's "Scriptores Vetcres" are other Commentaries by Sedulius Scotus, and in vol. VIII. of the "Spicilegium" (No. 2187) various smaller treatises by him.

FATHERS, ETC.

2266 SEGUSIO (Henrici de, Cardinalis, Saec. XIII. circa A.D. 1270) Summa Aurea; fol. hogskin, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1612

2267 SEVERI SANCTI (Endeleichi, Rhetoris et Poetæ Christiani, circa A.D. 400) de Mortibus Boûm, Carmen Bucolicum, edidit J. A. Giles; 8vo, only 100 copies printed, 6s. *Londini*, 1838

SICARDUS (A.D. 1215); vide No. 575.

SIGISBERTUS (Saec. XII.); vide No. 575.

SILENTIARIUS; G. Pisida; et S. Nicephorus; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

SIMEON Dunelmensis; vide No. 713.

2268 SINNICH (Jo.) Pauli Erynaci Trias SS. Patrum de Gratia Christi et Libero Arbitrio (S. Augustinus Hipp. adversus Pelagium; Prosperus Aquitan. adversus Cassianum; et Fulgentius Rusp. adversus Faustum); 4to. calf, 12s.
s. l. Anno 1648

2269 SIRMONDI (J., Soc. Jes.) Opera varia; 5 vols. folio, most complete edition, vellum, £3 10s. *Venet.* 1728

For Contents, see Darlings's Cyclopædia, cols. 2749-51.

Sirmond assisted Baronius in the compilation of his Annals. He spent the greater part of his life in collecting together the authors of the Middle Ages, which he had great opportunities of doing, filling for many years the post of Secretary to the General of his Order, and afterwards that of Confessor to Louis XIII.

2270 SMARAGDI (Abbatis Sancti Michaelis, A.D. 823) Liber; seu Postilla in Evangelia et Epistolas in Divinis Officiis per Anni circulam legenda ex SS. Patribus collecta; folio, very scarce, £3 3s. *Argent.* 1536

2271 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, calf, 14s. *Paris*, 1847

Smaragd of St. Michael's must not be confounded with either of his many namesakes. He was considered a prodigy of learning in his day, and enjoyed the patronage of Charlemagne. There are two MSS. of the Liber Smaragdi, one a most precious Codex of the twelfth century, in the Library of Winchester College.

2272 SOCRATIS (Scholastici, A.D. 450) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Libri VII. ex recensione H. Valesii; 8vo. 10s. *Oxonii*, 1844

2272*——— Idem liber, alia editio, Gr. et Lat. edidit R. Hussey; 3 vols. 8vo. boards, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1853

0000 ——— Vide et Nos. 1880-5.

SOZOMENIS Hist. Ecclesiast.; vide Nos. 1880-5.

SPRENGERI Thesaurus Rei Patristicæ; vide infra.

STAEUDLIN'S (C. F.) Litteratur der Kirchen-Geschichte; vide No. 557.

STATUTA Ordinis Cartusiensis; vide No. 973.

2273 STEPHANI (Tornacensis, A.D. 1203) Epistolæ cum Notis C. Du Molinet; 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1679

STRABON, vel Strabus; vide Nos. 575 et 1099.

STUBBS (Thomas); vide No. 716.

2274 SUICERI Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus, e Patribus Græcis, Ordine alphabetico exhibens quæcunque Phrases, Ritus, Dogmata,

FATHERS, ETC.

Hæreses et hujusmodi alia spectant; 2 vols. folio, uncut, £3 10s. *Amstelodami*, 1746

For other copies of Suicer's Thesaurus, vide infra.

SUGERIUS et Robertus Pullus (Saec. XII.); vide No. 575.

2275 SULPITII (Severi, circa A.D. 380) Opera; 18mo. neat, 7s. 6d. *Lugd. Elzevir*, 1643

2275* ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Notis Variorum et G. Hornii; 8vo vellum, 9s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1654

2276 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Notis Vorstii et Joh. Clerici; 12mo. 6s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1709

The "Life of St. Martin of Tours" is elegantly written, and the "Historia Sacra" is no less so, and forms a kind of Ecclesiastical history. Besides these, his works consist of Dialogues and Letters.

2277 SYLLOGE Monumentorum ad Mysterium Immaculatæ Conceptionis B. Virginis Deiparæ illustrandum, cura et industria Antonii Ballerini, Soc. Jes.; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, *Romæ*, 1854

0000 ——— Passaglia (Caroli) Commentarius de Immaculato Deiparæ Conceptu; vide infra.

SYLVESTER II. (A.D. 1000); vide No. 575.

SYMMACHUS (Saec. V. circa A.D. 498); vide No. 575.

SYMEON, et Georgius Monachus; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

SYNCELLUS et Nicephorus; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

2278 SYNESII (Episcopi Cyrenes, Saec. V., circa A.D. 410) Opera quæ extant omnia, Græce, cum Versione Latina Dionysii Petavii, cum ejusdem Notis et Indice; folio, calf, £1 1s. *Lutetiæ*, 1612

0000 ——— Ejusdem Opera; vide Nos. 1834-5.

2279 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, ad Codd. MSS. Fidem recognovit et Annotationes criticas adjecit, Jo. Geo. Krabinger; Tomus Primus; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Landishuti*, 1850

This first volume of Synesius contains: "Orationes et Homiliarum Fragmenta."

2280 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat., cum Notis F. Porti; small 8vo. 5s. *Paris*, 1605

2281 ——— Ejusdem Κατασταστις, sive Constitutio, Gr. et Lat.; 8vo. calf, 4s. *Landishuti*, 1595

2282 ——— Ejusdem Orationes et Homiliarum Fragmenta, Græce, recensuit et Annotationes criticas adjecit J. H. Krabinger; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *ibid.* 1851

He was a man of great learning and genius, and was a pupil of the celebrated Hypatia, the lady who was so cruelly murdered by the followers of Cyrill of Alexandria, and has celebrated her praises with lively gratitude.

SYNODICON Apostolorum et Conciliorum Ecclesiæ Orientalis, nec non SS. Patrum Epistolæ Canonicæ; vide Nos. 856-7.

2283 TATIANI (Assyri, Saec. II. ad finem) Oratio ad Græcos; Hermiæ Irrisio Gentilium Philosophorum, edidit Wilh. Worth; 8vo. thick paper, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Oxonii*, 1700

0000 ——— Idem liber, Benedictina editio; vide No. 2031-4.

2284 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, ad optimos Libros MSS. partim denuo collatos recensuit Scholiis Parisinis nunc primum integris ornavit, Prolegomenis, Annotatione, Versione instruxit, et Indices adjecit J. C. T. Otto; 8vo. fac-similes, sewed, 4s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1851

FATHERS, ETC.

2285 TATIANI (Assyri) Harmonia Evangelica, antiqua Versio Theotisca, ut et Isidori Hisp. de Nativitate, Passione, Resurrectione et Ascensione Domini Fragmentum. E MSS. edidit et illustravit J. Palthenius; 4to. calf, 14s. *Gryphisco*, 1706

Of all the works of Tatian, which, says Eusebius, "were prodigious in number," nothing has come down to us but his work against the Gentiles, entitled "Oration to the Greeks," and his "Harmonia Evangelica."

2286 TERTULLIANI (Quinti Septimi Florentis, Carthageniensis, circa A. D. 216) Opera omnia accedunt Argumenta et Vita auctore J. Pamelio, et Mercerii Commentarius in librum de Pallio; 5 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Parisiis*, 1598

2287 ——— Ejusdem Opera Argumentis, Explicationibus, et Notis illustrata, authore J. L. de la Cerda, Soc. Jes.; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1630

2288 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, post Latini Latinii Conjecturas, et curas Jo Mercerii, cum Argumentis, Annotationibus et Vita, edidit J. Pamelius; 5 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 5s. *Rothom.* 1662

2289 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia Nic. Rigaltii, cum ejusdem Annotationibus integris et Variorum Commentariis, Ph. Priorius Argumenta et Notas adjecit. Accedunt Novatiani Tractatus de Trinitate et de Cibis Judaicis, etc. Accessit etiam Carmen de Jona et Nineve; folio, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1675

2290 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1695

The same edition, with different title-pages.

2291 ——— Idem liber, alia editio. Accedit S. Havercampi Comment. in Apologeticum, etc.; 2 vols. fol. vellum, £2 10s. *Venetiis*, 1744

Beautifully printed, but presenting nothing but a mass of typographical blunders. "It must be shunned."—DIBDIN. Notwithstanding, it has its admirers, as it contains, by way of addition to the Paris edition, reprints of Havercamp's Commentary on the "Apologeticus" of 1718 (No. 2299) and of Mosheim "De vera ætate Apologetici," which had then recently been privately issued without date, a copy of which will be found in the alphabet under the author's name, marked 5s.

2292 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, ex recensione J. Semler; 6 vols. small 8vo. sewed, 16s. *Halæ*, 1825-9

2293 ——— Ejusdem Opera, ex nova recensione, cura E. F. Leopold; 4 vols. in 1, small 8vo. calf, gilt, 12s. *Lipsiæ*, 1839-41

2294 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. in 1, small 8vo. vellum, 12s. *ibid.* 1839-41

2295 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, cum Notis Variorum et suis edidit Franc. Œhler; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1853

2296 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, antique pattern, £2 12s. 6d. *ibid.* 1853

2297 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. 8vo. calf extra, carmine edges, £2 16s. *ibid.* 1853

This edition has a carefully revised text, for which purpose Prof. Œhler has made use of the various MSS. known to former editors, and many hitherto not collated. It is elegantly printed, and may be pronounced the best edition of Tertullian.

2298 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, ad Fidem optimorum Librorum

FATHERS, ETC.

recensuit Franc. Œhler; editio minor, cum Adnotatione critica; 8vo. 1400 pages, sewed, £1. *Lipsiæ*, 1854

This edition does not contain the Variorum Notes and Prolegomena.

2299 TERTULLIANI (Q. Sept. Florent.) Apologeticus, castigatus, emendatus, nec non Commentario perpetuo illustratus a S. Havercamp; 8vo. vellum, 6s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1718

2300 ——— Ejusdem Apologeticus adversus Gentes, edidit J. J. Ritter; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Elberfeld*, 1828

2301 ——— Ejusdem Apologeticus edente H. A. Woodham (with English Notes and Preface, intended as an Introduction to the study of Patristical and Ecclesiastical Latinity); 8vo. boards, 8s. 6d. *Cantabrig.* 1843

2302 ——— Ejusdem Libri de Præscriptionibus adv. Hæreticos; De Baptismo; De Pœnitentia; De Oratione; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Ingolstadt*, 1834

2303 ——— Ejusdem Libri de Baptismo et Pœnitentia Notis illustrati in usum Theologiæ Salisburgensis Studiosorum; 4to. half bound, vellum, 4s. 6d. *Salisb.* 1755

2304 ——— Ejusdem de Pallio Libellus, recensuit et illustravit C. Salmasius; 8vo. vellum, 4s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1636

2305 ——— Desselben Antignosticus, und Einleitung in dessen Schriften, von A. Neander; 8vo. new edition, sewed, 8s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1849

2306 ——— Tertullianus Prædicans, Ordine Alphabetico dispositus, et Conciones e Materia formans, cura et studio Mich. Vivien, cum Indicibus necessariis; 6 vols. 4to. calf, £2 2s. *Paris.* 1679-81

"Tertullian of Africa, the son of a centurion," says Bede, "is extolled of all the Churches." It is not known when he first embraced Christianity. His works are apologetical, polemical, and moral; the first against Pagans and Jews, the second attacking heresies, and the third on points of discipline and conduct. His "Apology for the Christians" and his "Prescriptions against Heretics," are not surpassed by any writings of the Fathers. Strange that a man so gifted as he was should, in the latter part of his life, towards the year 200, have joined the followers of Montanus, who pretended to Divine inspiration, denied the Trinity, and maintained many other strange conceits. Yet towards its close he professed Montanism, as did also Priscilla and Maximilla, two eminent and noble ladies and early Christian converts. His works are praised by Jerome, who gives an anecdote of Cyprian's love for them, by calling daily for them with delight, exclaiming, "Da Magistrum! da Magistrum!"

2307 THEODOLPHI (Aurelianensis, A.D. 841) Opera Theologica et Poetica post Sirmondi, D'Archery, Mabilloni, Martene et Durand, nec non Canisii curas, nunc primum in uno volumine collecta: imp. 8vo. newly half bound, calf, 14s. *Paris.* 1846

2308 THEODORI (Antiocheni Mopsuetiæ Episcopi, Sæc. V. circa 410) in Testamentum Novum Commentariorum quæ reperiri potuerunt, edidit O. T. Fritzsche; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Turici*, 1847

0000 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in XII. Prophetas Minores et alia; vide: Maii, Bibl. Patrum Nova (No. 1745) Vol. VII.

2308*——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. edidit A. F. V. à

FATHERS, ETC.

Wegnern, Vol. I. (Comment. in Proph. Minores, nunc primum e Codice Vindobonensi editum); 8vo. sewed, 10s.6d.
Berolini, 1834

All yet published, containing his Commentary on the Minor Prophets.

2309 THEODORETI (Cyrensis Episcopi, A.D. 457) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cura et studio Jo. Sirmondi, Soc. Jes., cum Auctario J. Garneri, Soc. Jes.; 5 vols. fol. calf, £7 7s. *Paris.* 1642-48

2310 ——— Ejusdem Opera, ex recensione J. Sirmondi. denuo edidit et varias Lectiones adjecit J. L. Schulze; 5 thick vols. 8vo. neatly bound, £3 3s. *Halæ*, 1769

2311 ——— Idem liber, Græce tantum; 5 vols. 4to. sewed, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1768

2312 ——— Ejusdem Historia Ecclesiastica, cum Interpretatione et Annotationibus H. Valesii, recensuit T. Gaisford; 8vo. boards, 10s. *Oxonii*, 1854

2313 ——— et Evagrii Historia Ecclesiastica, item Excerpta ex Hist. Eccles. Philostorgii et Theodori Lectoris, Gr. et Lat. cum Annotationibus Valesii; folio, calf, 18s. *Amst.* 1695

0000 ——— Vide Nos. 1879-83 et No. 1885.

2314 ——— Ejusdem Interpretatio Psalmorum, Græce et Latine, edidit et variantes Lectiones adjecit D. L. Schulze; thick 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1769

2315 ——— Ejusdem de Curatione Græcarum Affectionum, Lib. XII. Latine, Z. Acciaolo interprete; folio, ruled with red lines, calf, 6s. *Paris, H. Stephani*, 1519

2316 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, Gr. et Lat. ad Codd. MSS. recensuit Tho. Gaisford; 8vo. boards, 14s. *Oxonii*, 1839

2317 THEODORETUM Glossarium ad usus Exegeticos et Criticos, ed. C. L. Bauer; stout 8vo. uncut, 5s. *Halæ*, 1775

Theodoretus was made bishop of Cyrus in 420, and, like all Eastern prelates of the period, was mixed up in the quarrel respecting the doctrines promulgated by Nestorius, which denied the existence of both natures in the Incarnate Word. He attacked Eutyches and Dioscorus, the Alexandrian Bishops, the followers of Nestorius. He seems, however, to have had but small relish for polemics, and as soon as he could free himself from them, he retired to his see, "where he wrote his 'Ecclesiastical History,' continuing the account of Eusebius down to his own time, the reign of Leo, in which he died."—VEN. BEDE.

His Commentaries on the Books of the Old Testament, and upon the Epistles of St. Paul, "unite the typical method with the literal. They are not exceeded in value by anything produced by the ancient expositors."—WORDSWORTH.

"His learning was great, his genius good, and his productions amongst the best of that age."—MOSHEIM.

2318 THEOPHANIS (Ceramei Archiepiscopi Tauromenitani) Homiliæ in Evangelia Dominicalia et Festa totius anni, Gr. et Lat. a Fr. Scorso; folio, vellum, 16s. *Paris.* 1644

THEOPHANES et Anastasius; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

2319 THEOPHILI (Antiocheni Episcopi, Sæc. II. ad finem) ad Autolycum, libri tres, Græce et Latine Notis J. Ch. Wolff; small 8vo. calf, 6s. *Hamb.* 1724

2320 ——— Idem liber, et J. H. ab Eiswich de Reliquiis Papatus

FATHERS, ETC.

Ecclesiæ Lutheranæ; 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. boards, 6s.
Hamb. 1724

0000 THEOPHILUS ad Autolycum, editio Benedictina; vide Nos. 2030-4.

2321 ——— Desselben drey Buecher an Autolycum, uebersetzt mit Anmerkungen von G. C. Hosman; small 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d.
Hamburg, 1729

2322 ——— Desselben Vertheidigung des Christenthums, uebersetzt von W. F. Thienemann; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1834

Theophilus was the first who used the word *Trinity*, to express the three Persons of the Godhead, in his "Defence of the Faith."

THEOPHILI (Monachi, Sæc. IX.) Libri tres, sive diversarum Artium Schedula, Latine et Gallice; vide No. 6025.

2323 THEOPHYLACTI (Achridiæ Archiepiscopi, circa A.D. 1112) Opera omnia, Græce et Latine, cum Dissertatione de Gestis et Scriptis, ac Doctrina ejusdem, curis J. F. B. de Rubeis et B. Finetti; accedunt Euthymii Zigabeni Commentarii in Psalmos, Gr. et Lat.; 4 vols. folio, £16 16s. *Venetiis*, 1754-63

2324 ——— Ejusdem in IV. Evangelistas Commentaria, Græce, curis et amplibus Paulii III.; folio, Editio Princeps, fine copy, in the original binding, £1 11s. 6d.
Romæ, apud Antonium Bladum, 1542

2325 ——— Ejusdem in IV. Evangelistas Commentaria Græce et Latine; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Lut. Paris*, 1631

2326 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Epistolas Pauli, Gr. et Lat. studio et cura D. Lindsell (Herefordiensis Episcopi; folio, fine copy, ruled with red lines, £1 11s. 6d. *Londini*, 1636

Chrysostom's Commentaries are well epitomized by Theophylact, whose language is clear and fluent, and his Greek as easy to be understood as the text of the Greek Testament itself.

THEOPHYLACTUS, Simocatta, et Genesius; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

THESAURUS PATRUM, Dicta, Sententia et Exempla ex SS. Patribus; vide No. 6026.

THOMAS-Aquinas; vide Nos. 1615-1641.

THOMAS à Becket; vide No. 1705.

THOMAS Eliensis; vide No. 707.

THOMASII (Card.) Institutiones Theologiæ Patristicæ; vide infra.

THORN (Gulielmus); vide No. 716.

2328 TOLETANORUM Patrum Opera, edita, recognita et Notis illustrata à F. de Lorenzana; 3 fols. folio, Spanish binding, £3 10s.
Matriti, Ibarræ, 1782-93

CONTAINING:—Montanus, Eugenius III., Ildephonsus, Julianus, Eulogius, and Rodericus Ximenes de Rada.

2329 TRICALET (M.) Bibliothèque portative des Pères de l'Eglise, où sur chaque Père on expose l'Histoire de sa Vie, l'Analase de ses Ouvrages, le Précis de sa Doctrine, et Sentences tirées de ses Ecrits; 9 vols. 8vo. calf, £1 16s. *Paris*, 1767

URBANUS II.; vide No. 575.

2331 VETERUM Interpretum Græcorum in totum Vet. Testamentum

FATHERS, ETC.

Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Jo. Drusii; 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Arnheim*, 1622

Containing Fragments of Aquila's Version of the Old Testament into Greek. Aquila was sent by Adrian to rebuild Jerusalem, and was there converted to Christianity; but being excommunicated for practising astrology, he turned Jew, and translated the Jewish Bible into Greek. He died in 129. The other fragments are by Symmachus, the letter-writer, who was Consul in 391, and by Theodotion.

Victorinus III.; vide No. 575.

Vies de SS. Pères, avec l'Analyse de leurs Ouvrages; vide pp. 580-1.

Vigilius; vide No. 575.

2332 Villoison (J. B. C. d'Anse de) Anecdota Græca e Regia Parisiensi, et e S. Marci Veneta Bibliothecis deprompta; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 12s. *Venet.* 1781.

For Contents, see Dowling, p. 218.

2333 Vincentii (S. Lirinensis, A.D. 450) Commonitorium, cum Notis edidit E. Kluepfel; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Viennæ*, 1809

2334 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, accedit Tertullianus de Præscriptionibus adversus Hæreticos; 8vo. sd. 3s. 6d. *Ingolst.* 1834

2335 ——— Ejusdem Commonitorium; with English translation; 12mo. 2s. *Oxonii*, 1836

2336 ——— Ejusdem Commonitorium; edidit Ed. Herzog; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Vratislaviæ*, 1839

2337 Vincentii (Beluacensis, Saec. XIII. circa A.D. 1260) **Speculum Morale et Historiale**; 5 vols. in 2, large folio, vellum, scarce, £3 13s. 6d. *Norimb. Koberger*, 1483-5

Vincent of Bouvais' "Chronicle" was the ground-work of the celebrated "Nuremberg Chronicle."

Vitæ Sanctorum; vide: No. 17 and note, and also pp. 580 et 583.

2338 Walchii (C. G. F.) Monimenta Medii Ævi; 4 parts in 2 vols. small 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Goetting.* 1757-60

Walchii (J. G.) Bibliotheca Patristica; vide No. 564.

Wallingford (Joannes); vide No. 707.

Walsingham (Thomas); vide No. 717.

Walter (Hemingford); vide Nos. 708 et No. 3009.

Wikes (Thomas); vide No. 708.

Willelmus Calculus; vide No. 705.

Willielmus Rishanger; vide Nos. 710, 711.

2339 Wolfii (J. C.) Anecdota Græca e Codd. MSS. eruta, nunc primum edita, et Versione Latina Notisque illustrata; 4 vols. small 8vo. 16s. *Hamburgi*, 1722-4.

For Contents, see Dowling, p. 32.

2340 Xiphilini (Joannis, Saec. XI. circa. A.D. 1070) et Basilii M. aliquot Orationes ex Codd. MSS. Notis edidit C. M. Matthiæ; 4to. sewed, 7s. *Mosquæ*, 1775-7

2341 Zacagni (L. A.) Collectanea Veterum Monument. Ecclesiæ; 4to. Vol. I. (no more published) uncut, 12s. *Romæ*, 1698

2341* ——— Idem liber; 4to. calf, or vellum, 14s. *ibid.* 1698

Zacharia (F. A.) Bibliotheca Pistoriensis; vide No. 6497.

Zeno et Optatatus (Saec. IV.); vide No. 575.

FATHERS, ETC.

2342 ZENONIS (Veronensis Episcopi, A.D. 380) Opera; (Sermones), recensuerunt et Dissertationibus perpetuisque Adnotationibus illustrarunt P. et H. Ballerinii. Editio novissima, cui accesserunt Opuscula II. F. Bonacchii; 4to. half bound, 14s. *Aug.* 1758

ZIGABENI (Euth.) Comment. in IV. Evangelia; vide Nos. 1897, 2323.

ZONORAS (Jo.); vide No. 1174.

ZONORAS; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

ZOSIMUS; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

"By tradition, the writers of the Church of England always understand *written tradition*, in opposition to the writers of the Church of Rome, who set up I know not what oral traditions, not found in the writings of the ancient Fathers in the best and purest ages.

"As there are true and false Scriptures, so there are true and false written Traditions. The true written traditions are such as are to be found in the undoubted writings of the ancient Fathers, by which we come to understand what was the consentient belief and practice of the ancient Catholick Church.

"This tradition is not to be despised or lightly esteemed by any sober man, because it is of mighty use for the clearing of many things which, out of the Scripture alone cannot be so clearly and satisfactorily proved. As first: That the books of the New Testament were written by those whose names they bear, and that they were written by Divine inspiration. Secondly: That these books collected together in the New Testament, and none other, are the rule of the Christian faith, to which I may add many other things, as, the Lord's Day is to be observed; infants to be baptized; that the institution of the two Sacraments was not a temporary institution, which was to expire after the mysteries of the Christian religion were sufficiently revealed and understood. In these and many other like instances tradition is of great use against false teachers, to help us to the true and clear sense of the Scriptures, because, where the sense of the Scripture is controverted, the consentient testimony of antiquity is the best judge."—

DEAN HICKS' "Letter to a Parishioner."

2343 LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS of the Church, anterior to the division of the East and West; translated by members of the Church of England; 37 vols. 8vo. cloth boards. *Oxford, v. y.*

S. AUGUSTINE'S WORKS.
Confessions; third edition . 0 9 0
Sermons on the New Testament; 2 vols . 1 8 0
Homilies on the Psalms; 5 vols. 3 1 0
—— on the Gospel and First Epistle of St. John; 2 vols. 1 10 0
Practical Treatises . . 0 16 0
Or the 11 vols. for £6.

S. CHRYSOSTOM.
Homilies on S. Matthew; 3 vols. 1 16 0
—— on S. John; 2 vols. . 1 4 6
—— on the Acts; 2 vols. . 1 1 0
—— on S. Paul's Epistles (excepting the Hebrews); 7 vols. in 6 . . . 4 0 0
Chrysostom on the Statues . 0 12 0
Or the 15 vols. in 16 for £7 7s.

S. CYRIL.
Lectures on the Creed; third edition 0 10 6

S. CYPRIAN.
Works; 2 vols. second edition 1 2 6

S. GREGORY THE GREAT.
Morals on the Book of Job; 4 vols. 2 15 6

S. ATHANASIUS.
Against the Arians; 2 vols. . 0 19 6
Historical Tracts . . 0 10 6
The Festal Epistles . . 0 6 0
Or the 3 vols. for £1 11s. 6d.

TERTULLIAN.
Apologetic and Practical Treatises . . . 0 15 0

2344 Fayet (Evêque) Examen des Institutions Liturgiques de Dom Guéranger, Abbé de Solesmes, et de sa lettre à Mgr. l'Archevêque de Reims; thick 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Paris*, 1846

2345 Febronii (Just. vel Hontheim, Treverecensis Episcopi) de Statu Ecclesiæ et legitima Potestate Romani Pontificis liber singularis ad reuniendos Dissidentes; 4to. first edition, calf, 7s. 6d. *Bullioni*, 1763

2345 ——— Idem liber, secunda editio, priore emendatior et multo auctior, et Appendicibus IV. additis; 4to. calf, 10s 6d. *ibid.* 1765

2345* ——— Idem liber, una cum Vindiciis Operis; 4 vols. 4to. calf, £1 10s. *Bullioni et Francof.* 1765-1773

0000 ——— See also Nos. 912-13.

2346 Feller (F. X.) Biographie Universelle, ou Dictionaire Historique, Augmentée de plus de 3000 Articles par M. Pérennès; 13 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 8s. *Besançon*, 1844

2346* ——— la même, nouvelle edition; 8 vols. imperial 8vo. sewed, £2 16s. *Paris*, 1851

2347 ——— Ses Sermons Panegyriques et Discours sur divers Sujets de Religion et de Morale; 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, sewed, 9s. *Lyons*, 1819

2348 Felner (J.) der Roemische Katechismus der Kirchenversammlung zu Trient; 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. *Mainz*, 1841

A German translation of the Catechismus Concilii Tridentini.

2349 Fennell (Doyen de Laonne en Irlande) Memoires ou Dissertation sur la Validité des Ordinations des Anglois, et sur la Succession des Evêques Anglicans; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, very scarce, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1726

This very curious book brings forward a mass of evidence in proof of the story of "the Nag's Head Ordination," to invalidate the Apostolic succession in the Church of England.

2350 Fenelon (François de Salignac de la Motte) ses Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une Notice sur sa Vie et sur ses Ecrits par M. Le Cardinal de Bausset; 10 vols. imp. 8vo. portrait, £3 10s. *Paris*, 18

2351 ——— ses Œuvres, précédées des Etudes sur sa Vie par M. Aimé-Martin; 3 vols. imp. 8vo. portrait, sewed, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1852

2352 ——— ses Œuvres, précedées de sa Vie, avec Correspondance, Tables, etc.; 38 vols. 8vo. portrait, half bound, calf, £8 8s. *Versailles* (*Lebel*), 1817-29

"Fenelon is the author of fifty-five different works. They all come from a heart endued with the highest virtue, but his Telemachus inspires it."—Voltaire.

2353 Feri (Joannis, sive Wild, quondam Concionatoris Moguntini) Commentarii in Jesu Christi Evangelium secundum Matthæum; folio, large woodcut of the Crucifixion in the manner of Lucas Cranach, vellum, 15s. *Mogunt.* 1559

2354 ——— Ejusdem in Evangelium secundum Joannem Enarrationes. Accessit Epistola prima Joannis enarrata; folio, vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1559

2355 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in Matthæum et Enarrationes in Joannem; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1559

2356 Feri (Joannes) Enarrationes in Acta Apostolorum. Accesserunt Jo. Hofmeisteri Commentarii in eadem; folio, vellum, 15s. *Colon.* 1567

2357 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in Joannem. Accessit ejusdem Paulli Epistolæ ad Romanos Interpretatio; folio, vellum, scarce, £1 1s. *Compluti*, 1578

2358 ——— Ejusdem Postillæ sive Conciones in Epistolas et Evangelia quæ ab Adventu ad Pascha usque in Ecclesia legi consueverunt; folio, fine copy in hogskin, with clasps, from the library "Societatis Jesu Lucernæ," 15s. *Coloniæ*, 1568

2359 ——— Ejusdem Jonas Propheta explicatus; 4to. vellum, scarce, 12s. *Mogunt.* 1550

2360 ——— Ejusdem in Ecclesiasten Salamonis Annotationes piæ et eruditæ; 4to. vellum, scarce, 10s. *ibid.* 1550

2361 ——— Ejusdem Jonas explicatus; *ibid.* 1556; et in Ecclesiasten Annotationes; *ibid.* 1556; 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. fine copies, hogskin, clasps, 12s. *ibid.* 1556

2362 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria: Enarrationes in Genesim; Annotationes in Exodum, Numeros, Deuteronomium, Joshuam et Judices; in Jobum Conciones; Jonas Explicatus; Annotationes in Ecclesiasten; Enarrationes in Matthæum; in Joannem (Evang. et Epist. I.) Enarrationes; nec non Opuscula, et Postillæ; 4 vols.; in all 10 vols. small 8vo. not uniform, very scarce, £3 10s. *v. l. et a.*

Ferus was one of the most eloquent and learned preachers amongst the Concionatores of the Church of Rome, during the period of the Reformation, though his Sermons and Commentaries, are frequently at variance with the dogmas of that Church, and consequently his works were not allowed to be sold "without faculty." Nevertheless he is highly extolled by the writers of both parties; and Dupin says, "his Commentaries are not dry notes, but full and eloquent discourses, yet never losing sight of the literal sense of the Scripture." Casaubon, in speaking of his "Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles," calls it: "*lectu dignissimus, in quo multa sunt aliena Pontificiorum erroribus, unde et Satanici Censores correxerunt in suis indicibus.*"

2363 Fermosini (N. Rodr.) Opera omnia Canonica, Civilia et Criminalia, cum Repertorio generali et Vita Auctoris; 14 vols. in 12, folio, calf, neat, £3 15s.

Lugd. 1656-62, *et Colon. Allobr.* 1741

Vols. 1–7. In I. et II. libros Decretalium.
„ 8–9. De judiciis et foro competenti.
„ 10. De confiscat. bonorum in S. officio Inquisit.; 2 parts.
„ 11–13. Criminalia. *Colon. Allobr.* 1741.
„ 14. Repertorium generale s. Index absolutiss. *ibid.* 1741.

2364 Fernandez (Alonzo) Historia Ecclesiastica de nuestros Tempos, en la Conversion de Idolatras y Reducion de Hereges; folio, vellum, scarce, £1 15s. *Toledo*, 1611

Full of curious facts connected with the planting of Christianity in America and the West Indies. The proceedings of Romanists against the Protestants of England, Germany, and Flanders, answer to that part of the title which refers to the reduction of heresies.

2365 Fernandii (Ben) Commentarii et Observationes Morales in Genesim; 3 vols. folio, hogskin, £2 2s. *Lugd.* 1618-29

2366 Ferraris (Lucii) Bibliotheca Canonica, Juridica, Moralis, Theologica, necnon Ascetica, Polemica, Rubristica, Historica, etc.; 10 vols. in 5, folio, vellum, £3 10s. *Venetiis*, 1770

2367 ——— Idem liber sub titulo: Prompta Bibliotheca Canonica, Juridica, Moralis, Theologica, nec non Ascetica, Polemica, Rubristica, Historica; 10 vols. in 2, folio, hogskin, £3 3s. *Venet.* 1778

2368 ——— Idem liber, sub titulo: Encyclopedia Ecclesiastica, editio locupletior adjecto quoque Indice Materiarum absolutissimo; 8 vols. 4to. half bound, calf, full gilt backs, £4 10s. *Hagæ Com.* 1781

0000 ——— Vide et; No. 914-916.

2369 Ferrarius (Bern.) de Ritu Sacrarum Ecclesiæ Veteris Concionum, cum Præfatione J. G. Grævii; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Veronæ*, 1731

Grævius says that the earlier editions, printed at Milan and Lyons, had been so eagerly sought after, and had consequently become so scarce, that though many were anxious to possess copies, but few preachers could meet with a work, so essential to all. Hence his edition.

2370 Feuchtius (Jacob, Bambergischer Weyhe-Bischoff) Postilla Catholica, oder Auslegung aller Fest und Feyertaeglichen Evangelien durch des gantze Jahr, etc.; 3 vols. in 1, folio, numerous woodcuts, fine copy, hogskin, clasps, £1 1s. *Coelln*, 1597

The cuts are by Juste Ammon and others.

2371 Fichte (J. G.) Sämmtliche Werke, herausg. von J. H. Fichte; 11 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4) sewed, £1 12s. *Berlin*, 1845, *und Bonn*, 1846

Vols. 1-2.	Zur theoretischen Philosophie	0	18	0
„ 3-4.	Zur Rechts und Sittenlehre	0	18	0
„ 5.	Zur Religions-philosophie	0	8	0
„ 6.	Populär-philosophische Schriften, vol. 1. Zur Politik und Moral	0	6	0
„ 7.	——— vol. 2. Zur Politik, Moral und Philosophie der Geschichte	0	8	0
„ 8.	——— vol. 3. Vermischte Schriften und Aufsätze	0	7	0
„ 9-11.	Nachgelassene Werke	0	19	0

2372 ——— Desselben Bestimmung des Menschen; 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1838

2373 ——— Desselben Versuch einer Kritik aller Offenbarung; 8vo. half bound, calf, 2s. 6d. *Kœnigsberg*, 1793

2374 ——— Desselben Saetze zur Vorschube der Theologie; 12mo. half bound, calf, 3s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1826

2375 Fischeri (J. F.) Prolusiones V. in quibus Varii Loci utriusque Testamenti explicantur. Accedit de loco Epist. ad Hebr. Com.; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Lips.* 1779

2376 Fischer (P.) Commentatio de Origenis Theologia et Cosmologia; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Halis*, 1846

2377 Fisheri (Joan., Roffensis Episcopi, A.D. 1535) Opera quæ hactenus inveniri potuerunt omnia, et partim jam primum in lucem edita; folio, calf, very scarce, £4 14s. 6d. *Wirceburgi*, 1597

2378 ——— Ejusdem de Veritate Corporis et Sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia libri V. adversus Jo. Œcolampadium; *Coloniæ, P.*

Quentil, 1527, first edition. Erasmi (Des.) Christiani Matrimonii Institutio. Opus nunc primum et natum et excusum ; *Basiliæ, Jo. Froben*, 1526, first edition ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, oak binding, clasps, with a fragment of a 10th century MS. £2 12s. 6d.

v. l. et a.

The Cortes of Spain, the Emperor, and Francis I., all having taken objection to the legitimacy of the Princess Mary, as the offspring of Henry VIII. by a deceased brother's wife, the Pope's dispensation in such cases being null and void, according to the interpretation of Thomas Aquinas and the Schoolmen, and all the Bishops in England, excepting Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, having expressed, under their hands and seals, an opinion of the illegality of the marriage itself, the latter sought the aid of Erasmus, who wrote the "Institutio Christiani Matrimonii," to comfort Queen Catherine, to whom he dedicates the book. Henry never forgave Fisher, and his death in 1535, as is all but admitted by Burnet, was more owing to his former opposition to the King's divorce than to the part he took in the Nun of Kent's fabricated revelations. His book on the Real Presence has always been held in great respect by the Church of Rome, of which he was one of the ablest champions at the time of the Reformation.

2379 ——— Ejusdem Assertionis Lutheranæ Confutatio (editio tertia, cura Authoris ipsius) ; folio, half bound, scarce, 12s.

Coloniæ, P. Quentell, 1524

2380 ——— Ejusdem Assertionum Henrici VIII. adversus Lutheri Capt. Babyl. Defensio. Henrici VIII. Assertio Septem Sacramentorum adversus Lutherum ; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. calf, gilt edges, 10s. 6d. *Paris.* 1541

2381 ——— Ejusdem Defensio Regiæ Assertionis contra Babylonicam Captivitatem, in qua respondet pro illustrissimo, eodemque doctissimo Anglorum Rege Henrico VIII., ad Martini Lutheri libellum in eundem Regem scriptum plusquam impudentissime ; 4to. fine copy, calf, 14s. *Coloniæ*, 1525

2382 ——— Ejusdem, Sacri Sacerdotii Defensio contra M. Lutherum ; 12mo. scarce, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1525

2383 Flaccii (Matthæi, Illyrici, vel Francowitz) Catalogus Testium Veritatis, qui ante nostram Ætatem Pontifico Romano ejusque Erroribus reclamarunt ; jam denuo longe quam antea, et emendatior et auctior editus (cum Appendice) ; editio optima et integer ; folio, calf, antique style, carmine edges, £1 5s.

Argentinæ, 1562, *Basil.* 1562

"Where was your Church before Luther ?"—the taunt of the Romanists towards the Reformed Church Catholic—led to the compilation of this most valuable work of Francowitz, in which he brought forward such a host of witnesses from the earliest ages of the Church against the corruptions of Rome, that it completely cut the ground from under the feet of his antagonists. This is the best edition, and the Appendix is not always found with the book.

2384 ——— Ejusdem Clavis Scripturæ Sacræ, seu de Sermone Sacrarum Literarum ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, portrait and frontispiece, vellum, 18s. *Jenæ*, 1674

"A work admirably calculated to afford a view of the state of the logical opinion and biblical learning in his own age."—Conybeare.

——— Ejusdem Historia Ecclesiastica ; vide Nos. 1046-8.

2385 Flathe (L.) Geschichte der Vorläufer der Reformation ; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Leipzig*, 1836

2386 Flatt (J. F.) Vorlesungen über den Römerbrief, herausg. von C. D. F. Hoffmann, 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Tübingen*, 1825

2387 ——— Desselben Vorlesungen über die Briefe an die Galater und Epheser; 8vo. sewed, 6s. 6d. *ibid.* 1828

2388 ——— Desselben Vorlesungen über die Briefe an die Philipper, Colosser, Thessalonier und an Philemon, herausg. von C. F. Kling; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *ibid.* 1829

2389 ——— Desselben Vorlesungen über die Corintherbriefe, herausg. von C. D. F. Hoffmann; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *ibid.* 1827

2390 ——— Desselben Vorlesungen über die Briefe an Timotheus und Titus; 8vo. sewed, 8s. *ibid.* 1831

2391 Fleck (F. F.) Vertheidigung des Christenthums; 8vo. 5s. 6d. 1842

2392 ——— Desselben System der christlichen Dogmatik. Vol. I. Philosophie und christliche Theologie im Widerspruche und höheren Einklange; 8vo. (pub. at 9s.) sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1846

2393 ——— Desselben Theologische Reisefrüchte, zur Kentniss des kirchlich-religiösen, sittlichen und wissenschaftlichen Zeitgeistes im südlichen und westlichen Europa.—Anecdota, maximam partem sacra, in itineribus Italicis et Gallicis collecta; 3 vols. 8vo. 2 plates, sewed, 18s. *Leipz.* 1837

2394 ——— Ejusdem de Regno Divino, liber exegetico-historicus Doctrinam Evangelistarum complectens; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Lips.* 1829

2395 Flechier (Esprit Evéq. de Nismes) ses Œuvres completes accompagnées des Prefaces, d'Observations, et des Notes; 10 vols. 8vo. portrait, sewed, £3. *Paris*, 1828

2396 Fleury (l'Abbé Claude) ses Œuvres contenant Traité du Choix et de la Méthode des Etudes.—Mœurs des Israélites et des Chrétiens.—Discours sur l'Histoire Ecclesiastique.—Grand Catéchisme historique, Histoire du Droit Français, etc.—Essai sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de Fleury, par Aimé Martin; imperial 8vo. cloth, 9s. *Paris*, 1837

2397 Fleury (l'Abbe Claude) Histoire Ecclésiastique, continuée jusqu'à 1595, par Fabre et Goujet; avec Table Générale des Matières; 37 vols. 4to. calf, £5 5s. *Paris*, 1722-58

2398 ——— La même; 37 vols. 4to. fine copy, French calf, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1722-58

2399 ——— La même Histoire Ecclésiastique, 36 vols.; Tables, 4 vols.; together 40 vols. 12mo. calf, £3 3s. *Paris*, 1769

2400 ——— La même; 40 vols. 12mo. fine copy, French calf, £3 13s. 6d. *ibid.* 1769

2401 ——— La même, autre edition; 25 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, £3 3s. *Nismes*, 1769-80

"Fleury's History of the Church is the best that has been written, and the preliminary discourses are even better than the history."—Voltaire.

2402 ——— La même, l'Histoire de l'Auteur même, Vol. I.—XXI. de l'edition de 1722, avec nouvelle Suite; 6 vols. imperial 8vo. sewed, £2 10s. *Paris*, 1843

2403 ——— La même; 6 vols. in 3, imperial 8vo. half bound, morocco, £3 10s. *ibid.* 1843

2404 FLEURY (Claudii) Historia Ecclesiastica, Latine reddita, et Notis illustrata a R. P. Brunone Parode; et a R. P. Alexandro et R. P. Bennone continuata; 86 vols. small 8vo. calf, £5 5s.
August. Vind. 1758-1798

VOL. 1–24. Fleurii Opus ipsius.
,, 25–52. Continuatio Anonymi (Fabre).
,, 53–85. Continuatio Alexandri.
,, 86, ad finem Anni 1767, Continuatio R. P. Bennonis. Accedit Index Generalis super LII. priores, ad Annum 1600.

"The best Ecclesiastical History that can be chosen is that of the Abbé Fleury, which leaves nothing to be desired either as to style or the writer's impartiality."—FORMEY.

2405 FLEURY (l'Abbe), Catéchisme Historique, contenant en abrégé l'Histoire Sainte et la Doctrine Chrétienne.; 12mo. boards, 2s. 6d. *Lyon.* 1852

FLODOARDI Historia Rem.ensis; vide No. 1900.

2406 FLORES (J. de) de inclyto Agone Martyrii; folio, calf, 10s. 6d.
Colon.Allobr. 1735

FLORENTIUS Wigornensis; vide: Nos. 712-13, et Historici Script. Monastici.

FLUEGGE (C. W.) Einleitung in die Geschichte der Theol. Wissenschaften und Litteratur; vide No. 515-16.

2407 FÖRSTEMANN (K. E.) Neues Urkundenbuch, zur Geschichte der Evangelischen Kirchen-Reformation; Vol. I. 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1842

0000 ——— Reichstag zu Augsburg; vide No. 1154.

FOLIOT (Gilbertus); vide No. 1902.

2408 FORBESII a Corse (Joannis, Aberdonensis) Opera omnia, Vita interioris, Visio beatifica, Conciones, Theologia Moralis, de Cura Pastorali, Irenicum, nec non Instructiones de Doctrina Christiana; 2 vols. folio, calf, 18s. *Amst.* 1673-1702

Son of the Bishop of Aberdeen, where he became Professor of Ecclesiastical History. He was an Episcopalian, and because he refused to sign the Solemn League and Covenant, he was ejected in 1640.

2409 ——— Ejusdem Instructiones historico-theologicæ de Doctrina Christiana; folio, calf, 10s. *Amstd.* 1702

"The most valuable book of the kind that the student can possibly make use of—a complete history of all the controversies that have distracted the Church of Christ. The proper authorities are always set down, so that nothing need be taken on trust."—WOTTON.

2410 ——— Ejusdem Irenicum Amatoribus Veritatis et Pacis in Ecclesia Scoticana; small 4to., first edition, calf, scarce, 7s. 6d.
Aberdoniæ, 1620

FORDUNI Scoti-Chronicon; vide Nos 707-9.

FORTUNATI (Honorii Venantii) Opera; vide No. 1903.

2411 FOXI (Joannis, olim Coll. Magd. Ox. Socii) Rerum in Ecclesia gestarum, quæ postremis et periculosis his temporibus evenerunt, maximarumque per Europam persecutionum, ac Sanctorum Dei Martyrum Commentarii; in quibus primum de rebus per Angliam et Scotiam gestis, atque in primis de horrenda, sub Maria nuper Regina, Persecutione, narratio continetur; folio, FIRST EDITION, woodcuts, containing many parti-

culars omitted in the English Text Editions, all of which are later than this, hogskin, very rare, £6 6s. *Basileæ*, 1559

Written by the Martyrologist, during his exile in the reign of Queen Mary, assisted by Archbishop Grindal, also then residing abroad. It contains Bishop Hooper's "Applicatio ad Parliamentum (Anno 1554, Mensis Augusti 27) de Sacratissimæ Coenæ Domini vera Doctrina, et legitimo Usu, contra Neotericos, etc., e Carcere conscriptum," pp. 299-396; and another work of that prelate, "Contra Transubstantionem Rationes," entrusted by him to his friend, Bullinger, pp. 396–403. So great is the rarity of this volume, that the existence of these treatises has been doubted, and to the late Dr. Barrett, of Attleborough, we are indebted for the discovery of their abiding place. There is a cut representing Hooper's martyrdom, as well as others of the martyrdom of Gardiner, and a full length portrait of Sir John Cobham. The first English edition of 1563, one of the rarest books in the language, contains "Some Particulars of the Lord Protector Somerset," which were translated from pp. 210–14 of this edition, and which Queen Elizabeth had rigidly suppressed, and are not to be found in any of the subsequent editions. The "Collocatio Harpsfeldi cum Johanne Bradforde," pp. 487–89, induced Harpsfeld's reply, who, being then in ward at Lambeth, got his friend Alan Cope to publish it abroad, with his own name (see Nos. 1124–5), in which he also attempts to answer the charges brought against him in the "Privatæ Examinationes Johannis Philpots," pp. 543–658. The sixth book is devoted to *Archbishop Cranmer*, and contains the first edition of his "Oxford Disputations, with his Prayer and Confession of Faith at the Stake. The martyrdom of George Egley, of which a cut is given, closes the volume.

Francisci (Assisiatis) Opera; vide No. 1905-1909.

Francke (F.) Libri Symbolici; vide No. 1220.

2412 Francolm's (J. A.) Grundzüge der Religionslehre aus den Zehn Geboten; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Neustadt*, 1826

Franzoiæ (Angeli) Theologia Morum; vide No. 780.

2413 Frantz (F. T.) Briefe an einen Zweifler; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Lindau*, 1849

2414 Frassen (Claudii) Scotus Academicus, sive Doctoris subtilis (Duns-Scoti) Theologia Dogmatica universa; 12 vols. in 6, 4to. vellum, scarce, £3 12s. *Venetiis*, 1744

2415 Frauenstadt (J.) Menschwerdung Gottes. Mit Rücksicht auf Strauss, Schaller und Göschet; 8vo. sd. 2s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1839

Fredegarii (Scholastici) Chronicon; vide No. 1944-6.

2416 Freheri (Marg.) Germanicarum Rerum Scriptores a Karolo Magno ad Fridericum III.; 3 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Francofurti*, 1624-37

2417 ——— Idem liber, Editio III. edidit B. C. Struvius; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £2 12s. 6d. *Argentorati*, 1717

For Contents see Asher's Essay, pp. 20—24. Mr. Asher adds: "Innumerable MSS. were collected from all parts of Germany by Freher, the original projector of the collection." In re-editing the work Struve recollated every passage, and added a Glossary and an excellent Index.

2418 ——— Ejusdem Rerum Bohemicarum Scriptores. Accedit Jo. Dubravii, Olomucensis Episcopi, Historia Bohemica; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, £1 1s. *Hanov.* 1602

2419 Fresnoy (N. Lenglet du) Méthode pour étudier l'Histoire, avec un Catalogue des principaux Historiens, avec Supplement; 5 vols. royal 4to. maps, hf. bd. calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1729

"A master-key to all the locked-up treasures of ancient and modern

history, and to the more secret stores of the obscurer memorialists of every nation."—D'Israeli.

2420 Frick (J.) Meletemata varia, theologici, critici, historici Argumenti; 4to. portrait, vellum, 5s. *Ulmæ*, 1756

2421 Friedlaender (Gottl.) Beitraege zur Reformations-geschichte. (Ungedruckte Briefe des Reuchlin, Beza und Bullinger); 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1837

2422 Friedrich (J. C.) Discussionum de Christologia Samaritanorum liber, etc. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1821

2423 Fritzsche (C. F. A.) Evangelia IV. Novi Testamenti; recensuit et cum Commentariis perpetuis edidit; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 4s. *Leipzig*, 1826-30

Vol. I. Matthæus, 12s. Vol. II. Marcus, 12s.

2424 ——— Ejusdem Pauli ad Romanos Epistola, recensuit et Commentariis perpetuis illustravit; 3 vols. 8vo. £1 1s. *ibid.* 1836-43

2425 ——— Ejusdem Nova Opuscula (Theologica) Academica; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Turici*, 1846

2426 Fromondi (Lib.) Commentaria in Sacram Scripturam; folio, calf, 15s. *Rothomagi*, 1709

Containing: Commentaria in omnes Pauli Epistolas, et in Catholicas Novi Testamenti, nec non in Acta Apostolorum, in Apocalypsin, et in Canticum Canticorum.

2427 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius in Acta Apostolorum; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Mechliniæ*, 1837

"Fromondus ex discipulo Jansenii, professor theologiæ Lovan., ejusque post fata defensor strenuus."—Weismann.

He was an elegant scholar and a finished Orientalist, which makes his Commentaries much prized by philologists as well as divines.

Fuchs (G. D.) Bibliothek der Kirchen-versammlungen; vide No. 1221.

2428 Fuerst (Jul.) Librorum Veteris Testamenti Concordantiæ Hebraicæ atque Chaldaicæ; folio, sd. £2 14s. *Lipsiæ*, 1840

2430 ——— Idem liber; folio, hf. bd. russia, £3 15s. *ibid.* 1840

2431 ——— Idem liber; folio, hf. bd. morocco, £3 15s. *ibid.* 1840

2432 ——— Idem liber; folio, blue morocco, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1840

0000 ——— Desselben Kultur der Juden; vide: Hebrew Books.

0000 ——— Desselben Bibliotheca Judaica; vide No. 517.

2433 Fueslini (Jo. Conr.) Dissertatio de Fanaticis Saec. XII. in Anglia repertis. Ad R. P. Thomam Archiepiscopum Cantauriensem; 8vo. *very scarce*, £1 1s. *Bernæ*, 1761

A violent attack upon the Church of England, giving an account of the progress of Dissent from the days of St. Thomas à Becket to the eighteenth century, and declaring the Anglican branch of the Church Catholic to be in a state of schism.

Fuhrmann (D. W.) Handbuch der Theologischen Litteratur; vide Nos. 518-19.

Fulbertus (Carnotensis); vide No. 1910.

Fulgentius (Ruspanus Episcopus); vide Nos. 1911-12.

2434 Fuligatti (Jac.) Vita Cardinalis Roberti Bellarmini, Latine reddita a S. Petra Sancta; 4to. calf, *front.* 7s. 6d. 1626

2435 Fumi (Bartholomæi) Summa quæ Aurea Armillia inscribitur, continens breviter et strictim quæcunque in Jure Canonico et apud Theologos circa Animarum Curam diffuse dispersimque tractantur; small 8vo. vellum, £1 1s. *Venet. ap. Aldos*, 1554

2436 Gaab (J. Fried.) Handbuch zum philologischen Verstehen der Apokryphischen Schriften des alten Testaments; 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 5s. 6d. *Tübingen*, 1818

2437 Gaguini (Roberti) Compendium super Francorum Gestis cum Supplementis Huberti Velleii; folio, calf, 15s. *Francofurti*, 1577

2438 Gaillardin (C.) Les Trappistes, ou l'Ordre de Citaux au 19e Siècle. Histoire de la Trappe depuis sa fondation jusqu' à nos jours (1140—1844); 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Paris*, 1844

Gaimar (Maistre Geoffroi) l'Estorie des Engles; vide No. 713.

2439 Galani (Cl.) Conciliatio Ecclesiæ Armenæ cum Romana, ex ipsis Armenorum PP. et Doctor. testimoniis, Armeniee et Latine; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £2 12s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1650

"Ostendit hoc opere Galanus singularem industriam ac peritiam linguæ Armenicæ."—Walch.

The book is divided into two portions, History and Controversy, and the former contains the History of the Armenian Church.

Galatinus (Pet.) de Arcanis Catholicæ Veritatis; vide: Hebrew Literature.

Gale Scriptores Historiæ Britannicæ XV.; vide No. 707. Scriptores XX.; vide No. 708. Gale et Fell Scriptores Hist. Brit. XXV.; No. 709.

Galeardi Vett. Brixiæ Episcoporum Opera; vide No. 1759.

2440 Galeni (Matth.) Origines Monasticæ; 4to. monastic binding, 6s. *Dil.* 1563

2441 Galeotti (N.) Vitæ et Imagines præpositorum generalium Societatis Jesu; folio, sewed, 6s. *Romæ*, 1751

Galfridus (Bulloniensis); vide No. 575.

Galfridus (le Baker de Swinbroke); vide No. 722.

Galfridus (Adamostensis); vide Nos. 575, 708.

Galfridus (Monumitensis); vide No. 723.

2443 Gallia Christiana, qua Series et Historia Archiepiscoporum, Episcoporum, et Abbatium Franciæ ab initio ad nostra Tempora deducitur; opera et studio Scævolæ et Ludovici Sammarthani; 4 vols. folio, calf, £5 5s. *Paris.* 1656

2444 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, curis Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti; 13 vols. folio, calf, scarce, [£28] *Paris.* 1716-85

It has always been regretted that this invaluable work should have remained incomplete, and the continuation, of which the first part is just published, will therefore, no doubt, be hailed with satisfaction.

2444*——— Ejusdem libri, Vol. XIV. Pars. I. (de Provincia Turonensi) condibit Barth. Haureau; folio, sewed, 12s. *Paris*, 1853

Gallner (B.) Regula Emblematica S. Benedicti; vide No. 917.

2445 GALLANDII (A.) de Vetustis Canonum Collectionibus, accesserunt Ant. Augustini de Emendatione Gratiani Dialogorum libri duo; folio, uncut, £1 1s. *Venet.* 1778

0000 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Græco-Latina Veterum Patrum; vide No. 1736.

GALLICARUM Rerum Scriptores; vide Nos. 668, 705, 727.

2446 GARCIÆ (Nic.) Tractatus de Beneficiis, Declarationibus Cardinalium Concil. Tridentini, et Decisionibus Rotæ, tam MS. quam impressis firmatus et hodiernam Praxim accommodatus; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Colon.* 1636

2447 GARDINER (Stephani Winton. Episcopi, Angli) ad Martinum Bucerum, de Impudenti ejusdem Pseudologia Conquestio; 4to. calf, gilt edges, rare, £1 4s. *Lovanii,* 1544

Heber's copy sold for £1 15s.

2448 ——— Ejusdem Epistola ad Martinum Bucerum, qua cessantem hactenus et cunctantem, ac frustratoria Responsionis Pollicitatione, Orbis de se Judicia callide sustinentem, urget ad respondendum de impudentissima ejusdem Pseudologia justissimæ Conquestioni ante annum editum; 4to. new, in calf, very scarce, £1 1s. *Lovanii,* 1546

Roscoe's copy sold for £1 19s., and Sir Mark Sykes' for £1 16s.

2449 GARETII (J.) de Sanctorum Invocatione liber, in quo Orthodoxorum Patrum Testimoniis asseritur; 12mo. 6s. *Gandavi,* 1570

2451 GATAKERI (Thom. Coll. S. Joannis apud Cantabr.) Opera Critica. Accedunt Marci Antonini Imperatoris de Rebus sius Libri XII. Commentario perpetuo illustravit Th. Gataker; 2 vols. in 1, folio, half bound, russia, £1 4s. *Trajecti ad Rhen.* 1698

2452 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1698

Gataker was for some time preacher to the Society of Lincoln's Inn, and opposed the attempts at innovation in the Church in the reign of Charles I. He headed the list of the forty-seven Remonstrants against the trial of the King, in 1648; and though he himself took the Covenant, he resisted with all his ability those who were for uprooting Episcopacy.

2453 GATTICUS (J. B.) de Oratoriis Domesticis, et de Usu Altaris Portalilis juxta Disciplinam Ecclesiasticam; folio, scarce, 15s. *Romæ,* 1746

2454 GAUDEN (Jo. Episcopi) Suspiria Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; Tears, Sighs, Complaints, and Prayers of the Church of England; setting forth her former Constitution, compared with her present condition; folio, title-page a little spotted, calf gilt, stamped sides, 18s. *London,* 1659

Bishop Gauden was the original Editor of Εικὼν Βασίλικη of King Charles I. He was an eminently learned and pious man.

GAUDENTIUS (Sanctus); vide No. 1913.

GAUFRIDUS Vinesauf; vide No. 708.

GAUFRIDI (Abbatis) Opuscula; vide No. 1716-18.

2455 GAULMIN (G.) de Vita et Morte Mosis cum Observationibus. Accedunt Pseudo-Dorothei Tyrii et aliorum libri de Vita Prophetarum, Apostolorum et LXX. Discipulorum Christi, Gr. et Lat.—nec non Ben Siræ et aliorum Orientalium Sententiæ—et

Nicephori Menologium Cœleste Ecclesiasticum, Græce, cum præfatione J. A. Fabricii; small 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d.
Hamburgi, 1714

2456 GAULTIER (Ministre Protestant, d'abord à Montpellier, ensuite à Berlin) Histoire Apologetique, ou Defense des Libertez des Eglises Reformées de France, avec un Recueil de plusieurs Edits, Declarations, et Arrêts, et de quelques autres Pieces, qui servent à justifier les principaux Faits qu'on avance dans le Corps de l'Ouvrage; 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. all published, red morocco, gilt edges, very rare, £2 2s. *Mayence*, 1688

This volume is dedicated to the Elector of Brandenburg, with whom the Minister of Montpellier found a refuge upon the suppression of the Edict of Nantes. Like his "Reflexions sur la cruelle Persecution de l'Eglise Reformé," printed in 1685, and his "Dialogues entre Photin et Irenée," of 1665, this rare little book is published anonymously, and by the same bookseller as the latter. Prefixed is a very touching picture of the utter desolation of the Protestant Church in France, by way of advertisement or introduction. The first part treats of the nature of the Edicts for pacification, more particularly that of the Edict of Nantes, which the writer shows was "perpetual and irrevocable." The second part is devoted to the narrative of the persecutions and sufferings of the French Protestants, till the final suppression of the Church by the repeal of the Edict of Nantes. This very rare little book does not appear to have been known to Mons. Barbier, who notices both the others just referred to.

2457 GAVANTI (Barth.) Thesaurus Ritnum Sacrorum, seu Commentaria in Rubricas Missalis et Breviarii Romani; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 8s. *Antverpiæ*, 1646

2458 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hogskin, 10s. 6d *ibid.* 1646

2459 ——— Ejusdem Thesaurus Sacrorum Rituum, cum novis Observationibus et Additionibus C. M. Merati, Addita sunt Praxis Diocesanæ Synodi ac Visitationis Episcopalis, et Manuale Episcoporum, 3 vols. in 2, folio, vellum, £2 10s. *Venetiis*, 1762

2460 ——— Idem liber, Vol. 1. tantum (Commentaria in Rubricas omnes Missalis Romani); folio, vellum, 10s. *ibid.* 1762

2461 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. in 2, folio, vellum, £2 2s. *Aug. Vind.* 1763

2362 ——— Idem liber, editio novissima ceteris omnibus locupletior. Accedunt etiam Notæ breves ad Praxin Diocesanæ Synodi et Visitationis Episcopalis, et ad Manuale Episcoporum; 5 vols. in 2, 4to. uncut, £1 1s. *Venetiis*, 1792

2463 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. in 2, 4to. half bound, vellum, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1792

2464 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. in 2, 4to. calf extra, antique style, carmine edges, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1792

Most valuable, as furnishing the spiritual interpretation of every portion of the ceremonies used in the performance of Divine Service by the Church of Rome, according to the Missal and the Breviary, and thus incidentally illustrating the ceremonial of the Church of England. The observations of Merati are learned and solid, and the additions, mentioned above, are authorities prized and followed.

2465 GAZZANIGA (Pet. Maria) Prælectiones de Deo, ejusque Proprietatibus; 4 vols. 8vo. calf, 14s. *Vindobonæ*, 1770-75

2466 GEHRINGER (Jos.) Synoptische Zusammenstellung des Griechischen Textes der Vier Evangelien; 4to. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Tübingen*, 1842

2467 GEBAUER'S (C. E.) Erbauungsbuch für nachdenkende Christen; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Berlin*, 1821

2468 GEBELIN (Court de) Monde Primitif, analysé et comparé avec le Monde Moderne, considéré dans son Genie Allegorique, et dans les Allégories auxquelles conduisit ce Génie; 9 vols. 4to. plates, French calf, scarce, £3 13s. 6d. *Paris*, 1787

Gebelin's Monde Primitif is useful to those who study the allegories of the Sacred Writings. It embraces: Les Allegories Orientales, including those of Scripture; Grammaire Universelle; l'Origine du Langage et de l'Ecriture; Histoire du Calendrier; Dictionnaire Etymologique Francois-Celtique; Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Latine; Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Grecque; and "Dissertations sur les Langues d'Amerique; et sur l'Histoire Orientale, et les Jeux," &c. &c.

GEBET-BUECHER; vide: Liturgies.

2469 GEIERI (M.) Prælectiones Accademicæ in Danielem Prophetam; 4to. portrait, vellum, 9s. *Lipsiæ*, 1667

"Truly valuable, and forming a learned and lucid exposition, worthy of all honour and praise."—WALCH.

2470 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius in Psalmos; folio, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Dresden*, 1709

2471 ——— Ejusdem Proverbia Salamonis cum Cura enucleata; 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1669

2472 ——— Ejusdem in Ecclesiasten Commentarius; 4to. vellum, 7s. *ibid.* 1730

"To Martin Geier, whose Commentaries are but little known in this country, a very high rank must be assigned as an expositor both of the book of Daniel and of Ecclesiastes."—MS. NOTE.

2473 GEILER (Jo. ex Kaiserberg) Fragmenta Passionis Jesu Christi; 4to. vellum, 18s. *Spiræ*, 1508

2473*——— Desselben Seelen-Paradies, herausgegeben von Biesenthal; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Berlin*, 1842

2474 GELENII (Aegidii) Vindex Libertatis Ecclesiasticæ et Martyr S. Engelbertus Archiepiscopus Coloniensis princeps, Elector, etc., una cum brevi suæ Ætatis Annalium, etc., ex Archivis editione; *Colon.* 1633, engraved frontispiece, plates, and woodcuts. Ejusdem Preciosa Hierotheca XII. Unionibus Coloniensis Historiæ exornata: *ibid.* 1634, cuts. Ejusdem Par Sanctorum, Swibertus et Plutrudis post Millenariam feré Annum illustratum; *ibid.* 1640; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. hogskin, impressed binding, clasps, 15s. *Colon.* 1633-4-40

2475 GELZER'S (H.) Neuere Deutsche National-literatur nach ihren ethischen and religiösen Gesichtspuncten; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 13s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1847-49

GEMARA (Talmud Babylonicum); vide: Hebrew Books.

2476 GEMBERG'S (A.) Schottische Nationalkirche nach ihrer gegenwärtigen innern und äusseren Verfassung; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Hamburg*, 1827

GENEVE, les Ordinances Ecclesiastiques; vide No. 1222.

GEORGIUS (Dom) de Liturgia S. Pontificis; vide: Liturgies.

2477 Georgii (F. Augustini Antonii) de Miraculis S. Coluthi et Reliquiis Actorum S. Panesniu Martyrum Thebaica Fragmenta duo. Accedunt Fragmenta Varia Notis inserta (omnia Coptice et Latine). Præit Dissertatio St. Borgiæ, Cardinalis de Cultu S. Coluthi; 4to. uncut, 18s. *Romæ*, 1793

2478 ——— Idem liber; 4to. calf, 16s. *ibid.* 1793

2479 ——— Ejusdem Fragmentum Evangelii S. Joannis Græco-Copto-Thebaicum, Sæculi IV.; nec non Lect. Evang. D. Missæ, et alia Fragmenta Liturgica Vet. Thebaidensium Ecclesiæ; 4to. half bound, 16s. *ibid.* 1789

2480 ——— Ejusdem Alphabetum Tibetanum, præmissa est Disquisitio, qua de vario Litterarum ac Regionis Nomine, Gentis Origine, Moribus, Superstitione, ac Monachismo Susi disseritur; 4to. uncut, 16s. *ibid.* 1762

2481 Georgii (C. S.) Vindiciæ Novi Testamenti ab Ebraismis; *Francof.* 1732.—Ejusdem Hierocriticus, sive de Stylo Novi Testamenti; 2 vols. *Witteb.* 1733; 3 vols. 4to. sewed, 15s.

2482 Gerberon (Gabriel) Histoire Générale du Jansenisme; 3 vols. 12mo. portrait of Jansen, fine copy, calf, 12s. *Amsterdam*, 1700

Gerberon was a Benedictine of St. Maur, and a zealous Jansenist.

2483 Gerbert (Martini, San Blasensis Abbatis) Theologia vetus et nova circa Præsentiam Christi in Eucharistia; 8vo. calf, 10s. *Friburgi*, 1756

2484 ——— Ejusdem de Cantu et Musica Sacra a prima Ecclesiæ Ætate usque ad præsens Tempus; 2 vols. 4to. uncut, £2 2s. *San Blasis*, 1774

2485 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 4to. half bound, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1774

0000 ——— Scriptores Veteres de Musica; vide: Musica Sacra.

2486 ——— Ejusdem Vetus Liturgia Allemannica Disquisitionibus proemis, Notis, et Observationibus illustrata; 3 vols. in 2, 4to. many plates, half bound, calf, scarce, £2 2s. 1776

2487 ——— Ejusdem Monumenta Veteris Liturgiæ Allemannicæ; 2 vols. 4to. uncut, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1777

2488 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 4to. calf, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1777

2489 ——— Ejusdem de Communione Potestatis Ecclesiasticæ inter summos Ecclesiæ Principes, Pontificum et Episcopos liber; small 8vo. half bound, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1761

2490 Gerdesii (Dan.) de Hyperbolis ex SS. Scripturis eliminandis; 4to. vellum, 5s. 6d. *Trajecti*, 1727

2491 ——— Ejusdem Exercitationes Academicæ quibus varia Sacra illustrantur; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1738

2492 ——— Ejusdem Introductio in Historiam Evangelii Sæculo XVI. passim per Europam renovati Doctrinæque reformatæ; 4 vols. 4to. numerous portraits of the Reformers, vell. £1 1s. *Gron.* 1744

No one can be referred to more safely and surely on all matters connected with the History of the Reformation, and the original Documents, alone, forming one half of each volume, are most valuable.

2493 Gerdil (Giac. Sigism.) Opere edite et inedite (publicate da D. Leop. Scati); 20 vols. 4to. very scarce, £14 14s. *Roma*, 1806-21

For the contents of this valuable set of books, see Querard France Litteraire, vol. iii. p. 331. This edition contains all the works of this celebrated Prelate, whether written in Latin, Italian, or French.

2494 GERDIL (Giac. Sigism.) Opere Scelte; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1. *Milano*, 1836

"Study carefully 'The Introduction to the Christian Doctrine,' by the P. Gerdil, for it is a book which you cannot read too often."—CLEMENT XIV.

2495 GERHARDI (Dr. Joh.) Loci Theologici, cum pro adstruenda Veritate, tum pro destruenda quorumvis Contradicentium Falsitate, per Theses nervose, solide et copiose explicati; 9 vols. in 3, folio, vellum, scarce, £3 3s. *Francofurti*, 1657

2496 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Notis et Vita Auctoris, edidit Joan. Friedr. Cotta. Cum Indice cura et labore J. H. Mueller; 22 vols. in 11, 4to. calf, very scarce, £6 6s. *Tuebingæ*, 1767-88

0000 ——— Ejusdem Harmonia IV. Evangelistarum; vide Nos. 1062-3.

2497 ——— Ejusdem Annotationes in Evangelium S. Matthæi, J. E. Gerhard Analectis auxit. Præmissus est de Interpretatione S. Scripturæ; 4to. vellum, 7s. *Jenæ*, 1663

2498 ——— Ejusdem Annotationes in Acta Apostolorum; 4to. vellum, 7s. *ibid.* 1674

2499 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius super Epistolas S. Petri; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 10s. *ibid.* 1661

2500 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius in Epistolam S. Pauli ad Ebræos; 4to. vellum, 7s. *ibid.* 1661

2501 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in Epistolam S. Judæ; in Apocalypsin; et Explicatio Evangeliorum Dominicalium; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1663-5

"Amongst exegetical writings, the Commentaries of Dr. John Gerhard have, by common consent, had the first place assigned to them."—WALCH.

2502 ——— Ejusdem Meditationes Sacræ ad Fidem opt. Librorum edidit S. Guenther; 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Glogaviæ*, 1842

2503 ——— Desselben Lust und Artzney-Garten des Koeniglichen Propheten David's; das ist der gantze Psalter in Teutsche Verse uebersetzt, u. s. w.; thick 12mo. with 150 emblematical engravings, and original tunes to each psalm, printed in musical notes, red morocco, gilt edges, flexible back, extremely rare, £2 12s. 6d. *Regenspurg*, 1675

By the celebrated author of the "Loci Theologici." Each psalm, besides the musical notes, is illustrated by an engraved emblem, and also by an emblematical flower—the former with Latin and German verses, the latter with German verses only; and a short prayer or collect follows in each case. As botanical plates, the flowers possess great merit, Dr. Gerhard himself being a botanist; and the emblems are infinitely superior to most others of the same period, whilst the psalm tunes are selected with much taste, and several of them not to be met with elsewhere.

2504 GERLACH'S (G. W.) Lehrbuch der Philosophischen Wissenschaften; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 18s.) sd. 7s. *Halle*, 1826-31

2505 ——— Desselben IIter Band (Tugendliche Rechtslehre und Religions-philosophie); 8vo. (pub. at 9s.) sd. 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1831

2506 GERLACH (J. P.) Fides, oder die Religionen und Culte der Voelker alter und neuer Zeit; 2 vols. 8vo. 9s. *Erlang.* 1830

2507 GERMONII (Anastasii, J. C. Taurinensis Archidiaconi) de Sacrorum Immunitatibus, libri III. Accedit ejusdem Tractatus de Indultis Apostolicis, sive de Facultate collativa (super Beneficiis vacantibus, etc.); 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Romæ ex Typographia Vaticana*, 1590-1

GERMONII (Cardinalis) Opera ; vide No. 918.

2508 GERSDORFF'S (Hr. G.) Beiträge zur Sprach-characteristik der Schriftsteller des Neuen Testaments ; Vol. I. 8vo. (no more printed, published at 11s.) sewed, 5s. *Leipzig*, 1816

2509 ——— Dieselben ; 8vo. calf, 7s. *ibid.* 1816

2510 GERSONII (Joannis, vel Charlierii, A.D. 1429) Opera omnia, nova Ordine digesta. Quibus accessere Henrici de Hassia, Petri de Aliaco, Johannis Brevicoxæ, Joannis de Varenis, Scriptorum coætaneorum, ac insuper Jacobi Almaini et Joannis Majoris Tractatus ; nec non Monumenta omnia ad Causam Joannis Parvi pertinentia. Edente Lud. Ellias Du Pin ; 5 vols. folio, portrait, vellum, £5. *Antverpiæ*, 1706

2510*——— Idem liber ; 5 vols. in 4, folio, portrait, calf, full gilt backs, £4 10s. *ibid.* 1706

John Charlier, better known by the name of Gerson, was born in the year 1363, and, after studying ten years under the celebrated Peter d'Aliaco, received his Doctor's degree in 1392. Three years afterwards he succeeded his master as Chancellor and Canon of the Church of Paris. At the Council of Constance he was Ambassador from France, and the principal speaker ; and, as chief of the Nominalists, greatly instrumental to the condemnation of John Huss, who had attached himself to the Realists. He also both maintained and enforced the superiority of the Council over the Pope. His contemporaries honoured him with the titles of "*Evangelical*," and "*Most Christian ;*" and Cardinal Zabarella considered him "*the most excellent Doctor of all Christendom.*" He died in 1429. "From the time of St. Bernard," says his editor, Du Pin, "the Church never had an author of greater reputation, more profound knowledge, and more solid piety, than Gerson. His style, though harsh and careless, is yet methodical, and he reasons well, and exhausts his subjects. He founds his conclusions upon principles drawn from Scripture, or natural reason. He defends the truth upon all occasions with an admirable and undaunted courage. He suffered a cruel persecution for a righteous cause, and died in exile for maintaining it with vigour. His works, it must be confessed, are not all of equal power. Some of them are inconsiderable, and do not always take the right side of the question discussed. Yet many of them are most excellent, and divines cannot fail to profit by a diligent perusal of them."

GESANG-BUCH zum Kirchen-gebrauch ; vide : Liturgies.

GERVASIUS (Doroboraensis) ; vide No. 716.

2511 GESCHICHTE (natürliche) des grossen Propheten von Nazareth ; 4 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 7s.) 15s. *Bethlehem*, 1806

2512 GESENIUS (Guil.) de Pentateuchi Samaritani Origine, Indole et Auctoritate ; 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1815

2513 ——— Ejusdem Samaritanorum Theologia ex Fontibus ineditis ; 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1822

2514 ——— Isaia uebersetzt und mit einen Commentar begleitet ; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, scarce, £1 10s. *Leipzig*, 1821-29

One of the most successful efforts ever made to render the words of an author from a dead language into a living one, preserving to the full the literal sense, the idiom, and vigour of the original Hebrew. The Commentary is a mine of historical and philological research, and in no case has the translator allowed his own theory of the prophetic character to tempt him into a single inaccuracy.

2515 ——— Ejusdem Scripturæ Linguæque Phœniciæ Monumenta quotquot supersunt edita et inedita ; 3 parts in 2 vols. 4to. 48 plates, (pub. at £2 2s.) vellum paper, £1 1s. *Lipsiæ*. 1837

2516 Gesenii (Guil.) Thesaurus Philologico-criticus Linguæ Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ Veteris Testamenti; 6 parts in 3 vols. 4to. (published at £3 10s.) £2 8s. *Lipsiæ*, 1828-5

2517 ——— Idem liber; 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. half bound, morocco, sewed on bands, £2 16s. *ibid.* 1828-5

0000 ——— Ejusdem Grammatica, et Lexicon Hebraicum; nec non "Lehrgebaude der Hebraeischen Sprache, und Hebraeisches Lesebuch;" vide: Hebrew Literature.

0000 ——— Desselben Geschichte der Hebraeischen Sprache und Schrift; vide: Hebrew Literature.

It is upwards of a century ago that the Rev. William Thurlstone observed that "the Hebrew language alone borrows from none, but lends to all;" and it is to be regretted, that in some instances the Seventy lost sight of that rule, which in general seems to have been faithfully followed by them, as by Grecianizing a few terms they have destroyed the Hebrew root, and the aptitude, or rather perhaps the allegory, of the expression altogether. These passages occur chiefly in the Prophetical and Poetical books of the Bible, more especially in Isaiah and in Job. For instance, in the 10th verse of chapter xiii., and the 12th verse of chapter xiv., of the former. These verses, as translated by Gesenius, will satisfy any one of the justice of this remark, for the words *Kesil*, *Kokeb*, *Shechur*, and others, are there for the first time truly rendered, according to the Hebrew roots. To knowledge the most profound on all matters appertaining to Hebrew philology, history, and archæology, Professor Gesenius added a critical acumen never surpassed, which enabled him to master that most delicate and perplexing study, the true value of the particles of the language; and in this, in a measure, consists the great value of his Thesaurus as a guide to the true sense of Scripture.

2518 Gess (T. W.) Biblischer Wegweiser; 12mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. 1842

2519 Gesta Dei per Francos, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum varii Scriptores coætanei (a J. Bongarsio) collecta; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £3 3s. *Hanoviæ*, 1611

"Gesta Diaboli per Francos," says Gibbon, "would be the more appropriate title for the book." The Narrative of William of Tyre is the most authentic history of the Crusades, and the "Historia Orientalis" of James de Vitry is most valuable, as furnishing the fullest particulars of the then social and religious state of Palestine as well as a formal topographical and physical description of the country. Abp. Baldric, Robert the Monk, Guibert, and others, also are found in the collection.

Gesta Stephani, Regis Angliæ; vide: Hist. Script. Monastici.

Gesta Wilhelmi Conquestoris; vide No. 727.

2520 Gfroerer (A. F.) Das Heiligthum und die Wahrheit; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Stuttgart*, 1828

2521 ——— Das Jahrhundert des Heils; 2 vols. 8vo. 9s. *ibid.* 1838

2522 ——— Die Heilige Sage; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. *ibid.* 1838

2523 ——— Ejusdem Prophetæ Veteres Pseud-epigraphi, partim ex Abyssinico vel Hebraico Sermonibus Latine versi; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *ibid.* 1840

2524 ——— Desselben Philo, und die Juedisch-Alexandrinisch Theosophie; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half bound, calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1835

2525 Ghillany (Dr.) der Menschen-opfer der alten Hebræer, eine geschichtliche Untersuchung; thick 8vo. 7s. *Nuremb.* 1842

2526 Ghisleri (M.) Commentarii in Canticum Canticorum, cum Sensuum exacta Interpretatione ex Vett. Patribus in Catenæ modum annexa; folio, vellum, 18s. *Antverpiæ*, 1616

2527 Ghisleri (M.) Commentaria in Jeremiam, et in Baruch; nec non breves Jo. Chrysostomi in Jeremiam Explanationes, et VIII. Origenis Homiliæ; 3 vols. folio, hogskin, scarce, £3 13s. 6d. *Lugduni*, 1623

Gibson (Bp. E.) Codex Juris Eccles. Angl.; vide No. 919.

2528 Gieseler (J. C.) Lehrbuch der Kirchengeschichte; Vol. I. (ad Annum 726), 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *Bonn*, 1831

2529 ——— Dasselbe; vols. I. et II. 1, 2; 3 vols. 8vo. (published at £2 5s.) half bound, 18s. *ibid.* 1831

2530 ——— Dasselbe, neueste Ausgabe; 6 vols. in 12 parts, 8vo. sewed, £4. *ibid.* 1856

	£	s.	d.
I. Band, 1. Erste Periode zum J. 324	0	6	0
2. Zweite Periode zum J. 726	0	7	0
II. Band, 1. Dritte Periode zum J. 1073	0	6	0
2. Dritte Periode zum J. 1305	0	9	0
3. Dritte Periode zum J. 1409	0	5	6
4. Dritte Periode zum J. 1517	0	7	6
III. Band, 1. Vierte Periode zum J. 1648 (England ausgen.)	0	8	0
2. England, Kleine Partein, Evangelisch, und Trienter Concil.	1	0	0
IV. Band (in the press)	0	9	6
V. Band, Neueste Zeit	0	6	0
VI. Band, Dogmen-Geschichte	0	7	6

2531 Gijon y Leon (Th.) Prodigiosa Vida virtudes y milagros de Mariana de Jesus conocido con el renombre de la Azucera de Quito; 4to. calf, 6s. *Madr.* 1754

Gildæ Epistola de Excidio Britanniæ; vide Nos. 707, 713, 714, et Historici Script. Monastici.

2532 Gilse (J. van) S. P. Heyns, et F. J. J. A. Junius, Commentationes tres de Patrum Apostolicorum Doctrina morali; 4to. cloth, 7s. 6d. 1833

2533 Ginoulhiac (l'Abbé) Histoire du Dogme Catholique pendant les trois premiers Siecles de l'Eglise et jusqu'au Concile de Nice; 2 thick vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Paris*, 1852

Giraldus Cambrensis; vide No. 704.

2534 Glaser's (K.) Erzählungen aus dem Reiche Gottes nach Luther georduet; 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d. *Erlangen*, 1842

2535 Glassii (S.) Philologia Sacra, et Logica Sacra, cum Præfatione F. F. Buddei; 4to. portrait, half bound, 9s. *Lips.* 1743

2536 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, his Temporibus accommodata a J. A. Dathio et G. L. Bauero; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *ibid.* 1776-95

2537 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf extra, carmine edges, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1776-95

"The immortal work of Solomon Glassius, than which nothing can be more useful as an aid to the proper understanding of the language of Scripture."—Mosheim.

2538 Glöckler (C.) die Evangelia Matthias, Marcus und Lucas in Uebereinstimmung gebracht und erklaert; thick 8vo. (published at 10s.) sewed, 4s. 6d. *Frankft.* 1834

2539 ——— Desselben (C.) Brief Paulus an die Römer ausfuehrlich erklaert; 8vo. (published at 7s.) sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1834.

GLYCAS; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

GOAR (J.) Euchologion; vide: Liturgies.

2540 GODEAU (Ant.) Theologia Moralis; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Aug. Vind.* 1792

2541 ——— Vie de S. Augustin; 4to. calf, 6s. *Paris*, 1657

2542 GODWIN (Thomæ, Bathon. Episcopi) de Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius, omnia eorum Nomina, Tempora, atque Actiones maxime memorabiles ab ultima Antiquitate complectens. Cum Continuatione edidit G. Richardson; folio, portrait, uncut, £1 10s. *Cantabr.* 1743

The first edition of "Godwin de Præsulibus" appeared in 1616, in quarto. The work was posthumous, the author having died in 1590, and had been retarded, owing to his falling into disgrace with Queen Elizabeth by his second marriage in 1583. "This second edition contains many valuable additions and improvements. It was conducted by the late Dr. Richardson, Master of Emanuel College in my time, and is dedicated to his patron Archbishop Potter, who encouraged and, I believe, assisted him in his very useful work."—DR. PARR.

GOEHRING'S (Ch. E. G.) Gebete auf alle Sonn-und-Fest-tage; vide: Liturgies.

2543 GÖRRES (J. von) Völkertafel des Pentateuch. I. Die Japhetiden und ihr Auszug aus Armenien; 4to. cloth, 8s. *Regensburg*, 1845

2544 ——— Desselben Japhetiden urd ihre gemeinsame Heimath Armenien; 4to. sewed, 7s. *Muenich*, 1845

2545 ——— Desselben Christliche Mystick; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 16s. *Maintz*, 1836-42

2546 GOLDASTI (M. Haiminsfeldii) Rerum Suevicarum Scriptores (Vell. Gallus, Felix Faber, Isidorus, Bebelius, etc.), folio, uncut, scarce, 15s. *Ulmæ*, 1727

2546*——— Idem liber; folio, large paper, uncut, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1727

2547 GONET (J. B.) Manuale Thomisticum, seu brevis Theologiæ Cursus; 6 vols. 18mo. calf, 9s. *Lugd.* 1680

2548 GONZAGA (Fr.) de Origine Seraphicæ Religionis Franciscanæ ejusque Progressibus, de Regularis Observantiæ institutione, Forma Administrationis ac Legibus admirabilique ejus Propagatione; 2 vols. folio, numerous fine portraits, plates of seals, martyrdoms, miracles, &c. &c. fine copy, in old red morocco, rare, £2 10s. *Romæ*, 1587

Not only relating to the rise and progress of the Franciscans in the Old World, but particularly also in the New, and enumerating their Religious Houses and Establishments both in Mexico and Peru, as well as in Yucatan, Chili, and the Brazils.

2549 GOODWINI (Th.) Moses et Aaron, seu Civiles et Ecclesiastici Ritus antiquorum Hebræorum, edidit Jo. H. Reizius, Accedunt H. Witsii Dissertationes de Theocratia Israelitica et de Rechabitis; *Bremæ*, 1703—E. Dickinsonii Tractatus de naturali Veritate Hexæmeri Mosaici; *Hamburgi*, 1705—Chr. Hugenius de Terris Cœlestibus, earumque Ornatu, etc.; *Leoburgi*, 1704, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *v. l.* 1703-5

2550 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio, accedunt J. H. Reizii Annotationes; J. H. Hottingeri Tractatus; et H. Witsii Dissertationes, etc.; 2 vols. small 8vo. vell. 10s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723-4

2551 Gorran (Nic. de) Postilla super Epistolas Pauli; folio, slightly stained, 15s. *Hagenæ*, 1502

2552 Gossner's (J) Erbauungsbuch den Christen oder die Heiligen Schriften des Neuen Bundes mit Erklaerungen und Betrachtungen; 8 vols. 8vo. sewed, 16s. *Berlin*, 1827-31

Gotteschalci Confessiones; vide Nos. 1915 et

2553 Gotti (Cardinalis, Vincentii Ludovici) Vera Ecclesia Christi Signiss ac Dogmatibus demonstrata, Latinis Literis consignata a V. Th. Covi; 3 vols. 4to. vellum, 12s. *Bonon.* 1748

2554 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 12s. *Venet.* 1750

2555 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, 15s. *ibid.* 1750

2556 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, hogskin, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1750

2557 ——— Ejusdem Theologia Scholastico-dogmatica juxta Mentem D. Thomæ Aquinatis ad Usum Discipulorum ejusdem Angelici Præceptoris; 10 vols. 4to. vellum, £2 8s. *Bononiæ*, 1727

Cardinal Gotti claims pre-eminent rank amongst the divines of the Church of Rome of the last century, on account of his profound knowledge of Ecclesiastical history and polity, and of his thorough acquaintance with the writings of the Fathers and Schoolmen.

2558 Gourlin (l'Abbé) Tractatus Theologicus de Gratia Christi Salvatoris, ac de Prædestinatione Sanctorum; 3 vols. 4to. calf, very scarce, £1 10s. *s. l.* 1781

2559 Grabe (J. E.) de variis Vitiis LXX. Interpretum, Versioni ante B. Origenis ævum illatis. Ejusdem Epistola ad J. Millium, qua ostenditur, libri Judicum genuinam LXX. Interp. Versionem eam esse, quam MS. Codex Alex. exhibit; 4to. half bound, 7s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1710

0000 ——— vide: Ejusdem Spicilegium Patrum, No. 1916. Irenæus contra omnes Hæreses, No. 2007. Vetus Testamentum, No. 310.

Graduale Romanum; vide: Liturgies.

Graeser's (A. H.) Roemisch-Catholische Liturgie; vide: Liturgies.

5260 Grævell (Prof.) die Religion Jesu Christi und das Christenthum; 8vo. (published at 9s.) cloth, 5s. *Halle*, 1845

Gratiani Decretalia; vide No. 919.

2561 Graveson (I. H.) Historia Ecclesiastica Veteris Testamenti variis Colloquiis digesta, etc.; 3 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, 7s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1728

2562 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, accedit ejusdem Historia Ecclesiastica Novi Testamenti ad Annum 1721, cum Tabulis Chronologicis et Indicibus; 9 vols. in 2, folio, calf, 16s. *ibid.* 1756

2563 ——— Ejusdem Historia Ecclesiastica variis Colloquiis digesta ad Annum 1730; 9 vols. in 3, 4to. vellum, 15s. *Venetiis*, 1738

2564 Graveson (H. A. de) Tractatus de Vita, Mysteriis, et Annis Jesu Christi; 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Venet.* 1742

Gratiani Decretalia; vide No. 898.

Gregorius Magnus; vide Nos. 1917-26.

Gregorius Nazianzenus; vide Nos. 1927-34.

Gregorius Nyssenus; vide Nos. 1935-39.

Gregorius Thaumaturgus; vide Nos. 1940-42.

Gregorius Thessalonicensis; vide No. 1943.

GREGORIUS Turonensis; vide Nos. 1944-6.
GREGORIUS II.; vide No. 1947.
GREGORIUS VII.: vide No. 575.
GREGORII IX. Decretalia; vide No.

2565 GREGORII XVI. (Cardin. Cappallari) Relazione del Viaggio fatto alle Provincie de Marittima e Campaguia nel Maggio, 1843; scritta dal Principe Massimo; 8vo., privately printed, half bound, very rare, £2 2s. *Roma*, 1843

A nine days' progress. The volume is curious in its way, as perpetuating all the inscriptions and triumphal trophies that graced the Papal visit to the provinces.

2566 ——— Triomphe du S. Siege et de l'Eglise, ou les Novateurs Moderns combattus avec leurs propres Armes; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Louvain*, 1834

2567 GREGORII (Petri, Tholos.) Opera omnia ad Jus Pontificale spectantia; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 15s. *Genevæ*, 1645

2568 GRETSERI (Jacobi, Societatis Jesu Theologi) Opera omnia, antehac ab ipsomet Auctore accurate recognita, Opusculis multis, notis, et Paralipomenis pluribus, propriis Locis in hac Editione insertis aucta et illustrata; 17 vols. folio, portrait, stamped binding, £7 17s. 6d. *Ratisbonæ*, 1734

2569 ——— 17 vols. folio, vellum, portrait, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1734

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1–3. De sancta Cruce.
,, 4, 5. Defensio Rituum Ecclesiasticorum.
,, 6, 7. Defensio Romanorum Pontificum.
,, 8, 9. Defensio operum Bellarmini.
,, 10. Defensæ et illustratæ Sanctorum Vitæ.
,, 11. Defensio Societatis Jesu.
,, 12. Lutherus academicus et Waldenses.
,, 13. Miscellanea Polemica.
,, 14. S. Gregorius Nyss. et S. Anastasius Synaita, Gr. et Lat.
,, 15. Græci Scriptores: Codinus, Theodorus Abucara et alii, Gr. et Lat.
,, 16. Διδάγματα Linguæ Græcæ et Disputationes theologicæ ac philosophicæ.
,, 17. MANTISSA DUPLEX ad universum Opus.

It is impossible to understand the state of the controversy between the Church of Rome and the Reformed Churches during the seventeenth century, without frequent reference to the pages of Gretser, who spent the whole of his life in writing against English and Foreign Protestant authors, and in defending the Order of the Society of Jesus, to which he belonged.

2570 GRIESBACH (J. J.) Synopsis Evangeliorum Matthæi, Marci, et Lucæ, una cum iis Joannis Pericopis, quae omnino cum Cæterorum Evangelistarum Narrationibus conferendæ sunt; 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1822

2571 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. half bound, calf, 5s. 6d. *ibid.* 1822

"I know of no Harmony, which affords so much assistance in the investigation of the origin of our first three Gospels, and the relation which they bear to each other,"—BP. MARSH.

2572 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius Criticus in Textum Græcum Novi Test. Accedunt ejusdem Meletemata de Veteris Textus Recensionibus; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Jenæ*, 1798-1811

2573 ——— Ejusdem Symbolæ Criticæ ad supplendas et corrigendas

variarum Novi Testamenti Lectionum Collectiones; 2 vols. 8vo. boards, scarce, 10s. *Hallæ*, 1785

2574 GRIESBACHII (J. J.) Opuscula academica edidit J. P. Gabler; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 18s.) boards, 7s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1824-5

2575 ——— desselben Vorlesungen ueber Hermeneutik des Neuen Testaments; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Nuernb.* 1815

0000 ——— Ejusdem Novi Test. Græci Lectiones Variæ; vide Nos. 337-40.

2575* ——— Criseœs Griesbachianæ in Novum Testamentum Synopsis; small 8vo. boards, 4s. *Oxonii*, 1811

"A book which ought to be in the hands of all divines, even veterans."—DR. PARR.

2576 GRIMAND (G.) la Liturgie Sacrée, où toutes les Parties et Cérémonies de la Messe sont expliquées, avec leurs Mystères et Antiquités; 4to. frontispiece, calf, 12s. *Lyon*, 1666

GRIMM (J.) Hymnorum Veteris Ecclesiæ; vide: Liturgies.

2577 GRIMM (C. L. W.) Institutio Theologiæ Dogmaticæ Evangelicæ Historico-critica; thick 8vo., sewed, 6s. *Jenæ*, 1848

2577* ——— Ejusdem de Joanneæ Christologiæ Indole Paulinæ comparata Tractatus; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1833

2578 ——— desselben Glaubenswuerdigkeit der Evangelischengeschichte (wieder Strauss und Bauer); 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Jena*, 1845

2579 ——— Desselben Commentar ueber das Buch der Weisheit; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Leipzig*, 1830

2580 GRIMM'S (Wilh.) Sage vom Ursprung der Christusbilder; 4to. sewed, 2s. *Berlin*, 1842

2581 GROSSMANN (E. G. L.) de Procuratore, Parabola Jesu Christi, ex Re Provinciali Romana illustrata; 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1823

GROSTESTE (Rob.); vide No. 1948.

2582 GROTII (Hugonis) Opera omnia Theologica; 4 vols. folio, best edition, vellum, £2 5s. *Amstelodami*, 1679

2583 ——— Ejusdem Annotationes in Vetus et in Novum Testamentum; 4 vols. folio, calf, £1 12s. *Paris*, 1644-6

2584 ——— Ejusdem Annotationes in Novum Testamentum, denuo emendatius editæ; 9 vols. 8vo. best edition (published at £4) sewed, £2 10s. *Groeningen*, 1826-34

2585 ——— Idem liber; 9 vols. 8vo. newly half bound, £3 10s. *ibid.* 1826-34

2586 ——— Idem liber; 9 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf extra, antique pattern, carmine edges, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1826-34

Hugo de Groot, "the illustrious and accomplished Hugo Grotius," as he is styled by Bishop Conybeare, was the pupil of Junius and of Scaliger. When undergoing his sentence of perpetual imprisonment for the part he took in the famous dispute between Arminius and the Calvinists, he was released by the courage and dexterity of his wife. His immortal work on the truth of the Christian Religion, and his invaluable Commentaries on the books of the New Testament should be in the hands of every Protestant divine.

2587 ——— Ejusdem Defensio Fidei Catholicæ de Satisfactione Christi; 4to. 2s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1617

2588 ——— Ejusdem de Veritate Religionis Christianæ; 18mo. tall copy, calf, 3s. *Amsel. Elzevirii*, 1680

2589 GROTIUS (Hugo) de Veritate Religionis Christianæ, recensuit et Testimonia Veterum locupletavit J. C. Koecher; 3 vols. small 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Halæ*, 1734

2590 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, curavit et selecta Annotatione instruxit J. H. Bergman; Vol. I. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1831

2591 GRUEBER (R.) de Privilegiis Religiosorum; cum Additamentis E. Amort; 4to. calf, 5s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1747

2592 GRUTERI (Jani) Lampas, sive Fax Artium Liberalium, hoc est, Thesaurus Criticus, in quo infinitis locis Theologorum, Juris Consultorum, Medicorum, Philosophorum, Oratorum, etc. scripta supplentur, corriguntur, illustrantur, notantur; 7 vols. 8vo., pure copy, vellum, from the Meerman collection, £2 2s. *Francofurti*, 1602

On the fly-leaf of his copy, Dr. Parr calls it "a most valuable book." "No more diligent and indefatigable critic ever toiled in that quarry. All others of his time, it has been said, appear mere drones in comparison with him."—HALLAM.

GRYNÆI (Joh. Jac.) Monumenta Orthodoxographiæ Patrum; vide Nos. 1949-50.

2593 GUALTHERI (Rodolphi, A.D. 1586) Homeliæ in Isaiam; *Tiguri*, 1583; in Prophetas Minores, *ibid.* 1563; in Evangelia Matthæi, Marci, Lucæ, et Joannis, 4 vols., *ibid.* 1562-83; in Acta Apostolorum, *ibid.* 1562; in Pauli Epistolam ad Romanos, *ibid.* 1580; in Epistolas ad Corinthios, 2 vols. in 1, *ibid.* 1578; in Epistolam ad Galatas, *ibid.* 1581; in Joannis Epistolam Canonicam et in duas ejusdem posteriores Epistolas, *ibid.* 1569; 12 vols. folio, calf, contents lettered, carmine edges, a very scarce series of nearly 2000 homilies by this celebrated Reformer, extremely rare, £12 12s. *Tiguri, v. a.*

Gualther succeeded Bullinger, as pastor at Zurich, in 1575, retaining that office till his death, in 1586. His homilitical Commentaries are much esteemed, and perfect sets of rare occurrence.

2594 ——— Ejusdem Homeliæ in IV. Evangelistas, cum præfatione (ad Marcum) qua docetur, quod hominem Christianum inter nostri Sæculi diversas de Religione Controversias et graves Persecutionum Motus facere conveniat; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1581-4-95 et 82

2595 GUERIKE'S (H. E. F.) Allgemeine Christliche Symbolik; 8vo. relié à la Bradel, 3s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1839

2596 ——— Dieselbe, neue Auflage; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1846

2597 ——— desselben Handbuch der aelteren, mittleren und neueren Kirchengeschichte, mit steter Ruecksicht, auch auf die dogmengeschichtliche Bewegung; 2 vols. 8vo. calf extra, 9s. *Halle*, 1837

2598 ——— dasselbe, achte vielfach verbesserte und umgearbeitete Auflage; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 16s. *Berlin*, 1855

2599 ——— dasselbe; 3 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, antique style, carmine edges, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1855

Guericke combines with solid learning sound and scriptural views of doctrine, and is both a pleasant and an authoritative teacher, sufficiently evidenced in the consumption of eight very large impressions of the "Handbuch" in less than ten years.

2600 Guerike's (H. E. F.) Lehrbuch der Christlich-kirchlichen Archaeologie; 8vo. (pub. at 7s.) sewed, 3s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1847

2601 ——— desselben Historisch-Kritische Einleitung in das Neue Testament; 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1843

2602 ——— dieselbe; 8vo. half bound, 5s. 6d. *ibid.* 1843

2603 ——— Ejusdem de Schola quae Alexandriæ floruit Catechetica Commentaria Historica et Theologica; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Halis Sax.* 1824-25

2604 Guerra (Aloysii) Pontificiarum Constitutionum in Bullariis Magno et Romano contentarum et aliunde desumptarum Epitome, et secundum Materias Dispositio; cum Indicibus locupletissimis; 4 vols. folio, hf. bnd. £2 12s. 6d. *Venet.* 1772

Guerriei Sermones; vide No. 1716.

2604* Guetter (l'Abbé) Histoire de l'Eglise de France, composée sur les Documents Originaux et Authentiques; 12 vols. 8vo. sewed, £3 12s. *Paris*, 1855

Guiberti Opera; vide No. 1951.

2605 Guichard (M. de) Noctes Granzovianæ (de antiquis Triumphis in Publicum tam Ecclesiarum quam Politiarum); 18mo. vellum, 3s. 6d. *Amstel.* 1661

Guigonis Epistolæ; vide No. 1716.

2605* Guillebert (A.) Sermons sur la Mort; 12mo. 1s. 6d. 1829

Guilielmus (Alvernus Episc. Paris); vide No. 1952.

Guilielmi I. Angliæ Regis, Res Gestæ; vide Nos. 705, 713, 727.

Guilielmi II. Meditationes; vide No. 609.

Guilielmus (Geneticensis); vide No. 704.

Guilielmus (Malmesbiriensis); vide No. 715, et Historici Monast. Script.

Guilielmus (Neubrigensis); vide Nos. 714, 1953, et Historici Monastici Scriptores.

Guilielmus Thorn; vide No. 706.

Guilielmus (Tyri Metropolitanus); vide No. 1954.

Guillon (M.) Pères de l'Eglise; vide No. 1752.

2606 Gumpach (Joh. von) ueber den alt-Juedischen Kalender, zunæchst in seiner Beziehung zur Neu-testamentalischen Geschichte; royal 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Brussel*, 1848

2606* ——— Desselben Geschichte der Trennung der Englischen Kirche von Rom; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Darmstadt*, 1845

Gutbirii (Ægidii) Grammatica, Lexicon et Testamentum Novum Syriacum; vide Nos. 372-4, et Nos. 2758-61.

2607 Guyon (l'Abbé) Bibliotheque Ecclesiastique par Forme d'Instructions Dogmatiques et Morales; 8 vols. 12mo. cloth lettered, £1 4s. *Paris*, 1780

Haberti (Is.) Archieraticon Græcum; vide: Liturgies.

2608 ——— Ejusdem Theologia Dogmatica; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 18s. *Aug. Vind.* 1751

2608* ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1751

2609 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. sd. 12s. *ibid.* 1771

2610 ——— Idem liber; 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. hf. bd. vell. £1 1s. *ibid.* 1771

2611 Hæfteni (Ben.) Disquisitionum Monasticarum Libri XII., qui-

bus S. Benedicti Regula et Religiosorum Rituum Antiquitates delucidantur; 2 vols. in 1, folio, emblematical frontispiece, a few leaves slightly stained, £1 1s. *Antverpiæ*, 1644

2612 HADRIAN VI.—C. Burmanni Analecta Historica de Hadriano VI. collecta et annotata; 4to., portrait by Houbraken, calf, 10s. 6d. *Traj. ad. Rhen.* 1727

The records of a most remarkable man, whose learning and abilities raised him from the most lowly station to be the friend of Ferdinand and Charles V., being Regent of Spain during the minority of the latter, whose influence as Emperor led to Adrian's being elected successor to Pope Leo X.

2613 HAENLEIN (H. C. A.) Epistola Judæ, Gr., Commentario critico et Annot. perpetua illustrata; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Erlangen.* 1799

2614 HAEUSER'S (J. E.) Geschichte des Christlichen, insbesondere des Evangelischen Kirchen-gesanges und der Kirchen-musik; 8vo., with plates and music, sewed, 6s. *Quedlinb.* 1824

2615 HAEVERNICK (H. A. C.) Handbuch der historisch-kritischen Einleitung in das Alte Testament herausgegeben von C. F. Keil; Vol. I. in 2 parts, 8vo. new edition, sewed, 11s. *Francf.* 1856

2616 ——— Desselben Commentar über den Propheten Ezechiel; 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Erlangen.* 1843

2617 ——— Desselben Commentar ueber das Buch Daniel; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Hamburg*, 1832

2617* ——— Desselben neue Kritische Untersuchungen über das Buch Daniel; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1838

2618 HAFF (J. C. L.) Mosaische Opfer, nach ihrer sinnbildlichen und vorbildlichen Bedeutung; small 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Warsau*, 1848

2619 HAGEL (Maurus) Theorie des Supranaturalismus mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Christenthum; 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Sulzbach*, 1826

2620 HAGENBACH (K. R.) Encyklopædie und Methodologie der Theologischen Wissenschaften; 8vo. boards, 4s. *Leipzig*, 1833

2621 ——— Desselben Kirchengeschichte des XVIII. und XIX. Jahrhunderts, aus dem Standpunkte des Evangelischen Protestantismus betrachtet; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1848

2622 ——— Desselben Christliche Kirche der ersten drei Jahrhunderte; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1853

2622* ——— Desselben Vorlesungen ueber Wesen und Geschichte der Reformation; 2nd edit. 4 vols. 8vo. sd., 14s. *Leipz.* 1851-54

2623 ——— Vorlesungen über die aeltere Kirchengeschichte; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1855

2624 ——— Desselben Lehrbuch der Dogmengeschichte; 8vo. 12s. *ibid.* 1853

2625 HAHN (A.) Bibliothek der Symbole und Glaubens-Regeln der Apostolischen Katholischen Kirche; 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Bresl.* 1842

0000 ——— Symbolische Buecher; vide No. 1223.

2626 HAHN (Ch. U.) Geschichte der Ketzer im Mittelalter; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 11s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1845-50

HAIN (Lud.) Repertorium Bibliographicum; vide Nos. 522-3.

2627 HALL (Thos.) Apologie des Puritains d'Angleterre à Messieurs

les Pasteurs et Anciens des Eglises Reformées en France; 12mo. scarce, 10s. 6d. *Geneve*, 1663

Incidentally this little book takes up the question, "The Sunday no Sabbath."

2628 HALL (Tho.) Apologia pro Ministerio Evangelico contra Socinianos, Erastianos, etc.; 12mo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Francof.* 1658

2629 HALLOIX (P. s. J.) Illustrium Ecclesiæ Orientalis Scriptorum, qui primo Seculo floruerunt et Apostolis convixerunt, Vitæ et Documenta; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 18s. *Duaci*, 1633-6

"By the learned this work is highly prized."—WALCH.

2630 HANSIZII (Marci) Germania Sacra, in qua Metropolis Laureacensis cum Episcopatu Pataviensi, chronologice proposita. Accedit Archiepiscopatus Salisburgensis chronologice propositus; 2 vols. folio, portrait, maps, fine copy, hogskin, £1 16s. *Aug. Vind.* 1727-9

"A work of immense labour and great utility."—WALCH.

2631 HARDT (Hermann von der) Helmstadiensis Literæ ex parvis Punctis; Helmstadienses Vocales quinque investigatæ; Helmstedtisches A B C Buch.

A ntea *E* ram *I* nfans *O* lim *V*ir.
A d *E* lmum *I*nstitutio *O* rdinaria *U* tilis.
A b *E* lementis *I* nformatio *O* rdienda *U* niversalis.

Helmstadii, 1725 (96 pp. with similar play upon the vowels in every line). Diligentia Studiorum Philologiæ in Academia Julia triennio novissimo 1723-4 et 5, qui Fontes Hebraicos attentissime inspiciunt (Symbola Moralia, Geographica in Pentateuchum, etc.); *ibid.* 1526. Ad Fontes, ex Fontibus, in Fontibus, ob Fontes usque ad Fundum; *ibid.* 1725 (a play upon the five vowels).—Symbola Geographica CC. in Mosis Numeros; *ibid.* 1725.—In Deuteronomium Symbola Geographica CLXX.; *ibid.* 1725 (the initials of each word in the sentence taken consecutively, gives the solution).—Jonas in Viris in Historia Manassis et Josiæ in Symbolis mille; *ibid.* 1726 (similar to the last).—Clemangii (Nic. de, circa A.D. 1412) de Diebus Festis et Sabbato, apud Fontem in Bosco, circa 1412 scriptum; *ibid.* 1703 (The Sunday no Sabbath, a holiday and holy day, etc.).—Reuchlini (Joan. vel Capnio, A.D. 1522) Exequiæ. Accedit ejusdem Colloquium Græco-Latinum, Anno 1489, Stutgardiæ concinnatum ex MSto.; *ibid. sine anno.*—Homeri Batrachomyomachia Symbolis illustrata, etc.; *ibid. sine anno.*—Circe Homeri Cirrha Phocidis, lib. X. Odysseæ Historiæ et Geographiæ subsidio submonstrata; *ibid.* 1716.—In Funere ad Amicum Epistola, A.D. 1718 (with AUTOGRAPH of Herm. von der Hardt).—Satis. Sermones XII. etc.; *ibid.* 1729.—Sponte bene agere; *ibid.* 1729.—Sobrie vivere; *ibid.* 1729.—Recte agere; *ibid.* 1729.—Cavere; *ibid.* 1729.—Sperare; *ibid.* 1729.—Decertare; *ibid.* 1729.—Mansuecere; *ibid.* 1729.—Meminisse; *ibid.* 1729.—Considerare; *ibid.* 1729.—Firmare; *ibid.* 1729.—Renasci; *ibid.* 1729.—

Superare; *ibid.* 1630.—In one vol. small 8vo. numerous cuts and quiddities, very curious and rare, £2 2s. *Helmst. v. a.*

Collected volumes of these little pieces, full of wit, satire, and conceit, occasionally occur for sale, and obtain a considerable price, as many of them were suppressed.

2632 HARDT (Herm. von der) Ænigmata Prisci Orbis :—Jonas in Luce in Historia Manassis et Josiæ ex vet. Hebr. stilo soluta Ænigma; Ænigmata Græca et Latina ex Caligine Homeri, Hesiodi, Orphei, Ovidii, et aliorum enodata et illustrata, in quibus Hercules in Carcharia triduo in Mari sedens, etc.; Apocalypsis ex Tenebris in veteri Judæorum Historia via aperte; folio, vellum, rare, £1 1s. *Helmst.* 1723

Full of strange conceits, which led to its suppression, and hence to its rarity.

2633 ——— Ejusdem Dissertationes XLVIII. Philologicæ et Exegeticæ; 12mo. half bound, calf, 15s. *ibid.* 1734, *etc.*

A very curious collection of Philological tracts by the celebrated Hermann von der Hardt, elucidating the Hebrew text of the Old Testament.

2634 ——— Ejusdem Historia Literaria Reformationis; folio, bound, 18s. *Francof.* 1717

2635 ——— Ejusdem Magnum Œcumenicum Constantiense Concilium de Universali Ecclesiæ Reformatione, Unione et Fide; 7 vols. in 4, folio, portraits, plates, etc. calf, £3 3s. *Helmstadii*, 1700

0000 ——— vide et No. 1225-8.

2636 HARDUINI (Jo. Soc. Jes.) Opera selecta; folio, plates, vellum, 12s. *Amstd.* 1709

2637 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in Novum Testamentum; folio, half bound, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1741

0000 ——— Conciliorum Collectio; vide Nos. 1992-3.*

2638 HARENBERG (J. Ch.) Erklaerung der Offenbarung Johannis; 4to. boards, stained, 3s. 6d. *Hallæ*, 1759

2639 ——— Ejusdem Olia Sacra Gandershemensia; de Origine Waldensium, de Hæresi Tritheismi et de felici Cœnobiorum Reformatione; præmissis Observationibus in varios locos S. Scripturæ; 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Trajecti*, 1740

2640 HARLAY (Francisci, Archiepiscopi Rothomagensis, Normanniæ Primatus) Apologia Evangelii pro Catholicis ad Jacobum M. Brit. Regem; folio, fine portrait after Du Moustier, large paper, old French red morocco, gilt edges, very scarce, £5 5s. *Paris. A. Stephani*, 1625

Archbishop Harlay was one of the most learned polemics of the period, and his book, which reached James I. during his last illness, is said to have given great offence, both to the King and the Court, because appearing immediately after the Prince of Wales had been betrothed to Henrietta Maria, the sister of the French King, it was looked upon by the Clergy in England with great suspicion, as a forerunner of the interference to be expected from the Church of Rome, in consequence of that event, both in the discipline and public worship of the Anglican branch of the Church Catholic. The concluding sentence, printed in large capitals, is somewhat startling:—"Nunc flectens genua mea ad Patrem Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, Tibi, Optime Rex, precor ut Ecclesiam tuam, et Regem hic præsentem, Ecclesiæ Tuæ advocatum et Defensorem, ad perfectam Redintegra-

tionem Unitatis Ecclesiæ præfatae iter arripientem dirigere, protegere, et conservare digneris." In the Life of Harlay de Chanvalon, Archbishop of Rouen, and nephew to this Archbishop, Francis Harlay, whose fame as Abbé de Chanvalon, as one of the most learned men of his day, is recorded in the "Biographie Universelle," the writer adds, "that his uncle was even more learned than he, and that he died in 1655."

2641 HARLESS (G. C.) Opuscula Theologica et Academica; thick 8vo. (published at 10s. 6d.) sewed, 5s. *Halæ*, 1773

2642 HARLESS (G. C. A.) Kritische Bearbeitung des Lebens Jesu von D. F. Strauss nach ihrem wissenschaftlichen Werthe beleuchtet; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Erlangen*, 1836

2643 ———Ejusdem Commentar über den Epheserbrief; 8vo. boards, scarce, 12s. *ibid.* 1834

2644 HARMONIA Evangeliorum juxta Sectiones Ammonianas et Eusebii Canones; 4to. boards, 9s. *Oxonii*, 1805

2645 HARMS (Claus) Pastoraltheologie: I. Der Prediger; II. Der Priester; III. Der Pastor; 3 parts in 1 thick vol. 8vo. portrait and facsimile, cloth, 7s. 6d. *Kiel*, 1837

2646 HARPSFELDII (N.) Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica, adjectæ sunt Edm. Campiani narratio de Divortio Henrici VIII. ab uxore Catharina, et R. Gibboni Historia hæresis Wicklefianæ; fol. hogskin, slightly wormed, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Duaci*, 1622

0000 ——— Alani Copi Dialogi VI.; vide Nos. 1124-5.

Harpsfeld, or Harpysfelde, was a Wykehamist, and one of the most learned men of his day. "On the accession of Queen Elizabeth he took part on the Roman Catholic side in the theological disputations in St. Peter's Abbey. Having denied the Queen's supremacy, he was placed in ward at Lambeth, where he languished for twenty years, employing his hours in literary composition. Archbishop Parker gave him his aid in the compilation of the 'Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica'"—WALCOTT'S WYKEHAM.

2647 HARTMANN'S (A. T.) historisch-kritische Forschungen ueber die Bildung, Zeitalter und Plan der V. Buecher Mosis; thick 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Rostock*, 1837

2648 ——— Desselben enge Verbindung des Alten Testaments mit dem Neuen aus rein-biblische Standpunkte entwickelt; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Hamburg*, 1831

0000 ——— Desselben linguistische Einleitung in das Studium der Buecher des Alten Testaments; vide No. 2763.

2649 HARTMANN (F. Christ.) Annales Heremi Deiparæ Matris Monasterii in Helvetia ordinis S. Benedicti; small folio, frontispiece and vignettes, hogskin, 15s. *Friburg*, 1612

2650 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1612

HARTMANNI (I. L.) Concilia; vide No. 1195.

2651 HARTMANN (Jul.) Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien geschichtlich dargestellt; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. cloth, 6s. *Stuttg.* 1839

HARTZHEIM (P. J.) Concilia; vide No. 1273.

HARVENGIUS (Ph., A.D. 1150); vide No. 1955-6.

2652 HASE (Karl) Gnosis, oder Evangelische Glaubens, Lehre für die Gebildeten in der Gemeinde wissenschaftlich dargestellt; 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 18s.), sewed, 9s. *Leipzig*, 1829

2653 ——— Desselben Kirchengeschichte; 8vo. (pub. at 9s.), cloth, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1844

2654 HASE's (Karl) Kirchengeschichte, siebente Auflage; 8vo. sewed, 8s. 6d. *Leipsig*, 1854

2655 ——— Desselben Leben Jesu; 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1835

0000 ——— Ejusdem Libri Symbolici; vide No. 1229.

HASII (J. M.) Regni Davidici Descriptio; vide No. 2764.

2656 HAUFF's (J. G.) Biblisch-real und Verbal-Concordanz, oder alphabetisch-geordnetes Biblisches Handbuch; 2 vols. in 4 thick 8vo. vols. (pub. at £1 8s.) sd. 18s. *Stuttgart*, 1828-34

2657 HAUPT (K. G.) die Lehren der Religion erlaeutert durch Beispiele aus der Bibel, der Weltgeschichte, und dem practischen Leben; ein Handbuch fuer Prediger; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1), sewed, 9s. *Quedlinb.* 1829-30

2658 ——— Desselben Biblische Real-und-Verbal-Encyklopædie; 3 vols., large volumes, 8vo. sewed, 18s. *ibid.* 1823-28

2659 ——— Desselben Biblisches Casual-Text-Lexicon; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1826

2660 HAVENSII (Arnoldi) Historica Relatio XII. Martyrum Cartusianorum qui Ruremundæ, Anno 1572, Agonem suum feliciter compleverunt. Accessit Exhortatio ad Carthusianos, de Observantia Disciplinæ, Vitæque solitariæ Commendatione; 4to. rare, £1 1s. *Permissu Superiorum*, 1608

At the end occurs "de Martyrio XVIII. Carthusianorum Anglorum Conventus Londinensis, qui sub Rege Henrico VIII., crudeliter trucidati sunt —Breve Sixti V., Pont. Max. ad H. Cajetanum Regni Angliæ et Carthusiani Ordinis Protectorem, et C. Alanum (Gente Anglum) S. R. E. Presbyteros Cardinales, 30 Nov. 1587, quibus Pontifex committit curam Carthusianorum Anglorum, e Patria per tyrannidem Elisabethæ Reginæ ejectorum, atque in Belgio Catholico, sub protectione Philippi II., Hisp. Regis exulantum." Mr. Williams' copy sold for £6 8s. 6d.

2661 HAVERMANN (W.) Francisco Ximenez (aus den Goettingen Studien); 8vo. sewed, 1s. *Goett.* 1847

2663 HAY (R.) Aula Ecclesiastica de Beneficiis Ecclesiasticis præsertim regularibus et Hortus Crusianus; hoc est J. Crusii 500 falsæ Allegationes utriusque Juris extinctæ; 4to. frontispiece, vellum, 6s. *Francof.* 1640

2664 HAYE (Joan. de la) Triumphus Veritatis ordinati Evangelii invectæ Quadriga S. Patrum et stipatæ; 2 vols. folio, frontispiece, hogskin, £1 10s. *Duaci*, 1609

2665 HAYI (J., Soc. Jes.) de Rebus Japonicis, Indicis et Persianis Epistolæ recentiores; thick 12mo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Antv.* 1605

This volume of 1000 closely printed pages contains much curious matter relating to the Society's Missions to the East Indies, China, etc.

HAYMON (Halberstattensis, A.D. 814); vide Nos. 1958-60.

2666 HEARNE (Th.) Liber Niger Scaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum (sub Henrico VI. et Edouardo IV.) cum præfatione. Huic Secundæ Editioni accedunt Chartæ Antiquæ (de Ponte Londini; de Villa Kingston; levying the Ayde in the County of Huntingdon, etc.); 2 vols. 8vo. £1. *Londini*, 1774

2667 HEARNE Textus Roffensis: accedunt Angliæ Episcoporum Formulæ; Hutton's Antiquities of Oxford, etc.; 8vo. 15s. *Oxford*, 1720

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE

ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE SACRED WRITINGS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS;

INCLUDING

THE ORIGINAL TEXT, AND THE SAMARITAN, CHALDEE, AND SYRIAC VERSIONS,

AS ALSO THE RABBINICAL COMMENTARIES OF

THE JEWISH FATHERS;

AND

CONCORDANCES, DICTIONARIES, GRAMMARS,

AND ELEMENTARY BOOKS FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION;
AS WELL AS WORKS RELATING TO

THE LAWS, CUSTOMS, AND THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS.

The earliest Jewish Christians were the Hebrews, the Syrians, and the Arabians; and the literature of the two former, which has come down to us, is, for the most part, more or less, illustrative of the Sacred Writings, or of the history and developement of the Jewish and Christian dispensations. In Syria the followers of Christ first adopted the appellation of Christians, as mentioned in the eleventh chapter of the Acts of the Apostles, during the preaching of St. Paul and St. Barnabas, amongst whose disciples was St. Luke, a physician of Antioch, its capital. He wrote his Gospel, under the direction of St. Paul (2 Cor. viii. 18) about the year 55. It will be recollected that biblical critics are undetermined as to the date of that of St. Matthew, usually placed between the years 39 and 41, and said by Venerable Bede to have been compiled whilst he was preaching in Judæa, and some maintain that it was written in Syriac or Hebrew, from the use of peculiar idioms, and translated into Greek. St. Mark compiled his Gospel, under the guidance of St. Peter, for the use of the Roman Christians, about the year 44; and St. John, being released from his exile at Patmos, by the edict of the Emperor Nerva in the year 96, wrote his Gospel on his return to Ephesus, on the Ægean Sea, in that year, "because," says Bede, "he found the faith of the Church much shaken by heretics during his absence." Thus the study of Syriac, as well as of Hebrew, is most important as an aid to a perfect knowledge of the meaning of disputed passages in the text of the New Testament, the Greek text, in many places, retaining both Syriac and Arabic, as well as Hebrew idioms, current, no doubt, in all four languages as then spoken in Asia Minor and Syria, at the date of the rise of Christianity. Indeed it would appear that, after the fall of Jerusalem, Syria became the common name of both Syria and Palestine; for Tertullian, who lived in the second century, and was well read in the profane literature of the period, calls Pilate "Procurator of Syria;" and Macrobius, who was Proconsul in Africa, and a man abounding in historical and antiquarian knowledge, says that "the murder of the innocents, under Herod, took place in Syria." At all events, it is certain that the most intimate connection existed between the two provinces, and the primitive Christians in both, who were the immediate disciples of the Apostles, preserve many of the early traditions of the Church, which were current amongst them, and which we are bound to receive with all reverence and respect, as coming to us, all but direct, from those who were the daily companions of the inspired teachers of our faith.

2668 ABEN-EZRA (Rabbi Abraham, seu Bar-Meir Ben-Ezra, A.D. 1168) Perusch, sive Commentarius in Pentateuchum, cum tribus Super-commentariis Rabbinicis, Hebraice, curis Rabbi Jekushiel Lase Ben Nachum et Rabbi Naphtali Hertz Ben Sueskind; folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Amstelodami*, 1722

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

0000 ABEN-EZRA (Rabbi Abr.) Perusch; vide et No. 2691.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Harcava, tractans de extraneis et heteroclitis Bibliorum Dictionibus; vide No. 279 et No. 2691.

Cardinal de la Pause, in his 'Bibliotheca Rabbinica,' terms Aben-Ezra "insignis Grammaticus, Philosophus et Theologus, qui ob eximiam ejus eruditionem, 'Sapiens' dicitur." Buxtorf has given the whole of his Rabbinical Commentaries on the Bible entire. He appears, from the colophon to his Commentary on the Minor Prophets, to have finished that book at Rhodes in 1145.

2669 ABRABANELIS (Rabbi Isaaci) Mashmia Jeshua, sive Preco Salutis, Hebraice; 4to. 15s. *Offenbaci*, 1767

2670 ——— Mashmia Jeshua, Preco Salutis in Latinam translatus, cum Vita Auctoris et Textus Emendationibus ad J. H. Maio; 4to. 5s. *Francofurti*, 1711

2671 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in Pentateuchum, post curas Sam. Arkwolti, cum Accessionibus, Indicibus et Punctis Distinctionum, Hebraice, edidit H. J. van Bashuysen; folio, calf, £1 1s. *Hanoviæ*, 1710

2672 ———Ejusdem Commentarius in Josuam, Judices Hebraice; folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Lipsiæ*, 1686

2673 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Prophetas Priores et Posteriores, Hebraice; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £2 10s. *Italia*, 1520

2674 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius in Hoseam et Procœmium in XII. Prophetas Minores, Latine vertit F. ab Husen; 4to. 9s. *Groningæ*, 1676

2675 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in Legem, Hebraice; folio, vellum, £2 10s. *Venetiis*, 1579

2676 ——— Ejusdem et R. Mosis Alschechi Commentarii in Esaiæ Prophetiam XXX., cum Additamento R. Simeonis ex Vett. Dictis, Hebraice et Latine, subjuncta Refutatione C. l'Empereur; small 8vo. vellum, 9s. *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1631

The learned Rabbi Isaac Abrabanel, claims a distinguished place in the annals of the latter half of the fifteenth century, both as a statesman and an expositor of the Sacred Writings. He held considerable appointments at the Courts of Portugal and Spain, in the reigns of Alphonso V. and Ferdinand and Isabella, and when the Jews were banished from Spain in 1492, he found employment at the Court of Naples under Ferdinand and Alphonso, the latter of whom he accompanied to Sicily, when driven by Charles VIII. from Naples. Upon the death of Alphonso he retired to Corfu, and in 1496 took up his abode again in Italy, holding a considerable post at Venice. Here he finished his Commentaries, and died in 1508.

2677 ABULPHARAGII (Gregorii, vel Bar Hebraei, Saec. XII.) Chronicon Syriacum, Notis illustravit P. J. Bruns, edidit e Cod. Bod. cum Versione Latina Animadversionibusque suis G. G. Kirsch; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. fine paper, £2 2s. *Lipsiæ*, 1789

The Chronicle of Abulpharagius abounds in information respecting the Oriental Churches at the period of the Crusades and of St. Thomas à Becket, who was himself "the son of a Syrian woman."

2678 ——— Ejusdem Grammatica Syriaca in metro Ephræmeo, e Cod. Gœttingensi cum Versione Latina et Notis edidit E. Bertheau; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Goetting.* 1843

2678*ADRICHOMII (Chr.) Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ; folio, large folding maps, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Colon.* 1590

2679 ALSCHECHI (Rabbi Mosis, A.D. 1590) Maroth Hazobooth, i.e.

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

Speculum Militantium, sive Commentarius in Prophetas Priores, Joshuam, Judicum librosque Samuelis et Regum, Hebraice; folio, vellum, £1. *Francofurti*, 1736

2680 Alschechii (Rabbi Mosis) El Sepher Romemoth, sive Commentarius in Psalmos, Hebraice; folio, vel. £1 5s. *Jesnitzii*, 1723

2681 ——— Ejusdem Rab. Peninim, sive Commentarius in Proverbia Solomonis, Hebraice; 4to. calf, 12s. *Venetiis*, 1601

0000 ——— Commentarius in Jesaiam; vide No. 2676.

2682 Apocrypha e Textu Græco in Linguam Hebraicam convertit S. J. Fraenkel; sewed, 5s. *Lipsiæ*, 1830

Aschar (Rabbi Ben); vide No. 2866.

Assemani (J. S.) Bibliotheca Orientalis; vide No. 480.

Athias (Rabbi Ishac) Tesoro de Preceptos; vide No. 84.

Basnage (J.) Histoire des Juifs depuis Jesus Christ; vide No. 149.

2683 Bagsteri (S.) Lexicon Analyticum Linguæ Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ; or an Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon, being an Alphabetical Arrangement of every word and inflection contained in the Old Testament, with Analysis of each, and interpretation in English; 4to. cloth, £2 2s. *London*, 1848

Intended to aid self-instruction in Hebrew.

Bartolocci (J.) Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica; vide No. 485.

2684 Bayer (F. P.) de Nummis Hebræo-Samaritanis; roy. 4to. plates, calf, £1 1s. *Valent.* 1781

2685 Beelen (J. Th.) Chrestomathia Rabbinica et Chaldaica, cum Notis Grammaticis, Historicis, et Theologicis, nec non Glossario et Lexico Abbreviat. quæ in Hebræorum Scriptis passim occurrunt; 3 thick vols. 8vo. boards, 18s. *Lovanii*, 1843

2686 Ben-Boas (Rabbi Samuelis) Commentaria in XXXII. Talmudi Babylonici Tractatus, sive Gemara perpetua, Hebraice; folio, half bound, scarce, £1 1s. *Amst.* 1714

2687 Benjamin's (Rabbi of Tudela in the 12th Cent.) Itinerary, translated and edited in the original by A. Asher, with Bibliographical Introduction; Notes by the Translator and others; an Essay on the Geographical Literature of the Jews to 1841, by Dr. Zunz; F. Lebrecht, on the Khalifat of Bagdad in the 12th Century; and the Geography of Palestine, from Jewish Sources, by Dr. Zunz; 2 vols. crown 8vo. boards, £1 4s. *London and Berlin*, 1841

The vexed question as to the authenticity of the Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela cannot readily be solved, though the most learned Jewish writers agree in looking upon it as a genuine relic of the twelfth century, of which its author, evidently devoted to commercial pursuits, gives much curious information respecting the state of trade and commerce in the various countries through which he passed. It thus possesses to the general reader a double interest, by furnishing almost the only accurate knowledge we possess of the geography of that period, and the relative distances of places at the date of the Crusades, with such information as to the commerce of the middle ages as only a man of large mercantile transactions could obtain. This may be said to be the first translation of the Itinerary into English, that published in 1784 by Gerrans being one mass of errors, and utterly worthless. The abridgment given in Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels does not profess to have been derived from the

original Hebrew, but from translations into various languages. In it, however, he admits Rabbi Benjamin to have been an able judge of what he saw, and looks upon the narrative as genuine. The Jewish reader derives additional interest, from the minute mention of the families of his own persuasion in every town in which the author tarried.

2688 BENSEW'S (J. L.) Ozar Haschoroschim, Hebräisch-deutsches und Deutsch-hebräisches Wörterbuch über das Alte Testament. Herausgegeben von M. Letteris ; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 16s.
Wien. 1839

2689 ——— Dasselbe ; 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. calf, 16s. *ibid.* 1839

2690 BERNARD'S (H. H.) Guide of the Hebrew Student, with Keys, Glossary, etc. ; 8vo. calf, neat, 3s. 6d. *London,* 1839

2691 BIBLIA Hebraica et Chaldaica, cum Punctis et Commentariis Rabbinicis (Ra. Sch. I. vel Jarchi, et Aben-Ezræ integris, in Danielem integro Saadiah Haggoan, et selecta Gersonidis, Kimchi, et aliorum) Variis Lectionibus Ben-Aschar et Naphthali, utraque Masora et Targum Onkeli, et Jonathan Ben-Uzziel. Innumeris locis Punctationem verum restituit, loca depravata emendavit, et Masoræ errata plurima castigavit Jo. Buxtorfius, Pater. Accessit Tiberias ejusdem, sive Commentarius Masoreticus Triplex, Historicus, Didacticus, Criticus, additamentis non paucis a Jo. Buxtorfio, Filio, locupletatus, accurante Jo. Jac. Buxtorfio, Nepote ; 4 vols. in 2, folio, calf, £3 10s. *Basiliæ,* 1618-20

For contents set out by Mr. A. Loewy, see Darling's Cyclopædia, col. 286. Masch places this edition of the Rabbinical Bible in rank as the most precious, and as infinitely preferable to Bomberg's edition.

2692 BIBLIA Hebraica, cum Punctis cum Masora in Pentateuchum et Commentariis Sol. Jarchi ; 2 vols 4to. calf, £1 5s.
Venetiis, 1647-55

2693 BIBLIA Hebraica, cum Punctis, secundum ultimam Editionem J. Athiæ a Jo. Leusdeno recognitam, recensita variisque Notis illustrata ab Ev. van der Hooght ; 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 18s.
Amstel. 1705

2694 ——— Idem liber, Editio Nova stereotypa, edidit Aug. Hahn ; 8vo. large print, sewed, 8s. *Lipsiæ,* 1839

2695 ——— Idem liber, cum Punctis ; Varias Lectiones, Clavem Masorethicam et Indices addidit Car. God. Guil. Theile, editio stereotypa ; 8vo. sewed, 8s. 6d. *ibid.* 1849

2696 BIBLIA Hebraica, cum Punctis, in Usum Scholarum Judaeorum, curis Epstein, Ettlinger, Rosenfeld et Willstaetter ; 8vo. cloth boards, 6s. *Carlsruhe,* 1836

For other editions of the Hebrew Bible, see No. 276 to 295.

2697 BIBLIA Hebraica, cum Punctis :—La Bible, traduction nouvelle avec l'Hebreu en regard, des Points-voyelles et des Accens toniques. Avec des Notes et les principales Variantes des LXX. et du Texte Samaritain ; par S. Cohen, de l'Ecole Israélite de Paris ; 18 vols. 8vo. sewed, £6 6s. *Paris,* 1832-9

2698 BIBLIA Syriaca : Vetus Testamentum Syriace, Ordine apud Syros usitato dispositum, ad Fidem Codd. MSS. edidit S. Lee ; 4to. 15s. *Londini,* 1823

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 368-376.

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2699 Blogg (S. E.) Ædificium Salomonis; enthaltend eine vollstaendige Geschichte der Hebräischen Sprache, des Talmuds und vieler merkwurdigen Begebenheiten des Alterthums; 4to. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Hannover*, 1832

2700 Bocharti (Sam.) Hierozoicon, sive de Animalibus S. Scripturæ; et ejusdem Phaleg et Canaan, sive Geographia Sacra, ediderunt Jo. Leusden et P. de Villemandy; 3 vols. in 2, folio, maps and plates, vellum, £1 10s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1692

For other copies, see Nos. 623-6.

"Bochart, as Dr. Wotton has well said, has exhausted his subject both in the Hierozoicon and in the Phaleg and Canaan. His successors have availed themselves liberally of his labours, and paste and scissors, with some little aid from other writers, have furnished our libraries with handsomely got up quartos, with high-sounding names, in which little or nothing is true that is new, and almost nothing authentic but what had previously undergone the ordeal of his nice discrimination."—MS. Note.

2701 Bogan (Z.) Homerus Ebraizans, sive Comparatio Homeri cum Scriptoribus Sacris quoad Normam loquendi. Subnectitur Hesiodus Homerizans; small 8vo. calf, scarce, 9s. *Oxoniæ*, 1658

Boton (Rabbi Abrahamus de); vide No. 2811.

2702 Bouget (Joa.) Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaico-biblicum; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £2 2s. *Romæ*, 1737

2703 Bruckner (Dr. G.) Hebräisches Lesebuch für Anfänger und Geübtere, mit Anmerkungen und Glossarium; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1844

2704 Buxtorfii (Jo. Patris) Synagoga Judaica, de Judæorum Fide, Ritibus, Ceremoniis, tam publicis et sacris quam privatis, de novo restaurata a J. Buxtorfio, filio; 12mo. vellum, 5s. *Basil.* 1661

See Dr. Wotton's note at p. 280.

2705 ——— Ejusdem Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum; folio, portrait, vellum, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1639

This valuable Talmudic and Rabbinical Dictionary has become scarce, and is rapidly rising in price, whenever copies occur in the market.

2706 ——— Ejusdem Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Accessit Lexicon breve Rabbinico-Philosophicum; 8vo. (1000 pp.) 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1671

2707 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; thick 12mo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1689

2708 ——— Idem liber, editio nova; 8vo. boards, 10s. *Glasg.* 1824

0000 ——— vide: Montaldi Lexicon, Nos. 2824-5.

2709 ——— Ejusdem de Abbreviaturis Hebraicis, cui accessere Operis Talmudici brevis Recensio, et Bibliotheca Rabbinica nova; 12mo. vellum, 3s. 6d. *Basil.* 1640

2710 ——— Idem liber, et Ejusd. Institutio Epistolaris Hebraica; (tit. deest); 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1629-40

2711 ——— Ejusdem Tiberias, sive Commentarius Masorethicus; *Basil.* 1620; Ejusd. Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum; *ibid.* 1622; Sal. Glassii Institutiones Grammat. Hebraeæ; 4to. *Jenæ*, 1622; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 12s. *v. l. et a.*

0000 ——— vide et No. 787.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Biblia Rabbinica; vide Nos. 279 et 2691.

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2712 BUXTORFII (Jo. Filii) Tractatus de Punctorum Vocalium, et Accentuum in libris Vet. Test. Hebraicis, Origine, Antiquitate et Authoritate; 4to. boards, 6s. *Basil.* 1648

0000 ——— Ejusdem Concordantiæ Bibliorum; vide No. 784.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Exercitationes; vide No. 785.

2713 ——— Ejusdem Anticritica, seu Vindiciæ Veritatis Hebraicæ; 4to. calf, 9s. *ibid.* 1653

2714 BYTHNERI (V.) Lyra Prophetica Davidis Regis, sive Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum. Addita est Brevis Institutio Linguæ Hebræae et Chaldæae; 4to. calf, 18s. *Londini,* 1679

2715 CALEPINI (A.) Dictionarium undecim Linguarum; folio, (1900 pages, double columns) hogskin, 18s. *Basil.* 1592

"The Dictionary of Calepio was not only of Latin and Italian but several other languages; and these were extended in the Basle edition to eleven. It is still, if not the best, the most complete Polyglot Lexicon."—HALLAM.

0000 CARPZOVII (Jo. G.) Antiquitates Hebrææ; vide No. 1014.

2716 CASTELLI (E.) Lexicon Hebraicum, adnotatis Vocum Numeris ex J. D. Michaelis Supplementis ad Lexica Hebraica; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. half bound, 12s. *Gotting.* 1790

2717 ——— Ejusdem Lexicon Syriacum, cum Annotationibus J. D. Michaelis; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, 12s. *ibid.* 1787

2717*———Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. newly half bound, calf, 16s. *ibid.* 1787

0000 ——— vide No. 269.

2718 CHALDEE Reading Lessons, consisting of the whole of the Biblical Chaldee, with a Grammatical Praxis, and an Interlineary Translation; 12mo. cloth, 5s. *London, n. d.*

2719 CHRESTOMATHIA Syriaca edita et Glossario Explanata ab Aem. Roedigero; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *Halle,* 1838

COMMENTARIA Rabbinica; vide: Aben-Ezra, Abrabanel, Alschech, Aschar, Athias, Bartolocci, Beelen, Ben-Boas, Biblia, Boton, Buxtorf, Dukes, Eisenmenger, Elia, Gershom, Gerson, Jarchi, Josephus, Israel, Kabbala, Karo, Kimchi, Leydekker, Lightfoot, Lipmann, Maimonides, Masora, Malech, Mischna, Naphthalis, Pentateuchus, Philo, Plantevitius, Raschi, Reland, Reuben, Saadiah-Haggoan, Schulchan Angroch, Sohar, Spencer, Surenhusius, Talmud, Targum, Wagenseil, Wolfius.

2720 CREDNER (A.) de Prophetarum Minorum Versionis Syriacæ, quam Peschito vocant, Indole; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Goetting.* 1827

2721 CUNAEI (Petri) de Republica Hebræorum, libri III. cum Variorum Notis edidit J. Nicolai; 4to. 5s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1703

2722 DANZII (J. A.) Literator Ebræo-Chaldæus utriusque Linguæ Veteris Testamenti Institutionem harmonice tradens; ejusdem Interpres Ebræo-Chaldæus Idiotismos explicans; et ejusdem Paradigmata Nominum et Verborum Hebræorum; 3 vols. 12mo. vellum, 12s. *Jenæ,* 1715-16

A most valuable aid to self-instruction in the Hebrew text of the Sacred Writings.

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2722* DANZIG (Abr. Wilnaensis) Chochmat Adam (Sapientia Patrum) Hebraice, edidit J. Fischi; royal 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Lips.* 1855

2723 DE ROSSII (J. B.) de Hebraicæ Typographiæ Origine ac Primitiis, seu de antiquissimis ac rarissimis Hebræorum librorum Editionibus, Saeculi XV.; 4to. 5s. *Parmæ*, 1776

2724 ——— Ejusdem Annales Hebræo-typographici, Saec. XV.; 4to. 12s. *ibid.* 1795

2725 ——— Dizionario storico degli Autori Ebrei e delle loro Opere; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *ibid.* 1802

2726 ——— Ejusdem Specimen ineditæ et hexaplaris Versionis Bibliorum Syro-Estrangelæ cum duplici Versione Latina et Notis; 4to. 12s. *ibid.* 1778

2727 ——— Ejusdem Variæ Lectiones in Vet. Test. ex immensa MSS. Codd. congerie haustæ, et ad Samaritanum textum, ad vetustissimas Versiones, etc. examinatæ; cum Prolegomenis et Clave, nec non Supplementis; 5 vols. 4to. bound, scarce, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1784-99

0000 ——— vide et No. 1408-12.

2728 DOEPKE (J. C.) Glossarium Chrestomathiæ Syriacæ, J. D. Michaelis accommodatum; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Goetting.* 1829

DRACH (P. L. P.) Divorce dans la Synagogue; vide No. 903.

2729 DUKES (L.) Kenntniss der Neu-Hebräischen Religiösen Poesie, nebst Hebräischen Beilagen; 8vo. sd. 3s. 6d. *Frankf.* 1842

2729* ——— Desselben Rabbinische Blumenlese; 8vo. half bound, calf, 6s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1844

2730 DURAN (Rabbi Simon Ben Zemach c. A.D. 1391) Magen Abot, (Scutum Patrum,) Commentarius perpetuus in Pirka Abot, (Aphorismos Patrum,) Hebraice, cura, J. Fischi; royal 8vo. sewed, 7s. *ibid.* 1855

2731 EISENMENGER'S (J. A.) Entdecktes Judenthum, oder wahrhafter Bericht von den Laesteruugen, Irrthuemern und Fabeln der Juden; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. very fine copy, in vellum, 18s. *Koenigsberg*, 1711

0000 ——— vide et No. 1508-10.

A most wonderful achievement for one man to have accomplished, if we look at the huge mass of Rabbinical writings, no less than 193, not only consulted, but thoroughly digested, bearing in mind, at the same time, their great rarity and the cost and difficulty of obtaining access to them. The author added to this a profound knowledge of Jewish affairs, and his impartiality induced him to set out at length in the original every passage quoted, accompanied by an exact translation, which renders it easy to follow the thread of his arguments.

2732 EDWARDS (Tho.) Prolegomena in libros Poeticos Vet. Test. cum Dissertatione (de vera Ratione F. Hare, et Refutatio Metricæ Lowthianæ); 8vo. calf, 5s. *Cantabr.* 1672

2733 ELIA (Ahron Ben, aus Nicomedien) des Karaeer's System der Religions-Philosophie in dem Hebraeischen Original-texte, mit Anmerkungen und Varianten herausgegeben von Franz Delitzsch; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Leipzig*, 1841

EPHÆMI (Syri, A.D. 378) Opera; vide Nos. 1857-60.

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2734 EWALD'S (G. H. A.) Kritische Grammatik der Hebraischen Sprache, ausführlich bearbeitet; 8vo. half bound, calf, 9s. *Leipzig*, 1827

2735 ——— Desselben Kritische Grammatik:—Dieselbe; 8vo. calf, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1827

Ewald's "Critical Grammar" has never been reprinted, and is scarce.

2736 ——— Desselben Grammatik der Hebräischen Sprache des Alten Test., in vollständiger Kürze; 8vo. calf, 3s. *ibid.* 1828

2737 ——— Desselben, Ausfürliches Lehrbuch der Hebräischen Sprache des Alten Bundes; 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1855

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 1553-63.

2738 FABRE D'OLIVET, la Langue Hébraique restituée et le véritable Sens des Mots Hebreux retabli et prouvé par leur Analyse radicale; 2 vols. 4to. boards, £1 4s. *Paris*, 1816

1. Origine de la Parole. 2. Grammaire Universelle. 3. Racines Hébraiques Universelles. 4. Discours Preliminaire. 5. Sepher, contenant la Cosmogonie de Moyse, en Français et en Anglais avec le texte Hébreu, et une transcription en caracteres modernes.

2739 FUERST (Julii) Librorum Veteris Testamenti Concordantiæ Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ. Accedit Lexicon duplex, Neo-Hebraice et Latine; folio, sewed, £2 14s. *Lipsiæ*, 1840

In Horne's Introduction will be found an account of the plan and merits of this accurate and beautifully executed volume.

2740 ——— Desselben Hebraeisches und Chaldaeisches Handwoerterbuch; mit Geschichte der Hebraeischen Lexicographie; 6 parts, 8vo. of which Parts I.-IV. are ready, sewed, 14s. *ibid.* 1854-6

2741 ——— Desselben Kultur und Literatur-geschichte der Juden in Asien; vol. 1, 8vo. (all yet published) sewed, 8s. *ibid.* 1849

0000 ——— Desselben Bibliotheca Judaica; vide No. 517.

2742 FLEURY (l'Abbé Claude) ses Œuvres, contenant: Mœurs des Israélites; Discours sur l'Histoire Ecclesiastique; Choix et Methode des Etudes; Catechisme Historique; Histoire du Droit Français; Vie de Fleury par Aimé Martin, etc. etc.; imperial 8vo. cloth, 9s. *Paris*, 1837

"'The Manners of the Jews' is an admirable little book."—WOTTON.

2743 GALATINI (Petri) de Arcanis Catholicæ Veritatis, contra Judæos, libri XII. (ex Scripturis Veteris Testamenti et Talmudicorum Commentariis). Accedunt Jo. REUCHLINI de Cabala, libri III.; folio, fine copy, in vellum, 15s. *Francofurti*, 1672

GEBELIN (Count de) Monde Primitif; vide No. 2468.

2744 GERSHOMIS (Rabbi Levi Ben, Hispani, Sæculi XIII.) Commentarii in Pentateuchum, Hebraice; folio, vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *Venetiis, D. Bomberg*, 1547

2745 ——— Ejusdem, nec non RR. Solomonis Isacidis, et Levi Ben Gersonis Commentarii in Proverbia Solomonis, interpretati et illustrati per Ant. Giggeium. Accessere Versionis Paraphrasis Chaldaicæ ac Syræ Lectiones; 4to. vellum, 12s. *Mediolani*, 1620

0000 ——— vide et No. 2691.

2746 GESENII (Guil.) Thesaurus Philologico-criticus Linguæ Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ; 6 parts in 3 vols. 4to. (pub. at £3 10s.) sewed, £2 8s. *Lipsiæ*, 1828-5

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2747 GESENII (Guil.) Lexicon Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum in Veteris Testamenti Libros, edente A. Th. Hoffmann ; 8vo. half bound, calf, 16s. *Lipsiæ*, 1847

2748 ——— Desselben ausfuehrliches grammatisch-kritisches Lehrgebaeude der Hebräischen Sprache, mit Vergleichung der verwandten Dialekte ; 8vo. calf, scarce, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1817

2749 ——— Desselben Hebräische Grammatik ; *Halle*, 1834—G. Brückner's neues Hebräisches Lesebuch; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. *v. l.* 1834-44.

2750 ——— Desselben Hebräische Grammatik ; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1839

2751 ——— Desselben Hebräische Grammatik, neu-bearbeitet von E. Rödiger ; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1851

2752 ——— Desselben Hebräisches Lesebuch mit Anmerkungen und Wortregister ; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Halle*, 1834

2752*——— Dasselbe, neue Auflage ; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1844

2753 ——— Desselben Geschichte der Hebräischen Sprache und Schrift ; eine philologisch-historische Einleitung in die Sprachlehren und Wörterbücher der Hebräischen Sprache ; 8vo. bds. 14s. *Leipzig*, 1815

2754 ——— Dieselbe ; 8vo. half bound, calf, 16s. *ibid.* 1815

Scarce, having been suppressed by the author, who afterwards somewhat modified his theory of the prophetic character. The book is a most masterly performance of a highly philosophic mind, and consequently created great sensation on its first appearance. There is no prospect of its being reprinted, as the author himself, before his death, all but exacted a pledge to that effect from the publisher.

0000 ——— Desselben Isaia uebersetzt ; vide No. 2515. De Pentateucho Samaritano, No. 2513. Theologia Samarit. No. 2514.

2755 GLASSII (Sol.) Philologia Sacra his temporibus accommodata a J. A. Dathio et G. L. Bauero ; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Lipsiæ*, 1776-95

0000 GOODWIN (Tho.) Moses et Aaron ; vide Nos. 2549-50.

2756 GOEREE (W. en D.) Mozaize Historie der Hebreeuwse Kerke des Ouden Verbonds, etc. ; 4 vols. folio, many panoramic plates by Jo. Luyken, vellum, £1 16s. *Amst.* 1760

2757 GRAMBERG (C. P. W.) Liber Geneseos, secundum Fontes rite dignoscendos Adumbratio nova ; 8vo. sd. 1s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1828

2758 GUTBIRII (Ægidii) Lexicon Syriacum, continens omnes N. T. Syriaci Dictiones et Particulas, etc. ; 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1706

2759 ——— Ejusdem Lexicon et Grammatica Syriaca, nec non Novum Testamentum Syriacum et Notæ ; 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1663-4-7

2760 ——— Idem liber ; 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. calf, gilt, newly bound, 10s. *ibid.* 1663-4-7

2761 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio ; 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. 6s. *ib.* 1604-1706

For the purpose of self-instruction in Syriac, this is the best book. By means of the literal Latin version of the Gospel of St. Matthew, and the Grammar and Lexicon, the reading of the Syriac text is easily mastered.

HARDT (Herm. von der) Symbola Geographica Pentateuchi ; vide No. 2631, Dissertationes Hebr. No. 2633.

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2762 HARE (F. Cicestr. Episcopi) Psalmorum liber in versiculos metrice, Hebraice, divisus, cum Dissertatione de Antiquitate Hebraeorum Poesi, etc.; 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 8s. *Londini*, 1736

2763 HARTMANN'S (A. T.) Linguistische Einleitung in das Studium der Buecher des Alten Testaments, mit einer Anwendung auf der Juedisch-Palestinische Schreibart der Neu-testamentalischen Schriftsteller; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Bremen*, 1817

2764 HASII (J. M.) Regni Davidici et Solomonæi Descriptio; una cum Delineatione Syriæ et Ægypti sub Seleucidis et Lagidis Regibus, etc. etc.; folio, maps, uncut, 10s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1739

A work of deep research, in which the author points out many errors in the labours of his predecessors in the same field, but in no instance without adducing his authorities.

2765 HERBELOT (Barth. d') Bibliotheque Orientale; vide No. 523-4.

2765* HERDER'S (J. G. von) Geist der Hebraischen Poesie; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Leipzig*, 1825

2766 HIRT (J. F.) Systema Accentuationis Hebraicæ, antiqua atque nova, etc.; 4to. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1752

2767 HIRZEL (L.) de Pentateuchi Versionis Syriacæ, quam Peschito vocant, Indole; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1825

2768 HODIUS (Humph.) de Bibliorum Textibus originalibus, Versionibus Græcis, et Latina Vulgata; folio, portrait, calf, 14s. *Oxonii*, 1705

"*The* classical work on the subject."—BP. MARSH.

2769 HOFFMANN (A. Th.) Grammatica Syriaca; cum Tabulis Scripturæ Aramaicæ; 4to. boards, 12s. *Halæ*, 1827

2770 HOTTINGER (J. H.) Juris Hebræorum Leges CCLXI. juxta Nomothesias Mosaicæ Ordinem; 4to. vell. 10s. *Tiguri*, 1655

2771 ——— Ejusdem Smegma Orientale; de Usu Linguarum Orientalium in Rebus Sacris; 4to. vellum, 10s. *Heidelberg*, 1658

2772 ——— Cippi Hebraici sive Hebraeorum Monumenta Hebraica a Judæo quodam, Teste oculato, tum intra tum extra Terram Sanctam observata et conscripta. Accedunt Dissertationes de variis Orientis Monumentis, Mensuris, Numinis, etc.; 8vo. vellum, 7s. *ibid.* 1662

0000 ——— Ejusdem Opera varia; vide infra.

2773 HURWITZ (H.) Etymology and Syntax in continuation of the Elements of the Hebrew Language; 8vo. (published at 12s.) cloth, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1831

IMBONATI (Jos.) Bibliotheca Latino-Hebræa; vide Nos. 485, 530.

2774 JAHN (I.) Grammatica Linguæ Hebræae; 8vo. sewed, 11s. *Wien.* 1809

2775 ——— Ejusdem Elementa Aramaicæ seu Chaldaeo-Syriæae Linguæ, Latine reddidit A. Oberleitner; 8vo. sd. 8s. *ibid.* 1820

2776 ——— Ejusdem Chaldaische Chrestomathie; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *ibid.* 1800

0000 ——— Desselben Biblische Archæologie; vide infra.

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2777 JARCHI (vel Jizschaki, Rabbi Salamonis, A.D. 1105) Commentarii in Vetus Testamentum, Latine vertit et Notis illustravit J. A. Breithaupt; 4 vols. 4to. vell. £2 10s. *Gothæ*, 1710-13

2778 ——— Hoseas Propheta, Hebraice et Chaldaice, cum duplice Versione Latina, et Commentariis Hebraicis RR. Sal. Jarchi, Dav. Kimchi, et Abr. Aben-Ezra, et Commentario Latino G. Coddæi; 4to. vellum, 9s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1621

2779 ——— Jonas illustratus, Textus Hebraice et Chaldaice, una cum Masora, Commentariis Hebraicis S. Jarchi, Abr. Aben-Ezrae, D. Kimchi, et Is. Abrabenelis. Accedit Lexicon opera et studio F. A. Christiani; 12mo. vellum, 6s. *Lips.* 1683

0000 ——— vide No. 2691 et Ra. Sch. I., No. 2847.

According to Jewish writers Solomon Ben Isaac *Jarchi* owes the latter name to the elder Buxtorf, who mistaking the abbreviation of *Ra. Sch. J.* as equivalent to *Rabbi Shelomoh Jarchi*, instead of *Jizschaki*, printed it so in his Rabbinical Bible, since which time the error has been perpetuated. There is some discrepancy as to the date of his birth, but the Jewish writers place it at Troyes, in 1040. He frequently adds to his own simple Peshat the allegories and traditions of the Rabbins.

2780 JOANNIS (Sancti) Evangelium, Syriace; das ist, das Heilige Evangelium Joannis, Syrisch, mit Vocalen und den Puncten Kuschoi und Rucoch, nebst Anmerkungen von G. H. Bernstein; 8vo. illuminated title-page, elegantly done up in cloth, with Syriac lettering on sides, 9s. *Leipzig*, 1853

2781 JOEL, der Propheten, Weissagung übersetzt und erklärt von Fr. A. Holzhausen; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Goettingen*, 1829

2781* JOHANNSEN'S (K. Th.) Kosmogonische Ansichten der Juden und Hebræer; 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Altona*, 1833

2682 JOHLSON (J.) Hebräische Sprachlehre; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Frankfurt*, 1838

2783 JOSEPHI (Flavii, A.D. 93) Opera omnia Gr. et Lat. ad Editionem S. Havercampi cum J. Hudsoni collatam edidit F. Oberthuer; 3 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 16s.) sd. 12s. *Lips.* 1782

For other editions consult the general alphabet.

2784 JOSEPHI (Ben Gorionis, Saec. IX. ad finem) Historia Judaica Flavii Josephi in compendium redacta, Hebraice et Latine cum Notis edidit J. F. Breithaupt; 4to. calf, 9s. *Gothæ*, 1707

2785 JOSEPHI (Rabbi Hebraei) Paraphrasis Chaldaica librorum prioris et posterioris Chronicorum, nunc e MS. Cantabrigiensi descripta, cum Versione Latina a D. Wilkins; 4to. cf. £1 12s. *Amst.* 1715

2786 JOST (J. M.) Geschichte der Juden seit der Zeit der Maccabaeer bis auf unsere Tage; 10 vols. in 11, 8vo. sewed, £3 10s. *Berlin*, 1820-46

2787 JOZEROTH, für alle Sabbathe des Jahres, in sorgfältig corrigirtem Texte, mit Uebersetzung und vollständiger Erklärung von H. Arnheim; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Glogau*, 1840

2787* ISRAELI (Rabbi Isaac, Anni 1310) Liber Jesod Olam, seu Fundamentum Mundi; opus Astronomicum. Ex Codd. MSS. edidernut et versionem Germanicam curaverunt B. Goldberg et L. Rosenkranz; Pars I. 4to. curious astronomical Tables, 9s. *Berolini*, 1848

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2788 KABBALA Denudata, sive Doctrina Hebraeorum transcendentalis, et Metaphysica et Theologica, cum Apparatu, cujus Pars I. continet Locos Communes Cabbalisticos, et Pars II. Tractatus varios (Latine vertit Chr. Knorr von Rosenroth); 4 vols. 4to. quite complete, plates, vellum, £3 3s. *Salsbaci*, 1677-84

Part of the Liber Sohar is here translated into Latin. This copy contains the two treatises often deficient: I. Adumbratio Kabbalæ Christianæ, 70 pp.; and II. Liber, seu Porta Cœlorum, 192 pp.

2789 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. 4to., wanting the two treatises just mentioned, vellum, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1677-84

KARO (Rabbi Isaac, circa A.D. 1500) Commentarius in Penta teuchum, vide No. 2691

2790 KARO (Rabbi Josephi) Schulcham Aruch, seu Mensa præparata, Hebraice; small 8vo. vellum, 10s. 6d. 15s. *Amstel.* 1661

2791 KALISCH (M.) We-eleh Shemoth, the Book of Exodus newly translated, with a Critical Historical Commentary, accompanied by the Hebrew text; 8vo. cloth, lettered, 15s. *London*, 1855

This is the first volume of an Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament by Dr. Kalisch.

2792 KIMCHI (Rabbi Davidis, Saec. XIII., ad finem) Commentarii in Jesaiam Prophetam ex Hebraeo vertit et Notulis illustravit C. Malanimeus; 4to. vellum, 15s. *Florent.* 1784

2793 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii Hebræo-Latini in Malachiam; accedit ejusdem Commentarius in Psalmum CXII.; 4to. vellum, 10s. *Paris, R. Stephani*, 1618

0000 ——— vide et No. 2691.

David Kimchi and his brother Moses, Spaniards by birth, claim most honourable mention amongst the learned men of the 13th century. The Commentaries of the former are of great value and authority, and he is acknowledged to be the greatest grammarian the Jews have ever had.

2794 KIMCHI (Rabbi Mosis) Odoiporia ad Scientiam, cum Expositione R. Eliae, nec non Introductione Rabbi Benjaminis Ben Judæ; Hebraice et Latine, cura C. L'Empereur; small 8vo. vellum, 7s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1631

2795 KIRSCH (G. G.) Chrestomathia Syriaca, nec non Lexicon Syriacum; 2 vols. small 8vo. calf, 9s. *Hofæb.* 1789

2795* ——— Idem liber, cum Lexico denuo edidit G. H. Bernstein; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 14s. *Lipsiæ*, 1832-36

2796 KNOES (Gust.) Chrestomathia Syriaca; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Goettingen*, 1807

2797 KOSEGARTEN (H. G. L.) Linguæ Hebraicæ Litteræ, Accentus, Pronomina, Conjugationes, Declinationes, Nomina, Numeralia et Particulæ; 4to. 1s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1829

2798 ——— Ejusdem Chrestomathia Arabica ex Codd. MSS. Paris. Gothan. et Berol. collecta, cum adscripta Vocalibus, Lexico et Adnotatione; 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Leipzig*, 1828

2798* ——— Ejusdem Libri Coronæ Legis, id est Commentaria in Pentateuchum Karaitici ab Aharone Ben Elihu conscripti aliquot particulas, Codd. MSS. Jenensi, et Lugdunensi, primus edidit, Latine vertite et illustravit; 4to. sewed, 6s. *Jenæ*, 1824

LE LONG (J.) et C. F. Boerneri Bibliotheca Sacra; vide No. 539.

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2799 LENGERKE (C. von) Fuenf Bücher der Psalmen (Auslegung und Verdeutschung); 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Koenigsberg*, 1847

2800 LEUSDENI (Jo.) Philologus Hebræus, Hebræo-mixtus, et Hebræo-Græcus, i. e. Dissertationes ad Philologiam et Sacram Criticam pertinentes; 3 vols. 4to. vellum, 15s. *Ultraj.* 1685-99

2801 ——— Ejusdem Onomasticum Nominum proprium Veteris et Novi Test. et libror. Apocr.; 12mo. vell. 3s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1684

2802 ——— Ejusdem de Dialectis et de Hebraismis N. Test. Dissertatio. Accessit Jo. Vorstuis de Adagiis Novi Testamenti Hebraicis; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Lipsiæ*, 1792

0000 ——— Ejusdem Textus Hebraeus Vet. Test.; vide Nos. 280-285.

2803 LEYDEKKERI (Melchior) de Republica, Hebræorum porro Antiq. Judæorum; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, £1 5s. *Amst.* 1704

"This immense work treats of the origin of the Hebrew nation, and its state in Egypt; of the miraculous providence in its establishment; of the Theocracy; of the country and cities which it occupied; of its political government, and public and private religious polity; of its various fates during the government of Judges and Kings, and especially of its state when divided into the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, and during the Assyrian and Babylonish captivities, and of its restoration by Cyrus."—ORME.

2804 LIGHTFOOT (Jo., Aulæ Catharinæ apud Cantabr. Præfecti) Opera omnia (Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ, Harmonia, Descriptio Templi, Opera exegetica et critica, etc. etc.) cum Vita Authoris; 2 vols. folio, frontispiece, portrait, maps and plates, vellum, 18s. *Roterodami*, 1686

2805 ——— Ejusdem Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in IV. Evangelistas, cum Tractatibus Chronographicis, et Indice J. B. Carpzovii; 4to. 7s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1675

"To a most profound knowledge of all things connected with the ancient polity of the Jews, the old Rector of St. Bartholomew-behind-the-Exchange added an amount of Rabbinical learning, perhaps never equalled, certainly never surpassed, since the times of Maimonides, Jarchi, and Kimchi."—MS. NOTE.

2806 LIPMANNI (Rabbi, A.D. 1399) Liber Nizachon (oppositus Christianis, Sadducæis et aliis) Hebraice. Accedunt Tractatus de Usu Librorum Rabbinicorum Theodorici Hackspan; 4to. vellum, scarce, 15s. *Noribergæ*, 1644

2807 LITURGIA Hebraica, cum Commentariis Rabbinicis, Hebraice; 2 vols. folio, best edition, calf, £2 2s. *Sulzbaci*, 1784

——— vide No. 2786, Jozeroth; 2811, 2814, Maimonides; 2841, Preces; 2895, Vitringa.

2808 LOWTH (Rob. Londinensis Episcopi) de Sacra Poesi Hebræorum Prælectiones. Subjecitur Metricæ Harianæ brevis Confutatio. Notis et Epimetra adjecit J. D. Michaelis; 2 vols. 8vo. boards, 10s. *Oxonii*, 1810

2809 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Notis E. F. C. Rosenmueller, etc. etc.; 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Lipsiæ*, 1815

2810 ——— Idem liber, editio repetita; 8vo. bds. 16s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1821

This celebrated prelate, the son of "Commentator" Lowth, was born in the Close of Winchester Cathedral, of which his father was a prebend, in 1710, and educated at Wykeham's School and College, at Winchester and Oxford. In 1715 he became Archdeacon of Winchester, and filled suc-

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

cessively the sees of St. David's, Oxford, and London, but declined the primacy on death of Abp. Cornwallis. As a Hebraist he holds the highest rank, both as the translator of "Isaiah" and as the author of the admirable lectures "De Sacra Poesi Hebræorum," which have immortalized his name. "At home he was held in the highest respect, and foreign critics were not slow to acknowledge the elegance and accuracy of his writings."—WALCOTT'S WYKEHAM.

2811 MAIMONIDIS (Rabbi Mosis, A.D. 1205) Jad Chazakah, sive Mischna Torah, I. cum Animadversionibus Haravad; II. Maggid Mischne, exponens sententiam Maimonidis; III. Ceseph Mischne, indicans Locos Gemaræ ex quibus Maimonides Decisionem suam probat; IV. Migdol Os, defendens Maimonidem contra Haravad; V. Haggahot, sive Animadversiones in Maimonidem Rabbi Meier Rotenburg; VI. Obadiæ et Rabbi Levi Ben-Chavir de Ritibus Novilunii, Locis Talmud, et Libris Hebraicis Ritualium; et VII. Rabbi Abrahami de Boton Lechem Mischna sive Commentaria in Jad Chasakah Maimonidis, Hebraice; 5 vols. royal folio, a fine and perfect set in old russia, £9 9s. *Amstelodami*, 1702-3

2812 ——— Ejusdem More Nevochim, seu Doctor Perplexorum ad dubios et obscuriores Scripturæ locos rectius intelligendos, cum Commentariis, Hebraice; folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Jesnitz*, 1742

2813 ——— Ejusdem More Nevochim in Latinam convertit Jo. Buxtorfius, Filius; 4to. vellum, 15s. *Basiliæ*, 1629

Bp. Warburton calls Maimonides "the wisest and best Jew that ever was, for interpreting Scripture," which the Jews themselves testify by saying "that from Moses the Lawgiver to Moses the Interpreter, there was none like Moses."

2814 ——— Ejusdem Canones Pœnitentiæ, Latine; 4to. sewed, 5s. *Cantabr.* 1631

2815 ——— Ejusdem Porta Mosis, sive Dissertationes aliquot suis in varias Mishnaioth partes Commentariis præmissæ (Characteribus Hebraicis sed) Arabice et Latine, cum Notis Ed. Pocockii; 4to. calf, 12s. *Oxoniæ*, 1655

0000 ——— Ejusdem Peruschim, sive Commentaria in Mischnam; vide Nos. 2822-3.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Constitutiones de Templo, Vasis et Ingressu Sanctuarii; vide: Ugolini Thes. VIII. p. 745.

0000 ——— Consecratio Novi Lunii; *ibid.* XVII. p. 233.

0000 ——— De Luctu; *ibid.* XXXIII. p. 1.

0000 ——— Vita (a J. Buxtorfio); *ibid.* VIII. p. 641.

Moses Maimonides, or Ægyptus, was born at Cordova in 1135. He was physician to the Sultan Saladin, and spent the greater part of his life in Egypt, where he died, at the age of seventy. He was opposed to the fables and traditions of the Rabbins, and explained the Scriptures in a rational manner. His principal works are Jad Chazakah, or Mishna Torah; More Nevochim, or Doctor Perplexorum; and Peruschim, or Commentaries upon the Mishna.

MASORA utraque et Targum Hierosolymitanum, innumeris locis Punctationem verum restituit, loca depravata emendavit et Masoræ Errata plurima castigavit Jo. Buxtorfius; vide No 279 et No. 2691.

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2816 MELECH (Rabbi Selomone Ben) Perfectio Pulchritudinis, sive Commentarius in Loca selecta Scripturæ. Accedit Spicilegium Rerum Præteritarum et Intermissarum, authore Rabbi Jacobo Abendana, Hebraice; folio, half bd. calf, £1 1s. *Amstel.* 1660

MENDELSSOHN'S (Moses) Pentateuch, und Werke; vide infra.

2818 MICHAELIS (J. D.) Chrestomathia Syriaca, cum Notis et Glossario J. Chr. C. Doepke; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Goetting.* 1829

2819 ——— Ejusdem Grammatica Syriaca; 4to. plate of Alphabets, sewed, 4s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1784

2820 ——— Idem liber, novo editio; 8vo. half bound, 9s. *Romæ*, 1829

2821 ——— Ejusdem Supplementa ad Lexica Hebraica; 6 vols. 4to. sewed, £1 4s. *Goetting.* 1792

0000 ——— Ejusdem Lexica, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, et Syriacum; vide Nos. 2716-7.

2822 MISCHNA, sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, ac Legum oralium Systema cum Commentariis Rabbinorum Bartinoræ et Maimonidis, Hebraice et Latine, Notis illustravit G. Surenhusius; 6 vols. in 3, folio, vellum, £3 10s. *Amstelodami*, 1698-1701

2823 ——— Idem liber; 6 vols. folio, very fine copy in French calf, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1698-1701

"I would advise the student to read the respective titles in the Mishna (which are many of them independent upon one another) in the order in which they lie in the Pentateuch, without any regard to the order in which they lie in the Mishna itself. As, for instance, when *the chapter of the Waters of Jealousy* in the fifth of Numbers, or that *on taking a Brother's Wife* in the twenty-fifth of Deuteronomy, are read in the Pentateuch, then the titles *Sota* and *Jevanemoth*, which correspond to these laws, should be read in the Mishna; and so the rest. The Mishna and its Commentators will appear very dry, and perhaps ridiculous, at first, to men wholly unacquainted with that learning; but use will soon conquer that, and the benefit which will thence arise towards the understanding the Mosaic Law will abundantly compensate the pains: and I speak from experience, that all Christian Commentators put together (at least, those that I have used) will not give a tenth part of the light to the understanding of the Law of Moses that may be had by the help of the Jewish traditions. Now the text of these traditions, which the Rabbinistic Jews hold to be of equal authority to that of the Pentateuch, is the Mishna; and that being designed as a superstructure to the written law in all its branches, the understanding of it will fix the Law itself more firmly in our minds."—DR. WOTTON.

2824 MONTALDI (Jos.) Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldæo-Biblicum (ex J. Buxtorfii aliorumque Operibus excerptum, auctum, et illustratum) Ordine Alphabetico digestum, cum Indice Vocum Latinarum; 4 vols. 8vo. uncut, £1 1s. *Romæ*, 1789

2825 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1789

This Lexicon is much esteemed in Italy and the East. By means of the Latin Index it serves both as a dictionary in Hebrew and Latin, and in Latin and Hebrew.

2826 MORINI (Jo.) Exercitationes Ecclesiasticæ et Biblicæ, I. de Patriarcharum et Primatum Origine; II. de Hebræi Græcique Textus sinceritate; folio, 18s. *Paris*, 1686

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2827 MUELLERI (A.) Symbolæ Syriacæ, sive Epistolæ duæ Syriacæ amoebææ (Mosis Mardeni et Andr. Masii). Dissertationes duæ de Rebus itidem Syriacis (e Mardeni Epistolis) etc., Syriace et Latine; *Berol.* 1673.—Ejusdem Hebdomas Observationum de Rebus Sinicis; *Colon.* 1674.—Ejusdem Imperii Sinensis Nomenclator Geographicus; *Berolini*, 1680.—Ejusdem Monumenti Sinici, A.D. 1625, terris eruti, Sæculo vero VIII. Sinice partim et Syriace in Saxo perscriptum Phrasis, Metaphrasis, Paraphrasis; *ibid.* 1672; 4to. very rare, £1 5s. *v. l.*

These curious privately printed tracts throw much light upon Asiatic history and antiquities, more particularly upon those of Syria and China.

NAPHTHALIS (Rabbi Ben); vide No. 2691.

2828 NOLDII (C.) Concordantiæ Particularum Ebræo-Chaldaicarum cum Annotationibus J. G. Tympii et Lexica Particularum Ebraicarum Jo. Michaelis et Christ. Koecheri; 4to. best edition, half bound, calf, 14s. *Jenæ*, 1734

"This is highly useful as a guide to that most difficult and delicate branch of philological criticism."—HALE'S CHRONOLGY.

2829 OUTRAM (Guil.) de Sacrificiis Judæorum et Sacrificio Christi; 4to. calf, 9s. *Londini*, 1677

2830 PASSIONEI (Card.) Lexicon Hebraico-Chaldaico-Latino-Biblicum; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Lugd.* 1765

2831 PENTATEUCHUS, Hebraice, cum Targum Pseudo-Jonathanis et Hierosolymitano. Accedunt Rabbi Mardochei filii Naphthali Hertz Commentaria; folio, vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *Amstel.* 1671

2832 PENTATEUCHUS Megilloth, Hepletaroth, cum brevi Calendario; 18mo. morocco, scarce, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1679

PENTATEUCHUS, cum Comment. Ra. Sch. I.; vide No. 2847.

2833 PENTATEUCHUS in Usum Judæorum (Textus Hebræus et Versio Germanica Annotationesque, omnia Litteris Hebræis impressa); 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Glogau*, 1840

2834 PETERMANN (J. H.) Brevis Linguæ Chaldaicæ Grammatica, Litteratura, Chrestomathia, cum Glossario; sq. 12mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1840

PFEIFFERI (Aug.) Critica Sacra; vide infra: Pfeifferi Opera.

2835 PHILLIPS (Geo.) Syriac Grammar, with Amendments and Additions; 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *Cambridge*, 1845

2836 PHILONIS (Judæi, Alexandrini, circa A.D. 50) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat., cura C. E. Richteri; 8 vols. 12mo. sewed, £1 4s. *Lipsiæ*, 1828-30

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 2208-2215.

2837 PLANTEVITII (Joannis de, seu De la Pause, Cardinalis, Lodovensis Episcopi) Planta Vitis, seu Thesaurus Synonymicus, Hebraico-Chaldaico-Rabbinicus: in quo omnes Voces, earumque Significationes, Etymon, Synonymia, Usus, Idiotismi, etc. novo et exacto Methodo per hexapla παραλληλῶς demonstrantur e Contextu, Paraphrasibus, Talmudica Farragine et Rabbinorum Commentationibus; folio, (upwards of 1450 pp.) engraved frontispiece and full-length portrait, calf, £1 5s. *Lodovæ*, 1644

2838 ——— Idem liber; folio, frontispiece and portrait, the Cardinal

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

De la Pause's own copy, old red morocco, with his arms on the sides, £1 15s. *Lodovæ*, 1644

2839 PLANTEVITII (Cardin.) Florilegium Biblicum, complectens omnes utriusque Testamenti Sententias, Hebraice et Græce, cum Versione Latina et Commentario; folio, vellum, 16s. *ibid.* 1641

2840 ——— Idem liber; folio, proof portrait inserted, the Cardinal De la Pause's own copy, old red morocco, with his arms on the sides, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1641

Appended is a Bibliotheca Rabbinica, giving an account of all Rabbinical writings, whether printed or manuscript. The author, who was bishop of Lodeve, must not be confounded with William Plantivet de la Pause, better known as the Abbé Margon. The sentences and extracts are in Hebrew, Greek, and Latin, according to the accepted texts, and they are accompanied by a "*brevi juxta literalem sensum commentario*," which throws considerable light upon many obscure passages of Scripture. The work is scarce, and does not often appear in catalogues.

POSSEVINI (Ant.) Apparatus Sacer; vide No. 547.

2841 PRECES quotidianæ, festivales et pœnitentiales, Ritualis Hispani; 4 parts, small 8vo. fine copy, in calf, scarce, £2 2s. *Amstelod.* 1644

PROVERBIA Salamonis; vide No. 2868.

2842 PSALTERIUM Hebraicum, Græcum, Arabicum et Chaldeum, cum tribus Latinis Interpretationibus et Glossis (edente Aug. Justiniani, Nebonis Episcopo); folio, half bound, calf, rare, £2 2s. *Gen.* 1516

The sketch of Columbus and account of America occur in the note on Psalm xix. 4. This volume exhibits the earliest specimen of Arabic printing.

2843 PSALTERIUM in IV. Linguis, Hebræa, Græca, Chaldæa (vel potius Æthiopica), Latina (curante Jo. Potken); folio, in old binding, arms on the sides, rare, £2 2s. *Coloniæ, A.D.* 1518

A copy of this rare volume sold for £4 4s. in the Pinelli sale. It is the first book introducing more than a few words in the Æthiopic character; each language being given in its own character in parallel columns.

BOWYER'S Origin of Printing, pp. 121-8.

2844 PSALTERIUM Hebraicum: the Book of Psalms, Hebrew and English (new translation), by John Leusden; 18mo. calf, very scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *London*, 1688

Dedicated, in English, "to the Rev. and pious John Eliot the indefatigable and faithful minister of Ripen, the Apostle of the Indians in North America" (the translator of the Bible into the language of the Aborigines, printed at Cambridge in Massachusets, in 1661-3 and 1680-5), "and to the twenty-four (Red Indian) American Ministers, lately gentiles, who serve the twenty-four (Red Indian) Churches in Boston."

2845 ——— Idem liber, nova editio, Hebrew and English; 12mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1852

2846 PSALTERIUM Syriacum, cum Punctis, recensuit et Latine vertit Thomas Erpenius, Notas Philologicas et Criticas addidit J. A. Dathe; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1768

2847 RA. SCH. I. (vel Rabbi Jarchi seu Jizschaki) Commentaria in Pentateuchum, Hebraice; accedunt Textus Hebræus et Paraphrasis Chaldaica; 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d. *Koenigsberg*, 1852

2848 REINECCII (Chr.) Lexicon Hebræo-Chaldaicum, post editionem J. Rehkopf, edidit A. Sauerwein; cloth, 2s. 6d. *Hanov.* 1828

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2849 REINHARDI (Laurentii) Dissertatio de Fatis Studii Hebræo-Biblici inter Christianos; 4to. 3s. *Witembergæ*, 1725

2850 RELANDI (Hadr.) Antiquitates Veterum Hebræorum; edidit et Notas addidit J. E. Ravius; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Herbornæ*, 1743

2851 ——— Ejusdem de Spoliis Templi in Arcu Titiano; cum Prolusione de Variis Judæorum erroribus in Descriptione hujus Templi, cura E. A. Schulzi; small 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Trajecti*, 1775

2852 RELANDI (Hadr.) Dissertationes Miscellaneæ; 3 vols. 12mo. sd. 9s. *ibid.* 1706-8

"Valuable to the Etymologist and Antiquary."—MS. NOTE.

2853 ——— Ejusdem Palaestina ex veteribus Monumentis illustrata; 4to. portrait, plates, and maps, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1716

2854 ——— Ejusdem Analecta Rabbinica: I. Genebrardi Isagogi Meditationes et Tabulæ; II. C. Cellarii Institutio; III. J. Drusius de Particulis; IV. Index Commentariorum; V. J. Bartoloccii Vitæ celebrorum Rabbinorum; VI. Rabbi D. Kimchi in X. Psalmos priores; 12mo. vellum, 9s. *Traj.* 1723

"Reland, the most profound Biblical Archæologist, has been the source whence all writers on Jewish Antiquities, since his time, have derived their information, though few have been honest enough to acknowledge their obligations to him."—MS. NOTE.

REUBENII (Rabbi Ben Hoschke) Jalkuth (in Pentateuchum ex Cabbalisticis Scriptis); vide: Cabbala Denudata.

2855 ROBERTSON (Jacobi) Clavis Pentateuchi, sive Analysis omnium Vocum Hebraicarum suo Ordine in Pentateuchum occurrentium, cum Versionibus, Latina et Anglica, Notis criticis, et Dissertationibus de Lingua Arabica, de Punctorum Vocalium Antiquitate, etc. Cum Animadversionibus ineditis Auctoris et suis Notis edidit Jos. Kinghorn; 8vo. scarce, £1 4s. *Norvici*, 1824

2856 ROORDA (J.) Grammatica Hebraica; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1831

SAADIAH-Haggaonis (Rabbi) Commentarius in Danielem, Hebraice; vide No. 2691.

2857 SAALSCHUTZ (J. L.) von der Form der Hebraischen Poesie, nebst einer Adhandlung ueber die Musik der Hebræer; 8vo. plates, sewed, 9s. *Kœnigsberg*, 1825

2858 SCHAAF (Caroli) Opus Aramæum, complectens Grammaticam Chaldaico-Syriacam, selecta Targumin cum Versione Latina, Annotationibusque. Accessit Lexicon Chaldaicum; thick 12mo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1686

2859 ——— Ejusdem Lexicon Syriacum Concordantiale, omnes N. T. Syriaci Voces et alias Syriacas et Linguarum affinium Dictiones complectens; 4to. vellum, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1709

2860 ——— Idem liber; accessit Testamentum Novum, Syriace, cum Versione Latina, et Variis Lectionibus cura Jo. Leusden et C. Schaaf; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1709

2861 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. fine copy, vellum, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1717

2862 SCHEID (E.) et J. J. Groenewoud, Lexicon Hebraico-Chaldaicum manuale in Vet. Test.; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Traj.* 1805

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2863 SCHLEGEL (A. W. de) Reflexions sur l'Etude des Langues Asiatiques; 8vo. (pub. at 6s.) sewed, 3s. *Bonn*, 1832

2864 SCHRŒDER (N. G.) Institutiones ac Fundamenta Linguæ Hebrææ; 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1792

2865 SCHOETTGENII (C.) Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ, in universum Novum Testamentum; 2 vols. 4to. portrait, vellum, £2 15s. *Dresdæ*, 1733-42

"A work which ought never to be off the table of the Theological student."—ARCHD. LYALL.

2866 SCHULCHAN Angroch, sive Compendium Rabbi Ben Ascheri Arbang Turim, et Commentariorum Rabbi Josephi Karo, etc. Hebraice; 4 vols. 4to., £1 4s. *Venetiis*, 1632

2867 SCHULTENS (Alb.) Origines Hebrææ, sive Hebraicæ Linguæ Natura et Indoles ex Arabiæ penetralibus, cum Opusculo de Defectibus hodiernis Ling. Hebr. et aliis; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 14s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1724-38

2868 ——— Ejusdem Proverbia Salamonis et Liber Jobi, Hebraice, sine Punctis, cum nova Versione ad Hebræum Fontem, et Commentario perpetuo; 3 vols. 4to. fine copy, Dutch vellum, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1737-48

Michaelis calls Schultens the greatest Orientalist of his age.

2869 SELDENI (Jo.) Tractatus de Synedriis et Præfecturis Juridicis Vett. Hebræorum; 4to. vellum, 9s. *Francof.* 1696

2870 ——— Ejusdem libellus de Jure Naturali et Gentium juxta Disciplinam Hebræorum; 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Argent.* 1665

2871 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Successione in Pontificatum, et de Successionibus in bona Defunctorum ad Leges Hebræorum; 18mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1638

2872 ——— Ejusdem Uxor Hebraica, seu de Nuptiis et Divortiis ex Jure Civili-Divino et Talmudico-Vett. Hebræorum; 4to. calf, 5s. *Londini*, 1646

SIMON (Rich.) Histoire Critique du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament; vide infra.

2873 SIMONIS (J.) Onomasticon Veteris Testamenti, sive Tractatus philologicus, quo Nomina Vet. Test. propria ad Appellationis Analogiam reducta, ex Originibus et Formis suis explicantur; 4to., philological tree, boards, 9s. *Halæ*, 1741

2874 ——— Ejusdem Arcanum Formarum Nominum Hebrææ Linguæ; cum Appendice de Participiis Benomin nominaliter usurpatis, Nominibus Animalium peregrinis et compositis, et de Usu Significationis Formulæ in eueucleandis vocibus difficilioribus; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 14s. *ibid.* 1735

2875 SLAUGHTERI (Ed.) Grammatica Hebraica. Accedit J. D. Michaelis Grammatica; 8vo. half bound, 9s. *Romæ*, 1843

SOHAR liber; vide: Kabbala, No. 2788-9.

2876 SPENCER (Jo.) de Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus et earum Rationibus; Libri III., folio, calf, 14s. *Cantabr.* 1685

2877 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. vel. 6s. 6d. *Hagæ Com.* 1686

2878 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, recensuit L. Chappelow; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Cantabr.* 1727

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2879 SPENCER (Jo.) de Legibus Hebr. alia editio, cum Dissertatione Ch. M. Pfaffi; 2 vols. folio, calf, 18s. *Tuebingæ*, 1732

See Bp. Warburton's character of "this admirable book," quoted at page 92. See also Dr. Wotton's reference to this "great work," given at p. 280.

2880 STIER (Rud.) neugeordnetes Lehrgebäude der Hebräischen: Sprache: I. Laut. Lehre, II. Wortlehre; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Leipzig*. 1833

2881 SURENHUSII (Guil.) Βίβλος Καταλλαγῆς, sive Conciliationes locorum Vet. Test. quæ allegantur in Nov. Test. secundum Modos allegandi et Formulas interpretandi Theologorum Hebræorum; 4to. vellum, scarce, 12s. *Amstelodami*, 1713

"I recommend this book and Dr. Allix's Reflections as rendering it easy to cause Moses and St. Paul to explain one another. In the Biblos Katallages, Surenhusius particularly shows how our Lord and his disciples proved what they said out of Moses and the prophets, and why they quoted every passage that they thought proper for their purpose, in the particular manner in which we see it alleged. He compares their methods of argumentation with those which are used by the Jewish masters, and thereby demonstrates the cogency of many arguments produced by St. Paul, which have perplexed most Christian interpreters, and so shows the connexion between the covenants in a full and convincing manner. And though he quotes the Hebrew text at every turn, most of his allegations are exactly translated; and by that means the thread of his arguments may be very easily comprehended."—DR. WOTTON.

2882 SYRIAC Reading Lessons: extracted from the Peschito Version of the Old and New Testament, and (Abul-Pharagius) Bar Hebræus' account of the Crusade of Richard I.; grammatically analysed and translated, and with the Elements of Syriac Grammar; 12mo. cloth, 5s. *London, n. d.*

2883 TALMUD Hierosolymitanum, Hebraice, cum Commentationibus Eliæ Ben-Jehudæ Lœw; folio, calf, £1 16s. *Amstelod.* 1710

The Jerusalem Talmud has never been published altogether at one time, and all the separate portions printed at Venice, Cracow, Amsterdam, and Vienna are rare.

2884 ——— Japphæ (Rabbi Samuel) Agadoth, sive Commentarius in Talmud Hierosolymitanum, Hebraice; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Venetiis*, 1590

The Talmuds of Jerusalem and Babylon contain the doctrines, dogmas, and opinions of the Jews. "The Jerusalem Talmud, compiled principally by the Jews of Palestine, was composed about A.D. 250."—TOWNLEY.

2885 TALMUD Babylonicum, Hebraice; 12 vols. folio, calf, £10 10s. *Solisbacensis*, 1755-60

2886 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 24 vols. 8vo. sewed, £7 7s. *Pragæ*, 1839-46

The Babylonish Talmud was begun about A.D. 500, and fully established the claim of the Jews of that and antecedent periods of their history to be considered pre-eminently learned. It consists of the *Mishna* and the *Gemara;* the one the text, and the other the Commentary. The Jews themselves venerate the oral law as the foundation of the written law, and scruple not to say, "the words of the elders are weightier than the words of the Prophets!"—LIGHTFOOT.

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

2887 TALMUD Babli, Babylonischer Talmud: Tractat Berachoth, Segen-sprueche; mit Deutscher Uebersetzung und den Commentaren Raschi und Toesphoth, nebst Erklaerung und Erlauterung, und Rabbinische Einleitung in den Talmud von E. M. Pinner; folio, sewed, £1 4s. *Berlin*, 1842

The first volume of a translation of the Talmud containing the treatise "Berachoth, or, Order of the Blessings." No more has yet appeared.

TARGUM Hierosolymitanum, Chaldaice, recensuit et restituit Jo. Buxtorfius; vide No. 2691.

The Targum is the Chaldee Paraphrase of the Books of the Old Testament.

2888 TAYLOR'S (John) Hebrew Concordance, adapted to the English Bible; portrait, 2 vols. folio, calf gilt, £3 3s. *London*, 1754

A most elaborate work, containing a Grammar, Lexicon, and Concordance.

2889 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Syriace et Arabice, jussu Sacræ Congregationis de propaganda Fide ad Usum Nationis Maronitarum edita a Fausto Nairono; 2 vols. folio, half bound, uncut, very scarce, £2 12s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1703

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 371-376; nec non, "Gutbirius" et "Schaaf."

2890 TYCHSEN (O. G.) de variis Codd. Hebraicorum Veteris Testamenti MSS. Generibus a Judæis et aliis, non Judæis, descriptis; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Rostoch*, 1772

2891 UGOLINI (Blasii) THESAURUS SACRARUM ANTIQUITATUM COMPLECTENS SELECTISSIMA CLARISSIMORUM VIRORUM OPUSCULA, in quibus Veterum Hebræorum Mores, Leges, Instituta, Ritus Sacri et Civiles illustrantur. Opus ad Illustrationem utriusque Testamenti et ad Philologiam Sacram et Profanam utilissimum, maximeque necessarium. Cum Indicibus locupletissimis; 34 vols. royal folio, plates, calf, a fine copy, £38. *Venetiis*, 1744-69

What Grævius and Gronovius did for the Antiquities of Greece and Rome, and for Italy and Sicily, and the Isles, has been here accomplished by Ugolini for the History and Antiquities of the Jews, in a manner equally satisfactory. The contents, about 500 complete treatises by various authors, is set out fully in Darling's Cyclopædia, and Bp. Watson emphatically calls it "the most useful book of its kind."

2892 UHLEMANN'S (Dr. F.) Elementarlehre der Syrischen Sprache, für akademische Vorlesungen bearbeitet; 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1829

2893 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Linguæ Samaritanæ ex antiquissimis Monumentis erutæ et digestæ, quibus accedit Chrestomathia Samaritana et Glossario; 8vo. sd. 9s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1837

2894 VERDIER (l'Abbé J. du) Nouvelle Grammaire Hébraïque Raisonnée, affranchie de la Ponctation Masorétique et préparataire à l'Etude de l'Arabe et autres Langues Orientales; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Paris, s. d.*

2895 VITRINGA (C.) de Vetere Synagoga, quibus tum de Nominibus, etc. Synagogarum agitur, tum præcipue Formam Regiminis

HEBREW AND SYRIAC LITERATURE.

Ecclesiam Christianam translatam esse demonstratur; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 12s. *Leucopetiæ*, 1726

Vorstius de Hebraismis Nov. Test.; vide infra.

2896 Waltoni (Br.) Biblicus Apparatus; adjecit J. Drusius de Proverbiis sacris, curante J. H. Heidegger; folio, calf, 9s. *Tiguri*, 1673

2897 ——— Ejusdem in Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena, præfatus est J. A. Dathe; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Lipsiæ*, 1777

2898 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, auxit et Notis illustravit F. Wrangham; 2 vols. 8vo. boards, 16s. *London*, 1827

Archdeacon Wrangham's Notes are most valuable, and are derived from the writings of both ancient and modern Biblical critics.

2899 ——— Ejusdem de Linguis Orientalibus libellus, et de Textuum et Versionum quæ in Complutensibus, Regiis, Parisiensibus, et Anglicanis Polyglottis reperiuntur Authoritate, etc.; 12mo. vellum, 8s. *Davent.* 1700

2900 Wagenseilii (J. Ch.) Sota, hoc est, liber Mischnicus de Uxore Adulterii suspecta, Hebraice, una cum Libri *ex Jacob* Excerptis Gemaræ Versione Latina et perpetuo Commentario illustrata; 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Altdorfi*, 1674

2901 ——— Ejusdem Tela Ignea Satanæ, hoc est, Arcani et horribiles Judæorum adversus Christum Deum et Christianam Religionem Anecdotoi, Hebraice et Latine cum Confutatione. Insunt: I. R. Lipmanni Carmen Memoriale Liber Nizzachon Vetus Autoris Incogniti. II. Acta Disputationis R. Jechielis cum Nicolao. III. Acta Disputationis R. Mosis Nachmanidis cum Paulo Christiano et R. Martino. R. Isaaci Liber Chissuc Emuna. IV. Libellus Toldos Jeschu. V. Latina Interpretatio et duplex Confutatio, etc., 4to. vellum, 14s. *ibid.* 1681

2902 ——— Ejusdem Exercitationes VI. (Itinerarium Rabbi Petachiæ, Saec. XII. Obsidio Pragæ Rabbi Judae Leonis—Apologia Juramenti, etc. etc., Hebraice et Latine); 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1687

2903 Wette (W. M. L. de) Lehrbuch der Hebräisch-jüdischen Archäologie, nebst einem Grundrisse der Hebräisch-jüdischen Geschichte; 8vo. 2 plates, sewed, 6s. *Leipzig*, 1842

2904 Winer's (G. B.) Chaldäishcher Lesebuch aus den Targumim des alten Testaments; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *ibid.* 1825

2905 Wiseman (Nic. Cardinalis) Horæ Syriacæ, seu Commentationes et Anecdota ad Res vel Litteras Syriacas spectantia; Vol. I. (all published) royal 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1828

2906 Wolfii (J. C.) Notitia Karæorum ex Tractatu Mardochæi hauriendа, Hebraice et Latine cum Notis et Præfatione de Karæorum Rebus Scriptisque. Accedit Jo. Triglandius de Karæis; 4to. half bound, vellum, 10s. *Hamburgi*, 1721

——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Hebræa; vide Nos. 566-7.

2907 Yeates' (Tho.) Syriac Grammar, principally adapted to the New Testament; 8vo. boards, 6s. *London*, 1845

2908 Zedner's (J.) Auswahl historischer Stücke aus Hebräischen Schriftstellern vom zweiten Jahrhundert bis auf die Gegen-

wart. Mit vokalisirtem Texte, Deutscher Uebersetzung, und Anmerkungen; 8vo. cloth, 5s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1840

ZEITSCHRIFT fuer Juedische Theologie; vide No. 569.

ZEPPERI (W.) Mosaicarum Legum Explanatio; vide infra.

2909 ZUNZ's (D.) Synagogale Poesie des Mittelalters; 8vo. sewed, 9s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1855

"The first thing which a divine is to study is the Scriptures. Now, since the New Covenant cannot be exactly understood without knowing the Old, and since the knowledge of the Old requires an acquaintance with many and various things which are peculiar to the Jewish nation, I would therefore propose that the Old Testament should be carefully studied in the first place. I have often wished that, at least, a competent skill in Hebrew were a necessary qualification for Orders with us, as it is in Holland, because the students in divinity would not be obliged at every turn to take things upon trust, which otherwise they must be forced to do.

"To understand the account of the Jewish polity as we have it described in the Old Testament, Dr. Spencer's great work 'De Legibus Hebræorum,' Outram's 'De Sacrificiis,' Reland's 'Antiquitates Hebraicæ,' and Cunaeus' 'De Republica Hebræorum,' will be sufficient. These books, studied with care, will make a man as good a master of the letter of Moses's Law, and of the nature of the Jewish economy, as he needs to be, unless he intends to be a master of that learning. If he would be very exact he may add Selden's Tracts, 'De Synedriis,' 'De Jure Naturali et Gentium juxta Leges Hebræorum,' his 'Uxor Hebraica,' and 'De Successione in Pontificatum.' Selden's way of writing is obscure and intricate, and his digressions are many and long; but then the uncommon variety of things worth knowing compensates for the trouble. If he has a mind thoroughly to understand those traditions of the Scribes and Pharisees, for which they are so severely rebuked by our Lord in the Evangelists, he will find a complete system of them in *Surenhusius' edition of the 'Mishna,' with the 'Commentaries' of Maimonides and Bartenora.* The Mishna is the text of what the Jews call the Talmud, *i. e.* the traditional or oral doctrine, which, they maintain, God gave to Moses on Mount Sinai, which, though it was not put into writing till after the destruction of the second Temple, yet was, they affirm, carefully handed down from age to age till that time. Surenhusius has printed the text of the Mishna in Latin and Hebrew; the two Commentators are only in Latin. It is a noble and authentic collection of what the Jews have built upon Moses's law in every particular. Should the student not care to go through that voluminous work, Reland's 'Hebrew Antiquities,' and Dr. Lightfoot's works, will perhaps be sufficient. Lightfoot's 'Horæ Hebraicæ,' upon several books of the New Testament, should be read with care; and Reland's 'Hebrew Antiquities,' which are very short, should be got almost by heart, by those that will sit down with a general knowledge in these matters, and yet would not be wholly ignorant of them. If any one would know the customs of that nation at this day, which are very well worth knowing, Fleury 'On the Manners of the Jews,' which is an admirable little book, and Buxtorf's 'Synagoga Judaica,' will give him ample satisfactiou. The whole natural history of the Bible is exhausted by Bochart in his 'Hierozoicon,' as the account how the world was peopled after the Flood, is in his 'Phaleg.'"—DR. WOTTON.*

---

* The works referred to in the above quotation will be found in the present Catalogue thus:—Spencer de Legibus Hebræorum, Nos. 2876-9; Outram de Sacrificiis, No. 2829; Relandi Antiquitates veternm Hebræorum, No. 2850; Cunæus de Republica Hebræorum, No. 2721; Seldeni Tractatus de Synedriis, No. 2869; de Jure Naturali et Gentium, No. 2870; Uxor Hebraica, No. 2872; de Successione in Pontificatum, No. 2871; Mishna Surenhusii, No. 2822; Lightfoot Horæ Hebraicæ, Nos. 2804-5; Fleury Mœurs des Israelites, No. 2742; Buxtorfii Synagoga Judaica, No. 2704; and Bochart's Opera, Nos. 623-27 and No. 2700.

2910 HEFELE (C. J.) das Sendschreiben des Apostels Barnabas aufs neue untersucht, übersetzt und erklärt; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Tübingen*, 1840

2910* ——— Desselben Concilien-geschichte nach den Quellen bearbeitet; vol. 1 (827 pp.) 8vo. (to be completed in five similar vols.) sd. 8s. *Freiburg*, 1855

2911 HEIDEGGER (J. Ch.) Corpus Theologiæ Christianæ; 2 vols. in 1, folio (pp. 1600), portrait and frontispiece, vellum, 15s. *Tiguri*, 1700

2912 HEIDEGGER (J. H.) Historia Papatus, accedit T. Guicciardini Historia Papatus ex Autographo Florentino restituta; 4to. vellum, 9s. *Lipsiæ*, 1698

2913 ——— Ejusdem Concilii Tridentini Anatomia Historico-Theologica; 8vo. vellum, scarce, 12s. *ibid.* 1672

2914 ——— Tumulus Tridentini Concilii, ubi Anatomia historico-theologica ejusdem Concilii representatur, et Veritas Fidei a Tridentinis damnatæ vindicatur. Adversus Aug. Reding, et J. H. Thuani Historia; 2 vols. 4to. vel. scarce, £1 10s. *ib.* 1684-90

This work was written in reply to Reding and Thuanus, who attacked his "Anatomia Concilii Tridentini," the former of whose works was published under the name of "Augustini, Abbatis Einsidlensis, Concilii Tridentini Veritas inextincta" (see No. 102, and also under the Author's name). This work of Heidegger has always been one of great authority amongst Protestants.

2915 ——— Ejusdem de Patriarcharum Historia Sacra Exercitationes; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 4s. *Amst.* 1667

2916 HEILIGSTEDT (A.) Commentarius Grammatico-historico-criticus in Jobum; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1847

HEINE (G.) Monumenta Regni Gothorum et Arabum in Hispania; vide No. 1961.

2917 HEINECCIUS (J. M.) Abbildung der alten und neuen Griechischen Kirche noch ihrer Historie, Glaubenslehren und Kirchengebräurchen; 4to., portrait, vellum, 10s. *Leipzig*, 1711

2918 HEINRICH'S (Chr. G.) Versuch einer Geschichte der verschiedenen Lehrarten der Christlichen Glaubenswahrheiten; 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1790

2919 HEINRICHS (J. H.) Acta Apostolorum, perpetua Annotatione illustrata; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Goettingæ*, 1809

2920 HEINSII (Dan.) Aristarchus Sacer; sive ad Nonni in Johannem Metaphrasin Exercitationes; 8vo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* (*Elzevir.*), 1629

2921 HELFFERICH (A.) die Christliche Mystik in ihrer Denkmalen; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 18s.), sewed, 12s. *Gotha*, 1842

2922 HELYOT (R. P.) Histoire des Ordres Religieux et Militaires, ainsi que des Congrégations séculières de l'un et de l'autre Sexe, qui ont été établies jusqu'à present; 8 vols. 4to., 812 plates of Costume, fine copy, in French calf, £6 10s. *Paris*, 1721

2922* ——— la même; 8 vols. 4to. 812 plates, half bound, morocco, £4 10s. *ibid.* 1792

Helyot's book is of great authority on all matters relating to costume, and to it we are mainly indebted for the correctness on those points observed in Works of Art and in Scenic Representations. The history of each foun-

dation, its various vicissitudes, rise, progress, and fall, are all carefully and circumstantially detailed.

HEMINGFORD, vel Hemingburgh (Walter de, A.D. 1347); vide No. 708, et Nos. 3009-10.

2923 Hemmerlin (Fel.) Varia Oblectationis Opuscula et Tractatus; folio, with the portrait mentioned by Panzer, representing the Author with a book in one hand and a hammer in the other, with hornets buzzing around his head, and the verses underneath; folio, rare, £1 11s. 6d. *Basil*, 1497

2924 HEMMINGII (N.) Opuscula Theologica; folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Genevæ*, 1586

2925 HEMSEN (J. T.) der Apostel Paulus, sein Leben, sein Wirken, und seine Schriften; thick 8vo. 5s. *Goetting.* 1830

2926 HENDEWERK (C. L.) Die deutero-Jesaiaschen Weissagungen, uebersetzt und erklärt: 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Königsberg*, 1843

2927 HENGSTENBERG'S (E. W.) Beitraege zur Einleitung in's Alte Testament; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1. *Berlin*, 1831-9

2928 ——— Desselben Authentie des Pentateuchs erwiesen; 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 15s. *ibid.* 1836-9

2929 ——— Desselben Authentie des Daniel und die Integritas des Sacharjah; 8vo. 5s. 6d. *ibid.* 1831

2930 ——— Desselben Geschichte Bileams und seine Weissagungen erläutert; 8vo sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1842

2931 ——— Desselben Commentar über die Psalmen; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, last edition, £1 4s. *Berlin*, 1849-52

2932 ——— Desselben Hohelied Salomonis; 8vo. 2s. 6d. sd. 1853

2933 ——— Desselben Christologie des Alten Testaments und Commentar über die Messianischen Weissagungen der Propheten; 3 vols. in 5, 8vo. £1 7s. *ibid.* 1829-35

2933* ——— Dieselbe, zweite Ausgabe; vols. I. II. 8vo. sd. 15s. 1854-5

2934 ——— Desselben Offenbarung des Joannes fuer solche die in der Schrift forschen erlaeutert; 2 thick vols. 8vo. sd. 16s. 6d. *ibid.* 1849-51

The works of Hengstenberg are much prized, and he is one of the most able and learned defenders of orthodox Christianity in Germany.

2935 ——— Desselben Evangelische Kirchen-Zeitung (Aufsaetze, Litterarische Anzeigen, Nachrichten, u. s. w.); 1827 to end of 1855, 58 vols. in 29, 4to. (published at £18) German binding, £8 8s. *Berlin*, 1827-55

2935* HENKE (H. P. C.) Opuscula Theologica et Academica; thick 8vo. (published at 10s. 6d.) sewed, 5s. *Lipsiæ*, 1802

2936 ——— Desselben und J. S. Vater's allgemeine Geschichte der Christlichen Kirche seit dem Anfange der Reformation; 9 thick vols. 8vo. £1 1s. *Braunschweig*, 1804-25

"The first Church History avowedly written on rationalistic principles, which displayed research and learning, was that of Henke. It will probably long remain a favourite with the bolder Neologists."—DOWLING.

2936* ——— Desselben allgemeine Geschichte der Christlichen Kirche nach der Zeitfolge bis 1819; 8 vols. 8vo. without Vater's corollary to 1713, sewed, 18s. *ibid.* 1818-20

2937 HENNELL'S (C. C.) Untersuchung ueber den Ursprung des Christenthums, mit Einleitung von D. Fr. Strauss; 8vo. (published at 12s.) sewed, 5s. *Stuttgart*, 1820

2937*Henni (Franc.) Theologia Dogmatica et Scholastica, de Deo Uno et Trino, Principiis Thomasticis et Scoticis; 8 vols. 12mo. calf, 18s. *Tornaci*, 1719

Henricus II. (Angliæ Rex, A.D. 1189); vide No. 1705.

2938 Henrici VIII. (Angliæ Regis, A.D. 1547); Epistolæ ad quandam M. Lutheri ad se missam respondentes, et ipsius Lutherana Epistola; 4to. rare, £1. *Coloniæ*, 1527

0000 ——— Assertio Septem Sacrament.; vide: Fisheri Assertio, Nos. 2380-1.

Henricus (Huntendunensis); vide Nos. 713, 715.

2938*Henrion (M. le Baron) Histoire Generale de L'Eglise depuis la Predication des Apôtres jusqu'au Pontificat de Gregoire XVI.; 12 vols. 8vo. (published at £4 10s.) sewed, £2 2s. *Paris*, 1840

0000 ——— vide et No. 597.

To those who would view history from the same point as the Romanists, Henrion's work is indispensable.

2939 Henriquez (Chrys.) Regula, Constitutiones, et Privilegia Ordinis Cisterciensis, nec non Congregationum Monasticarum et Militarium quæ Cisterciense institutum observant; folio, neat, 15s. *Antverpiæ*, 1630

2940 Henry's (P.) Leben Johann Calvin's. Mit Benutzung der handschriftlichen Urkunden, nebst einem Anhang ungedruckter Briefe, etc.; 4 vols. 8vo. portrait and facsimiles, sewed, £1 11s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1835-44

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 824-5.

2940*Hensel (J. A.) Protestantische Kirchen-geschichte der Gemeinen in Schlesien, mit Vorrede von T. E. Rambach; 4to. portrait, half bound, 5s. *Leipzig*, 1768

Heppe (H.) Bekenntnisse-Schriften der Alt-Protestantischen Kirche; vide No. 1230.

2941 Herbelot (B. d') Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel, contenant tout ce qui fait connaître les Peuples de l'Orient (avec des Corrections et Additions par Schultens) et un Supplément par Visdelou et Galand; 4 vols. 4to. best edition, half bound, russia, £5 5s. *La Haye*, 1777-79

"Bartholomew D'Herbelot was born at Paris in 1625. He was the first among the French who understood the Oriental languages and history. He was at first but little regarded in his own country, but was received by Ferdinand the Second, Duke of Tuscany, with a distinction which taught France to know his merit, and he was recalled and encouraged by Colbert, who encouraged everything. His 'Bibliothèque Orientale' is equally curious and profound. He died in 1695."—Voltaire.

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 523-4.

Herbert (de Bosham, circa A.D. 1180) Opera; vide Nos. 1705, 1728.

Herbert (de Losinga, Saec. XII., circa A.D. 1135) Epistolæ; vide No. 724.

2942 Herbst (J. G.) Historisch-Kritische Einleitung in die Schriften des Alten Testaments, herausgegeben von B. Welte; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 18s.), cloth, 9s. *Karlsruhe*, 1840

Herder's (J. G. von) Geist der Hebraischen Poesie; vide No. 2765*.

HERDT (P. J. B.) Sacræ Liturgiæ Praxis; vide: Liturgies.

HEREUX (Jo. l') Hagioglypta; vide: Macarius.

2943 HERGENROETHER'S (J. G.) Erziehungslehre im Geiste des Christenthum; 8vo. (600 pp.) sewed, 4s. 6d. *Sulzbach*, 1830

2944 HERRGOTT (Marg.) Vetus Disciplina Monastica, seu Collectio Auctorum, qui ante DC. fere Annos, per Italiam, Galliam, et Germaniam de Monastica Disciplina tractarunt; 4to. 15s. *Paris*, 1726

2945 HERICOURT (L. de) Lois Ecclésiastiques de France dans leur Ordre naturel, et une Analyse des livres du Droit canonique, conférées avec les Usages de l'Eglise Gallicane; folio, calf, 12s. *Paris*, 1771

2946 HERMANN'S (W.) Geschichte der Protestantischen Dogmatik von Melancthon bis Schleiermacher; 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Leip.* 1812

HERMANNUS (Contractus, Monachus, Saec. XI.); vide No. 1962.

2947 HERMANNI (von Wied, vel de Wilda, Coloniensis Archiepiscopi, A.D. 1552) Concilii pro Reformatione, A.D. 1536 celebrati, Canones; Statuta Episc. Hildeshemensis; Decreta Concilii Coloniensis sub Adolpho Archiepiscopo Coloniensi, A.D. 1549; small 8vo. calf, scarce, £1 10s. *Parisiis*, 1550

2948 ——— Antididogma, sive Christianæ et Catholicæ Religionis per Canonicos Metropolitanæ Ecclesiæ Coloniensis Propugnatio, adversus librum Buceri et Canones Concilii sub Hermanno Archiepiscopo, nuper "bonæ Reformationis" titulo exhibitum. Sententia item Delectorum per Capitulum Coloniensem de Vocatione Martini Buceri; folio, vellum, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1544

"Hermann de Wilda, Archbishop of Cologne, having a mind to settle the Reformation in his diocese, sent for Martin Bucer to assist on that occasion. Most of the Canons opposed the enterprise, and published a work, wherein they mixed a great many invectives against Bucer."

ORTHODOX CHURCHMAN.

0000 ——— vide: Melancthonis Opera.

2949 ——— Jo. Gropperi Enchiridion Institutionis Christianæ in Concil. Colon. editum. Accedit Formula Visitationis Diœces. Colon.; small 8vo. vellum, scarce, 15s. *Antverp.* 1553

2950 ——— Religions-geschichte der Coelnischen Kirche unter dem Abfal der zweien Erzbischofen Herman von Wied und Gebhard von Truchses; aus dem Lateinischen des A. Meschous und M. von Isselt; 2 vols. small 8vo. Full of curious and interesting documents relating to the abortive attempt to bring about the Reformation of the Church by Hermann, Archbishop of Cologne, very scarce, £1 4s. *Coelln*, 1764

The Council held at Cologne in 1536 for the Reformation of the Church led to the publication of many works, both for and against its decrees; its chief opponent being the celebrated polemic, John Gropper, Archdeacon of Cologne, and its principal supporter, the great Reformer, Martin Bucer. "The good Archbishop," as Strype calls Hermann von Wied, the Elector and Archbishop of Cologne, laboured with Luther, Melancthon, Bucer, and others, along with the Bavarian and Saxon princes, and the Landgrave of Hesse, to promote the Reformation, and was, in consequence of the promulgation of the decrees of the Council of 1536, shortly afterwards deposed, and his successor held another Council in 1549, in which the perusal of the works of the Reformers was prohibited, and thus an end put to the Reformation in the Electorate. Archbishop Cranmer and the English Re-

formers are said to have proceeded in the great work of Reformation in many things according to the canons promulgated by Hermann of Cologne.

2952 HERMANT (God.) Histoire des Ordres Réligieux et des Congrégations Regulières et Séculières de l'Eglise; avec un Catalogue de toutes les Maisons et Convents de France; 4 vols. 12mo. calf, 12s. *Rouen*, 1710

0000 ——— l'Histoire des Conciles en Abregé; vide No. 1231.

HERMAS (Pastor, A.D. 81); vide No. 1963.

2953 HERMES (G.) Einleitung in die Christ-katholische Theologie; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at £1) half bound, calf, 9s. *Münster*, 1831

HERMIÆ (Saec. II.) Irrisio; vide No. 1964.

2954 HERMINIER (N. l') Summa Theologiæ; 9 vols. in 5, 4to. calf, gilt, £1 10s. *Venet.* 1761

HEROLDI (Jo.) Haereseologia; vide No. 1965.

2955 HERRLIBERGER'S (David) Gottesdienstliche Ceremonien oder H. Kirchen-Gebräuche und Religions-Pflichten; 7 vols. in 1, folio, half bound, calf, with fine line engravings, many after Picart, and others in his style, including plates of Manners, Customs, and Costume, as well as of Religious Ceremonies; with descriptive letter-press, containing curious particulars relating to the Waldenses and other early Churches, as well as to those of Rome, and the Reformed branches of the Church Catholic; with full accounts of the Ceremonies of the Jews and Mahometans, the Hindoos and other Oriental nations of the tribes of Africa and the islands, and of the Aborigines of the West Indies and America, the latter occupying 84 pages, illustrated with 72 plates, of the dress, habits, and occupations of the original inhabitants and earlier settlers, engraved from authentic sources, £3 13s. 6d. *Zuerich*, 1746-50

2955* ——— Another copy; 7 vols. in 2, folio, half bound, Turkey morocco, gilt edges, £4 10s. *ibid.* 1746-50

2956 HERRMANN (C.) Theologia selecta Scotistica; 4to. calf, 6s. *Aug. Vind.* 1720

HERSENT (Car.); vide: Optatus Gallus de cavendo Schismate.

2957 HERTFELDER, Basilica SS. Udralrici et Afræ, Monasterii Benedictini Augustæ Vindelicorum; folio, containing seven folding plates of the various parts of the church and other buildings, and fifty-one smaller plates (size of the page) of saints, relics, and ornaments of the church, engraved by Kilian, fine impressions; vellum, gilt edges, 18s. *Aug. Vind.* 1653

2958 HERWERDEN (C. H. van) de Libro Josuæ, sive de diversis ex quibus constat liber Monumentis, deque Ætate qua eorum vixerunt Auctores; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Groningæ*, 1826

2959 HERZOG'S (E.) Katholische Seelsorger nach seinen Amtsverpflichtungen als Liturg, und in Bezug auf die aëussere Pfarr-Amts-Verwaltung, nebst einer Anleitung zum geistlichen Geschäefts-styl; 8vo. (published at 6s.) cloth, 3s. *Breslau*, 1840

2960 HESHUSII (Tilem.) Commentarius in Jesaiam, cum Præfatione et Variarum Lectionum centuria edidit J. Olearius; folio, vellum, £1. *Halæ*, 1617

2961 Hess (J. E.) Lebensbeschreibung beruehmter Schweizerischen Gottesgelehrten: Œcolampadius; *Zuerich*, 1792; Leben der Anna Reinhard, Gattin von Zwingli; *ibid.* 1820; Erasmus, von Rotterdam, sein Leben und seine Schriften; 2 vols. *ibid.* 1799; 4 vols. 8vo. 16s. *ibid.* 1792—1820

2962 ——— Desselben Lebensgeschichte Jesu, vom Verfasser neu bearbeit; 3 thick vols. small 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Zuerich*, 1822-23

2963 ——— Desselben Geschichte und Schriften des Apostel Jesu; 3 thick vols. small 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1820-22

2964 ——— Desselben Lebensgeschichte J. H. Bullinger's; 2 vols. 12mo. half bound, 5s. *ibid.* 1828

2965 Heussen (Hugonis F. Van) Historia Episcopatuum Foederati Belgii, utpote Metropol. Ultrajecti, nec non Suffrag. Harlemensis, Daventriensis, Leonardiensis, Groningensis, et Middelburgensis; Vitæ Episcoporum, et aliorum Ecclesiasticorum ex Ecclesiasticis Monumentis, Monasticis Codicibus, etc.; 2 vols. folio, plates by Houbraken, calf, £2 2s. *Antv.* 1755

2966 ——— Ejusdem Batavia Sacra, sive Res gestæ Apostolicorum Virorum, qui Fidem Bataviæ primi intulerunt; 2 vols. in 1, folio, plates, uncut, 16s. *Bruxellis*, 1714

2966* ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, folio, plates, cf. 16s. *ibid.* 1714

2967 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1714

2968 Heydenreich (A. C. L.) Commentarius in priorem D. Pauli ad Corinthios Epistolam; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at £1) sewed, 10s. *Marburgi et Kassel*, 1825-8

2969 Heyns (S. P.) de Patrum Apostolicorum Doctrina Morali; 4to. sewed, 7s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1833

2970 Hickes (Dom. Geo.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, etc.; 8vo. calf, 15s. *London*, 1703

Hieronymi (Sancti, A. D. 420) Opera Varia; vide Nos. 1966-73.

Hilarius (Pictavensis, A.D. 367); vide Nos. 1974-9.

Hilarii (Arlesii Ep. A.D. 449) Opera; vide No. 1980.

Hildebertus (Sanctus, A.D. 1132); vide Nos. 1981-2.

Hildegarda (S. Ruperti, A.D. 1180); vide No. 1984.

Hildephonsus (Tolctanus, A.D. 669); vide Nos. 1983 et 2328.

Hincmarus (Remensis, A.D. 882); vide Nos. 1985-6.

Hippolyti (Sancti, A.D. 245) Opera; vide Nos. 1987-8.

Hirclamo (M. de) Ceremonias y Mysterio de la Missa; vide: Liturgies.

2971 Hirsch (Siegf.) de Vita et Scriptis Sigiberti, monachi Gemblacensis, Commentatio Historico-litteraria; 8vo. (published at 8s.) sewed, 5s. *Berlin*, 1841

2972 ——— Desselben Religions-philosophie der Juden; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 18s) sewed, 12s. *Leipzig*, 1841-2

2972* ——— Desselben Messias-lehre; thick 8vo. (published at 7s.) 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1843

2973 Hirscher (J. B. von) Katechetik, oder der Beruf des Seelsorgers die Jugend im Christenthum zu unterrichten und zu erziehen; thick 8vo. (published at 7s.) sewed, 4s. *Tuebingen*, 1840

2973*Hirscher (J. B. von) Betrachtungen über die Sonntäglichen Evangelien des Kirchenjahrs; 2 vols 8vo. cl. 9s. *ibid.* 1848-53

2974 Hirt's (A.) Tempel Salomons, 4to. 3 plates, 2s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1809

Hirt (J. F.) Systema Accentuationis Hebraicæ; vide No. 2766.

2974*Hirzel (L.) de Pentateuchi Versionis Syriacæ, quam "Peschito" vocant Indole, Commentatio historico-critica; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Lipsiæ*, 1825

2975 Hispanicarum Rerum Scriptores, ex Bibliotheca clarissimi Viri Dr. Roberti Bell, Angli, cum Indice copiosissimo; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, scarce, £1 15s. *Francof.* 1579

In the Breviate of the reign of Philip the Second, the husband of Queen Mary of England, particular mention is made of the Missions to Florida, Mexico and Peru.

2976 Histoire de la Vie de N. S. Jesus Christ, écrite par les IV. Evangélistes, expliquée par les SS. Pères, les Docteurs et les Orateurs les plus célébres, par l'Abbé F. L. Brissot; 2 vols. royal folio, 130 fine engravings after Jerôme Natali, by the first French Engravers of the the day, proofs on India paper, half bound, morocco, £3 10s. *Paris*, 1853

2976*Histoire du Vieux et Nouveau Testament, enrichie de plus de 400 figures en taille-douce, et publiée par Pierre Mortier; 2 vols. in 1, folio, half bound, calf, £1 10s. *Anvers*, 1700

2977 Histoire de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament, accompagnée de 120 tables, imitées de Chr. Schmid par Derome; 2 vols. sewed, 12s. *Fribourg*, 1838

2977*Histoire des Vrays Tesmoins de la Verite de l'Evangile, qui de leur sang l'ont signée depuis Jean Hus jusque au temps present; folio, hogskin, rare, £1 11s. 6d. *Geneve, Crispin*, 1570

Including the lives of many English martyrs.

2978 Histoire ou Antiquitez de l'Etat Monastique et Religieux, avec les Vies des Personnes de l'un et de l'autre sexe, qui ont fait la Profession dans le Judaisme et dans la Gentilité (par M. Claude, Dominicain); 4 vols. 12mo. French calf, scarce, 14s. *Paris*, 1699

Histoire Litteraire de la France par les Benedictins; vide Nos. 525-6.

2979 Histoires Choisies (pour les Catechismes) ou Livre d'Exemples, tirés de l'Ecriture, des Pères, etc. avec quelques Réflexions Morales; 12mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1747

2980 Historia Cultus Sinensium, seu Varia Scripta de Cultibus Sinarum, inter Vicarios Apostolicos Gallos, aliosque Missionarios et Patres Societatis Jesu Controversis oblata Innocenti XII. P.M.; 12mo. half bound, 7s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1700

2980*Historie der Emigranten oder vertriebenen Lutheraner aus dem Bisthum Salzburg; 4to. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1732

Historiens des Gaules et de la France, par MM. Bouquet, Clement, Dom. Brial et autres, *Paris*, 1738-1840; 20 vols. folio, fine copy, calf, very rare, £78 15s.; vide No. 668.

HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES MONASTICI

ROMANO-BRITANNIÆ ET ANGLIÆ,

NEC NON NEUSTRIÆ, HIBERNIÆ, ET SCOTIÆ.

2981 ANGLICANÆ SOCIETATIS HISTORICÆ LIBRI IMPRESSI: A complete set of the Publications of the English Historical Society: —BEDÆ (Venerab lis) Historia Ecclesiastica et Opera Historica, Chronologica, et Biographica, edidit Jos. Stevenson, 2 vols.—GILDAS, de Excidio Britanniæ; NENNII Historia Britonum; et RICHARDI DIVISIENSIS Chronicon Richardi I.; omnia cura Jos. Stevenson, 3 vols.—WILHELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS Gesta Regum Anglorum et Historia Novella, edente T. D. Hardy, 2 vols.—ROGERI DE WENDOVER et MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS Chronica, seu Flores Historiarum, edidit H. O. Coxe, 5 vols.—FLORENTII WIGORNENSIS Chronicon, edidit B. Thorpe, 2 vols.—WALTERI DE HEMINGBURGH Gesta Regum Angliæ, recensuit H. C. Hamilton, 2 vols.—WILHELMI PARVI Historia Rerum Anglicarum, recensuit H. C. Hamilton, 2 vols.—TRIVETI (Nich.) Annales Regum Angliæ ab Anno 1136 ad Annum 1307, cum Continuatione, seu ADAMI MURIMOTHENSIS Chronica sui Temporis ad Annum 1380, edente Thomas Hog, 2 vols.—Anonymi GESTA STEPHANI, recensuit R. C. Sewell.—Anonymi Henrici V. Regis Angliæ, Res Gestæ, edidit B. Williams. Avec la Chronique de Geo. Chastelain, accompagnée d'une Version Anglaise et des Notes.—CHRONIQUE de la Traison, et Mort de RICHARD II. etc., avec Notes et Glossaire, et Version Anglaise par B. Williams.—CODEX DIPLOMATICUS ÆVI SAXONICI, studio et labore Jo. M. Kemble, 6 vols.—In all 29 vols. royal 8vo. facsimiles of MSS. beautifully printed upon paper made expressly for these privately printed copies, for the use of the members of the English Historical Society, whose SUBSCRIPTION-PRICE, PER COPY, was £70, at £5 per annum for 18 years, quite new, and bound in glazed vellum tinted paper, lettered upon maroon morocco, £18. *London*, 1838-56

Only 200 copies printed, of which 41 sets of the 29 vols. alone remained at the dissolution of the Society, in the present year.

OF BEDE'S WORKS, edited by Mr. Stevenson, it is simply necessary to observe, that he entirely follows the text of Smith's edition in the Ecclesiastical History, and that it is to his edition of the biographical and minor historical works of the Father of English History that the collation of MSS. was confined. Of GILDAS' "Groans of the Britons," and NENNIUS' History, the text of Mr. Stevenson is the best, and the CHRONICLE OF RICHARD OF DEVIZES of Richard I., both of home affairs, and the Crusade against Saladin, is here printed for the first time. WILLIAM of MALMESBURY'S Acts and Deeds of the Kings of England, and his History of his own Time are illustrated with valuable notes by Mr. Hardy, Assistant-Keeper of the Records. ROGER OF WENDOVER'S celebrated Chronicle had never before been printed by itself, and was simply accessible to us in the "Historia Major" of Matthew Paris, and in the "Flores Historiarum" of Matthew of Westminster. Therefore, all who like to read an author "ipsissimis verbis," can do so now, in this admirable edition of Mr. Coxe's, whose Appendix consists of additional matter, incorporated by Matthew Paris in the great

HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES.

work of his predecessor, whilst placing it almost bodily into his own. Thus it presents us, as it were, with both Roger of Wendover and Matthew Paris, up to the year 1235. The notes of Mr. Thorpe are valuable additions to the interesting Chronicle of Florence of Worcester or Bravonius, which includes that of Marianus, the text of which is much improved upon that appended to Matthew of Westminster, in the Frankfort edition of 1601. The Chronicle of Walter of Hemingborough, as Walter Hemingford is here somewhat pedantically named, and the History of William Petit, or Parvus, but better known as William of Newbury, both edited by Mr. Hamilton, are important sources of our history. In no portion of it are we so scantily supplied with materials as in that of the Rival Roses. The Anonymous French Chronicle of Bolingbroke's Treason to Richard II., and the Deeds of Henry V., the Usurper's son, which has a Norman-French Chronicle appended from 1414 to 1422, now first printed from the original manuscripts with an English translation by Mr. Williams, claim therefore a prominent position in the Annals of that period. Trivet's Annals and Adam Murimuth, or Meremouth, are reprinted from the Oxford edition of 1719-22, with additions from the MS., and the text revised and illustrated with notes by Mr. Hogg. The former and Roger of Chester, not yet printed, are preserved in MS. in the library of Merton College; and it is much to be regretted that the narrative of the latter, so often referred to by subsequent annalists, is still only accessible in that shape. Adam Merimuth seems to have had a spice of fun about him; for as he began his annals on Michaelmas Day, 1330, by way of continuation to Matthew of Westminster's Flores Historiarum, he places that day at the commencement of each succeeding year, instead of beginning it with March, as was then the custom. The Gesta Stephani, in which the acts of King Stephen are admirably and impartially portrayed, edited by Dr. Sewell, describes also minutely localities, more particularly in the counties of Sussex, Hants, Dorset, Wilts, and Lincoln. By far the most important book published by the English Historical Society is Mr. Kemble's Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, alike valuable in the study of law, language, and history, showing what our forefathers thought and did, and how marvellously their descendants in the present day retain unaltered the practical Anglo-Saxon mind, the noblest and best portion of an Englishman's being.

OF THIS IMPORTANT SERIES THE FOLLOWING MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY:—

2982 Adami Murimuthensis (Saec. XIV.) Chronica sui Temporis ab Anno 1330 ad Annum 1380, ad editionem A. Hall, Oxonii, A.D. 1722 editam, recensuit et Notis illustravit Thos. Hogg; 8vo. (pub. at 10s. 6d.), boards, 6s. *Londini*, 1846

2983 ——— Idem liber; royal 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, lettered, 12s. *ibid.* 1846

Adam of Murimuth embraces the same period of history as the unpublished Chronicon Wintonense, the MS. of which was presented by William of Wykeham to his College of Winchester. Murimuth's book was intended as the continuation of Matthew of Westminster, as well as of Nicholas Trivet's Annals. Mr. Hogg has added the last ten years of the Chronicle, which had been omitted in Hall's edition.

2984 Bedæ (Venerabilis, A.D. 735) Opera Historica Minora cum Appendice Variorum Documentorum, recensuit et Notis illustravit Jos. Stevenson; royal 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, lettered, scarce, 12s. *ibid.* 1841

Containing the Lives of St. Cuthbert and St. Felix; the Lives of the

HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES.

Abbots of Weremouth and Jarrow, which introduce us into the inner life and daily occupation of the monasteries of the Anglo-Saxons; the Chronicle of the Six Ages of the World, a wonderful record of the state of literature at that early period of our history, and important as a system of Chronology; and Letters on Church Discipline, etc.

2985 CHRONIQUE de la Traison et Mort de Richard II., Roy d'Engleterre (A.D. 1399) mise en lumière d'après un Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Royale de Paris, avec les Variantes fournies par dix autres Manuscrits, des Eclaircissements et un Glossaire, et une Version Anglaise, par Benjamin Williams; 8vo. (pub. at 12s.) boards, 6s. *Londini* 1846

2986 ——— La même; royal 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, 12s. *ibid.* 1846

Printed for the first time, and most important in filling up the lacunæ in English history of a period in which our monkish annalists almost entirely pass over the secret springs of action, which governed events, when the Crown surrendered voluntarily many of its privileges to reconcile the Clergy and the people to the change of dynasty, which placed the House of Lancaster on the throne, and which, in little more than fifty years, laid the surest foundation of our present liberties by destroying the feudal powers of the barons in the wars of the Roses.

2987 FLORENTII (Wigorniensis Monachi, seu Bravonii, A.D. 1118) Chronicon ex Chronicis ad Fidem Codd. MSS. edidit B. Thorpe; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 1s.) boards, 12s. *ibid.* 1848-9

2988 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1848-9

Florence of Worcester made great use of the Chronicle of Marianus, who lived in the eleventh century, which begins with the birth of Christ, and was continued by Dodechia, Abbot of St. Dissibode, near Treves, to 1200. He brought his history down to the year of his death, 1118, and it was continued by another hand till the year 1163, though not equal to Florence, either for minute accuracy or patient research. The Chronicle of Chronicles is curious in all that relates to the decline of the Anglo-Saxons and the reigns of the Conqueror, the Red King, and Henry Beauclerc. As an instance of its minute accuracy, is the mention of a curious circumstance respecting the Thames in 1114, when the water scarcely reached up to the knees.

2989 GESTA STEPHANI, Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum recensuit R. C. Sewell; 8vo. (pub. at 6s.) boards, 4s. *ibid.* 1846

2990 ——— Idem liber; royal 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1846

The anonymous Gesta Stephani is the work of an eyewitness, evidently an Ecclesiastic, and probably attached to the person of the King, at whose request even, it has been surmised, it was written, and accordingly he does not describe what others have told him, but what he really saw and took part in. He gives his reader no option, but carries him away with him—now in a dreary night march, then to the storming of some stronghold, or, it may be, into the camp of the King and his barons. And withal he is one of the most honest historians, never concealing the truth, though to the disadvantage of his master. His narrative should be read with that of William of Malmesbury, who wrote his account of Stephen's reign by desire of his rival, Robert of Gloucester.

HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES.

2991 GESTA HENRICI V., Angliæ Regis, nunc primum edita; recensuit et Notis illustravit B. Williams; cum Chronica Neustriæ ab Anno 1414 ad Annum 1422, Gallice scripta, cum Versione Anglicana; 8vo. (published at 10s. 6d.) boards, 6s. *Londini*, 1850

2992 ——— Idem liber; royal 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1850

This volume also contains a Norman-French Chronicle, extending from 1414 to 1423, full of interest, now first printed from MS., accompanied by an English translation, Notes, and a Glossary. The supposed author of the Latin Chronicle, De Bordin, accompanied Henry to Agincourt, and not only gives full particulars of the campaign, which was crowned by that celebrated battle, but also of Henry's second continental expedition, upon which our historians are all but silent.

2993 GILDÆ (Sapientis, Sæc. VI.) Opus de Excidio Britanniæ ad Fidem Codd. MSS. recensuit Jos. Stevenson; royal 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, scarce, 15s. *ibid.* 1838

2994 ——— Idem liber, cui accedit Nennii Historia Britonum post Stevensonem edidit San-Marte (A. Schulz); 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. *Berl.* 1844

This earliest British historian wrote his "Groans of the Britons" in Brittany, where the Roman Britons had found refuge from the truculent oppression of the Saxon savages, who had dispossessed them of the country about 480. It is a sad picture of the vices of the period and the degeneracy of a nation to whom, in the words of Lucan, even the picked troops of Cæsar had shown the "territa terga." This volume also contains the "Historia" and "Vita."

2995 KEMBLE (John M.) Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici; 6 vols. 8vo. boards, very scarce, £4. *Londini*, 1839-48

2996 ——— Idem liber; 6 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, very scarce, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1839-48

2997 ——— Idem liber; Vol. III. to VI. from 966 to 1368 (Wills, Leases, Settlements, &c.) 4 vols. 8vo. boards, £2. *ibid.* 1845-8

Nothing can be found more characteristic of the state of a nation's civilization at any period, than the Crown's grants and tenures conveyed by charter; and such documents are alike valuable to the historian, the lawyer, and the philosopher. We are proud of our practical Anglo-Saxon sense, and the perusal of this invaluable series of documents brought together by Mr. Kemble, is a marvellous proof that we really inherit that greatest of national blessings from our Saxon ancestors, and that, even as they thought and acted, allowing for altered circumstances, so still does the whole Anglo-Saxon family, in both hemispheres, think and act at present. In the Muniment-room of Winchester College, amongst the most interesting relics are several charters from Anglo-Saxon sovereigns relating to Hyde Abbey, founded by King Alfred in 890, the lands of which were granted by Edward VI. to the College. "To such documents," says Mr. Kemble, "we must look for our information respecting the law of real property; the descent of and liabilities of lands; the nature and tenure of service; the authority of the king, the nobility, and the church; even the power of the popular councils. No collection exists in Europe which throws so much light upon the mode of settling the land divisions, titles, and general condition of the Germanic races, as the collection of boundaries, contained in these volumes.

"But however great the light which these documents throw upon the foundations and gradual growth of our law, their value is no less, as bearing

HISTORIA SCRIPTORES.

upon the mere details of early English history. That which they are to the codes of the kings in a legal sense, they are also to the annalists in an historical sense. They furnish, in short, the best means of correcting or attesting the assertions of individual writers." A general Index of the names or places, followed by the modern names, as far as practicable, and Dissertations of great interest, accompany the work.

2999 NENNII (Saec. IX. circa A.D. 860) Historia Britonum, ad Fidem Codd. MSS. recensuit et Notis illustravit Jos. Stevenson, roy. 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, scarce, 15s. *Londini*, 1838

3000 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio, præfixum est GILDÆ, Sapientis, Opus de Excidio Britanniæ, post Jos. Stevensonem denuo curavit San-Marte (A. Schulz) ; 8vo. bds. 3s. 6d. *Berl.* 1844

The History of Nennius collects together the oral traditions of the Britons of the deeds of their ancestors, and the history of the country, and is valuable as the receptacle of those materials for history, which Celtic nations were wont to prize more highly than written records.

3001 RICHARDI DIVISIENSIS (Sæc. XII. circa 1195) Chronicon de Rebus Gestis Ricardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, nunc primum e Cod. MS. edidit Jos. Stevenson ; 8vo. bds. 7s. 6d. *Londini*, 1838

3002 ——— Idem liber, royal 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, very scarce, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1838

Richard of Devizes, as he himself tells us, was a monk of the Priory of St. Swithun's in Winchester, and dedicated his book to his late superior, Robert, "who having left his priory and forsaken his profession, cast himself into the sect of the Carthusians at Witham for grief—or, shall it be said, for devotion." There is a tone of quiet banter about the dedication, particularly alluding to the hospitality of the Carthusians, "who divide the affection of charity to strangers, and bless without giving supplies to their guests." His relish for satire is also apparent throughout the Chronicle itself. He introduces the report of a Christian boy having been crucified by the Jews of Winchester, and makes use of it to lash the vices of the principal cities in England, beginning with London, in which, whatever of sin and wickedness exists elsewhere, is all to be met with tenfold there," though Canterbury seems quite as bad, as it is "an assemblage of all that is vile, devoted to the lately canonized Archbishop." As to Winchester, he makes the Jew say, "it is the school of those who desire to live well and prosper. There are therein monks of such compassion and gentleness, clergy of such learning and candour, citizens of such civility and good faith, ladies of such beauty and modesty, that I am almost tempted myself to go there and become a Christian with such Christians. There is but one fault. The Winchester people, though truthful in other things, lie like watchmen in spreading reports." There is much curious matter connected with the See of Winchester, then held by Godfrey de Lucy, who rebuilt the choir of the Cathedral, and "recovered the manors of Meon and Weregrave from the Crown." The Chronicle begins with the year 1189, and ends with Richard's embarkation at Ptolemais, on his return from Palestine in 1193, and is full of curious particulars both as to the Crusades and home affairs. The naval review at Portsmouth in 1190 contrasts amusingly with that which took place on the same waters on the 23rd of April in the present year. It consisted of 100 ships and 14 transports, the equipments of each of which are stated to have been "a crew of fourteen men and a steersman, with 40 horses and men well trained, and 40 foot, and the transports having each a double complement," showing the force that left direct by sea to have been little less than 12,000 men, besides the Neustrian contingent, which accompanied the king to Vezalai, where he met Philip of France by appointment.

HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES.

3003 ROGER DE WENDOVER (Sæc. XIII., circa A.D. 1240) Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum, cum Appendice (e Historia Majore Matthæi Parisiensis) cum Notis, nunc primum seorsum edidit H. O. Coxe; 5 vols. 8vo. (published at £3) bds. £1 15s. *Londini*, 1841

3004 ——— Idem liber, 5 vols. royal 8vo., large paper, relié à la Bradel, scarce, £3 15s. *ibid.* 1841

The Abbey of St. Alban's was the most famous receptacle in England for works connected with the history of the country, and the office of Historiographer, held by Roger of Wendvoor, one of great honour and trust. In that office he was succeeded by Matthew Paris, the most honest historian in our monkish series of Chroniclers, who polished the "Flores Historiarum" of his predecessor, and then incorporated them in his "Historia Major." Mr. Cox's volumes separate these from each other, and the reader is thus enabled to form his opinion of the merits of each.

3005 TRIVETI (Nicholai Ordinis Frat. Prædicator. Sæc. XIV., circa 1340) Annales Sex Regum Angliæ (Henrici II., Ricardi I., Joannis sine Terra, Henrici III., et Edwardi I. post editionem A. Hall, cum Notis edidit Thomas Hog; 8vo. (published at 12s.) boards, 6s. *Londini*, 1845

3006 ——— Idem liber, royal 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, 12s. *ibid.* 1845

3007 ——— Idem liber cum Continuatione ADAMI MURIMUTHENSIS, sive Chronica sui Temporis, ab Anno 1330 (quarto Edwardi III.) ad Annum 1380 (Ricardi II. tertium), cum Notis edidit Tho. Hog; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1 2s. 6d.) bds. 12s. *ib.* 1845-6

3008 ——— Idem liber, 2 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1845

Trivet's Annals are most valuable, and are constantly referred to by all writers who touch upon that most eventful period of our history, the reigns of the first six monarchs of the House of Plantagenet, when the pressure from without gradually wrested from the Crown all its privileges and rights, which were incompatible with the liberty of the subject. The struggle between Henry and Beckett secured the Church its freedom of action; out of the wants of Richard, occasioned by the cost of the Crusades, arose the corporation of the city of London; John's extortions and duplicity produced Magna Charta; and in self-defence against the encroachments of the Barons, after the battle of Lewes, in 1264, Henry III. sanctioned the institution of the House of Commons, the bulwark of all our liberties. The reign of Edward I. otherwise glorious, stained by the execution of Wallace, is full of matter for deep reflection, in compiling which Trivet tells us himself, "he sought to obtain the best accounts from credible witnesses both at home and abroad."

Nor does the continuation by Adam of Murimuth possess less interest. It commences with the year 1303, and to 1306 he follows an anonymous chronicle of Westminster, but the events of the reigns of Edward II. and III. are narrated in his own words, and he notes down only facts, which he obtained from undoubted authority, or of which he was an eyewitness himself. He accompanies Edward III. in his glorious career, along with the Black Prince to Cressy and Poictiers; fights the battles of Halydon Hill, Neville's Cross, and Nejara; records the introduction of gunnery, the adoption of the three ostrich feathers, and the motto *Ich dien*, the assumption of the title of King of France, with the legend beneath the newly quartered arms of *Dieu et mon droit*, the institution of the Order of the Garter, and the building of Windsor Castle; and finally chronicles the advent and coronation of Richard II.

HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES.

Add to this that "no modern work, however superior in accuracy from the collation of different accounts, can give such vivid impressions of a distant age, as a contemporary writer does unconsciously."

3009 WALTERI DE HEMINGBURGH (A. D. 1347) Chronicon de Gestis Regum Angliæ, recensuit et Notis illustravit, H. C. Hamilton; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1 1s.) boards, 10s. 6d. *Londini*, 1848-9

3010 ——— Idem liber, 2 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1848-9

Walter Hemingford, as he is less pedantically called than Hemingburgh, and under which name he is quoted by all our historians, was one of the Canons of Guisborough Abbey, in Yorkshire. His History was first printed in the second volume of Gale's collection in 1691, and reprinted by Hearne in 1731, both those celebrated antiquaries adhering to his former appellation. The period over which the Chronicle extends is from 1066 to 1308, embracing the reigns of the four Norman kings, and those of the first five of the House of Plantagenet.

3011 WILHELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS, Monachi (Sæc. XII. circa 1160) Gesta Regum Anglorum (ad Annum 1143) atque Historia Novella sui Temporis, recensuit et Notis illustravit Thomas D. Hardy; 2 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, relié à la Bradel, very scarce, £2 2s. *Londini*, 1840

William of Malmesbury writes in an elegant style, scarcely inferior to that of the historians of classical antiquity. His History comprises the whole of the Anglo-Saxon period, both civil and ecclesiastical, and the "Historia Novella" embraces the reigns of the pure Norman dynasty, ending in that of Stephen, to whose rival, the Earl of Gloucester, it is dedicated. The "Gesta Stephani," taking up the other side of the question, should therefore be read with Malmesbury's narrative of that reign. Few authors have had more admirers, and few of early times are quoted oftener by the most fastidious antiquaries.

3012 WILHELMI PARVI (S. T. D. Ordinis S. Augustini, Canonici Regularis in Cœnobio B. Mariæ de Novoburgo, Saec. XII. circa 1198) Historia Rerum Anglicarum; recensuit et Notis illustravit H. C. Hamilton; 2 vols. 8vo. boards (not published), 12s. *Londini*, 1856

3013 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. royal 8vo., large paper, relié à la Bradel, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1856

"William Petit," better known as William of Newberry, or Newbridge, was first published at Antwerp in 1567, and reprinted at Paris in 1610. He is also included in the Heidelberg Collection of 1587, and was carefully edited by Hearne in 1719. His style is little inferior to that of William of Malmesbury, and he has many admirers. He was the first to refute the fabulous narrative of Jeffery of Monmouth, and his history is particularly valuable as illustrating the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I., commencing in 1135, and coming down to 1197. It is much to be regretted that the names by which historians are known and quoted should be altered by later editors; for one can scarcely be expected to recognise so old an acquaintance as William of Newberry, as Wilhelmus Parvus, or Petit.

Preparing for immediate Publication:

3014 CHRONICON WINTONENSE ab Anno 1344 ad Annum 1377, Anonymi Auctoris. Accessit ejusdem Compendium Historiarum Regum Angliæ ab Initio ad Inaugurationem Regis Ricardi II. Ex Codice unico Wintonensi, e Dono Fundatoris ipsius. With Notes and an Introduction, by William Gunner,

HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES.

A.M., of St. Mary's College Winton, and Rector of St. Swithun's, Winchester; 8vo., with facsimile of a curious Mappa Mundi, oval in form, surrounded by the Sea, with Jerusalem in the centre, Paradise the extreme East, the Pillars of Hercules the extreme West, and Britain in the North, in the Sea, opposite to Francia and Flandria.

In the library of Winchester College are two fine MSS. of Ralph Higden's Polycronicon, one of which, the gift of the illustrious Founder, has a Breviate of the Chronicles of the Kings of England prefixed, ending with the coronation of Richard II., and a continuation from 1344, where Higden ends, to the same date (*ad hodiernum diem*, writes the scribe), in which honourable mention is made of William of Wykeham, and of his appointment to superintend the erection of all public buildings during the reign of Edward III. Of that appointment, Windsor Castle, of which he was made Warden and surveyor during the progress of the works, is the most lasting monument. He was also Warden of the King's castles of Leeds, Dover, and Hadlam, and Justiciary of the Royal Forests south of Trent. In 1364 he was made Keeper of the Privy Seal, then Secretary to the King, and Bishop of Winchester and Chancellor of England in 1367. This illustrious prelate was most active in establishing strict discipline and reforming abuses in the Church, to which he was a munificent benefactor, besides founding Winchester College, and New College, Oxford. He died at South Waltham, in 1404. The "Chronicon Wintonense" consists of the Breviate of the Kings of England and the Chronicle of the years 1344 to 1377.

3015 Historici Scriptores de Rebus Britannicis, præcipue de Rebus Anglicis, et Testes magna ex parte oculati Gestorum, quæ in Narrationibus suis commemorant; scil. Galfredi Monumetensis Historia Britonum, et Pontici Verunnii Historia Britannica, recensuit J. A. Giles;—Gildæ Sapientis Opus de Excidio Britanniæ, nec non Nennii Historia Britonum, recensuit Jos. Stevenson;—Bedæ Venerabilis Chronicon Mundi ad Annum 729; Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum; Vitæ S. Cudbereti, S. Felicis, nec non Historia Abbatum Viuremuthensium et Gyruvensium; libellus de Locis Sanctis; Martyrologium; Epistolæ, et Miscellanea, recensuit J. A. Giles; 6 vols.—Florentii Wigornensis Chronicon ex Chronicis, cum Continuatione (ab Anno 449 ad Annum 1163), edidit B. Thorpe; 2 vols.—Rogeri de Wendover Chronicon, sive Flores Historiarum, cujus prima in parte, ab Initio Mundi ad Adventum Normannorum, et in secunda ab Anno 1066 ad Annum 1235 cum Additionibus Matthæi Parisiensis, edidit H. O. Coxe; 5 vols.—Richardi Divisiensis Chronicon Ricardi I. ab Anno 1189 ad Annum 1193, recensuit Jos. Stevenson.—Walteri de Hemingburgh de Rebus Gestis Regum Angliæ, recensuit H. G. Hamilton; 2 vols.—Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense, ab Anno 654 ad Annum 1368; nec non Galfridi de Swinbroke Chronicon Angliæ ab exordio Mundi ad Annum 1356; recensuit J. A. Giles; 2 vols.—Wilhelmi Parvi, Novoburgii in Agro Eboracensi, Historia Rerum Anglicarum ab Anno 1135 ad Annum 1197, recensuit H. C. Hamilton; 2 vols.—Scriptores Rerum Gestarum Wilhelmi Conquestoris XVI. recensuit

HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES.

J. A. Giles.—GESTA STEPHANI Regis Angliæ, ab Anno 1135 ad Annum 1154, recensuit R. C. Sewell, — Herberti de Losinga, Osberti de Clara et Elmeri Cantuariensis Epistolæ, recensuit J. A. Giles.—NICHOLAI TRIVETI Annales Sex Regum Angliæ, Henrici II., Ricardi I., Joannis sine Terra, Henrici III., Edwardi I. et II.; cum Continuatione ADAMI MURIMUTHENSIS, sive Chronicon sui Temporis ab Anno 1330, quarto Edwardi III. ad Annum 1386, Ricardi II. tertium, recensuit Thomas Hog; 2 vols.—THOMÆ à BECKETT et Aliorum Epistolæ et Vita S. Thomæ; GILBERTI FOLIOTI et Aliorum Epistolæ; nec non HERBERTI DE BOSHAM Opera, recensuit J. A. Giles; 8 vols.—ALANI TEWKESBERIENSIS Scripta quæ extant, recensuit J. A. Giles.—ANECDOTA Bedæ, Lanfranci, Bonifacii, Tatwini, Herberti e Bosham Anonymique nonnulli de Vita D. Thomæ à Becket, recensuit J. A. Giles.—INCERTI Scriptoris de Rebus Gestis in Bello Sancto (Henrico III. regnante) A.D. 1217-19 Narratio, recensuit J. A. Giles.—CHRONIQUE de la Traison et Mort de Richart II. Roy d'Engleterre, mise en lumière par B. Williams. avec des Notes, Version Anglaise, et Glossaire.—INCERTI Scriptoris Chronicon Angliæ de Regnis trium Regum Lancastrensium Henrici IV., Henrici V., et Henrici VI. edidit J. A. Giles.—HENRICI V. Angliæ Regis Gesta.—Chastelain Chronique de Normandie, avec Version Anglaise, par B. Williams.—In all, 41 vols. 8vo., a most interesting Series of Monkish Historians, boards, uncut, quite new (cost originally £21 4s. 6d.) £12 12s. *Londini*, 1838-56

Of the works which are contained in this Series, Richard of Devizes, Roger of Wendover, Jeffery of Swinbroke, the several anonymous Chronicles of the Conqueror, the Letters of Herbert de Losinga, a great portion of the Letters of St. Thomas à Becket, of Gilbert Folliot, of Herbert de Bosham, and Alan of Tewkesbury, the curious volume of Anecdota of Bede, Lanfranc and others, the Anonymous Chronicles of the Crusade of 1217-19, of Bolingbroke's Treason, of the reigns of the three Kings of the House of Lancaster, of Henry the Fifth, as well as the two Norman-Flemish Chronicles, ARE ALL PRINTED FOR THE FIRST TIME, and for the most part not made use of at all, or only slightly, by any of our historians. Of the works which have been printed before, no separate editions existed of the Chronicle, Ecclesiastical Biographies, Account of the Holy Places, &c. by Venerable Bede, nor of the Peterborough Chronicle, and the Gesta Stephani; and of Jeffery of Monmouth, Gildas and Florence of Worcester, copies were scarcely attainable; whilst, of William of Newberry, or Petit, published by Hearne in 1719, only 150 copies were printed, and the impression limited to a similar number of Walter Hemingford by him in 1731.

*** For the Collections of CAMDEN, DU CHESNE, GALE, and FELL, of PETRIE, SHARPE, and HARDY, the HEIDELBERG MSS., and the collections of SAVILLE, TWYSDEN, and WHARTON, as well as for the folio editions of EADMER, MATTHEW PARIS, MATTHEW of WESTMINSTER, and WALSINGHAM, and GILES' series of SCRIPTORES MONASTICI, where the contents of each are fully described, see pp. 66-71.

3016 HISTORIANS (MONKISH) OF GREAT BRITAIN:—BEDE'S (Venerable) Historical and Biographical Works, translated by J. A.

HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES.

Giles, with Life of Bede and Notes by the Editor; 2 vols. *Lond.* 1845.—GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH'S British History, translated by J. A. Giles; 1842.—RICHARD OF DEVIZES' Chronicle of the Deeds of Richard I., translated by J. A. Giles; RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER'S Description of Britain, Latin and English, with Notes by T. Hatcher; 1842.—GILDAS' Groans of Britain, revised by J. A. Giles; NENNIUS' British History, by J. Gunn; 1842.—CHRONICLES OF THE WHITE ROSE of York, a Series of Contemporary Records of the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., chiefly written in the Vernacular language of the day, with Notes and Illustrations; 1845—6 vols. 8vo. facsimiles (published at £3), half bound, morocco, uncut, £1 16s. *London*, 1842-5

"In placing within reach of the general reader, and in the attractive guise of well-executed and inexpensive versions, the works of the Old Chroniclers of Britain, the editor has opened to the general refreshment those ancient springs of historic lore, which have hitherto been sealed and secluded for the sole use of the antiquarian, student, and bookworm."—MORNING HERALD.

"Our thanks are due to the Editor of the volume before us—the Chronicles of the White Rose—for having performed in a scholarlike manner, a task which had been so inefficiently executed by the Camden Society."—POPULAR RECORD.

3017 LEGES Antiquæ et Institutiones Anglo-Saxonicæ et Anglo-Normannicæ:—Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Æthelbert to Cnut, with an English Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; also, MONUMENTA ECCLESIASTICA ANGLICANA, from the Seventh to the Tenth Century; and the Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws; with a compendious Glossary, etc.; folio, half bound, uncut, £2 10s. *London*, 1840

3017*——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. royal 8vo. boards, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1840

The "Monumenta Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ a Sæculo VII. usque ad Sæculum X." furnish the most authentic history of the Anglo-Saxon Church.

3018 LEGES Antiquæ et Institutiones Walliæ:—Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by subsequent Regulations under the Native Princes prior to the Conquest by Edward the First; and Anomalous Laws, consisting principally of Institutions which by the Statute of Ruddlan were admitted to continue in force: with an English Translation of the Welsh Text. To which are added, a few Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of the Welsh Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code; with Indexes and Glossary; folio, half bound, uncut, £2 10s. *ibid.* 1841

3018*——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. royal 8vo. boards, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1841

HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES.

3019 LITTERÆ et Acta Publica de Rebus Britannicis et Hibernicis, Henrico VIII. regnante:—State Papers during the Reign of Henry VIII, with a General Index; 11 vols. 4to. £6 12s.
London, v. y.

Vol. I. contains Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. and III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. and V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.
Each Section may be had separately, at 12s. per volume.

3020 LIBER MUNERUM Publicorum Hiberniæ, ab an. 1152, usque ad 1827; or the Establishments of Ireland from the 19th of King Stephen to the 7th of George IV., during a period of 675 years; being the Report of Rowley Lascelles, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law: extracted from the Records and other Authorities, by Special Command, pursuant to an Address, anno 1810, of the Commons of the United Kingdom; 2 vols. folio, half bound, uncut, £2 10s. *London,* 1843

3021 O'CONOR (C.) RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES, quibus Editor præfixit: De Fontibus Historiæ Genuinæ Hibernorum, eorumque Chronologia, deque Antiquissimis Codicibus Litteris Hibernicis ante Sæculum X. exaratis. Græcorum et Romanorum Testimonia, itemque S. Patricii Epistolæ, Ficci Hymnus, et Gildæ Modudii Carmen de Regibus Hiberniæ scriptum; 4 vols. 4to., plates, privately printed at the expense of the late Duke of Buckingham, for presents only, rare, [£31 10s.]
Buckinghamiæ, 1814-26

These volumes consist of Latin translations of the Hiberno-Celtic MSS., formerly in the Library at Stowe, but now added to the literary treasures of Ashburnham House, near Hastings, the Earl of Ashburnham having purchased the whole of the Stowe Collection of MSS. Dr. O'Conor refrained from inserting any work which had already been printed, and indeed the entire series may be said to consist of important additions to the history and antiquities of Ireland, most of which were only previously known to us by name. For contents of the most valuable work, see Brunet, vol. iii. p. 548.

3022 PARÆNETICORUM Veterum Volumen, in quo Scriptores VIII., cum Notis Melchioris Haiminsfeldii Goldasti, etc.; 4to. vellum, rare, £1 10s. *Insulae ad Lac. Acron.* 1604

The writers are: 1. Val. Cimilensis—2. COLUMBANUS ABBAS (HIBERNUS)—3. Dinamius Grammaticus—4. S. Basilius Episc.—5. An. Boethius—6. TYROL, REX SCOTORUM—7. Winsbekius, pater.—8. Winsbekius, filius.

"The second part is full of curious old Irish Poetry, and we observe a copper cut of 'Kuning Tyro von Scotten,' with some Poetry by that monarch."—DIBDIN.

"It is a circumstance flattering to the literary reputation of the Irish, that one of the most ancient Franco-Theotisc poems, is a dialogue of moral aphorisms, between King Tyrol and his son."—TURNER.

FORDUNI (Jo. de) Scoti-Chronicon; vide No. 707.

3023 JOVII (Pauli) Descriptio Britanniæ, Scotiæ, Hyberniæ et Orchadum. Accessit Lilii Chronicon Britannicum; 4to. vellum, 15s. *Venetiis,* 1548

"The Chronicle of Lilius, a book much and deservedly recommended."
DR. JOHN TAYLOR.

HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES.

3024 Leslæi (Joan Episc. Rossensis) de Origine et Moribus et Rebus Gestis Scotorum; 4to. First and best Edition, with all the genealogical trees, including the portraits of the Sovereigns, from Fergus I. to Queen Mary and James VI.; vellum, rare, £1 10s. *Rom. in Ædibus Pop. Rom.* 1578

"Lesley's Book 'De Origine,' &c. is ranked among the best histories, both in style and materials."—Andrews.

3024*——— de Rebus Gestis Scotorum, et Scotiæ Descriptione; 4to. plates, vellum, 12s. 1675

"Bishop Lesley was a man of great learning and integrity, and the zealous attachment he showed to his Royal Mistress has immortalized his memory. His principal work is still dear to all Scotchmen, and was printed at Rome in 1578."—MS. Note.

3025 Raderi (M.) Bavaria Sancta et Pia; 4 vols. in 1, folio, 140 fine plates, by Sadeler, including several of Irish and Scottish Saints, calf, neat, £2. *Monachi*, 1704

"Great delicacy and truth of drawing are discernible in the plates, as well as elegance in the grouping."—Dibdin.

Bouquet (M.) Clement, et Dom. Brial Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France; vide No. 668.

2026 Chroniques Neustriennes, ou Precis de l'Histoire de Normandie, depuis le IX. Siecle; suivi des Chants Neustriens, par Mar. Dumesnil; 8vo. plates, sewed, 6s. 6d. *Paris*, 1825

2026*Chroniques de Normandie, publiées pour la premier fois d'apres deux MSS. de la Bibliotheque du Roi, par Fr. Michel; 4to. coloured plates, 18s. *Rouen*, 1839

2027 Chroniques Anglo-Normandes. Recueil d'Extraits et d'Ecrits relatifs à l'Histoire de Normandie et d'Angleterre pendant les XI. et XII. Siecles, publié pour la premier fois d'apres les MSS. de Londres, de Cambridge, de Douai, de Bruxelles et de Paris, par Fr. Michel; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 4s. *Rouen*, 1836-40

Du Chesne (Andr.) Historiæ Francorum Scriptores; vide No. 1473.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores; vide No. 705.

2028 Du Monstier (Artur) Neustria Pia, sue de omnibus et singulis Abbatiis et Prioribus totius Normanniæ; folio, calf, scarce, £3 10s. *Rothomagi*, 1663

Houard (D.) Traités sur les Coutumes Anglo-Normandes, etc.; vide: Civil Law.

2029 Orderici (Vitalis, Saec. XI.) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Neustriæ, libri XIII. edidit Le Prevost; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Paris*, 1838

2029*——— Ejusdem Historia Normannica curis et sumptibus Societatis Hist. Gallicæ; 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2 10s. *ibid.* 1852-5

2029†——— Histoire de Normandie; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 12s. *ibid.* 1825-7

3030 HITTORPIUS (Melch.) de Divinis Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Officiis et Ministeriis Vetustorum aliquot Ecclesiæ Patrum ac Scriptorum Collectio, etc.; folio, vellum, scarce, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1610

3031 HITZIG (F.) Der Prophet Jesaia übersetzt und ausgelegt; 8vo. 15s. *Heidelberg*, 1833

3031* ——— Die Psalmen; historisch-kritischer Commentar, nebst Uebersetzung; 2 vols. 8vo. 8s. 6d. *ibid.* 1835-36

3032 ——— Die Prophetischen Buecher des Alten Testaments uebersetzt; thick 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1855

3032* ——— Johannes Marcus und seine Schriften, oder, "Welcher Johannes hat die Offenbarung verfasst?" 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Zuerich*, 1843

3033 ——— Urgeschichte und Mythologie der Philistäer; 8vo. 6s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1845

3034 ——— Kurzgefasstes exegetisches Handbuch zum Alten Testament; 16 vols. 8vo. *ibid.* 1841-55

		s.	d.
VOL. 1.	Die kleinen Propheten, von F. Hitzig . . .	5	6
„ 2.	Hiob, von L. Hirzel	4	0
„ 3.	Jeremias, von F. Hitzig	5	0
„ 4.	Samuel, von O. Thenius	4	0
„ 5.	Jesaia, von A. Knobel	6	0
„ 6.	Das Buch der Richter und Rut, von E. Bertheau .	3	6
„ 7.	Sprüche Salomo's von E. Bertheau; Prediger von F. Hitzig	3	0
„ 8.	Ezechiel, von F. Hitzig	5	0
„ 9.	Die Bücher der Könige, von O. Thenius . . .	7	0
„ 10.	Daniel, von F. Hitzig	3	0
„ 11.	Die Genesis, von A Knobel	4	6
„ 12.	Exodus und Leviticus (in the press).		
„ 13.	Numeri, Deuteronomium, und Joshua (in the press).		
„ 14.	Die Psalmen, von J. Olshausen	6	0
„ 15.	Die Buecher der Chronik, von E. Bertheau . . .	6	0
„ 16.	Das Hohe Lied, von F. Hitzig; die Klaglieder von O. Thenius	2	6

0000 ——— vide et: Kurzgefasstes Exetisches Handbuch zu den Apocryphen; und zum Neuen Testament.

HNOGECK (A. A.) Christ-catholische Liturgik; vide: Liturgies.

3035 HODIUS (Humphredus, olim Coll. Wadhami Socius) de Bibliorum Textibus Originalibus, Versionibus Græcis et Latina Vulgata. Præmittitur Aristeæ Historia de LXX. Interpretibus; folio, calf, 18s. *Oxonii*, 1705

3036 ——— Ejusdem contra Historiam Aristeæ de LXX. Interpretibus; 8vo. calf, 3s. *ibid.* 1684

At the age of twenty-two, Humphrey Hody published his Dissertation against Aristeas' History of the Seventy, which was well received by most of the learned, though rudely attacked by Isaac Vossius. Hody did not reply, but carefully set to work upon his celebrated book "De Textibus," which occupied him nearly twenty years, and by which he completely proved the correctness of his former hypothesis. His book still retains its rank as "the classical work on the Septuagint."

3037 HOEFLER'S (Const.) Deutsche Päpste, nach handschriftlichen und gedruckten Quellen; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (published at 16s.), cloth, 9s. *Regensburg*, 1839

3038 HOELEMANN (A. G.) Commentarius in Pauli Epistolam ad Philippenses; thick 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Lipsiæ*, 1839

3039 HOEPFER (J. C.) Catechismus der Katholischen Kirche; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Augsburg*, 1783

3040 HOEPFNER (J. G. C.) Epitome Theologiæ Christianæ e F. V. Reinhardi Acroasibus academicis descripta, etc.; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1818

3041 HOEVELL (G. R. van) Dissertatio, qua Irenæi Dogma de Ecclesiæ Unitate exponitur et comparatur cum Ideis, paulo post ipsum et ante ipsum obviis; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Groningæ*, 1836

3042 HOFFMANN's (A. G.) Apokalyptiker der ältern Zeit unter Juden und Christen, in vollständiger Uebersetzung, mit fortlaufendem Commentar, historisch-kritischer Einleitung und Excursen; Vol. I. in 2 parts, 8vo. 12s. *Jena*, 1833-38

Part 1. Das Buch Henoch. Einleitung, Uebersetzung und Commentar zu Cap. 1-55; 5s. 6d.

„ 2. ——— Uebersetzung und Commentar zu Cap. 56-105; 8s. 6d.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Grammatica Syriaca; vide No. 2769.

3043 HOFFMANNI (J. J.) Lexicon Universale, Historiam Sacram et Profanam, omnis Ævi omniumque Gentium, Chronologiam, Geographiam, etc. etc., complectens; 4 vols. folio, best edition, vellum, £2 2s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1698

3044 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. folio, calf, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1698

A favourite book with Dr. Parr, who calls it "the Cyclopædia of History."

HOFFMANNI (S. F. G.) Lexicon Bibliographicum; vide No. 529.

3045 HOFMANN's (J. Ch. K.) Schriftbeweiss, ein Theologisches Versuch; 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. sewed, £1. *Nordlingen*, 1852-6

VOL. I., separately, 5s.—VOL. II., 2 parts, separately, 15s.

3046 ——— Desselben Ægyptische und Israelitische Zeitrechnung; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1847

3047 HOFMANN (Rud.) das Leben Jesu nach den Apocryphen im Zusammenhange aus den Quellen erzählt und wissenschaftlich untersucht; 8vo. cloth, 5s. *Leipzig*, 1851

3048 HOLDEN (Henrici, Angli) Divinæ Fidei Analysis, seu de Fidei Christianæ Resolutione Libri II.; 12mo. sd. 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1767

3048*——— Idem liber, alia editio edidit Jos. Braun; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Bonnæ*, 1844

3049 HOLLAZII (Dav.) Examen Theologicum, universam Theologiam acroamatico-polemicam complectens, denuo edidit plurimisque Animadversionibus auxit R. Tellerus; 4to. best edition, half bound, £1 1s. *Lipsiæ*, 1763

3050 HOLSTENII (Luc.) Codex Regularum quas SS. Patres Monachis et Virginibus sanctimonialibus servandas præscripsere; 3 vols. 4to. half bound, calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1661

3051 ——— Ejusdem Collectio Veterum aliquot Historiæ Ecclesiæ Romanæ Monumentorum, Notis adjunctis; 8vo. vellum, scarce, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1662

3052 ——— Passio SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis, et Passio S. Bonifacii. Accedunt Acta SS. Tarachi, Probi et Andronici; cum Notis et Animadversiones ad Martyrologium Romanum Baronii; 8vo. vellum, scarce, 12s. *Paris*, 1664

Lucas Holstein was a Canon of St. Peter's and librarian of the Vatican,

from whence he drew the materials for his works. He was sent by Alexander VII. as ambassador to Queen Christina, and received her renunciation of Protestantism at Inspruck in 1654.

3053 Holzer's (Aug.) Neue leichtfassliche Volkspredigten auf alle Sonn- und Festtage des Katholischen Kirchenjahres; mit Biblischen Geschichten und Leben der Heiligen; 8vo. cloth, 6s. *Wien*, 1851

3054 Holzhausen (F. A.) Commentatio de Fontibus quibus Socrates, Sozomenus, ac Theodoretus in scribenda Historia sua usi sunt; 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Goettingæ*, 1825

3055 ——— Desselben Brief an die Ephesier uebersetzt und erklaert; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Hanover*, 1833

3056 Holzhauser (Barth.) Interpretatio in Apocalypsin; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Vindobonæ*, 1850

3057 Holzmann (Apol.) Theologia Moralis, usitato in Scholis, Ordine ac Methodo concinnata ab oppositis Argumentis vindicata, et numerosis Conscientiæ Casibus, in forma propositis et resolutis illustrata; 2 vols. folio, calf, 18s. *Campidon*, 1737

Homiliæ SS. Patrum; vide pp. 187-8.

3058 Homilarium Patristicum, edentibus L. Pelt, H. Rheinwald und C. Vogt; 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 8s. *Berlin*, 1829-33

Hommey (Jac.) Supplementum Patrum; vide No. 1989.

3060 Honorati (a S. Maria) Animadversiones in Regulas et Usum Criticos, spectantes ad Historiam Ecclesiæ, Opera Patrum, Acta Sanctorum et Rationem interpretandi SS. Litteras. Accedunt Notæ Chronologicæ et Criticæ; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Venet.* 1751

3061 Honoré (ou Blaise Vauzelle) Observations sur l'Histoire Ecclesiastique de M. l'Abbé Fleury, etc.; 12mo. calf, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Malines*, 1729

This is the third and best edition of this virulent attack upon the remarks of the Abbé Fleury respecting the Holy See.

Honorius (Augustodunensis, A.D. 1120); vide No. 1990.

3062 Horantii (Fr.) Loci Catholici, tum Sacræ Scripturæ, tum antiquorum Patrum, pro Orthodoxa et veteri Fide retinenda, Libri VII., cum Adnotationibus F. M. A. de Latera; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 1s. *Romæ*, 1795

Horantius (Orantes) was Bishop of Oviedo, to which dignity he was promoted on account of his labours at the Council of Trent, where he made a most eloquent oration in 1562.

Horæ Breviarii Romani; vide: Liturgies.

3063 Horbii (J. H.) Historia Origeniana, seu de Origine et Progressu Haeresecos Origenis; 4to. 6s. *Francof.* 1670

3064 Horn (Jo.) Narratio Conversionum, quas Theologia Moralis Saeculo XVIII. experta est apud Lutheranos, Reformatos et Catholicos; 4to. 10s. *Goettingæ*, 1802

Horne (T. H.) Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures; vide No. 529.

Horneman (E. F.) Patres Apostolici; vide Nos. 2156-7.

3065 Hors (G. C.) Mysteriosophie, oder ueber die Veredlung des

Protestantischen Gottesdienstes; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 14s.) sewed, 7s. *Frankfurt*, 1817

Horstii (J. M.) Tubæ VII. Sacerdotales; vide No. 2173.

3066 Hosii (Cardinalis Stanislai) Opera omnia, ad Editiones H. Dunghaei et A. Fini cum additamentis edidit Stanislaus Rescius; 2 vols. in 1, folio, best edition, £1 8s. *Coloniæ*, 1584

0000 ——— Ejusdem Confessio Catholicæ Fidei in Synodo Petricoviensi, A.D. 1551; vide No. 1260, et Rituale, inter Libr. Liturgicos.

Cardinal Stanislaus Hosius was the Pope's Legate at the Council of Trent, and one of the most learned and zealous champions of the Church of Rome. His well-known "Confutatio Prolegomenon Brentii" gained him considerable reputation with his own party. He died as Cardinal Bishop of Warmia in 1579.

3067 Hospinianus (R.) Opera omnia aucta et edita cum Vita Auctoris per J. H. Heideggerum; 7 vols. in 3, folio, portrait, calf, £2 15s. *Genevæ*, 1681

Vol. 1. De Templis.
„ 2. De Festis.
„ 3. & 4. Historia Sacramentaria.
Vol. 5. Concordia discors.
„ 6. De Monachis.
„ 7. Historia Jesuitica.

3068 ——— Idem liber; 7 vols. folio, portrait, fine copy, in Dutch vellum, £3 10s. *ibid.* 1681

The third and fourth volumes contain his "Historia Sacramentaria," originally printed in 1598, which though nominally levelled at the Roman Catholic dogmas and rites, covertly attacked those of the Lutherans, and brought about a stronger and more fierce controversy on the Real Presence than that which damaged the cause of the Reformation in the days of Luther and Zwingle.

3069 ——— Ejusdem Dissertationes: I. de Monachis seu de Origine et Progressu Monachatus et Ordinum Religiosorum; *Tiguri*, 1609: II. de Origine, Progressu, Usu ac Abusu Templorum; 1587; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 18s. 1587-1609

3070 ——— Idem liber, Editio alia; folio, calf, 16s. *Genevæ*, 1669

Hospinian was provisor of the Abbey School of Zurich, and his works attack both the dogmas and discipline of Rome.

3071 Hostiensis (Henrici a Segusio, Cardinalis) Summa Aurea; folio, best edition, vellum, £1 1s. *Coloniæ*, 1612

3072 Hottingeri (Jo. H.) Historia Ecclesiastica Novi Testamenti; 9 vols. small 8vo. vellum, £1 7s. *Hanov.* 1655-67

3073 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; 9 vols. small 8vo. vellum, £1 16s. *Tiguri*, 1651-67

3074 ——— Ejusdem Historia Orientalis: de Muhammedismo, de Saracenismo, de Chaldaismo, de Statu Christianorum et Judaeorum tempore Orti Muhammedismi; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1654

0000 ——— Ejusdem Pentas Dissertationum de Abusu Patrum, etc.; vide No. 1991.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Juris Hebraeorum Leges; vide No. 2770.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Smegma Orientale; vide No. 2771.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Cippi Hebraici; vide No. 2772.

John Henry Hottinger was one of the first to make Oriental learning subservient to illustrate the history of the Church, with the materials of

which he displays a most intimate knowledge; and to which, as Professor of Ecclesiastical History at Zurich, his native place, he devoted much of his time. His reputation procured him the notice and esteem of the Elector Palatine, who employed him for six years in restoring the University of Heidelberg to its former high reputation.

3075 HOTTINGER (J. J.) Histoire des Suisses à l'Epoque de la Reformation; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Paris*, 1833

3076 ——— Fata Doctrinæ de Prædestinatione et Gratia Dei ad hæc usque tempora ab ortu Christianismi in Annales digesta; 4to. vellum, 12s. *Tiguri*, 1727

3077 ——— Ejusdem Opuscula Philologica, Critica atque Hermeneutica; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1817

3078 HOUBIGANT (C. F.) Notæ Criticæ in libros Veteris Testamenti cum Hebraice tum Græce scriptos, cum integris ejusdem Prolegomenis; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, 12s. *Francofurti*, 1777

0000 ——— vide: ejusdem Biblia Hebraica; vide No. 286.

Houbigant was a priest of the Oratory, and one of the most profound Hebraists of his time.

3079 HOUDRY (Vincent) Bibliothèque des Prédicateurs: Morale Chrétienne, 8 vols.—Mystères de Nôtre-Seigneur et de la Vierge Marie, 3 vols.—Panegyriques des Saints, 4 vols.—Supplement: Morale Chrétienne, 2 vols.—Mystères, 1 vol.—Panégyriques, 1 vol.—Ceremonies de l'Eglisé, 1 vol.—Quatre Retraites de huit jours, 1 vol.—Piéces Mêlées, 1 vol.—In all 22 vols. 4to. calf, £7 7s. *Lyon*, 1724-41

3080 ——— la Même: Morale Chrétienne, 8 vols.—Mystères, 3 vols.—Panégyriques, vols. 1 et 2—In all 13 vols. 4to. calf, £2 10s. *ibid.* 1715

3081 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Concionatoria Ethicæ Christianæ, Ordine Alphabetico digestæ; 7 vols. folio, calf, £3 13s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1749

3082 HOUTTEVILLE (l'Abbé Claude Franç.) la Réligion Chrétienne prouvée par les Faits; 4 vols. 12mo. boards, 6s. *Amsterdam*, 1744

Houtteville was Perpetual Secretary to the French Academy.

3083 HOWEL (L.) Synopsis Canonum Apost. Conciliorum Ecclesiæ, Græcæ vel Latinæ; nec non Conciliorum, Decretorum et Legum Ecclesiæ Britannicæ et Anglo-Saxonicæ, cum Annotationibus; 2 vols. folio, calf, £2 2s. *Londini*, 1708-10

HOVEDENUS (Rogerus); vide No. 715.

HROTSWETHA (Saec. X.); vide No. 575.

3084 HUEBER (A.) Historia Missæ Romanæ; folio, portrait, 6s. *Monach.* 1758

3085 HUEFFELL (L.) ueber das Wesen und den Beruf des Evangelisch-Christlichen-Geistlichen; 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 4s. 6d. *Giessen*, 1835

HUELFSBUCH beim Gebrauch der Kirchenagende; vide: Liturgies.

3086 HUETII (Petr. Dan. Suessionensis Episcopi) Demonstratio Evangelica, recognita et amplificata; folio, calf, 10s. *Paris*, 1690

3087 ——— Sermons sur le Catéchisme de Calvin; 4 vols. 8vo. hal. bound, 10s. *Amst.* 1762

3088 HUET (P. Dan.) Traité de la Situation du Paradis Terrestre; 12mo. calf, 4s. *Paris*, 1691

——— Ejusdem Origeniana et Notæ in Originem; vide No. 2133.

Considering the number and the excellence of his works, Bishop Huet must be placed in the rank of the most learned men of his age. He was private tutor to the Dauphin, for whose use he projected the series of Classics "in Usum Delphini."

3089 HUG'S (J. L.) Einleitung in die Schriften des Neuen Testaments; 2 vols. 8vo., boards, 5s. *Stuttgart*, 1826

3090 ——— Dieselbe; 2 vols. 8vo., half bound, calf, 9s. *ibid.* 1826

This improved edition was not used for the English translation which appeared in 1827.

HUGO (de S. Charo, Cardinalis, circa A.D. 1250); vide Nos. 1992-3.

HUGO (Cluniensis, A.D. 1108); vide No. 575.

HUGO (Rothomagiensis, A.D. 1140); vide No. 1952.

3091 HUGONIS (Caroli Ludovici) Sacræ Antiquitatis Monumenta Historica, Dogmatica, Diplomatica, Notis illustrata; 2 vols. folio, vellum, very scarce, £7 7s.

Stivagii, 1725—*Sancti Deodati*, 1731

Mr. Dowling gives the contents at pages 117-8 of the "Notitia," and alludes to the rarity of the work, acknowledging his obligation to Mr. Maitland for the loan of a copy from Lambeth to enable him to do so. But the mere enumeration of the titles of the separate sections conveys but a slight idea of the value of the materials here brought together. Take as an instance the Letters, 137 in all, of Gervase, Abbot of St. Juste, and afterwards Principal of the Premonstratensian order, who was a native of Lincolnshire and of noble lineage, towards the close of the twelfth century, and succeeded Baldwin in the former dignity in 1195. He had studied and taken high honours at Paris, and his letters are addressed to the emperors and sovereigns, as well as to the popes and principal prelates of the period in which he lived, and relate not only to church discipline, but also the stirring events in secular matters of that day, such as the civil wars between Henry III. of England and the Barons, in which his native county of Lincoln took so prominent a part. In a letter (Epist. XIII.) to the Cardinal Archbishop Langton, he alludes to the peace then just concluded between the king and Louis VIII. of France, by which the cardinal and other prelates, who had sided with the French prince, were excluded from pardon, exhorting him notwithstanding still to stand firm by the interests of the Church. Gervasius's epitaph tells his history:—

"Anglia me genuit, nutrivit Gallia, Sanctus
Justus, Thenolium, Præmonstratumque dedere
Abbatis nomen, sed mitram Sagia, tumbam
Hic locus, oretur ut detur Spiritus astris."

Amongst his correspondents may be mentioned Montbeliard, the Crusader, or King John of Jerusalem, who furnishes curious information respecting the Holy Land, in several letters scattered through the series, and the Archbishop of Narbonne, who sought his aid in the war of extermination against the Albigenses. The 72nd letter is addressed to the Chancellor of Wells Cathedral, amico suo; and the 73rd is rather an equivocal letter of introduction for Isaac, a canon of Tuam, who had been sent over to France to learn the language. Again, there is a grateful letter (No. 77) of Gervase to Hubert de Burgh, the chief justiciary of England for his protection of St. Radigunde's Abbey near Dover, belonging to the Order, and another to Gilbert Glanville, Bishop of Rochester, respecting the confirmation of the gift of Greenwich, followed by his appointment of the Abbot of

Beckenham as Visitor to St. Radigund. Letter XC. is addressed to Peter de Rupibus, Bishop of Winchester, respecting the foundation of Hales' Abbey in 1218. To our scanty materials of Scottish Monastic history Letter XCII. supplies a confirmation to a passage in Dempster, "tres in Candida Casa extitisse ecclesias Ordinis Præmonstrat. asserit, Cathedralem, Abbatialem et Prioralem." It is addressed to Bishop Walter. There is also a letter from his countess, the Lady Adelaide, giving an account of the death of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, dated on the eve of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 1219, with Gervase's letter of condolence to the countess. As Superior of the Order, he addresses instructions to all the English abbots subject to his rule, in Letter CXXV. Amongst these the principal were Alnwick, Wellbeck, and Newstead, to the former of whom he also addresses the 128th letter. There are many interesting particulars in other letters respecting the Albigenses, the Crusades, including the call of Pope Honorius III. to the citizens of Flanders and Brabant. Such is but the slight sketch of a very small portion of the contents of these rare volumes, but sufficient to show their value. The list given by Mr. Dowling enumerates the Chronicles of the Abbots of Blumendahl, the Chronicon Balduini Ninoviensis ad annum 1293; Chronicon Abbatiæ Vicoviensis, and the letters of Hugh Metella, all abounding in curious and interesting matter, respecting one of the most stirring periods in the history of the world.

Charles Louis Hugo, Bishop of Ptolemais, was one of the most celebrated antiquaries of his day. So little is this important work known, that Ebert quotes the first volume alone under the date of 1732, and adds:—"A second volume does not exist," which is copied by Brunet in his last edition of the Manuel. He, however, also cites the correct dates of 1725-31, but admits that he has not been able to see a copy of the book so cited, to verify its existence.

3092 Hugonis (Hermanni, Soc. Jes.) Pia Desideria, libri III. cum XLV. figuris aeri incisis, ad Ferdinandum IV. Hungariæ et Bohemiæ Regem; small 8vo. fine paper, proof impressions of the 45 emblematical plates, in the original binding, clasps, gilt edges, fine copy, 15s. *Græcii, Widmanstadii*, 1651

3093 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio, 18mo. 3s. *Coloniæ*, 1709

3094 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio, 3 vols. 18mo. plates, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1741

3095 ——— Desselben Gottselige Begierde, aus dem Lateinischen von C. Stengel; 18mo. 45 plates, 3s. 6d. *Augsb.* 1627

The author of the celebrated treatise "De Prima Scribenda Origine," and of the "Militia Equestris Antiqua et Nova," is perhaps best known by his "Pia Desideria," the popularity of which has survived that of his more elaborate works.

3096 Huissen (Baron de) Histoire des Conclaves depuis Clement V. jusqu'à présent. Enrichie de plusieurs Mémoires, qui contiennent l'Histoire du Pape et des Cardinaux d'aujourd'hui et celle des principales familles de Rome, où l'on apprend quantité de Particularitez de cette Cour; 2 vols. 12mo. numerous plates of the ceremonials observed on the demise of the Pope and the election of his successor, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Cologne*, 1703

3097 ——— La même; 2 vols. 12mo. plates, calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1703

Huisseau (M. de l' et M. Larroque) Discipline des Eglises de France; vide No. 232.

3098 Hund (W.) Metropolis Salisburgensis, continens Primordia Religionis Christianæ per Bojariam et loca quædam vicina; Fun-

dationes et Erectiones Monasteriorum et Collegiorum, cum Codd. Diplomatibus et Notis edidit C. Gewold; 3 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 18s. *Ratisbonæ*, 1719

HUMBERTUS (de Romanis, A.D. 1254): vide No. 1995.

HUNDESHAGEN (C. B.) Zwinglianismus Lutherthums und Calvinismus; vide No. 1234.

3099 HUNGARICARUM Rerum Scriptores varii Historici et Geographici, nunc primum editi, cum Indicibus (curis Jacobi Bongarsii), *Francofurti*, 1600 (scarce)—Joachimi Camerarii de Rebus Turcicis Commentarii; *ibid.* 1598—Martini Broniovii de Biezdzfedea Tartariæ Descriptio; nec non G. a Reichersdorf Transylvaniæ ac Moldaviæ Descriptio, et G. Werner de admirandis Hungariæ Aquis; maps, scarce, *Colon.* 1595—3 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 10s. *v. l. et a.*

3100 HUNNII (Ægidii) Thesaurus Evangelicus et Apostolicus: Commentaria in Novum Testamentum; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Witteberg*, 1705-6

3101 ——— Ejusdem Thesaurus Evangelicus, complectens Commentarios in IV. Evangelistas et in Acta Apostolorum; folio, vellum, 16s. *ibid.* 1706

3102 ——— Ejusdem Thesaurus Apostolicus, complectens Commentarios in omnes Novi Testamenti Epistolas et Apocalypsin Johannis, locupletissimos, a J. H. Feustkingio auctos et editos; folio, vellum, 14s. *ibid.* 1705

3103 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia; 5 vols. in 3, folio, hogskin, £3 10s. *ibid.* 1607

Giles Hunnius, a Lutheran divine, was a great opponent of the doctrines of Calvin. He filled the Divinity chair at Marburg, in 1576, from whence he removed to Wirtemberg, where he died, in 1603, leaving behind him a wo ld-wide spread reputation as one of the most learned and orthodox divines of his time.

3104 ——— Ejusdem Calvinus Judaizans; Doctrina de Persona Christi; Articulus de Trinitate; de Divina Majestate Christi; Articulus de Baptismo et Coena Domini; de Majestate, Auctoritate, Fide, et Certitudine S. Scripturæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti; Anti-Paræus, seu Refutatio Paræi Script. de Trinitate; de Indulgentiis et Jubilæo, contra Bellarminum; Disputationes Theologicæ; in all 10 vols. in 5, small 8vo. newly bound in calf, antique style, carmine edges, £3 10s. *v. l. et a.*

Weismann calls Hunnius "Decus et ornamentum temporis sui." His works are scarce in this country.

3105 HUNNII (N.) Epitome Credendorum: A Popular View of the Doctrines of the Lutheran Church, or Epitome Credendorum, translated into English by P. E. Gottheit, from the edition of 1625, with a Preface by the Rev. W. Loehe; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Nurenberg*, 1847

Intended for the use of the New England and Anglo-American Lutheran congregations.

HUNTENDUNESIS (Henricus); vide Nos. 713, 715

3106 HURTER'S (Fried.) Geschichte Papst Innocenz III. und seiner Zeitgenossen; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2. *Hamburg*, 1834-1843

3107 ——— Desselben Geburt und Wiedergeburt, Erinnerungen aus

seinem Leben und Blicke auf die Kirche; 2 vols. 12mo. sewed, 7s. *Schaffhausen*, 1845

The curious autobiography of a seceder from the Church of Rome after his reconciliation to her, and re-admission to her priesthood. Full of interest on matters of faith and discipline, and placing the History of the Reformation in a new light.

3108 Hussi (Joa.) et Hieronymi Pragensis, Historia et Monumenta; 2 vols. folio, fine copy in monastic binding, rare, £2 10s. *Norib.* 1583

3109 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; 2 vols. in 1, folio, velinm, £1 15s. *ibid.* 1715

John Huss and his pupil and fellow martyr Jerome of Prague, claim the especial regard of the members of the Anglican Church. They were both induced to promote the reformation of the Church from the perusal of the writings of Wickliffe and the Lollards of England; and the Hussites of Bohemia paved the way for Luther and the reformers of the next century, by preparing men's minds to resist the encroachments of Rome. The celebrated treatise of Huss, "De Ecclesia," read publicly by him at Prague in 1413, gave great offence to the Church of Rome, and led to his being cited to attend the Council of Constance, which condemned him as an incorrigible heretic to the stake.

3109*Hutten (Ulrich ab) Opera tum Latina quam Germanica, quæ extant omnia, collegit, edidit, variisque Annotationibus illustravit E. J. H. Muench; 5 vols. 8vo. (published at £2 8s.) sewed, £1. *Berolini et Schafh.* 1821-25

3110 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. 8vo. newly half bound, calf, gilt backs, carmine edges, £1 11s. 6d. *ibid.* 1821-5

3111 ——— Idem liber, cui accedit vol. VI. sive Opera dubia, quæ inter Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum et alia Monumenta Sæc. XVI.; 6 vols. 8vo. (published at £2 18s.) sewed, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1821-7

Containing the whole of the works of this witty, sarcastic, and violent writer, who did great service to the cause of Luther by the publication of the Papal Bull against that reformer, with remarks of his own, so full of strong sense, wit, and satire, that it commanded the attention of the learned, and led many who had hitherto wavered to join the ranks of the reformed party.

3111*——— nach seinem Leben, seinem Karakter, und seinen Schriften geschildert von C. J. Wagenseil; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Nuernb.* 1823

3112 ——— Ejusdem ad B. Pirckheymer, Patricium Norimbergensem, Epistola, cum Commentario edidit J. Burckhard; 12mo. portrait, vellum, 5s. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1617

In the same volume are other Tracts of Ulric ab Hutten.

3113 Hutteri (Leonardi) Loci Communes Theologici, cum tribus Indicibus. Accedit Irenicum vere Christianum, sive de Synodo et Unione Evangelicorum non-fucata concilianda; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, scarce, £1 10s. *Witteberg.* 1619

The works of this "moderate" Reformer have become scarce.

3114 Hutterus Redivivus, oder Dogmatik der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirche. Ein dogmatisches Repertorium fuer Studirende; 8vo. (published at 6s.) sewed, 3s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1839

Hybernicus (Thomas); vide No. 1996.

3115 Hymni Sacri, quas ex plurium Galliæ Dioecesium Breviariis collegit F. J. Wernzierl; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Aug. Vind.* 1820

Hymni et Hymnale; vide: Liturgies.

3116 Hyperii (Andreæ) Commentaria in omnes Pauli Epistolas, nec non in Epistolam Judæ, nunc primum edita a Jo. Mylio; 5 vols. in 2, folio, best edition, hogskin, scarce, £3 3s. *Tiguri*, 1584

3117 ——— Ejusdem in Jesaiæ Oracula Annotationes breves et eruditæ; small 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Basil*, 1574

3118 ——— Ejusdem Topica Theologica; small 8vo. vellum, 6s. *Tiguri*, 1564

3119 ——— Ejusdem Elementa Religionis Christianæ; small 8vo. vellum, 6s. *Marpurgi*, 1563

3120 ——— Ejusdem Opuscula Theologica XV. (quæ inter: de Institutione Nov. Collegiorum; de Catechesi; de Via Justificationis; de Spiritu et Litera; de Missarum Celebratione; de Synodis annuis); small 8vo. vellum, scarce, 15s. *Basil*, 1570

3121 ——— Ejusdem de Sacræ Scripturæ Lectione ac Meditatione quotidiana libellus; small 8vo. vellum. 5s. *ibid.* 1582

Hyperius, on joining the Reformers, was obliged to leave Flanders, and for a time resided in England, which he quitted upon receiving the appointment of Divinity Professor in the University of Marburg, where he died in 1564. The writings of this Reformer are all scarce.

3122 Ignatio (Henrici a Sancto) Ethica Amoris, sive Theologia Sanctorum præsertim SS. Augustini et Thomæ Aquinatis circa universam Amoris et Morum Doctrinam; 3 vols. folio, calf, £1 10s. *Leodii*, 1709

Ignatius (S. Syrus, A.D. 107); vide Nos. 1997-201.

3123 Ikenii (Conradi) Dissertationes Philologico-Theologicæ in diversa Sacri Codicis, utriusque Instrumenti, loca; 2 vols. 4to. 10s. *Trajecti*, 1749-70

3124 Ilgenii (C. D.) Opuscula varia (Philologica et Theologica); 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Erfurtii*, 1797

3125 ——— Desselben Urkunden des Jerusalemer Tempel-Archivs, und Urkunden des ersten Buchs Moses; thick 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1798

3126 Illyrici (Matthæi, Flacii, vel Francowitz) Clavis Scripturæ Sacræ, seu de Sermone Sacrarum Literarum plurimæ generales Regulæ, et singularum Vocum et Locutionum Usus ac Ratio, ordine Alphabetico; 2 vols. folio, hf. bd. vell. 18s. *Basil.* 1567

See also under Flaccius Illyricus, Nos. 2383-4.

Imbonati (Jos.) Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraea; vide Nos. 485 et 530.

3127 Immaculato (de) Deiparæ semper Virginis Conceptu, Caroli Passaglia, e Soc. Jesu, Commentarius; 3 vols. imp. 4to. proof impression of the frontispiece before the letters, £3 13s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1854-5

3128 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; imp. 8vo. £1 1s. *Neapoli*, 1855

3129 ——— Idem liber; imp. 8vo. hf. bd. russia, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1855

3129* ——— Idem liber; imp. 8vo. cf. antique style, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1855

The evidence upon this Dogma of the Church of Rome is thus divided:—1. Virginis Idea. 2. Virginis Apposita. 3. Virginis Typi. 4. Accommodatio Scripturarum ad Virginem. 5. Scripturarum de Virgine Testimonia. 6. Traditionis de Virgine Sententia. 7. Conceptæ Virginis Cultus. 8. Judicium Institutæ Probationis. Sections 1, 2, and 3, fill 512 pages; Sections 4 and 5 occupy 586; and Sections 7 and 8, 1518 pages; in all 2104 pages of the quarto edition.

Index Expurgatorius; vide Nos. 531, 1125.

INDEX Librorum Prohibitorum; vide Nos. 532-7 et 1235-6.

3130 ——— Idem liber a S. Urbano VIII. publicatus; 8vo. vellum, rare, 6s. *Coloniæ*, 1627

3131 ——— Idem liber Innocentii XI. Jussu editus; 3 vols. in 1; 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Pragæ*, 1726

3132 ——— Idem liber, Benedicti XIV. Jussu recognitus; 8vo. hogskin, clasps, 8s. *Romæ*, 1744

3133 ——— Idem liber, ad Annum 1744: 8vo. vell. 6s. *ibid.* 1750

3134 ——— Idem liber, cum Additamentis; 8vo. vell. 7s. *ibid.* 1752

3135 ——— Idem liber, Editio postrema, 8vo. calf, 8s. *ibid.* 1761

INDULGENTIÆ; vide Amort, No. 54; Bellarmin, No. 211; Campegius, No. 874; Cartier, No. 1021; Germonius, No. 918.

INGULPHUS (Croyland, A. D. 1109); vide Nos. 709, 715.

INNOCENTII III. (Papæ) Epistolæ; vide Nos. 575, et 2002.

INQUISITIO; vide Eymericus, Nos. 910, 1565-6; Pignatelli, No. 946; Limborch, Llorente, Sousa.

IRELAND; vide Arsdekin, Nos 73-4; Beling, No. 197; Bourchier, No. 669; De Burgo, No. 769; Camden, No. 704; Carve, No. 1022; Demster, No. 1403; Jovius, No. 3025; Liber Munerum, No. 3022; Macmahon, No. 927*; Messingham, No. 3022; O'Conor, No. 3023; Parænetici Veteres, No. 3024; Rader, No. 3028; Stanihurst, et Usserius.

IRENÆUS (Lugdunensis Episcopus, A.D. 202); vide Nos. 2003-10.

ISRAELI (Rabbi Isaaci, A.D. 1310) Jesod Olam; vide, No. 2787*.

3136 IRVINE (Edward) aus seinem Leben und Schriften. Herausg. von M. Hohl.; 8vo. portrait, sewed, 3s. *St. Gallen*, 1839

ISAIÆ Vaticinia; vide: Gesenius, No. 2514; Knobel, No. 3034, et Rosenmueller, infra.

3137 ——— Observationes ad Isaiam LII. 13, LIII. 12; 2 parts, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Tuebingæ*, 1825

ISENBIEHL (J. L.) Chrestomathia Patristica; vide No. 2011.

ISIDORUS (Pelusiota, A.D. 440); vide Nos. 2012-15.

ISIDORUS (Hispalensis, A.D. 636); vide Nos. 2016-18.

3138 ITTIGII (Tho.) Historia Ecclesiastica Primi et Secundi Saeculi; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, scarce, £1 4s. *Lipsiæ*, 1709-11

3139 ——— Ejusdem de Bibliothecis et Catenis Patrum, variisque veterum Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Collectionibus et aliis Tractatus, variis Observationibus et Animadversionibus refectus; portrait, *Lipsiæ*, 1707.—Meelfuehreri (Rod. Mart.) Accessiones ad Bibliothecum promissam et latentem Th. J. al Almeloveen; *Noribergæ*, 1699.—Bernieræ (Jo. Ang.) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ a Reformatione Zwinglii et Lutheri ad nostra usque tempora Compendium; *Ultraj. ad Rhen.* 1703. 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. fine copies in vellum, 15s. *v. l. et a.*

——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Patr. Apost. No. 2019, et de Bibliothecis et Catenis Patrum, No. 537*.

IVO vel IVES (Carnotensis, A.D. 1115); vide Nos. 2020-1.

3140 JABLONSKI (D. E.) Historia Consensus Sendomirensis inter Evangelicos utriusque Partis, Regni Poloniæ et M. D. Lithuaniæ (A.D. 1570 die 14 Aprilis), etc.; 4to. half bound, vellum, 15s. *Berolini*, 1731

Dedicated to Archbishop Wake.

3141 JABLONSKI (P. E.) Opuscula, quibus Lingua et Antiquitas Ægyptiorum difficilia librorum Sacrorum loca et Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ capita illustrantur, edidit J. G. Te Water; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1804-13

3142 ——— Ejusdem Dissertationes VIII. de Terra Gosen; 4to. with autograph of Anquetil Duperron, 6s. *Francof.* 1736

3143 ——— Ejusdem Pantheon Ægyptiorum, sive de Diis eorum Commentarius cum Prolegomenis de Religione et Theologia Ægyptiorum; 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. vellum, 8s. *ibid.* 1750-2

3144 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ; 3 vols. 8vo. vellum, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1766

Daniel Ernest Jablonski and his son Paul Ernest were amongst the literary correspondents of Dr. Bentley; and the former visited England, where he was much caressed for his learning and piety, and translated Bentley's Boyle Lectures into Latin. The latter was Divinity Professor at Frankfort-on-the-Oder, and his works are replete with profound learning.

"The Institutiones is a work of great merit, and may be read with much utility.—BP. WATSON.

3145 JACOBATII (Dom Raphaelis) Doctrina Dogmatica de Sacramentis juxta Mentem Doctoris Angelici, D. Th. Aquinatis ab Ecclesia Catholica illustrata, ab Hæreticis nondum oppugnta, ac pro omnium Utilitate Fidelium nunc exarata, etc.; folio, uncut, 9s. *Venetiis*, 1711

3146 ——— Idem liber; folio, cloth, uncut, 12s. *ibid.* 1711

3147 ——— Idem liber; folio, half bound, vellum, lettered, 14s. *ibid.* 1711

Upon the seven sacraments of the Church of Rome: Baptism, Confirmation, Holy Communion, Repentance, Extreme Unction, Order, and Matrimony, which are discussed according to the teaching of St. Thomas Aquinas.

——— de Concilio; vide No. 1238.

JACOBUS (Nisibenus, A.D. 325): vide No. 2022.

3148 JACOBI (Fr. H.) von den Goetlichen Dingen und ihrer Offenbarung; 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1811

JACOBO (Phil. a S.) Bibliotheca Patrum; vide No. 1735.

JACOBSON (Guil.) Patres Apostolici; vide No. 2159.

JACOPONE (del Todi, A.D. 1306) Cantica et Stabat Mater; vide: Liturgies.

3149 JAHN (A.) Animadversiones in Sancti Basilii Magni Opera, Fasc. 1 (in Tom. I., accedunt Emblemata Plutarchea); 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Bernæ*, 1842

3150 JAHN (Joh.) Archaeologia, oder Biblische Archaölogie; 2nd edition, 3 vols. in 5, 8vo. plates (published at £2 18s.), boards, £1 1s. *Wien.* 1817

This invaluable work of Professor Jahn is not confined to Hebrew Antiquities, but includes the archæology of other nations and people mentioned in the Bible, and is divided into three principal sections, of which the Domestic occupy two vols., the Political two vols., and the Sacred Antiquities one vol. The most profound knowledge of Oriental literature, and of the manners, customs, and habits of the East, both past and present, are brought to his task, and the result has been the production of a work upon biblical Archæology that at once took its place in that valuable series of illustrative Commentaries, of which Bochart, Selden, and Reland may be styled the originators.

3151 JAHN (Joan.) Archaeologia Biblica in Epitomen redacta; 8vo. half bound, calf, 6s. *Wien.* 1814

3152 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. calf, 6s. *ibid.* 1814

3153 ——— Ejusdem Enchiridion Hermeneuticæ generalis Tabularum et Exercitationes Exegeticæ, Veteris et Novi Fœderis, cum Appendicibus II.; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. (published at 16s.), sewed, 8s. *ibid.* 1812-15

3154 ——— Ejusdem Introductio in Libros Sacros Veteris Fœderis; 8vo. sewed, 10s. *ibid.* 1814

0000 ——— Ejusdem Biblia Hebraica; vide No. 288.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Grammatica Ling. Hebraicæ; vide: No. 277; Elementa Aramaica, 2775; Chaldaische Chrestomathie, 2776.

JAHRBUECHER der Deutschen Jurist. Litt.; vide No. 538.

3155 JAIS (A.) Predigten die Alle verstehen, und die Meisten brauchen können; 2 vols. 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Salzburg,* 1825

3156 JAMES (Thomæ) Bellum Papale, sive Concordia discors Sixti V. et Clementis VIII. circa Hieronymianam Editionem S. Bibliorum; 12mo. calf, 9s. *Londini,* 1678

3157 ——— Idem liber, recensuit J. E. Cox; 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1840

Dr. James was a Wykehamist, and one of the most eminent bibliographers of the seventeenth century, as well as one of the greatest polemics of his day. This little book was occasioned by his finding in the Bodleian, of which he was the first librarian, the editions of the Vulgate of 1590 and of 1592; the former, though corrected, sheet by sheet, by Pius V. himself, and protected from alteration by sentence of excommunication upon the delinquent, exhibiting upwards of 2000 slips of printed corrections, pasted over as many passages by order of Clement VIII, who reprinted the Vulgate, thus corrected, in 1592.

3158 JANSENII (Cornelii, Yprensis Episcopi) Pentateuchus, sive Commentarius in quinque Libros Moysis; 4to. calf, 6s. 6d. *Paris,* 1661

3159 ——— Ejusdem Tetrateuchus sive Commentarius in Sancta Jesu Christi Evangelia; 4to. calf, 7s. *Lugduni,* 1676

3160 ——— Idem liber, Editio nova; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Avignon,* 1853

3161 ——— Ejusdem Augustinus, seu Doctrina S. Augustini de Humanæ Naturæ Sanitate, Ægritudine, Medicina adversus Pelagianos et Massilienses. Accessit F. Conrii, Hiberni, Archiepiscopi Thuamensis, Tractatus de Parvulorum sine Baptismo decedentium; 4 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 18s. *Rothomagi,* 1652

3162 ——— JANSENIUS exarmatus in Epistolis instructivis et antihexaplis, seu Scriptis sex Columnarum Pauli Lugdunensis, Capucini, contra modernos Jansenismi Errores, et præsertim contra centum et unam Propositiones Patris Quenelli, Clemente XI. damnatas; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 9s. *Solodori,* 1720

Cornelius Jansen was promoted by Philip IV. of Spain to the bishopric of Ypres in 1635. His "Augustinus," which occupied him twenty years, was published after his death, and created a great schism in the Church of Rome, though it promulgated nothing but what was to be found in the works of St. Augustine, a cherished saint of the Roman Calendar. Urban VIII. censured it as heretical, and Innocent X. condemned five propositions extracted from it, relating to Grace, Free-will, and Predestination,

which are, however, still held by the disciples of Jansenism, and are somewhat similar to the doctrines of Calvinism. It need not be added, that the book is put down in the "Index Prohibitus."

3163 JANSENII (Cornelii, Gandavensis Episcopi) Paraphrasis Psalmorum, cum Argumentis et Annotationibus; folio, calf, 12s. *Antverp.* 1614

3164 ——— Ejusdem Commentariorum in suam Concordiam et totam Historiam Evangelicam Partes IV.; folio, vellum, 12s. *Moguntiæ*, 1624

Cornelius Jansen, Bishop of Ghent, was promoted to that See by Philip II. of Spain, whom he had represented at the Council of Trent till 1563, and where he was greatly distinguished for his learning and modesty. His "Harmony of the Gospels" is much praised by Du Pin.

JANSSENS (J. H.) Explicatio Rubricarum Missalis Romani; vide: Liturgies.

JAPAN. Fasciculus e Japponicis Floribus; vide: Societas Jesu.

3165 JAQUELOT, Dissertations sur l'Existence de Dieu; Refutation du Système d'Epicure et de Spinosa; 4to. frontispiece, vellum, 5s. *La Haye*, 1697

3166 JARCHI (R. Salomonis) Commentarius in Prophetas Majores et Minores, ut et in Hiobum et Psalmos, Latine vertit et Notis Criticis et Philologicis illustravit J. F. Breithaupt; 4to. vellum, 18s. *Gothæ*, 1713

0000 ——— Ejusdem alia Comment. Rabbinica; vide Nos. 2777-9.

3167 JASPIS (G. S.) Versio Latina Epistolarum Novi Testamenti et Libri Visorum Johannis, perpetua Annotatione illustrata; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 12s.) sewed, 6s. *Lipsiæ*, 1821

3168 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half bound, calf, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1821

3169 JEREMIAS (Vates) e Versione Judæorum Alexandrinorum ac reliquorum Interpretum Græcorum emendatus, Notisque Criticis illustratus a G. L. Spohn; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1824

JEROME (Fr.) Bibliothèque Ascetique; vide No. 2023.

JERUSALEM, die alte Hauptstadt der Juden; vide: Reissner.

3170 JESSE (A. L. B. de) Histoire de Jesus-Christ et de ses Apôtres; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 15s.) sewed, 9s. *Paris*, 1844

3171 JESSEN (Erici Joannis) de Finnorum, Lapponumque Norwegicorum Religione Pagana Tractatus; 4to. plate, uncut, 10s. 6d. *Friederichst.* 1769

3172 JESSIEN (A.) de Authentia Epistolæ Judæ; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Lipsiæ*, 1820

JESU Societas; vide: Societas Jesu.

3173 JESU-MARIA (Franc. à) Commentarii Literales et Morales in Apocalypsin; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, 18s. *Lugduni*, 1648

3174 JESU-MARIA (Joannis à) Opera omnia illustrata per Ildephonsum a S. Aloysio; 3 vols. folio, uncut, £1 11s. 6d. *Florent.* 1771

JESU (Thomas à); vide: Thomas à Jesu.

3175 JEWELLI (Jo. Sarisberiensis Episcopi, A.D. 1571) Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; 12mo. boards, 2s. *Cantabr.* 1818

3175*Jezirah Liber (de Creatione) qui Abrahamo adscribitur, cum Commentario R. Abraham Ben Dior, Hebraice, cum Versione et Notis J. S. Rittangelii; 4to. vellum, 12s. *Amst.* 1642

3176 Joachimi (Abbatis, A.D. 1202) et Anselmi Episcopi Marsicani Vaticiniæ sive Prophetiæ, quibus Rota et Oraculum Turcicum adjecta sunt, Latine et Italice; 31 plates (but Nos. 23 and 25 are missing), 10s. 6d. *Venetiis*, 1600

0000 ——— Vide et: Vaticinia.

Joannis (St.) Evangelium, Syriace; vide No. 2780.

3177 Joannis (St.) Apocalypsis: Schlüssel zur Offenbarung St. Johannis; Uebersetzung und Erklaerung desselben durch einen Kreuzritter; 12mo. sewed, 2s.. *Karlsruhe*, 1833

Joannis (Brompton seu Jorevallensis) Historia; vide No. 716.

3178 Joannis (Castor. Episcopi) Cultus Sanctorum, et præcipue B. V. Mariæ; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Posonii*, 1786

Joannis (de Fordun) Scoti-chronicon; vide No. 707.

Joannis (Hagulst. Prioris) Historia; vide No. 716.

3179 Joannis (a Jesu Maria) Dominicale, seu Conciones super totius Anni Dominicas, Hispanice editum, et nunc Latinitate donatum per Josephum a S. Maria; folio, front. calf, 12s. *Viennæ*, 1729

Joannis (Nepotis Sylvani, Sæc. IV.) Opera; vide No. 2024.

Johannis (Sarisberiensis, A.D. 1181) Opera varia; vide No. 2025.

Johannis (Wallingford) Hist.; vide No. 707.

Jocelini (de Brakelonda, A.D. 1173) Chronica; vide No. 2027.

3180 Joel (der Prophet) uebersetzt und erklaert von K. E. Credner; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Halle*, 1831

3181 Jolowicz (Dr. H.) M. Mendelssohn's Einleitung im Pentateuchum Mosis; 12mo. sewed, 2s. *Cöslin*, 1847

3182 Josephi (Patriarchæ) Historia, ex Alcorano, Arabice, cum triplici Versione Latina, et Scholiis Th. Erpenii, cujus Alphabetum Arabicum præmittitur; 4to. calf, 4s. 6d. *Lugd.Bat.*1617

3183 Josephi (Flavii, Hebræi, Titi Liberti, A.D. 93) Opera omnia, Græce, edidit Arnoldus Arlenius; folio, first edition, half bound, calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Basiliæ, Froben*, 1544

"I wonder," says Harwood, "that collectors of Greek books do not value this 'Editio Princeps' of Josephus more. It is one of the noblest and most venerable old books I ever saw."

3184 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat., cum Prolegomenis et Appendice (edente Th. Ittigio); folio, calf, 18s. *Colon.* 1691

Compiled throughout from the MSS. in the Palatine Library. Fabricius, who was a pupil of Ittigius, praises it much, both for its correctness and the luminous exposition of the author. The more recent editions of Hudson, Havercamp, and Oberthuer have not superseded it, and when, as in the present case, the copy has been sized before binding, both the paper and typography leave nothing to be desired.

3185 ——— Ejusdem Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat., ex Recensione MSS. cum Versione Nova et Notis Jo. Hudsoni; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 10s. *Oxonii*, 1720

3186 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. fol. new in cf. gt. backs, £2 5s. *ib.* 1720

In point of typographical accuracy, Hudson's edition is greatly preferable to that of Havercamp, of which it forms the foundation. Oberthuer's revised text was formed out of the two, by replacing many readings

altered by Havercamp from Hudson's edition, upon which he bestows the highest praise, both for its correctness and the valuable notes of the editor.

3187 JOSEPHI (Flavii) Opera omnia, Græce et Latine, cum Notis et nova Versione J. Hudsoni, Codd. MSS. collata, recensuit, et Notis additis edidit S. Havercampius; 2 vols. folio, half bound, £2 2s. *Amst.* 1726

3188 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, new in calf, gilt backs, £3. *ibid.* 1726

Havercamp's edition, condemned by Harwood and Oberthuer, for its gross typographical inaccuracy, also contains:—Daubuz on the Testimony of Josephus respecting Christ; Noldius on the Lives of Herod the Great and Herod Antipas; and a review of the Chronology of Josephus by Brinch.

3189 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, Græce et Latine, excusa ad editionem S. Havercampii cum J. Hudsonii collatam, curavit Fr. Oberthür; 3 thick vols. 8vo. (published at £1 16s.) sewed, 12s. *Lipsiæ*, 1782

3190 ——— Idem liber; 3 thick vols. 8vo. newly half bound, calf, carmine edges, £1. *ibid.* 1782

The most accurate text of the author, the editor having collated every known MS. and preceding edition. Harles and Schroeder are lavish of their praises, and it is universally regretted that the text alone exists of an edition which would, when complete, have left nothing to be desired.

3191 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, Græce, edidit C. E. Richter; 6 vols. in 3, 12mo. boards, 12s. *ibid.* 1826-7

Josephus is not only valuable as supplying the lacunæ in the History of the Jews for "the seventy weeks of years," prior to the birth of our Lord—from the rebuilding of the wall of Jerusalem by Nehemiah—and of which his Antiquities of the Jews, the Books of the Maccabees, and the Fragment of Africanus, preserved by Eusebius, are the chief sources from whence we derive our knowledge; but as confirming our Lord's prophecy of the destruction of Jerusalem to the very letter, in his description of that memorable siege. His two books against Apion, the Egyptian, the great enemy of the Jews, at whose instigation Caligula raised a persecution against them, his autobiography, and his account of the martyrdom of the Maccabees, are works of great authority. His defence of Jotapat against Vespasian led to his being sentenced to death; but at the intercession of Titus he was pardoned, and afterwards taken into favour by that emperor, who allowed him a pension, and gave him the freedom of Rome. He died A.D. 93, aged about 56. Of his "Antiquities of the Jews" there is a venerable codex of the 12th century in the library of Winchester College.

JOSEPHI (à S. Maria) Dominicale, seu Conciones super totius Anni Dominicas; vide: Joannes a Jesu-Maria.

3192 JOSEPHUS (Hebraicus seu Gorionides) sive Rerum Memorabilium in Populo Judaico gestarum, imprimis de Excidio Hierosolymitano libri VI. Hebraice et Latine, interprete J. F. Breithaupt, cum Præfatione Seb. Münsteri; 4to. portrait, vellum, 10s. *Gothæ*, 1710

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 2784-5.

3193 JOST's (J. M.) Geschichte der Israeliten seit der Zeit der Maccabaeer bis auf unsere Tage, nach den Quellen bearbeitet; 9 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2 8s. *Berlin*, 1820

3194 ——— Dieselbe in gedraengter Uebersicht; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 15s. *ibid.* 1832

This valuable work is compiled from Jewish sources, for the most part inaccessible to the general reader. It furnished Dean Milman with the

principal materials for the History of the Jews, during the period to which it relates.

3195 Jost's (J. M.) neuere Geschichte der Israeliten seit 1815 bis 1845; mit der Cultur-Geschichte, u. s. w.; 1 vol. in 3 separate large sections, 8vo. sewed, 15s. *Berlin*, 1846-7

Jozeroth; vide No. 2787.

Judicki (Joan.) Rituale Petricoviense; vide: Liturgies.

3196 Juenin (Gasparis) Commentarius Historicus et Dogmaticus de Sacramentis in Genere et Specie, in duas partes distributus. His adduntur Dissertationes de Censuris, de Irregularitatibus et de Indulgentiis; 2 vols. folio, fine copy, calf gilt, £1 11s. 6d. *Lugduni*, 1696

Juliani (Imperatoris, A.D. 363) Opera; vide No. 2029.

Julii (Firmici, Materni, Sæc. IV.) liber de Errore Profanorum; vide No. 2097-8.

3197 Julius (Gust.) ueber die Hebung des Christlichen Lebens in der Protestantischen Kirche; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1842

3198 Juncker (Christ.) Vita Lutheri; et Successuum Reformationis Jubilæorumque Historia; 12mo. numerous plates, vellum, 4s. 6d. *Schleusingæ*, 1699

3199 Jungnitz (E.) Religion und Kirche in Frankreich waehrend der Zeit der Revolution; 2 vols.; Desselben Religioeses Leben in Deutschland im 18ten Jahrhunderte; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Charlottenburg*, 1843-4

3200 Junius (F. J. J.) de Patrum Apostolicorum Doctrina morali; 4to. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1833

Justelli (C.) Bibliotheca Juris; vide 922.

3201 Justelli (Chr.) Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ Africanæ; Gr. et Lat., cum Notis; small 8vo. vel. scarce, 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1595

Justini (Martyris, A.D. 165) Opera; vide Nos. 2030-44.

3202 Justiniani (Fab.) Tobias Explanationibus historicis illustratus, *Antv.* 1629—O. de Tufo (Soc. Jesu) Comment. in Ecclesiasticum, *Colon.* 1629; folio, vellum, 10s. 6d. *v. l.* 1629

Justiniani (Nebonis Episcopi, A. D. 1536) Vita Christopheri Columbi et Americæ Descriptio; vide Nos. 274 et 2842.

3203 Justiniani (D. Laurentii, A.D. 1455) Opera omnia. Prefixa est Vita; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Venetiis*, 1721

Justiniani (Imp. A.D. 565) Pandectæ; vide No. 936.

3204 Jusz-Czakiewicz (Floriani) Controversiæ speculativo-dogmaticæ ex Tractatu de Pœnitentiæ Sacramento; 12mo. boards, 4s. (*Cracoviæ*) 1771

Juvenci (Presbyteri, A.D. 330) Carmina; vide No. 2042.

3205 Juynboll (T. G. J.) Chronicon Samaritanum, Arabice conscriptum, cui titulus est: "Liber Joshuæ." Ex unico Codice Scaligeri nunc primum edidit, Latine vertit, Annotatione instruxit, et Dissertationem de Codice, de Chronico, et de Quæstionibus hoc libro illustratis, præmisit; 4to. sd. £1 1s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1848

Kabbala Denudata; vide Nos. 2788-9.

3206 Kaiser's (G. P. C.) Theologie; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 9s.) sewed, 6s. *Erlangen*, 1813-21

3207 ——— Desselben Entwurf eines Systems der geistlichen Rhetorik 8vo. sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1817

3208 KAISER'S (G. P. C.) zusammen-haengende Historisch-Eerklaerung der V. Psalmen-buecher; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Nuremb.* 1827

3209 ——— Ejusdem Monogrammata Theologiæ Christianæ Dogmaticæ; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Erlangen*, 1820

KALENDARIUM Romanum; vide: Liturgies.

KALISCH (M.) We-eleh Shemoth; vide No. 2791.

3210 KALTHOFF'S (H. S.) Kern der Heilslehre aus Calvin's Unterweisung in der Christlichen Religion; 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *Elberfeld*, 1828

3211 KANNE'S (J. A.) Biblische Untersuchungen; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Erlangen*, 1819-20

KANT'S (Imm.) Werke; vide: Metaphysics.

3212 KAPP (Ch.) ueber den Ursprung der Menschen und Völker nach der Mosaischen Genesis; 8vo. (published at 5s. 6d.), cloth, 3s. 6d. *Nuernberg*, 1829

KARO (Rabbi) Schulcham Aruch; vide No. 2790.

3213 KEIL (C. A. Th.) Elementa Hermeneutices Novi Testamenti, Latine reddita a Ch. A. G. Emmerling; 12mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1811

3214 ——— Idem liber; 12mo. calf, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1811

3215 ——— Ejusdem Opuscula Academica ad Novi Testamenti Interpretationem grammatico-historicam, et Theologiæ Christianæ Origines pertinentia edidit J. D. Goldhorn; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1821

3216 KEIL'S (C. F.) Apologetischer Versuch ueber die Buecher der Chronik und ueber die Integrität des Buches Ezra; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Berlin*, 1833

3217 KEMPIS (Thom. à, i. e. Gersenii Verceillensis Abbatis, c. A.D. 1490) Opera omnia, ad Editionem H. Sommalii, Soc. Jes. Accedit Scutum Kempense seu Vindiciæ IV. librorum de Imitatione Christi, autore E. Amort; 3 vols. 4to. rare, £1 10s. *Coloniæ*, 1759

3218 ——— Ejusdem de Imitatione Christi, libri IV.; 24mo. diamond edition, sewed, 2s. 6d. *Francof.* 1845

3219 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio, accedunt Preces Missæ adjuncto precationum Delectu in usum Confitentium et Communicantium cura J. Hrabieta; 12mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1852

3220 ——— Idem liber; 12mo. calf, antique style, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1852

3221 KEMPIS (Thom. à) Nachfolge Christi; Pracht-ausgabe; 8vo. plates, sewed, 6s. *ibid.* 1837

3222 ——— Desselben Nachfolge Christi; 8vo. with coloured title-page, and woodcut illustrations, sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1837

3223 ——— Desselben Nachfolge Christi, fuer Evangelische Christen mit Beicht-und Communion-gebeten von A. L. G. Krehl; 12mo. fine paper, with borders and woodcuts, sewed, 3s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1845

3224 KEMPIS (Thom. à) de l'Imitation de Jésus Christ. Traduction nouvelle de l'Abbé Dassance; roy. 8vo. woodcut borders, and 10 large cuts by Johannot and Cavelier; roy. 8vo. sd. 12s. *Paris*, 1836

"What has made the 'Imitatio Christi' so valuable and affecting is that the author, Gersen, Abbot of Verceil, in Italy, has transfused into it

all that holy charity, with which he himself was divinely animated. Gersen is commonly confounded with Gerson, but neither the latter nor Thomas à Kempis wrote that matchless book; for there is proof in the fifth chapter of the fourth book that it was not a Frenchman who wrote the 'Imitatio.' It is there expressed that 'the Priest clothed in his sacerdotal habit carries the Cross of Christ before him.' Now all the world knows that the chasubles, or copes worn at the Mass, in France differ from those of Italy in this, that they have the Cross upon their backs; and I own this gives me infinite pleasure, because I am delighted with the proof that such an excellent work was written by an Italian."—CLEMENT XIV.

3225 KENNICOTTI (B.) Dissertationes II. super Ratione Textus Hebraici Vet. Test. edidit W. A. Teller; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s.
Lipsiæ, 1756-65

The publication of his two celebrated Dissertations was rewarded by the University of Oxford presenting the author with his degree of A.B. before the usual time and without the usual fees.

3226 KESTNER'S (Aug.) Agape, oder der geheime Weltbund der Christen von Clemens in Rom unter Domitian gestiftet; thick 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. *Jena*, 1819

3227 KETTNERI (F. E.) Insignis et celeberrimi de S. Trinitate Loci, I. Joh. ch. v. 7, Divina Authoritas, Sensus et Usus; 4to. 7s.
Lipsiæ, 1696

3228 ——— Ejusdem Historia Dicti Johannei de S. Trinitate, I. Joh. ch. v. 7, per multa Sæcula omissa, et Sæc. V. restituta; 4to. portrait, 7s. *ibid.* 1713

3229 KEYSLERI (Jo. Georg.) Antiquitates Septentrionales et Celticæ, quibus plurima Loca Conciliorum et Capitularium explanantur, Dogmata Theologiæ, etc. cum Moribus et Institutis nostris perquiruntur, etc.; small 8vo. plates, vellum, scarce, 10s. 6d.
Hanoveræ, 1720

3230 KHAMM (CORBIN) Hierarchia Augustana tripartita, sive Series Chronologica et Descriptio Episcoporum, Pro-episcoporum, Præpositorum, Decanorum, atque Canonicorum Augustanæ Ecclesiæ Cathedrales; nec non Præpositorum, etc. Diœcesis Ecclesiarum Collegiatarum et Abbatum Regularium. Cum Prodromo; 4 vols. 4to. calf, numerous plates by Kilian and others, scarce, £1 4s. *Aug.* 1709-19

3231 ——— Idem liber, cum Auctario Partis I. Cathedralis; 5 vols. in 4, 4to. plates, calf, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1709-19

Both copies contain (vol. iii. Prodromi, pp. 487–567) "Relatio de Anglorum, seu Anglicanarum Virginum primæva Origine et Propagatione Instituti, nec non justa earum Defensione."

KIMCHI (Rabbi D.) Commentaria Rabbinica; vide Nos. 2792-3.

KIMCHI (Rabbi M.) Odoiporia; vide No. 2794.

3232 KIMMEL (E. J.) de Hippolyti Vita et Scriptis, Part I.; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1839

0000 ——— Ejusdem Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Orientalis; vide No. 1239.

3233 KINKEL'S (Gottfr.) Predigten ueber ausgewaehlte Gleichnisse und Bildreden Christi, nebst Anhang einiger Festpredigten; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Köln*, 1850

3234 ——— Desselben Geschichte der bildenden Kuenste bei den Christlichen Voelkern.—Part I. Die Altchristliche Kunst; 8vo. 8 plates (all published) sewed, 2s. 6d. *Bonn*, 1845

KIORNING (O. G.) de Consecrationibus Episc. Magnæ Britanniæ; vide No. 922*.

KIRCHENORDNUNG der Pfalzegrauen bey Rein, und Neuburger Kirchengesang, 1570; vide: Liturgies.

3235 KIRCHEN-ZEITUNG (Allgemeine) ein Archiv fuer die neueste Geschichte und Statistik der Christlichen Kirche, nebst einer Kirchen-historischen und Kirchen-rechtlichen Urkunden-Sammlung, herausgegeben von ERNST und KARL ZIMMERMANN, und Heinrich Palmer, Aug. Schnittspahn und D. Schenkel; 34 vols. 4to. (pub. at £68) boards, £15. *Darmstadt*, 1822-55

3236 KIRCHERI (Conradi) Concordantia Veteris Testamenti, Græcæ Voces respondentes Ebrais; 4to. vellum, 6s. *Francof.* 1607

3237 KIRCHHOFER'S (M.) Berthold Haller, oder die Reformation von Bern; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Zürich*, 1828

3238 KIRCHHOFER'S (Johann.) Quellensammlung zur Geschichte des Neu-testamentlichen Canons bis auf Hieronymus, mit Aumerkungen, vorzüglich für Studirende, begleitet; 8vo. (published at 12s.) cloth, 7s. *ibid.* 1844

3239 ——— Dieselbe; 8vo. half bound calf, antique style, carmine edges, 10s. *ibid.* 1844

The passages from the Fathers are given in Greek and Latin, *in extenso*, accompanied by notes and illustrations in German. The work is by far the best authority on the interesting and important subject of which it treats.

KIRSCH (G. G.) Chrestomathia Syriaca; vide No. 2795.

3240 KIRSTENII (Petri) Vitæ IV. Evangelistarum ex antiquissime Codice MS. Arabico erutae; folio, vellum, 15s. *Breslæ*, 1608

3240* ——— Ejusdem Notæ in Evang. Matthæi ex Collatione Textuum Ægyptiaci, Hebraici, Syriaci, Græci et Latini; folio, vellum, 12s. *Breslæ*, 1611

3241 KLAIBER'S (C. B.) Neu-testamentliche Lehre von der Suende und Erloesung; 8vo. (pub. at 8s.) cloth, 4s. *Stuttgart*, 1836

3242 KLEE'S (E. W.) Allgemeine Christliche Kirche, oder das Principium der Reformation zur Fest-stellung des Begriffes der Evangelischen Kirche, etc.; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Berlin*, 1847

3243 KLEE'S (H.) Katholische Dogmatik; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Mainz*, 1844

3244 ——— Desselben Lehrbuch der Dogmen-geschichte; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 13s. *ibid.* 1837-38

3245 ——— Desselben Commentar über das Evangelium Johannis; 8vo. sewed, 8s. *ibid.* 1829

3246 ——— Desselben Brief Paulus an die Römer; 8vo. sewed, 8s. 6d. *ibid.* 1830

3247 ——— Desselben Auslegung des Briefes an die Hebräer; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *ibid.* 1833

3248 ——— Die Ehe; eine dogmatisch-archäologische Auslegung; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1835

3249 KLEIN'S (F. A.) Grundlinien des Religiosismus (zur Aufloesung des Rationalismus und Supernaturalismus); 8vo. boards, 1s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1819

3250 ——— Desselben Darstellung des Dogmatischen Systems der Evangelisch-Protestantischen Kirche; 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Jena*, 1840

3251 KLEINERT (A. F.) ueber die Echtheit saemmtlicher in dem Buche Iesaia enthaltenen Weissagungen; 8vo. (published at 8s.) sewed, 5s. *Berlin*, 1829

3252 KLEUKER'S (J. F.) Encyclopædie der Theologie; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Hamburg*, 1800

3253 KLEUKER'S (J. F.) Untersuchung der Æchtheit und Glaubenswuerdigkeit der schriftlichen Urkunden des Christenthums; 5 vols. 8vo. (published at 18s.) sewed, 12s. *Hamb.* 1797-1800

3254 KLEY (E.) die Feste des Herrn; Israelitische Predigten für alle Festtage des Jahres; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Berlin*, 1824

KLOPSTOCK'S (Fr. G.) Messias; vide: Belles Lettres.

3255 KNAPP'S (A.) Evangelischer Liederschatz; eine Sammlung geistlicher Lieder aus allen Christlichen Jahrhunderten; royal 8vo. (1358 pp.) sewed, 9s. *Stuttgart*, 1850

3256 ——— Derselbe; royal 8vo. calf, antique style, carmine edges, 15s. *ibid.* 1850

3257 ——— Desselben bestehende Verordnungen für den Evang. Schulstand in Wuertemberg; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Tübing.* 1828

3258 ——— Desselben Christoterpe, Taschenbuch für Christliche Leser; 12mo. gilt edges, 2s. 6d. *Heidelberg*, 1848

3259 KNAPP (G. Ch.) Scripta varii argumenti maximam partem Exegetica; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Halæ*, 1805

3260 ——— Idem liber, Vol. I. tantum; 8vo. half bound, calf, (published at 12s.) 4s. *ibid.* 1805

"These dissertations place their author in the first rank of biblical critics."—NIEMEYER.

3261 ——— Desselben Vorlesungen ueber die Christliche Glaubenslehre herausgegeben von C. Thilo; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *ibid.* 1827

3262 KNATCHBULL (N.) Animadversiones in libros Novi Testamenti; 18mo. calf, 2s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1676

3263 KNIEWELL (T. T.) Reiseskizzen, vornehmlich aus dem Heerlager der Kirche, gesammelt auf einer Reise in England, Frankreich, Belgien, Schweiz, Oberitalien, Deutschland, im J. 1842; 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. (published at 16s.) cloth, 9s. *Leipzig*, 1843

KNIGHTON (Henrici) Historia; vide No. 716.

3264 KNIPPENBERGII (Joa.) Historia Ecclesiatica Ducatus Geldriæ; 4to. vellum, 5s. *Brux.* 1719

3265 KNOBEL'S (Aug.) Prophetismus der Hebraër vollstaendig dargestellt; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 10s.) sewed, 6s. *Breslau*, 1837

3266 ——— Derselbe; 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1837

KNOES (Gust.) Chrestomathia Syriaca; vide No. 2796.

3267 KNOLL. Institutiones Theologiæ Theoreticæ seu Dogmatico-Polemicæ concinnatæ a R. P. A. Knoll; 2 thick vols. 8vo. sewed, 16s. *Taurini*, 1853

3268 KOCH'S (A.) Commentar ueber den Brief an Philemon; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Zuerich*, 1846

3269 ——— Desselben Lehren des Christenthums; thick 8vo. (published at 7s.) sewed, 3s. 6d. *Darmstadt*, 1845

3270 KOCHNOVII (D. M.) de Regno Christi ac de Officiis Principum Christianorum; 4to. boards, 3s. 6d. *Lublin*, 1785

3271 KOECHER (J. Ch.) Analecta philologica et exegetica in IV. Evangelia, quibus J. Ch. Wolfii Curæ Philologicæ et Criticæ supplentur atque augentur; 4to. portrait, 12s. *Altenb.* 1766

3272 ——— Ejusdem Nova Bibliotheca Hebraica, Analecta Bib. Heb. Wolfii sistens, cum Præfatione J. G. Eichornii; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 12s. *Jenæ*, 1783-4

3273 ——— Ejusdem Vindiciæ Hebr. Textus Esaïæ Vatis adversus Rob. Lowth; 12mo. scarce, 5s. *Bernæ*, 1786

3274 KOEBERLE'S (J. G.) Rom unter den letzten drei Paebsten; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Leipzig*, 1846

3275 KOELLNER'S (Ed.) Commentar zum Briefe Paulus an die Römer; thick 8vo. (published at 7s.) sewed, 4s. 6d. *Darmstadt*, 1834

3276 ——— Desselben Geist, Lehre und Leben des Apostels Paulus; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *ibid.* 1835

3276* ——— Desselben Symbolik aller Christlichen Confessionem; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Hamburg*, 1837-44

3277 KŒNIG (J. L.) die Menschwerdung Gottes als eine in Christum geschehene, und in der Christlichen Kirche noch geschehende; 8vo. cloth, 5s. *Mainz*, 1844

3278 KŒNIG (L.) Authentie des Buches Josua; 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1836

3279 KŒPPEN (Dr. J.) die Bibel, ein Werk der Goettlichen Weisheit; herausgegeben von J. G. Scheibel; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (published at 9s.) cloth, 5s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1837

3280 KŒSTER (J. B.) die Psalmen nach ihrer strophischen Anordnung übersetzt; mit Einleitungen und Anmerkungen; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *Konigsberg*, 1837

3281 KOHELETH, Seelen-Kampf; aus dem Hebraischen von Umbreit; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Gotha*, 1818

3281* ——— das Collectivum der Davidischen Kœnige in Jerusalem; historisches Lehrgedicht, uebersetzt mit Bemerkungen von G. P. C. Kaiser; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Erlangen*, 1824

3282 KOHLBRÜGGE (H. Fr.) das VII. Kapitel des Briefes an die Roemer in ausführlicher Umschreibung; 8vo. 2s. *Elberf.* 1839

3283 KOLB (J. C.) Roma Sancta, sive Benedicti XIII. et Cardinalium viva Imago. Accedunt Vitæ, etc. a Joan. Rudolpho Conlin ex Monumentis et Manuscriptis desumptæ; cum Continuatione; folio, ninety portraits of Benedict XIII. and all his Cardinals, calf, £1 5s. *Aug. Vind.* 1726-9

3284 KOLLARII (A. F.) Analecta Monumentorum omnis Ævi Vindobonensia; 2 vols. folio, uncut, £1 10s. *Vindob.* 1761-2

See also Lambecii Commentaria. For Contents see Dowling, pp. 154-8.

3284* KOLYN (Klaas) Geschicht-historial Rym, of Rymchronyk, met Aantekeningen verrykt door Ger. van Loon; royal folio, large paper, half bound, uncut, £1 12s. *Gravenhaye*, 1745

The early text is printed on the opposite page to the modern paraphrase, in large black letter. The notes are historical, theological, and linguistic.

3285 KOPPEN'S (Fr.) Philosophie des Christenthums; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Leipzig*, 1813-15

3286 Koppii (J. B) et aliorum Commentaria in Novum Testamentum, sive Novum Testamentum Græcum perpetua Illustratione J. B. Koppii et aliorum illustratum; 8 vols. in 12 parts, 8vo. sewed, £1 16s. *Goett*, 1810-32

		£	s.	d.
Vol. I. et II.	Evangelia IV.; (not published)			
„ III.	1, 2. Acta Apostolorum, cura J. H. Heinrichs .	0	8	0
„ IV.	Epistola ad Romanos, cura C. F. Ammon . .	0	5	0
„ V.	1. Epistola I. ad Corinthos, cura D. J. Pott .	0	5	0
„ V.	2. Epist. II. ad Corinth; (not published)			
„ VI.	Epistola ad Galatas, Ephes. et Thessalon. cura C. F. Tychsen	0	4	0
„ VII.	1. Epist. ad Timoth. Titum et Philemon, cura J. H. Heinrichs	0	3	6
„ VII.	2. Epistolæ ad Philippenses et Colossens. cura J. H. Heinrichs	0	2	6
„ VIII.	Epistola ad Hebræos, cura J. H. Heinrichs . .	0	6	0
„ IX.	1, 2. Epistolæ Catholicæ Petri et Jacobi, cura J. D. Pott	0	4	0
„ X.	1, 2. Apocalypsis, cura J. H. Heinrichs . .	0	8	6

3287 Koranus (Al.) Arabice, *a very beautifully written MS.*, illuminated at the beginning, and each page bordered with gold, with gold points in the text, and marginal points in gold and colours, in very fine preservation, £2 12s. 6d.

"Presenté à Son Alt. Reverendissime Monseigneur, Adam Frideric Comte de Seinsheim, Prince et Evêque de Bamberg, Duc de Franconie, etc."

3288 ——— seu Lex Islamitica Muhammedis, ad opt. Codd. MSS. editus e Museo Abr. Hinckelmanni; 4to. vellum, 18s. *Hamburgi*, 1694

The most correct edition of the Arabic text of the Koran.

3289 ——— Arabice ad Fidem librorum MSS. et impressorum, etc. recensuit, Indicibusque edidit Gustav Fluegel; 4to. printed in red and black, boards, £1. *Lips.* 1841

3290 ——— Arabice, Recensionis Flügelianæ Textum recognitum cura G. M. Redslob, Editio stereotypa; 8vo. bds. 15s. *ibid.* 1855

3291 Koranus (Al.) Machumetis Saracenorum Principis, ejusque Successorum Vitæ ac Doctrina, ipseque Alcoran ex Arabica lingua in Latinam translatus per Robertum Retenensem Anglum, et alios, curâ D. Petri Abbatis Cluniacensis. His adjunctæ sunt Confutationes multorum Authorum, unà cum Martini Lutheri præmonitione: item Historiæ Saracenorum, cum præfatione Philippi Melanchthonis; et Joannis Cantacuzeni contra Saracenorum Hæresim pro Christianâ Religione Apologiæ IV. et Orationes IV. contra Mahometem, Gr. et Lat. Omnia redacta sunt operâ et studio Theodori Bibliandri; 6 vols. in 1, folio, rare, £1 1s. *Basiliæ*, 1543

3292 Kortholt (Chr. Senioris) de variis Scripturæ Editionibus; 4to. a little soiled, 7s. 6d. *Kiloni*, 1686

3293 ——— Liber de tribus Impostoribus (Herbert of Cherbury, Thos. Hobbes, Ben. de Spinoza); 12mo. vell. 9s. *Kiloni*, 1680

3294 Kortholt (Chr. Junioris) Historia Ecclesiastica Novi Testamenti usque ad Sæculum XVII.; 4to. portrait, calf, 6s. *Hamburgi*, 1708

KOSEGARTEN Liber Coronæ Legis; vide No. 2798*; Litteræ Hebreæ, No. 2797; Chrestomathia Arabica, No. 2798.

3295 KOTZ (J. B.) Lehre der Kirchenvaeter ueber das Wort Gottes und dessen Interpretation; thick 8vo. sd. 3s. 6d. *Sulzbach*, 1830

3296 KRABBE (O.) Ueber den Ursprung und den Inhalt der Apostolischen Constitutionen des Clemens Romanus; 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1829

3297 ——— Desselben Vorlesungen ueber das Leben Jesu; 8vo. (published at 10s.) cloth, 5s. *ibid.* 1839

3298 KRAFFT'S (W.) Topographie Jerusalem's; 8vo. plate of inscriptions, cloth, 6s. 6d. *Bonn.* 1816

The topography of Jerusalem is traced according to the descriptions of Josephus and Tacitus, as also according to the Old and New Testament, and likewise in its appearance since its destruction by Titus.

3299 KRAHMER (A. W.) Paulus und Johannes mit ihren Geistesverwandten in dem Neuen Test.; 8vo. sd. 1s. 6d. *Quedlinb.* 1846

3300 KRANZ (G.) Compendium Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ ad nostra usque Tempora, edidit J. C. Gemeinhardt; 4to. portrait, sewed, 6s. 6d. *Lips.* 1736

3301 KRAUSE (J. F.) Opuscula Theologica, 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Regiomonti*, 1818

3302 KRAZER (A.) de Apostolicis necnon antiquis Ecclesiæ Occidentalis Liturgiis, illarum Origine, Progressu, Ordine, Die, Hora, ac Lingua; 8vo. boards, 6s. *Aug. Vind.* 1786

3303 ——— Idem liber, 8vo. calf, antique style, carmine edges, 10s. *ibid.* 1786

I. De Liturgiis Apostolicis.—II. De antiquis Ecclesiæ Occidentalis Liturgiis, Romana, Gallicana, Hispana sive Mozarabica, Ambrosiana, Anglicana, et Africana.—III. De Rebus Liturgicis, loco, materia, altaribus, sacris vasis, vestibus.—IV. De Ordine Liturgiæ antiquæ, Romanæ veteris, Gallicanæ veteris, Missæ Mozarabicæ, Liturgiæ Ambrosianæ.—V. De Die, Hora, et Lingua Liturgiæ antiquæ.

3304 KREBSII (J. T.) Observationes in Novum Testamentum e Flavio Josepho; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1755

3305 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. half bound, uncut, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1755

3306 KREHL (A. L. G.) der Brief an die Roemer; thick 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1845

3307 ——— Desselben Neu-testamentalisches Hand-woerterbuch zur Darstellung der Christlichen Glaubens-lehre, etc. fuer Prediger der Evangelischen Kirche; roy. 8vo. (pub. at 10s. 6d.) sewed, 6s. *ibid.* 1843

0000 ——— Desselben Evangelische Gebete; vide: Liturgies.

KRIMER (T.) in libros V. Decretalium; vide No. 923.

3308 KRISCHE'S (A. B.) Theologische Lehren der Griechischen Denker; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Göttingen*, 1840

3309 KRISPER (C.) Theologia Scholæ Scotisticæ, seu solida Expositio quatuor librorum Sententiarum Scoti; 4 vols. in 3, folio, calf, £1 4s. *Aug. Vind.* 1748

3310 KROELL (G.) Monotessaron Evangelicum, sive Historia Evange-

lica ex quatuor Evangelistis in unum corpus collecta, necnon ad formandos Conciones Conceptibus moralibus illustrata; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1759

3311 KROMAYERI (Hier.) Ecclesia in Politia, sive Historia Ecclesiastica Saec. XVI. cum præsente dimidiata; 4to. portrait, vellum, 9s. *Lipsiæ*, 1674

KROMM (J. J.) der Katechet und Liturg.; vide: Liturgies.

3312 ——— Desselben Epistolische Perikopen in extemporirbaren Entwuerfen; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Lipz.* 1833-4

3313 KRUG (G. P.) Commentationes Academicæ ad Theologiam et Philosophiam spectantes; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1838

3314 KRUG'S (W. Fr.) Theologische Schriften; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 14s.) sewed, 7s. *Braunschweig*, 1830

3315 KRUG'S (T. W.) Krithische Geschichte der Protestantisch-religiosen Schwaermerei und Sectirerei, im Grossherzogthum Berg, besonders im Wupperstale; 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. *Elberf.* 1851

3316 KRUMMACHER'S (Dr. Fr. W.) Sabbath-glocke, Kirchliche Zeugnisse; vom Advent 1852 bis zu Pfingsten 1853; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1853

3317 ——— Desselben Elias der Thisbiter; 8vo. portrait, fancy cloth, 10s. *Essen*, 1846

3318 ——— Desselben Elisa; 3 vols. 12mo. 13s. 6d. *ibid.* 1842-45

3319 ——— Desselben Salomo und Sulamith. Predigten aus dem Lied der Lieder; 8vo. 3s. *ibid.* 1848

3320 KRUMMACHER'S (G. D.) Wanderungen Israels durch die Wüste, Predigten; 20 parts, 8vo. 16s. *ibid.* 1834-40

3321 ——— Gute Botschaft in 45 Predigten, 8vo. 5s. 6d. *ibid.* 1838

3322 ——— und seine Freunde; Briefe und Lebens-rechtrichten mitgetheilt von A. W. Moeller; 8vo. 2 portraits, sewed, 7s. 6d. *Bremen*, 1849

3323 KUETTNERI (C. G.) Hypomnemata in Novum Testamentum, quibus Græcitas ejus explicatur et Scholiis Recentiorum illustratur; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Lipsiæ*, 1780

3324 KUEN (vel Michaelis III. Ulmæ Suevorum Prelati) Collectio Scriptorum Rerum Historico-Monastico-Ecclesiasticarum variorum Religiosorum Ordinum; 6 vols. in 3, folio, numerous plates of Religious Houses, with medallion portraits and coat-armour, scarce, £2 12s. 6d. *Ulmæ*, 1756-63

3325 ——— Idem liber; 6 vols. in 3, folio, plates, vellum, £3 10s. *ibid.* 1756-68

This important work contains:—VOL. I. C. Stengelii Monasteriologiæ Pars I., cum Mantissa ejusdem Rerum Augustinarum, et Auberti Miræi Origines Benedictinæ.—VOL. II. Ejusdem Operis Pars II., Accedunt Historia Monasterii Reichenbacensis, Supplementum Bruschianum, Jo. Birck de Monasterio Campidonensi, Historiæ Fundationum per partes Bajoariæ, et Aub. Miræi Origines Monast. Carthus. (inter alia, *Provinciæ Angliæ IX.*) —VOL. III. Myræi Origines ac Progressus Ordinis S. Augustini, et Francisci Petri Germania Canonico-Augustiniania, ordine alphabetico conscripta, A et B.—VOL. IV. Ejusdem Operis Partes II. et III., C—H.—VOL. V. Partes I. et II. Ejusdem Operis Partes IV. et V., I—Z, etc.—VOL. VI. Miræi Ordinis Præmonstratensis Chronicon, P. Baythamer Historia Roggenbur-

gensis, et Synopsis Chronicæ Argentinensis. As in Dugdale's "Monasticon Anglicanum," every document and charter is set out at length, with references to Leiger-books, Rolls, and other Muniments from which they are copied.

3326 KUINOEL (Chr. Th.) Commentarius in Libros Novi Testamenti Historicos; 4 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, 18s. *Lipsiæ*, 1807

3327 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, 16s. *ibid.* 1816

3328 ——— Idem liber (Editio repetita ad Lipsiensem secundam Textu Gr. addito); 3 vols 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823

3329 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. 8vo. half bound, russia, 18s. *Lipsiæ*, 1823

3330 ——— Idem liber, editio optima; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1825-43

VOL. 1. Matthæus, 4th edition, 1837; 9s.
„ 2. Marcus, Lucas, 4th edition, 1843; 9s.
VOL. 3. Joannes, 3rd edition, 1825; 9s.
„ 4. Acta Apost., 2nd edition, 1827; 10s. 6d.

"One of the best philological Commentaries on the Historical books of the New Testament."—HORNE.

3331 ——— Ejusdem Evangelia Marci et Lucæ Commentariis illustrata; thick 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1824

3332 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius in Epistolam ad Hebræos; 8vo. (published at 7s. 6d.), sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1831

3333 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. half bound, russia, 5s. 6d. *ibid.* 1831

3334 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. calf, gilt, 6s. *ibid.* 1831

3335 ——— Ejusdem Pericopiæ Evangelicæ; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1796-7

3336 KURTZ (J. H.) Bibel und Astronomie nebst Zugaben verwandten Inhalts. Eine Darstellung der biblischen Kosmologie und ihrer Beziehungen zu den Natur-wissenschaften; thick 12mo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1853

3336*——— Desselben Geschichte des Alten Bundes; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 15s. *ibid.* 1853-5

3337 ——— Desselben Einheit der Genesis. Ein Beitrag zur Kritik und Exegese der Genesis; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1846

3338 ——— Desselben Mosaisches Opfer. Ein Beitrag zur Symbolik des Mosaischen Cultus; 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. *Mitau*, 1842

3338*——— Desselben Handbuch der allgemeinen Kirchen-geschichte; vol. I. Orientalische Kirche; vol. II. part 1. Germanische Kirche bis Ende der Karolinger; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 16s. *ibid.* 1854-6

0000 KURZGEFASSTES Exegetisches Handbuch zum Alten Testament, von F. Hitzig, J. Olshausen, A. Knobel, E. Bertheau und O. Thenius; 16 vols. 8vo. sewed, *Leipzig*, 1841-56

For Contents, see page 300.

3339 ——— Exegetisches Handbuch zu den Apokryphen des Alten Testaments, bearbeitet von O. F. Fritzsche und C. L. W. Grimm; *ibid. v. a.*

VOL. 1. Das III. Buch Esra; Zusaetze zum Buch Esther und Daniel; das Gebet des Manasse; das Buch Baruch; und der Brief Jeremia, erklaert von O. F. Fritzsche; 3s.
„ 2. Das Buch Tobi, und das Buch Judith, erklaert von O. F. Fritzsche; 3s.
„ 3. Das Erste Buch der Maccabäer, erklaert von C. L. W. Grimm; 4s.
„ 4. In the press.

3340 KURZGEFASSTES Exegetisches Handbuch zum Neuen Testament von W. M. L. de Wette; 3 vols. in 11, 8vo. sewed, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1845-54

VOL. I.—1. Matthias; 3s.
,, 2. Lucas und Marcus; 2s. 6d.
,, 3. Joannes, Evangelium und Briefe (vermehrt von B. B. Brueckner); 4s.
,, 4. Apostel-Geschichte; 2s.
VOL. II. 1. Roemer-brief Pauli; 2s.
,, 2. Korinther-brief Pauli; 3s. 6d.
,, 3. Briefe an die Galater, und Thessalonicher; 2s.
VOL. II. 4. Briefe an die Colosser, Philemon, Epheser und Philipper; 2s.
,, 5. Briefe an Titus, Timotheus, und die Hebräer; 3s.
VOL. III. 1. Briefe Petrus, Judas und Jacobus, vermehrt von B. B. Brueckner; 3s.
,, 2. Offenbarung Joannis, mit Vorwort von Fr. Luecke; 2s. 6d.

3341 KUTSCHKER'S (Joh.) Heilige Gebraeuche in der Katholischen Kirche vom Sonntage Septuagesima bis Ostern; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Wien*, 1843

3342 KYPKE (G. D.) Observationes sacræ in Novi Foederis libros ex Autoribus potissimum Græcis et Antiquitatibus; 2 vols. 8vo. uncut, 5s. *Wratislaviæ*, 1755

3342* ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, or vellum, 5s. *ibid.* 1755

3343 KYRIANDRI (Wolfg.) Persequutiones Ecclesiæ, secundum Historicos, a Tirannis, Haereticis et Schismaticis ab Apostolorum usque ad nostra tempora (quos inter posteriores, Fisher, More, Pole, etc.); small 4to. rare, 12s. *Ingolstadii*, 1541

LABBEI (P.) et Cossartii Concilia; vide Nos. 1191-3*.

3344 LACOMBE (B. J.) Manuel des Sciences Ecclesiastiques; vol. I. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Paris*, 1850

3345 LACORDAIRE (Dom.) Conférences, prêchés à Lyon et à Grénobles, précédées de sa Biographie; 8vo. ports. sd. 2s. 6d. *Lyon*, 1845

3346 ——— Ses Conferences de Notre-Dame de Paris; 4 thick vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1847-54

3347 LACROIX (Cl. Soc. Jes.) Theologia Moralis Hermanni Busenbaum pluribus Partibus aucta; 9 vols. 12mo. cf. clasps, £1 4s. *Coloniæ*, 1707-17

0000 ——— Vide et Nos. 779-80.

3348 LACROZE (Mat. Veyssiere) Histoire du Christianisme d'Ethiope et d'Armenie; 12mo. calf, 2s. 6d. *La Haye*, 1739

3349 ——— Histoire du Christianisme des Indes; 12mo. map and plates, uncut, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1724

3350 ——— Thesaurus Epistolicus Lacrozianus, ex Bibl. Jordaniana edidit Jo. Lud. Ullius; 3 vols. 4to. plates of alphabets and facsimiles, uncut, scarce, 18s. *Lipsiæ*, 1742

Brunet calls the book "collection fort curieuse," which does not at all characterise the contents—a most valuable Commercium Epistolicum, including the literary correspondence of Lacroze with Bayer, Crellius, Fabricius, Hubner, Jablonski, Kortholt, Mosheim, Roth, Whiston, Wilkins, Wolfius, and other celebrated scholars of his day.

LACTANTII (C. Firm. A.D. 328) Opera; vide Nos. 2046-52.

3351 LADERCHII (Jacobi) Acta SS. Martyrum vindicata; 2 vols. 4to. uncut, £1. *Romæ*, 1723

LAENDA (M. de) Vie de Jesus Christ; vide No. 467.

3352 LAET (Jo. de) Novus Orbis sive Descriptio Indæ Occidentalis (et Americæ Hispanicæ) ; folio, maps and plates, fine copy, vellum, £1 5s. *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1633

3353 LAMBECCII (Petri) Commentaria de Augustissima Bibliotheca Cæsarea Vindobonensi ; libri VIII. ; *Vindobonæ*, 1665-79 ; 8 vols. Accedit Dan. de Nessel Catalogus, sive Recensio Specialis omnium Codicum MSS. Græcorum necnon Linguarum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Vindobonensis ; *ibid.* 1690 ; 7 vols.—In all, 15 vols. in 6, numerous plates of facsimiles and antiquities, presentation copy from Frederick Duke of Wuertemberg to Schupart ; (Lambecius in calf and Nessel in vellum) very scarce, £6 6s. *Vindobonae*, 1665-90

Kollarius' edition of Lambecius, that usually supplied on account of the rarity of the original, is said to be a careless reprint with additions of small importance. See EBERT.

3354 LAMBRUSCHINI (L.) sull' Immaculato Conceptimento di Maria ; 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. *Roma*, 1843

3355 LAFITAU (l'Evêq) Vie de Clement XI. ; 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 5s. *Padoue*, 1752

3356 LAHURE (L.) le Christianisme et les Philosophes : l'Histoire complète de la Religion Catholique depuis le Commencement du Monde, et un Exposé de toutes Questions Religieuses ; thick 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Paris*, 1846

3357 LAMII (Jo.) Deliciæ Eruditorum, seu veterum Ἀνεκδοτῶν Collectanea ; 17 vols. sm. 8vo. vell. scarce, £4 4s. *Venet.* 1736-55

For Contents, see Dowling, pp. 125-7.

3358 LAMPE (F. A.) Commentarius Analytico-Exegeticus tam litteralis quam realis in Evangelium Johannis ; 3 vols. 4to. neatly bound, £1 5s. *Amstelodami*, 1724

3359 ——— Idem liber ; 3 vols. 4to. newly half bound in vellum, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1724

3360 ——— Idem liber, ; 3 vols. 4to. fine copy, in vell. £1 10s. *ib.* 1724

3361 ——— Idem liber ; 3 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1725-7

3362 ——— Ejusdem Dissertationes Philologico-Theologicæ tum earum quæ ad ulteriorem Evang. Johannis Illustrationem pertinent, tum reliquarum varii Generis, cum Præfatione D. Gerdesii ; 2 vols. 4to. uncut, 9s. *Amstel.* 1737

3363 LAMY (B.) Apparatus Biblicus seu Manuductio ad Sacram Scripturam ; 8vo. 12 plates, calf, 7s. 6d. *Venet.* 1756

3364 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius in Harmoniam IV. Evangelistarum, et Apparatus Chronologicus et Geographicus, cum Præfatione in qua demonstratur Veritas Evangelii ; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. fine copy, in French calf, 12s. *Paris*, 1699

Lamy's Harmony is greatly praised by Michaelis, who calls it a most learned and useful work.

3365 ——— Ejusdem de Tabernaculo Fœderis, de S. Civitate Jerusalem, et de Templo ejus Libri VII. ; fol. large paper, 20 plates, fine copy, in calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1720

3366 LANCELOTTI (J. P.) Institutiones Juris Canonici ; 4to. hogskin, scarce, 9s. *Lugd.* 1577

0000 ——— Vide et Nos. 881-3.

LANFRANCI (Cantuariensis, A.D. 1089) Opera ; vide Nos. 2053 6.

3367 LANGE (J. P.) Lehre von der Heiligen Schrift von der allgemeinen Gnade Gottes; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Elberfeld*, 1831

3368 ——— Desselben Christliche Dogmatik, philosophische, positive, und angewandte Dogmatik, oder Polemik und Irenik; 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. sewed, £1 16s. *Heidelb.* 1849-52

3369 ——— Desselben Biblische Dichtungen; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. cloth, 2s. *ibid.* 1832

3370 ——— Desselben Beitraege zur Lehre von den letzten Dingen; small 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Meurs.* 1841

3371 ——— Desselben Leben Jesu, nach den Evangelien, dargestellt; 3 vols. in 5, 8vo. cloth, £1 16s. *Heidelberg*, 1844

3372 LANGEN'S (Joach.) Biblisches Licht und Recht, oder richtige und erbauliche Erklaerung der Heiligen Schrift, etc.; 9 vols. in 6, folio, vellum, scarce, £3 13s. 6d. *Halle*, 1733-8

Copies of this celebrated exposition of the literal sense of the whole of the books of the Old and New Testaments are much prized abroad. The work is but little known in this country, and seldom occurs in catalogues for sale.

3373 LANGII (J.) Clavis Ebraei Codicis, etc.; thick 12mo. vellum, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1707

3374 LANGLOIS (P. J. B.) Lettre des P. P. Benedictins de St. Maur, sur le dernier Tome de leur edition de St. Augustin; 18mo. calf, scarce, 3s. 6d. 1699

3375 ——— Histoire des Croisades contre les Albigéois; 12mo. calf, scarce, 15s. *Paris*, 1703

3376 LANKISCH (Fr.) Concordantiae Bibliorum Germanico-Hebraico-Græcæ; folio (pp. 1232) hogskin, 15s. *Lipsiæ*, 1705

3377 LAPIDE (CORN. DE, VEL CORNEILLE DE LA PIERRE, Soc. Jesu, A.D. 1637) COMMENTARII in Libros Veteris et Novi Testamenti (Jobi et Psalmorum exceptis); 10 vols. folio, calf neat, £7 7s. *Antverpiæ*, 1659-62

3378 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 10 vols. folio, hogskin, £8 8s. *ibid.* 1697, etc.

3379 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 10 vols. in 11, folio, hogskin, £7 7s. *ibid.* 1697, etc.

3380 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 10 vols. folio, hogskin, £7 17s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1732

3381 ——— Idem liber, nova editio; 10 vols. 4to. sewed, £6 6s. *Lugduni*, 1854

3382 ——— Idem liber, 10 vols. 4to. vellum, £8 8s. *ibid.* 1854

3383 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 10 vols. 4to. sewed, £7 10s. *Melitæ*, 1843

3383* ——— Idem liber, 10 vols. 4to. vellum, £10 10s. *ibid.* 1843

3384 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in Pentateuchum; in Libros Historicos Vet. Test; in Libros Sapientales; in Prophetas Majores; in Prophetas Minores; et in Libros Apocryphos. Accedunt Thomæ Le Blanc, Soc. Jes. Analysis et Commentarius amplissimus in Psalmos, cum Locis communibus de omnibus prope Materiis moralibus; 6 vols. *Colon.* 1726; nec non Joannis de Pineda Commentaria in Jobum; 2 vols. *ibid.* 1733. Addita sunt C. de Lapide Commentaria in IV. Evangelia; in

omnes Pauli Epistolas; et in Acta Apostolorum, in Epistolas Canonicas, et in Apocalypsin. In all 18 vols. folio, uniformly bound in calf, contents lettered, £12 12s. *v. l. et a.*

0000 LAPIDE (Corn. de) COMMENTARIA seorsum edita :—

3385 IN PENTATEUCHUM; folio, vellum, 12s. *Antverp*, 1618
3386 ——— Idem liber; folio, half bound, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1623
3387 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1630
3388 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, 12s. *Paris*, 1630
Various other editions at similar prices.
3389 ——— Idem liber, nova Editio; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, 15s. *Melitæ*, 1843
3390 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1843
3391 IN LIBROS HISTORICOS, Josuæ, Judicum, Ruth, Regum et Paralipomenon; folio, hogskin, 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1642
3392 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; folio, vellum, 12s. *Antverp.* 1653
Various other editions at similar prices.
3393 IN LIBROS SAPIENTALES :—in Proverbia; folio, hogskin, stained, 9s. *Paris*, 1635
3394 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; vellum, 14s. *Antverp.* 1645
3395 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; hogskin, 15s. *Lugduni*, 1732
3396 ——— in Ecclesiasten et librum Sapientiæ; folio, hogskin, 15s. *Antverp.* 1670
3397 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; folio, vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1697
3398 ——— In Ecclesiasticum; folio, calf, 14s. *ibid.* 1634
3399 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; folio, boards, 12s. *ibid.* 1643
3400 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; folio, hogskin, 14s. *Lugduni*, 1732
Various other editions of these three volumes, "In Libros Sapientales," at similar prices.
3401 IN PROPHETAS MAJORES IV.; folio, calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1634
3402 ——— Idem liber variarum Editionum; folio, vellum or calf, 12s. *v. l. et a.*
3403 IN PROPHETAS MINORES XII.; folio, vellum, 12s. *Lugduni*, 1625
3404 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; calf, 10s. *Paris*, 1635
3405 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; folio (damaged, but perfect), hogskin, 9s. *Lugduni*, 1732
3406 IN LIBROS APOCRYPHOS; *i. e.* in Esdram, Nehemiam, Judith, Esther, Machabæos; folio, hogskin, 12s. *ibid.* 1653
3407 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; folio, vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1670
3408 IN NOVUM TESTAMENTUM :—in IV. Evangelia; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, 18s. *Antverp.* 1649
3409 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 18s. *Aug. Vind.* 1735
3410 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, folio, various other editions, from 18s. to 20s. each. *v. l. et a.*
3411 ——— Idem liber, Editio Nova; 4to. sewed, 15s. *Lugduni*, 1854
3412 ——— Idem liber; 4to. vellum, £1. *ibid.* 1854
3413 ——— in Acta Apostolorum, Epistolas Canonicas, et Apocalypsin; 3 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 16s. *Paris*, 1648
3414 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. in 1, folio, various editions, from 16s. to 18s. each. *v. l. et a.*
3415 ——— in omnes Pauli Epistolas; folio, vell. 16s. *Antverp.* 1614, *vel.* 1635
3416 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; folio, vellum, 16s. *Lugduni*, 1690
3417 ——— Idem liber; folio, various editions, from 16s. to 18s. each. *v. l. et a.*
3418 ——— in Apoclypsin, et in Epistolas Canonicas; vellum, scarce, 15s. *Antverp*, 1698

To a thorough acquaintance with the original languages, Corneille de la Pierre, or De Lapide, his Latinized name, combined a sound judgment and a patient and painstaking habit of inquiry, which had previously been

schooled in acquiring a vast amount of biblical knowledge, historical, philological, and patristic. On these points he holds the highest rank as a commentator on the Scriptures, added to which, the moral, typical, and literal sense of the Bible has never been so thoroughly investigated, either before or since his time by any other writer. These Commentaries are upon all the Canonical Books, with the exception of the Psalms and the Book of Job. Reimmann delights in superlatives in describing the work, which he calls "Vastissimus, locupletissimus, rarissimus, nobilissimus, et eruditione, fama, dignitate, et gloria clarissimus."

3420 LARROQUE (Matth.) Histoire de l'Eucharistе ; 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Amstel. Elzevirii*, 1671

3421 ——— la Discipline des Eglises Reformées de France, et son Conformité avec cette des Anciens Chrétiens, etc. La Discipline du Synode de Dordrecht ; 4to. vellum, 9s. *Amst.* 1710

3422 LASPEYRES (E. A. Th.) Geschichte und heutige Vervassung der Katholischen Kirche Preussens, I'ster Theil (all yet published) ; very thick 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Halle*, 1840

3423 LA TRAPPE. Relations de la Vie et de la Mort de quelques Religieux de l'Abbaye de la Trappe ; 3 vols. 12mo. calf, 9s. *Paris*, 1717

3424 LAU (A.) des Apostels Paulus Lehre von den letzten Dingen, 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Brandenberg*, 1837

3425 LAUNOII (Joannis) Opera omnia, ineditis Opusculis, Notis, auctoris Vita, præfationibus et indicibus aucta et illustrata ; 10 vols. folio, portrait, calf, £3 3s. *Coloniæ*, 1731

3426 ——— Idem liber ; 10 vols. in 7, folio, portrait, fine copy in vellum, £3 13s. 6d. *ibid.* 1731

John de Launoi was a zealous defender of the liberties of the Gallican Church, and opposed legends and canonizations, as being repugnant to true Christianity. His works are all more or less devoted to Ecclesiastical History, and the contents of the ten volumes is set out at length in Darling's Cyclopædia, pp. 1777-9.

3427 LAURENTIO (L. à Sancto) Conciones Adventuales de Peccatis et de Captivitate Petri ; Conciones Quadragesimales ; Index Concionatorius pro Dominicis totius Anni ; et Sanctorale, sive Conciones in Festa totius Anni ; 7 vols. 12mo. calf, £1 1s.

3428 LAURETI (Hieron.) Sylva, seu potius Hortus floridus, Allegoriarum totius Sacræ Script. mysticos ejus Sensus, et magna etiam ex parte literales complectens ; folio, calf, 12s. *Colon.* 1612, *vel* 1621, *vel* 1682

3429 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; folio, hogskin, clasps, 14s. *ibid.* 1701

3430 LAYMANNI (P. Soc. Jes.) Theologia Morales in V. libros distributa ; editio multo auctior ; folio, frontispiece, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Mogunt.* 1654

3431 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; folio, frontispiece, hogskin, 12s. *Bambergæ*, 1669 *vel* 1677

3432 ——— Idem liber ; alia editio, folio, hogskin, 16s. *Mogunt.* 1630

3433 ——— Idem liber, cui accedit Repertorium ; 6 vols. in 2, 4to. hogskin, 16s. *Monach.* 1625

3434 ——— Ejusdem Jus Canonicum, seu Commentaria in libros Decretales ; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 18s. *Dilingæ*, 1666-73

3435 Layriz (F.) Kern des Deutschen Kirchenliedes von Luther bis auf Gellert; 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d. *Nördlingen*, 1844

3436 ——— Derselbe; 12mo. calf, antique style, carmine edges, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1844

3437 ——— Desselben Kern des Deutschen Kirchen-gesanges mit der Musik; 4 parts, imp. 8vo. sewed, 14s. *ibid.* 1853-5

3438 Leandri (F.) Quæstiones Morales Theologicæ in VII. Ecclesiæ Sacramenta; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1. *Lugduni*, 1688

3439 Le Blanc (Thos., Soc. Jes.) Psalmorum Davidicorum Analysis, Commentarius amplissimus, et Loci communes de omnibus prope Materias moralibus, etc.; 6 vols. in 3, folio, calf, £1 12s. *Coloniæ*, 1726

3440 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, 6 vols. folio, fine copy in calf, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1744

Le Blanc on the Psalms, and Pineda on Job, are frequently added to the Commentaries of Cornelius à Lapide, which do not embrace either of the above portions of Scripture.

3441 Le Brun (P.) Explication Litterale, Historique, et Dogmatique des Prières et des Cérémonies de la Messe; suivant les anciens Autheurs, et les Monuments de toutes les Eglises du Monde Chrétien, avec Dissertations sur toutes Liturgies Chrétiennes, et Notes; 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. plates, half bound, calf, uncut, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1777

3442 ——— la même; 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. calf, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1777

The Liturgical Dissertations occupy about seven-eighths of the work, and Mr. Palmer fully acknowledges, in his Origines Liturgicæ, the valuable aid he received from them.

3443 ——— la même, nouvelle Edition du Texte (seul sans Dissertations et Notes); 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Besançon*, 1839

3444 Lecanie (M.) Histoires des Evêques de Coutances depuis la Fondation de l'Evêche jusqu'à nos Jours; 8vo. (published at 7s.), sewed, 3s. 6d. *Coutance*, 1839

3445 Lechler's (G. V.) Apostolische und das nach-apostolische Zeitalter, mit Ruecksicht auf Unterschied und Einheit zwischen Paulus und den uebrigen Aposteln, zwischen Heiden-christen und Juden-christen; 4to. sewed, 9s. *Haarlem*, 1851

3446 ——— Desselben Geschichte des Englischen Deismus; 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Tuebing.* 1841

Legenda Aurea; vide: Liturgies, et Acta et Vitæ Sanctorum.

3447 Legende der Heiligen auf jeden Tag des Jahr's; 4 vols. 4to. many plates (published at £1 12s.) sewed, 18s. *Augsb.* 1835

3448 Leger (J.) Histoire générale des Eglises Evangéliques des Vallées de Piémont ou Vaudoises; folio, frontispiece and plates, calf, £1 10s. *Leyde*, 1669

3449 ——— la même, folio, fine copy, in calf, £1 15s. *ibid.* 1669

The most profound book on the subject, collecting together authentic documents of the greatest importance, nowhere else to be met with, and placing them before the reader in an interesting and perspicuous narrative. "It is very scarce."—Dr. Gilly.

3450 Leibnitzii (Gotf. Guil. à) Opera omnia (Theologica, Philosophica et Mathematica) nunc primum collecta, in Classes distri-

buta, Præfationibus et Indicibus exornata, studio Ludovici Dutens; 6 vols. in 7, 4to. calf, scarce, £3 10s. *Genevæ*, 1768

3451 Leibnitzii (Gotf. W.) Opera philosophica quæ exstant Latina, Gallica, Germanica omnia; edidit J. E. Erdmann; impl. 8vo. portrait, 18s. *Berolini*, 1839-40

The works of the great Godfrey William von Leibnitz contain, amongst other subjects, interesting to the divine, his controversial writings with Dr. Samuel Clarke, on the doctrine of free-will, and other abstruse points.

3452 Leibnitzii (G. G.) Scriptores Rerum Bruusvicensium Illustrationi inservientes; folio, fine copy, vell. £1 1s. *Hanov.* 1707

3452* Leitfaden in der Kirchen-geschichte nach Dannemayer; 4 thick vols. 8vo. (pub. at 16s.), sewed, 10s. *Leipzig*, 1825-7

3453 Leigh (Edw.) Annotationes Philologicæ et Theologicæ in Novum Testamentum; 8vo. 4s. *Lipsiæ*, 1732

3454 ——— Ejusdem Critica Sacra cura Hen. a Middoch. Accedit J. Heeseri Prodromus Criticus in Voces Chaldaicas et Hebraicas Vet. Test.; folio, portrait, vellum, 12s. *Amst.* 1679

3455 Leighton (Glasguensis Archiepiscopi) Prælectiones Theologicæ, et Meditationes in Psalmos IV., XXXII. et CXXX., edente J. Scholefield; 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. *Cantabr.* 1828

"His Theological Lectures are the very philosophy of the New Testament, and his Meditations on some of the Psalms raise us up to those purer and sublime heights, where it was Leighton's delight and privilege habitually to dwell."—Bp. Jebb.

Le Long (J.) Bibliotheca Sacra; vide No. 539; Sur les Editions Polyglottes, No. 540.

3456 Le Moyne (S.) Varia Sacra, seu Sylloge variorum Opusculorum Græcorum ad Rem Ecclesiasticam spectantium, Notis et Observationibus illustrata; 2 vols. 4to. vell. 15s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685

Containing treatises by Polycarp, Barnabas, Hypolitus, Germanus, Basil, Nilus, Manuelis, and others of more recent date.

3457 Lenfant, Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle; du Concile de Pise; et du Concile de Constance; 6 vols. 4to. numerous portraits by Picart, Houbraken, and others, calf, £2 2s. *Amsterdam et Utrecht*, 1714-31

0000 ——— Concile de Basle, etc.; vide No. 1241.

0000 ——— Concile de Pise; vide No. 1242.

0000 ——— Concile de Constance; vide No. 1243.

Amongst the portraits are those of John Wickliffe and his followers, John Huss and Jerome of Prague; of their persecutors, Martin V. and his Secretary Leonard Aretin, and John Charlier, or Gerson; of their great upholder, Wenceslas, King of Bohemia; and of their celebrated avenger, John Zisca, the Bohemian, who humbled both Pope and Emperor; besides those of other persons of less mark, Popes, Emperors, Kings, and Ecclesiastics, mixed up in the proceedings of these celebrated Councils.

3458 ——— Preservatif contre la Réunion avec le Siége de Rome; ou Apologie de notre Separation d'avec ce Siége; 4 vols. 12mo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Amsterdam*, 1723

3459 ——— Sermons sur divers Textes de l'Ecriture Sainte; 8vo. calf, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1728

3460 Lengerke (C. von) das Buch Daniel verdeutscht und ausgelegt; 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Königsberg*, 1835

3461 LENGERKE (C. von) Fünf Bücher der Psalmen; Auslegung und Verdeutschung; 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. *ibid.* 1847

3462 ——— Desselben Kenâan; Volks- und Religions-geschichte Israels bis zum Tode des Josua; 8vo. 13s. 6d. *ibid.* 1844

3463 LE NOIR (Philippe de Crevain) Histoire Ecclésiastique depuis la Réformation jusqu'à l'Edit de Nantes, publiée par B. Vaurigaud; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Paris,* 1851

3464 LENTZ (C. G. H.) Geschichte der Evangelischen Kirche seit der Reformation; ein Familien-buch zur Belebung des Evangelischen Geistes; thick 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Leipzig,* 1849

3465 ——— Desselben Geschichte der Christlichen Dogmatik in pragmatischer Entwickelung; 2 vols. 8vo. (pubished at 10s.) sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1834-5

3465* LENTZEN (J. H.) de Pelagianorum Doctrinae Principiis; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Coloniæ,* 1823

LEO (Diaconus); vide: Corpus Script. Byzant.

LEO (Grammaticus); vide: Corpus Script. Byzant.

3466 LEON (Luis de) Exposicion del libro de Job; 4to. portrait, calf, 7s. 6d. *Madr.* 1779

LEONIS (Magni, A.D. 461) Opera; vide Nos. 2057-62.

3467 LEONIS X. (Joannis de Medicis, A.D. 1521.) Bulla contra Lutherum cum Præfatione Glossisque Ulrichi de Hutten; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Lipsiæ,* 1824

3467 LE PAIGE (Jo.) Bibliotheca Præmonstratensis Ordinis; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 5s. *Paris,* 1633

LE PLAT (Jud.) Monumenta ad Historiam Concilii Tridentini; vide Nos. 1306-9.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Canones Concilii; vide Nos. 1288 et 1308-9.

3468 LE QUIEN (Mich.) Oriens Christianus, quo exhibentur Ecclesiæ Patriarchæ, cæterique Præsules totius Orientis; 3 vols. folio, calf, rare, £7 7s. *Paris,* 1740

3469 LESSII (Leon.) de Justitia et Jure, cæterisque Virtutibus Cardinalibus; folio, frontisp. after Rubens, hogskin, £1 5s. *Antv.* 1626

3470 LESSING (G. E.) von dem Zwecke Jesu und seiner Jünger, *Berlin,* 1784. Fragmente des Wolfenbüttelschen Ungenannten (first edition, scarce), 1788; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 5s. *Berlin,* 1784-8

3471 LETI (Gregorio) Leben des Pabsts, Sextus V.; 8vo. vellum, 10s. *Frankf.* 1720

3472 LETTRES Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Etrangères, (par les PP. Gobien, Du Halde, La Neuville, Querbery); 14 vols. 50 maps and plates, *Lyon,* 1819:—Annales de la Propagation de la Foi, Recueil Periodique des Lettres des Evêques et des Missionaires des Missions des deux Mondes, &c. Collection faisant Suite aux Lettres Edifiantes, 26 vols., *ibid.* 1842-54. In all, 40 vols. in 31, 8vo. half bound, calf, gilt, £6 6s. *Lyons,* 1819-1854

"All the information," says Charles Butler, "which the Missionaries could acquire of the learning, the arts and sciences of China (and the East), they transmitted to Europe. It is principally to be found in their 'Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses,' of which Fontenelle says, 'he had never read a book which answered better to its title.' Nor is the information they

furnish less circumstantial respecting America, more particularly as regards the Spanish, Portuguese, and French colonies; the latter, at the period, inhabited by the Red Indian tribes of North America.

3473 LETTRES: Choix des Lettres Edifiantes, avec des Additions, Notes, et Observations. Precedé d'un Tableau Geographique de la Chine, sa Politique, Religion, Litterature, &c., par l'Abbé de Montmignon; 8 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2. *Paris*, 1808-9

3474 ——— Nouvelles Lettres Edifiantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes Orientales; 8 vols. 12mo. sewed, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1818-23

3475 ——— Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites par les Missionaires sur Chine, avec des Notes Geographiques et Historiques, par L. Aimé Martin; imperial 8vo. (841 pp.) cloth, 9s. *Paris*, 1843

0000 ——— vide et infra: Stoecklein.

3476 LETTRES d'un Rabbin converti aux Israelites ses Frères, sur les Motifs de sa Conversion. En suite, le Prophètie d'Esaïe, ch. VII. v. 14, expliquée par les Traditions de la Synagogue; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. 1825-33

3477 LEUCHTE'S (G. S.) Kritik der neuesten Untersuchungen über Rationalismus und Offenbarungs-glauben; 8vo. 2s. 1813

3478 LEUCKFELD (Joh. Georg.) Monasticon Germanicum, sive Historia et Antiquitates Monasteriorum aliquot suppressorum, Domuumque Ecclesiasticorum Germaniæ; 12 vols. in 6, 4to. numerous plates, a fine and perfect copy in vellum, very scarce, £6 6s. *v. l. et a.*

CONTENTS:

VOL. 1. Antiquitates Bursfeldenses, oder Historische Beschreibung des ehmaligen Benedictiner Closters Bursfelde, nebst den Cloestern Ringelheim und St. Blasio in Northheim, und allen angehoerigen Unions-Kloester; 4to. plates. *Wolfenbuettel*, 1713

„ 2. Antiquitates Gandershemienses, Historische Beschreibung des Stifts Gandersheim, &c.; 4to. plates. *ibid.* 1709

„ 3. Antiquitates Groeningenses, Historische Beschreibung von Groeningen, &c.; 4to. plates. *Quedlinburg*, 1727

„ 4. Antiquitates Halberstadtienses oder Historische Beschreibung des Bischofthums Halberstadt und desselben Bischoeffe; 4to. plates. *Wolfenbuettel*, 1714

„ 5. Antiquitates Ilefeldienses, oder Historische Beschreibung des Kloster's Ilefeld, &c.; 4to. plates. *ibid.* 1709

„ 6. Antiquitates Katelenburgenses, oder Historische Beschreibung des ehmaligen Augustiner Closter's Katelenburg, mit Nachrichten von Kaltenborn und Wienhaussen, &c.; 4to. plates. *ibid.* 1713

„ 7. Antiquitates Kelbraenses, sive Historische Beschreibung des Kloster's St. George, zu Kelbra, &c.; 4to. plates. *ibid.* 1721

„ 8. Antiquitates Magdeburgenses, oder Historische Beschreibung der zwei Præmonstratenser Kloester. St. Mariae in Magdeburg, und Gottes-gnaden bey Kalbe, &c.; 4to. plates. *Magdeb.* 1721

„ 9. Antiquitates Michaelsteinenses, oder Historische Beschreibung der Kloester Michaelstein und Amelunxborn, &c.; 4to. plates. *Wolfenbuettel*, 1710

„ 10. Antiquitates Poeltenses, oder Historische Beschreibung des Stifts Poelten, &c.; 4to. plates. *ibid.* 1707

„ 11 and 12. Antiquitates Walckenredenses, oder Historische Beschreibung der vormahls Cistercienser Freyen-Reichs Abtey Walckenried, zur Erlaeuterung der Thueringischen Hartz-Historie, &c.; 4to. plates. *Leipzig*, 1706

The plates consist of views, costumes, seals, reliques, portraits (including several of Episcopal dignitaries of the houses of Brunswick and Brandenburg), and antiquities; and the volumes abound in charters and other documents, all of which are given in the original Latin.

3479 LEUCKFELD (Joh. Geo.) Antiquitates Walckenredenses, oder Historische Beschreibung der vormahls Freyen-Reichs-Abtey Walckenried, u. s. w. zur Erlaeuterung der Thueringischen Hartz-Historie aus denen Stiffts-briefen, raren Manuscripts und andern bewaehrten Histories; 2 vols. plates, including a curious one of reliquaries in 28 compartments, *Leipzig*, 1706.—Desselben Antiquitates Groeningenses oder Historische Beschreibung der vormahligen Bischoefflichen Residenz Groeningen im Fuerstenthum Halberstadt, so wie auch von Croppenstaedt, Wegeleben, Schwanebeck, Cockstedt, und den Klostern Hadmersleben, und Adersleben, &c.; plates, including the two scarce portraits of Henry Julius, Duke of Brunswick Lueneburg and Bishop of Halberstadt, and of his son Christian, who succeeded his brothers Henry and Rudolph, and portrait of Frederick I., King of Prussia, and also a medallion of him and his Queen Sophia Louisa of Brandenburg, with pedigree of the Houses of Brunswick and Brandenburg, *Quedlinburg*, 1710, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. fine copies, vell. £1 1s. *Leipz. und Quedlinb.* 1706-10

3480 ——— Desselben Antiquitates Bursfeldenses, oder Beschreibung des ehmaligen Closters Bursfelde, seiner Unions-Cloester, und Nachrichten von Ringelheim und St. Blasio in Northeim; frontispiece, *Leipzig*, 1713. Desselben Antiquitates Katelenburgenses, oder Beschreibung des ehmaligen Closters Katelenburg und den Kloestern Kaltenborn und Wienhausen; frontispiece, *ibid.* 1713. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 10s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1713

LEURENII (Petri) Jus Canonicum; vide No. 925.

3481 LEUSDENI (Joannis) Clavis Hebraica Veteris Testamenti; 4to. frontispiece, calf, 7s. 6d. *Ultraj.* 1683

3482 ——— Ejusdem Philologus Hebræus; 4to. vellum, 7s. *ibid.* 1685

3483 ——— Ejusdem Philologus Hebræo-mixtus; 4to. vellum, frontispiece, 6s. *ibid.* 1699

3484 ——— Ejusdem Philologus Hebræo-Græcus; 4to. 4s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685

3485 ——— Ejusdem Philologus Hebræo-mixtus; *ibid.* 1699; et Philologus Hebræo-Græcus; *ibid.* 1670; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 10s. *Ultraj.* 1670-99

0000 ——— vide et No. 2800.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Onomasticon Nom. Prop. vide No. 2801; de Dialectis Hebr. No. 2802.

3486 LEYDECKERI (Melch.) Historia Jansenismi, libri VI., quibus de Corn. Jansenii Vita et Morte, nec non de ipsius et Sequacium Dogmatibus disseritur; 8vo. port. calf, 6s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1695

3487 ——— Ejusdem Historia Ecclesiæ Africanæ et Donatisticæ illustrata; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Ultraj.* 1690

0000 ——— Ejusdem Republica Hebraeorum; vide No. 2803.

3488 LEYSERI (Polycarpi) Historia Poetarum et Poematum medii Ævi in qua Carmina varia evulgantur et recensuntur (Gualteri

Mapes Querela ad Papam; Hildiberti Creatio Mundi; Boethii Carmina; Fortunati Hymnus de Passione Christi, etc.); small 8vo. vellum, rare, £1 1s. *Halæ*, 1721

3489 LHOMOND (C. F.) Epitome Hist. Sacræ; 18mo. 1s. *Paris*, 1851

3490 LIBERII a Jesu (*i. e.* Stephani de Miliis, A.D. 1719) Controversiæ scholastico-polemico-historico-criticæ; 8 vols. folio, fine copy in vellum, £4 4s. *Mediolani*, 1743

CONTENTS.

VOL. 1. De Spiritu Sancto, de Purgatorio, Suffragio, de Statu Animarum et Corporum.
" 2. De Christo, de Clementis I. Epistolarum Veritate, et de Potestate Ecclesiæ in Ethnicos.
" 3. De Sacramentis in genere.
" 4. De Pœnitentia.
" 5. De Sacramento Extremæ Unctionis et Ordinis.
" 6. De Sacramento Matrimonii; acc. variæ Dissertationes.
" 7. De Consiliis Evangelicis, et Defensio Status Religiosi.
" 8. De Ecclesiæ militante, et *de prætenso Anglicano Primatu*, etc.

Nicholas Sorman, in the Introduction to the book, calls these volumes "a most valuable armoury of the orthodox faith, in which are collected together all kinds of weapons against heresy and schism." The book is rare in this country, and copies are usually priced at £7 or £8.

LIBRI Symbolici; vide: Councils and Liturgies.

LIBRI Symbolici Ecclesiæ Primitivæ et Alexandrinæ; vide No. 3303.

LIBRI Symbolici Ecclesiæ Orientalis; vide Nos. 1212, 1239.

LIBRI Symbolici Ecclesiæ Romanæ; vide Nos. 1214, 1260-1, 1283, 1286-1317.

LIBRI Symbolici Ecclesiæ Anglo-Saxonicæ; vide Nos. 3303 et 3520.

LIBRI Symbolici Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; vide Nos. 1143-4, 1219, 1245, 1257.

LIBRI Symbolici Ecclesiæ Lutheranæ; vide Nos. 1146-56, 1158, 1220, 1223, 1244, 1252, 1254, 1258*, 1263, 1285, 1322*.

LIBRI Symbolici Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ; vide Nos. 1257-8.

LIBRI Symbolici Ecclesiæ Evangelicæ; vide Nos. 1146, 1223, 1229, 1257-8, 1263, 1285, 1321.

3491 LIEBERMANN (F. L. B.) Institutiones Theologicæ (Prolegomena de Religione Christiana, ejusque Demonstratio Catholica; Theologia Specialis); 2 vols. royal 8vo. sd. 12s. *Mentz*, 1853

3491*——— Idem liber; 2 vols. royal 8vo. half bound, calf, antique pattern, 18s. *ibid.* 1853

3492 LIEBNER'S (A.) Hugo von St. Victor und die Theologische Richtungen seiner Zeit; thick 8vo. 6s. *Leipzig*, 1832

3493 LIENHART (Theob.) de Antiquis Liturgiis et de Disciplina Arcani Tractatus historico-dogmaticus; 8vo. sd. 5s. *Argent.* 1829

3494 LIGHTFOOT (Joa. Aulæ Catharinæ Cantabr. Præfecti) Opera omnia, Exegetica et Critica; 2 vols. folio, frontispiece, portrait, maps, and plates, calf, 18s. *Roterod.* 1686

3495 ——— Idem liber, accedunt ejusdem Opera Posthuma antehac inedita cura Joannis Strype; *Franeq.* 1699; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1686-99

——— Ejusdem Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in IV. Evangelistas, in Acta Apostolorum, et in Epistolas ad Romanos et

priorem ad Corinthios; cum Tractatibus Chorographicis et Indicibus edidit J. B. Carpzovius; 4to. frontispiece, vellum, 10s. *Lipsiæ*, 1675, *vel-77*, *vel-84*

0000 LIGHTFOOT; vide et Nos. 2804-5.

"One of the most profoundly learned of the bright constellation of scholars and divines which adorned that age, and shone unrivalled perhaps in any other."—HALE.

3497 LIGORIO (Alp. Mar. de) Compendium Theologiæ Moralis auctore D. Neyraguet; 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Ratisb.* 1851

3497* ——— Ejusdem Theologia Moralis; 6 vols. 12mo. sewed, 12s. *Paris*, 1856

3498 ——— Ejusdem Homo Apostolicus instructus in sua Vocatione ad audiendas Confessiones, sive Praxis et Instructio Confessariorum; 3 vols. 12mo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Mechlin*, 1853

3499 LIMBORCH (P. a) Theologia Christiana; folio, portrait, calf, 10s. 6d. *Amstel.* 1700

3500 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, no portrait, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1700

3501 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio. Accedit Relatio historica de Origine et Progressu Controversiarum de Predestinatione in Belgio; folio, best edition, portrait, calf, 15s. *ibid.* 1715

3502 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in Acta Apostolorum, et in Epistolas Pauli ad Romanos et Hebræos; folio, calf, 10s. *Rott.* 1711

3503 ——— Ejusdem de Veritate Religionis Christianæ amica Collatio cum erudito Judæo (Isaaco Orobio, Hispano); 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Basiliæ*, 1740

"Philip de Limborch, one of the most learned amongst the Remonstrants, published a system of Theology according to their tenets, which passed through several editions. But his most admired performance is 'the friendly conference with the learned Isaac Orobio, a Spanish Jew,' 'upon the truth of the Christian Religion,' a model for the discussion of sacred truths, calm, dispassionate, and clear, and creditable alike to both disputants, in which both parties bring forward many powerful and new arguments to support their several views."—MS. NOTE.

3504 LINDANI (Willielmi Ruræmundensis Episcopi) Dubitantius de vera certaque Via Salutis Æternæ per Christi Jesu Evangelium, libr. III. instructus; sm. 8vo. scarce, 7s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1565

3505 ——— Ejusdem Panoplia Evangelica, sive de Verbo Dei, scripto et non scripto; folio, calf, scarce, 15s. *ibid.* 1575

Gerdesius says that all the writings of Bishop Lindan are of uncommon occurrence.

3506 LINK'S (A.) Homilien der ersten Art, oder Predigten auf allen sonntäglichen Evangelien; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Passau*, 1825

LINDBERG (J. C.) Libri Symb. Eccles. Danicæ; vide No. 1244.

3507 LINDEMANN'S (J. G.) Geschichte der Meinungen alterer und neuerer Völker von Gott, Religion und Priesterthum; nebst einer Religionsgeschichte der Ægypter, Perser, Chaldæer, Chinesen, Indianer, Phœnicier, Griechen und Roemer, wie auch von der Religion der Wilden Voelker, *als Brasilianer, Mexicaner, Peruaner*, etc.; 4 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d. *Stendal*, 1784

3508 LINDENBROGII (E.) Scriptores Rerum Germanicorum Septentrionalium, cum Præfatione J. A. Fabricii; folio, calf, 15s. *Hamburg*, 1706

3509 LINDENBRUCH (E.) Historia Archiepiscoporum Bremensium a tempore Karoli Magni usque ad Karolum IV.; 4to. 7s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1595

3510 LIPENII (Mart.) Bibliotheca Realis Theologica omnium Materiarum, Rerum et Titulorum; 2 vols. in 1, folio, 18s. 1685

Arranged on the plan of Watts's Bibliotheca Britannica, being an alphabetical Dictionary of subjects, and full Index of Names.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Juridica; vide Nos. 541-2.

LIPMANN (Rabbi, A.D. 1399) liber Nizachon; vide Nos. 2806 et 2901.

LIPOMANI (A.) Catena Patrum in Genesin; vide No. 2174.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Catena Patrum in Psalmos; vide No. 2175.

3511 ——— Ejusdem Historia de Vitis Sanctorum; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 12s. *Lovanii*, 1571

3512 LIPPELOO (F.) Res gestæ illustrissimorum Martyrum Confessorum atque Sanctarum Virginum, qui Sanguinis sui Effusione et præclaro eximiæ Sanctitatis Testimonio, veram orthodoxamque Fidem consignarunt; 4 vols. 12mo. calf, scarce, £1 10s. *Coloniæ*, 1594

3512*——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. 12mo. vellum, scarce, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1596

3513 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, emendata et aucta per Corn. Gras; 4 vols. 12mo. frontispiece, scarce, 1 16s. *ibid.* 1604

Lippeloo's is an abridged "Acta Sanctorum" for the whole year.

3514 LIPSII (Jo.) Opera omnia; 27 vols. in 4, 4to. original and best editions, plates, fine copy, vell. rare, £2 2s. *Antverp.* 1605, *etc.*

3515 ——— Ejusdem de Cruce, Libri III., una cum Notis; 4to. plates, boards, 7s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1593

3515*——— Idem liber, alia editio; 18mo. plates, vell. 4s. *Amst.* 1670

3516 ——— Idem liber, accedunt, Honorati Nicqueti Titulus Sanctæ Crucis, etc.; et Cornelii Curtii de Clavis Dominicis liber; 3 vols. in 1, 18mo. fine copies, vellum, 9s. *Amst.* 1760

3517 LIPSIUS (R. A.) de Clementis Rom. Epist. ad Corinthios I.; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Lips.* 1855

3518 LISCO (F. G.) die Bibel nach der Uebersetzung D. Martin Luther's mit Erklaerungen, Einleitung, u. s. w.; 2 vols. imperial 8vo. (published at £1 10s.) sewed, 18s. *Berlin*, 1844-7

3518*——— Desselben Extemporirbare Entwuerfe zu Predigten und Casual-reden; vols. I. to III., forming 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1846-50

3519 ——— Desselben Offenbarungen Gottes in Geschichte und Lehre, nach dem Alten und Neuen Testament.; 8vo. (published at 4s. 6d.), cloth, 3s. *Hamburg*, 1835

3520 LISLE (W.) Monumenta Vetera Anglo-Saxonica, showing that the Old and New Testament, the Lorde's Prayer, and the Creede were used in the mother-tongue; the opinion then held of the Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ, with selections from Ælfric touching the Sacrament, and a Sermon on the Paschal Lambe; 4to. calf, 18s. *Lond.* 1638

LITANIÆ; vide: Liturgies.

LITURGIES,

AND OTHER CHURCH-SERVICE BOOKS,

INCLUDING PSALMS AND HYMNS FOR CONGREGATIONAL USE, AS WELL AS LITURGICAL COLLECTIONS.

JEWISH DISPENSATION.

3521 LITURGIA Hebraica, cum Commentariis Rabbinicis, Hebraice; 2 vols. folio, best edition, calf, £2 2s. *Sulzbaci*, 1784

3522 LITURGIA Hebraica, secundum Usum Hispaniæ, Hebraice; 4 vols. 12mo. fine copy, calf, scarce, £2 2s. *Amstel.* 1644

3523 LITURGIA Hebraica, secundum Usum Poloniæ et Germaniæ; Hebraice, cum Versione Anglicana edidit S. Levi; 5 vols. roy. 8vo. fine paper, calf, scarce, £3 3s. *Londini*, 1810

3524 PENTATEUCHUS, Haphtarus, et Hymnus in Calendarium; Hebraice; 18mo. the Pentateuch, Sabbath-readings from the Prophets, and mnemonical hymn, old black Spanish morocco, scarce, 7s. 6d. *Amsterdam*, 5440 (1680)

3525 RITUALE Hebræorum: Sidur, Hebraice, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. containing Readings for Mondays, Thursdays, and Sabbath afternoon; Sabbath and Festival Hymns; and Evening service for the Festivals, etc. half bound, 6s. *Sabion. V. Conti, s. a.*

3526 RITUALE Hebræorum: Machsor, I' Rosch-haschana, ul' Jom-Kipur, nach Polnischer Ritus, mit Uebersetzung von Heynemann; 2 vols. 8vo. Ritual for the New Year and the White-fast, sewed, 9s. *Leipzig*, 1838

3527 ——— Dasselbe; 2 vols. 8vo. fine paper, sewed, 12s. *ibid.* 1838

Vide 2786 Jozeroth; 2811-2814 Maimonides; et 2895 Vitringa; nec non: Hebrew Literature, Nos. 2668-2909.

CHRISTIAN DISPENSATION.

PRIMITIVE CHURCH,

APOSTOLIC AND ALEXANDRIAN.

3528 BREVIARIUM Gothicum secundum Regulam B. Isidori, edidit F. A. Lorenzana ad Usum Sacelli Mozarabum; folio, Spanish binding, scarce, £2 2s. *Matriti*, 1775

3529 LITURGIA Primitiva Hieorosolymitana: The Ancient Liturgy of Jerusalem; being the Liturgy of St. James, restored to its original purity, with an English translation, Notes and Appendix of Ancient Prayers, etc. (by Bishop Rattray); 4to. calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *London*, 1744

3530 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio, sub titulo: The Greek Liturgy of St. James, edited, with an English Introduction and Notes, and a Latin Version of the Syriac copy, by W. Trollope; 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d. *Edinburgh*, 1848

LITURGIES.

3531 LITURGIA Ephesina, sub titulo: The Ancient Liturgies of the Gallican Church, now first collected, with an introductory Dissertation, Notes and Various Readings; together with Parallel Passages from the Roman, Ambrosian, and Mozarabic Rites by J. M. Neale, A.M., and G. H. Forbes; 8vo. part I. sewed, 2s. *Burnt-island*, 1855

3532 LITURGIA Mozarabica secundum Regulam B. Isidori (Missale Mixtum et Breviarium Gothicum) accurante J. P. Migne; 2 vols. in 1, imp. 8vo. newly half bound, calf, £1. *Paris*, 1850

LITURGIÆ Apostolicæ et Antiquæ Ecclesiæ Occidentalis; vide No. 3303.

LITURGIA Vetus Romana Leoniana, Gelasiana, Gregoriana Antiqua, Gallicana, Francorum; Hispanica, Gothica, Isidoriana, Mozarabica, Toletana mixta; vide: Bona, No. 3863; Mabillon, No. 3913; Muratori, No. 3664; Pinius, No. 3665; et Thomasius, No. 3949.

MISSA Joannis Chrysostomi, Gr. et Lat.; vide Nos. 1781-7.

3533 MISSÆ:—Griechische und Lateinische Messen aus den zweiten bis sechsten Jahrhundert, herausgegeben von F. Jos. Mone; 4to. facsimile of palimpsest MS. sewed, 8s. *Frankf.* 1850

MISSALE Alexandrinum; vide: Assemani Cod. Vol. VII.

3534 MISSA Gothica seu Mozarabica, et Officium itidem Gothicum diligenter explanata ad Usum percelebris Mozarabum Sacelli Toleti (cura Card. F. à Loranzana); folio, plates, Spanish binding, richly gilt, rare, £2 2s. *Angelopoli, in Hispania Nova*, 1770

3535 MISSALE mixtum secundum Regulam B. Isidori, dictum Mozarabes, cum Præfatione de eodem, Notis et Appendice Alex. Leslæi; 2 vols. 4to. Italian binding, £1 18s. *Romæ*, 1755

3536 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, £1 15s. *ibid.* 1755

3537 ——— Idem liber, denuo Opera et impensis Cardinalis F. A. Lorenzana recognitum et excusum; folio, Spanish binding, scarce, £3 3s. *Romæ*, 1804

The Celtic Apostolic Church, of which the British was an important branch, previous to the advent of the Saxons, used the Mozarabic Liturgy, as we gather from St. Augustine's Questions to Pope Gregory, as given by Venerable Bede, in his "Ecclesiastical History." That Liturgy would appear to have continued still in use till about the year 678, when Benedict Biscop made his fifth journey to Rome. "Upon his return," says Bede, "he introduced the Roman mode of chanting, singing, and ministering in the Church, by obtaining permission from Pope Agatho to take back with him, John, the Arch-chanter of St. Peter's and Abbot of St. Martin's, to teach the English."

In the "Christian Remembrancer," for October, 1833, in an admirable article, the Mozarabic or Gotho-Hispanic rite is called the richest and fullest, and most varied of all known liturgies;—not derived from that of Rome, because it differs in the Prophecy, in the position of the Kiss of Peace, and in the Invocation; nor from the Rites of the Eastern Church, to which it bears a closer affinity, because of its varying Prefaces and Collects, and the position of the Creed.

*** For other works, in which the Service Books of the Primitive Apostolic and Alexandrian Churches are either given or illustrated, see pp. 362-73, particularly Bona, No. 3863; Krazer, No. 3911; Mabillon, No. 3913; Muratori, No. 3664; Pinius, No. 3665; Renadotius, Nos. 3938-40; et Thomasius, No. 3949.

GREEK CHURCH.

LITURGIES.

Acoloithia Ecclesiæ Græcæ; vide No. 3542.

3538 Apostolus Ecclesiæ Græcæ, sive Lectiones ex Epistolis D. Pauli, Græec; 4to. sewed, 5s. *Venetiis*, 1844

3539 Archieraticon, sive Liber Pontificalis Ecclesiæ Græcæ, Latina Interpretatione, Notis ac Observationibus illustravit Is. Habert; folio, calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1643

Diataxis Ecclesiæ Græcæ; vide No. 3542.

3540 Euchologion Magnum, sive Rituale Græcorum, complectens Ritus et Ordines Divinæ Liturgiæ, Officiorum, Sacramentorum, Consecrationum, Benedictionum, Funerum, Orationum, etc. juxta Usum Ecclesiæ Orientalis, Græce, cum Interpretatione Latina, Vocum mixobarbararum Glossario, aeneis figuris et Observationibus illustratum, opera Jacobi Goar; folio, plates, fine copy, calf, scarce, £3 13s. 6d. *Paris*, 1647

3541 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, curante Georgio Patussa; royal folio, uncut, £3 15s. *Venetiis*, 1730

3542 Euchologion Magnum, sive Rituale Ecclesiæ Græcæ, Græce; royal 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Venet.* 1839

3543 Evangelistarium Ecclesiæ Græcæ; insunt Evangelia, quæ primum locum inter Lectiones Missarum occupant, Græce; folio, sewed, 15s. *Venetiis*, 1840

3544 Horologion Magnum, Græce, sive Horæ Diurnæ, et Officia Ecclesiæ Græcæ; royal 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Venetiis*, 1838

Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Orientalis; vide No. 1239.

3545 Liturgia Græcorum totius Anni (Psalterium, Horologium, Paraclitica, Triodium, Acoloithia, et Diataxis;) 5 vols. 4to. calf, scarce, £5 5s. (*Venetiis*), 1738

3546 Liturgia Armena, Armenice et Italice, per G. Avedichion; 8vo. plates, sewed, 3s. 6d. *Venez.* 1832

0000 ——— vide et No. 3667.

3547 Menæum Ecclesiæ Græcæ, in quo Sancti omnes, quorum Memoria eo Mense colitur, ad proprios dies revocati recensentur, Officium singulorum una cum Rubricis, Tropariis, Missis, Canonibus, Lectionibus, aliisque Recitandis subnectatur, Vitæ et Res Gestæ Compendio descriptæ plerumque exhibentur, Græce; 12 vols. in 6, 4to. sewed, £3 13s. 6d. *Venetiis*, 1843

3548 ——— sive Martyrologium Metricum Ecclesiæ Græcæ, ex Menæis, codice Chiffletiano Actisque Sanctorum nunc primum collegit, interpretavit et illustravit L. U. G. Siberus; 4to. uncut, 10s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1727

3549 Menologion Sanctorum Græcorum (Basilii Imperatoris studio et jussu) olim Græce editum, nunc primum Gr. et Lat. prodit studio et opera Annibalis Cardinalis Albani; 3 vols. folio, numerous plates, vellum, £4 4s. *Urbini*, 1727

The Emperor Basil Porphyrogenitus not only edited this Menologium, the MS. of which, said to be in his autograph, is preserved in the Vatican

LITURGIES.

Library; but also had it enriched with numerous illuminations, the earliest specimens of Greek Ecclesiological illustration, the most interesting account of which, as well as of the artists themselves, is that given by the Abbé Rive.

3550 MENOLOGION, sive Kalendarium Ecclesiæ Constantinopolitanæ, Annorum Vetustate insigne. E Bibliotheca Romana Albanorum editum, Commentariisque illustratum, à S. Morcelli; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 4s. *Romæ*, 1788

3551 MISSA Picta Græcorum, olim in Monasterio D. Mariæ Hierosolymitano, nunc autem in Bibliotheca Vaticana asservata, cum XI. Tabulis aeneis. Accedit Theodori Andidensis Commentatio Liturgica. Item varia Opuscula aliorum, curante et edente Angelo Maio; 4to. plates, sewed, £2 10s. *Romæ*, 1851

The plates of the "Missa Picta" depict the entire allegories of the Greek Mass. The volume itself is the sixth of the "Nova Bibliotheca Patrum," and contains, besides, Athanasii Epistolæ Festales, etc.; Leo Allatius de Nicetis, Philonibus, et Theodoris, etc.; Theodori Meliteniotæ Ethica; Theodori Prodromi Poemata; Obsidio Constantinopolitana sub Heraclio; Theodori Alanicus; Theodori Gazæ Canis Laudatio; etc. etc.

3552 OFFICIUM Quadragesimale Græciæ Orthodoxæ, Græce et Latine, interprete A. M. Quirino; 2 vols. 4to. vell. £1 4s. *Venet.* 1729

3553 OFFICIUM Prælectoris Ecclesiæ Græcæ, sive Colliturgicum Græce; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Venet.* 1842

3553* OFFICIA: G. Codinus, Curopalata de Officiis et Officialibus Ecclesiæ Græce, edidit Im. Bekker; 8vo. sd. 6s. *Bonnæ*, 184-

3554 PARACLITICA Ecclesiæ Græcæ, sive Liber Intercessionum Græce; folio, calf, scarce, 18s. *Venetiis*, 1742

3555 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; 4to. sewed, 15s. *ibid.* 1853

PONTIFICALE Ecclesiæ Græcæ; vide No. 3536.

3556 PRECES Sancti Nieris, Armeniorum Patriarchiæ (Saec. XII.) Editio Polyglotta; 32mo. portrait, calf, gilt edges, 5s. *Venetiis*, 1815

3556* ——— Idem liber, XXIV. Linguis editus; 12mo. uncut, 8s. 1823

For Contents, see No. 2112.

3557 PSALTERIUM Ecclesiæ Græcæ, sive Psalmi Davidici in Classes distincti, Græce; royal 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Venet.* 1842

3558 TRIODION Magnum Ecclesiæ Græcæ, Græce; folio, printed in red and black, in the original binding, with clasps, rare, £2 10s. *Moskau*, 1760

3559 TRIODION Ecclesiæ Græcæ, Officia a Septuagesima usque ad Sabbatum Sanctum recitari solita; 4to. sd. 16s. *Venetiis*, 1830

3560 TRIODION Minus Ecclesiæ Græcæ; fol. scarce, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1748

ZACHARIÆ (Ant.) Bibliotheca Ritualis, et Onomasticon Rituale; vide Nos. 3955 et 3957.

See, also: Allatii "Grecia Orthodoxa," No. 41, and his "Ecclesiæ Orientalis et Occidentalis perpetua Consensio," No. 40.—Assemani (J.) "Bibliotheca Orientalis," No. 480, and his "Acta Martyrum," No. 80.—Assemani (J. A.) "Codex Liturgicus," No. 3855.—Cotelerii (J.) "Ecclesiæ Græcæ Monumenta," No. 118.—Le Moyne, "Varia Sacra," No. 3456, and the list of Liturgical Commentators, pp. 362-73.

CHURCH OF ROME.

LITURGIES.

3561 ANTIPHONALE Romanum juxta Breviarium Concilii Tridentini restitutum; thick folio, printed in red and black, fine copy, calf, £3 3s. *Antverpiæ*, 1773

3562 ANTIPHONALE Diurnum, dispositum juxta Breviarium (Tridentinum) Monasticum Pauli V., &c., pro omnibus sub Regula S. Benedicti militantibus; folio, printed in red and black, with musical notes, hogskin, £1 11s. 6d. *Tulli-Leucorum*, 1715

3563 ANTIPHONALE Romanum Vetus. Antiphonaire de St. Grégoire; Facsimile du MS. de St. Gall. Avec une Notice Historiques et Dissertationes, par L. Lambillotte, Soc. Jes.; royal 4to. lithographic facsimile of the original MS. of the VIII. Century, with copies of the illuminations, and of the musical notes without lines, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1851

3564 ANTIPHONARIUM Romanum, juxta Breviarium (Tridentinum) Pauli V. Cujus Modulatio concinné disposita in usum MM. Ord. S. Augustini, opera et studio Guil. Gab. Nivers; 4to. printed with four-line musical notes, calf, gilt, 18s. *Paris*, 1696

3565 ANTIPHONARIUM Romanum de Tempore et de Sanctis ad Normam Breviarii Tridentini; folio, fine copy, hogskin, with brass bosses and clasps, £2 12s. 6d. *Venetiis*, 1791

3566 ANTIPHONARIUM Franciscanum, sive Enchiridium Chorale Gregorianum Cantu modulatum ad Usum Ecclesiæ Ordinis S. Francisci (cura Felicis Mariottini de Pisis, Benedicto XIV. approbante); folio, printed in red and black, with musical notes, original binding, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1743

3567 ANTIPHONARII Einsidlensis Supplementum; royal folio, in red and black, with musical notes, 10s. 6d. *s. l. et a.*

3568 ANTIPHONARIUM Romanum ad Usum Ordinis Præmonstratensis. Accedit Commune Sanctorum; folio, fine copy, printed on writing paper, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Nanceii*, 1786

3569 ARCHIEPISCOPALE Bononiense, sive de Bononiensis Ecclesiæ Administratione, auctore Gabrielo Palæoto, Cardinali. Ad Usum Cleri, Populique Bononiensis; folio, fine copy, vellum, scarce, £1 5s. *Romæ, Zanetti*, 1594

3570 BREVIARIUM Romanum Concilii Tridentini, cum Officiis hucusque; ad Innocentium XIV.; 4 vols. 4to. printed in red and black, plates, £1 10s. *Augustæ*, 1724

3571 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. 4to. plates, black Spanish morocco, gilt edges, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1724

3572 BREVIARIUM Romanum Concilii Tridentini cum Officiis in hunc usque diem; 4 vols. 18mo. cloth, uncut, 12s. *Paris*, 1734

3573 BREVIARIUM Romanum Concilii Tridentini cum Officiis hucusque concessis; 4 vols. 18mo. printed in red and black, cloth, uncut, 12s. *Antverp. Plantin*, 1735

LITURGIES.

3574 BREVIARIUM Romanum ex Decreto Concilii Tridentini restitutum, cum Officiis usque ad Benedictum XIV.; 4 vols. 12mo. printed in red and black, cloth, uncut, 15s. *Aug. Vind.* 1741

3575 ——— Idem liber, alia editio (ad hanc diem); 4 vols. 18mo. printed in red and black, cloth, uncut, 12s. *Campidon*, 1753

3576 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ad Clementem XIII.; 4 vols. 8vo printed in red and black, 16s. *ibid.* 1761

577 BREVIARIUM Romanum Concilii Tridentini, omnibus cum Officiis hucusque concessis; 4 vols. 4to. printed in red and black, sewed, £2 8s. *Mechlin*, 1848

3578 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. 4to. printed in large type, in red and black, sewed, £1 12s. *ibid.* 1848

3579 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8vo. complete in one stout vol. printed in red and black, sewed, 14s. *ibid.* 1848

3580 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. crown 8vo. printed in red and black, sewed, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1851

3581 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. 18mo. printed in red and black, sewed, 18s. *ibid.* 1854

3582 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. 32mo. printed in red and black, sewed, 18s. *ibid.* 1849

3583 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; royal 18mo. printed in red and black, complete in 1 volume, sewed, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1853

Of these Mechlin editions copies may be had in various bindings.

3584 BREVIARIUM Romanum Concilii Tridentini, cum Officiis usque ad hanc diem concessis; 4 vols. 12mo. sewed, £1. *Paris*, 1850

3585 BREVIARIUM Romanum Concilii Tridentini in quo Festa nova usque ad hanc Annum sunt disposita; small 8vo. complete in 1 volume, plate, sewed, 9s. *Ratisbonæ*, 1850

3586 BREVIARIUM Romanum Concilii Tridentini cum Officiis usque ad hanc diem concessis; 12mo. printed in red and black, complete in 1 volume, sewed, 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1852

3587 BREVIARIUM Romanum Concilii Tridentini cum Officiis ad hanc diem; 4 vols. 18mo. plates, sewed, 15s. *Turonibus, Mame*, 1854

Of these modern editions of the Roman Breviary copies may be had in various bindings.

3588 BREVIARIUM *Ambrosianum* S. Carolo Archiepiscopo editum, Carolo Cajetano Cardinali, Gaisbruchio Archiepiscopo, denuo impressum; 4 vols. 8vo. printed with the Rubrics in red, sewed, £1 14s. *Mediolani*, 1830

3589 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. 12mo. sd. £1 4s. *ib.* 1841

3590 BREVIARIUM *Augustinianum* ex Romano restitutum; 4 vols. 12mo. plates, £1 12s. *Mechlin*, 1848

3591 BREVIARIUM *Benedictinum* ex Romano restitutum; folio, black calf, £1 4s. *Rohrsch.* 1614

3592 ——— *Congregationis S. Mauri*, Ordinis Benedictini; 4 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt edges, scarce, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1787

3593 ——— *Cluniacense*, juxta Regulam S. Benedicti; 4 vols. 12mo. calf, £1 12s. *ibid.* 1779

LITURGIES.

3594 BREVIARIUM (Romanum) Monasticum, justa Regulam S. Patris Benedicti, ad Usum Congregationis SS. Vitonii et Hydulphi; 4 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt edges, £1 4s. *Nanceii*, 1777

3595 BREVIARIUM *Carmelitarum* Ordinis Discalceatorum, tam Fratrum quam Monialium; 4 vols. 8vo. calf, £1 12s. *Antv.* 1702

3596 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. 12mo. 16s. *ibid.* 1755

3597 BREVIARIUM secundum Leges Congregationis Academiæ Cremifanensis; 18mo. old morocco, 7s. 6d. *Styræ*, 1747

3598 BREVIARIUM novissimum Monasticum Pauli V. jussu editum, pro omnibus sub Reg. S. Bened. militantibus; folio, printed in red and black, fine copy, orig. binding, £1 1s. *Campod.* 1677

3599 BREVIARIUM Franciscanorum totum; thick 8vo. plates, sewed, 18s. *Mechlin*, 1848

3600 BREVIARIUM Ordinis Prædicatorum, Balth. de Quinones jussu. editum; thick 8vo. calf, gilt edges, 15s. *Romæ*, 1795

3601 BREVIARIUM Ordinis Prædicatorum; 2 vols. 12mo. plates, sewed, 16s. *Mechlin*, 1848

3602 BREVIARIUM Præmonstratensis Ordinis jussu Cl. Hon. Lucæ, Abbatis, ac auctoritate Capituli generalis editum et locupletatum; 4 vols. 4to. plates, cf. gilt edges, £1 16s. *Virduni*, 1721

3603 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. 12mo. uncut, 16s. *Nancei*, 1786

3604 BREVIARIUM Aberdonense ad Usum Ecclesiæ Sectorum et Consuetudinem; 2 vols. 4to. reprinted from the very rare edition of 1509-10, in the old style, with the Rubrics in red, half bound, morocco, uncut, £5 5s. *Edinburgi*, 1854

Formed on that of Salisbury by Bishop Elphinstone, who died in 1513. Only four copies of the edition, 1509-10, are known to exist.

3605 BREVIARIUM Romanum, Parisiense, edente Lud. Ant. de Noailles, Cardinali; 4 vols. small 8vo. calf, £1 4s. *Paris*, 1713

3606 BREVIARIUM Romanum, Petrocorense, DD. Emanuelis L. de Grossolles de Flamarens, Episcopi Petrocorensis, Auctoritate editum; 4 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt edges, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1781

3607 BREVIARIUM Romanum, Trevirense; 4 vols. 8vo. old black morocco, gilt edges, 18s. *Francof.* 1748

3608 BREVIARIUM Romanum pro Ecclesiasticis et Sæcularibus; 8vo. (736 pages) boards, 7s. 6d. *Monach.* 1815

3609 BREVIARIUM Romanum: Deutsches Brevier fuer Stifts-damen und Klosterfrauen, &c. herausgegeben von A. Dereser; 4 vols. 8vo. half bound, 10s. *Wien.* 1807

3610 BREVIARIUM Scripturisticum in Dominicalia totius Anni Evangelia, Opus omnibus Verbi Divini præconibus utilissimum; Superiorum Permissu; 3 vols. 8vo. calf, 10s. 6d. *Tyrnov.* 1746

3611 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 thick vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut, 9s. *Aug. Vind.* 1772

3612 CÆREMONIALE Ritus Electionis Romanorum Pontificum, cum Præfatione de Constitutionibus, quæ ad eam pertinent; 4to. calf, 10s. *Romæ*, 1622

3613 CÆREMONIALE Episcoporum; 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1848

LITURGIES.

3614 CÆREMONIALE Episcoporum, SS. D. N. Benedicti XIV. Papæ, jussu editum ; 8vo. printed in red and black, sewed, 4s. 6d. *Mechlin*, 1853

3615 CÆREMONIALE Monasticum pro omnibus sub Regula S. Benedicti militantibus ; 8vo. vellum, 6s. *Tulli*, 1626

3616 CEREMONIAL Monastico, conforme al Breviario y Missal (de Paulo V.) de las Religiones de San Benito, etc. ; 4to. (900 pp.) vellum, rare, 10s. 6d. *Madrid*, 1774

3617 CEREMONIAL de los Religiosos Descalzos del Orden de la Santisima Trinidad, Redempcion de Cautivos ; Ritual, Manual, y Instruccional de los Trinitarios ; 4 vols. 4to. vellum, scarce, £1 1s. *Madrid*, 1779

3618 CÆREMONIALE ad Usum totius seraphici Ordinis Minorum S. Francisci convent. ; 4to. (60 pp.) musical notes, 9s. *Romæ*, 1750

3619 CÆREMONIALE, FF. Minorum Germaniæ Inferioris ex Pontificale Romano ; 4to. calf, 6s. *Brux.* 1675

3620 CÆREMONIALE Ordinis Prædicatorum ; 18mo. sd. *Mech.* 1856

3621 CÆREMONIALE Parochiale ; vide : Memoriale.

CALENDARIUM Perpetuum secundum Usum S. Romanæ Ecclesiæ servata Forma Breviarii restitutum per Dom. Veglensem ; 12mo. printed in red and black, vel. rare, 10s. 6d. *Venetiis*, 1573

3622 CALENDARIUM Novum ad bene moriendum perquam utile, almæ B. V. Mariæ in Societatis Jesu Collegio Grecii erecto, oblatum ; 12mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Grecii*, 1751

3623 CALENDARIUM Novum ad pie vivendum et bene moriendum ; 18mo. privately printed, 4s. 6d. *Monac.* 1766

3624 CANON Missæ Pontificalis ; roy. folio, engraved frontispiece and plates, beautifully printed, sewed, £2 2s. *Mechlin*, 1854

For MSS. of the 13th and 15th Centuries of the Canon Missæ, see No. 3659 and No. 3681.

3625 CANTICA Sacra, collegit et edidit J. M. Hauber ; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Monaci*, 1843

3626 CANTICA Spiritualia, oder Auswahl der schoensten geistlichen Lieder aelterer Zeit, u. s. w. fuer eine Singstimme und Pianoforte, jedooh also eingerichtet dass die Choral-maessigen Lieder auch von der Kirchen-gemeinde mit Orgel-begleitung, oder viel-stimmig gesungen werden koennen ; 2 vols. 4to. boards, 16s. *Augsb. und Muench.* 1844-6

3627 CATECHISMUS Concilii Tridentini ad Parochos, in Usum Seminariorum ; small 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1847

For other editions see Nos. 1292—1301.

CATECHISMUS, oder Christliche Unterweisung, vide No. 3872.

COLLECTARIUM ; vide : Cassandri (Geo.) Opera, No. 3868*.

3628 CULTUS Immaculatæ Conceptionis Deiparæ Virginis Mariæ per singulos hebdomadæ dies distributa, adjectis Precibus matutinis et vespertinis ; 12mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Grecii*, 1681

3629 DIRECTORIUM Agendorum tempore Pestis ; 18mo. 6s. *ibid.* 1680

3630 DIURNALE Cisterciense ; 18mo. printed in red and black, old morocco, 6s. *Paris*, 1788

LITURGIES.

3631 DIURNUM Monasticum secundum Rubricas Romanas et Consuetudinem B. V. Mariæ, in Lambach; thick 18mo. printed in red and black, in hogskin, clasps, 7s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1616

DOMINICALE, seu Conciones super totius Anni Dominicas; vide: Joannes a Jesu Maria, No. 3179.

3632 ENCHIRIDIUM Chorale, seu Selectus Locupletissimus Cantionum Liturgicarum juxta Ritum S. Romanæ Ecclesiæ, curante J. Georg. Mettenleiter; thick 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Ratisbonæ*, 1853

3633 EUCOLOGE, ou Livre de l'Eglise en Latin et en Français, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1790

3634 EVANGELIA, Slavice, quibus olim in Regum Francorum Oleo sacro inungendorum Solemnibus uti solebat Ecclesia Remensis, vulgo 'Texte du Sacre,' ad Exemplaris similitudinem descripsit et edidit J. B. Silvestre, Evangelia Latine vertit B. Kopitar; folio, embossed morocco, gilt edges, £4 4s. *Paris*, 1843

3635 GRADUALE Romanum juxta Ritum Sacro-sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ, cum Cantu, Pauli V. jussu reformato; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Mechlin*, 1848

3636 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, 8vo. sewed, 7s. *ibid.* 1854

3637 GRADUALE Ecclesiæ Rothomagensis; roy. folio, calf, scarce, £1 5s. *Rothomagi*, 1752

3638 GRADUALE ad Usum Præmonstratensis Ordinis. Accedit Commune Sanctorum; folio, printed on writing paper, with musical notes, fine copy, calf, £1 10s. *Nanceii*, 1787

3639 HEORTOLOGIUM, sive Hymni Festivales, eluciderit Jo. Weitzius; 12mo. vellum, 6s. *Francof.* 1643

0000 ——— vide: Guyeti Heortologia, No. 3900.

HEURES; vide Horæ.

HOMELIÆ; vide pp. 187-8, et: Rickel, Royard, Thauler, etc.

3640 HORÆ Diurnæ Breviarii Romani (Concilii Tridentini et Urbani VIII.); 12mo. printed in red and black, vellum, 6s. 6d. *Antverp. Plantin*, 1654

3641 HORÆ Diurnæ Breviarii Romani (Concilii Tridentini, cum Officiis usque ad Clementem XI.); 4to. printed in red and black, with Musical Notes and plates, calf, 9s. *Venet.* 1707

3642 ——— Idem liber; black Spanish morocco, clasps, gilt edges, 15s. *ibid.* 1707

Appended in MS. are the Propriæ Missæ Ordinis D. Augustini et Dioecesis, with the Hymns, Collects, &c. set out in full, in a bold text hand.

3643 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8vo. printed in red and black, with musical notes and plates, old binding, 7s. 6d. *Antverp, Plantin*, 1749

3644 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 12mo. uncut, 5s. *Venetiis*, 1789

3645 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Mechliniæ*, 1849

3646 ——— Idem liber, cui accedunt Officia Novissima, et Officia Propria Franciæ, Angliæ, Hiberniæ, Hollandiæ et Americæ, nec non propria Societatis Jesu; large 8vo. sd. 12s. *ibid.* 1849

3647 HORÆ Beatæ Virginis Mariæ:—Livre d'Heures, ou Offices de

LITURGIES.

l'Eglise illustrés d'après les Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi, par Mlle. A. Guilbert, et publiés sous la Direction de M. l'Abbé Des Billiers ; 8vo. printed in the "Verard" black letter, by Eugene Duverger, with 100 woodcut borders, each differing from the other, facsimiles of missal ornaments of the IXth to the XIVth century ; an illustrated Calendar, and also facsimiles of four large, and of a multitude of smaller illuminations, with references to the MSS. from which they are taken ; a beautiful specimen of typography, 6s. 6d. *Paris*, 1848

3648 HEURES, ou Offices de l'Eglise ;—les mêmes ; 8vo. bound in red or blue morocco, gilt edges, an elegant gift book, 14s. *ibid.* 1848

The last book dedicated to : "Sa Majesté Marie Amelie, Reine des Français."

HOROLOGIUM ; vide : Horæ Diurnæ.

3649 HYMNALE : Hymni Ecclesiastici, Evangelia, Gradualia, Sequentiæ, Psalmi, Cantica, etc. quæ Dominicis et Festis Diebus per totum Annum in Ecclesia leguntur et canuntur. Item, Formula pie auspicandi, transigendi, finiendique diem certis iisque Catholicis Orationibus ; 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. numerous spirited woodcuts, calf, scarce, (no title page,) 10s. 6d. *s. l. et a.*

3650 ——— Hymnarium Sarisburiense, cum Rubricis et Notis Musicis, variis Lectionibus Codd. MSS. Anglicorum, nec non Germanicorum, quæ a Cassandro, Clichtoveo, Thomasio et Daniel erutæ sunt. Accedunt Hymni et Rubricæ e Libris Cantuar. Ebor. Wigorn. Hereford. aliisque excerpti : Pars I. Hymnos per Anni Circulum ac de Feriali Officio exhibens ; crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. *Londini*, 1851

3651 ——— Hymni Ecclesiæ, excerpti e Breviariis, Romano, Sarisburiensi, Eboracensi et aliunde ; 18mo. cloth, 2s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1838

3652 ——— Hymni Latini Medii Ævi, e Codd. MSS. edidit et Annotationibus illustravit Franc. Jos. Mone ; Vol. I. et II. Hymni ad Deum, ad Angelos, et B. V. Mariam ; Vol. III. ad Sanctos ; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1. *Friburgi*, 1853-6

Each hymn is restored to its original text, and the editor's notes are chiefly patristic illustrations from the earliest period, showing the practice of the Eastern and Western Churches in the use of Hymns in the performance of divine worship.

3653 ——— Hymni Sacri, quas ex plurium Galliæ Dioecesium Breviariis collegit F. J. Weinzierl ; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Aug. Vind.* 1820

0000 ———— ; vide : Cassandri (Geo.) Opera, No. 3868* ; Clichtovei (Jud.) Elucidatorium Ecclesiasticum, No. 1091-2 ; Daniel (H. A.) Thesaurus Hymnologicus, No. 1371 ; et Thomasii (Cardinalis J. M.) Opera, No. 3950 et infra.

3654 INSTRUCTIONES Parochi : J. G. Spengler Instructio Parochi circa tremendum Missæ Sacrificium privatum, complectens varia Conscientiæ Dubia, Ritus et Cæremonias.—Ejusdem Instructio Parochi pro Assistentia SS. Contractuum solemn. Sponsalium et Matrimonii, etc.—Ejusdem Manuductio practica ad sancte exacteque ministrandum Sacramenti Baptismi.—Ejusdem Instructio Parochi pro Visitatione Infirmorum, pro Admi-

LITURGIES.

nistratione Sacramentorum Pœnitentiæ, Eucharistiæ et Extremæ Unctionis; 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. vellum, 15s. *Aug. Vind.* 1743-4

3655 ——— Ejusdem Instructio circum tremendum Missæ Sacrificium; &c.; 8vo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Constant.* 1739

3656 ——— Ejusdem Instructio pro Assistentia SS. Contractuum Sponsalium et Matrimonii, &c.; *Constant.* 1735.—Ejusdem Manuductio ad ministrandum Sacramenti Baptismi, &c.; *ibid.* 1733; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, 6s. *ibid.* 1733-5

3657 ——— Ejusdem Instructio pro Visitatione Infirmorum et pro Administratione Sacramentorum, &c.; 8vo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1739

3658 INTROITUS, in Usum Ecclesiæ Conventualis Asnedensis (Essen et Thorn); folio, MS. on vellum of the 13th century, with the intonings in musical notes, without lines, a very curious relic of the earlier Service-books, consisting of 16 pages, half bound, morocco, £1 11s. 6d.

3659 KALENDARIUM Sanctorum, nec non Canon Missæ (Gloria in Excelsis, Symbolum Apostolorum, Oratio Dominica, Suspiria, etc. etc.); folio, MS. on vellum of the 13th century, formerly in use in the Conventual Church of Essen, a curious relic of the earlier Roman Liturgy, half bound, morocco, £2 2s.

A collect to the Virgin follows the Lord's Prayer, in which the Interpretation the Western Church puts upon the words ἀπὸ τοῦ πονηροῦ, "evil things," instead of "the Evil-One," in the latter, is thus given: "Libera nos ab omnibus malis, præteritis, præsentibus et futuris."

3660 Legenda: Opus Aureum Jacobi de Voragine, quod Legenda Sanctorum vulgo inscribitur, &c. cura Fratris Claudii a Rota; folio, woodcuts, calf, £1 1s. *Lugd. apud N. Petit,* 1540

3661 ——— Idem liber, Editio nova, cum Notis, Prolegomenis et Catalogo Sanctorum Bibliographico, edidit J. G. Th. Graesse; 5 parts, roy. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Lips.* 1843-6

0000 ——— Vide et: Acta Sanctorum, Giry Vie des Saints, Lipomani Vitæ Sanctorum, Lippeloo Vitæ Sanctorum, Martyrologie, Martyrologium, Rosweydus, Surius, &c. &c.

LIBRI SYMBOLICI: Danz, No. 1214.—Streitwolf, No. 1283.—Canones et Decreta Concilii Tridentini, Nos. 1287-91.—Catechismus ad Parochos, Nos. 1292-1301.—Concilium Tridentinum, Nos. 1286-1317.

3662 LITANIÆ Omnium Sanctorum, cum selectis aliquot Hymnis et Orationibus Belgicæ Principum Mandato excusæ; small 8vo. printed in red and black, morocco, 9s. *Antv. Plantin,* 1621.

3663 LITANIÆ Variæ. Accedit Exercitium hebdomad. collectore Jo. Wilson, Sacerdoto, Anglo; 12mo. plates, calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1670

3664 LITURGIA [Romana] Vetus, tria Sacramentaria (Leoniana, scil. Gelasiana, et Gregoriana Antiqua). Accedunt Missale Gothicum, Missale Francorum, et duo omnium vetustissimi Romanæ Ecclesiæ Rituales, cura L. A. Muratori; 2 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £2 2s. *Venetiis,* 1748

"Muratori, in his Collection of Western Liturgies (strangely misnamed 'Liturgia *Romana* Vetus'), reprinted the three Missals, the Gothic, Frankish, and Gallican, from the original (very faulty) edition of Thomasius, without making use of the emendations of Mabillon. He included in his Collec-

LITURGIES.

tion the Gallican Sacramentary discovered by the latter in the Library of Bobio, and which appears in the first volume of his Museum Italicum, with a good many notes and an introduction."—FORBES.

3665 LITURGIA [Romana] Hispanica Antiqua, Gothica, Isidoriana, Mozarabica, Toletana mixta illustrata. Accedunt Vetusta Monumenta Liturgica, cum Additionibus, Scholiis et Variis Lectionibus, cura et studio Jo. Pinii; 2 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £3 13s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1746

3666 LITURGIA (Romana) Anglicana: The ancient Liturgy of the Church of England according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York and Hereford, and the modern Roman Liturgy arranged in parallel columns by W. Maskell; 8vo. (published at 15s.) cloth, 7s. 6d. *London*, 1846

3667 LITURGIA (Romana) Armena; folio, printed in red and black, uncut, 9s. *Romæ*, 1677

3668 LITURGIK (Christ-Katholische) von A. A. Hnogeck; 5 vols. 8vo. (published at £2 15s.) sewed, £1 10s. *Prag.* 1842

3669 MANUALE Benedictionum Rituumque Ecclesiasticorum; 18mo. 3s. *Einsidl.* 1685

3670 MANUALE Precum Sodolitatis B. Mariæ Virginis a Patribus Soc. Jesu Miraculis exornatum; 18mo. 4s. *Colon.* 1612

3671 ——— Precum Sodolidatis Marianæ, sub titulo Mariæ Virginis gloriose in Cœlos assumptæ; 12mo. calf, 6s. *Viennæ*, 1746

3672 MANUALE Ordinandorum, editio nova, locupletata et emendata; 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lugduni*, 1839

3673 MANUALE Chori ad decantandos Parvas Horas, &c.; 8vo. with musical notes, sewed, 5s. *Mechlin*, 1852

3674 MARTYROLOGIUM Romanum Vetustissimum Occidentalis Ecclesiæ, variis Scriptoribus tributum, cum Notis et Exercitationibus F. Mariæ Florentini; fol. hf. bd. cf. £1 5s. *Lucæ*, 1688

3675 ——— Romanum Gregorii XIII. Jussu editum. Accesserunt Notationes atque Tractatio de Martyrologio Romano Cæs. Baronii; folio, calf, 18s. *Paris*, 1607

3676 ——— Romanum a Benedicto XIV. auctum et castigatum; folio, calf, 18s. *Romæ*, 1749

3677 ——— Idem liber, editio nova; 4to. printed in red and black, uncut, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1802

3678 ——— Idem liber, jussu Gregorii XVI. auctior et castigatior editus; 8vo. printed in red and black, sewed, 9s. *Ratisbon*, 1846

For other editions and collections consult the general alphabet.

3679 MATUTINALE. Heures Paroissiales, qui contiennent l'Office du Matin pour toutes l'Année à l'Usage des Laiques; en Latin et en Français; 5 vols. 18mo. old black Spanish morocco, 15s. *Paris*, 1726

3680 MEMORIALE Rituum, sive Cæremoniale pro aliquibus præstantioribus sacris Functionibus persolvendis in minoribus Ecclesiis Parochialibus; 4to. sewed, 12s. *Romæ*, 1775

3681 MISSA: Canon Missæ; folio, MS. on vellum of the 15th century, beautifully written in red and black, with musical notes, half bound, morocco, 15s.

LITURGIES.

3682 Missa pro Defunctis in Usum Ecclesiæ Conventualis Asnedensis (Essen et Thorn); folio, MS. on vellum of the 13th century, consisting of 16 pages, with the intonings in musical notes, without lines, a curious and interesting relic of the earlier Service for the Dead; half bound, morocco, £1 11s. 6d.

3683 Missæ Defunctorum, juxta Usum Ecclesiæ Romanæ cum Ordine et Canone extensæ; folio, 2s. *Antverp.* 1730

3684 Missæ approbatæ per Summos Pontificos de S. Philippo Nerio, S. Maria de M. Carmelo, S. Angelo Cust. Impressione Sacr. Stigmatum. Accedit Missa in Commemoratione solemni B. M. Virginis de Monte Carmelo; folio, printed in red and black, with numerous woodcuts, calf, 16s. *Venet. apud Juntas,* 1628

Appended are: Missæ Propriæ SS. tam de Præcepto quam ad libetum celebrandæ ab Alexandro VII. et VIII., Clemente IX. et X., et Innocentio XI. et XII.—Missæ Joannis de Deo; Amedei III., et Pii V.

3685 Missæ Pontificales, una cum Officio ad Ritus Sacrorum Ordinum; et Forma Confirmationis, etc. Ex Mandato Epp. Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ Parisiens. Congregat. Ann. 1635; folio, uncut, 9s. *Paris.* 1700

3686 Missæ Pontificales ad Breviarium Romanum; royal folio, illustrated with 13 plates and an engraved frontispiece, sewed, £1 5s. *Mechlin,* 1853

3687 Missæ propriæ Patronorum et Festorum Regni Poloniæ; folio, 1s. 6d. *Campid.* 1736

3688 Missæ propriæ Sanctorum trium Ordinum S. Francisci; folio, 2s. 6d. *Colon.* 1702

3689 Missæ duodecim et Missæ pro Defunctis, Auctore P. Bille; 2 parts, oblong, 12s. *Mechlin,* 1854

3690 Missale Romanum Vetus. Missale Benedictinum; folio, beautifully printed in red and black, hogskin, rare, £3 13s. 6d. *Bambergæ, J. Sensenschmidt,* 1481

First edition of the Benedictine Missal. Unfortunately the woodcut of the Crucifixion and two leaves are missing.

3691 Missale Romanum Vetus. Ordo Missalis secundum Diocesum Halberstatensem; folio, beautifully printed in red and black, with musical notes and illuminated capitals, hogskin, clasps, £2 12s. 6d. *Aug. Vind., (Erh. Ratdolt,) circa* 1490

3692 Missale Romanum Vetus. Liber Missalis, secundum Ritum Ecclesiæ Constantiensis; folio, beautifully printed in red and black, with musical notes and large initials, in the original oaken binding, with clasps and bosses, at the corners and in the middle, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1505

3693 Missale Romanum Vetus. Liber Missalis cunctis et Dominicis et Presbyteris cujusvis Dyocesis, &c.; folio, beautifully printed in red and black, with large woodcuts, hogskin, clasps, £3 3s. *Nureinberg, Georgii Stuchs,* 1503

Missale Romanum Vetus; vide: Assemani Codex Liturgicus.

3694 Missale Romanum (Concilii Tridentini, Pii V.); folio, printed in red and black, with musical notes and woodcuts, in the original binding, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Antverpiæ, Ch. Plantin,* 1587

With letter and privilege from Pope Pius V. to Christopher Plantin, the printer.

LITURGIES.

3695 MISSALE Romanum (Concilii Tridentini, Clementis VIII.); 4to. printed in red and black, with musical notes, calf, clasps, 15s. *Venet. apud Juntas*, 1618

3696 MISSALE Romanum (Concilii Tridentini, Clementis VIII.); 8vo. printed in red and black, with musical notes and woodcuts, old black Spanish morocco, clasps, 12s. *Antverpiæ, Plantin*, 1627

3697 MISSALE Romanum (Concilii Tridentini, Urbani VIII.); 4to. printed in red and black, with musical notes, plates, calf, 15s. *Coloniæ*, 1649

3698 MISSALE Romanum (Concilii Tridentini, Clementis VIII.); folio, printed in red and black, plates, calf, clasps, £1 5s. *Græcii*, 1651

Appended are: Missæ Sanctorum Lateranenses, *Venet.* 1672.—Propriæ Missæ Dioecesis Augustanæ, *sine anno.*—Missæ Propriæ Fratrum Minorum, *Venet.* 1640.

3699 MISSALE Romanum (Concilii Tridentini, Urbani VIII.) small folio, printed in red and black, with musical notes, fine plates, calf, £1 1s. *Antverp.* 1661

Appended are: Missæ Novæ ad Clementum XIV. *Antverp.* 1776

3700 MISSALE Romanum (Concilii Tridentini, Urbani VIII.) in quo Missæ Propriæ de Sanctis omnes ad longum positæ sunt ad majorem Celebrantium Commoditatem; 4to. printed in red and black, with musical notes, fine plates, calf, £1 1s. *Antverpiæ*, 1698

Appended are:—Missæ Novæ Urbani VIII.; Innocentii X. XI. XII. et XIII.; Alexandri VII. et VIII.; Benedicti XIII. et XIV.; nec non Clementis IX. X. XIII. et XIV.—Missæ Propriæ Dioecesis Antverpiæ.—Missa in Festo Cordis Jesu.

3701 MISSALE Romanum (Concilii Tridentini, Benedicti XIII.); folio, printed in red and black, with plates, old Spanish morocco, gilt edges, £1 11s. 6d. *ibid.* 1701

Appended are:—Missæ Propriæ Antverpienses, 1701; Camilli de Lillis; Hieronymi Æmiliani; Joannæ Freniot a Chantal; Josephi Calasanctii; Josephi a Cupertino; et Joannis Cantii.

3702 MISSALE Romanum (Concilii Tridentini Urbani VIII.) Novis Missis et Indulto Apostolico, hucusque concessis, auctum; roy. folio, beautifully printed in red and black, with musical notes, plates, richly bound in old Venetian red morocco, gilt edges, tooled sides, £2 10s. *Romæ*, 1714

3703 MISSALE Romanum (Conc. Trident. Urbani VIII. cum Missis Propriis ad A.D. 1720); folio, printed in red and black, with musical notes, plates, calf, clasps, £1 11s. 6d. *Campidon*, 1720

Appended are:—Missæ Propriæ Dioecesis Constantiensis, sine anno.—Missa Propria in festo BB. VII. Fundatorum Ordinis Serv. B. V. M.—*Constant.* 1799; Propriæ Missæ V. Vulnerum; Spineæ Coronæ; Cyrilli et Methodii; Joannis Nepom; Stephani Regis; Bernardi Badensis; Sanguinis Christi.

3704 MISSALE Romanum ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum S. Pii V. jussu editum, Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII. Auctoritate recognitum et Novis Missis ex Indulto Apostolico hucusque concessis auctus; folio, beautifully printed in a large type in red and black, with musical notes and Calendar, neatly bound, £1 10s. *Mechliniæ*, 1835

LITURGIES.

3705 MISSALE Romanum Concilii Tridentini (Pii IX.); 4to. plates, and portrait of Pope Pio IX. sewed, 18s. *Paris*, 1851

3706 ——— Idem liber; 4to. printed in red and black, portrait of Pio IX. and plates, sewed, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1853

3707 MISSALE Romano-Moguntinum; folio, printed in red and black, with musical notes, port. and plts. hogskin, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Mogunt.* 1742

This is the Missal of Urban VIII. with all the Missæ Novissimæ, and the Missæ Propriæ of the Archbishopric of Mayence, the Prince Prelate and Elector of which took precedence of all the princes of the empire, on the demise of the Emperor.

3708 MISSALE Romanum Cartusiani Ordinis; folio, printed in red and black, with musical notes, and engraving of S. Bruno by C. de Malley on the title-page, hogskin, 18s. *Paris*, 1603

3709 MISSALE Romanum Cisterciense novissime recognitum; folio, plates, fine copy, calf, gilt edges, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1788

3710 MISSALE Romanum Franciscanum; folio, stained, 10s. 6d. *Venet.* 1738.

3711 MISSALE Romanum ad Usum Ordinis Præmonstratensis edente D. Joan. Bapt. L'Ecuy. Accedit Liber Epistolarum et Evangeliorum Missalis Præmonstratensis ab eodem editus; 2 vols. royal folio, printed upon writing paper, fine copy in calf, very scarce, £2 2s. *Nanceii*, 1787

3712 MISSALE Romano-Monasticum ad Usum Congregationum S. Vitonii et Hidulphi; folio, calf, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1781

3713 MISSALE Ambrosianum Card. C. Cajetani Auctoritate recognitum et novissime impressum; folio, plates, uncut, £2 10s. *Mediolani*, 1831

3714 ——— Idem liber; folio, plates, calf extra, antique pattern, carmine edges, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1831

Milan has withstood all attempts to introduce into the service of her Cathedral the Missal of the Council of Trent, and has clung, with true veneration, to that bequeathed to her by her Primate, St. Ambrose, in the fourth century.

3715 MISSALE Coptico-Arabicum, edidit Tuki; 4to. printed in red and black, uncut, 18s. *Romæ, s. a.*

MISSALE Mozarabicum, et Missale Mixtum; vide Nos. 3534-7.

MUSICA Divina, sive Thesaurus Concentuum juxta Ritum S. Ecclesiæ Catholicæ, edidit Carolus Proske; vide No. 3934.

3716 OCTAVARIUM Romanum, sive Octavæ Festorum Ecclesiæ; 4to. printed in red and black, vellum, 9s. *Venetiis*, 1719

3717 OFFICIA totius Breviarii, Romani de Dominicis et Feriis, in Adventu, in Nativitate et Epiphania, in Passione et Festorum, Paschalis, Ascensionis Pentecostes et SS. Trinitatis, ac SS. Patronorum (et in Festis infra Octavas) ad Usum Sac. Cæs. Reg. Apost. Majestatis; 10 vols. 8vo. beautifully printed in red and black for the PRIVATE USE OF THE IMPERIAL FAMILY, uncut, very rare, £3 3s. *Vindo.* 1763

3718 OFFICIUM Beatæ Mariæ Virginis secundum Consuetudinem Ordinis S. Benedicti; small 8vo. printed in red and black, very fine copy, vellum, rare, 10s. 6d. *Tegernsee*, 1578

LITURGIES.

3719 OFFICIUM B. Mariæ Virginis; 12mo. plates, printed in red and black, old morocco, gilt edges, 6s. *Antverpiæ, Plantin*, 1641

3720 ——— Idem liber, cum aliis Officiis, Litaniis, et Orationibus; 12mo. with curious steel clasps, 7s. 6d. *Viennae*, 1658

3721 ——— Idem liber, ad Instar Breviarii Romani Reformatum, aliisque Precibus necessariis appositis; 18mo. 5s. *Coloniæ*, 1679

3722 ——— Idem liber; 18mo. large type, 4s. 6d. *Monach.* 1732

3723 ——— Idem liber, cum Litaniis; 18mo. vignettes and plates, the text engraved throughout, very scarce, 10s. 6d. *Venet.* 1740

3724 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Officio Defunctorum; 18mo. printed in red and black, calf, 6s. *Einsidl.* 1746

3725 ——— Idem liber, alia editio. Accedunt Psalmi Vesperarum et Completorio pro Dominicis et Festis totius Anni; una cum Rosario B. Mariæ; 8vo. printed in red and black, with copper-plates, calf, clasps, 6s. *Antverp.* 1685

In MS. are appended, "Preces in usum Cleri."

3726 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, additis Hymnis, Vesperisque Dominicalibus, ac Festis Sanctorum totius Anni; 4to. printed in red and black, with plates, calf, 12s. *Venetiis*, 1735

3727 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, juxta Rituale Ordinis Prædicatorum; 8vo. in red and black, clasps, 5s. *Romæ*, 1745

3728 OFFICIA Beatæ Virginis Mariæ; cum Indulgentiis, etc.; 18mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Mechlin*, 1855

3729 ——— Idem liber; 18mo. with the Rubrics in English, sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1855

3730 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Paraphrasi Græca; 18mo. plates, very scarce, 12s. *Aug. Vind.* 1612

3731 ——— Idem liber, cum Paraph. Italiana R. P. Croisset; sive, Uffizio di Maria V., dei Morti, dello Spirito Santo, di S. Croce, e li sette Salmi penitenziali; 18mo. bound, 3s. 6d. *Torino*, 1832

3732 OFFICIA Nova de VII. Doloribus B. Mariæ Virginis, et S. Gertrudis; 12mo. 4s. 6d. *Grecii*, 1679

3733 OFFICIA parva XXXVI. B. Virginis Mariæ; 18mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Bonnæ*, 1760

3734 OFFICIA Pietatis in Xenium oblata maj. sodalitati B. Mariæ Virginis, gloriose in Cœlos assumptæ; 12mo. calf, 6s. 1743

3735 OFFICIUM Racoczianum sive varia Pietatis Exercitia Cultui Divino magnæ Matris Mariæ; 18mo. 3s. 6d. *Passav.* 1726

3736 ——— Idem liber; 18mo. plates, bds. uncut, 4s. 6d. *Vien.* 1763

3737 OFFICIUM Immaculatæ Conceptionis B. Virginis Mariæ; 4to. printed in red and black, 1s. 6d. *Mechlin, Dessain*, 1856

3738 OFFICIUM et Missa in *Festo* et per Octavam Corporis Christi; 12mo. printed in red and black, old morocco, gilt edges, 4s. 6d. *Antverpiæ, Plantin*, 1756

3739 OFFICIUM Hebdomadæ Sanctæ secundum Missale et Breviarium Romanum Hodiernum variis Expositionibus illustratum, etc. per Columbanum Luz; 8vo. uncut, 4s. 6d. *Guenzburgi*, 1761

3740 OFFICIUM Hebdomadæ Sanctæ Urbani VIII. Auctoritate recognitum; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Venetiis*, 1837

LITURGIES.

3741 Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ secundum Missale et Breviarium Romanum; printed in red and black, small 8vo. 4s. *Vindebon.* 1755, *vel* 1756

3742 ——— Idem liber, cum Cantu emendato; 18mo. printed in red and black, 5s. *Mechlin,* 1854

3742* ——— Idem liber; 18mo. beautifully printed upon India paper, sewed, 6s. *ibid.* 1854

3743 ——— con la Versione Italiana di Mons. Ant. Martini, Archiv. di Firenze; 3 vols. 18mo. green moroc. gt. edges, 9s. *Firenze,* 1820

Officium Matutinum; vide: Matutinale.

Officium Vesperum; vide: Vesperale.

3744 Officii Missæ totius canonisque expositio; small folio, original binding, rare, £1 11s. 6d. *s. l. e. a.* (*circa* 1483)

3745 Officia Propria Sanctorum pro Choro Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Augustanæ; 8vo. calf, 3s. *Aug. Vind.* 1735

3746 ——— Propria Sanctorum pro Usu Dioeces. Augustanæ; 8vo. 2s. *ibid.* 1735

3747 ——— Propria, in Usum Societatis Jesu; 4 parts in 1, 4to. printed in red and black, 6s. *Mechlin,* 1848

3748 ——— Propria in Usum FF. Redemptoristorum; 4to. printed in red and black, 8s. *ibid.* 1848

3749 ——— Propria in Usum FF. Franciscanorum; 4to. printed in red and black, 14s. *ibid.* 1848

3750 ——— Propria in Usum FF. Carmelitarum; 4to. printed in red and black, 14s. *ibid.* 1848

3751 ——— Propria in Usum Romanum; 4to. printed in red and black, 6s. *ibid.* 1848

3752 ——— Propria in Usum Anglicanum, Scoticum et Hibernicum; 3 parts in 1; 4to. printed in red and black, sd. 5s. *ibid.* 1848

3753 ——— Propria Sanctorum Angliæ; 4to. printed in red and black, 3s. *ibid.* 1848

3754 ——— Idem liber; 18mo. (for the edition in 4 vols.) printed in red and black, sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1846

3755 ——— Idem liber; 18mo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1853

0000 ——— vide et: Ritualia Monumenta, No. 3833.

3756 ——— Propria Hiberniæ; small 8vo. printed in red and black, sewed, 1s. 6d. *ibid.* 1845

3757 ——— Idem liber; 18mo. sewed, 1s. *ibid.* 1841

3758 ——— Propria in Usum Brasiliensem, Mexicanum et Americanum (U. S.); 3 parts in 1, 4to. printed in red and black, sewed, 12s. *ibid.* 1848

3759 ——— Idem liber, alia editio cui accedunt Officia in Usum Ecclesiæ in Lima et Peru; 4 parts in 1, 18mo. nonpareil type, sewed, 7s. *ibid.* 1848

3760 ——— Propria Sanctorum Patronorum Regni Sueciæ; 4 parts in 1, small 8vo. in red and black, uncut, 1s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1728

3761 Officia Hominis Christiani; 18mo. calf, 3s. *Viennæ,* 1722

3762 Officia Pietatis Christianæ erga Deum et Sanctos; 12mo. large type, morocco, scarce, 7s. 6d. *Passav.* 1734

LITURGIES.

3763 ORATIONI Divote, raccolte da diversi libri spirituali dalla Serinissima Electrice Adelaide, Duchessa dell' una e l'altra Baviera, Principessa di Savoia; 8vo. curious plate of Christ, assisting Joseph to erect a garden-fence, and two infant angels sawing and drilling holes, with the Virgin looking on, privately printed, scarce, in old sealskin binding, £2 2s.
Stampata per ordine (della Duchessa) in Monaco, 1656

3764 ORATIONES ante et post Missam; folio, broadside, 1s. 6d.
Mechlin, s. a.

3765 ORDINARIUM Missæ; 8vo. printed in red and black, with musical notes, sewed, 3s. 6d. *Mechlin,* 18—

3766 ORDINARIUM Præmonstratensis Ecclesiæ, seu Sancti Norberti Liber Signorum seu Cæremoniarum Ordinis, edidit Jo. Le Paige; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Paris,* 1683

0000 ——— Ejusdem Sermones ad Præmonstratenses filios; vide No. 2120.

3767 ORDINARIUS, sive Liber Cæremoniarum ad Usum Canonici Ordinis Præmonstratensis, in Capitulo generali An. 1738 renovatus; 8vo. calf, scarce, 9s. *Virduni,* 1739

3768 PASSIONAL (das alte) herausgegeben von C. H. Hahn; imperial 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Frankf.* 1845

3769 PŒNITENTIALE ad instar libri Canonum Pœnitentialium diversis Episcoporum, Doctorum, Augustini, Hieronymi, Gregorii, aliorumque Operibus tributum, etc.; folio, calf, 18s.
sine loco aut anno.

0000 ——— vide: Burgo (Jo. de) Pupilla Oculi, Nos. 3865-6.

3770 Pontificale Romanum ad omnes Pontificias Caeremonias quibus nunc utitur Ecclesia, etc.; printed in red and black, with musical notes, and numerous woodcuts, monastic binding, 18s.
Venetiis, apud Juntas, 1572

3771 PONTIFICALE Romanum Clementis VIII. jussu restitutum; folio, in red and black, musical notes and cuts, title mended, clasps, £1 1s. *Romæ,* 1611

3772 PONTIFICALE Romanum Clementis VIII. ab Urbano VIII. recognitum; folio, printed in red and black, with musical notes, hogskin, £1 4s. *Antverpiæ, Plantin,* 1663

3773 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1663

3774 PONTIFICALE Romanum Urbani VIII.; 3 vols. in 1, royal folio, beautifully printed in red and black, with musical notes, and plates of all the ceremonies, choice impressions, fine copy, in old French red morocco, gilt edges, £2 12s. 6d. *Paris,* 1664

3775 PONTIFICALE Romanum in tres partes distributum Clementis VIII. ac Urbani VIII. Auctoritate recognitum. Nunc primum Prolegomenis et Commentariis illustratum a Josepho Catalano, Congr. Oratorii P.; 3 vols. folio, very rare, £7 7s.
Romæ, 1738-40

With Dedication to our Lord, "Qui solus est Remunerator Laborum; et non est in aliquo alio salus, nec spes apud homines ulla."

LITURGIES.

3776 PONTIFICALE Romanum in tres partes distributum Clementis VIII. ac Urbani VIII. Auctoritate recognitum, nunc primum Prolegomenis et Commentariis illustratum, auctore Josepho Catalano. Editio Nova recognita et Novis Commentariis et Annotationibus locupletata ; 3 vols. 4to. sewed, £3 10s.
Paris, 1850

3777 ——— Idem liber ; 3 vols. 4to. new in calf, old style, £4 14s. 6d.
ibid. 1850

Reprint of the scarce Roman edition of 1738, with the same dedication. The editor has added notes and additional commentaries to those of Catalani, rendering the work in every way of much greater value to those who seek to comprehend the mysteries and latent meaning of the Ceremonial of the Pontifical Ordinations, Confirmations, Consecrations, Visitations, and other public offices, upon which, to a certain extent, similar ceremonies have been framed by those Churches which have separated themselves from Rome. The contents are given in Darling's Cyclop. col. 599.

3778 PONTIFICALE Romanum, a Benedicto XIV. editum et auctum ; 3 parts, folio, printed in red and black, with musical notes, richly bound in old red morocco, gilt sides, with clasps, £2 2s.
Antverp. 1758

3779 PONTIFICALE Romanum (Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII.) ; 12mo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Venetiis*, 1836

3780 PONTIFICALE Romanum Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII., editio nova ; 3 vols. small 8vo. printed in red and black, illustrated with numerous woodcuts, sewed, 16s. *Mechliniæ*, 1855

3781 PONTIFIKAL (des Roemische) aus dem Lateinischen uebersetzt mit archaeologischen Einleitungen und Liturgischen Bemerkungen von A. Nickel ; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 14s. *Mainz*, 1836-8

3782 ——— Dasselbe ; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. half bound, calf, 12s.
ibid. 1836-8

3783 PONTIFICALIS Liber of Edmund Lacy, Bishop of Exeter, printed from the original MS. of the 14th Century, and edited by R. Barnes ; 8vo. cloth boards, 8s. *Exeter*, 1847

3784 POSTILLA in Evangelia et Epistolas in Divinis Officiis per Anni circulam legenda, ex SS. Patribus collecta, sive Liber Smaragdi ; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *Paris*, 1847

3785 ——— sive Conciones in Epistolas et Evangelia (Joanne Fero auctore) ; folio, in the original monastic binding, with clasps, 15s. *Coloniæ*, 1568

3786 POSTILLA Catholica, oder Auslegung aller Fest und Feyertaeglichen Evangelien durch das gantze Jahr, von Jacob Fechtio, Bambergischer Weye-Bischoffe ; 3 vols. in 1, folio, woodcuts, in the original monastic binding, with clasps, £1 1s.
ibid. 1597

Other Postils will be found under the authors' names in the general alphabet.

3787 PRECES PRIVATÆ. Augustinus (P.) Gelobt sey Jesus Christus ! Katholisches Gebet-buch ; 18mo. plates, 2s. 6d.
Stuttgart, 1847

3788 AUGUSTINUS (P.) Jesus ! Mein Heil und meine Liebe ! Katholisches Gebet-buch ; 18mo. plate, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1846

LITURGIES.

PRÆCES PRIVATÆ.

3789 DEUTSCHE Katholische Gesaenge aus aelterer Zeit; thick 12mo. vellum paper, sewed, 4s. *Frankf.* 1833

3790 HAUBER'S (J. M.) Vollstaendiges Christ-Katholisches Gebetbuch; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Augsburg, v. a.*

3791 HORSTII (Jac. Merli) Paradisus Animæ Christianæ; 18mo. sewed, 3s. *Mechlin.* 1848

3792 LIBELLUS Libellorum continens Preces ante et post Missam; 18mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Mechlin, s. a.*

3793 LOYOLÆ (Ignatii) Soc. Jesu Fundatoris Exercitia Spiritualia; 18mo. portrait, sewed, 2s. *Ratisbon,* 1840

3794 NAKATENI (Wilhelmi) Cœleste Palmetum, variis Officiis Litaniis, Precibus, Psalmis Pœnitentialibus, Orationibus nec non Instructionibus, Sanctorum; 8vo. plates, calf, gilt edges, 6s. *Colon.* 1723

3795 ——— Idem liber; 12mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1782

3796 ——— Idem liber; 18mo. 9 plates, sewed, 6s. *Mechlin,* 1854

3797 PRECES ante et post Missam ad Usum Sacerdotum; 18mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *ibid. s. a.*

3798 PSALMODIA Ægrotantium et Agonizantium, LII. Psalmi expositi a Benedicto Baur; 12mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Campidon.* 1747

3799 WEISSENBACH (J. A.) Eloquentia Sacræ Scripturæ libri IV.; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1789

3800 ZOCZEK'S (W.) Masse des Katholischen Kirchenjahres, ein Andachtsbuch; 18mo. coloured plts. sd. 7s. *Landshut,* 1842

3801 PROCESSIONALE, Ritibus Romanæ Ecclesiæ accommodatum; Antiphonas et Responsoria aliaquæ in Supplicationibus decantari solita complectens. Jussu R. et J. D. Matthæi Hovii Mechliniensis Archiepiscopi editum; 4to. printed in red and black, with musical notes, vell. 10s. 6d. *Antverp. Plantin,* 1620

3802 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Mechlin,* 1855

3803 ——— Parisiensis Ecclesiæ; royal 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Paris,* 1787

3804 ——— Rotomagensis Ecclesiæ; 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Rotomag.* 1789

3805 PROCESSIONALE Parvum, continens Responsoria, Antiphonas, Litanias in variis Processionibus cantanda, etc.; 12mo. printed in red and black, with musical notes, uncut, 3s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1736

3806 PROCESSIONALE Romanum Parvum, quod Emin. et Reverend. Archiepisc. Engelbertus Cardinalis Sterk recenseri et auxeri jussit. Cum Cantu emendato, editio nova; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Mechlin,* 1853

3807 PROCESSIONALE secundum Ritum Ecclesiæ Præmonstratensis; 8vo. printed in red and black, with musical notes, calf, clasps, 7s. 6d. *Paris, Kerver,* 1574

3808 PROCESSIONALE ad Usum sacri et canonici Ordinis Præmonstratensis, moderno Cantui accommodatum, et Jussu Ch. H. Lucas editum; 4to. calf, scarce, 9s. *Virduni,* 1727

3809 PSALTERIUM Romanum, et Hymnale totius Anni. Huic Editioni accedunt Hymni Sanctorum novi a recentioribus Rom. Pont.

LITURGIES.

Breviario ordinati ; folio, with musical notes, and the Rubrics in red, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Antverpiæ*, 1732

3810 PSALTERIUM Davidicum ad Usum et Ritum Ordinis Cisterciensis per Hebdomadam dispositum ; royal folio, in red and black, with musical notes, hogskin, clasps, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1656

3811 ——— Parafrasi sopra le primi L. Salmi di David, poesia di Girolamo Ascanio Giustiniani ; 12mo. frontispiece, sewed, 3s. 6d. *Venezia*, 1805

0000 ——— vide, Marcelli Salmi, No. 3914.

3812 RITUALE Romanum ; 4to. with the Rubrics in red, hogskin, 7s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1617

3813 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, 4to. vellum, 7s. *Venet.* 1767

3814 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; 8vo. in red and black, sewed, 6s. *Mechlin*, 1850

3815 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; in red and black, 18mo. sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1845

3816 ——— Idem liber, nova editio ; 18mo. printed in red and black, 3s. 6d. *Paris.* 1851

3817 RITUALE Sacramentorum ac aliarum Ecclesiæ Ceremoniarum ex Decreto Synodi Petricoviensis ; auctoritate D. Matth. Lubienski, Episc. Vladislav. per Matth. J. Judicki redactum ; 8vo. (with additions in MS. dated 1802), scarce, 10s. 6d. *Anno*, 1639

3818 RITUALE Sacramentorum Romanum, Gregorii XIII. jussu editum ; royal 4to. printed in red and black, vellum, uncut, scarce, £1 4s. *Romæ*, 1584

This edition of the Ritual was edited by Cardinal Santario (Sancta Severina), but the authorities wished the word "*Romanum*" to be omitted. To this the heirs of the Cardinal objected, and locked up the whole edition ; and it was never published, though some few copies were distributed privately.

3819 RITUALE pro Administratione Sacramentorum aliorumque Munerum Pastoralium ; 8vo. calf, 3s. *Diligæ*, 1681

3820 RITUALE Argentinense ; 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Argentinæ*, 1742

3821 RITUALE Augustanum minus ad Normam Ritualis Romani redditum ; 8vo. 3s. *Aug. Vind.* 1764

3822 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; 8vo. bound, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1835

3823 RITUALE Augustense ; 4to. red and black, hogskin, 7s. 6d. *Dilingæ*, 1612

3824 RITUALE Constantiense in Compendio ; small 8vo. calf, 3s. *Constant. s. a.*

3825 RITUALE Franciscanum, in quo Absolutiones, Benedictiones, Conjurationes, Exorcismi Ritus et Cæremoniæ cura B. Sannig ; sm. 8vo. hogskin, 5s. *Prague*, 1685

3826 RITUALE Parisiense, jussu Lud. A. de Noailles, Cardinalis ; 4to. calf, 15s. *Paris*, 1697

3827 RITUALE Passaviense ; 4to. in red and black, vellum, 7s. *Herbipoli*, 1666

3828 RITUALE Rothomagense ; 4to. calf, 9s. *Rothomagi*, 1739

3829 RITUALE Siccoviense in Compendio, cum Appendice ; 8vo. calf, 3s. *Grecii*, 1836

3830 RITUALE Trevirense cum Præfationibus; 4to. calf, 12s. *Luxemb.* 1767

3831 RITUALE Ramono-Viennense; 4to. calf, 5s. *Viennæ*, 1730

8332 RITUALE Romanum Illyrica Lingua editum, jussu Urbani VIII.; 4to. printed in red and black, with musical notes, and cuts, uncut, scarce, 18s. *Romæ*, 1640

3833 RITUALIA Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Monumenta, or occasional Offices of the Church of England, according to the ancient use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other Prayers and Forms with Dissertations and Notes by W. Maskell; 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, £1 10s. *London*, 1847

3834 RITUS Pontificalis pro parvulorum et adultorum Baptismi ac Confirmationis Sacramento conferendo juxta Rituale Romanum; folio, 3s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1725

3834*——— Idem Ritus; royal folio, large paper, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1725

3835 RITUS Pontificalis pro Solemno Aquæ Benedictionis facienda in Pervigilio Epiphaniæ Domini; folio, sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1727

3836 RITUUM Ecclesiasticorum, sive S. Cæremoniarum Sacro Sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ libri III., non ante impressi (curis Marcelli Corcyrensis Archiepiscopi, et Augustini Patricii Piccolomini); folio, woodcuts, fine copy, vellum, 15s. *Venetiis*, 1516

3837 ——— Idem liber (curis Marcelli Corcyr. Archiepisc. et A. P. Piccolomini) non ante in Germania impressus; 12mo. vellum, 9s. *Colon.* 1558

3838 ——— Idem liber, alia editio (wanting a few leaves at end); 12mo. vellum, 5s. *Venetiis*, 1573

3839 RITUUM Memoriale pro præstantioribus Functionibus persolvendis in Minoribus Ecclesiæ Parochialibus, jussu Benedicti XIII. editum; 4to. sewed, 6s. *Romæ*, 1853

3840 ROSARIUM, seu Psalterium B. Virginis Mariae; cui accesserunt pia Exercitia; 18mo. plates by Collaert, scarce, 7s. 6d. *Antv.* 1604

3841 SACERDOTALE et Consuetudinem S. Romanæ Ecclesiæ (Omnium Sacramentorum Officia, Resolutiones, Excommunicationum Canones, &c.); 4to. with musical notes, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Venetiis*, 1576

3842 SACRAMENTA Ecclesiæ: Modus administrandi Sacramentum Baptismi, Pœnitentiæ, Eucharistiæ, Extremæ Unctionis, et Matrimonii. Accedunt Exorcismi quidam ad Maleficia et Infestationes Dæmonum reprimendas; 12mo. calf, scarce, 7s. 6d. *Colon.* 1697

3843 SACRAMENTORUM Viatici et Extremæ Unctionis, Abjurationis a Protestantibus, Professionis Fidei Catholicæ Administratio Polyglotta; folio, calf, 18s. *Matriti*, 1805

3844 SACRAMENTUM Missæ; Sacèrdos Eystettensis seu Preces matutinæ et vespertinæ ante et post Missam; nec non Officium S. Walburgæ, &c.; 8vo. calf, 6s. *Eyst.* 1733

SACRAMENTA VII. Ecclesiæ Romanæ, vide etiam: Arcudius, No. 61*; Arnauld et Nicole, Nos. 65-7; Arsdekin, Nos. 73-7; Assemanus, No. 81; Avedichian, No. 3857; Azevedo, No. 3859; Bassaeus, No. 1501; Bellarmine, Nos. 198-204,

210; Beda, Joannis, infra; Benedictus XIV., Nos. 226-7, 229-30; Bibli. J. P. Migne, p. 49; Bona, Nos. 644-8; Bonacina, No. 863; Boppert, No. 649; Borromaeus, Nos. 651-6; Bouvier, No. 675; Burgo, No. 3865; Campian, No. 832; Canisius, Nos. 837-8; CANON LAW, pp. 81-94; Bonacina, Nos. 863; Clericatus, No. 878; Ferraris, Nos. 914-16; Mesnil, No. 929; Rebuffus, No. 949;—Caramuelis, No. 1003; Cassander, No. 3869; Cigher, No. 1076; Clavenau, No. 1081; Clichtoveus, Nos. 1091-2, 1094-5; Cochlaeus, Nos. 1099-100; Conrius, No. 1121; COUNCILS, SYNODS, etc. pp. 105-124; Council of Trent, Nos. 1286-1317; Dionysius Carthusianus, No. 1424; Doctrina Pœnitentiæ, Nos. 1431-2; Drouven, Nos. 1464-5; Elbel, No. 1511; Emser, vide Luther; FATHERS AND DOCTORS OF THE CHURCH, pp. 144-229; Alcuin, Nos. 1588-9; Aquinas, Nos. 1615-41; Berengarius, No. 1710; Bernardus, Nos. 1713-20; Bertramus, No. 1724; Bonaventura, No. 1754; Bruno Astensis, Nos. 1763-4; Hildebertus, Nos. 1981-2; Innocentius III., No. 2002; Irenæus, Nos. 2007-9; Isidorus, Nos. 2016-18; Ivo vel Ives, Nos. 2021-1; Lanfrancus, Nos. 2053-5; Lombard, Nos. 2063-5; Nieris, 2112; Norbertus, No. 2120; Paschasius Radbertus, Nos. 2148-9; Paulinus Aquiliensis, Nos. 2189-91; Petrus Blessensis, Nos. 2198-2201; Rabanus Maurus, Nos. 2238-9; Ratramnus, No. 2243; Richardus de S. Victore, Nos. 2246-8; Rupertus Tuitiensis, Nos. 2254-5;—Fisher, Nos. 2377-81; Gardiner, Nos. 2447-8; Gerbert, No. 3894; Gerson, No. 2510; Gotti, Nos. 2553-7; Goulde, No. 3895; Grimaud, No. 3897; Guiard, No. 3899; Harlay, No. 2640; Henricus VIII., No. 2380; Hospinianus, Nos. 3067-8; Innocentius III., No. 2002; Joly de Choin, No. 3910; Juenin, No. 3196; Kempis, Nos. 3217-24; Larrogue, No. 3423; Launoi, Nos. 3425-6; *Vide et:* LITURGIES, pp. 339-78;—Mabillon, Maldonatus, Morinus, Muratori, Novarinus, Olavius, Pellicia, Philippus à S. Trinitate, Prado, Rocca, Romsée, Sainctes, Salmuriensis Academia, Sanchez, Schelstrate, Simon, Spengler, St. Thomas, Suarez, Thomasius, Tournely, Tourneux, Velasquez, Vicecometis, Victorius, Walden, Wicelius, Zacharia, etc. etc.

PROTESTANT WRITERS:—Baur, No. 170; Bucer, No. 3963; Calvin, Nos. 810, 817-21; Canon Law, pp. 81-94; Councils, Synods, etc. pp. 105-24; Edward VI., No. 1143; Elizabeth, No. 1144; Augustana Confessio, Nos. 1146-1156; Hundeshagen, No. 1234; Ingelstaedt, No. 1237: Osiander, No. 1258*;—Cranmer, No. 1328; Eckermann, No. 1496; Erasmus, No. 1527; Ernesti, No. 1532; Flacius Illyricus, No. 2383; Grotius, No. 2582; Hildebrandus, No. 3903; Hunnius, Nos. 3103-4; Lisle, 3520; *Vide et:* Luther, Martyr, Matthies, Melancthon, Montacutius, Ochinus, Rainolds vel Reynolds, Ridleius, Salmasius, Sutlivius vel Sutcliffe, Viret, Vogt, Vossius, Walchius, Zornius, etc. etc.

LITURGIES.

3845 Vesperæ Breviarii Romani Cantu Chorali auctæ, cum Officiis Sanctorum per Summos Pontifices novissime concessis, per E. J. Vilsecker; 8vo. handsomely printed in red and black, sewed, 14s. *Landshut*, 1844

3845*——— Idem liber; 8vo. newly half bound, calf, 16s. *ibid.* 1844

3846 Vesperale Romanum cum Psalterio, ex Antiphonali Romano fideliter extractum cum Cantu emendato; 8vo. 6s. *Mechl.* 1848

3847 ——— Idem liber, cum Officiis Propriis Angliæ et Hiberniæ; 8vo. sewed, 8s. *ibid.* 1848-53

3848 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum iisdem Officiis; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1853-4

3849 Vespera Cantica: the Psalms chaunted at Vespers and Complin, adapted to the Gregorian tones by J. Alfred Novello (aided by Cardinal Wiseman); royal 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *London, n. d.*

3850 Vita Christi, sive Meditationes s'cdm. Seriem Evangelistarum p. dñm. Leutolphum de Saxonia, patrem devotum: Argentine in Carthusia professum ob laude Dei compilata; folio, calf, very scarce, £1 10s. *Nurnbergæ, Ant. Koberger*, 1495

This edition of this celebrated work, of which French, Spanish, and German versions appeared before the year 1500, is noticed, both by Maittaire and Engel, as one of great rarity.

0000 ——— vide et infra: Ludolph de Saxonia.

LITURGICAL WRITINGS

RELATING TO THE PRIMITIVE, THE ALEXANDRIAN, THE GREEK, AND THE LATIN CHURCHES.

Acta Canonizationis Sanctorum, et Missa Canonizationis a Just. Chiapponi collecta; vide No. 20.

Albaspinus (F. de) de Veteris Ecclesiæ Ritibus; vide No. 24.

Allatii (Leonis) Dissertationes de Hebdomadibus et Dominicis, nec non de Missa Præsanctificatorum, &c.; vide Nos. 40-1.

3851 ——— Ejusdem de utriusque Ecclesiæ Occidentalis atque Orientalis perpetua in Dogmate de Purgatorio Consensione; small 8vo. containing selections from the Greek and Latin Fathers, &c.; vellum, scarce, 9s. *Romæ*, 1655

3852 Année Chrétienne, contenant les Messes des Dimanches, Fêtes et Féries de tout l'Année en Latin, et en François, avec l'Explication des Epîtres et des Evangiles, et un abrégé de la Vie des Saints dont on fait l'Office; 13 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, £1 16s. *Paris*, 1757

3853 Antiquitates Ecclesiæ Orientalis celebriorum Virorum Card. Barberini, L. Allatii, Luc. Holstenii, J. Morini, Abr. Ecchellensis, Nic. Peyrescii, Pet. à Valle, Th. Comberi, J. Buxtorfi, H. Hottingeri, etc. accedit Vita J. Morini; 12mo. calf, or vellum, 5s. *Londini*, 1682

3854 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 18mo. vellum, 3s. *Lipsiæ*, 1683

Arsdekin (R.) Ritus et Ordo administrandi Sacramenta; vide Nos. 73-7.

Assemani (Jos. S., Episcopi Tyri) Kalendaria Ecclesiæ Universæ; vide No. 78.

3855 Assemani (Jos. Aloisii) Codex Liturgicus Ecclesiæ Universæ; 12 vols. 4to. vellum, rare, [£16.] *ibid.* 1749-63

3856 ——— Idem liber, Vols. I.—V.; 5 vols. 4to. calf, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1749-55

0000 ——— Ejusdem liber de Sacris Ritibus, et de vero Ecclesiæ Sensu circa Cæremoniarum Usum; vide No. 81.

3857 Avedichian (Gabr.) Origines et Raison de la Liturgie Catholique en forme de Dictionnaire; ou Notions historiques et descriptives sur les Rites et le Ceremonial de l'Office Divin, les Sacraments, les Fêtes, la Hierarchie, les Edifices, etc., traduit de l'Italien par J. E. B. Pascal; roy. 8vo. sd. 12s. *Paris*, 1844

3858 Azevedo (Em. de) Thesaurus, sive Collectio Liturgica; vol. I. (all published), 4to. vellum, scarce, £1 4s. *Romæ*, 1752

3859 ——— Ejusdem de Divino Officio et Sacramento Missæ Sacrificio Exercitationes quæ integrum Annum Scholæ Liturgicæ amplectuntur; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Venet.* 1783

Baluzii (Steph.) Formulæ Veteres; Tractatus de Missis Dominicis, et Miscellanea; vide Nos. 127-31.

Benedicti XIV. (Prosperi Lambertini) Opera Omnia; vide Nos. 226-7.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Cæremoniale, No. 228.—De Festis Jesu Christ Matrisque, No. 229.—De Missæ Sacrificio, Nos. 229-30.—De Beatificatione et de Canonizatione, Nos. 231-3.

Bernardi (Sancti, A.D. 1153) Opera; vide Nos. 1713-23.

3860 Berti (Lor.) Regole di Canto Gregoriano, &c.; 4to. plates, 7s. 6d. *Roma*, 1836

3861 Bocquillot (L. A.) Traité Historique de la Liturgie Sacrée; 8vo. calf, 6s. *Paris*, 1701

Bonæ (Joh., Cardinalis) Opera omnia Acetica et Liturgica; Nos. 644-645.—De la Liturgie, No. 645*.

3862 ——— Ejusdem Rerum Liturgicarum, libri II.; small folio, half bound, calf, 12s. *Romæ*, 1671

3863 ——— Idem liber, recognitus, auctus et illustratus. Adjecti sunt, huc usque inediti, duo singulares Ritus Ecclesiæ Vercellensis et Augustæ Prætoriæ, nonnullæ item Dissertationes adversus Misoliturgos aliosque pseudo-Criticos, cum Notis et Observationibus R. Salæ. Accedunt ejusdem Cardinalis Epistolæ aliæque ad eundem scriptæ; 4 vols. folio, uncut, £3 13s. 6d. *Aug. Taur.* 1747-55

3864 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. folio, calf, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1747-55

3864* ——— Traité de la Liturgie traduit par l'Abbé Lobry; 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 12s. *Paris*, 1854

"His treatises on the Liturgy show his profound insight into all sacred antiquities, and are no less curious than entertaining and instructive."—Phillips.

3865 Burgo (Jo. de) Pupilla Oculi, de VII. Sacramentorum Administratione; de X. Præceptis Decalogi; ceterisque Ecclesiasticorum (quæ rite Institutum Sacerdotem haud quaque ignorare decet) Officiis; small 4to. vellum, £2 2s. *Argent.* 1514

3866 ——— Idem liber; small 4to. a little wormed, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1514

John de Burgh was Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1385. His work was much prized by his contemporaries, an evidence of which is

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

found in Mr. Walcott's "Account of Wykeham and its Colleges," where a list is given of books presented to Winchester College, or supplied by direction of the Founder, amongst which a copy of the "Pupilla Oculi" appears to have cost xl*s.*, i. e. eighty shillings of our money, the present silver (sterling) having since been debased one-half, and which, in those days for supplying wheat (by the quarter xx*d.*) and other necessaries of life (flitch of bacon, is.), was of equal value to £20 of our present coin. There is also a second copy mentioned in the same list, as having cost xiii*s.* iv*d.*

Borromæi (S. Caroli, Cardinalis) Opera; vide Nos. 651-2.

Bruno nis (Astensis, A.D. 1123) Opera; vide Nos. 1763-4.

Brunus (D. Conr.) de Cæremoniis; vide No. 867.

3867 Casalius (F. Bapt.) de Veteribus Sacris Christianorum Ritibus, sive apud Occidentales, sive Orientales, Catholica in Ecclesia probatis; folio, pressed hogskin, 16s. *Romæ*, 1647

3868 ——— De Veteribus Ægyptiorum et Romanorum Ritibus; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, many plates, 6s. *ibid.* 1644

3869 Cassandri (Geo.) Opera omnia, quæ inter: Liturgica de Ritu et Ordine Dominicæ Cœnæ celebraudæ; Ordo Romanus de Officio Missæ; Hymni Ecclesiastici, præsertim Ambrosiani; Preces Ecclesiasticæ, seu Collectæ; de Communione Populi in utraque specie; de Baptismo Infantium; de Officio Civis in Religionis Dissidio, &c.; folio, calf, rare, £4 4s. *Paris*, 1616

Calvoer (Casp.) Rituale Ecclesiasticum, &c.; vide Nos. 828-9.

Canisii (Petri) Opus Catechisticum; vide No. 837.

0000 Catalani (Jos.) Pontificale Romanum Prolegomenis et Commentariis illustratum; vide Nos. 3775-7.

3870 ——— Ejusdem Cæremoniale Episcoporum Commentariis illustrum; 2 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £8 8s. *Romæ*, 1744

3871 ——— Ejusdem Rituale Romanum Benedicti XIV. jussu editum et auctum, et Commentario perpetuo exornatum; 2 vols. folio, uncut, scarce, £2 12s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1757

3871*——— Idem liber, alia editio, 2 vols. fol. vell. £2 5s. *Petavii*, 1760

0000 ——— Ejusdem Cæremoniæ Sacræ; vide Nos. 1030-1.

3872 Catechismus, oder Christliche Unterweisung und gegruendter Bericht ueber die XII. Artikeln, dem Vater-unser, dem Engelischen Gruess, den X. Gebotten, und den VII. Sacramenten, durch Michæln, Bischoff zu Merseburg; *Maintz*, 1557—Wildt (alias Ferus, Johann) die Allerheyligste Historia der Passion unser's Herren und Heylandes Jhesu Christi, etc. *ibid.* 1558; 2 vols. in 1, folio, cuts, hogskin, clasps, 10s. 6d. *Maintz*, 1557-8

3873 Cavalieri (Jo. Mich.) Opera Omnia Liturgica, seu Commentaria in Sacr. Rit. Congr. Decreta ad Romanum Breviarium, Missale et Rituale attinentia; 5 vols. in 2, folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Aug. Vind.* 1764

For the Venice edition of 1758, and the Bassano reprint of 1778, see Nos. 1036-8.

3874 Chant Gregorien: Traité Théorique et Pratique, dans lequel on explique les vrais Principes de cette Science, etc.; 8vo. uncut, 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1750

This work has been pronounced to be the best and most complete treatise on the subject.

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

CHIAPPONI (Just.) Acta Canonizationis Sanctorum; vide No. 20.

3875 CLAUS (J. A.) Spicilegium Catechetico-Concionatorium; id est Conceptus exegetici pro Dominicis, Feriis, ac Festis totius Anni; 4 vols. 4to. calf, £1. *Venetiis*, 1747-50

3876 CLICHTOVEI (Jud.) Elucidatorium Ecclesiasticum ad Officium Ecclesiæ pertinentia plenius exponens; folio, calf, £1 5s. *Paris*, 1540

For the Basle edition of 1559, see Nos. 1091-2, at page 101, where the contents are given.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Homiliæ, vide No. 1093; De Sacramento Eucharistiæ, No. 1094; Propugnaculum Ecclesiæ, No. 1095.

COCHLÆI (Jo.) Devotio Antiqua circa Missam; vide No. 1099.

3877 CODINUS (Geo. Curopalata) de Officiis et Officialibus Magnæ Ecclesiæ et Aulæ Constantinopolitanæ, Gr. edidit Im. Bekker; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Bonnæ*, 1846

3878 CONTELORII (F.) Tractatus et Praxis de Canonizatione Sanctorum, et de Sanctitate et Miraculis Thomæ de Villanova Relatio; 8vo. vellum, 6s. *Lugduni*, 1634

3879 DANIEL (H. A.) Codex Liturgicus Ecclesiæ Universæ in Epitomen redactus; 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. (published at £2 8s.) cloth, £1 16s. *Lipsiæ*, 1847-54

VOL. 1. Ecclesiæ Romano-Catholicæ.
„ 2. Lutheranæ.
VOL. 3. Reformatæ atque Anglicanæ.
„ 4. Ecclesiæ Orientalis.

3880 ——— Ejusdem Thesaurus Hymnologicus, sive Hymnorum Canticorum, Sequentiarum, circa Annum 1500 usitatarum Collectio amplissima, Apparatu critico ornata, et Veterum, aliorum et suis Notis illustrata; 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1855

DOCTRINA de SS. Sacramento Pœnitentiæ administrando, vide No. 1431.

DROUVEN (R. H.) de Re Sacramentalia et de Auctoritate Liturgiarum; vide No. 1465.

DURANDI (Guil.) Rationale Divinorum Officiorum, vide Nos. 1485-6.

3881 DURANTUS (J. S.) de Ritibus Ecclesiæ Catholicæ; 4to. calf, 15s. *Lugduni*, 1675

3881* ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; sm. 8vo. vell. 7s. *Colon.* 1592

EMSERI (H.) Missa Christianorum; vide: Luther.

3882 ERNESTI (J. A.) Opuscula Theologica (de Rebus Liturgicis, etc. etc.) 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1792

3883 FERRARIS (Lucii) Prompta Bibliotheca Rubricistica, Canonica, Juridica, Moralis, Theologica, Ascetica, Polemica, Historica; 9 vols. 4to. vellum, £4 4s. *Romæ*, 1784

0000 ——— Ejusdem libri variæ Editiones; vide Nos. 914-16, et Nos. 2366-9.

3884 FERRARIUS (B.) de Ritu S. Ecclesiæ Veteris Concionum cum Præfatione J. G. Grævii; 8vo. uncut, 4s. 6d. *Veronæ*, 1731

3885 FONTANINI (Justi, Ancyrani Archiepiscopi) Codex Constituionum, quas SS. Pontifices ediderunt in Solemni Canonizatione Sanctorum, a Joanne XV. ad Benedictum XIII. (A.D. 993 ad 1729) cum Notulis; folio, vell. scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1729

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

3886 FORNICI (J.) Institutiones Liturgicæ ad Usum Seminarii Romani; small 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Sancti-Clodoaldi*, 1851

FORTUNATI (Venantii) Opera, vide No. 1903.

3887 FULVII (Fr. Asculani) Sacræ Cæremoniæ ex variis Authoribus et Cæremonialibus collectæ, juxta Ritum S. R. Ecclesiæ et Usui FF. Eremitarum S. Augustini specialiter accommodatæ, ad Editionem Anni 1602, novis Curis auctæ a Adeodato Summantico a Fogia; 4to. vellum, scarce, £2 2s. *Romæ*, 1714

3888 GARDELLINI (A.) Decreta authentica Congregationis S. Rituum ad A.D. 1848 ex Actis ejusdem Congregationis collecta; 8 vols. 4to. sewed, £4 16s. *Romæ*, 1824-49

GATTACUS (J. B.) de Oratoriis domesticis et de Usu Altaris portatilis, vide No. 2453.

GAVANTI (Barth.) Thesaurus Sacr. Rituum; vide Nos. 2457-64.

GEORGII (A. T.) Fragmenta Liturgica Thebaidensis Ecclesiæ, No. 2479, et alia Fragmenta Thebaica, No. 2477.

3889 GEORGIUS (Dom.) de Liturgia Romani Pontificis in Solemni Celebratione Missarum; 3 vols. 4to. vellum, scarce, £5 5s. *Romæ*, 1731-44

3890 GERBERTI (Martini, S. Blasiensis Abbatis) Vetus Liturgica Alemanica, Disquisitionibus, Notis et Observationibus illustrata; *Typis Monast. St. Blasis*, 1776.—Monumenta Veteris Liturgiæ Alemanicæ, ex antiquis MSS. Codd. collecta; *ibid.* 1777-9; 5 vols. in 3, 4to. plates, vellum, £3 3s. *St. Blasis*, 1776-9

3891 ——— Ejusdem Monumenta Veteris Liturgiæ Alemanicæ; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1777-9

3892 ——— Ejusdem de Cantu et Musica Sacra a prima Ecclesiæ Ætate usque ad præsens tempus, 2 vols. *ibid.* 1774. Accedunt Scriptores Veteres Ecclesiastici de Musica Sacra (a Sæc. IV. ad Sæc. XV.) e Codd. MSS. collecti; 3 vols., *ibid.* 1784; in all, 5 vols. 4to. plates, vellum, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1774-84

3893 ——— Ejusdem de Cantu et Musica Sacra a prima Ecclesiæ Ætate; 2 vols. 4to. plates, uncut, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1774

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 2483-9.

3894 ——— Ejusdem Principia Theologiæ: 1. Liturgicæ, quoad Divinum Officium, Dei Cultum et Sanctorum.—2. Sacramentalis, VII. Sacramentorum Doctrinam complexa.—3. Circa Præsentiam Christi in Eucharistia.—4. Symbolicæ, ubi Ordine Symboli Apostolici Doctrina Christiana explicatur.—5. Mysticæ, ad Sanctificationem, etc.—6. Moralis, juxta Principia et Legem Evangelicam.—7. Canonicæ, quoad exteriorem Ecclesiæ Formam et Gubernationem.—8. Exegeticæ, et Mantissa de Traditionibus.—9. Dogmaticæ, juxta Seriem Temporum et Traditionem.—10. De Recto et Perverso Usu Theologiæ Scholasticæ.—11. De Radiis Divinitatis in Operibus Naturæ, Providentiæ, et Gratiæ; 3 vols.—12. Demonstratio veræ Religionis, veraeque Ecclesiæ contra quavis falsas.—13. Apparatus ad Eruditionem Theologicam.—14. De Communione Potestatis Ecclesiasticæ inter Summos Ecclesiæ Principes, Pontificem, et Episcopos.—15. De legitima Ecclesiastica Potestate circa Sacra

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

et Profana; 17 vols. 8vo. uniformly bound in vellum, very scarce, £5 5s. *St. Blasis, etc.* 1756-61

With the exception of the "Theologia vetus et nova circa Præsentiam Christi in Eucharistia," the whole of the above series of Abbot Gerbert's works was printed in his own monastery of St. Blasius, the impression of each very limited in number.

3895 GOULDE (l'Abbé) Traité du Saint Sacrifice de la Messe; small 8vo. uncut, scarce, 6s. *Paris*, 1729

3896 GRAESER'S (A. H.) Roemisch-Katholische Liturgie, oder Geistliche Darstellung aller in der Messe vorkommenden Gebete, Gesaenge und Gebraeuche; 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 4s. 6d. *Halle*, 1829

3897 GRIMAUD (Gilbert) Liturgie Sacrée, ou Explication des Mysteres de la S. Messe, etc.; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. frontispiece, calf, 12s. *Lyon*, 1666

3898 GUERANGER (Dom. Prosp.) Institutions Liturgiques; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Paris*, 1840-1

3899 GUIARD (Dom.) Dissertation sur l'Honoraire des Messes; 8vo. calf, scarce, 7s. 6d. *s. l.* 1748

3899*——— la même; 12mo. calf, scarce, 5s. *s. l.* 1757

3900 GUYETI (C.) Heortologia, sive de Festis Propriis Locorum et Ecclesiarum; Hymni Proprii variarum Galliæ Ecclesiarum; nec non L. Thomassinus de Diebus Festis; folio, Italian binding, £1. *Venet.* 1729

HAUSER'S (J. E.) Geschichte des Kirchen-gesanges; vide No. 3996.

3901 HEINECCII (Jo. Mich.) Abbildung der Alten und Neuen Griechischen Kirche, nach ihrer Historie, Glaubenslehren und Kirchen-gebraeuchen, etc. mit Anhang; 4 vols. in 1, 4to. portrait and plates, fine copy in vellum, scarce, 15s. *Leipzig*, 1711

3901*——— Idem liber, 4to. half bound, 12s. *ibid.* 1711

3902 HERDT (J. B. de) Sacræ Liturgiæ Praxis juxta Ritum Romanum, in Missæ Celebratione, Officii Recitatione, et Sacramentorum Administratione servanda; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Lovanii*, 1855

3903 HILDEBRANDII (Joach.) Primitivæ Ecclesiæ Offertorium pro Defunctis; Ritualia Orantium; de Templis et Diebus festis, de Nuptiis Vett. Christianorum, etc.; 4 vols. in 2, 4to. vellum, 18s. *Helmst.* 1652-1702

3904 HIRCLAMO (M. de) Discorsos Predicabiles de las Ceremonias y Mysterios de la Missa del Missal Romano; 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Cuenza*, 1605

HILDEBERTI (Turonensis, A.D. 1132) Opera; vide Nos. 1981-2.

HITTORPIUS (Melch.) de Divinis Officiis; vide No. 3030.

3905 HNOGECK (A. A.) Christ-Katholische Liturgik, zunaechst zur Ausueburg fuer Pfarrer und Kaplaene des Weltpriester-standes in der Abendlaendicheu Kirehe mit Berueeksichtigung Boehmen u. s. w. insbefondere ueber die Katholische Liturgie bestehenden Verordnungeu; 5 thick vols. 8vo. sd. £1 10s. *Prag.* 1842

3906 JACOPONE (da Todi, A.D. 1306) Poesie Spirituali, accresciute e distinte in VII. libri, con le Annotazioni di Fran. Tresatti; 4to. vellum, scarce, £2 10s. *Venetia*, 1617

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

3907 JACOPONE (da Todi) Poesie Inedite ridotte alla loro Lezione e publicate dal Cav. Aless. de Mortarra; small 4to. sewed, *Lucca, Bertini*, 1819

These two volumes form the complete collection of the Canticles of Jacopone, the author of the "Stabat Mater," written about the year 1300. In an almost contemporary manuscript of the "Horæ B. Virginis," preserved in the library of Winchester College, that Canticle commences—"Salve Mater dolorosa," but otherwise there appears to be no variation from the accepted text.

3908 JANSSENS (J. H.) Explanatio Rubricarum Missalis Romani; 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1755

3909 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. 8vo. plates, sewed, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1757

3910 JOLY DE CHOIN (L. A.) Instructions sur le Rituel; nouvelle Edition, augmentée des Canons du Concile de Trente sur les Sacréments, enrichie de Notes importantes et mise en Harmonie avec le Code civil; 6 vols. 8vo. sd. £1 10s. *Besançon*, 1827

3911 KRAZER (Aug.) de Apostolicis et Antiquæ Ecclesiæ Occidentalis Liturgiis, illarumque Origine, Progressu, Ordine, Die, Hora, et Lingua; 8vo. 6s. *Aug. Vind.* 1786

For Contents, see Nos. 3302-3.

KUTSCHER'S (Joh.) Heilige Gebraeuche in der Kirche; vide No. 3341.

LE BRUN (P.) Dissertations sur les Liturgies de toutes les Eglises, etc.; vide Nos. 3441-3.

LISLE (W.) Monumenta Anglo-Saxonica; vide No. 3520.

3912 LUZ (Columb.) Hebdomada Sancta elucidata, sive Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ cum Paschali Litteralis et Mysticæ; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Gunzburgi*, 1761

3913 MABILLON (Jo.) de Liturgia Gallicana, in quibus veteres Missæ, quæ ante Annos mille apud Gallos in Usu erant, Forma Ritusque eruntur ex antiquis Monumentis, Lectionario Gallicano hactenus inedito, et tribus Missalibus Thomasianis, etc. Accedit Cursus Gallicanus; 4to. calf, scarce, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1729

"In one of his journeys Mabillon discovered at Luenil a Lectionary, which he perceived to have belonged to the Gallican Rite. This he published at Paris in 1685, with a very learned introduction and notes, adding thereto the three Missals which Thomasius had printed about two years before, amending the very faulty text which the Italian had given with scarcely any alteration from the MS."—FORBES.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Vetera Analecta (Vett. Litann. Anglicanæ); vide Nos. 2072-3.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Museum Italicum; vide No. 2074.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Acta Sanctorum Ordinis S. Benedicti et Annales ejusdem Ordinis; vide infra.

0000 ——— ses Œuvres (et Correspondence) Posthumes; vide infra.

3914 MARCELLI (Benedetto) Estro Poetico-Armonico Parafrasi sopra li primi L. Salmi, Poesia di Girolamo Ascanio Giustiniani; 8 vols. in 4, folio, the whole set to music, as solos, duets, or for three or more voices; half bound morocco, £4 4s. *Venezia*, 1803

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

3914*Macri (Dom.) Hierolexicon sive Sacrum Dictionarium; in quo Voces Ecclesiasticæ, earumque Etymologiæ, Origines, Symbola, Ceremoniæ, etc. elucidantur; fol. vell. 15s. *Romæ*, 1677

0000 ——— Ejusdem libri Editiones variæ; vide infra.

3915 Martene (Ed.) de Antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus. Accedunt Tractatus de antiqua Disciplina in Divinis celebrandis Officiis, et de Monachorum Ritibus; cum Appendice Opusculorum; 4 vols. in 2, folio, calf, £3 3s. *Antverp.* 1763

3916 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols in 2, folio, boards, uncut, £2 10s. *Bassani*, 1788

For other copies and editions of this invaluable book, which illustrates almost every branch of Ritual knowledge, consult the general alphabet.

"The most valuable collection of records, relative to the occasional offices of the Western Churches, has been published by Martene in his work 'De Antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus.'"—Palmer's "Origines Liturgicæ."

3917 ——— Ejusdem de antiquis Monachorum Ritibus, ex Ordinariis, Consuetudinariis, Ritualibus MSS. etc. etc.; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. fine copy in vellum, 9s. *Lugduni*, 1690

0000 ——— Ejusdem libri exemplaria varia; vide infra.

Merati (D. Cajetani Maria) Novæ Observationes in Rubricas; vide Nos. 2459-64.

3918 Migne (l'Abbé) Manuel Encyclopædique de la Liturgie; imperial 8vo. newly half bound, 14s. *Paris, s. d.*

3919 ——— Manuel Encyclopædique des Cérémonies et des Rites; 3 vols. imperial 8vo. newly half bound, £1 16s. *ibid. s. d.*

0000 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Clericalis; vide pp. 49-57.

3920 Mohren (R. D. J.) Expositio SS. Missæ atque Rubricarum, seu Catechismus Liturgicus cura M. del Monte; 8vo sewed, 8s. *August. Trev.* 1845

0000 ——— Ejusdem Piæ Meditationes ante et post Missam, vide infra.

3921 Molani (J. O.) de Historia SS. Imaginum et Picturarum pro vera earum Usu contra Abusus, libri IV. Accedit Oratio de Agnis Dei, etc. etc. J. N. Paquot recensuit, illustravit et supplevit; 4to. best edition, sewed, 10s. 6d. *Lovanii*, 1771

3922 ——— Idem liber, 4to. half bound, vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1771

An admirable book, evincing great research and consummate skill, particularly in treating of the errors committed by sculptors and painters in the representation of holy persons and sacred subjects.

Molanus enjoyed the friendship and patronage of Philip II. of Spain, and published the first edition of this work in 1570, and it was three times reprinted before 1700. Paquot enriched it with notes, which do ample justice to his author, whose work led to the publication of the Abbé Mery's "Theologie des Peintres, Sculpteurs, et Dessinateurs." To it may be assigned, in some measure, that greater degree of reverence inspired by the contemplation of works of art by Roman Catholic painters on Religious subjects beyond that produced by those of Protestant artists, as the latter seldom follow the authorized types in depicting holy persons and things.

3923 Morini (Joannis) Commentarius Historicus de Disciplina in Administratione Sacramenti Pœnitentiæ XIII. primis Seculis in Ecclesiæ Occidentali et huc usque in Orientali observata, etc.; folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Bruxellis*, 1685

3924 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1685

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

3925 MORINI (Jo.) Commentaria de Administratione S. Pœnitentiæ, alia editio; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Venet.* 1702

3926 ——— Ejusdem de Sacris Ecclesiæ Ordinationibus Tractatus, secundum antiquos et recentiores, Latinos, Græcos, Syros, et Babylonios. Accedunt Symeonis Thessalonici (A.D. 1400) liber de Sacramento Ordinis; Auxilii de Ordinationibus non iterandis; Cophticarum Ordinationum exemplar; folio, calf, £1 16s. *Paris,* 1655

3927 ——— Ejusdem Sacræ Latinorum Ordinationes; 4to. half bound, 7s. 6d. *Romæ,* 1755

3928 ——— Ejusdem Syrorum Maronitarum Ordinationes: accesserunt versio et annotationes; 4to. half bound, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1756

Commended by Mosheim in the highest terms, the treatises of Morinus "de Pœnitentia et de Ordinationibus" are also referred to as great authority by Palmer in the "Origines Liturgicæ," and the former is termed by Dupin, "a work that contains almost whatever can be said on the subject, and which ought therefore to be read with care and attention."

MURATORI (L. A.) Liturgia Romana Vetus; vide No. 3664.

MUSCULI (And.) Precandi Formulæ; vide infra.

NAKATENI (W.) Cœleste Palmetum; vide Nos. 3794-6.

3929 ODORICI (B. Saec. XV.) Ordo Officiorum Ecclesiæ Senensis, nunc primum edidit J. C. Trombelli; 4to. Italian binding, rare, £1 10s. *Bononiæ,* 1766

3930 ORTIGUE (J. d') Dictionnaire Liturgique, Historique et Théorique de Plain-Chant et de Musique d'Eglise au moyen-Age et dans les Temps modernes; impl. 8vo. (800 pp.) sewed, 10s. 6d. *Paris,* 1854

3931 PELLICIA (A. A.) de Politia Ecclesiæ, primæ, mediæ, et novissimæ Ætatis (de Baptismo, de Baptisteriis, de Sacramento Confirmationis, de Ministris, de Ritibus Consecrationis Monialium, de Rebus Liturgicis, de Missa, de Benedictionibus, et de Martyrologii Origine); ed. J. Ritter; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 16s. *Colon.* 1828-9

PINII (Joan.) Liturgia Antiqua; vide No. 3665.

3932 PISCARA (D. Andrea) Praxis Cæremoniarum seu Sacrorum Romanæ Ecclesiæ Rituum accurata Tractatio; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Venetiis,* 1681

3933 PORRE (Jonas) Traité des Anciennes Ceremonies, leur Entrée en l'Eglise, etc.; small 8vo. first edition, the Meermann copy, in old morocco, very rare, £1 1s. *Sans l. et date*

3934 PROSKE (Car.) Musica Divina, sive Thesaurus Concentuum Selectissimorum omni Cultui Divino totuis Anni, juxta Ritum Ecclesiæ Catholicæ inserveutium, et ad instaurandam Polyphoniam vere Ecclesiasticam compositorum; vol. I. 4to. boards, 12s. *Ratisbonæ,* 1853

VOL. I. Liber Missarum; VOL. II. in the press.

3935 PSALMODIÆ Ecclesiasticæ Dilucidatio, qua loca obscura in Psalmis et Canticis secundum Ordinem Breviarii Monastici dispositis occurrentia explicantur, Notisque illustrantur a P. Germano Cartier; 8vo. black Spanish, clasps, 10s. 6d. *Friburgi,* 1734

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

3936 Quarti (Pauli Mariæ) Rubricæ Missalis Romani Commentariis illustratæ; folio, vellum, neat, 15s. *Romæ*, 1655

3937 Quirini (Ang. Mariæ, Card.) Officium Græciæ Orthodoxæ Vetus cum Versione Latina et Diatribis; 2 parts in 1 vol. vellum, uncut, 18s. *Venetiis*, 1729

Rabanus (Maurus, A.D. 850) de Cæremoniis, Vestimentis Ecclesiasticis, etc.; vide Nos. 2238-9.

Raulin (J. F.) Liturgia Malabarica; vide No. 3959.

3938 Renaudotii (Eus.) Collectio Liturgiarum Orientalium. Accedunt Dissertationes de Liturgiæ Orientalis Origine et Auctoritate, de Liturgiis Alexandrinis, de Lingua Coptica et de Patriarcho Alexandrino, cum Officio Ordinationis ejusdem; 2 vols. 4to. calf, £1 15s. *Paris*, 1715

3939 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. 4to. half bound, uncut, £2 2s. *Francofurti*, 1847

3940 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 4to. calf extra, antique style, carmine edges, £2 12s. 6d. *ibid.* 1847

Eusebius Renaudot was one of the greatest Orientalists of his day, and enjoyed both the friendship and patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop Noailles, at whose request Clement V. presented him with the Priory of Frossay, as a substantial acknowledgment of the merits of his celebrated collection of Oriental Liturgies.

3941 Roccæ (Ang.) Opera omnia, sive Thesaurus Pontificiarum Antiquitatum, nec non Rituum, Praxium, ac Cæremoniarum; 2 vols. folio, portrait and plates, vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1719

3942 Romsée (R. D. Tossani Joseph) Opera Liturgica (Praxis celebrandi Missam et Divini Officii; Sensus Rituum et Cæremoniarum; Collectio Decretorum S. Rit. Congr.); 5 vols. in 4, 12mo. half bound, calf, 15s. *Leodii*, 1791

Ruperti (Tuitiensis, A.D. 1120) Opera; vide Nos. 2254-5.

3943 Salig (G. A.) de Diptychis Veterum, præsertim Ecclesiasticis; de Oblationibus, Martyrologiis, Kalendariis, Litaniis, Necrologiis, de Origine Missæ et Invocationis Sanctorum, etc.; 4to. vellum, 12s. 1731

3944 Schelstrate (Emman. a) Acta Orientalis Ecclesiæ contra Lutheri Hæresim, Monumentis, Notis et Dissertationibus illustrata, (quæ inter de Indulgentiis, de Communione sub unica Specie, de Missis privatis, de Jejuniis, et de Lectu Ciborum); 2 vols. folio, uncut, £1 10s. *Romæ*, 1739

3945 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, folio, fine copy, vellum, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1789

0000 ——— Ejusdem Opera varia de Rebus Ecclesiasticis; vide infra.

3946 Selvagii (J. L.) Antiquitatum Christianarum Institutiones (de Ecclesiis, Liturgiis, de Ritibus, de Missa, etc.); 3 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 12s. *Petavii*, 1776

3947 Siandæ (Jo.) Onomasticon Sacrum, Vocum minus Usitate Liturgicarum Explanatio, nec non Ritnum, Usuum, Dignitatum Institutiones Exploratio, et Vocum et Terminorum Breviarii Expositio; 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Romæ*, 1764

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

SUICERI (J. G.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus; vide No. 2274, et infra.

3948 THOMASII (J. M. Cardinalis) Codices Sacramentorum DCCCC. annis Vetustiores, nimium libri tres Sacramentorum Ecclesiæ Romanæ, Missale Gothicum sive Gallicum Vetus, Missale Francorum, et Missale Gallicum Vetus; 4to. calf, 12s. *Romæ*, 1680

"Cardinal Bona, in his great work on Liturgical matters, laid down four peculiarities which had distinguished the Gallican service from the Roman, being mentioned in the writings of authors who lived while it was yet used; and, proceeding a step further, he pointed out two Missals in the Vatican Library, which, as they corresponded with those particulars, he pronounced to be genuine Gallican Liturgies. These were soon after published by Cardinal Thomasius, with the addition of a third, which resembled them. He added a few notes."—FORBES.

3949 ——— Ejusdem antiqui Missarum libri Romanæ Ecclesiæ (Antiphonarius D. Gregorii, ex Caroli Magni Præcepto emendatus, cum aliis Lectionariis, etc.) ex MSS. Codd. primum edidit J. M. Cari; 4to. vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1691

3950 ——— Ejusdem Psalterium cum Canticis, versibus prisco More distinctum, Argumentis et Orationibus vetustis, novaque literali Explanatione delucidatum; 4to. calf, 10s. *Viennæ*, 1735

0000 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia; vide infra.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Responsoralia et Antiphonaria, etc.; vide Operum vol. IV.

TOURNELY (Hon.) Opera varia; vide infra.

3951 TROMBELLI (J. C.) Tractatus de Sacramentis per Polemicas et Liturgicas Dissertationes distributi (de Baptismo, de Confirmatione, de Matrimonio et de Extrema Unctione); 13 vols. in 6, 4to. vellum, very scarce [£12 12s.] *Bononiæ*, 1769-83

3952 WACKERNAGEL (K. C. P.) das Deutsche Kirchenlied; (Hymni et Sequentiæ, Latine, a Saeculo IV. usque ad præsens tempus, Hymni Germanici, ante et post Lutherum, Hymualia, et Bibliotheca Librorum de Cantu et Musica Ecclesiastica); 2 vols. imperial 8vo. sewed, £1. *Stuttgart*, 1814

3953 ——— Desselben Bibliographie des Deutschen Kirchenliedes; Part I. imperial 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Frankfort, A. M.* 1854

3954 WINTER'S (V. A.) Katholische Ritual, neu-bearbeitet von Brand; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Frankf.* 1830

3955 ZACCARIÆ (Fransc. Ant.) Bibliotheca Ritualis; 2 vols. royal 4to. half bound, £1 12s. *Romæ*, 1776-78

3956 ——— Idem liber, accedit Supplementum; 3 vols. royal 4to. half bound, morocco, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1776-81

3956* ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. royal 4to. calf, £2 18s. *ibid.* 1776-81

VOL. 1. De Libris ad Ritus utriusque Ecclesiæ, Orientalis et Occidentalis, pertinentibus.
„ 2. De Librorum Explanatoribus.
„ 3. Jo. Maldonatus de Cæremoniis, et Zacharias de Antiphonario et Sacramentario Gregoriano, et de Diurno.

3957 ——— Ejusdem Onomasticon Rituale Selectum. Præmittitur Index Historicus Decretorum Pontificum de Officiis Ecclesias-

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

ticis; et accedit Ratio Studii Ritualis; 2 vols. 4to. uncut, *Faventiæ*, 1787

0000 ——— Ejusdem Thesaurus Theologicus, vide infra; et Theologia Moralis, vide Nos. 779-80.

3958 Zoczek (W.) die Messe des Katholischen Kirchenjahres; 18mo. with coloured borders and plates, sewed, 7s. *Landshut*, 1842

"Quid ergo si quis bibliothecam ritualem sed selectam sibi comparare velit? Si me audierit, his potissimum suam instruet bibliothecam:—

"Muratorii Liturgia Romana (No. 3664); Mabillonii Musæo Italico et Liturgia Gallica (No. 2074 et No. 3913).

"Martenii (No. 3915), Bonæ (Nos. 3863-4), Benedicti XIV. (Nos. 226-33), Trombellii (No. 3951), et Gavanti (Nos. 2457-64), ac Cavalierii (No. 3873), libris nolim eum carere.

"Addat his Ferraris libros (No. 3883), tum Allatii opuscula (Nos. 40-1 et 3851), Goar Euchologion (Nos. 3540-1), Macri Hierolexicon (No. 3914*), ac Suiceri Thesaurum" (No. 2274).—Zaccaria, Bibliotheca Ritualis.

NESTORIAN CHURCHES.

3959 Raulin (J. P.) Historia Ecclesiæ Malabaricæ, cum Synodo Damperitana apud Indos Nesterianos S. Thomæ Christianos nuncupatos. Accedunt Liturgia Malabarica, Dissertationes de Apostolatu S. Thomæ, de Indorum Orientalium Dioecesi, de Ritibus Malabaricis, etc. Omnia perpetua Annotatione illustrata; 4to. vellum, scarce, £1 5s. *Romæ*, 1745

Renaudotii (Eus.) Collectio Liturgiarum Orientalium; vide Nos. 3938-40.

3960 Badger (G. P.) de Christianis Nestorianis:—The Nestorians and their Rituals, with Researches into the present condition of the Syrian Jacobites, Papal Syrians, and Chaldeans, and an Inquiry into the Religious Tenets of the Yezeedees, by G. P. Badger; 2 vols. 8vo. plates, cloth, £1 12s. *London*, 1852

3961 Doucin (L.) Histoire du Nestorianisme; 4to. cf. 12s. *Utrecht*, 1716

"All the churches of God are united into one by the unity of discipline and government, by virtue whereof the same Christ ruleth in them all. For they have all the same pastoral guides appointed, authorized, sanctified, and set apart by the appointment of God; by the direction of the Spirit, to direct and lead the people of God in the way of salvation: as therefore there is no church where there is no order, no ministry; so where the same order and ministry is, there is the same church."—Bp. Pearson.

REFORMED CHURCH.

ANGLICAN.

3962 Liturgiæ Britannicæ; or, the several editions of the Book of Common Prayer, from its Compilation to its last Revision; together with the Liturgy set forth for the use of the Church of Scotland, etc. By W. Keeling; 8vo. bds. 10s. 6d. *London*, 1851

3962* Liturgia Anglicana: The Book of Common Prayer, etc. reprinted verbatim from the two editions of Edward VI. 1549-1552; of the first of Queen Elizabeth of 1559; of James I. 1604; of Charles I. 1637, and of the authorized text of

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

Charles II. of 1662; 6 vols. folio, printed in black letter, with the rubrics in red, and with facsimiles of the original titles, etc. (published at £18 18s.) half bound, vellum, old style, uncut, £7 7s. *London, Pickering*, 1844-5

3963 LITURGIA Anglicana: Martini Buceri Scripta Anglicana fere omnia, sive Ordinatio Ecclesiæ in Regno Angliæ, conscripto Sermone patrio, et in Latinam conversa ab Alexandro Alesio, Scoto. Accedunt Censura M. Buceri nec non ejusdem Scripta de Eucharistia ad Th. Cranmerum, Cantuariensem; folio, vellum, very scarce, £5 5s. *Basiliæ*, 1577

Edward IVth's Prayer-book.

3964 LITURGIA Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ, Latine. Liber Precum Publicarum in Ecclesia Anglicana; small 8vo. morocco, gilt edges, scarce, £4 4s. *Londini, T. Vautrollier*, 1574

Queen Elizabeth's Prayer-book.

The first edition of the Book of Common Prayer in Latin was printed by authority in 1560, in which year, on the 6th of April, "Queen Elizabeth, by letters patent, granted to the two Universities, and the Colleges of Winchester and Eton, the special privilege of using a Latin form of Common Prayer, for the improvement of their members in that language, when in all other cathedrals, churches, and chapels the public use was directed to be held in the vulgar tongue."—WALCOTT'S "WYKEHAM." A fine copy of that first Latin edition is in the College library at Winchester.

3965 LITURGIA Anglicana Octoglotta; or, the Book of Common Prayer in Eight Languages: English, Greek, Latin, German, French, Italian, Spanish, and Modern Greek; Bagster's edition, 4to. boards, £1 16s. *London*, 1821

Either of the languages may be had separately, in pocket volumes, price 5s. each.

3965* LITURGIA Anglicana, ou Formulaire des Prieres Publiques, etc. nouvelle Traduction de Theoph. Abauzit, Pasteur de l'Eglise Française de St. Martin's Ongar; 18mo. boards, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1854

Copies may be had in various bindings.

3966 LITURGIA Anglicana: Das Allgemeine Gebet-buch, etc., nebst den Psalmen Davids, neue Uebersetzung; 18mo. bds. 2s. 6d. *London*, 1854

Copies may be had in various bindings.

3967 LITURGIA Anglicana, overo Formola delle Preghiere publiche secondo l'Uso della Chiesa Anglicana da G. B. Rolandi; 12mo. boards, 4s. *Londra*, 1820

3968 LIVRO da Oracaõ Commun e Administrandõ dos Sacramentos e outros Ritos, e Ceremonias da Igreja conforme o Uso da Igreja de Inglaterra; juntamente com o Salterio ou Salmos de David; folio, very rare, £1 1s. *Oxford*, 1695

This Portuguese translation was made for the use of the Queen's Closet in the reign of Charles II., and reprinted in the reign of William and Mary, when Catherine of Braganza's name appears in the Litany as the Queen Dowager.

3969 LITURGIA Anglicana, Hindoostanice; a Compendium of the Book of Common Prayer, etc. translated into the Hindoostanee Language; 8vo. calf, extra, gilt edges, 7s. *London*, 1818

LIBRI Symbolici; vide Nos. 1143-4, 1219, 1245, 1257.

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

3970 PRECES Privatæ Lanceloti Andrews, Wintonensis Episcopi, Gr. et Lat. edidit P. Hall; small 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d. *Londini*, 1828

3971 RITSCHELII (Geo.) de Cæremoniis Ecclesiæ Dissertatio, cum primis Anglicanæ, ubi Usus earum licitus ostenditur, et a Superstitionis et Idolatriæ Crimine vindicantur; small 8vo. vellum, scarce, 12s. *Stuttgart*, 1673

A book of great and deserved reputation, which obtained for its author the countenance and support of Bishop Cosin, his diocesan. By birth a Bohemian and a Protestant, he became a wanderer when the Protestants were expelled from his native country, and ultimately came to England, where, after residing for some years at Oxford, he was presented to the vicarage of Hexham. Like his countryman Comenius, he saw but little difference in the doctrines and discipline of the Reformed Churches of England and Bohemia.

3972 COMENII (Jo. Am.) Historia Fratrum Bohemorum eorumque Ordo et Disciplina, cum Ecclesiæ Bohemicæ ad Anglicanam Parænesi. Accedit Panegersia. Præfatus est J. F. Buddeus de Disciplina; 4to. best edition, sewed, 15s. *Halæ*, 1702

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 1117 et 1188.

Comenius was Minister of Fulnec till the Protestants were driven out of Bohemia and Moravia, upon which he settled at Lesna, in Poland, where he wrote his celebrated "Janua Linguarum." Its reputation led to his being invited to this country to superintend the reform of our public schools, and he arrived in England in 1641; but the trial and execution of Strafford, and the subsequent stretch of the Royal prerogative in impeaching Hampden, Pym, and other obnoxious members, had placed the kingdom in a state of political ferment, and as he had had like offers made to him by Gustavus Adolphus, he preferred Sweden, where he was well received and liberally provided for by the king. The first edition of the "Historia Fratrum Bohemorum" appeared in 1660, on the eve of the proclamation of Charles II., which event is alluded to in his Paraenesis to the Church of England.

CALDERWOOD (D.) Altare Damascenum; vide No. 873.

3973 FABRICII (Seobaldi) de Unitate Ecclesiæ Britannicæ Meditationes Sacræ; small 8vo. uncut, very rare, 10s. 6d. *Oxonii*, 1676

3974 HALL (Pet.) Reliquiæ Liturgicæ; Documents connected with the Liturgy of the Church of England; Substitutes that have been proposed for it, and Alterations that have been made in it; 5 vols. square 12mo. gilt cloth, £1 5s. *Bath*, 1847

3975 ——— Fragmenta Liturgica, illustrative of the Liturgy of the Church of England; 6 vols. square 12mo. gilt cloth, £1 12s. *ibid.* 1848

MASKELL (W.) Monumenta Ritualia; vide No. 3833 et ejusdem Liturgia Antiqua, No. 3666.

3976 PALMER (W.) Origines Liturgicæ; or Antiquities of the English Ritual, and a Dissertation on Primitive Liturgies; 2 vols. 8vo. cloth boards, 16s. *London*, 1840

"For the Church of England, I am persuaded that the constant doctrine of it is so pure and orthodox, that whosoever believes it, and lives according to it, undoubtedly shall be saved; and there is no error in it which may warrant any man to disturb the peace, or renounce the communion of it."
BP. CHILLINGWORTH.

CALVINISTIC.

3977 LITURGIE, ou la Manière de célébrer le Service Divin dans l'Eglise de Génève; 8vo. mor. gilt edges, 6s. *Valence*, 1820

3978 LITURGISCHE Gesaenge der Evangelischen Bruedergemeinen; 12mo. sewed, 3s. *Gandau*, 1839

*** For other works relating to the German Evangelische Kirche, consult the lists at pp. 377-9.

3979 LES PSAUMES retouchés sur la Version de Marot et Beze, avec la Liturgie, le Catechisme, et la Confession de Foi, à l'Usage de l'Eglise Reformée à Londres; 12mo. calf, 5s. *Londres*, 1701

3980 LITURGIE Vaudoise, ou la Manière de célèbrer le Service Divin comme elle est établie dans les Eglises Evangeliques des Vallées du Piémont. Par Ordre du Synode; folio, sewed, £1. *Edimbourg*, 1837

3981 LITURGIA ner Uraziuns ad Agendas par las Baselgiadas Rumanschas Evangelicas sur a sut ilguault en l'Aulta Rhaezid (de la Synoda Rhaetica Evangelica); 4to. beautifully printed, 7s. 6d. *Cuera*, 1834

CATECHISMS:—Geneva, Nos. 1167, 1257.—Palatina, No. 1257.—Heidelberg, No. 1167.—Bohemica, No. 1257.—Presbyterian, No. 1167.—Puritan, Nos. 1167, 1257.

3982 GEBET-BUCH in Liedern von Karl Steiger; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Zuerich*, 1851

GEBET-BUECHER, und Gesang-buecher; vide pp. 377-9.

LIBRI Symbolici Ecclesiæ Reformatæ; Boeckhel, No. 1167; Niemeyer, Nos. 1257, 8; Pisehon, No. 1263.

ORDINANCES Ecclesiastiques de l'Eglise de Génève; vide No. 1222.

"From the Church of Geneva we have Calvin himself peremptorily asserting the right of Episcopal government, in what Church soever 'that professeth the truth of doctrine, and denieth dependance on Rome.' And the case so standing he denounceth them anathema and accursed, who shall not reverently obey such Episcopal hierarchy."—BP. MORTON.

LUTHERAN.

3983 Kirchen-ordnung Wolffgang's Pfaltzgravens bey Rhein, Hertzogens in Baiern und Gravens zu Veldetz; *Nuermberg*, 1570. Kirchen-gesang, Teutsch und Lateinisch, davon in Neuburgischer und Zweybruckischer gleichförmiger Kirchenordnung Meldung geschicht; *ibid.* 1570. 2 vols. in 1, folio, very fine copies in calf, antique style, carmine edges, rare, £4 4s. *Nuernberg*, 1570

These Articles and Injunctions were formed, in a great measure, upon the canons of the Council of Cologne, promulgated by Hermann de Wida, "the good Archbishop," and which had been drawn up by Martin Bucer. Melancthon and Brentius prepared them by the desire of the elder Wolfgang of Bavaria, and they were first issued at Deuxponts (Zweybruck) in 1557, and at Neuburg in 1560; and finally settled and published in 1570 by his son. The portions of Scripture are taken from Luther's version, and the Litany, Creed, and Communion Service are the same as those still in use in the Lutheran Church. This volume, which is elegantly

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

printed in red and black, with musical notes, is a valuable relic of a branch of the Lutheran Church, which no longer exists.

3984 ŒDENBURGISCHES tægliches frueh und Abend-gebet, mit einem Gesang-buch der Evangelischen Kirchen zu Œdenburg in Nieder-Ungarn; 8vo. calf, scarce, 7s. 6d. *Œdenburg*, 1700

3985 KYRKIO-LAG och Ordning som then Konung Carl XI. aehr 1686 hafwer laetit foerfatta, etc.: small 8vo. old morocco, with clasps, rare, 12s. *Stockholm*, 1697

3986 AGENDA Ecclesiastica Diœcesis Wyrzeburgi; sive Cæremoniarum, Benedictionum aliorumque Rituum, circa D. Sacramentorum Administrationem liber; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Wyrzeb.* 1564

3987 AGENDE fuer die Evangelischen Kirche in den Koeniglich-Preussischen Landen, mit Bestimmungen und Zusaetzen fuer Brandenburg; 4to. sewed, 8s. *Berlin*, 1834

3988 ——— Huelfs-buch beim Gebrauch der Kirchen-Agende in den Preussischen Landen; 4to. boards, 3s. *Potsdam*, 1826

3989 BEHRENDS (P. Wilh.) allgemein Alt-Christliches Evangelisch Kirchen-Agende fuer Pfarr-geistliche; 8vo. with musical notes, &c., sewed, 3s. 6d. *Helmst.* 1832

3990 BOCHE's (K. G.) Kasuistische-Liturgische-praktische Hand- und-Huelfsbuch fuer Evangelische Pfarrer und Prediger; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Halle*, 1846

3991 CALVOER (Casp. Zellersferdensis Superintendenti) Rituale Ecclesiasticum (vide Nos. 828-9); 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 18s. *Jenæ*, 1705

The author, who was Superintendent of Zellersferd, a suffragan in the Lutheran Church, compares her rites and ceremonies with those of the Primitive Church, explaining, in the first volume, the causes, uses, and progress of sacred rites; and in the second, treating of holy places, seasons, persons, and other matters appertaining to the Church.

3992 CUNZ (F. R.) Geschichte des Deutschen Kirchenliedes vom XVI. Jahrhundert bis auf unsere Zeit; 2 vols. 12mo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1855

3993 DANIEL (H. A.) Codex Liturgicus Universæ Ecclesiæ in Epitomen redactus: vol. I. Ecclesiæ Romanæ; vol. II. Ecclesiæ Lutheranæ; vol. III. Ecclesiæ Reformatæ et Anglicanæ; vol. IV. Ecclesiæ Orientalis; 4 vols. in 6, 8vo. sd. £2 8s. *Lipsiæ*, 1847-54

The volumes may be had separately.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Thesaurus Hymnologicus; vide No. 3880.

3994 EYLERT (R. Fr.) ueber den Werth und die Wirkung der fuer die Preussische Evangelische Kirche bestimmten Liturgie und Agende, etc.; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Potsdam*, 1830

3995 FRIDERICI (Jo.) Liturgia Vetus et Nova, sive Collatio Rituum Liturgicorum priscæ et hodiernæ (Augustanæ Confessionis); 4to. sewed, 8s. *Jenæ*, 1705

3996 HAEUSER's (J. E.) Geschichte des Christlichen, insbesondern des Evangelischen Kirchen-gesanges und Kirchen-musik; thick 8vo. plates and music, sewed, 7s. 6d. *Quedlinb.* 1834

3997 KOCHER's (Konr.) Zions-harfe, ein Choral-schatz aus allen Jahrhunderten und Confessionen der Christlichen Kirche;

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

20 parts, roy. 4to. printed with the Music for Church or Family Service, £1 10s. *Stuttgart, s. a.*

The text varies occasionally, according to the nationality of the music, and is either in Latin, German, French, or English.

3998 KROMM (J. J.) der Katechet, Liturg und specielle Seelsorger im Geiste des Protestantismus; Texte zu Tauf-Confirmations- und Trauungs-reden; Texte zu Leichen-reden; Stunden im Christenthum mit den Confirmanden; und die Evangelischen Perikopen in extemporibaren Entwuerfen; 5 large volumes, 8vo. (published at £1 7s.) sewed, 18s. *Quedlinburg und Mannheim*, 1836-42

3999 LITURGIE, ou Manière de célébrer le Service Divin dans les Eglises de Montbeliard, du Ban-de-la-Roche, et de Paris (Confession d'Augsbourg); 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1844

4000 MILDHEIMISCHES Evangelien-buch, und Mildheimisches Lieder-buch, herausgegeben mit der Musik, von Becker; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Gotha*, 1816

4001 REUSS (G. J. L.) neue Evangelische Kirchen-Agende; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Gotha*, 1812

4002 ROHLEDER'S (F. T.) Musikalische Liturgie in der Evangelisch-Protestantischen Kirche, fuer Liturgen und Kirchen-musiker bearbeitet; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Glogau*, 1831

4003 RUDELBACH (L. J.) die Sacrament-Worte. Nebst zwei, Gutachten ueber die Saechsische Agende; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1837

4004 RUSSWURM'S (J. W. B.) Musikalische Altar-agende; mit Nachtrag; 4to. sewed, 6s. *Hamburg*, 1826

4005 SCHAAF'S (L.) Kirchen-Agenden Sache in den Preussischen Staaten; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1824

4006 SEILER'S (G. F.) allgemeine Sammlung Liturgischer Formulare der Evangelischen Kirchen; 3 vols. in 7, 4to. sewed, 18s. *Erlangen*, 1797-1804

4007 SIEGEL'S (C. C. F.) Homiletischen Rathgeber ueber die Evangelischen Perikopen, nebst Supplement; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Leipzig*, 1833-4

4008 SONNTAG Formulare, Reden u.s.w. bei geistlichen Amtshandlungen; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Riga*, 1818

4009 WEINGART'S (J. F.) Vorlesebuch fuer Volks-schul-lehrer zur Haltung des Gottesdienstes in Landkirchen; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Weimar*, 1819

The usage prevails in the Lutheran Church, that, in the absence of the Pastor from unavoidable circumstances, in the rural districts the Cantor or Schoolmaster of the village, standing in front below the altar, reads Prayers, similar to those published by Hennike and Krehl (Nos. 4022-3), and a homily, the latter chiefly on the relative duties. This volume consists of village sermons intended to meet a growing want, as the older Homilies most in use, have in some measure become obsolete.

4010 WIMMER'S (G. A.) Liturgie fuer die Evangelischen Kirche; 4to. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1829

4011 BEKENTNIS D. Mart. Luthers; 12mo. rare, 6s. *Nuernb.* 1559

4012 CONFESSIO Augustana, oder Bekentniss des Glaubens, u.s.w.

LITURGICAL WRITINGS.

1530; mit Apologia der Confessio, 1540; 2 vols. in, 1, 12mo. hogskin, rare, 10s. 6d. *Frankf.* 1553

CONFESSIO AUGUSTANA; vide Nos. 1146-56.

CONFESSIONES FIDEI: Saxonicarum Ecclesiarum Synodo Tridentinæ oblata, No. 1202; Wolfgang, Ducis Bavariæ, No. 3983; Christophori, Ducis Wirtenburgensis, No. 1203; Hermanni a Wida, Archiepiscopi Coloniensis, No. 2947; A. Seehoferi et Leonn. Marstalleri, nec non Nich. Apelli, No. 1237; Andr. Osiandri, No. 1258*; Confessiones curante H. Heppe, No. 1230; Ecclesiæ Danicæ, No. 1224.

LIBRI SYMBOLICI: Augusti, No. 1158; Francke, No. 1220; Hahn, No. 1223; Hase, No. 1229; Heppe, No. 1230; Lindberg, No. 1244; Meyer, No. 1252; Mueller, No. 1254; Pischon, No. 1263; Tittmanni, No. 1285; Weberi, No. 1322.

4013 CATECHISMS: Compendium Brentio-Lutheranum, das ist Catechismus Herrn D. Lutheri und Herrn Brentii, u. s. w. mit Commentar verfasset durch Joannem Donnern; 12mo. (809 pp.) vellum, 4s. *Kempten,* 1628

4014 LUTHER'S Katechismus mit Katechetische Erklaerung und Abdruck der aufgefuehrten 72 Lieder, von Herder (zum Kirchen-gebrauch); 18mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Halle,* 1829

4015 CAMENZ (K. W. T.) Katechetisches Handbuch; 8 vols. 8vo. sewed, 16s. *Meissen,* 1801-11

4016 DINTER'S (G. F.) Unterredungen ueber die VI. Hauptstuecke des Lutherischen Katechismus; 13 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 4s. *Neustadt,* 1832

KROMM (J. J.) der Katechet; vide No. 3998.

4017 ROSENTHAL'S (C. F.) Unterricht im Christenthum nach Luther's Katechism.; 3 vols. 8vo. sd. 6s. *Eisleb.* 1836-41

The Catechetical examinations in the Lutheran Church form the Sunday afternoon service, and are modelled upon those of the primitive African Church. They are frequently conducted by the schoolmaster instead of the Pastor.

4018 GEBET-BUECHER, Lutheranische und Evangelische:—Alles mit Gott, Evangel. Gebet-buch; 18 plates, sd. 2s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1846

4019 AUSERLESENE Christliche Kern-gebete; 8vo. frontispiece, cloth, 3s. 6d. *Nordlingen,* 1842

4020 GOEHRING'S (C. E. G.) Morgen und Abendgebete auf alle Sonntage, Wochen und Feste des Kirchenjahrs; 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. *ibid.* 1845

4021 HENNIKE'S (F. A. E.) Kirchen-gebete zum Vorlesen; thick 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Leipz.* 1839

4022 KREHL (A. G. L.) Evangelische Gebete zum Gebrauche fuer Kirche, Haus-und-Familien Leben; thick 8vo. sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1835

See note to No. 4008.

4023 GESANG-BUECHER, Luteranische und Evangelische:—BLUME (W.) Gesangbuch fuer Schule und Haus; 8vo. sd. 2s. 6d. *Brandenb.* 1842

LITURGICAL WRITINGS. GESANG-BUECHER:

4024 BUNSEN'S (C. J.) Gesang-und Gebet-buch zum Kirchen- und Hand-Gebrauch; 12mo. sd. 4s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1846

4025 ——— Dasselbe; 8vo. fine paper, sewed, 7s. *ibid.* 1846

Copies of both editions may be had in various bindings.

4026 FILITZ (Frdr.) vierstimmiges Choralbuch zum Kirchen und Haus-Gebrauch (zu Bunsen's Evangelischen Gesang und Gebetbuch); 4to. 5s. *Berlin*, 1847

4027 ——— fuer Evangelische-Lutherische Gemeinden, ungeænderter Augsburgischer Confession, etc.; 12mo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *New York*, 1851

4028 GERHARD'S (Paul) Leben und Lieder, herausgegeben von E. C. G. Langbecker; 8vo. with the music, portrait and facsimile, sewed, 8s. *Berlin*, 1841

4029 GESANGBUCH (Lutheranisches): das Allgemeine-Deutsches Kirchen Gesang-buch, herausg. von J. D. Sarnighausen, 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Hanover*, 1855

4030 GESANGBUCH (Geistliches): mit Luthers und andern auserlesenen Liedern nebst den Singweisen; herausg. von D. G. A. Wiener; small 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Nurnb.* 1851

4031 ——— Dasselbe; small 8vo. half bound, calf, 5s. *ibid.* 1851

4032 GESANGBUCH zum Gebrauch der Evangelischen Brüdergemeinen; thick 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Gnadau*, 1839

4033 ——— Dasselbe mit Supplement; thick 8vo. (900 pages) sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1839

4034 ——— Kirchen-Gesangbuch fuer Deutsch-Evangelische Gemeinden, in 150 Kernliedern; 8vo. sd. 2s. *Stuttg.* 1854

4035 KNAPP'S (A.) Evangelischer Liederschatz fuer Kirche, Schule, und Haus; aus allen Christl. Jahrhund. gesammelt und fuer unsere Zeit bearbeitet; large 8vo. (1300 pp.) hf. bd. morocco, 14s. *Stuttgart*, 1850

4036 LUTHER'S (Dr. M.) Geistliche Lieder; Litaneien, u.s.w.; fine portrait by Schuler, cl. gilt edges, 3s. *London*, 1845

The Liturgical Hymns, the Te Deum, and the Litany, are the same as those still in use in the Lutheran Church.

0000 ——— Dieselben herausg. von P. Wackernagel; v. 4138.

4038 WOLTERSDORF'S (E. G.) Evangelische Lieder-Psalmen, nebst einen Anhang vorzueglicher guter bekannter Lieder; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1827

"The doctrine of the Lutheran Churches, agreed on in the famous Augustan Confession, so called, because presented and avowed at the diet of Augsburgh in 1530, confirmed by Charles the Fifth, in a general assembly holden at Passau, anno 1552, and afterwards more fully in another held at Augsburgh, anno 1555, is the confession entertained not only in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, but also in Prussia, and some parts of Poland, and by all the Protestant Churches of Germany, neither Lutherans nor the Calvinists themselves being otherwise tolerated than as they shroud themselves under the patronage and shelter of that Confession."—DR. HEYLIN.

4039 MORAVIANS:—Herrnhuthianismus in Tumore. Des Herrn Ordinarii Fratrum Herrnhutianorum sogenannte Homilien ueber die Wanden-Litaney geprueft von einem Lutherischen Ordinato; 13 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Frankf.* 1748

4040 Llorente (J. A.) Histoire de l'Inquisition d'Espagne, jusqu'au Règne de Ferdinand VII. tirée des Archives du S. Office, traduite de l'Espagnol; 4 vols. 8vo. sd. scarce, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1817

4041 ——— Desselben Kritische Geschichte der Spanischen Inquisition, uebersetzt von J. A. Hoeck; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Stuttgart*, 1820-2

4042 Loarte (Gasp., Soc. Jes.) Speculum seu Instructio Sacerdotum et Confessariorum; 18mo. vellum, 2s. 6d. *Mussiponti*, 1603

4043 ——— Instruction pour les Confesseurs; 12mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Lyon*, 1683

4044 Lobbetii (Jacobi, Soc. Jes.) Opera omnia: Quæstiones Theologicæ, Historicæ, Morales, in Evangelia Dominicarum et Festorum totius Anni; de Peccato, ejusque Natura, Pœnis, et Remediis; Speculum Ecclesiasticorum, etc.; Via Vitæ ac Mortis; de Passione et de Cruce Christi; de Religioso Cultu Templorum; et de Fortitudine et Constantia Christiana; 8 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 11s. 6d. *Leodii*, 1653

4045 Lobeek (Ch. A.) Aglaophamus, sive de Theologiæ mysticæ Græcorum Causis; 2 vols. 8vo. scarce, £1 10s. *Regiom.* 1829

Lobkowitz (Episc. Jo. Caramuelis) Theologia; vide No. 1003.

4046 Locherer's (J. N.) Geschichte der Christlichen Religion und Kirche; 9 vols. 8vo. boards, £1 1s. *Ravensburg*, 1824-34

4047 Loebell's (J. W.) Gregor von Tours und seine Zeit, vornehmlich aus seinen Werken geschildert; 8vo. (published at 9s.), sewed, 4s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1839

4048 Lœhr (J. A. C.) Die Geschichten der Bibel zum Gebrauch fuer Lehrer und Schueler; 12mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *ibid.* 1824

4049 Loesneri (C. F.) Observationes ad Novum Testamentum e Philone Alexandrino; 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1777

Philo Judæus was the founder of the Theosophists of Alexandria, a Platonic philosopher and the contemporary of the Evangelists and Apostles.

"The light thrown upon the New Testament by the writings of Philo is admirably illustrated by Loesner."—Horne.

4050 Lohner (T.) Bibliotheca Manualis Concionatoria, Ordine Alphabetico digesta; 7 vols. in 6, folio, neatly half bound, £2 2s. *Bassani*, 1787

4051 ——— Desselben Handbuch fuer Prediger, aus dem Lateinischen von K. L. Laussh; 3 thick vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Wien*, 1838-9

4052 Lombardi (E.) Regale Sacerdotium Romano-Pontifici assertum, et IV. Propositionibus explicatum; 4to. vellum, scarce, 10s. *Sine loco*, 1684

4053 Lombardi (Petri, Magistri Sententiarum, Novariensis, Archiepiscopi Parisiensis, A.D. 1164) Sententiarum libri IV. etc. etc.; 4to. vellum, 12s. *Antverpiæ*, 1757

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 2063-5.

London. Capitula Synodi Londinensis, A.D. 1597; vide No. 1245.

4054 Longueval (J.) Histoire de l'Eglise Gallicane, depuis l'Etablisement de la Religion Chretienne (en France, A.D. 150)

jusqu'en 1559; continuée par les PP. Fontenay, Brumoy, et Berthier; 18 vols. 4to. fine copy, in calf, gilt, £4 14s. 6d. *Paris*, 1730-49

4055 LONGUEVAL (J.) Histoire de l'Eglise Gallicane augmentée d'un Martyrologe Gallican, d'une Table des Matières, et une Continuation, ou Tables Chronologiques depuis 1560, jusqu'au Sacre de Charles X.; 26 vols. 8vo. sewed, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1825-28

4056 ——— La même; 26 vols. 12mo. sd. £2 16s. *ibid.* 1825-28

Longueval's "History of the Gallican Church," in the earlier volumes, is full of curious matter connected with the early British Church, which was, prior to the advent of St. Augustine, so intimately connected with it.

4057 LORETZ (Joa.) Ratio Disciplinæ Unitatis Fratrum A. C.; oder Grund der Verfassung der Evangelischen Brueder Unitæt Augsburgischer Confession; 12mo. half bound, calf, 3s. 6d. *Barby*, 1789

4058 LORINI (Joan., Soc. Jesu) Commentaria in Leviticum, *Lugd.* 1619; in Librum Numeri, *ibid.* 1622; in Deuteronomium, 2 vols., *ibid.* 1625; in Librum Psalmorum, 3 vols., *ibid.* 1617; in Ecclesiastes, *ibid.* 1619; in Librum Sapientiæ, *ibid.* 1619; in Acta Apostolorum, *ibid.* 1605; in Epistolas III. Joannis et II. Petri, *ibid.* 1621; in Epistolas Jacobi et Judæ, *ibid.* 1619; in all 12 vols. folio, fine copy, in calf, £10 10s. *Lugd.* 1605-21

"Lorinus, a profound Hebraist, was an able critic, and explains the force of the original Hebrew words of the text, more particularly of the Psalms, to the perfect satisfaction of his less learned reader."—MS. NOTE.

4059 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Librum Psalmorum; 3 vols. folio, calf, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1617

4060 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £2 10s. *Venetiis*, 1737

4061 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Catholicas BB. Jacobi et Judæ Epistolas; folio, calf, slightly wormed, 9s. *Mogunt.* 1622

Fitzsimon calls Lorinus "inter scriptores solertissimos, accuratissimus."

LOSINGA (Herberti de, c. A.D. 1136) Epistolæ; vide No. 724.

4062 LOTZE (J. A.) Monogrammata Theologiæ Theoreticæ; 8vo. (published at 9s.) sewed, 4s. 6d. *Groningen*, 18—

4063 LOUVREZ (M. G. de) Dissertationes de Origine, Electione, Officio et Juribus Præpositorum et Decanorum Ecclesiarum Cathedralium et Collegialium; folio, calf, 16s. *Leodii*, 1729

4064 LOWTH (Rob., Londinensis Episcopi) Prælectiones; vide Nos. 2808-10.

4065 LOYOLA (Ignatii de, A.D. 1556) Via compendia ad Perfectionem, a F. Neumayr; 12mo. calf, 4s. 6d. *Lausan.* 1774

0000 ——— vide: Societas Jesu; et Exercitia Spiritualia, No. 3793.

4066 LOZANO (Chr.) Obras Morales y Novelas Exemplares:—I. El Rey penitente David, arrepentido. II. David perseguido, y alivio de Lastimados. III. El grande Hijo de David mas perseguido, Jesu-Christo, Señor nuestro. IV. Los Reynos nuevos de Toledo. V. Soledades de la Vida, y Desengaños del Mundo. Novelas Exemplares: in all 9 vols. 4to. calf, from Mr. Heber's library, scarce, £2 2s. *Madrid*, 1740-48

LOZANO, who was domestic chaplain to Philip IV. and Charles II. of Spain, published an edition of these "Obras Morales y Novelas Exem-

plares," according to Antonio, in 1656-72. The latter omits all mention of the above reprint of 1740-8.

4067 Lozano (Pedro) Historia de la Comp. de Jesus en la Provincia del Paraguay; 2 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £4 14s. 6d. *Madrid*, 1754-5

4068 Luby (A.) Theologia Moralis in Systema redacta; 3 vols. 8vo. boards, 7s. 6d. *Græcii*, 1784

Luca (Card. Jo. Bapt. de) Theatrum Veritatis et Justitiæ et Decisiones Rotæ; vide Nos. 926-7.

4069 Lucae (Dom. Francisci, Brugensis) in Sacro-sancta IV. Jesu Christi Evangelia Commentarius; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1606

4070 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, in qua ut et reliqua majorem ad S. Scripturæ Lucem Opuscula omnia, cura G. v. V.(elden); 5 vols. in 3, folio, vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *ibid.* 1712

It is usual to call this book "scarce and valuable," upon the authority of Harwood, Walch, and Horne. It is indeed so; but its rarity is its least merit, the author's profound knowledge of Oriental languages, by means of which he was one of the first to explain the Hebrew, Syriack, and Arabic idioms, with which the Greek text of the Gospels abounds, being its best claim to the high place it still holds amongst Biblical Commentaries.

Luciferi (Calaritani Episcopi, A.D. 370) Opera; vide Nos. 2066-7.

4071 Ludewig (J. P.) Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum præcipue Episcopatus Bambergensis; 2 vols. in 1, folio, portraits and plates, fine copy, in vellum, 15s. *Francofurti*, 1718

4072 ——— Ejusdem Reliquiæ Manuscriptorum omnis Ævi Diplomatum ac Monumentorum adhuc ineditorum; 12 vols. 8vo. half bound, vellum, scarce, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1720-40

4073 Ludolfi (de Saxonia, A.D. 1330) Vita Christi: *sive Meditationes s'cdm. Seriem Evangelistarum p. dūm. Leutolphum de Saxonia, patrem devotum:* Argentine in Carthusia professum ob laude Dei compilata; folio, calf, scarce, £1 10s. *Nurnbergæ, A. Koberger*, 1495

4074 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, accedit Vita S. Annæ, per P. d'Orlando; folio, calf, £1 1s. *Lugd.* 1642

4075 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, calf, 18s. *Aug. Vind.* 1729

In the infancy of printing, and up to the time of the Reformation, the "Vita Christi" of Ludolph of Saxony was one of the most popular books in Europe.

4076 Ludolfi (seu Leut-holf, Jobi) Historia Ethiopica, sive brevis et succincta Descriptio Regni Habessinorum, quod vulgo male Presbyteri Joannis vocatur; sive de Natura et Indole Regionis et Incolarum; de Regimine; de Statu Ecclesiastico, Initio et Progressu Religionis Christianæ; de Rebus privatis, Literatura, etc.; fol. portrait and plates, vell. 18s. *Francofurti*, 1681

Amongst the matters incidentally alluded to above are a list of the correspondence of the Coptic princes with the Kings of Spain and a Catalogue of Coptic MSS., with specimens in Coptic and Latin.

4077 ——— Idem liber, accedit ejusdem Commentarius ad suum Historiam Æthiopicam in quo præter Res Æthiopicas, multa S. Scripturæ loca declarantur, et Antiquitates Ecclesiasticæ illus-

trantur, etc., *ibid.* 1691 : portrait of Abba Gregorius, the Amharic Patriarch, and plates of Natural History and costume, etc.; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 5s. *Francof.* 1681-91

In the Commentary to his "Ethiopian History," Ludolf furnishes the most valuable information respecting the interior of Africa. Amongst matters more immediately bearing upon Ethiopia itself, he gives the Canons of the Apostles in Coptic and Latin, a Saints' Calendar in Coptic, with copious notes, a Computus Ecclesiæ in Coptic and Latin, and a valuable "Dissertatio" upon the ancient language of Egypt and Northern Africa.

4078 LUDOLFI (Jobi) Historia Ethiopica cum Commentario ; accedit Appendix ad Historiam Æthiopicam illiusque Commentarium ex nova Relatione de hodierno Statu Habessiniæ concinnata ; *ibid.* 1693 ; portrait of Gulanel Gabas Khan ; 3 vols. in 1, folio, plates, fine copy, vellum, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1681-93

Job Ludolf was one of the most remarkable scholars of the latter part of the 17th century, and died in 1704. He was the greatest linguist of his day, and understood no less than twenty-five languages. He gave up his appointment as Councillor of State, in order that he might devote the latter years of his life wholly to literature.

LUDOVICI VII. Gallorum Regis Epistolæ ; vide No. 1705

4079 LUDOVICI (à S. Petro) Disciplina Monastica Prædicabilis, sive Sermones Domestici et Exhortationes Asceticæ ; 2 parts in 1, folio, calf, 12s. *Leodii*, 1698

4080 LUDOVICI (Granatensis, sive Luis de Granada) Opera. Obras y Vida de Luis de Granada ; 6 vols. folio, best edition, Spanish binding, scarce, £6 16s. 6d. *Madrid*, 1800

4081 ——— Ejusdem Conciones de Tempore et de Sanctis in Epitomen redactæ ; 4to. vellum, 9s. *Mogunt.* 1611

"By his eloquent writings he has worked the greatest miracles, giving life to the dead and sight to the blind."—GREGORY XIII.

4082 LUEBKERT (J. H. B.) de Hæresi Priscillianistarum ex Fontibus denuo collatis ; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Hauniæ*, 1840

4083 LUECKE'S (Fr.) Commentar ueber die Schriften des Evangelisten, Johannes ; 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 18s. *Bonn*, 1840-56

4084 VOLS. I. et II. Evangelium, 2 vols. 1840-3, £1.
4085 VOL. III. Die Briefe, besorgt von E. Bertheau, 1856, 6s.
4086 VOL. IV. 1, 2. Die Offenbarung, 2 vols. 1852, 12s.

4087 ——— Desselben Grundriss der Neu-testamentalichen Hermeneutik und ihrer Geschichte ; 8vo. sd. 3s. 6d. *Goetting.* 1817

4087* ——— Desselben Dr. W. M. L. de Wette ; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1850

4088 LUETZELBERGER'S (E. C. L.) Kirchliche Tradition ueber den Apostel Johannes und seine Schriften in ihrer Grundlosigkeit nachgewiesen ; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1840

LUITPRANDI (Cremonensis Episcopi, circa A.D. 970) Opera ; vide No. 2068.

4089 LULLI (Raymondi, Doctoris illuminati, A.D. 1315.) Opera omnia, edidit Yvo Salzinger ; 10 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, [£12 12s.] *Mogunt.* 1722-42

4090 LUMPER (G.) Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ; thick 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Aug. Vind.* 1790

0000 ——— Ejusdem Historia Theologico-critica; vide No. 343, et No. 2069-70.

4091 LUND'S (Jo.) alte Juedische Heiligthuemer, Gottesdienste, und Gewohnheiten in einer ausfuerlichen Beschreibung des gantzen Levitischen Priesterthums; folio, plates, vellum, scarce, 18s. *Hamburg*, 1738

4092 LUPI (F. Christiani) Opera omnia, studio et labore Thomæ Philippini; 12 vols. folio, portrait, vell. £5 5s. *Venetiis*, 1724-9

4093 ——— Idem liber, accedit ejusdem Opus posthumum de Appellationibus Belgicis, Germanicis, Anglicis, ad Pontificum Romanorum; *Bononiæ*, 1742; 13 vols. in 9, folio, portrait, vellum, £6 6s. *Variis locis*, 1724-42

CONTENTS:—

VOL. 1—6. Synodorum Generalium et Provincialium Decreta et Canones, Scholiis, Notis ac Historica Actorum Dissertatione illustratum.
„ 7. Ad Ephesinum Concilium variorum Patrum Epistolæ; Tituli Decretorum Hilari, Papæ; Neopolitanum Concilium; Analecti Epistolæ, etc. cum Notis.
„ 8. Immobile S. Petri circa omnium sub Cœlo Fidelium ad Romanam ejus Cathedram Appellationes.
„ 9. Tertullianus de Præscriptionibus contra Hæreticos, cum Notis.
„ 10. Epistolæ et Vitæ D. Thomæ à Becket; necnon Epistolæ Alexandri III., Regum Henrici II. et Ludovici VII., aliorumque.
„ 11, 12. Dissertationes de antiqua Disciplina Christianæ Militiæ; de Contritione et de Attritione; Exhibitio Canonum circa Prædicationem Regular. Dissertatio de S. Processionibus; de Origine Eremitarum S. Augustini, et opuscula varia.
„ 13. Opus Posthumum de Appellationibus.

4094 ——— Ejusdem Divinum ac Immobile S. Petri circa omnium sub Cœlo Fidelium ad Romanam ejus Cathedram Appellationes; 4to. (1000 pp.) vellum, 12s. *Mogunt.* 1681

LUPI (Servati, circa A.D. 830) Opera; vide No. 2071.

4095 LUPLAU (L. F.) Historie om Reformationens indfrelse in Danmark; 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Kiobenh.* 1836

LUTHARDI (Chr.) Conclusiones Bernenses Anni 1528; vide No. 1247.

4096 LUTHERI (DR. MARTINI, A.D. 1546) OPERA OMNIA cum Præfatione P. Melanchthonis; 7 vols. folio, fine copy, in impressed hogskin, with clasps, £14 14s. *Witebergæ*, 1545-57

4097 ——— Idem liber; 7 vols. folio, vellum, £11 11s. *ibid.* 1545-57

4098 ——— Idem liber, Vols. I.—VI.; 6 vols. fol. vellum, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1845-7

4199 ——— Ejusdem Opera Latina, cum Præfatione N. Armsdorfii; 4 vols. folio, hogskin, £3 10s. *Jenæ*, 1556-8, *vel* 1564

4100 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio; 4 vols. folio, hogskin, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1570-9

4101 ——— Desselben alle Buecher und Schriften mit Vorrede von Niclas von Amsdorff; 9 vols. in 7, folio, woodcuts, hogskin, clasps and corners, rare, £4 10s. *Jhena*, 1567

4102 ——— Desselben saemmtliche Werke, die Lateinischen ins

Deutsche uebersetzt, besorgt von C. F. Boerner und J. G. Pfeiffer, nebst J. Greiff's vollstaendigen Register; 23 vols. in 12, folio, vellum, scarce, £9 9s. *Leipzig*, 1729-34

4103 LUTHER'S (Dr. M.) saemmtliche Schriften Deutscher und Lateinischer Sprache, herausgegeben von J. G. Walch; 24 vols. 4to. vellum, £8 8s. *Halle*, 1740-53

4104 ——— Desselben saemmtliche Werke herausgegeben von J. G. Plochman und J. K. Irmischer; vols. 1—65, small 8vo. sewed, £6 10s. *Erlangen*, 1826-55

4105 ——— Ejusdem Exegetica Opera Latina, curavit Ch. St. Th. Elsperger; 20 vols. in 10, 12mo. half bound, calf, £2 2s. *Erlangæ*, 1829

4106 ——— Ejusdem Operis vol. I. et IV.—VIII.; 6 vols. 12mo. (containing Genesis, I.—IV. and XVI.—XXXV.) sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1831

4107 ——— Ejusdem Enarrationes in Genesim; 4 vols. in 2, folio (vol. II. stained) hogskin, clasps, 18s. *Noribergæ*, 1550-63

4108 ——— Ejusdem Operis vol. I. et II. (in Capit. I.—XXV.); 2 vols. *ibid.* 1544-50. Accedit J. Ziegler in Genesim et Exodum Commentarii et alia opuscula; folio, *Basil*, 1548; 3 vols. in 1, folio, slightly stained, calf, 12s. *Var. locis*, 1544-50

4109 ——— Ejusdem in prima XXV. Capitula Genesis Enarrationes; 2 vols. in 1, fol. hogskin, slightly wormed, 10s. *Norib.* 1563-56

4110 ——— Ejusdem Declamationes in Genesin, *Hagenoæ*, 1527—Joa. Brentii Commentarius in Ecclesiasten, *ibid.* 1528; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. half bound, 6s. 6d. *Hagenoæ*, 1527

4111 ——— Ejusdem Deuteronomion Mose, cum Annotationibus, *Witebergæ*, 1525—Ejusdem Enarratio Psalmi XC., *ibid.* 1541—et Enarratio in Cantica Canticorum, *ibid.* 1539; 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. hogskin, clasps, 7s. 6d. *Witebergæ*, 1525-41

4112 ——— Ejusdem Enarratio in Hoseam Prophetam, *ibid.* 1545—Ejusdem Commentarius in Prophetam Joelem; *Norimb.* 1547; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. hogskin, clasps, 6s. *Var. l.* 1545-7

4113 ——— Ejusdem Commentarium in Epistolam S. Pauli ad Galatas, cura J. C. Irmischer; 3 vols. 12mo. sewed, 6s. *Erlangen*, 1843

4114 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. 12mo. half bound, calf, 12s. 6d. *ibid.* 1843

4115 ——— contra Henricum VIII. Regem Angliæ; 4to. First edition, vellum, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *ibid.* 1522

4116 ——— Ejusdem Epistola ad Henricum VIII., Regis Responsio, et Lutheri Secunda Epistola, cum Discussionibus Jo. Cochlæi; 4to. calf, scarce, 15s. *Coloniæ*, 1527

4117 ——— Desselben "vom Missbrauch der Messen," *Wittenberg*, 1522, first edition, very scarce.—De Gratia: Sacramentorum unus: Joannis Cochlaei adversus Assertionem Mart. Lutheri, *s.l. et a.*—Concertatio haud inelegans Culsameri Lutheriani et F. Bartholom. Usingen, etc., *Argentinæ, J. Grieninger*, 1523.—Jo. Cochleus' Comment. uff CLIII. Artickln gezogen aus Luther's

Sermon von der H. Mess und N. Testament., *ibid.* 1523; 4 vols. in 1, small 4to. oak binding, with clasps, rare, £2 2s.
Variis locis et Annis.

Returning from the Diet at Worms in 1521, Luther was seized by a party of his friends, against his will, and conveyed to the Wartburg. In that peaceful retirement, which he afterwards called his hermitage and his Patmos, notwithstanding that the Pope's bull and the Emperor's ban were thundering throughout Germany, placing all in the same category with him who should maintain, defend, or protect him, he had leisure to write several books against his enemies, the principal one of which was his treatise, "Of the Abuse of the Mass," which appeared in 1522. Up to that period the great Reformer had confined himself principally to attacking and denying the efficacy of the Papal indulgences. Hence his treatise, "Vom Missbrauch der Messen," has been called the Rubicon of the Reformation, shutting out all prospect of his ever attempting a reconciliation with Rome. This first edition is one of the scarcest books connected with the controversy, which immediately ensued.

4118 LUTHER (Dr. M.):—Emseri (Hieron.) Missæ Christianorum contra Lutheranam Missandi formulam Assertio; 4to. *curious woodcut border, Misniæ,* 1523.—Pauli Ammicolæ Kemnicziani Appologia contra Lutherianam Resolutionem ejus XIII. de Potestate Papæ: a cotemporary Manuscript of 48 closely written pages, in Gothic letter; 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. £1 1s. 1523

With autograph note of C. F. Illgen, who wrote the life of Socinus, respecting the rarity of the MS. of Kemnicz.

4119 ——— Ejusdem liber de Conciliis et Ecclesia, Latine redditus a Justo Jona; 12mo. *Basil.* 1557.—Theod. Bibliander Concilium SS. Christi, Angelorum, etc. et quomodo possit populo Christiano succurri per legitimam Ecclesiæ Reformationem, et Decreta SS. Concilii quæ Formulam ostendunt legitimæ Reformationis ex libris authenticis compendiose transcriptum, 1552; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. pressed hogskin, clasps, 10s. 6d. 1552

4120 ——— Ejusdem liber de Conciliis et Ecclesia, per Justum Jonam; 12mo. limp vellum, slightly stained, 3s. 6d. *Basil.* 1557

4121 ——— Ejusdem Epistolae a Jo. Aurifabro collectae, nunc comparatae et triplici Indice locupletatae, studio G. Coelestini; 2 vols. 4to. hogskin, £2 2s. *Berolini,* 1579

4122 ——— Ejusdem Epistolarum nova Collectio, nunc primum in lucem data, cum Dissertatione de aucta insigniter Re Litteraria et Ecclesiastica, per recentissimas quasdam Epistolarum Collectiones, nec non Præfatione apologetica J. F. Buddei; 4to. uncut, 7s. *Hamburgi,* 1717

4123 ——— Desselben Briefe, Sendschreiben und Bedenken, vollstaendig aus den verschiedenen Ausgaben seiner Werke und Briefe, aus andern Buechern und noch unbenutzten Handschriften gesammelt, und kritisch und historisch bearbeitet, von W. M. L. de Wette; 6 vols. 8vo. portrait (published at £2 8s.) sewed, £1 5s. *Berlin,* 1825-56

4124 ——— Dieselben; 6 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf gilt, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1825-56

The sixth volume, completing the work, with general indexes and additions, is just published, and may be had separately, price 7s.

4125 LUTHER'S (Dr. M.) Werke; in einer das Beduerfniss der Zeit berucksichtigenden Auswahl; 10 vols. small 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Hamburg*, 1829

4126 ——— Dieselben; 10 vols. in 4, small 8vo. neatly half bound, calf, 16s. *ibid.* 1827

4127 ——— Dieselben; 10 vols. small 8vo. sewed, 15s. *ibid.* 1844

4128 ——— Desselben Werke, oder Vollstandige Auswahl seiner Hauptschriften, mit historischer Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Register von O. von Gerlach; 24 vols. 18mo. portrait, sewed, £1 1s. *Berlin*, 1846

4129 ——— Desselben Werke ausgewaehlt und angeordnet von Gustav Pfizer; imperial 8vo. portrait, sewed, 12s. *Frankfurt*, 1840

4130 ——— Desselben Reformatorische Schriften in Chronologischer Folge, mit den noethigsten Erlaeuterungen und einer Biographie Luther's zum Gedaechtnisse des 18ten Februars, 1846, herausgegeben von Karl Zimmermann; 4 vols. royal 8vo. (published at £1 8s.) sewed, 16s. *Darmstadt*, 1847-50

4131 ——— Dieselben; 4 vols. in 2, royal 8vo. half bound, calf, antique pattern, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1847-50

4132 ——— Desselben "Von den letzten Worten Davids;" 4to. first edition, rare, 7s. 6d. *Wittemberg*, 1543

4133 ——— Desselben Predigten, oder Auslegung der Evangelien vom Advent bis auf Osteren sampt vil andern Predigen; 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *s. l.* 1528

4134 ——— Desselben Kirchen-postillen herausgegeben von M. Fr. Franke; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Berlin*, 1846

4135 ——— Desselben ernste und fromme Worte ueber den Christlichen Ehestand; 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d. *Heidelberg*, 1827

4136 ——— Desselben Gebet-buechlein, von L. Kraussold; small 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Nuernb.* 1833

0000 ——— Desselben Bekentniss des Glaubens; vide No. 4011.

0000 ——— Desselben Katechismus; vide Nos. 4013-17.

4137 ——— Desselben Sinnreiche Tischreden, nach den Hauptstuecken Christlicher Lehre verfasst; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 9s.) sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1836-7

4137* ——— Dieselben; 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 6s. *ibid.* 1836-7

4138 ——— Desselben Tischreden, oder Colloquia, so er in vielen Jahren gegen gelehrten Leuten, auch fremden Gaesten und seinen Tischgesellen gefuehrt; nach den Hauptstuecken unserer Christlichen Lehre zusammen getragen. Nach Aurifaber's erster Ausgabe, und mit Vergleichung der Stangwald'schen und Selneccer'schen Redaction herausgegeben von K. F. Förstemann; 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. (pub. at £1 4s.) cloth, 12s. *Leipsic*, 1844

4139 ——— Dieselben; 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. calf extra, carmine edges, antique pattern, 18s. *ibid.* 1844

"LUTHER'S TABLE-TALK GLOWS WITH THE FIRE THAT BURNT THE POPE'S BULL."—QUARTERLY REVIEW.

4140 ——— Desselben Geistliche Lieder; crown 8vo. beautifully printed within bordered pages, fine full-length portrait, in the line manner, by Ed. Schuler, bd. in cl. gilt edges, 3s. *Lond. D. Nutt*, 1845

"His Hymns and Litanies have never been surpassed in vigour and simplicity."—MS. NOTE.

4141 LUTHER'S (Dr.) Geistliche Lieder, mit den zu seinen Lebzeiten ueblichen Sangweisen, herausgegeben von P. L. Wackernagel, mit Randzeichnungen von G. Koenig; Prachtausgabe; small 4to. morocco, gilt edges, 10s. *Stuttgart*, 1848

4142 ——— Boye (W.) Luther auf dem Reichstage zu Worms, seine hin- und rueck-Reise bis zu dem Wartburg; 12mo. sewed, 2s. *Berlin*, 1824

4143 ——— Effner's (A. T.) Luther's Lebensgeschichte; 4to. portrait after Lucas Cranach, sewed, 4s. *Augsburg*, 1816

4144 ——— Effner's (A. T.) Luther und seine Zeitgenossen; 2 vols. 8vo. plates, sewed, 6s. *ibid.* 1817

4145 ——— Genthe's (F. W.) Luther's Leben und Wirken; Prachtausgabe; 28 parts 8vo. with 22 plates, £1 8s. *Leipzig*, 1841-2

4146 ——— Juergens (Karl) Luther, von seiner Geburt bis zum Ablassstreite, 1483—1517; 3 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 5s.) sewed, 12s. *ibid.* 1846

4147 ——— Kreussler's (H. G.) Martin Luther's Andenken in Muenzen nebst Lebensbeschreibungen merkwuerdigen Zeitgenossen; royal 8vo. 47 plates, sewed, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1818

4148 ——— Melanchthonis (P.) de Vita Martini Lutheri Narratio, cura J. F. Saxius; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Quedlinburg*, 1818

4149 ——— Idem liber, accedunt Camerarii Vita Melancthonis, Miconii Vita Zwinglii, et Bezæ Vita Calvini; cum Præfatione A. F. Neandri; 8vo. 4 portraits, sewed, 4s. 6d. *Berol.* 1841

4150 ——— Pfaff (C.) Denkmal Martin Luthers; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Heidelberg*, 1817

4151 ——— Pfizer's (Gust.) Leben D. Martin Luther's; 8vo. plates, sewed, 6s. *Berlin*, 1847

4152 ——— Uckert (G. H. A) Leben Dr. Martin Luther's, mit einer kurzen Reformations-geschichte Deutschlands, und Uebersicht der Literatur, u.s.w.; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Gotha*, 1817

4153 LUTHER (Dr. Martin) der Deutsche Reformator; 4to. illustrated with 48 beautifully executed steel engravings by G. König, with Historical Sketches by H. Gelzer, handsomely bound in cloth, £1 1s. *Hamburg*, 1851

"In the history of the Reformation, Luther is by far the greatest name. We see him in the skilful composition of Robertson, the chief figure of a group of gownsmen, standing in contrast on the canvas with the crowned rivals of France and Austria, and their attendant warriors, but blended in the unity of that historic picture."...."It is admitted on all sides, that he wrote his own language with force and purity; and he is reckoned one of its best models. The hymns in use with the Lutheran Church, many of which are his own, possess a simple dignity and devoutness, never, probably, excelled in that class of poetry, and alike distinguished from the poverty of Sternhold or Brady, and from the meretricious ornament of later writers."—HALLAM.

"His life was a continual warfare; he was engaged against the united forces of the papal world, and he stood the shock of them bravely, both with courage and success. He was a man certainly of high endowments of mind and great virtues. He had a vast understanding, which raised him up to a pitch of learning, unknown to the age in which he lived. His knowledge in Scripture was admirable, his elocution manly, and his way of reasoning had all the subtilty that the plain truths he delivered would bear.

His thoughts were bent always on great designs, and he had a resolution fitted to go through with them. The assurance of his mind was not to be shaken or surprised; and that παρρήσια of his (for I know not what else to call it) before the Diet of Worms, was such as might have become the days of the Apostles."—Bp. Atterbury.

4154 Lutzenburgi (F. B.) Catalogus Hæreticorum, in quo et de Lutero, et de aliis, nuper ortis hæreticis multa deprehendes; small 8vo. scarce, 6s. *Colon.* 1537

4155 Luzerne (C. G.) sur les Eglises Catholiques et Protestantes; 2 vols. 12mo. sewed, 5s. *Paris,* 1816

0000 ——— ses Œuvres completes, vide No. 585.

Lydus (Joannes); vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

Lyndwood (Gul.) Provinciale Angliæ, vide No. 1248.

4156 Lyrici Græci (Synesii Hymni et Gregorii Nazianzeni Odæ), Græce, edidit Jo. Fr. Boissonade, 18mo. sd. 2s. 6d. *Paris,* 1825

Lyseri (P.) Harmonia IV. Evangelistarum, vide Nos. 1062-3, et Loci Communes, No. 1064.

4157 Mabillon (Joannis) Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti, in quibus non modo Res Monasticæ sed etiam Ecclesiasticæ non minima pars continentur; 6 vols. folio, plates, calf, £5 5s. *Paris,* 1703-39

4158 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 6 vols. folio, plates, vellum, £4 4s. *Lucæ,* 1730

Mabillon's Benedictine Annals led the way to a more healthy tone in writers of Church History than had previously existed, by excluding polemics from his pages and dealing solely with facts, out of which, with profound learning and great acuteness, he brought both much hidden truth to light, and exposed a host of gross or wilful misrepresentations and errors in the writings of his predecessors.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Liturgia Gallicana; vide No. 3913.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Analecta Vetera; vide Nos. 2072-3.

4159 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Studiis Monasticis; accedit Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica Mabillonica; 4to. vellum, 12s. *Venet.* 1705

0000 ——— Idem liber, aliæ editiones; vide: Monastic History.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Opera S. Bernardi; vide Nos. 1716-20.

0000 ——— Ejusdem et L. D'Achery Spicilegium Patrum; vide No. 1839.

4160 ——— Ejusdem, L. D'Achery et Th. Ruinart Acta Sanctorum Ordinis S. Benedicti (collegit L. D'Achery) Notis et Observationibus illustraverunt J. Mabillon et Th. Ruinart; 9 vols. folio, calf, £8 18s. 6d. *Paris,* 1668-1701

4161 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 9 vols. folio, fine copy, vellum, £7 7s. *Venetiis,* 1733

"By the publication of "The Acts of the Saints of the Order of St. Benedict," Mabillon contributed largely to the materials of History."—Dowling.

4162 ——— Ejusdem Præfationes in Acta Sanctorum Ordinis S. Benedicti; accedit Disquisitio de Cursu Gallicano; 4to. vellum, 12s. *Trident.* 1724

0000 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio; vide: Monastic History.

0000 ——— Ejusdem et M. Germain Museum Italicum; vide No. 2074.

4163 MABILLON:—Correspondance Inédite avec l'Italie de J. Mabillon et B. de Montfaucon, conten. un grand nombre de Faits sur l'Histoire Réligieuse et Litéraire du XVIIme. Siècle; suivie des Lettres Inédites du P. Quesnel, avec Notice par M. Valery; 3 vols. 8vo. 15s. *Paris*, 1846

4164 ——— La même; 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1846

The names of Mabillon, Montfaucon, and Quesnel are sufficient guarantee of the value of these three volumes. They contain, as anciliary, a "Table Analytique des Matières," and "Notices des Ecrivans mentionnés dans la Correspondance," the latter consisting of biographical anecdotes of all the most celebrated scholars of Italy and France who flourished during the period.

4165 ——— Ouvrages posthumes de J. Mabillon et Th. Ruinart (Contestation sur l'auteur de l'Imitation de Jésus Christ; Lettres; le Culte des Saints inconnus; les Etudes Monastiques; Traités sur la Messe, et sur les Prisons Monastiques; Dissertatio de Pallio Archiepiscopali; Vita Urbani Papæ II., etc. etc.), recueillis par V. Thuillier; 3 vols. 4to. boards, 16s. *Paris*, 1724

4166 ——— Les mêmes; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 16s. *ibid.* 1724

4167 ——— Les mêmes; 3 vols. 4to. calf, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1724

4168 ——— Ejusdem de Re Diplomatica libri VI. cum Supplemento; 2 vols. royal folio, numerous plates of Ecclesiastical and other charters, vellum, uncut, £2 10s. *Napoli*, 1789

4169 ——— Ejusdem Vita a Th. Ruinarti scripta; 8vo. vellum, 5s. *Petavii*, 1714

4170 ——— Histoire de Dom. J. Mabillon, par Chavin de Malan; 12mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1843

MACARIUS (Ægyptius, A.D. 391); vide Nos. 2075-8.

4171 MACARII (Joannis, sive l'Hereux, A.D. 1614) Hagioglypta, sive Picturæ et Sculpturæ Sacræ Antiquiores, præsertim quæ Romæ reperiuntur, edidit Raphael Garrucci; roy. 8vo. elegantly printed, and illustrated with numerous woodcuts from sculptures, frescoes, and other early Ecclesiological remains, 6s. 6d. *Paris, Didot*, 1856

4172 MACIEJOWSKI (W. Alex.) Essai Historique sur l'Eglise Chrétienne primitive des deux rites chez les Slaves; traduite par L. Fr. de Sauvé; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1846

MACMAHON (Hugonis) Jus Primatiale Armacanum; vide No. 927*.

4173 MACRI (D. et C.) Hierolexicon, sive Sacrum Dictionarium, in quo Ecclesiasticæ Voces, earumque Etymologia, Origines, Symbola, Cæremoniæ, etc., elucidantur; folio, neat, 15s. *Romæ*, 1677

4174 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. vellum, 18s. *Venetiis*, 1765

4175 MACROBIUS (Ambrosius, Aurelius) cum Notis Variorum et Gronovii; 8vo. vellum, 12s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1670

A single copy of Macrobius, though a pagan writer, is here inserted, as he bears testimony, indirectly, to the birth of our Lord, and the appearance of the Star, which led to the murder of the innocents, in recording a contemporary saying of the Emperor Augustus (Saturn. l. ix. c. 4), in allusion to Herod's own son being included in the number: "Melius est Herodis porcum esse quam filium."

4177 MAFFEI (Jo. Petr.) Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI.; folio, half bound, calf, 10s. 6d. *Viennæ*, 1751

4178 Maffei (Jo. Petr.) Opera omnia Latine scripta cum ejusdem Vita ab Antonio Serassio; 2 vols. 4to. £1 5s. *Veronæ*, 1747

The "Fuga Sæculi" contains the Lives of St. Malachy (of Ireland), St. Anthony, St. Pachomius, St. Martin (of Tours), St. Benedict, St. Anselm, St. Bernard, St. Hugh (of Lincoln), St. Thomas Aquinas, St. Lawrence, etc. etc.

4179 ——— Ejusdem Vita Ignatii Loyolæ et Epistolæ ex India; 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Venetiis*, 1588

4180 Maffei (S.) Historia Dogmatum et Opinionum de divina Gratia; folio, uncut, 10s. 6d. *Francofurti*, 1756

4181 ——— Idem liber; folio, half bound, vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1756

4182 Magaliani (Cosmæ) Opus Hierarchicum, sive de Principatu Ecclesiastico; 3 vols. in 2, 4to. vellum, £1 1s. *Lugd.* 1609

4183 Magazin fuer alte, besonders Morgenländische und Biblische Litteratur; 3 vols. 12mo. sewed, 5s. *Cassel*, 1787

4184 Magnus (E. J.) Kritische Bearbeitung und Erklaerung des Hohen Liedes Salomo's; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Halle*, 1842

Magdeburgenses Centuriatores; vide Nos. 1046-8.

4185 Maii (Angeli, Cardinalis), Auctores Classici Græci et Latini, e Vaticanis Codicibus editi; 10 vols. 8vo. (published at £12 10s.), sewed, £6 6s. *Romæ*, 1825-38

4186 ——— Idem liber; 10 vols. 8vo. calf extra, £8 8s. *ib.* 1825-38

Tom. I. Cicero de Republica.—Gargilius Martialis de Arboribus Pomiferis.—Sallustii et Archimedis Fragmenta.

„ II. Ciceronis Antiquus Interpres.—Ejusdem Orationum Fragmenta nuperis temporibus reperta, et Orationum in C. Verrem partes.

„ III. Mythographi Tres-Fabulæ, Phædri ut aiunt, Novæ.—Boethii Opuscula duo Cassiodorii Supplementum.—Epigrammata Vetera.—Geographus Vetus.—Gargilii Martialis Fragmentum de Pomis.—Placidi Glossæ, et alia quædam.

„ IV. Scripta aliquot Oribasii, Procopii, Isaei, Themistii, Porphyrii, Philonis, Aristidis, et alia quædam.

„ V. Auctores aliquot de Re Grammaticali.—Carmina Christiana, et alia quædam.

„ VI. Procopii Gazæi Comment. in Genesim usque ad cap. XVIII.—Ejusdem Fragmentum in Canticum Salomonis.—Anonymi Scholia in Matthæum et Marcum—Glossarium Vetus Latinitatis.

„ VII. Scriptores de Rebus Alexandri Magni—Commentarii in Virgilium.—Dynamidia Historica et Grammaticalia quædam.

„ VIII. Thesaurus Novus Latinitatis, sive Lexicon Vetus e membranis nunc primum erutum.

„ IX. Procopii Gazæi Commentarius in Salomonis Proverbia.—Ejusdem Catena Veterum Patrum in Canticum Canticorum.—Scholia Minora in Evangelia Lucæ et Johannis.—Herennii Commentarius ad Metaphysica Aristotelis.—Georgii Phrantzæ Chronicum Parvum rerum Sui Temporis.

„ X. S. Cyrilli Alexandrini Commentarius in Lucæ Evangelium.—Item aliorum Patrum Fragmenta.

Though published as a collection under the general title of "Auctores Classici, Græci et Latini," the contents of vols. VI., IX. and X. are chiefly "Patristic."

0000 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Nova Patrum; vide Nos. 1745-6.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Scriptores Veteres; vide Nos. 2261-3.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Spicilegium Romanum; vide Nos. 2186-7.

4187 MAILATH (Joh. Graf von) Geschichte der Magyaren; 5 vols. 8vo. maps (published at £2 8s.), cloth, lettered, £1 4s.
Wien, 1828-31

Count Mailath enters fully into the Ecclesiastical History of the Magyars, from their conversion to Christianity, their subjection to Rome, and the schism arising out of the Reformation, begun by the Lollards and Huss, and established by the Confession of Augsburg. His History of the vicissitudes of Protestantism will be read with much interest.

4188 MAIMBOURG (Louis, Soc. Jes.) Histoire des Croisaides; 4 vols. in 2, 18mo. vellum, 12s. *(Elzevier,)* 1682

4189 ——— Histoire du Lutheranisme; 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 4s. 6d.
Paris, 1680

4190 ——— Histoire du Calvinisme; 18mo. vel. 6s. *(Elzevier,)* 1682

4191 ——— Histoire du Calvinisme et celle du Papisme mises en Parallèle, contre l'Histoire du Calvinisme par Maimbourg; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Rotterdam*, 1683

4192 ——— Histoire du grand Schisme d'Occident; 4to. calf, 9s.
Paris, 1678

4193 ——— Histoire de l'Arianisme, avec l'Origine des Sociniens, etc.; 3 vols. 18mo. calf, scarce, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1683

4194 ——— Histoire de la Ligue; 18mo. vellum, 6s. *(Elzevier,)* 1684

4195 ——— de l'Etablissement et des Prérogatives de l'Eglise Romaine et des ses Eveques: 4to. calf, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1685

Louis Maimbourg entered the Society of Jesus in 1626, but was expelled by Innocent XI. in 1682, for his zeal in upholding the liberty of the Gallican Church; upon which Louis XIV. gave him a considerable pension, when he retired to the Abbey of St. Victoire, and devoted the remainder of his life to literary pursuits.

4196 MAIMONIDES (M.) de Jure Pauperis et Peregrini apud Judæos, Hebraice et Lat., cum notis H. Prideaux; 4to. vellum, 6s.
Oxon. 1679

0000 ——— Ejusdem Jad Chazakah; vide No. 2811; More Nevochim, Nos. 2812-3; Canones Pœnitentiæ, No. 2814; Porta Mosis, No. 2815; Peruschim, Nos. 2822-3; Opuscula varia et Vita in Thes. Ugolini.

4197 MAIR (W.) Vita A. Augustini, Iconibus olim illustrata, rudiori nunc Calamo explicata; folio, numerous curious emblematical and enigmatical plates, vellum, 12s. *Ingolst.* 1631

MAISTRE (Jos. de) ses Œuvres; vide No. 599.

MAISTRE (Louis, Isaac, le); vide: Sacy (L. I. le Maistre de).

4198 MAJORIS (Georgii) Arbor Consanguinitatis et Affinitatis Regulæ et Tabellæ; small 8vo. vellum, scarce, 6s. *Wittebergæ*, 1551

4199 ——— Ejusdem Refutatio Prophationis Cœni Domini Missæ Romanæ ex Evangeliis et antiquis Ecclesiasticis Testimoniis, cum Præfatione Ph. Melancthonis; small 8vo. vellum, scarce, 9s. *ibid.* 1551

4200 ——— Ejusdem de Conjugio piæ Commonefactiones a P. Melancthone collectæ; small 8vo. vellum, scarce, 9s. *Anno* 1551

4201 ——— Ejusdem Vitæ Patrum, in Usum Ministorum Verbi, cum Præfatione D. M. Lutheri; small 8vo. hogskin, scarce, 7s. 6d.
Wittebergæ, 1562

By request of Luther, these Lives of the Fathers were edited by Major,

who carefully omitted all interpolations which had been fabricated since the days of St. Jerome.

4202 Majoris (Geo.) Homiliæ in Epistolas Dominicarum et Festorum; folio, hogskin, scarce, £1 4s. *Wittebergæ*, 1563

4203 ——— Ejusdem de Confusionibus Dogmatum, veteribus et recentibus in Ecclesia libellus; 4to. scarce, 10s. *ibid.* 1570

4204 Malcolm (Jo. Scoti, D. Leonardi Coll. apud S. Andream Præs.) Commentarius in Acta Apostolorum; 4to. vellum, scarce, 15s. *Middelb.* 1615

4205 Maldonati (Joan., Soc. Jes., A.D. 1583) Opera varia Theologica; 3 vols. in 1, folio, £1 1s. *Antverp.* 1677

4206 ——— Ejusdem in præcipuos S. Scripturæ Libros Vet. Test. Commentarii; folio, calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1643

In Psalmos, Proverbia, Ecclesiasten, Cantica, Isaiam, Jeremiam, Threnos, Ezechielem, et Danielem.

4207 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Jeremiam, Ezechielem, Baruch, et Danielem; 4to. calf, scarce, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1610

4208 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in IV. Evangelistas; folio, half bound, vellum, £1 1s. *Brixiæ*, 1598

4209 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in IV. Evangelistas; folio, title soiled, calf, 18s. *Lugduni*, 1603

4210 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in IV. Evangelistas; folio, calf, 18s. *Paris*, 1617

4211 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in IV. Evangelistas; folio, calf, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1629

Various other editions in folio, from 18s. to £1 1s. each.

4212 ——— Idem liber, nova editio, curante Conr. Martino; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Moguntiæ*. 1853-4

4213 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half bound, calf, antique pattern, 15s. *ibid.* 1853-4

This edition has been most carefully revised, more particularly in the Hebrew and Greek quotations and references. It is elegantly printed, and enriched occasionally with a few most valuable notes by the editor.

0000 ——— Ejusdem de Cæremoniis Tractatus; vide No. 3956.

Praised alike by Romanists and Protestants. Dean Jackson, one of our most profound biblical scholars, says: "Maldonatus, whose skill in expounding Scriptures—save only where doting love unto Rome hath made him blind—none of that Church, and few of ours, can surpass."

4214 Malebranche (Nicolas) de inquirenda Veritate, Libri VI.; 4to. calf, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Genevæ*, 1691

"Malbranche's celebrated work, his 'Search after Truth,' in which he shows that the only way of discovering truth is, to observe all things in God; or, in other words, to abstract the mind from all objects, but in reference to the fountain of existence."—MS. Note.

Malelae (Jo., Saec. IX.) Chronicon; vide No. 2079.

4215 Malherbe (Franc. de) Poésies, suivies d'un Choix de ses Lettres, avec des Variantes et des Notes, et une Notice de sa Vie par Leon Thiesse; 8vo. portrait, sewed, 6s. *Paris*, 1828

Balsac says that French poetry before Malherbe was perfectly Gothic, to which opinion Boileau assents, and gives still greater praise to the writings of Malherbe.

Malmesburiensis (Guil.); vide Nos. 707, 715, et 3011.

0000 ——— Anonymus; vide No. 707.

4216 Malon (l'Abbé) la Lecture de la Bible en Langue Vulgaire jugée d'après l'Ecriture, la Tradition, etc.; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Cologne*, 1836

4217 Malvendae (Thomae, Setabitani, Hispani) de Antichristo, Libri XI.; folio, with engraved border surrounding the title-page, vellum, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1604

Malvenda possessed great knowledge of Hebrew and other Oriental languages, and is acknowledged by all parties to have been a man of much erudition and painstaking research. M. Labouderie, in the "Biographie Universelle," speaking of his book "de Antichristo," says: "Il y regne une érudition immense; le style en est bon; mais on est étonné de la singularité de quelques opinions." As might be expected, the Reformers are not spared, and the scarlet mantle is cast upon that branch of the Church which had seceded from Rome, Luther being termed Antichristus, and his "nefarious" acts brought under review, whilst there is no small castigation bestowed upon the Church of England, and Queen Elizabeth figures as a persecutor of the Church. The question is raised, of America having been peopled by one of the lost tribes of Israel, and of the Gospel itself being preached there, long anterior to its discovery by Columbus; which latter event is recorded in eight closely printed columns. Christianity in China, before the commercial treaties with the Portuguese, and other subjects of equal interest, are introduced; and indeed, to repeat M. Labouderie's opinion, it is a work of immense erudition and research.

4218 ——— Ejusdem de Paradiso Voluptatis (Gen. II. et III. descriptæ) Commentarius, locos multos V. et N. Test. ad illustrandos; 4to. vellum, 12s. *Romæ*, 1695

4219 Mamachi (T. M.) de' Costumi, Idei Primitivi Christiani, Libri, III.; 3 vols. 8vo plates, Italian binding, £1 7s. *Roma*, 1753-4

4220 ——— Ejusdem de Animabus Justorum in Sinu Abrahæ ante Christi Mortem expertibus B. Visionis Dei; 2 vols. 4to. Italian binding, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1766

4221 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ ad J. Febronium de Ratione regendæ Christianæ Reipublicæ, deque legitima Romani Pontificis Potestate; 3 vols. 8vo. Italian binding, £1 1s *ibid.* 1776

4222 ——— Ejusdem Origines et Antiquitates Christianæ, curante Petro Metranga; 6 vols. 4to. plates, sd. £7 7s. *Romæ*, 1842-51

4223 Manrique (A.) Annales Cistercienses (in German); 5 vols. in 2, folio, hogskin, clasps, 18s. *Regensb.* 1739

Including Lives of St. Malachy of Ireland and of St. Thomas à Becket.

0000 ——— vide: Monastic History.

4224 Mansi (Jos.) Locupletissima Bibliotheca moralis prædicabilis; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £3 3s. *Venet.* 1703

4224* ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £2 10s. *Aug. Vind.* 1732

4225 ——— Ejusdem Ærarium Evangelicum, hoc est, Elucidationes Evangeliorum totius Anni in Sensu litterali, morali, etc.; folio, 18s. *Venet.* 1735

4226 ——— Ejusdem Epitome Doctrinæ Moralis et Canonicæ, ex Constitutionibus aliisque Operibus Benedicti XIV.; small 8vo. calf, 3s. *Aug. Vind.* 1763, 65, 67, *vel* 72

4226* ——— Idem liber, accedit Ferd. Kopf Tyrocinium S. Scripturæ; *ibid.* 1763; 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1763

Prepared for the use of Divinity students, and much esteemed.

MANUSCRIPTS :—

4227 ALBRECHT von Brandenburg und Konrad von Heideck und ihre Streitigkeiten, wie auch Albrecht und die Stadt Nuernberg mit einander gestritten, An. 1449-51; folio, contemporary MS. of nearly 400 pp., very legibly written, and containing numerous copies of documents and letters of Pfaltzgraf Friederich bei Rhein; Gottfried, Bishop of Wuerzburg; and Sylvester zu Chimsee, Grand Master of the Order of Jodocus or Jobst von Venningen; a curious and interesting volume, in old lapping parchment binding of the time, £2 2s. *Circa* 1470

CANON Missæ, MS. Saec. XV. on vellum; vide No. 3681.

4228 CHRONICON Bremense, oder Chronick der Stadt Bremen von 449 bis 1511, von Johann Renner, ins Hoch-teutsche gebracht von Tysot; folio, MS. of the 17th century, (600 pp.) very legibly written, and full of curious particulars respecting the rise and progress of the Hanse-towns, as well as of the bishopric of Bremen, £2 12s. 6d. *Circa* 1640

4229 CHRONICON Hildesimense ab Origine Orientalium Saxonum ad annum 1624. Accedunt Vitæ Episcoporum ad annum 1573, Jo. Elbers, Soc. Jes., auctore; folio, MS. of the period, most carefully prepared for publication, with marginal notes and introduction, beautifully written, half bound, calf, £3 3s. *Circa* 1624

This very curious Monasticon Hildesimense consists of about 400 closely written pages, and contains an account of all the Religious Houses subject to the See of Hildesheim, and lives of all the Prelates who have governed that See to the year 1573, with references to all the authorities cited.

4230 CRONICA des Edlen Landts zu Œsterreich, wie lang das sey das der erste Mensch in das Landt kam, und wie alles hernach verherret, etc.; folio, beautifully written, with rubricated capitals and large emblazoned coats of arms, for Count Christopher Kress von Kressenstein, with his autograph and book plate, £2 12s. 6d. *Dated* 1544

This is an abstract of about 200 pages of the celebrated "Cronica von Œsterreich," preserved in the Imperial Library at Vienna.

4231 COLLECTANEA Geneologica Familiarum Illustrium Italiæ; folio, MS. of the 17th Century, from the Collection of the celebrated genealogist J. W. Imhoff, with original documents and letters addressed to him by members of various noble families (Benvenuti, Bracciani, Carraccioli, etc.), with several large illuminated shields of arms, a very curious and interesting collection, £3 3s. *Circa* 1693

4232 KEMNIEZIANI (Pauli Amic.) Apologia de Potestate Papæ, MS. in Gothic letter (*circa* 1523); vide No. 4118.

KORAN (Al) Arabice, MS.; vide No. 3287.

4233 LIBER PRECUM, Arabice; 8vo. MS. on bombyx paper, beautifully written, in oriental binding, £1 1s.

4234 MONASTERIENSIA Collectanea; folio MS. of the 17th Century, in the handwriting of Erwin Droste, Dean of St. Mar-

MANUSCRIPTS :—

tin's, Muenster, consisting of Poems by him, addressed to Hermann von Velen, Pasquillus de Hugenotis, 1587 ; the Court of John of Leyden, etc. etc., a very curious volume, £2 12s. 6d. *Circa* 1600

4235 MONASTICON Asnedense, sive Fundatio, Privilegia, Jura, Consuetudines et Reditus Ecclesiæ Asnedensis (Essen et Thorn). Accedit Catalogus omnium Abbatissarum quæ a Fundatione ad nostra secula vixere ; folio, MS. of the XVIIth Century (500 pp.), with an historical sketch of all other Religious Houses in any way connected with that princely foundation, £3 3s. *Circa* 1637

4236 ——— VERGLEICH zwischen der Fuerstin Cunigunde von Sachsen, als Abtessin zu Essen und Thorn, und das Dom-Capitel, mit Bestaetigung des Kaiser's Joseph II. ; folio, MS. of 56 pp. on vellum, the whole in Latin, excepting the order and confirmation of the Emperor, the original document with AUTOGRAPH OF JOSEPH II. Emperor of Germany, the counter signatures, and the Registrar's certificate, £2 2s. *Dated* 1777

0000 INTROITUS in Usum Ecclesiæ Asnedensis, Saec. XIII. ; vide No. 3658.

0000 CALENDARIUM et Canon Missæ in Usum Ecclesiæ Asnedensis Saec. XIII. ; vide No. 3659.

0000 MISSÆ Sanctorum Ecclesiæ Asnedensis, Saec. XIII. ; vide No. 3682.

4237 MARAN (Prud.) Divinitas Jesu Christi manifesta in Scripturis et Traditione ; folio, calf, £1 4s. *Paris*, 1746

4238 MARCA (Petri de, Parisiens. Archiepiscopi) de Concordia Sacerdotii et Imperii, seu de Libertatibus Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ ; folio, calf, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1663

4239 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; folio, fine copy, calf, gilt, 15s. *Francofurti*, 1708

Peter de Marca was educated by the Society of Jesus, and for this defence of the Gallican Church promoted to the See of Conserans.

4240 ——— Idem liber, accedunt ejusdem Dissertationes Ecclesiasticæ varii Argumenti, et Opuscula alia cum Præfatione et Notis C. Famiani ; 5 vols. 4to. half bd. calf, £1. *Neapoli*, 1771

4241 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, accedunt J. H. Bochmeri Observationes in libros de Concordia ; 6 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 16s. *Bambergæ*, 1788-9

To conciliate the Court of Rome he wrote a treatise, to prove that Peter was the only head of the Church, which led to his being raised to the Archbishopric of Toulouse in 1652. In the year following he distinguished himself in a general assembly of the French clergy as an opponent of the tenets of the Jansenists; and in 1662 he was appointed Archbishop of Paris, but died on the day that the bull for his promotion arrived. Charles Butler praises "his deep and varied learning, particularly in the early antiquities of his own ecclesiastical and constitutional history;" and Le Clerc speaks of the "merits and utility of his works, as elucidating both ecclesiastical history and canon law."

MARCELLI (P.) Salmi ; vide No. 3914.

MARCHAND (P.) Dictionnaire Historique ; vide : History.

4242 Marchantii (Jac.) Hortus Pastorum; accedit Candelaber mysticus aliaque ejusdem Opuscula, studio M. Alix; folio, hogskin, 14s. *Lugduni*, 1742

4243 Marchantii (Petri) Tribunal Sacramentale et visibile Animarum in hac Vita mortali; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vell. 18s. *Gandavi*, 1643

4244 Marckii (Joa.) Opera omnia; 24 vols. 4to. calf, gilt, fine copy, £5 5s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1696-1748

In Pentateuchum, 1 vol.—in Prophetas Minores, 5 vols.—in Canticum, 1 vol.—in Apocalypsin, 1 vol.—Exercitationes Biblicæ, 2 vols.—Sylloge V. et N. Test. 2 vols.—Fasciculus V. et N. Test. 2 vols.—Exercitationes Scripturariæ V. et N. Test. 2 vols.—Exegeticæ et textuales, 2 vols.—Compendium Theologiæ Christianæ, 1 vol.—Expectatio Gloriæ futuræ, 1 vol.—Historia Exaltationis Jesu Christi, 1 vol.—Historia Paradisi, 1 vol.—Opuscula minora, 2 vols.

4245 ——— Ejusdem Compendium Theologiæ Christianæ, didactico-Elencticum, etc. *Amst.* 1722.—Moor (Bernh. de) Commentarius Perpetuus in Joa. Marckii Compendium Theologiae Christianæ didactico-elencticum; 8 vols. 4to. portrait, half bound, russia, £1 12s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1761-70

This Commentary, as well as the original work of Marckius, are both held in great esteem by the Reformed Church of Holland.

4246 Marechal (Dom Bernard) Concordance des S. Pères de l'Eglise, Grecs et Latins (leurs Sentimens sur les Dogmes, la Morale, et la Discipline); 2 vols. 4to. calf, marbled edges, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1748

4247 ——— la même; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1748

4248 ——— Ejusdem Concordantia SS. PP. Ecclesiæ Græcæ atque Latinæ, Fidei, Morum et Disciplinæ Difficultates, quæ in ipsorum scriptis occurrunt, elucidans; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 16s. *Aug. Vind.*, 1769

4249 Maresii (sive des Marets, Sam.) Hydra Socinianismi expugnata, sive Jo. Volkelius de vera Religione (ut falso inscribitur) et Jo. Crellii de Deo et ejus Attributis, cum eorundem Refutatione; 3 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 1s. *Groningæ*, 1651-62

4250 ——— Ejusdem Collegium Theologicum, sive breve Systema Universæ Theologiæ; 4to. calf, 6s. *ibid.* 1649

4251 ——— Ejusdem Sylloge Dissertationum Theologicarum; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1660

"This little parson," or "Zaccheus," as Bayle calls the learned Samuel des Marets (Maresius), from the smallness of his person, "was a man of profound knowledge, whose giant mind infinitely compensated him for that natural defect. All his works, whether in Latin or in French, possess great merit."—MS. Note.

4252 Maret (H. C. L.) Essai sur le Panthéisme dans les Sociétés modernes; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1845

4253 ——— Theodocée Chrétienne, ou Comparaison de la Notion Chrétienne avec la Notion Rationaliste de Dieu; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1844

4254 Marheineke's (Phil.) Christliche Dogmengeschichte; herausgegeben von S. Matthies und W. Vatke; 8vo. (published at 13s.) sewed, 7s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1849

4255 ——— Desselben System der Theologischen Moral; herausgegeben von S. Matthies und W. Vatke; 8vo. (published at 12s.) sewed, 6s. 6d. *ibid.* 1847

4256 MARHEINEKE'S (Ph.) Theologische Vorlesungen, herausgegeben von H. Matthies und W. Vatke; vols. 1-4, 8vo. £2 5s. *Berlin*, 1847-49

Vol. 1. System der Theologischen Moral 0 10 6
„ 2. ——— Christlichen Dogmatik . . . 0 9 6
„ 3. Christliche Symbolik 0 12 0
„ 4. ——— Dogmengeschichte 0 13 0

4257 ——— Desselben Geschichte der Deutschen Reformation; 4 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 6s.) boards, 14s. *ibid.* 1831-4

4258 ——— Dieselbe; 4 vols. 8vo. half bound, 12s. *ibid.* 1831-4

4259 ——— Desselben Reform der Kirche durch den Staat; 12mo. boards, 2s. *Leipzig*, 1844

Marheinecke has the merit of having imbued his countrymen with more orthodox and sounder views by the publication of his several books on Church History and Christian Ethics.

4260 MARIA (Honorati a S.) Animadversiones in Regulas et Usum Critices spectantes ad Historiam Ecclesiæ, Opera Patrum, Acta Martyrum, Gesta Sanctorum, atque ad rationem interpretandi S. Scripturas, etc., ex Gallicis interpretatæ; 3 vols. 4to. large paper, uncut, £1 4s. *Venetiis*, 1738

4261 MARIANI (F. R. P.) Gloriosus Franciscus Redivivus, sive Chronica Observantiæ Strictioris, Reparatæ, Reductæ, ac Reformatæ; ejusdemque per Christianos Orbes non solum sed et *Americam*, *Peru*, Chinas, Japones, Chichemecas, Zatchecas, Indos Orientes, et Occidui Solis, Turcos et Barbaras gentes, diffusæ et Evangelio fructificantis; 4to. numerous plates, fine copy, in the original impressed binding, very rare, £3 3s. *Ingolstad.* 1625

4262 MARIANA (de Jesus, Virg. Americana) Compendio Historico de la prodigiosa Vida, Virdudes, y Milagros de la venerable Sierva de Dios, por D. Thomas Gisson y Leon; 4to. calf, 6s. *Madrid*, 1754

4263 MARIANUM Servitium: sive XXXVI. Officia parva B. V. Mariæ, de XII. Gratiarum Prærogativis universisque Charismatibus, quibus SS. Trinitas Unus Deus, Suam electam Filiam, Matrem et Sponsam ab Immaculata ejus Conceptione usque ad Gloriosam Assumptionem decotavit, etc.; 18mo. cloth, uncut, scarce, 3s. 6d. *Bonnæ*, 1760

4264 ——— Bonæ (Jo. Cardinalis) Principia Vitæ Christianæ in Usum Academiæ Salisburgensi, sub titulo B. V. Matris Dei Mariæ gloriose in Coelos assumptæ partheniis DD. Sodalibus in Xenium oblata 1747; 2 vols. 12mo. gilt edges, 4s. *Salisb.* 1746

0000 ——— Horæ B. Virginis; vide Nos. 3647-8.

0000 ——— Manuale Sodalitatis B. Mariæ Virginis; vide Nos. 3670-1.

0000 ——— Officia B. Virginis Mariæ, vide Nos. 3718-37.

0000 ——— Officia Pietatis Sodalitati B. Virginis oblata; vide No. 3734.

0000 ——— Officia Immaculatæ Conceptionis B. Virginis; vide No. 3737.

0000 ——— Officium Racoczianum, sive varia Pietatis Exercitia Cultui Divino Magnæ Matris Mariæ; vide Nos. 3735-6.

4265 MARIANUM SERVITIUM: — Officia Hominis Christiani, seu quid eum credere, etc., oporteat; in Xenium oblata Sodalitati B. Virginis Mariæ; 18mo. emblematical plates, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. *Viennæ*, 1722

4266 ——— SEGNERI (Pauli) Defensio B. Virginis Mariæ et piorum ejus Cultorum contra libellum: "Monita Salutaria B. Virginis Mariæ ad Cultores suos indiscretos," etc., Anno 1674 a Lud. Bona evulgata nunc autem additis Henrici de Cerf Monitis Jesu Christi, et Editoris Adminiculis ejusdem Cultus Mariani aucta; 18mo. vellum very scarce, 7s. 6d. *Lincii*, 1715

4267 ——— Sfondrati (Cœlestini, Cardinalis) Quindena Mariana sive XV. Orationes ad Sodales Marianos olim dictæ, etc.; 18mo. gilt edges, 3s. 6d. *Salisburgi*, 1752

0000 ——— for other works on the Worship of the Virgin Mary, see: Ant. Ballerini Syllage Monumentorum ad Mysterium Immaculatæ Conceptionis (No. 2277) Caroli Passaglia de Immaculato Conceptu Commentarius (Nos. 3127-29), and under other writers' names in the general alphabet.

4268 MARIA (Scotorum Regina): Bisselii (Jo.) Ætatis nostræ Gestorum eminentium Medulla ab Anno 1608 ad Annum 1614, inclusivè: Accedit Appendix Anni 1614.—MARIÆ STUARTÆ, Viventis et Morientis Acta; nec non Breviarium Stuarticum; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. with three-quarter-length and half-length portraits of Mary Queen of Scots, of Wolfgang Duke of Newburg, the Emperor Rudolph II., Sigismund III. King of Poland, Henri IV., the great Scaliger, and Pope Paul V.; hog-skin, clasps, 15s. *Ambergæ*, 1675

4269 ——— Causino (Nicolo) Historia di Maria Stuarda Regina di Francia e di Scozia da C. A. Berardi; 18mo. vellum, scarce, 6s. *Bologna*, 1645

MARIUS (Mercator, Saec. V.); vide No. 2082.

4270 MARLORATI (Aug.) Liber Psalmorum Davidis, nec non Cantica, cum Catholica Expositione Ecclesiastica ex probatis Theologis excerpta et concinnata; fol. cf. £1 1s. *Genevæ, H. Stephani*, 1562

4271 ——— Ejusdem Essaiæ Prophetia cum Catholica Expositione Ecclesiastica, etc.; folio, calf, 15s. *ibid.* 1564

4272 ——— Ejusdem Novi Testamenti Catholica Expositio Ecclesiastica, etc.; folio, calf, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1605

4273 ——— Ejusdem Propheticæ et Apostolicæ, seu totius Divinæ ac Canonicæ Scripturæ Thesaurus in Locos Communes, ordine alphabetico digestus; folio, calf, 15s. *ibid.* 1624

Archbishop Parker, according to Strype, pronounced the "Thesaurus" to be most useful and indispensable, "cunctis pastoribus et Ecclesiæ ministris."

4274 MAROT (Clement) ses Œuvres, avec des Notes Historiques et un Glossaire des vieux Mots par R. Anguis; 5 vols. 18mo. sewed, 12s. *Paris*, 1823

MARQUEZ (Jo.) Origen de los FF. Ermitannos; vide: Monastic History.

4275 MARRACCII (Ludovici) Refutatio Alcorani, cum Textu Mahumeti originali, Arabice et Latine, cum Notis, etc.; 2 vols. folio, Italian binding, scarce, £3 10s. *Petavii*, 1698

0000 MARRACCII (Lud.) Biblia Arabica; vide Nos. 447-8.

MARRIER (Mart.) et A. Du Chesne (Quercitani) Bibliotheca Cluniacensis; vide No. 2083.

MARRIOTT (C.) Analecta Christiana; vide No. 2084.

4276 MARSHAM (Joa.) Canon Chronicus Ægyptiacus, Ebraicus, Græcus, cum Disquisitionibus; 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1676

Sir John Marsham, of St. John's College, Oxford, reprinted his "Diatriba Chronologica" under the title of "Chronon Canonicus," in which he successfully examined the principal difficulties which occur in the Old Testament.

4277 MARTENE (Dom. Ed.) de Antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus, Libri IV.; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 18s. *Rotomagi*, 1700

4278 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £2 2s. *Antverp.* (*Mediolani*), 1736-7

0000 ——— Ejusdem libri Editiones Antverpiæ (Venetiis), 1763, et Bassani, 1788; vide Nos. 3915-6.

4279 ——— Ejusdem de antiquis Monachorum Ritibus, ex Ordinariis, Consuetudinariis, Ritualibus MSS., etc. etc.; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Lugduni*, 1696

4280 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, *ibid.* 1696

0000 ——— Idem liber; vide et No. 3917.

0000 ——— Ejusdem et U. Durand, Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum amplissima Collectio; vide No. 1251.

4281 ——— Ejusdem et Durand Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum, ad Res Ecclesiast. illustrandas, Collectio nova; 4to. 2 parts in 1 vol. (all published) calf, 16s. *Rotom.* 1700

——— Ejusdem et Durand Thesaurus Novus; vide Nos. 1249-50.

4282 ——— et Ursin Durand Voyage Littéraire de deux Religieux Benedictins de la Congrégation de St. Maur (Inscriptions et Epitaphes, servantes à éclaircir l'Histoire, etc.; Usages des Monastères, etc. touchant la Discipline et l'Histoire des Eglises des Gaules; les Fondations des Monastères et recherches curieuses faites dans près de 100 Evêchez et 800 Abbayes); 3 vols. in 2, 4to. many plates, calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1717-24

Full of interesting matter, and, amongst others, an account of the Mission of M. de Bose to negotiate a peace between the Crowns of England and France in 1381. The work itself is an account of the journeys made by the authors in search of Ecclesiastical documents, with a view to a new edition of the "Gallia Christiana," the result of which was the publication of the "Thesauri Scriptorum et Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum."

MARTINI (Legionensis, circa A.D. 1250) Opera; vide Nos. 2086-7.

MARTINI (Raymundi, circa A.D. 1280) Pugio Fidei; vide No. 2088.

4283 MARTIN (Dom. Jac. de la Congrég. de S. Maur) la Réligion des Gaulois tirée des plus pures Sources de l'Antiquité; 2 vols. 4to. plates, vellum, 12s. *Paris*, 1727

4284 ——— Ses Explications de plusieurs Textes difficiles de l'Ecriture, qui jusqu'à présent n'ont été ni bien entendus ni bien expliquez par les Commentateurs; avec des Regles cer-

taines pour l'Intelligence du Sens littéral de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament; 2 vols. 4to. plates, calf, 15s. *ibid.* 1730

Somewhat in the style of Harmer's Observations, this is an attempt to apply a knowledge of the manners and customs of the ancients to the interpretation of many passages of Scripture, which, without such a key, would be obscure and difficult to understand.

4285 MARTINIERE (A. A. Bruzen de la) le grand Dictionnaire Géographique, Historique, et Critique; 10 vols. folio, fine copy, in old French calf, carmine edges, £3 13s. 6d. *La Haye,* 1726

4286 MARTYRIS (vel. Vermilii, Petri, Prof. Reg. Theol. *Oxon.* A.D. 1562) Commentaria in Libros Veteris et Novi Testamenti, *scil.* in Genesim cum Vita Auctoris a J. Simlero; *Heidelb.* 1606.—In librum Judicum; *ibid.* 1609.—In Samuelem; *Tiguri,* 1595.—In Melachim, sive libros II. posteriores Regum; *ibid.* 1599.—In Epistolam ad Romanos; *Heidelb.* 1613.—In I. Epist. ad Corinthios; *Tiguri,* 1579.—Homiliæ in Epist. ad Corinthiis; *ibid.* 1578; in all, 7 vols. folio, uniformly bound in vellum, scarce, £8 8s. *Tiguri et Heidelb.* 1578-1613

4287 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Samuelis libros duos; folio, calf, 9s. *Tiguri,* 1595

4288 ——— Ejusdem et J. Wolphii Melachim, sive Commentarii in Regum libros II. posteriores; folio, 9s. *ibid.* 1581

4289 ——— Ejusdem in librum Judicum Commentarii; folio, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Heidelb.* 1609

4290 ——— Ejusdem Loci Communes; folio, first edition, vellum, scarce, £1 1s. *Londini,* 1576

4291 ——— Ejusdem Loci Communes Theologici cum Indicibus Auctorum, Titulorum, Locorum Scripturæ, Rerum et Verborum; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Heidelb.* 1622

4291* ——— Idem liber, alia editio, accedunt ejusdem Opuscula (de Libero Arbitrio, de S. Ministerio, de Studio Theologico, Orationes, Epistolæ, Preces, etc.); 3 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Genevæ,* 1624

4292 ——— Ejusdem Defensio Doctrinæ Veteris et Apostolicæ de S. Eucharistiæ Sacramento. Accedunt ejusdem Tractatio et Disputatio de S. Eucharistia Oxonii habitæ; folio, vellum, scarce, £1 1s. *Sine loco,* 1562

Peter Martyr's real name was Vermilius. He was a Florentine by birth, and an Augustine monk of Fiesoli. Converted by the perusal of the writings of the Reformers, he left Italy, and settled at Strasburgh, where he married a nun, who had quitted her vows. From thence, at the instigation of Abp. Cranmer, he came to England, and Edward VI. made him Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford, and a Canon of Christ Church. His wife died at Oxford, and was interred in that cathedral; and though disinterred in the reign of Mary, buried again with honour in that of Elizabeth. Upon the accession of Mary he sought refuge at Zuerich, where he died, in 1562. "Bishop Jewell said, 'there might be another in Martyr's room, but another Martyr there would not be.' As an author his talents were allowed by his adversaries; and in the Reformed Church his writings were, by general agreement, placed next to those of Calvin for judiciousness and perspicuity."—M'CRIE.

MARTYROLOGIUM Græcum; vide Nos. 3547-50.

MARTYROLOGIUM Romanum; vide Nos. 3674-8.

4293 MARTYROLOGIUM Vetustius Occidentalis Ecclesiæ D. Hieronymo a Cassiodoro, Beda, Walfrido, Notkero aliisque Scriptoribus

tributum, quod nuncupandum esse Romanum a Magno Gregorio descriptum, ab Adone laudatum, etc. Fr. Maria Florentinius cum Notis et Exercitationibus integrè vulgavit; folio, fine copy, vellum, scarce, £2 2s. *Lucæ*, 1668

4294 MARTYROLOGIUM Romanum Usuardi Monachi, cum Observationibus edidit J. Bapt. Sollerius; large folio, 18s. *Venet.* 1745

4295 ——— Romanum Gregorii XIII. jussu editum et Notationibus Caes. Baronii, Cardinalis, illustratum; folio, frontispiece, hog-skin, 16s. *Antverp.* 1613

4296 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. vellum, 6s. 6d. *Mogunt.* 1631

4297 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1635

4298 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8vo. uncut, 3s. *ibid.* 1723

4299 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. calf, gilt edges, 6s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1723

4300 ——— Idem liber, Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitus, cum Martyrologio Adonis Viennensis, cura et studio H. Rosweydi; folio, calf, scarce, £1 15s. *Paris*, 1645

4301 ——— Idem liber, a Dominico Georgio, Benedicti XIV. intimo Sacello, auctus et castigatus; 2 vols. in 1, folio, half bound, vellum, £1 10s. *Romæ*, 1745

4303 ——— (Romain) Universel, contenant le Martyrologe Romain traduit avec les Additions des Saints de France et des autres Nations; avec un Catalogue des Saints dont on ne trouve point le jour, et des Notes par l'Abbé Chastelain; 4to. calf, 18s. *Paris*, 1709

4304 ——— (Romanum) Franciscanum cum Annotationibus Arturi a Monasterio (de Moustier); fol. hf. bd. scarce, 15s. *Paris*, 1638

4305 ——— (Romanum) Minoritanum; 4to. vellum, 6s. *Anno* 1786

0000 ——— (Romanum) Angliæ; vide No. 3752-5.

4306 ——— Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Trophæa, sive SS. Martyrum qui pro Fide antiquo recentioriquc Persecutionum Tempore mortem in Anglia subierunt, in Collegio Anglico Romæ a Nic. Circiniano depictæ, et a Jo. Bap. de Cavalleriis æneis typis representatæ; folio, 35 plates, including the executions of Sir Thos. More, Bp. Fisher, Margaret Countess of Suffolk, and also of Edward Campion, and other Romanists, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; rare, £2 2s. *Romæ*, 1584

4307 ——— (Romanum) Hiberniæ, or the Book of Obits and Martyrology of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin. Edited from the original MS. by J. C. Crosthwaite, with introduction by J. H. Todd; 4to. cloth, £1 5s. *Dublin, Archæological Society*, 1844

Dr. Todd's Introduction is full of curious particulars respecting the Irish Saints. The Martyrologium itself is an abridgment of that of Ado of Vienna, with considerable additions, and is of great importance, as the only authority for settling many important dates in the history of Ireland during the 15th and 16th centuries.

0000 ——— (Romanum) Scotiæ; vide Nos. 1403-4 et 3752-5.

4308 ——— (Romanum) Belgicum, ou Martyrologe traduit et le Martyrologe Belgic par Willot; small 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Lille*, 1658

4309 ——— (Romanum) Gallicum, ou les Vies des Saints, dont on fait l'Office dans le Cours de l'année, avec Discours sur les Mystères de Nostre Seigneur et de la Sainte Vierge. Le Mar-

tyrologe Romain traduit en François, et un Martyrologe des Saints de France, dont le Romain ne fait point mention; par François Giry; 2 vols. folio, frontispiece, and 12 large plates in compartments, "veau fauve," £2 2s. *Paris*, 1703

4310 MARTYROLOGIUM (Romanum) Germanicæ Ecclesiæ Pervetustum Bibliotheca M. F. Beckii, cum Comment.; 4to. 3s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1687

0000 ——— vide No. 3447 et 3768.

4311 ——— (Romanum) Hispanicum, sive Joannis Tomayo de Salazar Ἀναμνίσις, sive Commemoratio Omnium Sanctorum Hispaniæ per Dies Anni digesta et concinnata, ac Notis apodicticis illustrata ad Methodum Martyrologii Romani; 6 vols. folio, frontispiece, vellum, very scarce, £3 15s. *Lugduni*, 1651

This Acta Sanctorum of the Spanish Church, but little known in this country, is important on many points of profane as well as of sacred History, particularly in settling dates connected with Granada and the Moorish provinces.

4312 MARTYRUM Acta vindicata ab Odoacre Ilbachio; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. plate, vellum, scarce, £1 10s. *Romæ*, 1723

4313 ——— Martyrum illustrium Lecti triumphi Græcorum vetustorum Mon. consignati; Gr. et Lat. cum Notis F. Combefis; 8vo. calf, scarce, 9s. *Paris*, 1660

4313* ——— Lecta Trias, Hyacinthus Amestrensis, Bacchus et Elias Novi-Martyres; Gr. et Lat. cum Notis F. Combefis; 8vo. calf, 10s. *ibid.* 1666

4314 ——— Sagittarii (Casp.) de Martyrum Cruciatibus in Primitiva Ecclesia liber; 4to. scarce, 9s. *Jenæ*, 1673

4315 ——— Ejusdem de Martyrum Natalitiis in Primitiva Ecclesia liber; 4to. uncut, 9s. *Francofurti*, 1696

4316 MARTYRUM Gorcomicensium Historiæ, majori numero FF. Minorum, qui pro Fide a perduellibus A.D. 1572 interfecti sunt, libri IV. authore G. Estio. Accedunt Martyrium Guil. Gaudani 1573, nec non Cornelii Musii, Poetæ et Theologi; small 8vo. privately printed, vellum, scarce, 15s. *Namurei*, 1655

0000 ——— vide et: Chauncy Historia Martyrum Angliæ, Nos. 1060-1; et Havensii Historica Relatio Martyrum Ruremundensium, No. 2660.

MARTYRUM Ecclesiæ Reformatæ Vitæ et Acta; vide: Actiones Martyrum, No. 21; Foxi Monumenta Martyrum, No. 2411; Histoire des Tesmoins, No. 2977; Huss, Nos. 3108-9; Leger, Nos. 2448-9, etc. etc.

4317 MASCHATI (Remegii) Institutiones Juris Canonici, auctæ et illustratæ a S. Cajetano; 2 vols. 4to. vell. £1 4s. *Romæ*, 1757

4318 MASENII (Jacobi) Concionator Orthodoxus antiquo-novus juxta mentem SS. Patrum. Nova Praxis per Considerationes XVII. Fidei discernendæ Orthodoxæ. Accedit Refutatio S. B. Carpzovii, cum Invitatione Demonstrationi ad respondendum; 4 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1. *Mogunt.* 1678

MASKELL (W.) Monumenta Ritualia, No. 3833; Liturgia Antiqua, No. 3666.

MASORA utraque et Targum; vide Nos. 279 et 2691.

4319 MASSILLON (J. B.) ses Œuvres Complètes, augmentees de Pieces interessantes; 14 vols. 8vo. portrait, sd. £3 3s. *Besançon*, 1828

4320 Massillon (J. B.) ses Œuvres; 3 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. cf. 15s. *Paris*, 1844
4320* ——— ses Œuvres; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 15s. *ibid.* 1848
4321 ——— Ejusdem Sermones ad Ecclesiasticos; 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d. *Viennæ*, 1794
Maschat (R.) Resolutiones Juridicæ; vide No. 928.
4322 Massmann (H. F.) Skeireins Aivaggeljons thairch Johannen; Auslegung des Evangelii Johannis in Gothischer Sprache; 4to. 7s. 6d. *Muenchen*, 1834
4323 Mastricht (Peter van) Theoretico-practica Theologia; adjecta est Auctoris vita a Cl. Pontano descripta; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. portrait, vellum, £1 10s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1715
Mastrii de Meldulha (B.) Theologia; vide: Scotists and Thomists.
4324 Matter (Jacq.) Histoire Critique du Gnosticisme et de son Influence sur les Sectes Religieuses et Philosophiques de premiers six Siècles; 3 vols. 8vo. plates, sewed, 18s. *Paris*, 1828
4325 ——— Essai Historique sur l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, comparée aux principales Ecoles contemporains; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 15s. *ibid.* 1840
4325* ——— Histoire des Doctrines Morales et Politique des dernieres trois Siecles; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *ibid.* 1837
4326 Matthæi (Evangelistæ) Evangelium, recensuit et cum Commentariis perpetuis edidit C. F. A. Fritzsche; 8vo. (pub. at 12s. sewed) half bound, calf, 6s. *Lipsiæ*, 1826
4327 ——— Idem liber, Græce, ad Vulgatam quam apposuit, accurate recognitus, orthodoxe explanatus, in Latinum Sermonem conversus, edidit A. de Berlepsch; 8vo. bds. 7s. 6d. *Ratisb.* 1849
4328 Matthæi (Antonii) Veteris Ævi Analecta, seu Vetera Monumenta hactenus nondum visa; 10 vols. in 5, 4to. fine copy in vellum, scarce, £3 10s. *Hagæ Com.* 1738
Containing contemporary accounts of the Crusades, and much curious and interesting matter, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, relating to Holland and Germany.
Matthæi (C. F.) Testamentum Novum Græcum, 12 vols. 8vo. vide Nos. 332-4. — 3 vols. 8vo. vide No. 335. — Lectiones Mosquenses, vide No. 2089.
4329 Matthæi (F. A. L.) Erklaerung des Briefes an die Galater, und des Briefes an die Epheser; 2 vols. *Greifsw.* 1833-4.—Die Offenberung Joannes uebersetzt und erklaert; 2 vols. *Goetting.* 1828; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *v. l.* 1828-34
Matthæi (Parisiensis) Historia, vide Nos. 710-11.
Matthæi (Westmonasterienses) Historica; vide No. 712.
4331 Matthes (Karl) Philipp Melanchthon's Leben und Wirken aus den Quellen dargestellt; 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *Altenb.* 1841
4332 ——— Dasselbe, zweite vermehrte Auflage; 8vo. sd. 4s. *ib.* 1846
4333 Matthies (C. St.) Erklaerung des Briefes an die Galater; *Griefsw.* 1833—L. Usteri Commentar ueber den Brief an die Galater; *Zuerich*, 1833; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. bds. 5s. *v. l.* 1833
4334 ——— Ejusdem Baptismatis Expositio biblico-historico-dogmatica; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Berolini*, 1840
4335 Matzke's (Dr.) Natuerliche Theologie des Raymundus von Sabunde; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Breslau*, 1846

4336 MAUGUINI (Gilb.) Veterum Auctorum qui IX. Saeculo de Prædestinatione et Gratia scripseruut Opera et Fragmenta, cum ejusdem Chronicâ et Historica Synopsi, geminâ Dissertatione et pacificâ Operis Coronide; 2 vols. 4to. calf, £1 4s.
Lutetiæ Par. 1650

This book was written as a disputation against the "Histoire Prédestinatiénne" of Sirmondus. "Le premier volume contient un recueil de plusieurs pieces, qui régardent l'Histoire de la contestation de la Prédestination et de la Grace, agitée avec tant de chaleur dans le IXe siècle: la plupart de ces pièces n'avoient point été imprimées. Le second volume contient une dissertation sur Gotescalque et un recueil des pièces anciennes sur la prédestination, la volonté de Dieu, et la mort de Jésus-Christ."—MORERI.

4337 MAURER (F. J. V. D.) Commentarius Grammatico-Criticus in Vetus Testamentum, in Usum Gymnasiorum et Academiarum. Opus absolvit Augustus Heiligstedt; 4 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 16s.) sewed, £1 4s. *Lipsiæ*, 1835-47

4338 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. 8vo. neatly half bound, calf, contents lettered, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1835-47

The object of this valuable verbal critical Commentary on the Old Testament is to furnish the reader, who has mastered the merest rudiments of the Hebrew language, with a running commentary on every word of the original text, much on the plan of Schaufelberger's Clavis Homerica, forming a ready book of reference upon all readings of the Septuagint, and other versions of the Bible, which differ from the original Hebrew text.

4339 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius Grammatico-criticus in Pentateuchum, Libros Historicos, et Prophetas majores; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, 10s. *ibid.* 1835

4340 ——— Ejusdem in Jesaiam Commentarius Grammatico-criticus; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1836

4341 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius Grammatico-criticus in Proverbia; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *ibid.* 1841

4342 ——— Desselben Practischer Cursus ueber die Formenlehre der Hebräischen Sprache; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1837

4343 MAURY (J. S.) Essai sur l'Eloquence de la Chaire; Panégyriques, Eloge et Discours; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s *Paris*, 1847

MAXIMUS (Turonensis, circa A.D. 430) vide Nos. 2090-1.

MAXIMUS (Confessor, circa A.D. 650) vide No. 2092.

4344 MAYER'S (J. E.) Geschichte und Schriften der Apostel; 3 vols. 8vo. sd. 7s. 6d. *Wien*, 1786

4345 MAYER (Andr.) Thesaurus Novus Juris Ecclesiastici Germanici, seu Codex Statuorum ineditorum Ecclesiarum Cathedralium et Collegiatarum Germaniæ, Notis et Dissertationibus illustratus; 4 vols. 4to. uncut, £1 8s. *Ratisbon*, 1791

4346 MAYERHOFF'S (E. T.) Waldeuser in unsern Tagen; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Berlin*, 1834

4347 MAZOCHIUS (Al. Sym.) de Sanctorum Neapolitanæ Ecclesiæ Episcoporum Cultu Dissertatio; 2 vols. 4to. bds. 18s. *Naples*, 1753

4348 MEDE (Josephi) Clavis Apocalyptica; 4to. with the Table, calf, 9s. *Cantabr.* 1632

"This Clavis is indeed, in theology, what Harvey's discovery of the circulation of the blood is in physics, and should be carefully digested."—BP. WARBURTON.

4349 MEDICIS (Sixti) Oratio in Funere Aloisii Grifalconii, *Venet.* 1555.

(8 leaves, sig. * and **.) Ejusdem Oratio de Ingenio Theologicis Facultatibus excolendo, *ibid.* 1555. (14 leaves, the last left blank, sig. A, B, C, D.)—Ejusdem Oratio de Humanæ Industriæ Præstantia, *ibid.* 1555. (16 leaves, the last a blank one, sig. a, b, c, d.)—Fine copies in vellum, very rare, £3 3s.

Ex Æd. Nostris, D. Jo. et Pauli, 1555

Three excessively rare Aldine Tracts, not mentioned by Renouard till the publication of his third edition of the Annales des Aldes, in 1834. Sixtus Medices was "the particular and very intimate friend" of P. Manutius, "to whom the latter confided the superintendance of 'Nattæ Opera' through the press."—(See his Letters.) "When nearly ruined by a lawsuit, and intending to quit Venice for ever," he tells Muretus "that he is about to take refuge in the house of his kind friend Sixtus Medices."—(Lazeri, Misc. ex. Bib. Coll. Rom. tom. ii.) In further proof of the intimate footing of the author in the family of Paulus Manutius, we find (Agostini Scritt. Vineg. tom. ii. p. 90) a letter from him to the infant daughter of the latter, then in her eighth year, in which he familiarly addresses her as "Maria picella." In the recent edition of M. Renouard's work, the lives are in part re-written, and some curious particulars added respecting this lady. Consult, also, Anecdota Litt. e Codd. MSS. eruta, tom. iv.

MERMANNI (Ger.) Thesaurus Juris Canonici; vide No. 928*.

4350 MEHLISS (J. G. L.) Comparatio Platonis Doctrinae de vero R. P. Exemplo cum Christiana de Regno Divino Doctrina; 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Göttingæ*, 1845

4351 MEIBOMII (Senioris et Junioris) Rerum Germanicarum Tomi Tres; sive Scriptores Historici cum Dissertationibus utriusque Meibomii (Jo. Henrici et Henrici) et Indicibus copiosissimis Henrici Junioris; 3 vols. in 2, folio, vellum, 18s. *Helmst.* 1688

4352 MEICHELBECK (Car.) Historia Fresingæ ejusque Episcopatus; 2 vols. in 4, folio, vellum, £2 10s. *Aug. Vind.* 1724-9

0000 ——— Ejusdem Chronicon Buranum; vide: Monastic History.

4353 MEIER (F. C.) Judaica, seu Veterum Scriptorum Prophanorum de Rebus Judaicis Fragmenta; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1832

4354 MEIER'S (F. K.) Commentar ueber den Brief Pauli an die Epheser; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Berlin*, 1834

4355 MEIER (E.) Joel uebersetzt und erklaert; 8vo 3s. *Tueb.* 1841

4356 ——— Desselben ursprungliche Form des Dekalogs hergestellt und erklaert; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Mannheim*, 1846

4357 MEIJIER (A. C. de) Lucæ Axiopistia in Scribendo Actuum Apostolorum libro; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Hagæ Com.* 1827

4358 MEINEKE'S (J. G. F.) Theologisches Encyclopaedisches Handwoerterbuch fuer Theologische Studierende, Candidaten, und Prediger; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Berlin*, 1821

4359 MEINERS (Ch.) Historia Doctrinæ de Vero Deo omnium Rerum Creatore atque Rectore; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. bds. 3s. 6d. *Lemgov.* 1780

"It abounds in deep erudition and masterly reasoning, and corrects many errors of Cudworth."—DR. PARR.

4360 ——— Desselben Grundriss der Geschichte aller Religionen; 12mo. boards, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1785

4361 MEISNERI (J. H.) Nova Veteris Testamenti Clavis; 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, 5s. *Lipsiæ*, 1800

4362 MELANCTHONIS (Phil., A.D. 1560) Opera omnia (cura et studio Gasp. Peuceri, Generi ejus); 4 vols folio, fine copy, hogskin, £4 14s. 6d. *Witteb.* 1562

4363 MELANCTHONIS (Phil., A.D. 1560) Opera omnia edente G. Peucero; 4 vols. folio, MS. Notes, calf, £3 10s. *Witteb.* 1562

4364 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1601

VOL. 1. Catechesis; Augustana Confessio; Loci Theologici; Opuscula.
„ 2. Enarrationes aliquot librorum Vet. Test. et nonnulla alia opuscula.
„ 3. Enarrationes Evangeliorum Dominicalium; Evangelii secundum Matthæum et Joannem; Epistolæ ad Romanos.
„ 4. Enarrationes Epistolarum ad Romanos, Corinthios, Colosses, Timotheum; Epistola ad Regem Angliæ; et alia varia opuscula.

4365 ——— Idem liber, accedit ejusdem Chronicon Jo.Carionis, cum Continuatione ad Carolum V. P. Melancthonis et Gasp. Peuceri; 5 vols. folio, vellum, £7 7s. *ibid.* 1601

4366 ——— Opera omnia, edidit C. G. Bretschneider, editio optima; vols. 1—24, 4to. sewed, £8 8s. *Halae*, 1834-56

4367 ——— Idem liber; 24 vols. in 12, 4to. calf extra, antique pattern, carmine edges, £12. *ibid.* 1834-56

4368 ——— Ejusdem Annotationes in obscura aliquot Geneseos Capita; small 8vo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Anno* 1524

4369 ——— Ejusdem in Psalmos aliquot Enarrationes; small 8vo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Hagenoæ*, 1528

4370 ——— Ejusdem Annotationes in Evangelia Matthæi et Joannis; 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. old binding, 7s. 6d. *s. l. annis* 1523-4

4371 ——— Ejusdem Annotationes et Conciones in Evangelia Dominicarum et Festorum; small 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Witteb.* 1543

4372 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in Epistolas Pauli ad Romanos et ad Corinthios duas; small 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Anno* 1523

4373 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ Pauli ad Colossenses Enarratio; small 8vo. vellum, 5s. *Witteb.* 1559

4374 ——— Ejusdem Scholia in Epistolam Pauli ad Colossenses; Proverbia cum Annotationibus; small 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Hagenoæ*, 1527

0000 ——— Ejusdem Confessio Augustana; vide No. 4012.

4375 ——— Ejusdem Corpus Doctrinæ Christianæ quæ est Summa orthodoxi et Catholici Dogmatis; folio, original binding, 15s. *Lipsiæ*, 1561

4376 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, 8vo. original binding, 9s. *ibid.* 1561

4377 ——— Dasselbe, oder gantze Summa der rechten wahren Christlichen Lehre; folio, vellum, 15s. *Franckf.* 1561

4378 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ selectiores aliquot; edente Gasp. Peucero, genero ejus; small 8vo. vellum, scarce, 7s. 6d. *Witteberg*, 1565

4379 ——— Ejusdem Loci Communes Theologici; small 8vo. (dedicated to Henry VIII.) vellum, scarce, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1538

4380 ——— Idem liber, ad Fidem Editionis primæ (A.D. 1521) edidit et Dissertationibus, etc. illustravit J. Chr. G. Augusti; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Lipsiæ*, 1821

4381 ——— Idem liber, 8vo. newly half bound, calf, 6s. *ibid.* 1821

4382 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. calf extra, antique pattern, carmine edges, 7s. 6s. *ibid.* 1821

"Melancthon collected and digested the doctrines of the Church, which he so eminently adorned, into a body of divinity, under the vague title of

'Loci Communes.' This compilation was in such high repute that it was considered as a model of doctrine for all those who either instructed the people by their public discourses, or promoted the knowledge of religion by their writings."—MOSHEIM.

4383 MELANCTHONIS (Ph.) Responsiones ad impios Bavaricæ Inquisitionis Articulos, curavit E. Sartorius; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Marburg.* 1824

0000 ——— Ejusdem Responsio de Adiaphoris ad Concionatores Hamburgenses; vide No. 1224.

4384 ——— Ejusdem de Vita Martini Lutheri Narratio, cura J. F. Saxii; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Quedlinb.* 1818

4385 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Vita Melanchthonis ab I. Camerario concripta, edidit D. J. Chr. G. Augusti; small 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Vratislaviæ,* 1819

4386 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, accedunt Vitæ Zwinglii a Myconio, et Calvini a Th. Beza conscriptæ, cum Præfatione A. F. Neandri; 8vo. 4 portraits, sewed, 4s. 6d. *Berolini,* 1841

4387 ——— Vita, ab Ioachimo Camerario scripta; recensuit, Notas, Documenta, Bibliothecam Librorum Melancthonis aliaque addidit G. T. Strobelius, præfatus est J. A. Noesselt; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1777

"About the year 1508, Reuchlin, on a visit to George Simler, a schoolmaster in Hesse, found a relation of his own, a little more than ten years old, who, uniting extraordinary quickness with thirst for learning, had already acquired the rudiments of the Greek language; and presenting him with a Lexicon and Grammar, precious gifts in those times, changed his German name, Schwartzerd, to one of equivalent meaning and more classical sound, Melancthon. He had himself set the example of assuming a name of Greek derivation, being almost as much known by the name of Capnio as by his own. And this pedantry, which continued to prevail for a century and a half afterwards, might be excused by the great uncouthness of many German, not to say French and English, surnames in their Latinized forms. Melancthon, the precocity of his youth being followed by a splendid maturity, became not only one of the greatest lights of the Reformation, but, far above all others, the founder of general learning in Germany."—HALLAM.

4388 MELANCTHON Redivivus, oder der Ideale Geist des Christenthums; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Leipzig,* 1837

4389 MELCHIORIS (Jo.) Opera omnia Theologica, Exegetica, Didactica et Polemica; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 12s. *Herbornæ,* 1693

MELECH (Rabbi Selomone Ben) Perfectio Pulchritudinis; vide No. 2816.

MEMORIALE Rituum; vide No. 3680.

4390 MEMORIAL (vollständiges Englisches) erzählende die Processen, Urtheile, lezte Worte, Executionen, u. s. w. von dem Grafen von Strafford, dem Erzb. Laud, dem Koenig Carl I.; dem Marq. von Hamilton, dem Grafen von Holland, und von Lord Capell; 4to. portraits of Strafforde, Laud, Charles I., Sir Thomas Fairfax, and Oliver Cromwell, and plate of the execution of the King, 4to. half bound, morocco, 10s. 6d. 1649

4391 MEMOIRES de la Ligue, contenant les Evènemens les plus remarquables depuis 1576 jusqu'à 1598; 6 vols. 4to. calf, full gilt backs, £2 2s. *Amsterdam,* 1758

MENÆUM Græcum; vide No. 3547-8.

MENARDI (Nic. Hugonis) Martyrologium Benedictinum; vide: Mabillon, No. 4159.

4392 MENDELSSOHN'S (Moses) Gesammelte Schriften; nach den Originaldrucken und Handschriften herausgegeben von G. B. Mendelssohn; 7 vols. 8vo. portrait (published at £1 5s.), sewed, 14s. *Leipsic*, 1843-5

4393 ——— Desselben Phaedon; Morgenstunden; Jerusalem; ueber die Seele; ueber die Empfindungen; in 1 vol. 8vo. portrait, cloth, 6s. *Wien*, 1838

4394 ——— Desselben Ritualgesetze der Juden, betreffend Erbschaften, etc.; 12mo. boards, 2s. *Berlin*, 1778

4395 MENDI (And.) Statera Opinionum benignarum in Controversiis moralibus circa Sacramenta et Præcepta Decalogi; folio, vellum, 12s. *Lugduni*, 1666

4396 MENDOZA (Fr., Soc. Jes.) Commentaria in IV. libros Regum, cum Procœmio de SS. Literarum Commendatione; 3 vols. in 2, folio, fine impression of the frontispiece, hogskin, £1 1s. *Colon.* 1634

4397 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Lugd.* 1636, *vel* 1647

Mendoça's Commentaries, intended, as the title-page shows, to have illustrated all four Books of Kings, do not reach beyond the first fifteen chapters of the first book, the author's death having interfered with the completion of the original design. The Procœmium treats of the study of the Scriptures.

4398 MENKEN (Gottf.) Blicke in das Leben Paulus und der ersten Christen-gemeinden; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Bremen*, 1828

4399 ——— Desselben Christliche Homilien ueber die Geschichte des Propheten Elias; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1823

4400 ——— Desselben Homilien ueber das IX. und X. Capitel des Hebræer-briefes; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1831

4401 ——— Desselben Betrachtungen ueber das Evangelium Matthiæ; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, scarce, 12s. *ibid.* 1822

4402 ——— Desselben Versuch einer Anleitung zum eigenen Unterricht in den Heiligen Schriften; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1833

4403 MENOCHII (Jacobi) Consilia, sive Responsiones Divini atque Humani Juris; 12 vols. in 4, folio, vellum, £4 10s. *Francof.* 1605

4404 MENOCHII (Jo. St., Soc. Jes.) Commentarii totius Sacræ Scripturæ ex optimis quibusque Auctoribus collecti; accedit Supplementum et Dissertationes R. J. Tournemini; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 5s. *Paris*, 1719

4405 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £1 7s. *Venetiis*, 1758

4406 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. 4to. calf, £1 8s. *Avenione*, 1768

4407 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. in 2, folio, calf, £1 6s. *Basani*, 1771

"Menochius has shown himself to be an interpreter of the Sacred Writings, imbued alike with learning and judgment."—WALCH.

4408 MENOCHII (Jo. St., Soc. Jes.) Hieropoliticon, sive Institutiones Politicæ e SS. Scripturis depromptæ; small 8vo. vellum, 5s. *Lugd.* 1625

4409 ——— Ejusdem de Republica Hebræorum libri; folio, vellum, 8s. 6d. *Paris*, 1648

MENOLOGIUM Græcum; vide No. 3549-50.

4410 MERBESII (M. Boni) Summa Christiana seu Orthodoxa Morum Disciplina, ex Sacris Litteris, Sanctorum Patrum Monumentis, Conciliorum Oraculis, Summorum denique Pontificum Decretis, fideliter excerpta; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 4s. *Paris*, 1683

"Forming, as it were, a continuous chain of Christian morals, culled from the Canons of the Councils of the Church and the writings of the Fathers.—GRAVESON.

4411 MERCATORIS (Gerardi) Evangelicæ Historiæ quadripartita Monas, sive Harmonia quatuor Evangelistarum; 4to. vellum, 5s. *Duysburgi*, 1592

Highly praised by J. H. Hottinger.

MERCATORIS (Marii Saec. V. circa A.D. 460) Opera; vide No. 2093.

4412 MERCERI (Jo. A.D. 1562) Commentarii in Genesin, cum Præfatione Theod. Bezæ; folio, hf. bd. 15s. *Genevæ*, 1598

4413 ——— Ejusdem in Proverbia, Ecclesiasten, et Canticum Cantcorum Commentarii; folio, hogskin, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1573

4414 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Jobum, Proverbia, Ecclesiasten, et Cantica Canticorum; folio, vellum, 15s. *Amst. Elzevirii*, 1651

4415 ——— Ejusdem et aliorum Commentarii in Prophetas (Hoscam, Joelem, Amos, Abdiam et Jonam); folio, calf, 15s. *Genevæ, sine anno.*

Mercier was Hebrew Professor at Paris, and one of the first who applied a knowledge of the original language of the Scriptures to their elucidation.

MEROBAUDES et Corippus; vide: Corpus Script. Byzant.

4416 MERZ (Phil. Pauli) Thesaurus Biblicus locupletissimus, ex ipsis Sacrarum Scripturarum Visceribus et Medullis congestus, id est Dicta et Exempla Biblica; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1734

4417 ——— Idem liber, nova editio; 4to. sewed, 6s. *Venetiis*, 1818

4418 ——— Idem liber, nova editio, sive Dicta, Sententiæ, et Exempla, ex Sanctis Bibliis collecta, et per Locos communes distributa; ad Usum concionandi et disputandi; Opus omnibus Theologis speculativis, polemicis, moralibus, utriusque Juris studiosis utilissimum; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1822

4419 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 8vo. bound and lettered, 14s. *ibid.* 1822

4420 MESENGUY (Fr. Phil.) Exposition de la Doctrine Chrétienne; 6 vols. 12mo. calf, 18s. *Utrecht*, 1744

Condemned and prohibited by Pope Clement XIII.

4421 ——— Abregé de l'Histoire de l'Ancien Testament; 10 vols. 12mo. calf, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1752

MESNIL (Lud. du) Doctrina et Disciplina Ecclesiæ; vide No. 929.

4422 MESSENII (Joannis) Scondia Illustrata, seu Chronologia de Rebus Scondiæ, hoc est, Sueciæ, Daniæ, Norvegiæ una, atque altera Islandiæ, Gronlandiaeque, tam Ecclesiasticis (precipuè de Sanctis) quam Politicis, a Mundi Cataclysmo ad A. D. 1612; primum edita et Observationibus aucta à Joanne Pering-

skiöld; 10 vols. in 1, folio, with the rare portrait, £1 11s. 6d. *Stockholm*, 1700-3

This most learned book treats of the rise and progress of the Northern nations, particularly of Sweden and Norway."—DU FRESNOY. Vol. IX. is the "Historia Sanctorum Scondiæ."

4423 MESSENII (Jo.) Scondia Illustrata, cui accedit Volumen alterum sive Tomi XI.—XIV., quibus addidit Epitome Scondiæ Illustratæ ex XIV. Tomis aliundeque compilata, et nunc primum edita à Joanne Peringskiöld; 15 vols. in 3, folio, vellum, very scarce, £3 13s. 6d. *ibid.* 1700-5

4424 MESSINGHAMI (T.) Florilegium Insulæ Sanctorum, seu Vitæ et Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ (ad finem: *Sermo S. Patricii*); folio, fine copy, calf, rare, £4 14s. 6d. *Paris*, 1624

4425 METHODII (Tyri Episcopi et Martyris, A.D. 303) Convivium Virginum, Gr. et Lat. nunc primum edidit Petr. Possinus, Soc. Jes.; folio, calf, £1 4s. *Parisiis*, 1657

0000 ——— vide et No. 1605.

4426 MEURSII (Jo.) Opera omnia Joannes Lamius recensebat et Scholiis illustrabat; 12 vols. folio, portrait and plates, half bound, uncut, £8 8s. *Florent.* 1741-63

For contents, see Darling's Cylopædia, cols. 2050-2.

4427 MEUSCHEN (F. G.) Novum Testamentum ex Talmude et Antiquitatibus Hebræorum illustratum, curis B. Scheidii, J. H. Danzii, et J. Rhenferdi, editumque una cum suis propriis Dissertationibus; 4to. uncut, 14s. *Lipsiæ*, 1736

4427*——— Idem liber; 4to. vellum, 16s. *ibid.* 1736

"Besides Meuschen's own production, this work contains various Dissertations by Danzius, Rhenferdius, and Scheidius. Many subjects which belong to the Christian Dispensation are illustrated from the ancient rites of the Mosaic economy or the doctrines of the modern Jews."—BIBLIOTHECA BIBLICA.

It contains "a most copious and circumstantial enumeration of the particulars in which the annual expiation by the Jewish High Priest resembled the one great expiation in the New Testament."—ABP. MAGEE.

4428 MEUSELII (J. G.) Bibliotheca Historica. instructa a B. G. Struvio, aucta a C. G. Budero, digesta, amplificata et emendata a J. G. Meuselio; 22 parts in 11 vols. 8vo. sd. £2 2s. *Lipsiæ*, 1782-1802

4429 ——— Idem liber; 11 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. £2 15s. *ibid.* 1782-1802

4430 MEYER'S (G.) Geschichte der Schrift-erklaerung seit der Wiederherstellung der Wissenschaften; 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Gœtting.* 1802-9

4431 ———— Desselben Apologie der geschichtlichen Auffassung des Pentateuchs, etc. Vet. Test.; 12mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Sulzb.* 1811

MEYERI (H. A. W.) Libri Symbolici Eccles. Lutheranæ; vide No. 1252.

4432 ———— Desselben Kritisch-exegetisches Handbuch ueber das Evangelium des Johannes; 8vo. sd. 2s. 6d. *Goettingen*, 1834

4433 MEYERI (Sebast.) Commentarius in Apocalypsin; folio, vellum, 9s. *Tiguri*, 1584

4434 MEYER (J. F. von) Inbegriff der Christlichen Glaubenslehre, nebst den Geschichten des Israelitischen Volks, und der Christlichen Kirche; 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. *Kempten*, 1832

MEZGERI (Jo.) Historia Salisburgensis; vide: Monastic History.

4435 MEZGERI (Pauli) Historia Sacra de Gentis Hebraicæ Gestis in Sensu litterali, spiritualique exposita; folio, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1700

4436 ——— Ejusdem Theologia Scholastica, secundum Viam et Doctrinam D. Thomæ Aquinatis; 4 vols. in 2, folio, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1719

4437 MICHAELIS (C. B.) de Variis Lectionibus Novi Testamenti cautè colligendis et dijudicandis; 4to. boards, 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1749

4438 MICHAELIS (Johann David) gruendliche Erklaerung des Mosaischen Rechts, nebst Zusaetzen; 6 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Reutlingen*, 1793

Of all his works, Professor John David Michaelis brought the greatest power of his mind into play in the compilation of his "Commentary on the Laws of Moses," a book, in its way, of equal authority, and much in the style of Montesquieu's "Spirit of the Law."

4439 ——— Ejusdem Observationes in Jeremiæ Vaticinia et Threnos, edidit multisque Animadversionibus auxit J. F. Schleusner; 4to. sewed, 4s. *Goettingen*, 1793

4440 ——— Desselben Einleitung in die Schriften des Neuen Bundes, 2 vols. 4to. half bound, calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1788

4441 ——— la même, traduite avec des Notes nouvelles par J. J. Chenevrière; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Geneve*, 1822

Few Theological works have enjoyed a greater European reputation than the "Introduction to the New Testament," familiar to most English readers in Bishop Marsh's translation, which, however, does not wholly supersede the fourth edition of the original, published in 1788, as the Bishop would appear to have made use of the second edition with the "Zusaetze" only to the third.

4442 ——— Desselben Erklaerung der Maccabaeer; 4to. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Frankfurt*, 1777

4443 ——— Desselben Erklaerung der Begraebniss und Auferstehung-Geschichte Christi nach den IV. Evangelisten; small 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Halle*, 1783

4444 ——— Desselben Paraphrasis mit Anmerkungen an die Briefe Pauli an die Galater, Epheser, Philemon, Colosser, Thessalonier, Titum, Timotheum, und Philemon; 4to. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Bremen*, 1769

4445 ——— Desselben Erklaerung des Briefes an die Hebræer; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Frankfurt*, 1780

4446 ——— Ejusdem Spicilegium Geographiæ Hebræorum exteræ post S. Bochartum; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, 10s. *Goettingæ*, 1769-80

4447 ——— Ejusdem in Roberti Lowth Prælectiones de Sacra Poësi Hebræorum Notæ et Epimetra; 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. *Oxonii*, 1763

0000 ——— Ejusdem Supplementa ad Lexica Hebraica; vide No. 2821; Lexica, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Nos. 2716-7.

4448 ——— Desselben Orientalische und Exegetische Bibliothek; 24 vols., *Frankfurt*, 1771-85—Neue Orientalische und Exegetische Bibliothek; 9 vols., *Goettingen*, 1786-93;—33 vols. 12mo. sewed, £2 2s. *v. l.* 1771-93

4449 ——— Desselben Repertorium fuer Biblische und Morgenlaendische Literatur; 18 vols. in 9, 8vo. fine paper, half bound, vellum, £1 15s. *Leipzig*, 1777

MICHAELIS (Johann David) Chrestomathia Syriaca; vide No. 2818; Grammatica Syriaca, Nos. 2819-20.

John David Michaelis, whose works are chiefly designed to clear up the difficulties attending the study of the Sacred Writings, died at Goettingen in 1791, where he filled the professor's chair with so much credit as to raise the fame of the recently established University of Georgia Augusta much higher than that enjoyed by her elder sisters of Leipzig, Jena, Heidelberg, or Erfurt, and which she has ever since retained.

4450 MICHAELIS (J. H. et Ch. B.) Annotationes Philologico-exegeticæ in Hagiographos Veteris Testamenti libros; 3 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 1s. *Halæ*, 1720

4451 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. 4to. calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1720

4452 MICHAUD (Joseph) Bibliothèque des Croisades—Chroniques diverses traduites et mises en ordre par Reinaud; 4 vols. 8vo. new edition, sewed, £1 8s. *Paris*, 1829

4453 ——— Histoire des Croisades (contenant les Conquêtes des Bibars, la seconde Expedition de Saint Louis, la Prise de Ptolémais, les Guerres contre les Turcs, etc.) augmentée d'un Appendice par M. Huillard Bréholles, 4 vols. 8vo. £1 4s. *ibid.* 1854

4454 MICRAELII (Joan.) Historia Ecclesiastica (Persecutiones, Concilia, Hæreses, etc. etc.) cum Continuatione D. Hartnacci; 2 vols. 4to. frontispiece, vellum, 12s. *Lipsiæ*, 1699

Micraelius' book is particularly curious as a depository of the earlier squabbles and disputes amongst Protestants, which, by universal consent, had apparently been buried in oblivion. The author, who was a most painstaking and learned man, was Divinity Professor at Stettin.

4455 MIDDELDORPF (H.) Curæ Hexaplares in Jobum; e Codice Syriaco-hexaplari Ambrosiano-Mediolanensi; 4to. sewed, 4s. *Vratisl.* 1819

0000 ——— Ejusdem Codex Syriaco-Hexaplaris; vide No. 369.

4456 MIDDLETON'S (Bp. T. E.) Doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the Criticism of the New Testament, edited by Professor Scholefield; 8vo. boards, 9s. *Cambridge*, 1828

"For logical precision, acuteness of remark, and depth of research, it ranks amongst the highest class of critical comments. No biblical student should be without it."—HALE'S CHRONOLOGY.

4457 MILLII (Davidis) Miscellanea Sacra (Iesaiæ LIV., Psalmos CXXI.-II. etc. exponentia, nec non Obligatio Hominis ad Cœnam et Errores de Tabernaculo Mosis); 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Amst.* 1754

4458 ——— Ejusdem Dissertationes selectæ (S. Litteraturam et Antiquitates Orientales exponentes); 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1743

"Both the works of Millius are replete with profound erudition. In the second is a dissertation on the hatred between the Jews and Samaritans, and another on the present languages of Persia and Hindostan, and a most curious Etymologicon Orientale Harmonicum."—S. PARR.

4459 MILTONI (Jo.) Doctrina Christiana, libri II., quos ex Schedis manuscriptis edidit C. R. Sumner, Wintonensis Episcopus; 4to. (published at £2 10s.) boards, 18s. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1825

4460 MINGARELLI (J. A.) Anecdotorum Fasciculus nunc primum edidit et Præfationes et Scholia addidit; 4to. vellum, scarce, £1 5s. *Romae*, 1756

For Contents, see Dowling's Notitia, p. 142.

4461 MINGARELLI (J. A.) Ægyptiorum Codicum Reliquiæ (Jeremia, Evang. Matthæi et Joannis, Statuta Monastica, Homeliæ, Res Gestæ SS. Pachomii, Theodori aliorumque, Prochorus Diaconus, etc. etc.); 4to. vellum, scarce, 15s. *Bononiæ*, 1785

4462 MINTERT (P.) Lexicon Concordantiale Novi Testamenti cum Præfatione J. G. Pritii; 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Francof.* 1728

0000 MIRÆI (Auberti) Opera Diplomatica et Historica, nec non alia de Rebus Monasticis, varii Argumenti; vide: Monastic History.

4463 MIRBACH (Q. von) Ganganelli: Papst Clemens XIV. seine Briefe und seine Zeit; 8vo. (pub. at 8s.) cloth, 5s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1847

MISCHNA cum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Commentariis illustravit G. Surenhusius; vide Nos. 2822-3.

MISSÆ Variæ; vide: Liturgies.

MISSALE Ambrosianum, vide Nos. 3713-4.

MISSALE Vetus Gallicanum, Mozarabicum et Mixtum; vide Nos. 3528; 3531-2; 3534-7; 3664-5; 3863; 3913, et 3949.

MISSALE Vetus Romanum; vide Nos. 3690-3.

MISSALE Romanum Concilii Tridentini; vide Nos. 3694-3712.

MISSALE Romanum (Monastica varia); vide Nos. 3708-1

MITTARELLI (J. B.) Annales Calmaldulenses Ord. S. Benedicti; vide: Monastic History.

4464 MOEHLER (J. A.) Gesammelte Schriften und Aufsaetze; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Regensburg*, 1839

4465 ——— Patrologie oder Christliche Literärgeschichte aus dessen hinterlassen Handschriften mit Ergänzungen von Dr. F. Reithmayr; vol. I. (the first three centuries) all published, thick 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Regensburg*, 1840

4466 ——— Desselben Symbolik, oder Darstellung der dogmatischen Gegensaetze der Katholiken und Protestanten nach ihren oeffentlichen Bekenntniss-Schriften; 8vo. sd. 8s. 6d. *Mainz*, 1843

"Le meilleur ouvrage que le Catholicisme ait produit depuis long-temps.'
AMAND-SAINTES, *Hist. du Rationalisme.*

4467 ——— Desselben Symbolik und ihre Protestantisch-symbolischen Gegner; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1835

4468 MOERNER (Th. de) de Orosii Vita, eiusque Historiarum libris VII. adversus Paganos; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Berolini*, 1844

4469 MOHREN (Jo.) Piae Meditationes, additis Praeparatione ante et Gratiarum Actione post Missam. Edidit P. J. Houben; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Coloniae*, 1843

4470 MOHREN (R. D. J.) Expositio S. Missae atque Rubricarum, seu Catechismus Liturgicus; 8vo. cloth, 8s. *Aug. Trev.* 1845

4471 MOLANUS (Joa.) de Historia SS. Imaginum et Picturarum pro vero earum Usu contra Abusus. Ejusdem Oratio de Agnis Dei, etc. Joa. N. Paquot, recensuit et illustravit; 4to. uncut, 10s. 6d. *Lovanii*, 1771

For other copies of this important work on Ecclesiastical decoration, see Nos. 3921-2.

4472 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Materiarum. Accedunt duo Cata-

logi Catholicorum S. Scripturæ Interpretum et Scholasticorum Theologorum in D. Thomæ Summam ; 4to. vellum, 10s.
Coloniæ, 1618

4473 MOLDENHAWERI (J. H. D.) Introductio in omnes Libros Canonicos Veteris et Novi Testamenti, et in Libros Apocryphos nonnullos, cum Appendice ; 8vo. sewed, scarce, 9s.
Regiomontani, 1744

4474 ——— Desselben Deutsche Uebersetzung und Erlaeuterung des Alten Testaments ; 10 vols. 4to. (published at £3 10s.) sewed, £1 15s. *Quedblinb.* 1774-87

4475 MOLINA (Rod. de Quesada) Notæ seu Indices breves ad Regulas et Ordinationes et Constitutiones Cancellariæ Apostolicæ Gregorii XV. ; 18mo. 2s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1696

4476 MOLINÆI (Lud.) vel Irenæi Philadelphi Epistola ad Renatum Veridicum (Andream Rivetum) in quo aperitur Mysteriam Iniquitatis novissima in Anglia redivivum et excutitur liber Josephi Hall, quo asseritur Episcopatus esse Juris Divini ; 4to. scarce, 18s. *Elentheropoli*, 1641

4477 MOLINÆI (Petri) de Monarchia temporali Pontificis Romani, et Libri Jacobi Regis contra Bellarminum Defensio ; small 8vo. vellum, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Sine loco*, 1614

4477*——— Idem liber, alia editio, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Frankf.* 1716

James I. was so much pleased with this work of the elder Peter du Moulin, that he invited him over to England on a visit ; and on his departure to Charenton, of which he had long been Minister, he gave him a prebend's stall in Canterbury Cathedral.

4478 ——— Nouveauté du Papisme opposée à l'Antiquité du vray Christianisme, contre le livre du Cardinal du Perron intitulé "Replique à la Reponse du Roy Jacques I., avec divers Traités;" 4to. best edition, calf, scarce, 12s. *Geneve*, 1633

4479 ——— (Petri, Patris et Filii) Rerum nuper in Scotia gestarum Historia, addita Ecclesiæ Scotticæ ad Helveticas Reformatas ; 8vo. vellum, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Dantszic*, 1641

The younger Peter du Moulin was also a Prebendary of Canterbury, and Chaplain to Charles II.

4480 MOLITOR'S (F. J.) Philosophie der Geschichte, oder ueber die Tradition (der Juden) ; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 16s.
Muenster, 1834-9

4481 MOLKENBUHR (F. Marcellini) Historia Religionis Christianæ in Compendio ac Ordine Chronico, cum Notis criticis ; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Paderborn*, 1819

4481*——— Ejusdem Problema Criticum : " S. Scriptura Novi Testamenti in quo Idiomate originaliter ab Apostolis edita fuerit?" 8vo. sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1821

4482 MOLL'S (K. B.) gegenwartige Noth der Evangelischen Kirche Preussen's ; 8vo. boards, 1s. 6d. *Pasewalk*, 1843

4483 MOMMA (W.) de varia Conditione et Statu Ecclesiæ Dei sub triplici Œconomia Patriarcharum ac Testamenti Veteris et denique Novi ; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 7s. *Basil*, 1718

MONASTIC HISTORY,

RULE, DISCIPLINE, AND INNER LIFE OF THE RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

ABREGE de l'Histoire de l'Ordre de St. Benoist; vide No. 4500.
ACTA Sanctorum; vide No. 17.—Acta S. Theresiæ; vide Nos. 18-19; et 4540.
ADAMUS (Præmonstratensis, A.D. 1160) de Ordine Præmonstratensi et de Regula S. Augustini; vide No. 1580.
AGRICOLAE (J., Soc. Jes.) Provincia Germ. Soc. Jesu; vide Nos. 22-3.
ALBERGHINI (Jo.) Manuale; vide No. 4575.
ALBERTINI (M.) Repertorium Inquisitorum; vide No. 4576.
AMBROSIUS (Mediolanensis Archiepiscopi, A.D. 397) de Officiis Clericorum; vide No. 1595, etc.
ANNALES de la Societé des Jésuites; vide No. 4700.
ANNUAE Litterae Societatis Jesu; vide No. 4701-2; et 4730.
ANSELMUS (Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, A.D. 1109) de Continentia Clericorum, etc.; vide No. 1606, etc.
ANTIPHONALE Monasticum; vide No. 3562.
ANTONIUS (Paduanus, A.D. 1231); vide No. 1907, etc.
ARCHIEPISCOPALE; vide No. 3569.
ARMELLINI (Mariani) Bibliotheca Casinensis; vide No. 4501-2.
ASSEMANI (J. S.) Kalendaria Ecclesiæ Universæ; vide No. 78.
AUGUSTINUS (Aurelius, Hipponensis Episcopus, A.D. 430); vide No. 1663, etc.

0000 —— ORDO S. AUGUSTINI:—

ADAMUS (Præmonstratensis, A.D. 1160) de Regula S. Augustini; vide No. 1580.
ANTIPHONARIUM Ordinis S. Augustini; vide No. 3564.
BREVIARIUM Augustinianum; vide No. 3590.

4484 BULLARIUM Lateranense, sive Collectio Privilegiorum Apostolicis Canonicis Regularibus Ordinis S. Augustini, Congregationis Salvatoris Lateranensis, Concessorum; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Romæ*, 1727

CARAMUELIS (Jo.) Commentaria in Regulam D. Augustini; vide No. 1002, etc.
CALANCHA (Ant. de la) Coronica del Orden de San Augustin en el Peru; folio, vellum, rare, £2 2s. *Barcelona*, 1639; vide No. 1639
CONFESSIO Augustiniana; vide Nos. 1159-60.

4485 ERATH (August.) Commentarius Theologico-Juridica Historicus in Regulam S. P. Augustini; vol. I. (all published) folio, vellum, 10s. *Viennæ*, 1689

FULVII (Fr. Asculani) Sacrae Caeremoniae Usui F.F. Eremitarum S. Augustini accommodatae; 4to. vellum, scarce, £2 2s. *Romæ*, 1714; vide No. 3887
LUPUS (F. Christianus) de Origine Eremitarum S. Augustini; vide Nos. 4092-3.

MONASTIC HISTORY:—AUGUSTINIANS.

MAIR (W.) Vita A. Augustini Iconibus olim illustrata; rudiori nunc Calamo explicata; folio, many emblematical plates, 12s. *Ingolst.* 1631; vide No. 4197

4486 MARQUEZ (J. M.) Origen de los FF. Ermitannos de S. Augustin; folio, vellum, 12s. *Salamanca,* 1618

MIRÆI (Alb.) Canonicorum Regularium Ord. S. Augustini Origines ac Progressus; vide Nos. 3324-5.

MISSÆ PROPRIÆ; vide No. 3642.

4487 MONASTICON Augustinianum, N. Crusenio authore, in quo omnium Ordinum sub Regula S. Augustini militantium Origines et Inerementa tribus partibus explicantur; small folio, vellum, numerous plates, 16s. *Monachi,* 1623

4488 OSINGERI (J. F.) Bibliotheca Augustina, Historica, Critica et Chronologica; in qua mille quadragenti Augustiniani Ordinis Scriptores, eorumque Opera tam scripta quam typis edita recensuntur; folio, portrait, uncut, £1 4s. *Ingolstadt,* 1768

4489 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1768

PETRI (Francisci) Germania Canonico-Augustiniana; vide Nos. 3324-5.

STENGELII (C.) Monasteriologia, Res Augustinas continens; vide Nos. 3324-5.

4490 TOMBEUR (N.) Provincia Belgica Ordinis FF. Eremitarum S. Augustini olim dicta Coloniensis, Origo et Progressus, cum Monasteriorum singulorum Descriptione; folio, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Lovanii,* 1727

TRITHEMIUS (Jo.) de Viris illustribus Regulæ S. Augustini; vide No. 1711.

4491 ZUNGGO (J. à) Historiæ Generalis et Specialis de Ordine Canonicorum Regularium S. Augustini Prodromus; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Ratisbonæ,* 1742

4492 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, uncut, 18s. *Monachii,* 1749

AUGUSTI (J. C. G.) Denkwuerdigkeiten der Christlichen Archaeologie (Origines Christianæ, de Monachis, etc.); 12 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4 4s.) sd. £1 18s. *Lips.* 1817-31; vide No. 93

0000 ——— Dieselben; 12 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, carmine edges, £2 18s. *ibid.* 1817-31; vide No. 94

AUSTRIACARUM Rerum Scriptores; vide infra: Pez.

BACCETII (Nic.) Monasterium Septimianum; vide No. 4541.

BACKER (Aug. et Alois de) Bibliothèque de la Compagnia de Jesus; vide No. 4703.

BANCK (L.) Roma Triumphans; vide infra: Pageants.

4493 BARONII (Cardinalis, Cæsaris Sorani) Annales Ecclesiastici, ad Annum MCXCVIII., cum Vita Auctoris ab Henrico Spondano scripta, et Critica Historico-chronologica ANTONII PAGI ad calcem unius cujusque Tomi adjuncta; 12 vols. *Aug. Vind.* (*Venetiis*) 1738-40. INDICES Generales in Baronii Annales et in Pagi Criticam; *ibid.* 1742. RAYNALDI (Oderici) Annales Ecclesiastici ab Anno quo desinit Baronius ad Annum 1534

MONASTIC HISTORY:—AUGUSTINIANS.

continuati; 8 vols. *Colon.* 1693. SPONDANI (Henrici) Annalium Continuatio ab Anno 1198 ad Finem 1697; 3 vols. *Paris,* 1641. TORNIELLI (Augustini) Annales Sacri et ex Profanis præcipui ab Orbe condito ad eundem Christi Passione redemptum; *Antverp.* 1620. In all 27 vols. folio, vellum, a fine set, £15 15s. *v. l. et a.*

The difference between the Lucca edition of 1738 and that of Augsburg and Venice of the same date, is caused by the omission of Mansi's notes in the latter.

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 135-8.

BARTOLI (Dan.) Istoria della Compagnia di Giesu; vide No. 4704.

BASILII (Ægypti, A.D. 130) Regulæ; vide No. 1711.

The whole of the writings of this early Father are lost, excepting the "Regulæ," published by Trithemius as above.

BECKET (Thomae à, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus, A.D. 1171); vide No. 1705, etc.

4495 BEDÆ (Venerabilis) Opera omnia, Theologica, Historica et Philologica, edente J. A. Giles; 12 vols. 8vo. (published at £6 6s.) cloth boards, £2 14s. *Londini,* 1843-4

4496 ——— Ejusdem Opera Historica et Miscellanea, scil. Historia Ecclesiastica; Chronicon ad Annum 729; Vitæ S. Cudbereti, S. Felicis, nec non Abbatum Viuremuthensium et Gyruvensium; Libellus de Locis Sanctis; Martyrologium; Epistolæ et Miscellanea, recensuit J. A. Giles; 6 vols. 8vo. (published at £3 3s.) cloth boards, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1843-4

In the "Ecclesiastical History of the Saxons" Bede includes the general history of his own time, and in the minor pieces introduces us, as it were, within the walls of those most interesting societies, the Monasteries of the Saxon period. "The Lives of St. Cuthbert, and of the Abbots of Weremouth and Jarrow" are as graphic as the writings of De Foe, which they rival in the simplicity of the narrative of the daily life of the monks, and the introduction of many useful arts into England; and record, amongst other things, the substitution of the Roman Missal for the Mozarabic, which had been used in Britain up to that period. The "Letter to Bishop Egbert" is a deplorable record of the demoralized state of Monachism in the eighth century. "The Account of the seven Wonders of the World," and "The Book of the Holy Places," the latter particularly, are wonderful productions of that period, the accuracy of which is attested by the author of "Eothen," and other modern travellers.

BELGICARUM Rerum Scriptores; vide No. 4645 et 2965-6.

4497 BENEDICTI (Casinensis Abbatis, Ordinis S. Benedicti Patriarchæ, A.D. 543) Opera omnia (Regula Monachorum, etc.) edente et imprimente J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, 12s. *Paris,* 1853

4498 BENEDICTI (S.) Vita, Latino-Græca, Textus Latinus Gregorio Magno, Versio Græca Zacharia Papa authore. Accedunt Veterum Carmina, Sermones, et Homiliæ de S. Benedicto, cum Notis; 4to. uncut, 6s. *Venet.* 1723

4499 ——— die Regel der Heil-Benedictus, zugleich mit dem Leben der Heiligen von P. Gregor, dem Grossen; 8vo. portrait, sewed, 3s. *Augsburg,* 1836

MONASTIC HISTORY:—BENEDICTINES.

ORDO S. BENEDICTI:—

4500 ABREGE de l'Histoire de l'Ordre de S. Benoist, tiré des Actes des Saints, des Chroniques, des Chartes des Monastères, etc.; 2 vols. 4to. neat, 18s. *ibid.* 1684

ANTIPHONAIRE de St. Gall; vide No. 3563.

ANTIPHONARIUM Einsidlense; vide No. 3567.

4501 ARMELLINI (Mariani) Bibliotheca Benedictino-Casinensis, sive Scriptorum Casinensis Congregationis, alias S. Justinæ Patavinæ, ad hæc usque tempora Operum ac Gestorum Notitia; cum Additamentis, Correctionibus, et Appendice, etc.; 2 vols. folio, quite complete, calf, carmine edges, rare, £3 3s. *Assisii*, 1731-6

4502 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, in the usual state, without the Additions, Corrections and Appendix, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1731-6

BEDÆ (Ven., A.D. 735) Vitæ Abbatum Viuremuthensium et Gyruvensium; vide No. 4495-6.

BENEDICTI (Aniensis, A.D. 821) Regula S. Benedicti; vide Nos. 1711-2.

4503 BERNARDI (R. P.) Basilica S. Waldrici, Monasterii Benedictini Augustæ Vindelicorum; folio, containing 7 folding plates of the church and buildings, and 51 plates of saints, relics, and church decorations, engraved by Lucas Kilian, fine impressions, vellum, £1 1s. *Aug. Vind.* 1653

BREVIARIUM Benedictinum; vide No. 3591; Congr. S. Mauri, No. 3592; Cluniacense, No. 3593; et Congr. SS. Vitonii et Hydulphi, No. 3594; Carmelitarum, No. 3595; Cremifanense, No. 3597; Monasticum, No. 3598.

BUCELINI (Gabrielis) Annales Ordinis S. Benedictini; folio, frontispiece, vellum, 12s. *ibid.* 1656; vide No. 742

0000 ——— Ejusdem Menologium Benedictinum Sanctorum, Beatorum atque illustrium ejusdem Ordinis Virorum; folio, vellum, 12s. *ibid.* 1656; vide No. 741

4504 ——— Ejusdem Benedictus Redivivus, h. e. Benedictini Ordinis Anniversaria Vernantia, ab A.D. 1500 usque ad 1672; folio, front. old gilt binding, 12s. *Veldkerchii*, 1679

4505 ——— Ejusdem Aquila Imperii Benedictini, cuius pennarum serie Monachorum S. Benedicti de Imperio omni merita adumbrantur. Chronologia Benedictina et Annales Benedictini; 3 parts in 1 vol., 4to. vellum, 12s. *Venet.* 1651

BULLARIUM Casinense edente C. Mogarino; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1640; vide No. 757

CAEREMONIALE Monasticum Benedictinum; vide Nos. 3615-6.

4506 CAIETANI (Card. C.) pro Joanne Diacono S. R. E. Cardinali de S. Gregorii Magni ejusque Discipulorum Monachatu Benedictino libri II.; 4to. vellum, 9s. *Salisburgi*, 1620

CARAMUELIS (Joan.) Commentaria in Regulas S. Benedicti; vide No. 1002, etc.

MONASTIC HISTORY:—BENEDICTINES.

CHRONICON Generale Ordinis S. Benedicti Patriarchæ Monachorum ab Anno 480 ad Annum 640; folio, plates, vellum, £1 5s. *Coloniæ*, 1684; vide No. 1072

4507 CHRONICON Benedicto-Brugense, sive Monasterii S. Andreæ juxta Brugas, Ord. Benedicti per Arn. Goethals; 4to. plates, 7s. 6d. *Gandavi*, 1844

4508 ——— de l'Abbaye de S. André Lez-Bruges; 4to. plates, 12s. *ibid.* 1844

CHRONICON Benedicto-Buranum; vide No. 4628.

CHRONICON Sacri Monasterii Casinensis, auctore Leone Cardinali, Ostiensi Episcopo, continuatore P. Diacono cum Notis A. de Nuce; folio, hogskin, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1668; vide No. 1071

4509 ——— Descrizione de Monte Casino, 4to. a full Description of the Monastery, with folding plates of the splendid interior, etc. scarce, 12s. *Napoli*, 1751

0000 ——— vide No. 4501 Gattulæ Historia Casinensis.

0000 ——— vide No. 4501 Armellini Bibliotheca Casinensis.

"St. Benedict was sensible that we ought to be useful in our country, and in consequence instituted a seminary for gentlemen at Mount Casino."—CLEMENT XIV.

4510 CHRONICON Gotwicense, seu Annales Liberi et Exempti Monasterii Gotwicensis, ex Codicibus Antiquis Membranis et Instrumentis, tum Domesticis tum Extraneis, depromptum; 2 vols. royal folio, with numerous plates, facsimiles and maps, fine copy in vellum, uncut, £2 15s. *Typis Monast. Tegernseenis*, 1732

4511 CHRONICON ou Chronique du Monasteri d'Oudenburg de l'Ordre de S. Benoit, par J. B. Malou; 4to. boards, 10s. *Bruges*, 1840

CHRONICON Monasterii Scheirn Ord. S. Benedicti Frisingensis Dioces. sup. Bavariæ, ante CCCC. annos conscriptum ab Aventino Conrado, Philosopho, nunc editum a P. F. Stephano, ejus Monasterii Abbate, cum Continuatione ad Annum 1548; small folio, frontispiece and plates by Lucas Kilian, privately printed, rare, £1 1s. *Ingolstadt*, 1623; vide No. 1815

CLAVENAU (Ignacii) S. Benedicti Vita moraliter exposita; Eleucidarium in Regulam ejusdem; de Obligatione Religiosorum, etc. etc. 2 vols. 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Salisb.* 1720; vide No. 1081

CREMIFANENSE Monasterium; vide: No. 4525; 4528; (et No. 3597, Breviarium.)

4512 DORNBLUTH (P. Augustini) Praxis Regulæ S. Benedicti; 12mo. uncut, 4s. 6d. *Mogunt.* 1749

4513 ECKERTZ (F.) und Noever's Benedictiner-Abtei Gladbach im Herzogthum Juelich; 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Koeln*, 1853

4514 EGGERI (Felicis) Idea Ordinis Hierarchico-Benedictini; sive brevis Delineatio exhibens Principatum, Clericatum, Scientiam, Actionem, et Antiquitatem Ordinis S. Bene-

MONASTIC HISTORY :—BENEDICTINES.

dicti. His accedit Actio triplex, seu Pietas hujus Ordinis erga SS. Eucharistiam, Virginem Immaculatam, ut et Animas Defunctorum ; 3 vols. small 8vo. emblematical and other plates, including the type of the Immaculate Conception, and the portrait of S. Benedict, vellum, privately printed, very scarce, £1 4s. *Constantiae*, 1715-20

4515 Erhardi (Thomæ Aq.) Gloria St. Benedicti in Terris adornata, seu Vita, Virtutes, etc. S. Patriarchæ ; 6 parts in 2 thick vols. 4to. hogskin, 15s. *August.* 1718

Gallner (B.) Regula Emblematica Sancti Benedicti ; folio, containing 187 emblematical illustrations, the Benedictine Cross, and a portrait of the Founder ; £1 4s. *Vindob.* 1780 ; vide No. 917.

4516 Gattulæ (Erasmi) Historiæ Abbiatæ Casinensis per sæculorum seriem distributa, ab A.D. 709 ad 1725. *Venet.* 1733. Ejusd. ad Hist. Abbatiæ Casinensis Accessiones. *ibid.* 1734. 4 vols. folio, numerous facsimiles of charters, plates, and maps, vellum, £3 3s. *Venetiis*, 1733-4

4517 Gerbert (Martini S. Blasii Abbatis) de translatis Habsburgo-Austriacorum Principum Cadaveribus ex Ecclesia Basilica ad Conditorium novum Monasterii S. Blasii in Sylva Nigra. Accedit Chronicon Koenveldense, cum Appendice ; 4to. plates, vellum, 15s. *San Blasis*, 1722

4518 ——— Ejusdem Historia Nigræ Sylvæ Ordinis S. Benedicti, Coloniæ ; 4 vols. 4to. plates, uncut, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1783

Gregorii (Magni, Papæ, A.D. 604) Vita S. Benedicti ; vide Nos. 1917-25.

Haefteni (Ben.) Disquisitiones Monasticæ, de Regula S. Benedicti et Antiquitatibus Ritualibus ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, frontispiece, £1 1s. ; vide No. 2611.

4519 Hartmann (F. Christ.) Annales Heremi Dei Paræ Matris Monasterii in Helvetia Ordinis S. Benedicti ; small folio, frontispiece and vignettes, hogskin, 15s. *Friburg*, 1612

4520 ——— Idem liber ; folio, frontispiece and vignettes, calf, 15s. *ibid.* 1612

Hermant (God.) Histoire des Ordres Réligieux ; vide No. 2952.

Herrgott (Marg.) Vetus Disciplina Monastica ; vide No. 2944.

4521 Hertfelder Basilica SS. Udralrici et Afræ, Monasterii Benedictini Augustæ Vindelicorum ; folio, numerous fine plates by Kilian, vellum, 18s. *Aug. Vind.* 1653

4522 Hoefteni (Benedicti) Benedictus illustratus, sive Disquisitionum Monasticarum libri XII., quibus S. Benedicti Regula et Religiosorum Rituum Antiquitates delucidantur ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, emblematical frontispiece, original binding, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1644

Lanfranci (Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, A.D. 1089) Statuta Ordinis S. Benedicti nec non Vitæ Abbatium et D. Augustini Anglorum Apostoli ; vide Nos. 2053-6.

MONASTIC HISTORY:—BENEDICTINES.

MABILLON: Acta Sanctorum Ord. S. Benedicti collegit L. D'Achery, Notis, Observationibusque illustraverunt J. Mabillon et Th. Ruinart; 9 vols. folio, vellum, £7 7s. *Venetiis*, 1733; vide No. 4161

0000 ——— Ejusdem Præfationes in Acta Sanctorum Ordinis S. Benedicti, et Disquisitio de Cursu Gallicano; 4to. vellum, 12s. *Trident.* 1724; vide No. 4162

4523 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, vell. 18s. *Venetiis*, 1740

0000 ——— Ejusdem Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti, Occidentalium Monachorum Patriarchæ, in quibus non modo Res Monasticæ sed etiam Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ non minima pars reperiuntur; 6 vols. folio, plates, French calf, £5 5s. *Paris*, 1703-39; vide No. 4157

0000 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 6 vols. folio, plates, vellum, £4 4s. *Lucæ*, 1730; vide No. 4158

"This work ought not to be considered as a mere compilation of memoirs relating to monastic history, but as a valuable compilation of ancient ecclesiastical monuments, which, being illustrated by learned notes, throw great light on the most obscure parts of the history of the Church. The Preface alone, say the writers of the 'Journal de Trevoux,' would secure to the authors an immortal reputation."—DU FRESNOY.

"The Benedictine annals of Mabillon may be ranked among the most important works which have been written on the history of the Church. The genius of Mabillon did much to purify and ennoble Church history."—DOWLING.

MARRIER (M.) et A. Quercitani (Du Chesne) Bibliotheca Cluniacensis, in qua Vitæ, etc. Patrum Cluniacensium, et Catalogus Abbatiarum, a Cluniacensi Cœnobio dependentium, reperiuntur; folio, vellum, £2 2s. *Paris*, 1614; vide No. 2083

4524 MARTENE (E.) Commentarius in Regulam S. Benedicti, literalis Moralis, Historicus; 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1690

MARTENE et Durand, Voyage Littéraire de deux Réligieux Bénédictins de la Congrégation de Saint Maur, où l'on trouvera Quantité de Pièces d'Inscriptions et d'Epitaphes, plusieurs Usages des Eglises, Cathédrales et des Monastères, les Fondations des Monastères, etc.; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. plates, calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1717; vide No. 4282.

MEICHELBECK (Car.) Chronicon Buranum; vide No. 4628.

MIRÆI (Alb.) Origines Benedictinæ, sive Cœnobiorum Ordinis per Italiam, Hispaniam, Galliam, Poloniam, Belgiam, Britanniam, aliasque provincias, exordia ac progressus; vide Nos. 3324-5.

MISSALE Benedictinum Vetus; vide No. 3690.

MISSALE Benedictinum Tridentinum; vide No. 3712.

OFFICIUM B. Virginis Benedictinum; vide No. 3718.

4525 PACHMAYR (P. Mariani) Historico-Chronologica Series Abbatum et Religiosorum Monasterii Cremifanensis, Ordinis Benedictini; 3 vols. in 1, folio, with a large panoramic view, and other plates, hogskin, 16s. *Styræ*, 1777

4525*——— Idem liber; 3 vols. folio, 15s. *ibid.* 1777

MONASTIC HISTORY:—BENEDICTINES.

4526 Pezii (B.) Bibliotheca Benedictino-Mauriana, seu de Ortu, Vitis, et Scriptis Patrum Benedictinorum Congregationis S. Mauri in Francia; (Lib. I. de Defunctis; Lib. II. de iis qui hodieque in Congregatione florent.) Accedit Anonymi Mellicensis (sæculi XIV.) de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis; small 8vo. (500 pp.) scarce 10s. 6d.
Aug. Vind. 1716

"The Benedictines of the learned Congregation of St. Maur in France have acquired lasting honour by the publication of a number of works, both curious and useful."—Clement XIV.

Pirri (Rocchi) Sicilia Sacra cum Notitiis Abbatiarum Ordinis S. Benedicti; vide No. 4663.

4527 Ranbeck (Ægidum) Heiliges Benedictiner Jahr; aus dem Lateinischen des C. Vierholz; 4 thick vols. 4to. with 365 portraits, Saints of the Benedictine Order, vellum, £1 10s.
Augsb. 1710

4528 Rettenpacheri (S.) Annales Monasterii Cremifanensis in Austria Superiore; folio, plates, vell. 12s. *Salisburgi*, 1677

4529 Reymeri (Cl.) Apostolatus Benedictorum in Anglia, sive Disceptatio Historica de Antiquitate Ordinis Monachorum Nigrorum Sancti Benedicti in Anglia; 3 vols. in 1, folio, with the Appendix, rare, £1 11s. 6d. *Duaci*, 1626

The Appendix, frequently wanting, contains copies of many valuable documents, and amongst others: Concordia Regularum S. Dunstani, Statuta Lanfranci, Acta priscorum Capitulorum Ordinis, etc. etc.

4530 Stengelii (Car.) Monasteriologia in qua insignium aliquot Monasteriorum Familiæ S. Benedicti, in Germania, Origines, Fundatores, clarique Viri describuntur; folio, 20 plates, £1 1s. *Augustæ*, 1619

4531 Tassin (Dom) Histoire Littéraire de la Congrégation de S. Maur, Ordre de S. Bénoit; 4to. calf, scarce, 12s.
Bruxelles (*Paris*), 1770

Trithemius (Jo.) de Viris illustribus Ordinis S. Benedicti; vide No. 1711.

Turrecremata (Jo. de) Commentaria de Regula S. Benedicti; vide No. 1711.

4532 Yepes (Ant. de) Coronica general de la Orden de S. Benito; 7 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £6 6s.
Vrache, 1609; *Pamplona*, 1610; *y Vallidollid*, 1613-21

4533 ——— Idem liber ad A.D. 715, Latine vertit Th. Weiss; 2 vols. in 1, folio, frontispiece, hogskin, £1 1s.
Monachii, 1648

4534 ——— Chroniques générales de l'Ordre de St. Benoist, patriarche des Réligieux, traduit de l'Espagnol; thick 4to. original binding, 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1619

4535 Ziegelbauer (Mag.) Historia Rei Literariæ Ordinis S. Benedicti recensuit et auxit O. Legipontius; 4 vols. folio, uncut, £2 12s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1754

MONASTIC HISTORY:—CARMELITES.

CAMALDULENSIUM ORDINIS S. BENEDICTI MONUMENTA:—

4536 LEOPOLDI (P.) Catalogus Sanctorum et Beatorum Congregationis Hetruriæ Eremitarum Camaldulensium. Descriptio situs Templi, atque Cellarum et Sanctorum Reliquiæ in Calmaldulensi Eremo; small 8vo. vellum, 6s. *Florent.* 1795

4537 MITTARELLI (J. B.) et A. Costadoni Annales Camaldulensis Ordinis S. Benedicti, quibus plura interseruntur tum ceteras Italico-Monasticas Res, tum Historiam Ecclesiasticam Remque Diplomaticam illustrantia; 9 vols. folio, view of the monastery of Mount Carmel, vellum, £6 16s. 6d. *Venetiis*, 1775, *etc.*

4538 ——— Idem liber; vols. I.—VIII. 8 vols. folio, uncut, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1775, etc.

4539 NICOLAI de Annunciatione, Diplomata sive Privilegia Pontificia Fratrum Ordinis B. Mariæ Virginis de Monte Carmeli; folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Matriti*, 1700

OFFICIA PROPRIA Carmelitarum; vide No. 3750.

THERESIÆ a Jesu (S., Sæc. XVI.) Carmelitarum Strictioris Observantiæ Parentis Acta seorsum edita, Commentario et Observationibus illustrata a Josepho Vandermoera; folio, portrait, and plates of Religious Houses, Churches, Reliques, etc. etc., sewed, £2 2s. *Bruxelles*, 1845; vide No. 18

0000 ——— Idem liber; folio, portrait and plates, calf, antique pattern, £2 12s. 6d. *ibid.* 1845: vide No. 19

4540 ——— Ejusdem Opera, curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; 4 vols imperial 8vo. portrait and plates, newly half bound, £2 5s. *Paris*, 1852

BENEDICTI (Aniensis, A.D. 821) Regula S. Benedicti; vide No. 1711.

BERETARII (Sebast., Soc. Jes.) Vita; vide No. 4705.

BERNARDI (Claræ-Vallensis Abbatis, A.D. 1153) Regulæ; vide No. 1713, etc.

0000 ——— CISTERCIENSIS ORDINIS MONUMENTA:—

4541 BACCETII (Nic.) Septimianæ Monasterii Ordinis Cisterciensi Historia, cum Notis M. d'Inguimbert; small folio, vellum, 10s. *Romæ*, 1724

DIURNALE Cisterciense; vide No. 3630.

4542 DU BOIS (L.) Histoire Civile, Réligieuse et Littéraire de l'Abbaye de la Trappe, et des autres Monastères de la même Observance; 8vo. portrait of De Rancé, sewed, 5s. *Paris*, 1824

4543 GAILLARDIN (C.) Les Trappistes, ou l'Ordre de Citaux au XIXe. Siecle. Histoire de la Trappe depuis sa Fondation jusqu'à nos jours (1140-1844); 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Paris*, 1844

4544 HENRIQUEZ (Chrysostomi) Regula, Constitutiones, et Privilegia Ordinis Cisterciensis, nec non Congregationum

MONASTIC HISTORY:—CISTERCIANS.

Monasticarum et Militarium, quæ Cisterciense Institutum observant; folio, calf, 15s. *Antverpiæ*, 1630

4545 HENRIQUEZ (Chrysostomi) Fasciculus S. Ordinis Cisterciensis, complectens Cisterciensium Ascetarum Gesta; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 18s. *Bruxellis*, 1624

4546 JONGELINI (Gasp.) Notitia Abbatiarum Ordinis Cisterciensis per Orbem universum; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Coloniæ*, 1640

MABILLON (Jo.) de Studiis Monasticis, cum Responsionibus Butl. de Rancé, Abbatis Trappensis; vide Nos. 4621-2.

0000 ——— Réflexions sur la Réponse de M. de la Trappe; vide No. 4623.

4546*MANRIQUE (A.) Annales Cistercienses, das ist Cisterciensche jaehrliche Kirchen-geschichte von Anno 1098 bis Ann. 1212; 5 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 1s. *Regensp.* 1739

MISSALE Cisterciense; vide No. 3709.

4547 MONASTICON ex-Cisterciense, seu Antiquiores Ordinis Cisterciensis Constitutiones, a Juliano Paris collectæ ac Notis et Observationibus adornatæ; folio, calf, £1 5s. *Paris*, 1664

4548 NEANDER'S (Aug.) Heilige Bernard und sein Zeitalter; 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Hamburg*, 1848

4549 PARIS (J.) du premier Esprit de l'Ordre des Cisteaux; 4to. calf, 9s. *Paris*, 1664

4550 PRECIS de l'Histoire des Trappistes, établis au Val-St.-Marie; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Louvain*, 1840

4551 PRIVELEGES de l'Ordre de Cisteaux vermeillis et compilez de l'Autorité du Chapitre général et par son Ordre exprés; 4to. calf, scarce, 12s. *Paris*, 1713

PSALTERIUM Cisterciense; vide No. 3810.

RANCÉ (Buthelerii de) Responsiones ad Mabillonum; vide Nos. 4621-2.

4552 ——— Reglemens de la Maison-Dieu de Notre-Dame de la Trappe; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 18s. *Fribourg, s. d.*

4553 ——— Rélation de la Vie et de la Mort de quelques Religieux de l'Abbaye de la Trappe; 3 vols. 12mo. calf, 9s. *Paris*, 1717

4554 ——— Vie de Dom. A. J. le Bouthillier de Rancé, Réformateur du Monastère de la Trappe, par l'Abbé Marsollier; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. half bound, scarce, 12s. *ibid.* 1703

4555 RODENBACH (C.) l'Abbaye de Villers's de l'Ordre de Citeaux en Brabant; 8vo. plates, sewed, 3s. *Bruxelles*, 1850

4556 SARTORII (Augustini) Cistercium Bis-tertium, seu Historia Elogialis in qua Sacerrimi Ordinis Cisterciensis anno Dom. 1698, a sui Origine sexies seu bis-ter Secularis Primordia, Incrementa, præclara Gesta, etc. etc., nova methodo recensentur; thick folio, frontispiece, genealogical table, map and plates, uncut, £1 1s. *Veteri-Pragæ*, 1700

4557 ——— Idem liber; folio, plates, hogskin, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1700

MONASTIC HISTORY:—CISTERCIANS.

4558 SARTORIUS (Aug.) Verteutschtes Cistertium Bistertium, oder Cistercienser Ordens.—Historie Apiarium Salamitanum oder Salmansweylischer Bienenstock (Descriptio der Cisterciensen Reichs-Prælatur Salmansweyl); 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to. numerous plates, vellum, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1708

4559 VISCH (Car. de) Bibliotheca Scriptorum S. Ordinis Cisterciensis Elogiis plurimorum maxime illustrium adornata; 4to. vellum, scarce, 18s. *Coloniæ*, 1655

Amongst the additional matter will be found:—Alani de Insulis (A.D. 1294) libri duo contra Judæos; Claudii de Bec Versus de 12 Gradibus Humilitatis; Eliæ de Coxida Sermones duo; Eugenii III. (Pont. Max., A.D. 1153) Epistolæ tres; Joannis Lemovienensis Salutationes Rythmicæ; S. Bernardi Rythmi varii; et Petri de Roya Epistola.

BERNARDI (R. P.) Basilica S. Waldrici, *Aug. Vind.*; vide No. 4503.

4560 BESOGNE (l'Abbé) Histoire de l'Abbaye de Port-Royale et des MM. les Solitaires; avec les Vies des quatre Evêques engagés dans la Cause de Port-Royal; 8 vols. 12mo. calf, £1 12s. *Cologne*, 1752-6

4561 BESOLDI (C.) Documenta rediviva Monasteriorum præcipuorum in Ducatu Wirtenbergico sitorum; 4to. vellum, 10s. *Tuebingæ*, 1636

BINGHAMI (Jos.) Opera, Origines Ecclesiasticæ, etc. cum Præfatione J. F. Buddeii; 11 vols. in 3, 4to. half bound, vellum, £1 8s. *Halæ*, 1751; vide No. 613

BIVARIUS (Fr.) de Monachatu et Regulis Monasticis cum Continuatione F. T. Gomez; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 14s. *Lugd.* 1662; vide No. 618

BŒHRINGER'S (F.) Kirche Christi und ihre Zeugen; oder die Kirchengeschichte in Biographieen; 6 large vols. 8vo. sewed, £2 10s. *Zuerich*, 1842-54; vide No. 633, where the contents is given.

BONONIA (Bern. à) Bibliotheca Capucina; vide No. 4587*.

BOURCHIER (Th.) de Martyrio FF. Minorum; vide No. 669.½

BRITANNICARUM Rerum Scriptores Monastici; vide Nos. 704-728 et Nos. 2981-3029.

BRUNONIS (Carthusianorum Patriarchæ, A.D. 1101) Opera; vide No. 1761, etc.

0000 ——— CARTUSIENSIS ORDINIS MONUMENTA:—

0000 ——— Ejusdem Statuta Ordinis a Dom. Guigone edita, etc.; vide No. 973.

4562 CARTUSIENSIS Ordinis Annales auctore Fratre Innocentio (alias D. Masson). Tomus Primus (et unicus) complectens ea quæ ad Institutionem, Disciplinam et Observantias Ordinis spectant; folio, vellum, scarce, £3 3s. *Correriæ*, 1687

CHAUNCII (Maur.) Historia Martyrum; vide No. 1060; ejusdem Historia de Martyrio XVIII. Carthusianorum sub Henrico VIII., No. 1061.

MONASTIC HISTORY:—CARTHUSIANS.

Havensii (Arn.) Historica Relatio de Martyrio Carthusianorum Ruremundæ Anno 1572, et Londino sub Henrico VIII.; vide No. 2660.

Miraei (Aub.) Origines Carthusianæ; vide Nos. 3324-5.

Missale Cartusiani Ordinis; vide No. 3708.

Pollini (Gir.) Historia della Rivoluzion e Schisma d'Inghilterra, da che Arrigo VIII. comincio repudiar Catarina al presente An. 1594; vide No. 4666.

4563 Sutor (P.) de Vita Cartusiana libri duo. Accessit A. Bœtius de Illustribus aliquot ejusdem Ordinis Viris; 8vo. vellum, 6s. *Coloniæ*, 1609

Ypes (Diego de) Historia de la Persecucion de Inglaterra y de los Martiros; vide No. 4779.

Brusch (G.) Chronologia Monasteriorum Germaniæ; 4to. hogskin, 10s. 6d. *Sulzbaci*, 1682; vide No. 738

0000 ——— Ejusdem Chronicon Monasteriorum et Abbatiarum Germaniæ; 4to. vellum, 7s. *Vindobonæ*, 1692; vide No. 739

Brunsvicensium Rerum Scriptores; vide No. 3452.

Bucelini (Gabrielis) Annales Benedictini; vide No. 742—Ejusdem Menologium Benedictinum, No. 741—Ejusdem Benedictus Redivivus, No. 4504—et Ejusdem Aquila Imperii Benedictini, No. 4505.

Bullarium Magnum Romanum; vide No. 751-3—Bullarium Benedicti XIV.; vide No. 754—Bullarium Augustinianum; vide No. 4484—Bullarium Benedictinum Casinense; vide No. 757—Bullarium Capucinum; vide No. 755—Bullarium Ordinis Prædicatorum; vide No. 758.

Burgo (Tho. de) Hibernia Dominicana; vide No. 769.

Buss (F. J.) die Gesellschaft Jesu; vide No. 4706.

Calancha (Ant. de la) Coronica del Orden de San Augustin; vide No. 794.

Camaludensium Regulæ S. Bernardi et Monumenta; vide Nos. 4536-41.

Camdeni (Guil.) Actio in H. Garnetam; vide No. 830.

Campiani (Ed.) Rationes X.; vide No. 832.

Canon and Ecclesiastical Law, Church Polity and Discipline; vide Nos. 840-996.

Capucinorum Regulæ S. Francisci et Monumenta; vide Nos. 3587-93.

Caramuelis (Jo. de Lobcowiz, Neyssensis Episcopi) Theologia Regularis, i.e. in SS. Benedicti, Basilii, Augustini, et Francisci Regulas Commentaria; 2 vols. folio, frontispiece and plates of the insignia of the Orders of Knighthood and of Oriental languages, etc.; calf, £1 4s. *Lugduni*, 1665; vide No. 1002

0000 ——— Ejusdem Theologia Moralis, Fundamentalis, Canonico-Civilis, Sacramentalis, Regularis Militaris, etc.; 4to. frontispiece, hogskin, 10s. 6d. *Francof.* 1652; vide No. 1003

John Caramuel de Lobcowiz, by birth a Spaniard, was made Bishop of Neyss in Silesia, to which ecclesiastical appointment he joined the secular office of Superintendant of the fortifications of Bohemia, and, in the latter capacity, he was brought much in contact with the Knights of Malta and of

MONASTIC HISTORY.

other military religious orders. His entire works consist of seven volumes, folio, but beyond the above, which are of considerable authority, they are chiefly of a controversial character and not much sought after.

CARENA (C.) de Officio S. Inquisitionis ; vide No. 4578.

CAVE (W.) Historia Litteraria Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum ; vide Nos. 488-93.

CHAUNCII (Maur.) Historia Martyrum ; vide No. 1061.

CHRONICON Augustinianum ; vide No. 794.

CHRONICON Benedictinum ; vide No. 1072.

CHRONICON Benedictino-Brugense ; vide Nos. 4507.

CHRONICON Benedictino-Buranum ; vide No. 4628.

CHRONICON Benedictino-Beccense ; vide No. 2053.

CHRONICON Benedictino-Casinense ; vide No. 1071.

CHRONICON Benedictino-Gotwicense ; vide No. 4510.

CHRONICON Benedictino-Koenveldense ; vide No. 4517.

CHRONICON Benedictino-Oudenburgense ; vide No.

CHRONICON Benedictino-Scheirnense ; vide No. 1815.

4564 CHRONICON, ou Chronique de l'Abbaye de Ter Doest; 4to. sewed, 6s. *Bruges*, 1845

4565 CHRONICON Monasterii Evershamensis, conscriptum per Gerhardum de Meestere, Winnoro-Bergensem ; 4to. 5s. *Brugis*, 1852

CHRONICON Franciscanum ; vide No. 4261.

CHRONICON Praemonstratense ; vide Nos. 3324-5.

4566 CHRONICON Praemonstratenso-Furnense et Turnense ; vide No. 4653.

4567 CHRONICON Vormeselense per F. V. et C. C. ; 4to. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Brugis*, 1847

CISTERCIENSES Regulæ S. Bernardi et Monumenta ; vide Nos. 4541-59.

CLAUDE (Dominicain) Histoire de l'Etat Monastique Religieux ; 4 vols. 12mo. calf, 14s. *Paris*, 1699 ; vide No. 1077

CLAVENAU (Ignacii) Vita Benedicti, et Elucidarium ejusdem Regulæ ; vide No. 1081.

4568 CLEMENCET (Dom.) Histoire générale de Port-Royal, depuis la Rèforme de l'Abbaïe jusqu'à son entière Destruction ; 10 vols. 12mo. calf, £1 15s. *Amst.* 1755-7

CLEMENTE XIV. Breve por suprimer la Compagna de Jesus ; vide No. 1185, etc.

CLOZEAULX (F. le Chevalier des) Privilèges des Papes, Empereurs, Roys, et Princes de la Chrestienté in faveur de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Hierusalem ; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, gilt edges, rare, £4 4s. *Paris*, 1649 ; vide No.1098.

4569 ——— Arrestz Notables rendus par les Cours Souveraines de France, en faveur de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Hierusalem sur différentes Matières ; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. most curious and valuable documents, calf, gilt edges, extremely rare, £2 2s. *Paris*, 1649

CONRADI (Aventini, A.D. 1241) Chronicon Scheirnense ; vide No. 1815.

MONASTIC HISTORY.

COPI (Alani, alias N. Harpsfield) Dialogi sex, contra Summi Pontificatus, Monasticæ Vitæ, Sanctorum, S. Imaginum oppugnatores et pseudo-martyres; 4to. with the scarce plate of the miraculous Cross, hogskin, £1 11s. 6d.
Antverp. 1566; vide No. 1124

0000 ——— Idem liber; 4to. wanting the plate of the Cross, 18s.
ibid. 1566; vide No. 1125

CORDERI (Giov. And.) Vita; vide No. 4767.

COUNCILS, Synods, Canons, and Decrees; vide Nos. 1140-1324.

CRAJII (N.) Historia Christiani III. (Instructio et Concilium pro Canonicis et Monachis); vide No. 1208.

CREMIFANENSE Monasterium; vide No. 3597, et No. 4525-8.

CRETINEAU-JOLY (J.) Histoire de la Compagnie de Jesus; vide No. 4708.

CRUSENII (N.) Monasticum Augustinianum; vide No.

DALHAMMER (P.) Canonica Rohrensis, etc.; folio, plates, half bound, calf, 15s. *Ratisb.* 1784; vide No. 1363

D'ANDILLY (Arn.) Saints Pères des Desserts; 3 vols. 8vo. calf, 12s. *Paris*, 1680; vide No. 1370

DANICARUM Rerum Scriptores; vide infra: Scriptores.

DELBENE (T.) de Officio S. Inquisitionis; vide No. 45.

DEPPISCH (G.) Geschichte des Heiligen Colomanni, und des Seeligen Gothalmi; vide No. 1407.

DESCRIZIONE del Monte Casino; vide No. 4509.

DIPLOMATA, sive Pontificia Privilegia Monti Carmeli concessa; vide No. 4539.

DIURNUM Monasticum; vide No. 3631.

DOBRIZHOFFER (Mart.) Abipones; vide No. 1430.

DOCTRINES des Jesuites; vide No. 4709.

4570 DOMINICUS (de Guzman, Fundator Familiæ Fratrum Prædicatorum, A.D. 1221).—BREMOND (Ant.) de Guzmana Stirpe S. Dominici-historica Demonstratio; 4to. vell. 9s. *Romæ*, 1740

0000 ——— ORDINIS PRÆDICATORUM, Regulæ S. Dominici Monumenta:—

4571 BULLARIUM Ordinis Prædicatorum Thomæ Ripolli, ab A.D. 1215 ad 1735, ad Autographam fidem recognitum, variis Appendicibus, Notis, Dissertationibusque illustratum, et Supplementis ad A.D. 1739 aucta ab Ant. Bremond; 8 vols. folio, vellum, £6 6s. *Romæ*, 1729-40

BREVIARIUM Ordinis Prædicatorum; vide Nos. 3600-1.

CÆREMONIALE Ordinis Prædicatorum; vide No. 3620.

HUMBERT (de Romanis, A.D. 1254) de Eruditione Praedicatorum, vide No. 1995.

4572 QUETIF (Jac.) et Jac. Echard Scriptores Ordinis Prædicatorum recensiti, Notisque historicis et criticis illustrati; 2 vols. folio, calf, £2 12s. 6d. *Paris*, 1719-21

4573 TOURON (A.) Histoire des Hommes illustres de l'Ordre de Saint Dominique; 6 vols. 4to. calf, scarce, £3 13s. 6d.
ibid. 1743-9

MONASTIC HISTORY:—DOMINICANS.

INQUISITIO:—

4575 ALBERGHINI (Jo.) Manuale Qualificatorum S. Inquisitionis; 8vo. vellum, 9s. *Venet.* 1754

4576 ALBERTINI (M.) Repertorium Inquisitorum Pravitatis hæreticæ, cum Correctionibus et Annotationibus Mandosi ac Veridrameni; 4to. vellum, scarce, £1 5s. *Venet.* 1588

4577 CARENA (C.) de Officio S. Inquisitionis et Modo procedendi in Causis Fidei. Accesserunt Questiones ad Inquisitores G. Fulcondi, etc.; folio, vellum, £1 15s. *Cremonæ,* 1641

4578 DELBENE (T.) Dubitationes de Officio S. Inquisitionis circa Hæresim; cum Bullis Pont [ad A.D. 1666] ad eandem materiam, seu ad idem Officium spectantibus; folio, vellum, very scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Lugd.* 1666

EYMERICI (N.) Directorium Inquisitorum, cum Commentario F. Pegnæ. Accesserunt Literæ Apostolicæ, S. Pont. pro Officio S. Inquisitionis ab Innocentio III. circa A.D. 1200, ad Gregorium XIII. A.D. 1542; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Romæ, in Ædibus Pop. Rom.* 1585; vide No. 1565

0000 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, calf, £1 1s. *Venet.* 1607; vide No. 1566

LLORENTE (J. A.) Histoire de l'Inquisition; vide No. 4040.

4579 PARAMO (L. de) de Origine et Progressu Officii S. Inquisitionis, ejusque Dignitate et Utilitate. De Romani Pontificis Potestate et delegata Inquisitorum, etc.; folio, half bound, vellum, £1 1s. *Matriti,* 1598

4580 ——— Idem liber; folio, vellum, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1598

PIGNATELLI (Jac.) Consultationes circa S. Inquisitionis Tribunal; vide No. 946.

4581 SOUSA (A. de) Aphorismi Inquisitorum, cum vera Historia de Origine S. Inquisitionis Lusitanæ, et Questione de Testibus singularibus in Causis Fidei; 8vo. vellum, scarce, 15s. *Lugd.* 1669

St. Dominic de Guzman, who lived from 1170 to 1221, not only founded the Order of Predicants, amongst whom Thomas Aquinas, Albertus Magnus, Cardinal Cajetan, and others may be enumerated, but alsofounded the Inquisition, which, according to Louis de Paramo, who was a Spanish Inquisitor, had become a necessity to meet the exigencies of both Church and State. The work of the latter on the Holy Office is both curious and rare, and he writes with great candour, is exact in his dates, and omits no interesting fact. Added to this, he enumerates minutely and without scruple all the victims of this relentless tribunal.

4582 DONATI (A. Soc. Jes.) Roma vetus et recens utriusque Ædificiis expositis; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Romæ,* 1725

DORING'S (M.) Geschichte der vornehmsten Muenchs-Orden; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Dresden,* 1828; vide No. 1442

DORNBLUTH (A.) Praxis Regulæ S. Benedicti; vide No. 1443.

DU BOIS (L.) Histoire Civile, Réligieuse, et Littéraire de l'Abbaye de la Trappe; vide No. 4542.

MONASTIC HISTORY—FRANCISCANS:

DUGDALE (W.) MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, enlarged by Caley, Ellis, and Bandinel; 8 vols. folio, 250 copper plates and numerous woodcuts (published at £31 10s.) half bound, morocco, uncut, £21. *London*, 1846; vide No. 1476

0000 ——— Idem liber; 8 vols. imperial folio, LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES (published at £238 10s.) half bound, morocco, uncut, £45. *ibid.* 1817-30; vide No. 1477.

DUPIN (L. E.) Bibliothèque des Autheurs Ecclésiastiques; vide No. 505.

4583 DU PUY (P.) Histoire de l'Ordre Militaire-des Templiers ou Chevalliers du Temple de Jerusalem; 4to. plates, calf, 12s. *Bruxelles*, 1751

4584 DUVAL (C.) die Kloester und Kloster-Ruinen Deutschlands; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1844-6

ELIXIR Jesuiticum; vide No. 4710.

EPISTOLÆ Japanicæ, Soc. Jesu.; vide No. 4711.

ERATH (August.) de Regula S. Augustini; vide No. 4485.

ERHARD (Thom.) Gloria S. Benedicti; vide No. 4515.

EYMERICI (N.) Directorium Inquisitorum, vide Nos. 1565-6.

EYNWICI Acta et Vita Wilburgis Virginis; vide No. 1567.

FABRICII (P.) Jesuita in ferali Pegnate; vide No. 4712.

FLODOARDI (Remensis, A.D. 940) Historia Remensis Ecclesiæ; vide No. 1901.

4585 FLOREZ (HENRIQUE) ESPANA SAGRADA; Theatro geographico-historico de Iglesia de España (Originen, Divisiones, y Limites de Provencias, y Estado antiguo y presente de sus Sillas) con varios Dissertaciones criticas; 46 vols. 4to. plates, [£24] *Madrid*, 1754-1836

This important set of books by the greatest antiquary Spain has produced, called by Mr. Ford, who has made great use of his labours in his Handbook of Spain, "The Dugdale, Muratori, and Montfauçon of Spain," was originally commenced in 1747, on the plan of the "Gallia Christiana," and the "Italia Sacra" of Ughelli, and continued throughout all political vicissitudes to its completion in 1836.

4586 FONTAINE (M.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Port Royal; 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 8s. *Cologne*, 1738

FRANCI (Ant.) Annales Lusitanici Soc. Jesu; vide No. 4713.

FRANCISCI (Assisiatis, Franciscorum Patriarchæ, A.D. 1226) Opera (Regula Ordinis, etc.); vide No. 1905, etc.

0000 ——— ORDINIS FF. MINORUM Monumenta:—

ANTIPHONARIUM Franciscanum; vide No. 3567.

4587 AREMBERG (C. de) Flores Seraphici; sive Icones, Vitæ et Gestæ Virorum Illustrium, qui ab anno 1525 usque ad annum 1612 in Ordine S. Francisci claruere; 2 vols. folio, frontispiece, vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1640-2

4587*BONONIA (Bern. à) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Ordinis S. Francisci Capucinorum; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Venet.* 1747

BOURCHIER (Th.) de Martyrio Fratrum Minorum, vel sub Henrico VIII., vel sub Principe Auriaco, vel tempore Elizabethæ in Hibernio; vide No. 669.

BULLARIUM Ordinis FF. Minorum S. P. Francisci Capucinorum, seu Collectio Bullarum, Brevium, Decretorum,

MONASTIC HISTORY:—FRANCISCANS.

etc. quæ a Sede Apostolica pro Ordine Capucino emanarunt, cum variis Scholiis et Notis edidit F. M. à Tugio; folio, 7 vols. in 4, calf, £2 2s.
Romæ, 1740-52; vide No. 755

BULLARIUM Capucinorum: Idem liber; 7 vols. folio, vellum, £3 10s. *ibid.* 1740; vide No. 756

4588 BULLARIUM Ordinis FF. Minorum S. P. Francisci, strictioris Observantiæ Discalceatorum, simulque S. Congreg. Decisiones spectantes ad Discalceatos, ab Alexandro VI. usque ad Benedictum XIV. (et ad calcem Decreta Capitulorum et Congregationum) a Fr. Francisco Matritensi elaboratum; 5 vols. folio, vellum, £3 13s. 6d. *Matriti*, 1744-9

CÆREMONIALE Franciscanum; vide Nos. 3618-9.

CORDERI (Andr.) Vita; vide No. 4767.

GONZAGA (Fr.) de Origine S. Religionis Franciscanæ ejusque Progressibus, etc. per totem Orbem; 2 vols. folio, portraits and plates, old morrocco, rare, £2 10s.
Romæ, 1587; vide No. 2548

IBERNON (And.) Vita; vide No. 4768.

MARIANI (F.) Gloriosus Franciscus Redivivus, sive Chronica Observantiæ strictioris, reparatæ, reductæ, ac reformatæ per Orbes Christianos, et Americam, Chinas, Japones, etc. diffusæ; vide No. 4261.

MARIANA (de Jesus, Virgine Americana); Vida Virdudes y Milagros; vide No. 4262.

MARTYRUM Gorcomiensium Historiæ, majori numero FF. Minorum, qui pro Fide a perduellibus A.D. 1572 interfecti sunt, libri IV. authore G. Estio. Accedunt Martyrium Guil. Gaudani 1573, necnon Cornelii Musii, Poetæ et Theologi; small 8vo. privately printed, vellum, with clasps, scarce, 12s. *Namurei*, 1655; vide No. 4316

MISSÆ Propriæ III. Ordinum S. Francisci; vide No. 3688.

MISSALE Franciscanum; vide No. 3710.

OFFICIA Propria Franciscanorum; vide No. 3749.

4589 PISELLI (Cl.) Notizia historica de PP. Chierici Regolari Minori; folio, frontispiece, vellum, 10s. *Romæ*, 1710

RITUALE Franciscanum: vide No. 3825.

4590 SEDULII (Henrici) Historia Seraphica Vitæ Francisci Assisiatis, illustriumque Virorum et Fœminarum ex ejus Ordinibus; nec non illustria Martyria FF. Minorum Provinciæ Germaniæ; folio, vellum, 12s. *Antverp.* 1613

4591 THADÆI (Dermicii, Provinciæ Hiberniæ S. Theologiæ Lectoris) Nitela Franciscanæ Religionis adversus Abr. Bzovium; small folio, vellum, scarce, £1 5s. *Lugduni*, 1627

4592 THUILLIER (R.) Diarium Patrum, Fratrum, et Sororum Ordinis Minorum Franciæ; 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1709

4593 WADDINGI (Lucæ, Hiberni) ANNALES MINORUM, seu trium Ordinum a S. Francisco institutorum, Editio locupletior et accuratior curante J. M. Fonseca: accesserunt Syllabus

MONASTIC HISTORY.

Martyrum, Editio a J. M. de Ancona confecta, et Continuatio ad A.D. 1584 a J. de Luca, J. M. de Ancona, C. M. Asculano, et S. M. de Ancona compilata; cum Continuatione ad Annum 1574 a C. M. Asculano; 20 vols. folio, portrait and frontispiece, vellum, scarce [£21] *Romæ*, 1731-94

4594 FRANKE (H.) Arnold von Brescia und seine Zeit, nebst einem Anhang ueber die Stiftung des Paraklet bei Nogent an der Seine; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Zuerich*, 1825

FREDEGARII (Scholastici, c. A.D. 658) Chronicon; vide Nos. 1944-6.

GAILLARDIN (C.) Histoire de la Trappe (1140-1844); vide No. 4543.

4595 GALENI (Matth. Vescappelli) Origines Monasticæ, seu liber de prima ac vera Christianæ Monastices Origine, ad J. Widemann, Abbatem Monasterii Steingadensis; 4to. monastic binding, clasps, 8s. *Dilingæ*, 1563

4596 GAILLARD (J.) Recherches Historiques sur la Chapelle du S. Sang à Bruges; 8vo. numerous plates, those of costume, &c., coloured, half bound, 15s. *Bruges*, 1846

GALLIA Christiana Sammathanorum, vel curis Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti; vide Nos. 2443-44*.

GALLNER (B.) Regula Emblematica S. Benedicti; vide No. 917.

GALLICARUM Rerum Scriptores; vide Nos. 668, 705, 727, et 3026-29*.

GARNETI (Hen. Soc. Jes.) Supplicium: vide No. 830.

GATTICUS (J. B.) de Oratoriis Domesticis; vide No. 2453.

GATTULÆ (Erasmi) Historia Abbatiæ Cassinensis; vide No. 4516.

GELENII (Ægidii) Varia de Ecclesiæ Coloniensis Monumentis, etc.; vide No. 2474.

4597 GEORGII (F. Aug.) Alphabetum Tibetanum, præmissa est Disquisitio, qua de vario Litterarum ac Regionis Nomine, Gentis Origine, Moribus, Superstitione, ac *Monachismo Susi* disseritur; thick 4to. uncut, 16s. *Romæ*, 1762

4598 ——— Idem liber; thick 4to. vellum, slightly wormed, 16s. *ibid.* 1762

GERBERT (M. St. Blasiensis Abbatis) Historia Nigræ Silvæ Ord. S. Benedicti; vide No. 4518; ejusdem Chronicon Koenveldense, et liber de translatis Reliquiis ad Monasterium St. Blasii in Sylva Nigra, No. 4517; ejusdem Opera Theologica, No. 3894; ejusdem Opera varia, Nos. 2483-89; et ejusdem Opera Liturgica, Nos. 3890-3.

GERMANICARUM Rerum Scriptores; vide: Freher, 2416-8; Leibnitz, 3452; Ludewig, 4071; Meibomius, 4351; Menckenius; et Pertz, Pez, Struvius, and others.

GESTA Dei per Francos; vide No. 2519.

4599 GESTEL (Corn. Van) Historia Archiepiscopatus Mechliniensis, cum Toparcharum Inscriptionibus Sepulchralibus; 2 vols. in 1, folio, numerous plates, calf, £1 4s. *Hagæ*, 1725

MONASTIC HISTORY.

GIOBERTI (Vinc.) Gesuita Moderno; vide No. 4714.

GOLDASTI (M.) Rerum Suevicarum Scriptores; vide No. 2546.

——— Ejusdem Paraenetici Veteres; vide No. 3022.

GOMEZ (Chr.) Elogia Soc. Jesu; vide No. 4715.

GONZAGA (Fr.) Religio Franciscana; vide No. 2548.

GREGORII (Georgii Florentini, Turonensis Episc. A.D. 595) Chronicon; vide No. 1944, etc.

GREGORII XVI. (Maur. Cappellari) Viaggio alle Provincie, etc.; vide No. 2565.

GRETZERT (Jo., Soc. Jes.) Opera; vide No. 2568.

GRUEBER (R.) de Privilegiis Religiosorum; vide No. 2591.

GUIBERTUS (A.D. 1110) et Hermannus Contractus (A.D. 1130) de Præmonstratensi Ordine et Opera omnia; vide No. 1951.

GUILIELMUS (Tyrii Metropolitanus) de Bello Sacro; vide Nos. 1954 et 2519.

HAEFTENI (Ben.) Disquisitiones Monasticæ; vide No. 2611.

HANSIZII (M.) Germania Sacra, in qua Metropolis Laureacensis, cum Episcopatu Pataviensi et Archiepiscopatu Salisburgensi Chronologice proposita; 2 vols. folio, portrait and maps, fine copy, hogskin, £1 16s. *Aug. Vind.* 1727-9; vide No. 2630.

HARTMANNI (F. Christ.) Annales Heremi Monasterii; vide Nos. 2694 et 4519-20.

HAVENSIUS (Arn.) de Martyrio XII. Cartusianorum, Ruremunda, Anno 1572, et XVIII. ejusdem Ordinis, sub Henrico VIII. Londini; vide No. 2660.

HAYI (Jo., Soc. Jes.) Epistolæ Japonicæ, etc.; vide No. 2665.

HELOISÆ (Abbatissæ, A.D. 1163) Diplomata; vide No. 1575.

4600 HELYOT (Hip.) Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux, et des Congregations Seculières de l'un et de l'autre Sexe, continuée jusqu'à present par M. Bullot; avec des figures qui représentent tous les différens habillemens; 8 vols. 4to. first and best edition, 812 plates of costume, brilliant impressions, French calf, £7 7s. *Paris*, 1714-19

"One of the most accurate and complete works on the subject."—LADVOCAT.

4601 ——— la même, nouvelle edition; 8 vols. 4to. 812 plates, half bound, green morocco, £4 10s. *ibid.* 1792

HENRI IV. et les Jesuites; vide No. 4716.

HENRIQUEZ (Chrys.) Regula Ordinis Cisterciensis; vide No. 4544.

HERMANNI (Contracti, Monachi, A.D. 1130) Chronicon (ineditum); vide No. 1962.

HERMANT (God.) Histoire des Ordres Religieux, etc.; vide No. 2952.

HERRGOTT (Marg.) Vetus Disciplina Monastica; vide No. 2944.

HERTFELDER Basilica SS. Udralrici et Afræ Augustæ Vind.; vide No. 2957.

HEUSSEN (H. F. Van) Historia Episcopatuum Fœderati Belgii, utpote Metropolitani Ultrajectini, nec non Suffraganeorum, Harlemensis, Daventriensis Leonardiensis, Groningensis, et

MONASTIC HISTORY.

Middelburgensis; Vitæ Episcoporum, Abbatorum, et aliorum Ecclesiasticorum ex Eccles. Monumentis, Monast. Codicibus, etc.; 2 vols. folio, plates by Houbraken, calf, £2 2s.
Antverp. 1755; vide No. 2965

0000 ——— Ejusdem Batavia Sancta; vide No. 2966, etc.

HIBERNICARUM Rerum Scriptores; vide No. 3021.

HIERONYMI (S., A.D. 420) Opera omnia et varia; vide Nos. 1966-73.

HILDEGARDIS (Abbatissæ S. Ruperti, A.D. 1180) Regulæ; vide No. 1984.

4603 HISPANICARUM Rerum Scriptores, ex Bibliotheca clarissimi Viri D. Roberti Bell, Angli, cum Indice copiosissimo; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 15s. *Francofurti*, 1579

In the Breviate of the reign of Philip II. notice is taken of the Missions to Florida, Mexico, and Peru.

4604 HISTOIRE de Notre-Dame de la Poterie; 4to. 18 plate, sewed.
Bruges, 1843

HISTOIRE de la Compagnie de Jesus en France; vide No. 4717.

HISTOIRES des Jesuites et des Missionaires; vide No. 4719.

HISTOIRE Litteraire de la France par les PP. Benedictins; vide Nos. 525-6.

HISTORIA Cultus Sinensium; vide No. 4721.

4605 HISTORIA de Origine, Consecratione, et Reparatione Speluncæ seu Eremitorii Capellæ in Monte Monasterii S. Petri. Accedit Catalogus Abbatum ejusdem Monasterii; 4to, plates of Martyrs, vellum, 10*s.* 6*d.* *Salisb.* 1661

HISTORICA Relatio Missionis Soc. Jesu ad Reg. Chinense; vide No. 4720.

HOEFTEN (Benedicti) Benedictus illustratus; vide No. 4522.

HOLSTENII (Luc.) Codex Regularum quas SS. Patres Monachis et Virginibus sanctimonialibus servandas præscripsere; 3 vols. 4to. half bound, calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d.; vide No. 3050.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Monumenta Ecclesiastica; vide No. 3051, et Vitæ Bonifacii, Perpetuæ, Felicitatis, etc.; No. 3052.

4606 HONTHEIM (J. N. ab, Trevirensis Episcopi) Historia Trevirensis, diplomatica et pragmatica, Archiepiscopatus et Electoratus. Accedit Prodromus de Originibus Trevirecis; 5 vols. folio, plates, calf, scarce, £5 5s. *Aug. Vind.* 1750-7

0000 ——— Ejusdem de Statu Ecclesiæ liber; vide No. 2345, etc.

HOSPINIANI (R.) Opera omnia, aucta et edita, cum Vita Auctoris per J. H. Heideggerum, i. e. de Templis, de Festis, et de Monachis, Historia Sacramentaria, Concordia Discors, et Historia Jesuitica; 7 vols. folio, portrait, fine copy in Dutch vellum, £3 10s. *Genevæ*, 1681; vide No. 3068

4607 ——— Ejusdem de Monachis, hoc est de Origine et Progressu Monachatus ac Ordinum Monasticorum, Equitumque Militarium, Libri VI. contra Bellarmini Defensionem Monachatus; folio, vellum, 15s. *Tiguri*, 1609

4608 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, vellum, or calf, 15s.
Genevæ, 1669

MONASTIC HISTORY.

HUGONIS (Cluniensis Abbatis, A.D. 1108) Disciplina Ecclesiasticæ; vide No. 575.

HUGONIS (Caroli Ludovici Ptolem. Episc.) Monumenta Historica, Dogmatica, Diplomatica Sacræ Antiquitatis, Notis illustrata; 2 vols. folio, very fine copy, in vellum, extremely rare, £7 7s. *Stivagii*, 1725, *et Sancti Deodati*, 1731; vide No. 3091 (where some curious particulars are given respecting the contents of this most important collection of Monkish Historians, relating to English History, etc.)

HUMBERT (de Romanis, A.D. 1254) de Eruditione Prædicatorum; vide No. 1995.

4609 HUNDII (Wigalei a Sulzemos) Metropolis Salisburgensis, continens Primordia Christianæ Religionis per Bojariam, Catalogum et Successionem Archiepiscoporum, etc. Fundationes et Erectiones Monasteriorum, et aliorum Collegiorum. Cum Codd. Diplomatibus et Notis edidit C. Gewold; 3 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 18s. *Ratisbonæ*, 1719

HUNGARICARUM Rerum Scriptores; vide No. 3099.

HUYLENBROUCQ (A., Soc. Jesu) adversus Henr. à S. Ignatio Calumnias; vide No. 4722.

IBERNON (B. Andr.) Vita; vide No. 4768.

IGNATIO (Henr. a S.) Tuba Magna; vide No. 4723.

IMAGO Primi Sæculi Soc. Jesu; vide No. 4724-5.

IMAGINES Generalium Soc. Jesu; vide No. 4726.

INNOCENTII III. (Lotharii Conti, A.D. 1216) Epistolæ, Gesta et Decretalia; vide No. 2002.

INSTITUTUM Soc. Jesu; vide No. 4727-8.

ISIDORI (Pelusiotæ, A.D. 440) de Officiis Ecclesiasticis, et Epistolæ; vide Nos. 2012-5.

ITALICARUM Rerum Scriptores; vide infra: Muratori.

IVONIS (Carnotensis, A.D. 1115) Epistolæ et Chronicon et Opera omnia; vide Nos. 2020-1.

JESUITEN in der Schweiz; vide No. 4729.

4610 JOCELINI (de Brakelonda, A.D. 1173) Chronica de Rebus gestis Samsonis Abbatis Monasterii S. Edmundi; nunc primum edidit J. G. Rokewode; 4to. frontispiece, cloth, 7s. 6d. *Londini*, 1840

JONGELINI (Gasp.) Abbatiæ Cistercienses; vide No. 4546.

KEMBLE (J. M.) Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici; vide Nos. 2995-7.

4611 KHAMM (Corbin) Hierarchia Augustana tripartita; sive Series Chronologica et Descriptio Episcoporum, Pro-episcoporum, Præpositorum, Decanorum, atque Canonicorum Augustanæ Ecclesiæ Cathedralis; necnon Præpositorum, etc. Diœcesis Ecclesiarum Collegiatarum, et Abbatum, &c. Eccles. Regularium; cum Prodromo et Auctario Partis I.; 5 vols. in 4, 4to. frontispiece and plates by Kilian and others, calf, £1 10s. *Augustæ*, 1709-19

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 3230-1.

MONASTIC HISTORY.

KNIEWELL (T. T.) Reise-skizzen aus dem Heerlager der Kirche; vide No. 3263.

KNIPPENBERG (Joa.) Historia Ecclesiastica Ducatus Geldriæ; 4to. vellum, 5s. *Brux.* 1719

KOLB (J. C.) Roma Sancta; vide No. 3283.

KUEN (vel Michaelis III. Ulmæ Suevorum Prelati) Collectio Scriptorum Rerum Historico-monastico-ecclesiasticarum variorum Religiosorum Ordinum; 6 vols. in 3, folio, numerous plates of Religious Houses, with medallion portraits and coat-armour, scarce, £2 12s. 6d.; vide No. 3324. *Ulmæ*, 1756-68

0000 ——— Idem liber; 6 vols. in 3, folio, plates, fine copy in vellum, £3 10s. *ibid.* 1756-68; vide No. 3325

The contents of this Monasticon Germanicum will be found in detail at p. 324.

KURTZ (J. H.) Germanische Kirche bis Ende der Karolinger; vide No. 3338*.

4612 LAMII (Joannis) S. Ecclesiæ Florentinæ Monumenta; 4 vols. in 3, folio, plates, vellum, £3 10s. *Florent.* 1748-58 (1773)

The Indexes and the unfinished fragment, 172 pp. of vol. IV., are frequently wanting.

4613 LAURESHAMENSIS Abbatiæ Codex Diplomaticus, recensuit, et præfata est Academia Electoralis Theodoro-Palatina; 3 vols. 4to. uncut, £1 11s. 6d. *Mannheim*, 1768-70

4614 LANDINI (Placido) Istoria dell' Oratorio e della venerabile Arciconfraternita di S. Maria della Misericordia; accresciuta, e con Note illustrata dall' Abate Pillori, con brevi Cenni sulle altre Compagnie simili iustitute in Toscana; 4to. plates, sewed, 16s. *Firenze*, 1843

4615 LANFRANCI (Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, A.D. 1089) Opera omnia, L. Dacherius evulgavit; Vitam ab Anonymo scriptam, et Epistolas Notis et Observationibus illustravit, Commentaria in Pauli Epistolas recensuit, et Appendicem adjecit, in qua hæc habentur ex diversis MSS., Statuta Ordinis S. Benedicti, Chronicon Beccense ab Anno 1034, cum Continuatione ad Annum 1468; et Vitæ quatuor ejusdem Abbatum,—Vita S. Augustini Anglorum Apostoli; nec non Hugonis Ligoniensis et Durandi Abbatis Tractatus II. de Eucharistia contra Beringarium; folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1648

0000 ——— Ejusdem libri, editio *Veneta*, 1745; vide Nos. 2054-5, et nova ex recensione J. A. Giles, No. 2056

LECANIE (M.) les Evêques des Coutances; vide No. 3444.

4617 LE COINTE (Caroli) Annales Ecclesiastici Francorum ad Annum 845; 8 vols. folio, fine copy, in French calf, rare, £10 10s. *Paris*, 1665-83

Full of extracts from original sources, the greater portion of which still remain only accessible in manuscript.

LEIBNITZ (G. G.) Scriptores Rerum Brunsvicensium; vide No. 3452.

LE PAIGE (Jo.) Bibliotheca Præmonstratensis Ordinis; vide No. 4654.

MONASTIC HISTORY.

LE QUIEN (Mich.) Oriens Christianus ; vide No. 3468.

LETTRES Edifiantes et Curieuses ; vide No. 3472-5.

LEUCKFELD (Jo. Georg.) Monasticon Germanicum, sive Historia et Antiquitates Monasteriorum aliquot suppressorum, Domuumque Ecclesiasticorum Germaniæ ; 12 vols. in 6, 4to. plates, scarce, £6 6s. *var. locis et annis;* vide No. 3478

For Contents see p. 334.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Antiquitates Walckenredenses, oder Historische Beschreibung von der Abtey Walckenried, etc. ; *Leipz.* 1706. Ejusdem Antiquitates Groningenses ; 3 vols. in 1, 4to vellum, £1 1s. *Quedlinburg,* 1710 ; vide No. 3479

0000 ——— Ejusdem Antiquitates Bursfeldenses, oder Historische Beschreibung der Cloestern Burszfelde, Ringelheim, und S. Blasii in Northeim, wie auch des Closters Katelenberg ; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 10s. 6d. *Leipzig,* 1713 ; vide No. 3480

LITTERÆ a quodam Sacerdote Duaceno de Martyriis IV. ob Sacerdotium Anno 1616 in Anglia morte damnatorum, etc. vide No. 1521.

LLORENTE (J. A.) Histoire de l'Inquisition ; vide Nos. 4040-1.

LOARTE (Gasp.) Instructiones ; vide No. 4731-2.

LOARTE (Gasp.) Speculum Sacerdotum ; vide Nos. 4042-3.

4618 LOEBELL'S (J. W.) Gregor von Tours und seine Zeit, vornehmlich aus seinen Werken geschildert ; 8vo. (published at 9s.) sewed, 4s. 6d. *Leipzig,* 1839

LONGUEVAL (J.) Histoire de l'Eglise Gallicane ; vide Nos. 4054-6.

LOUVREZ (M. G. de) de Præpositis et Decanis ; vide No. 4063.

LOYOLA (Ignacio) vide No. 4733.

LOZANO (Pedro) la Compañia de Jesus en Paraguay ; vide No. 4067.

4619 LUCÆ (Ludovici a Sancto Petro, cognomento) Disciplina Monastica Prædicabilis, sive Sermones Domestici et Exhortationes Asceticæ ex SS. Oraculis, SS. Patrum et Doctorum Scriptis, S. Interpretum Expositionibus, etc. (de Votis in genere et specie ; et Perfectio Exercitium et Virtutum Religiosarum) ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 18s. *Leodici Eburonum,* 1698

LUDEWIG (J. P.) Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum, præcipuæ Episcopatus Bambergensis ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, portraits and plates, vellum, 15s. *Francof.* 1718 ; vide No. 4071

0000 ——— Ejusdem Manuscripta Diplomatica ; vide No. 4072.

LUDOVICI à S. Petro Disciplina Monastica ; vide No. 4619.

LUITPRANDII (Cremonensis Episcopi, c. A.D. 970) Historia Lombardica et Opera ; vide No. 2068.

LUPI (F. C.) Dissertatio de Origine Eremitarum S. Augustini, Canones circa Prædicationem Regular. etc., et Opera omnia ; vide Nos. 4092-3.

MABILLON (Jo.) Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti ; vide Nos. 4157-8.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Acta Sanctorum ejusdem Ordinis ; vide No. 4161.

4620 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Studiis Monasticis. Accedit Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica Mabillonica ; 4to. vell. 12s. *Venet.* 1705

4621 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, latine ab I. Porta ; cum Responsionibus Buthelierii de Rancé, Abbatis Trappensis ; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 15s. *Paris,* 1745

MONASTIC HISTORY.

4623 MABILLON (Jo.) Reflexions sur la Reponse au Traité des Etudes Monastiques par M. de la Trappe; 12mo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1693

"Father Mabillon, in his famous treatise on monastic studies, appears to me to have fully triumphed over the Abbé de Rancé, who asserts that 'monks should only study contemplation and psalmody.' The destiny of man is to labour. 'There is but one step from a speculative to an idle life,' said Cardinal Paleotti, and nothing is more easy than to take that step."—CLEMENT XIV.

0000 ——— Ouvrages posthumes de J. Mabillon et Th. Ruinart (les Etudes Monastiques, sur les Prisons Monastiques, etc. etc.); vide Nos. 1166-8.

0000 ——— Correspondence inedites de J. Mabillon, Bern. de Montfaucon, et P. Quesnel (Histoire Religieuse du XVII. Siecle; vide Nos. 4164-5.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Vita; vide Nos. 4169-70.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Opera varia; vide Nos. 1654, 2072-8, et 4156-70.

MACARII (Johannis) Hagioglypta; vide No. 4171.

MACMAHON (Hugonis) Jus Primatiale Armacanum; vide No. 927*.

4624 MEESTERE (Dom. Gerardi de) Historia Episcopatus Yprensis, a duobus Sacerdotibus Brugens, ex schedis edita; 4to. sewed. 10s. *Bruges*, 1851

0000 ——— Ejusdem Chronicon Evershame; vide No. 4565.

MAFFEI (Jo. Petri) Opera Latina (Fuga Sæculi, Vitæ Sanctorum et Vita Ignatii Loyolæ, etc.); vide No. 4178.

MAIMBOURG (Louis) Histoire des Croisades; de la Ligue; Prérogatives de l'Eglise et des ses Evêques, etc. etc.; vide Nos. 4189-96.

MAIR (N.) Vita A. Augustini Iconibus illustrata; vide No. 4198.

MAMACHI (T. M.) Origines et Antiquitates Christianorum; vide No. 4222.

4625 MANGIN (l'Abbé de) Histoire Ecclésiastique, civile et littéraire, du Diocèse de Langres, et de celui de Dijon; 3 vols. 12mo. calf, 15s. *Paris*, 1765

MANRIQUE (A.) Annales Cistercienses; vide No. 4546*.

MARIANUM Servitium Monasticum; vide Nos. 4263-7, etc.

MARIANI (F. R. P.) Gloriosus Franciscanus Redivivus; vide No. 4261.

MARIANA di Jesu Vita; vide No. 4262.

4627 MARIN (M. A.) Vies des Pères des Déserts d'Orient, avec dissertation sur leur Doctrine Spirituelle et leur Discipline Monastique; 9 vols. 12mo. French calf, £1 10s. *Avignon*, 1761-4

Marin was a popular novellist of his day, and all his writings are more or less of a religious cast. He was in great favour with Clement XIII. and at his request he wrote the lives of the Fathers of the Desert.

MARQUEZ (Jo.) Origen de los Ermitannos de S. Augustin; vide No. 4486.

MARRIER (Mart.) et A. Du Chesne Bibliotheca Cluniacensis; vide No. 2083.

MONASTIC HISTORY.

MARTENE (Dom. Eduardi) de antiquis Monachorum Ritibus; vide Nos. 3917, 4279, 80.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Collectio Nova Veterum Scriptorum ad Res Ecclesiasticas, Monasticas, et Politicas, illustrandas; vide No. 4281.

0000 ——— l'Usages des Monastères touchant la Discipline; l'Histoire des Fondations de Monastères; et Recherches curieuses faites dans près de 100 Evêches et 800 Abbayes, etc. etc.; 3 vols. in 2, 4to. calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d.
Paris, 1717-24; vide No. 4282

MARTYRES Gorcomienses; vide No. 4316.

MARTYROLOGIA, varia; vide Nos. 3447, 3674-8, et 4293-4316.

MEIBOMEI (Jo. Henrici et Henrici) Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores; vide No. 4351.

4628 MEICHELBECK (Car.) Chronicon Benedicto-Buranum, in quo Vicissitudinibus Monasterii, Actis Abbatum et aliorum Virorum celebrium Historia Germaniæ a Sæculo VIII. ad Sæculum XVIII. elucidatur ex Instrumentis, Codd. vetustis; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, clasps, 15s. *Sumpt. Monasterii*, 1752

4629 ——— Ejusdem Historia Frisingæ ejusque Episcopatus; 2 vols. in 4, folio, plates, calf, £2 10s. *Aug. Vind.* 1724-9

0000 ——— vide et No. 4352.

4630 MENDICANTS: Roderici (Em.) Nova Collectio et Compilatio Privilegiorum Regularium Apostolicorum Mendicantium; 2 vols. in 1, folio, 15s. *Antverp.* 1616

MESSENII (Joan.) Historia Sanctorum Scondiæ; vide No. 4422.

MESSINGHAMI (T.) Florilegium Insulæ Sanctorum (Hiberniæ); vide No. 4424.

4631 MEZGER (Jos.) Historia Salisburgensis, sive Vitæ Episcoporum et Archiepiscoporum Salisburgensium, nec non Abbatum Monasterii S. Petri, ab Anno 582 ad Annum 1687; folio, hogskin, neat, 18s. *Salisb.* 1692

MICHAUD (J.) Bibliothèque des Croissades; vide No. 4452.

MIGNE (l'Abbé J. P.) Encyclopædie Theologique, ou Série de Dictionnaires de la Science Religieuse; vide Nos. 581-3.

		£	s.	d.
4632	DICTIONNAIRE des Cérémonies et des Rites; 3 vols imperial 8vo. sewed	1	4	0
4633	——— des Ordres Religieux; 4 vols. imperial 8vo. sewed, plates	1	16	0
4634	——— des Pelrinages; 2 vols. imperial 8vo. sewed	0	16	0
4635	——— des Persecutions; 2 vols. imperial 8vo. sewed	0	18	0
4636	——— des Croisades; imperial 8vo. sewed	0	8	0
4637	——— de Patrologie; 4 vols. imperial 8vo. sewed	1	12	0
4638	——— des Décrets des Congregations Romaines; imperial 8vo. sewed	0	8	0
4639	——— del Indulgences; imperial 8vo. sewed	0	8	0
4640	——— d'Ascéticisme; 2 vols. imperial 8vo. sewed	0	16	0
4641	——— des Abbayes; imperial 8vo. sewed	0	8	0
4642	——— des Légendes; imperial 8vo. sewed	0	8	0

MINGARELLI (L. A.) Statuta Monastica; vide No.

MONASTIC HISTORY.

4643 MIRAEI (Auberti) Codex Regularum et Constitutionum Clericarum, cum Notis; folio, vellum, 12s. *Antverp.* 1638

0000 ——— Ejusdem Canonicorum Ordinis S. Augustini Origines et Progressus; vide Nos. 3324-5.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Origines Benedictinæ; vide Nos. 3324-5.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Origines Carthusianæ; vide Nos. 3324-5.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Chronicon Præmonstratense; vide Nos. 3324-5.

4644 ——— Ejusdem Codex Donationum Piarum in quo Testamenta, etc. in favorem Ecclesiarum, præsentim Belgicarum continentur; 4to. original edition, calf, 6s. *Bruxelles*, 1624

4645 ——— Ejusdem Opera Diplomatica et Historica, in quibus continentur Chartæ Fundationum ac Donationum Piarum, Testamenti, Privilegia, Fœdera Principum, et alia antiqua Monumenta ad Germaniam inferiorem (Belgium) vicinasque Provincias spectantia, cura J. F. Foppens; 4 vols. folio, portrait, half bound, £1 10s. *Lovanii*, 1723

4645* ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. folio, fine copy, vellum, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1723

Miraeus, who was librarian to Albert Duke of Austria, had the use many documents, no longer accessible to scholars, all of which he availed himself in his Collections towards a Monastic History of Europe, of which the above works alone have been published.

4646 MISSIONS-GESCHICHTE spætere Zeiten (aus Ost-indien), An. 1548-1599: 3 vols. 8vo. plates, sd. 7s. 6d. *Augsburg*, 1794-5

4647 ——— Dieselbe; 3 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 9s. *ibid.* 1794-5

4648 ——— Dieselbe, andere Abtheilung (Briefe aus Japan); 3 vols. 8vo. plates, sewed, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1795

MITTARELLI (J. B.) Annales Calmaldulenses, Ordinis S. Benedicti; vide Nos. 4537-8.

MONDE (la) des Jesuites, vide No. 4734.

MONTFAUCON (Bern. de) Diarium Italicum; vide No. 2102.

MONASTERIENSIA Collectanea; folio MS. £2 12s. 6d.; vide No. 4234.

MONASTICON Agustinianum; vide No. 4487.

MONASTICON Benedictinum; vide Nos. 4503, 4509, 4516, 4521 3324, 4525, 4530, etc.

MONASTICON Cisterciense; vide Nos. 4546, 4547, etc.

MONASTICON Anglicanum; vide Nos. 1476-7, 3324-5, 4496, 4529, 4610, 4651, 4655, 4678, 4703.

MONASTICON Belgicum; vide Nos. 3324, 4490.

MONASTICON Gallicum; vide Nos. 2053, 3324, 4552.

MONASTICON Germanicum; vide Nos. 2957, 3324, 3478-80, 4230-6, 4503, 4519-21, 4525, 4528, 4530, 4561, 4584, 4609, 4656, 4671-7, 4693, 4696, 4777.

MONASTICON Hibernicum; vide Nos. 769, 3021, 4684, 4760.

MONASTICON Hispanicum; vide Nos. 3324, 4540, 4585.

MONASTICON Hungaricum; vide Nos. 4525, 4528, 4670.

MONASTICON Italicum; vide Nos. 4509, 4536, 4537, 4511, 4582.

MONASTICON Palatinum; vide No. 4777.

MONASTIC HISTORY.

MONASTICON Asnedense (Essen et Thorn); folio, MS. £3 3s. vide Nos. 4235-6, etc.

MONASTICON Bremense; folio, MS. £2 12s. 6d.; vide No. 4230.

MONASTICON Hildesimense; folio, MS. £3 3s.; vide No. 4231.

MORI (Hen.) Provincia Soc. Jesu Anglicana; vide No. 4735.

4649 MORONI (Gaet.) Dizionario di Erudizione Storico-Ecclesiastica, da S. Pietro sino al nostri giorni; Vols. I. to XLIX. 8vo. sewed, £9 9s. *Venezia*, 1840-48

This important work is still in progress, and to subscribers the volumes are supplied at 4s. each.

MURATORI (A.) Missioni de Soc. Jes. nel Paraguai; vide No. 4736.

4650 NAMUR. Notices sur la Cathédrale de Namur par un Membre de cette Eglise; 8vo. plates, sewed, 5s. *Namur*, 1851

NERI; vide No. 3684, et Vita di S. Felippo Neri, No. 4771.

NEUGART (T.) Episcopatus Constantiensis et Vindonissensis in Burgundia transjurana; Tom. I. Pars I. (all published), cont. Prolegomena, et Annales Episcoporum Vind. ac Const. cum Statu Reipublicæ atque Litterarum; 4to. 12s. *Typis S. Basl.* 1803

4651 NICANDER (Nucius Corcyrensis) Second Book of Travels (containing his Visit to England in the time of Henry VIII., and Account of the Suppression of the Monastic Institutions). The original Greek text with an English Translation; small 4to. cloth, 7s. 6d. *London*, 1841

NICOLAI de Annunciatione Diplomata, Fratrum Ordinis B. Virginis de Monte Carmeli; vide No. 4539.

NORBERT (l'Abbé) sur les Missions des PP. Jesuites; vide No. 4737.

4652 NORBERTI (Magdeburgensis Archiepiscopi, A.D. 1130, Præmonstratensis Ordinis Patriarchæ) Sermones ad Præmonstratenses filios ab H. Hirnheim enucleati; folio, frontispiece, calf, 18s. *Praegæ*, 1676

0000 ——— ORDINIS PRÆMONSTRATENSIUM MONUMENTA:—

ADAMUS (Scotus, Præmonstratensis, A.D. 1160) de Ordine et Habitu ac Professione Ordinis Præmonstratensium; vide No. 1580.

ANTIPHONARIUM Præmonstratense; vide No. 3568.

BREVIARIUM Præmonstratense; vide Nos. 3602-3.

GRADUALE Præmonstratense; vide No. 3638.

4653 CHRONICON et Cartularium Abbatiæ S. Nicolai Furnensis Ordinis Præmonstratensis, et Chronicon Bethaniæ seu Domus S. Josephi Furnensis; 4to. 10s. 6d. *Brugis*, 1849

GUIBERTI (A.D. 1110) et Hermanni Monachi (A.D. 1130) de Ordine Præmonstratensi libellus; vide No. 1951.

4654 LE PAIGE (Jo.) Bibliotheca Præmonstratensis Ordinis (Regulæ, Constitutiones, Cæremoniæ, Virorum illustrium Elogia, Ecclesiarum et Monasteriorum Notitia, etc.); 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1633

HUGONIS (Caroli L.) Sacræ Antiquitatis Monumenta (quæ inter: Gervasii, Præmonstratensium Primati (A.D. 1200) Epistolæ de Rebus Præmonstratensibus); vide No. 3091.

MONASTIC HISTORY.

KUEN (Michaelis) Collectio Scriptorum, quos inter: Miræi Chronicon Ordinis Præmonstratensis; vide Nos. 3324-5.

MIRÆI (Aub.) Chronicon Præmonstratensa; vide No. 3324.

MISSALE Præmonstratense, etc.; vide No. 3711.

ORDINARIUM Præmonstratense Vetus; vide No. 3766, et Novum; vide No. 3767.

PROCESSIONALE Præmonstratense; vide Nos. 3087-8.

NORMANNORUM Historiæ Scriptores; vide No. 705.

O'CONNOR (C.) Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores veteres; vide No. 3021.

4655 OLIVER'S (G.) Monasticon Diœcesis Exoniensis; a Collection of Records and Instruments illustrating the ancient conventual, collegiate, and eleemosynary Foundations in Cornwall and Devon; with Historical Notices and a Supplement; folio, frontispiece and plates, cloth lettered, £2 2s. *Exeter*, 1846

ORLANDINI (N.) et Fr. Sacchini Hist. Soc. Jesu; vide Nos. 4738.

OSINGERI (J. F.) Bibliotheca Augustiniana; vide No. 4488.

4656 OTTONIS (H. F.) Thuringia Sacra; sive Historia Monasteriorum quæ olim in Thuringia floruerunt, ex Codicibus MSS. Diplomatibus, etc. Accedunt S. Reyheri Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiæ et Marchionum Misniæ; folio, plates, vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *Francof.* 1737

PACHMAYR (P. Mariani) Series Abbatum Cremifanensium; vide Nos. 4525-6.

PALLADII (Helenopolis Episc., A.D. 421) Historia Eremitarum; vide No. 2144.

PALLAVICINI (Card.) Vindicationes Soc. Jesu; vide No. 4740.

PARAMO) L. de) Officium S. Inquisitionis; vide Nos. 4579-80.

4657 PARKER (M., Archiep. Cantuariensis, A.D. 1575) de Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ et nominatum Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, cum Archiepiscopis ejusdem LXX.; folio, calf, 15s. *Hanov.* 1605

4658 ——— Idem liber, cum Annotationibus, edidit S. Drake; folio, portrait, half-bound calf, £1 5s. *Londini*, 1729

4659 ——— Idem liber; folio, portrait, fine copy, in calf, £1 15s. *ibid.* 1729

Archbishop Parker, from the time when he received the appointment of Chaplain to Queen Anne Boleyn, was zealous in promoting the reformation of the Church, and retained his post of Royal Chaplain after the Queen's death, during the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. By Queen Mary he was deprived of it, and also of the Mastership of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and all his other preferments; but on the accession of Queen Elizabeth he was promoted to the See of Canterbury, and consecrated by Bishops Barlow, Story, Coverdale and Hogskin. By his persuasion crucifixes, images, and lighted tapers were ordered to be removed from out of the churches, and the marriages of the clergy, upon which he had written during his seclusion, sanctioned; but his greatest and noblest work was the revised translation of the Bible, known as the Bishops', which was printed and placed for general perusal in all churches throughout the land, by the Queen's command. The original edition of his celebrated work "de Antiquitate Ecclesiæ Britannicæ," was printed under his own

MONASTIC HISTORY.

eye at Lambeth Palace, in 1572, and is a book of great rarity, though, in point of utility, greatly inferior to Drake's elegant edition of 1729.

PARSONS (R.) Edictum Elizabethæ cum Responsione, vide Nos. 1514, et 4741.

PASCAL (Bl.) Lettres Provinciales, vide Nos. 4742-3.

PASCHASII (Petri, Hispani, A.D. 1305) de Ingressu Maurorum; vide No. 2148.

PASCHASII (Radberti, A.D. 850) de Vitis Adelhardi et Walæ, nec non de Passione Ruffini et Valerii; vide Nos. 2148-9.

PAULINI (Aquilejensis, A.D. 840) Opera omnia; vide Nos. 2190-1.

PAULINI (Pontii Meropii, Nolani Episc. A.D., 431) Opera omnia; vide Nos. 2192-3, et No. 4681.

PAULINI (Diaconi Montis Casinensis, A.D. 799) Vitæ Patrum Emeritensium; 4to. vellum, 6s. *Antverp.* 1638; vide No. 2195

0000 ——— Idem liber, accedit ejusdem Historia Longobardica, etc., curante et imprimente J. P. Migne; imp. 8vo. newly half bound, calf, 14s. *Paris,* 1847; vide No. 2194

4660 PAZ (Alv. de, Soc. Jesu) de Vita Religiosa, libri VI.; 8vo. vellum, 6s. *Lugd.* 1620

PERAMAS (J. E.) Vitæ VI. Sacerdotum Paraguaycorum; vide No. 4744.

4661 PEREZ (G. F.) Historia de la Iglesia y Obispos de Pamplona; 3 vols. small 4to. sewed, 18s. *Madrid,* 1820

4662 PETRI-BLESENSIS (A.D. 1160) Opera omnia edidit J. A. Giles; 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, £1 4s. *Londini,* 1844

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 2198-2201.

PETRI (Franc.) Germania Augustiniana; vide Nos. 3324-5.

PEZII (B.) Thesaurus Anecdotorum novissimus; vide No. 2205.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Benedicto-Mauriana; vide No. 4527.

4663 PIRRI (Rocchi) Sicilia Sacra Disquisitionibus et Notitiis illustrata; emendata et Continuatione aucta, cura et studio Ant. Mongitore; accesserunt Additiones et Notitiæ Abbatiarum Ord. S. Benedicti, Cisterciensium aliorumque a V. M. Amico; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *Panormi,* 1733

PITSÆUS (J.) de Illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus; vide No. 546.

4664 PITTONI (Jo. B.) Constitutiones et Decisiones ad Episcopos, Abbates, Vicarios, Confessarios, et Parochos utriusque Cleri spectantes. Accedunt Universalia Decreta Congr. Sacr. Rituum; 5 vols. in 3, small 8vo. vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1710-15

PLATEL (C. P.) Memoires des Jesuites; vide No. 5745.

4665 POLAIN (M. L.) Souveraineté indivise des Evêques de Liege et des Etats-generaux; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Liege,* 1831

4666 POLLINI (Girolame) Historia Ecclesiastica della Rivoluzione e Schisma d'Inghilterra (incomiaciata da Arrigo VIII.; rinovata con l'Heresia Zwingliana da Tutori d'Edovardo VI.; quietata dalla Reina Maria, e rinovata da Lizabetta e mutata nell' heresia di Calvino), ne quali si tratta di quello che avvenuto in quell' Isola da che Arrigo VIII. comincio à pensare di ripudiar Catarina, sua legittina moglie, insine à quest' ultimi anni di Lisabetta, ultima sua figlivola. Dedicata all' illustrissimo Cardinale

MONASTIC HISTORY.

Guglielmo Alano; 4to. with Aldine Anchor on the title-page, vellum, rare, £1 11s. 6d. *Romæ, G. Facciotti*, 1594

Cardinal Allen furnished Pollini with the chief materials for his history of the second separation of the Anglican Reformed Church from that of Rome, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and the book, like all those of the Cardinal himself, was not allowed to be brought into this country. It contains many curious particulars connected with the troubles endured by the Roman Catholic nobility and gentry, more particularly in the counties of Lancaster, York, and Derby, and furnishes very full lists of all such as suffered for the sake of their adherence to the Church of Rome. The volume, which consists of 800 closely printed 4to. pages, in the earlier portion, relating to Henry VIII. and Edward VI., is little more than an enlarged paraphrase, in Italian, of "Sanderi Historia de Origine et Progressu Schismatis Anglicani;" but the more important section, containing the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, assumes the shape of original history, the materials of which were furnished by the author's contemporaries, and eye-witnesses of what he describes, including in their number members of the noble families of Towneley, Conyers, Heskett, and of that of his patron, the Cardinal Allen, to whom the book is dedicated.

POLONICARUM Rerum Scriptores; vide No. 1429.

PONTIFICALE Romanum; vide Nos. 3770-83.

PONTIFICALE Græcum; vide No. 3539.

4667 PONTOPPIDAN (Erich.) Annales Ecclesiæ Danicæ Diplomatici, oder Kirchen-Historie des Reichs Dännemarck; 3 vols. 4to. sewed, £1 10s. *Copenhagen*, 1741

"Amongst all the works on the Ecclesiastical History of Denmark this celebrated book claims the highest rank."—WALCH.

PORT-ROYAL; vide Nos. 4560, 4568, 4586, 4683.

4668 PRAGMATISCHE Geschichte der vornehmsten Mœnchsorden; mit einer Vorrede von C. F. Walch; 10 vols. 8vo. half bound, £1 4s. *Leipzig*, 1774

PROCESSIONALE Romanum; vide Nos. 3801-8.

4670 PUSCH (S.) Diplomataria Sacra Ducatus Styriæ, edidit auxitque E. Frœlich; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 12s. *Viennæ*, 1756

4671 QUIX (Ch.) Historische Besereibung der Muenster-Kirche und der Heiligthumsfahrt in Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle); 8vo. plates, sewed, 3s. 6d. *Aachen*, 1825

4672 ——— Desselben Pfarre zum heiligen Kreuz und die ehemalige Kanonie der Kreuz-herren in Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle); 8vo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1829

4673 ——— Desselben ehemalige Dominikaner-Kloster in Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle); 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1833

4674 ——— Ejusdem Necrologium Ecclesiæ B. Mariæ V. Aquensis; 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1830

4675 ——— Desselben Geschichte der St. Peter's Pfarr-kirche, nebst Notizen ueber die Schloesser Kalkofen und Margraten; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1836

4676 ——— Desselben ehemalige Reichs-Abtey Burtscheid; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1834

4677 ——— Desselben Karmeliten-Kloster der Villa Harna; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1835

4678 ——— Desselben ehemalige Spital zu heiligem Jacob in der Grafschaft Daelheim; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1368

MONASTIC HISTORY.

RABANUS Maurus de Vestimentis et Ceremoniis Ecclesiasticis; vide Nos. 2238-9.

RADERI (M.) Bavaria Sancta et Pia; 4 vols. in 1, folio, plates by Sadeler, including several of Irish and Scottish Saints, calf, £2. *Monachi*, 1704; vide No. 3025.

RANBECK (Ægid.) Benedictiner-Jahr; vide No. 4528.

RANCÉ (Butl.) Responsiones ad Mabillon; vide No. 4621.

0000 ——— Reglemens de la Trappe; vide No. 4552; Vies de quelques Religieux, No. 4553; Sa Vie par Marsollier, No. 4554.

REDEMPTORISTI: Ceremonial de los Religiosos Descalsos del Orden de la Santissima Trinidad, Redempcion de Cautivos. Ritual, Manual y Instruccional; 4 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 1s, *Madrid*, 1779

0000 ——— Officia Propria; vide No. 3748.

4678 REES (W. J.) Liber Landavensis, Llyfr Teilo; or, the Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, from MSS., with a translation and explanatory Notes; imp. 8vo. fac-similes, cloth, £1 8s. *Llandovery*, 1840

4679 REGINALDI (Monachi Dunelmensis) libellus de admirandis B. Cuthberti Virtutibus quæ novellis patratæ sunt Temporibus; 8vo. cloth, 12s. *Surtees Society*, 1835

4680 REGULÆ, Ordinationes, et Constitutiones Cancellariæ Apostolicæ D. Clementis XI.; 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1700

4681 REMONDINI (Gian-Stef.) Storia Ecclesiastica della Nolana; 3 vols. folio, fine copy, Italian vellum, £2 5s. *Napoli*, 1747-57

The Second Volume contains a translation of the works of Paulinus of Nola, the poetical books rendered into elegant verse.

RENVERSEMENT de la Morale Chrétienne par les Désordres du Monachisme; 4to. in French and Dutch, illustrated with 50 facetious plates, scarce, 10s. 6d. *s. l. et a.*

4682 RESCHII (Jos.) Annales Ecclesiæ Brixiensis, olim Sabionensis, atque Conterminarum, Saec. I.-VIII.; 2 vols. folio, plates, vellum, £1 1s. *Aug. Vind.* 1755-9

RETTENPACHERI (S.) Annales Cremifanenses; vide No. 4528.

4683 REUCHLIN (H.) Geschichte von Port-Royal, oder der Kampf der Reformirten und des Jesuitischen Katholicismus unter Louis XIII. und XIV.; 2 vols. 8vo. sd. £1 4s. *Hamburg*, 1839-44

0000 ——— vide: No. 4746, desselben Leben von B. Pascal.

0000 ——— Desselben Christenthum in Frankreich; vide infra.

REYMERI (Cl.) Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia; vide No. 4529.

RIBADENEIRA (Petri de) Bibliotheca Soc. Jesu; vide No. 550 et No. 4747 ejusdem Catalogus Script. Soc. Jesu, No. 4748, et Vita F. Borgiæ, No. 4749.

RICCII (Matth.) Expeditio Soc. Jesu apud Sinas; vide No. 4750.

4684 RINUCCINI (G. B., Arcivescovo di Fermo) Nunziatura in Irlanda, negli Anni 1645 a 1649, pubblicata per la prima volta su' MSS. originali per G. Ajazzi; 8vo. sewed, 14s. *Firenze*, 1844

4685 RIVII (Gregorii, Puritani) Monastica Historia occidentis scabra

MONASTIC HISTORY.

et salebrosa Floribus constrata, Sesamo et Papavere delibuta, etc.; 8vo. plates, sewed, 5s. 6d. *Lips.* 1737

4686 RODERICI (Em.) Nova Collectio et Compilatio Privilegiorum Apostolicorum Regularium Mendicantium; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 15s. *Lugduni*, 1613

0000 ——— vide et No. 4630.

4687 ROVERII (P.) Reomaus, seu Historia Monastica S. Joannis Reomaensis; 4to. calf, 6s. *Paris*, 1637

4688 RUBEIS (J. F. B. M. de) Monumenta Ecclesiæ Aquilejensis illustrata; cum Appendice (vetusta Aquilejensium Patriarcharum, Rerumque Forojuliensium Chronica); 2 vols. folio, fine copy in calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Argentinæ*, 1740

4689 SAGITTARII (C.) Introductio in Historiam Ecclesiasticam; sive Notitia Scriptorum qui vel Historiam Ecclesiasticam universam vel Regnorum, aliorumque Provinciarum, Urbium, Archiepiscoporum, Episcoporum, Abbatum, Superintendentium, Monasteriorum, Imperatorum, Pontificum et Cardinalium Romanorum Hæresium, Conciliorum, Colloquiorum, etc. illustrant; 2 vols. 4to. portrait, uncut, 18s. *Jenæ*, 1718

"For diligence, copiousness, order, moderation, and particularly for perspicuity," says Reimmann, "our author deserves every praise, inasmuch as the greatest merit in a writer of history is the lucid arrangement of his materials."

SANDER (Nich.) de Origine ac Progressu Schismatis Anglicani; vide infra.

0000 ——— Histoire du Schisme d'Angleterre, par M. Maucroix; vide infra.

4690 SANDHOFF (J. I.) Antistitum Osnabrugensis Ecclesiæ, qui per decem Sæcula primam Episcopalem in Westphalia Carolinam Sedem tenuere, Res gestæ; 2 vols. small 8vo. uncut, 10s. 6d. *Monast.* 1785

SARTORII (Aug.) Historia Ordinis Cisterciensis; vide Nos. 4556-8.

4691 SAVILLE (H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, præcipue ex MSS. nunc primum in Lucem editi; folio, first edition, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Londini*, 1596

William of Malmesbury, in that part of history relating to the lives of the Saxon Bishops, gives a view of monastic life, less graphic perhaps than that so vividly sketched by Bede, but quite as interesting. Henry of Huntingdon has left us a common-place book, ill arranged, but full of curious information; and Roger de Hoveden's Chronicle is rather the compilation of a manual for his own private use, than a history intended for the public. Of the Croyland historians, Ingulphus, who was made Abbot of that monastery by William in 1076, gives the History of that noble foundation from 664 to 1091, and, though in his account of Harold, the Dauntless, his gratitude to William may have biassed his judgment, on the whole he is a faithful chronicler of events, and one of our principal sources of information. This London edition is infinitely more correct than the Franckfort reprint of 1601; but as the latter possesses the advantage of a general Index, it is considered the editio optima.

0000 ——— Ejusdem libri, editio altera; vide No. 715.

4692 SAXII (J. A.) Archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium series Historico-chronologica ad vett. Monumentorum Fidem illustrata; 3 vols. 4to. portrait, vellum, £1 16s. *Mediolani*, 1755

MONASTIC HISTORY.

4693 SCHAMELII (J. M.) Historische Beschreibungen der Kloster St. Georgen und St. Moritz vor Naumburg; von dem beruehmten Nonnen-Kloster zu Roszleben; von dem Kloster zu Memleben; von dem Kloster auf dem Peters-Berge zu Salfeld; des Klosters zu Oldisleben; des Klosters Sittichenbach; des Klosters Gosegk; Supplementa zu den Kloster Antiquitaten; 8 vols. in 2, 4to. numerous plates, vellum, £1 16s. *Naumb.* 1728-32

4694 SCHANNAT (J. F.) Corpus Traditionum Fuldensium. Accedit Patrimonium S. Bonifacii, sive Buchonia Vetus; folio, map and cuts, vellum, 18s. *Lipsiæ*, 1724

4695 ——— Ejusdem Diœcesis Fuldensis cum annexa sua Hierarchia; folio, plates, vellum, £1 5s. *Francof.* 1727

4696 ——— Ejusdem Historia Monasterii et Abbatum Fuldensium, cum Codice Probationum; 2 vols. folio, plates, vellum, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1729

4697 ——— Ejusdem Historia Episcopatus Wormatiensis, Diplomatibus Chartis, aliisque pluribus Documentis authenticis illustrata; 2 vols. folio, plates, vellum, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1724

4698 SERARII (N. Soc. Jesu) Moguntiacarum Rerum ab Initio ad D. J. Schichardum Episcopum libri V.; 4to. hogskin, 10s. 6d. *Mogunt.* 1604

SCHMIDII (Jo.) Historia Bohemica Soc. Jesu; vide No. 4751.

4699 SEVERTII (J.) Chronologia Historica Successionis Hierarchicæ Lugdunensis Archiepiscopatus, nec non latior Ecclesiæ Cathedralis et cæterarum Diœcesis Lugduniensis Historia; folio, vellum, 15s. *Lugd.* 1628

SIGIBERTI, Monachi Gemblacensis, Vita; vide No. 1772.

SOCIETAS JESU:—

AGRICOLÆ (J., Soc. Jes.) Historia Provinciæ Societatis Jesu Germaniæ superioris (ab Anno 1541 ad Annum 1590); 2 vols. in 1, folio, fine copy, hogskin binding, clasps, 12s. *Aug. Vind.* 1727; vide No. 22

0000 ——— Idem liber, cum Ad. Flotti Continuatione usque ad Annum 1646; 3 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1734; vide No. 23

4700 ANNALES de la Société des soi-disans Jésuites, ou Recueil historique-chronologique de tous les Actes, Ecrits, Denonciations, Ordonnances, Bulles, etc., emanés des Tribunaux Ecclésiastiques et Séculiers, contre la Doctrine, l'Enseignement, les Entreprises, et les Forfaits des Jésuites depuis 1552 jusqu'en 1763; 5 vols. 4to. calf, £3 10s. *Paris*, 1764-71

"Par l'Abbé Philibert, dont le vrai nom était Gazaignes."—BARBIER.

4701 ANNUÆ LITTERÆ Societatis Jesu Anni 1581 (Provinciarum Brasiliensis, Mexicanæ, Orientalis Indiæ, etc.); small 8vo. vellum, 3s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1583

4702 ——— Litteræ Societatis Jesu Anni 1604 (Provinciarum Peruanæ, Mexicanæ, Insularum Philippinarum, Germaniæ, etc.; small 8vo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Duaci*, 1618

MONASTIC HISTORY:—SOCIETAS JESU.

4703 BACKER (Aug. et Alois de) Bibliotheque des Ecrivains de la Compagnie de Jesus; ou Notices Bibliographiques de tous les Ouvrages publiés par les membres depuis la Fondation, et des Apologies, des Critiques Littéraires, etc. etc.; 2 vols. royal 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1853-4

4704 BARTOLI (Dan.) Istoria della Compagnia di Giesu: la Missione al Mogor; in Asia; in Italia, e in Inghilterra.—Della Vita e dell' Instituto di S. Ignatio, e della Vita del P. Rid. Aquaviva; 6 vols. folio, complete, vellum, scarce, £5 5s. *Roma*, 1659-73

4705 BERETARII (Sebast.) Vita Josephi Anchietæ, Soc. Jes. Sacerdotis in Brasilia defuncti; 18mo. slightly wormed, hogskin, rare, 12s. *Coloniæ*, 1617

The first Mission of the Society to the Brazils.

4706 BUSS (F. J.) die Gesellschaft Jesu, ihr Zweck, ihre Satzungen, Geschichte, Aufgabe und Stellung in der Gegenwart; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Mentz*, 1853

4707 CALIFORNIA. Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien, mit einem zweyfachen Anhang falscher Nachrichten, geschrieben von einem Priester der Gesellschaft Jesu, welche lang darin in diese letztere Jahr gelebt hat; small 8vo. map and plates, scarce, £1 1s. *Mannheim*, 1772

A most amusing book, written to disabuse the public mind as to "the rumoured mineral riches and pearls of California, which had spread from Mexico and Madrid even into Germany," and to furnish a true account of that "sterile land of naked rocks and stone quarries, of sand-hills and stunted bushes, having neither wood nor water, with a mere handful of inhabitants, but one remove from the beasts of the field." It is divided into three sections, the first of which treats of the natural productions, of course making but slight mention of its precious metals; the second, of the natives, their manners and customs, religion, mental capacity and language, including in the latter the Lord's Prayer, the confession of faith, and the inflections of the verb *amukiri*, to play; and the third treating of its subjection to Spain, the introduction of Christianity, and the useful arts, and the Jesuit missions to the date of the suppression of their Order. There are two appendixes, attacking in detail the accounts furnished by Spanish, English, and French writers upon California; most of the contradictions sensible and much to the point. The Jesuit-father, whoever he was, has preserved his incognito, but furnishes a clue to his identity at page 312, which, with some little trouble, might thus be traced. The work is clearly the production of a man seeking to describe truthfully what he knew of a distant land, in which several years of his life had been spent, exercising much influence over the native tribes, in which early marriages, as in Paraguay, for the sake of public morals, were greatly encouraged by the priests of the Society, and young girls, under twelve, were mated with lads but little older than themselves.

CALENDARIUM Societis Jesu, Grecii; vide No. 3622-3.

CAMDENI (Guil.) Actio in Henricum Garnetum Soc. Jesuiticæ in Anglia Superiorem, et cæteros qui proditione longè immanissima Sereniss. Britanniæ Magnæ Regem et

MONASTIC HISTORY:—SOCIETAS JESU.

Regni Angliæ Ordines pulvere fulminali è medio tollere conjurarunt; 4to. vell. rare, 15s. *Lond.* 1607; vide No. 830

CAMPIANI (Ed.) Oblati Certaminis in Causa Fidei Rationes X.; vide No. 832.

CLEMENTE XIV. Breve por el quæ su Santidad suprime, deroge, y extingue el Institute y Orden de la Compañia de Jesus; vide No. 1185.

4708 CRETINEAU-JOLY (J.), Histoire de la Compagnie de Jésus, composée sur les Documens inédits et authentiques; 6 vols. 8vo. portraits, sewed, £1. *Paris*, 1844

DOBRIZHOFFER (Mart., Soc. Jesu) de Abiponibus; vide No. 1430.

4709 DOCTRINES Morales et Politiques, Cas de Conscience et Aphorismes des Jesuites; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1844

4710 ELIXIR Jesuiticum, una cum Vaticinio Hildegardis Jesuitis accommodata: authore J. L. W. O. P.; 18mo. 2s. 6d. *Anno* 1645

4711 EPISTOLÆ Japanicæ de multorum Gentilium ad Christi Fidem conversione per Societatis Jesu Theologos; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. newly bound in cf. antique style, 6s. 6d. *Lovanii*, 1569

4712 FARRICII (Petri) Jesuita in ferali Pegmate ob nefanda Crimina in provincia Guienna perpetrata; 12mo. plate, half bound, vellum, 3s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1665

4713 FRANCI (Ant., Soc. Jes.) Synopsis Annalium Soc. Jesu in Lusitania, ab 1540 ad 1725; folio, vell. 18s. *Aug. Vind.* 1726

GARNET (Henr.) Supplicium; vide No. 830.

4714 GIOBERTI (Vinc.) il Gesuita Moderno; sulla prima Edizione di Losanna; 7 vols. 8vo. sd. 18s. *Lausanne*, 1847

4715 GOMEZ (Chr.) Elogia Societatis Jesu, sive Propugnaculum Pontificum, Conciliorum, Imperatorum, Regum, et aliorum, etc.; calf, 15s. *Antverp.* 1677

GRETSERI (Jac. Societatis Jesu) Opera; vide Nos. 2568-9.

HAYI (J., Soc. Jes.) Epistolæ de Rebus Japonicis, Indicis et Persianis; 12mo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Antv.* 1605; vide No 2665

4716 HENRI IV. et les Jesuites; avec une Dissertation sur la Foi qui est due au Témoignage des Lettres Provinciales; 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1818

4717 HISTOIRE Générale de la Naissance, des Progrès, et de la Destruction (en France) de la Compagnie de Jésus, avec l'Analyse de ses Constitutions et Privilèges; 6 vols. 8vo. boards, 12s. *Amst.* 1761

4718 ——— la même; 5 vols. 12mo. hf. bd. calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1762

4719 HISTOIRE abrégé des Jésuites et des Missionnaires Pères de la Foi, où il est prouvé que ces Religieux régies par l'Institut de la Société de Jésus, ne sont tolérables chez aucunes Nations policées; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. *Paris*, 1820

4720 HISTORICA Relatio de Ortu et Progressu Fidei orthodoxæ in Regno Chinesi per Missionarios Soc. Jesu ab Anno 1581 usque ad 1660, ex Literis S. J. præcipue J. A. Schall; 12mo. half bound, vellum, 3s. 6d. *Ratisbonæ*, 1672

MONASTIC HISTORY:—SOCIETAS JESU.

4721 HISTORIA Cultus Sinensium, seu varia Scripta de Cultibus Sinarum, inter Vicarios Apostolicos Gallos aliosque Missionarios et Patres Soc. Jesu controversa; thick 12mo. half bound, 3s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1700

HOSPINIANI (R.) Historia Jesuitica; vide Nos. 3067-8

4722 HUYLENBROUCQ (A., Soc. Jesu) Vindicationes adversus Libellos, Liberii Candidi: "Tuba magna novum clangens sonum;" 8vo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Gandavi*, 1713

4723 IGNATIO (Henrici a S.) Tuba Magna mirum clangens sonum ad Clementem XI., Imperatorem, Reges, Principes, etc. de Necessitate longe maxima reformanda Soc. Jesu; 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Argent.* 1760

4724 IMAGO primi Saeculi Societatis Jesu, a Provincia Flandro-Belgica ejusdem Societatis repræsentata; folio, numerous emblematic engravings by Cornelius Galle, calf, rare, £1 4s. *Antv.* 1640

4725 ——— Idem liber; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1640

"On y rapporte plusieurs privilèges aussi indécens qu'extraordinaires, que l'on soutient avoir été accordés à cet ordre par J. C. lui-même; par exemple, celui de ne pouvoir pas être damné, si l'on persévère jusqu'à la fin dans la Société. On y trouve aussi le singulier cérémonial de la réception d'un Jésuite dans le Ciel. Les exemplaires sont devenus assez rares."—DE BURE. "Authores hujus operis fuere: RR. PP. Tollenarius, Henschenius et Bollandus, cum versibus Tid, Oschii et Wallii."—PAQUOT, 'Memoires Littéraires.' "Cet ouvrage écrit en faveur des Jésuites est à peu près comme celui du père Barthélémi de Pise en faveur de S. François. Les Jésuites eux-mêmes retiraient tous les exemplaires du commerce, ce qui occasionnait leur grande rareté."—MS. NOTE.

4726 IMAGINES Præpositorum Generalium Soc. Jesu ab Arnoldo van Westerhout, addita perbrevi uniuscujusque Vitæ Descriptione a P. Nicolæ Galeotti; folio, fifteen fine portraits, sewed, 10s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1751

4727 INSTITUTUM Societatis Jesu ex Decreto Congregationis Generalis decimæ quartæ, meliorem in Ordinem digestum, auctum, ac denuo recusum; 2 vols. folio, in the original impressed binding, with clasps, £1 16s. *Pragæ*, 1705

4728 INSTITUTUM Societatis Jesu; 7 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 5s. *Avenione*, 1830-38

VOLS. 1-3. Decreta, Canones, Præcepta et Censures Congregationum generalium.
„ 4. Exercitia Spiritualia, Directorium et Industriæ.
„ 5. Regulæ.
„ 6. Constitutiones.
„ 7. Ordinationes Præpositorum generalium, Instructiones et Index generalis.

4729 JESUITEN (die) in ihrer Wirksamkeit bis auf unsere Tage, besonders in der Schweiz; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Bern*, 1845

LETTRES Edifiantes et Curieuses; vide No. 3472-5.

4730 LITTERÆ Societatis Jesu Annorum 1613-14 (Provinciarum, Peruanæ, Mexicanæ, Philippinæ et Variæ Europeæ); small 8vo. vellum, 5s. *Lund.* 1619

MONASTIC HISTORY:—SOCIETAS JESU.

4731 LOARTE (Caspari) Speculum seu Instructio Sacerdotum et Confessariorum; 12mo. vellum, 3s. 6d. *Mussiponti*, 1603

4732 ——— Ejusdem et Fornari (Soc. Jesu) Instructions pour les Confesseurs; 12mo. calf, 3s. 6d. *Lyon*, 1683

4733 LOYOLA (Ignacio, A.D. 1556) Vida de San Ignacio de Loyola, y de algunos Varones claros de la Compania de Jesus, por Juan Eusebio Nieremberg, Alonso de Andrade, y Jos. Cassani; 9 vols. folio, Spanish binding, scarce, £7 17s. 6d. *Madrid*, 1645-1736

0000 ——— Vide et Nos. 3793, 4065, et 4738.

Loyola was canonized by Gregory XV. in 1621.

LOZANO (Pedro) Historia della Compania de Jesus en Paraguay: vide No. 4067.

4734 MONDE (la) des Jésuites, extraite de leurs Livres, avec la Permission des Supérieurs de leur Compagnie; par un Docteur de Sorbonne; 3 vols. 18mo. vellum, *Suivant la copie imprimée à Mons*, 1702.

4735 MORI (Henrici, Soc. Jesu) Provinciæ Anglicanæ Societatis Jesu Historia ab Anno 1580 ad Annum 1619; folio, frontispiece, fine copy, in the original impressed binding, very rare, £4 14s. 6d. *Andomari*, 1660

4736 MURATORI (Ant.) el Christianismo Felice nella Missioni di Padri nella Compagna di Giesu nel Paraguai descritto; 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Venezia*, 1752

4737 NORBERT (l'Abbé) Mémoires historiques présentés en 1744 à Bénoit XIV. sur les Missions des Pères Jésuites aux Indes Orientales, où l'on voit leur constante Opiniâtreté à défendre et à pratiquer les Rits idolâtres du Malabar; 2 vols. 4to. plates, vellum, 14s.

OFFICIA PROPRIA Soc. Jesu; vide No. 3747.

4738 ORLANDINI (N.) Historiæ Societatis Jesu Pars Prima, sive Ignatius; et Historiæ Soc. Jesu Pars Secunda, sive Lainius, auctore Francisco Sacchino; folio, fine impression of engraved title, vellum, £1 1s. *Antverp.* 1620

4739 OSIANDER'S (L.) Hochzeitpredigt; Tübingen, 1585. Desselben Warnung von der Jesuiten blutdurstigen Anschlaegen und boesen Praktiken; *ibid.* 1585, with tracts in the volume, by Heerbrandt, Metz, Neuheuser, Roth, and others; 4to. calf, curious cuts, 7s. 6d. *v. l.* 1585-95

4740 PALLAVICINI (Sfortia Card.) Vindicationes Soc. Jesu quibus multorum Accusationes in ejus Institutum, Leges, Mores refelluntur; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1649

4741 PARSONS (Rob.) Elizabethæ Reginæ Angliæ Edictum, 29 Novemb. 1591; et Andreæ Philopatri (Parsons) Responsio: small 8vo. vellum, rare, 12s. *Excusum*, 1593

0000 ——— vide et No. 1514.

4742 PASCAL (Bl.) Lettres Provinciales; 18mo. calf, extra, 4s. 6d. *Cologne (Elzevier)*, 1657

4743 ——— les mêmes, nouvelle edition; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Paris*, 1830

MONASTIC HISTORY:—SOCIETAS JESU.

0000 PASCAL'S (B.) Leben und Scriften: vide No. 4746.

4744 PERAMAS (Josephi Emmanuelis) de Vita et Moribus Sex Sacerdotum Paraguaycorum (libri VI.); 8vo. privately printed, extremely rare, £3 3s.

Faventiæ, ex Typographia Archii, 1791

Not mentioned by Heinsius, Kayser, Ebert, or Brunet. This very curious account of savage life of the aborigines of South America, of the remains of the Yncas of Chili and Peru, and of the march of civilisation and the foundation of cities, amongst the Abipones and other tribes of Paraguay, was not in the Grenville library, and is a desideratum in almost every collection where the history of America holds a paramount position.

It forms a supplement to Martin Dobrizhoffer's "Historia de Abiponibus," which appeared in 1784, and, like him, the author, after the suppression of his order by Clement XIV., sought consolation in recording the progress of labours in which he had taken part. He commences his narrative with the life of Emanuel de Vergara, who reached Paraguay in 1734, and took up his abode at Cuzco, the ancient capital of the Yncas and the scene of Pizarro's cruelties, from whence he travelled about from spot to spot, building churches and founding cities. The other lives, which follow, all similar of purpose, and equally full of traits of savage life, are those of Emmanuel Querini, Peter John Andreas, John Escandon, Vincent Sans, and Sigismund Griera. Besides title-page, dedication, prologue and "protestatio auctoris" (40 pp.), the volume consists of 299 pp., including Index and leaf of errata.

4745 PLATEL (C. P.) Mémoires historiques sur les Affaires des Jésuites avec le Saint Siège, où l'on verra que le Roi de Portugal, en proscrivant de toutes les terres de sa domination ces Religieux révoltés, et le Roi de France voulant qu'à l'avenir leur Société n'ait plus lieu dans ses Etats, n'ont fait qu'exécuter le Projet déjà formé par plusieurs grands Papes, de la supprimer dans toute l'Eglise; 7 vols. 4to. plates, fine copy in calf, £3 3s. *Lisbone*, 1766

4746 REUCHLIN (H.) Pascal's Leben, und der Geist seiner Schriften, mit Untersuchungen, ueber die Moral der Jesuiten; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Stuttgart*, 1840

RIBADENEIRA (Petri de) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Soc. Jesu, continuata a Phil. Aligambe ad annum 1642; folio, vellum, 12s. *Antverp.* 1643; vide No. 550

4747 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, recognita et producta ad 1675 a N. Sotwello; folio, best edition, vellum, scarce, £3 3s. *Romæ*, 1676

4748 ——— Ejusdem Catalogus Scriptorum Societatis Jesu; 8vo. vellum, 4s. *Antverp.* 1613

4748* ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. *Lugd. s. a.*

4749 ——— Ejusdem Vita et Opuscula S. Francisci Borgiæ tertii S. Jesu Generalis; 12mo. vellum. 3s. *Mogunt.* 1603

4750 RICCII (Matth.) de Christina Expeditione apud Sinas suscepta a Soc. Jesu, curante P. N. Frigantio; 4to vellum, 6s. *Augustæ*, 1615

4751 SCHMIDII (Joannis) Historia Soc. Jesu Provinciæ Bohemiæ; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 8s. *Pragæ*, 1747

MONASTIC HISTORY:—SOCIETAS JESU.

4752 SEPP (Antonii) und Antonii Boehm's, der Societæt Jesu Priestern, Reisebeschreibung in Paraguay, mit Bericht der denckwuerdigsten Sachen selbiger Landschaft, etc. von Gabriel Sepp in Druck gegeben; 18mo. first edition, very scarce, £1 5s. *Nuernberg*, 1699

4753 ——— Dieselbe; 18mo. second edition, scarce, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1698

These very interesting narratives contain full accounts of the manners and customs, natural productions, scenery, rivers, and mountains, climate, etc. of Paraguay, as amusingly described as in the pages of Dobrizhoffer. The volume opens with a letter from Antonius Sepp, descriptive of the voyage from Spain, the landing at Buenos Ayres, and of the many Indian villages subject to the Society's rule, quaintly finishing by recording the great gluttony of the aborigines. Then follows a second letter from the same, with further particulars of the voyage out, the perils and discomforts of which are graphically detailed, and the variations of the compass recorded, as also an account of the fertile province of Japeyu. Then there is a description of a voyage of 200 miles (equal to 800 English miles) up the river Uruguay, followed by other voyages performed together by MM. Sepp and Boehm, with Saint Pierre-like descriptions of the scenery and inhabitants, introducing us to their marriage rites and ceremonies, the fair sex enjoying the privilege of making the first advances, and the respective ages of fourteen or fifteen, and sixteen or seventeen being considered by the priesthood the fittest period of life for both to marry. The peach forests are described, and their origin accounted for in an amusing episode of Moorish history, the poisonous fruit of Africa, acclimated on the soil of Spain, "for the destruction of whose inhabitants the peach-stones had been broadcast over the land by the wily Moors, having, under Providence, become an innocent and health-giving luxury to the Christians." Both editions are very scarce, and are word for word and page for page the same.

4754 STOECKLEIN (Joseph), Petri Probst und Franc. Keller's (Priester der Gesellschaft) Reisebeschreibungen von der Missionariis der Gesellschaft Jesu aus beiden Indien von 1642 auf 1726, theils zuerst aus Handschiftlichen Urkunden, theils aus den Lettres Edifiantes zusammengetragen; 36 Theile im 9 vols. folio, maps and plates, half bound, carmine edges, £10 10s. *Augsburg*, 1726-58

4755 ——— Dieselben; Vols. I.-XXXII. (containing the whole of the travels in America), bound in 4 vols. folio, vellum, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1726, etc.

This collection contains much curious and interesting matter respecting America and the West Indies, which is either purposely omitted in the "Lettres Edifiantes," or which was not accessible to the compilers of that important work. For example: VOL. I. contains, Nos. 17–27, eleven letters from South America, and Nos. 28–33, six letters from North America, chiefly New Spain, California, and Sonora.—VOL. II., Nos. 46–51, six letters from South America, and Nos. 52–6, five letters from Canoao, Tarahumara, Mexico, and Sonora.—VOL. III., No. 70, a letter from Chili; No. 71, a letter from California, with the rare map by Eusebius Chino, the Missionary; and No. 72, a letter from Mexico.—VOL. IV., No. 90, a most interesting description of Peru, Buenos Ayres, and the Brazils, by Francis Burgos.—VOL. V., Nos. 111–115, five letters from Lima, Chili, and Peru, with a map of the River of the Amazons.—VOL. VI.,

MONASTIC HISTORY:—SOCIETAS JESU.

Nos. 139–40, two curious letters respecting the Iroquois, and the conversion of Catherine Tegahqueta.—Vol. VII., Nos. 165–70, six letters from South America; and Nos. 171–4, four letters relating to California and Mexico, with narrative of Borini's journey from Mexico to Acapulco.—Vol. VIII., Nos. 205–10, six letters from Quito, Chili, etc., with Deubler's journey from Cathagena to Popayan, and Gailner's progress thence to Quito; and Nos. 211–12, continuing the discovery of the Nayani, and conversion of Sonora and Tarahumara. —Vol. IX. Nos. 229–232, four letters from Cayenne, New Granada, and Buenos Ayres, with description of a journey from Paraguay to Chili, and another from Panama to Lima, and the discovery of the Guyannariens of Paraguay.—Vol. X., No. 249, description of the island Kintschao (Quinchao) in Chili.—Vol. XI., No. 281–285, five letters from the River of the Amazons, from Quito, Carthagena, etc. —Vol. XIV., Nos. 320–21–21*, three letters from St. Domingo, and from Naurantsuak and Kebek, in New France, most interesting; and Nos. 322–5, four letters from the Brazils.—Vol. XVI., two large folding maps of Upper and Lower Paraguay, and general review of the Missions.—Vol. XVII., Nos. 388–391, four letters from Latacunga, with account of the natural productions of countries bordering the River of the Amazons, and the Orinoco.—Vol. XIX., No. 416, building of the Church of Kuen in Cayenne.—Vols. XXI. and XXII., No. 438, a most interesting and romantic diary of Michael Herre's journey from Europe via Buenos Ayres to St. Jago, and thence to the Island of Conception; Nos. 439-45, Seven letters of Francis Borini, full of curious particulars respecting manners, customs, natural productions, and mechanical arts of the aborigines of the Interior of South America; No. 446–7, two letters, describing the manners and customs of the native tribes on the Orinoko; Nos. 448–53, nine most valuable communications respecting Carthagena, Mexico, Cayenne, New Orleans, and the Mississippi, with a very full account of the discovery of America by Columbus, and a description of Haiti, occupying eighteen closely printed columns.—Vols. XXIII. and XXIV., No. 506, interesting letter of Henry Peschke to his parents from Paraguay, giving curious particulars of the aborigines and natural productions; No. 510, very full description of Buenos Ayres; No. 511, respecting the aboriginal tribes of Paraguay.— Vol. XXV., Nos. 528-33, six letters respecting Cuba, Mexico, Peru, St. Juan Fernandez, etc.—Vol. XXVI., the Philippine Islands, geographically and historically described.—Vol. XXVII., further particulars of the Philippine and other island groups; Nos. 542-5, four communications respecting Paraguay and Peru.—Vol. XXVIII., entirely devoted to Paraguay.—Vol. XXIX., entirely devoted to North and South America, full of curious particulars respecting the aborigines of the "far West," now part of the United States.— Vol. XXXI. the Philippine Islands, and adjacent groups, Nos. 608–19.—Vol. XXXII., Nos. 637–40, four communications from North and South America.—Vol. XXXIII., chiefly occupied with the Philippine Islands.

Similar particulars are furnished respecting the East Indies, China, Cochin-China, Borneo, Persia, and the Ottoman Empire, with copious information respecting the Maronite churches and religious houses throughout the East. Complete copies of the work are very uncommon.

4756 TANNERI (Matthiæ, Soc. Jesu) Societas Jesu usque ad Sanguinis et Vitæ Profusionem militans in Europa, Africa, Asia, et America, contra Gentiles, Mahometanos, Judæos, Hereticos, Impios, pro Deo, Fide, Ecclesia, Pietate: sive Vita et Mors eorum qui ex Societate Jesu in causa Fidei

MONASTIC HISTORY:—SOCIETAS JESU.

violenta Morte toto Orbe sublati sunt; folio, first impressions of the numerous engravings by Melchior Kuesell, fine copy in old vellum, gilt edges, £4 4s. *Pragæ*, 1675

This work contains lives of a large number of English and Irish members of the Society of Jesus, with engravings representing the manner of their deaths and executions. Among others will be found full length portraits of Edmund Donelly, E. Campion, A. Bryant, T. Cotham, T. Metham, J. Cornelius, R. Southwell, H. Walpole, R. Filcock, E. Page, D. Collins, E. Oldcorn, H. Garnet, N. Owen, T. Garnet, J. Ogilby, E. Arrowsmith, J. Meagh, T. Holland, Bryant Causfield, R. Corby, R. Bradley, H. Morse, J. Grose, C. Prescott, W. Boyton, R. Netteville, J. Bath, M. Grimes, P. Wright, J. Worthington, &c. &c. The volume concludes with a separate section of 115 pages, entitled "Societas Jesu in America," having a frontispiece and 31 plates, by way of illustration.

4757 TANNERI (Matth.) Martyrologium Soc. Jesu, oder die Gesellschaft Jesu bis zur Vergiessung ihres Blutes, fuer Gott, den wahren Glauben und Tugendten, in allen vier Theilen der Welt streitend, u.s.w.; folio, numerous plates by Melchior Kuesell, vellum, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1683

The German translation of Tanner's "Martyrology of the Society of Jesus" is continued up to 1675, and contains, in addition to the original Latin, four pages and one plate in the European, six pages and two plates in the Asiatic, and 43 pages and six plates in the American sections.

THEOLOGIA Dogmatica; vide: Busenbaum, La Croix, Ligorius, Theologia Wirceburgensis, et Zaccaria.

4758 TRIGANTII (N., Soc. Jesu) de Christianis apud Japonicos Triumphis, sive de gravissima ibidem contra Christi Fidem Persecutione exorta, Anno 1612, usque ad 1620; ex Litteris Soc. Jesu cum M. Raderi annotatione et Iconibus Sadeleri; 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Monachi*, 1603

4759 TURNER (Roberti, Devonii) de duobus Triumphis clarissimis, I. de Translatione Gregorii Nazienzeni Romæ; II. de Inauguratione Ernesti, Ducis Bavariæ, et Narratio de Morte Ed. Campiani pro Fide, in Anglia, etc. —Ejusdem Orationes XVI.; Commentaria in loca Scripturæ, nec non Epistolæ (ad Guil. Allen, Card.; Henr. Dethick; Jo. Beruit (Bright); Nich. Fitzherbert; Th. Goldwell, Episc. Assaph.; etc. etc.); 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. fine copies in stamped hogskin, clasps, very scarce, 12s. *Ingolstadii*, 1609

STENGELII (Car.) Monasterologia; vide No. 3324-5.

4760 STEVENS' (John) Monasticon Hibernicum; or, the Monastical History of Ireland; 8vo. map, and plates of religious habits, calf, 12s. *Lond.* 1722

STOECKLEIN'S Reisbeschreibungen der Soc. Jesu; vide Nos. 4754-5.

SUEVICARUM Rerum Scriptores; vide No. 2546.

SUPPLICATORIUS Libellus Pauperum et Egentium Nomine Henrico VIII. oblatus contra impiam ejus Avariciam; vide No. 1522.

TAMBURINI (A.) de Jure Abbatum et aliorum Prælatorum, etc.; 3 vols. in 2, folio, calf, £1 4s. *Lugd.* 1640; vide No. 979

MONASTIC HISTORY:

4761 TANNER (Bp. Thomas) Notitia Monastica; an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, Houses of Friars, as also of Colleges and Hospitals, founded before 1450, with additions by Nasmith; folio, portrait, best edition, old russia, £7 7s. *Cambr.* 1787

TANNERI (Matth.) Societas Jesu militans ad Sanguinis Profusionem; vide No. 4756-7.

TASSIN (Dom.) Histoire Littéraire de St. Maur; vide No. 4531.

TAXATIO Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate Nicolai IV. Pontificis Maximi, circa A.D. 1291; folio, boards *Londini*, 1802

All the taxes of the country were regulated by this "Taxatio" till 26 Hen. VIII., and all the Statutes of Colleges and Public Schools, up to that date, are interpreted by it. The Nonae of Edward III. refer to it; and amongst the more precious gifts he conferred upon his foundation of Winchester College, in 1338, William of Wykeham included a contemporary copy of this "Taxatio Ecclesiastica," hitherto not collated, which is still preserved in the College Library, as is also another, relating only to the Diocese of Winchester.

THERESIÆ (a Jesu, Saec. XVI.) Acta; vide No. 4540.

4762 THOMASSINI (Lud.) Vetus et Nova Ecclesiæ Disciplina circa Beneficia et Beneficiarios (de primo et secundo Cleri Ordine, de Clericorum et Monachorum Congregationibus) cum variis Observationibus, etc.; 3 vols. folio, calf, £1 10s. *Lucæ*, 1728

For other editions, both French and Latin, vide Nos. 974—978.

0000 ——— Ancienne et Nouvelle Discipline; vide Nos. 976-8.

4763 TIRON Histoire et Costumes des Ordres Religieux, Civils et Militaires; 2 vols. roy. 8vo. many coloured plates, half bound, morocco, £2 10s. *Bruxelles*, 1845

TOMAS (B. Catarina) Vita; vide No. 4774.

TOMBEUR (N.) Provincia Belgica Ordinis FF. Eremitarum; vide No. 4490.

TOMMASI (B. Gius. Maria) Vita; vide No. 4773.

TRIGANTII (N.) Historia Japonica Soc. Jesu; vide No 4758.

4764 TRITHEMII (Jo.) Annales Hirsaugienses, complectens Historiam Franciæ et Germaniæ, Gesta Imperatorum, Regum, Principum, Episcoporum, Abbatum et illustrium Virorum, e MSS. Monasterii S. Galli publicæ Luci datum; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 5s. *Monast. St. Galli*, 1690

0000 ——— Ejusdem de Viribus illustribus Regulæ S. Augustini libellus; vide No. 1711. Ord. S. Benedicti; vide No. 1711.

TRIUMPHI Ecclesiæ Militantis; vide infra.

TROPHÆA Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; vide No. 4306.

TURRECREMATA (Jo. de) Regula S. Benedicti; vide No. 1711.

UGHELLI (Ferd.) Italia Sacra; vide infra.

4765 USSERMANNI (Æmil.) Episcopatus Wirceburgensis chronologice et diplomatice illustratus; 4to. vellum, 18s. *St. Blasii*, 1794

0000 ——— Ejusdem Chronicon Hermanni Contracti, nec non Chronicon Petershusanum; vide No. 1962.

4766 VANDE PUTTE (Dom. F.) Abbatia Sancti Petri Blandensis; 4to. sewed, 12s. *Gandavi*, 1842

4766* ——— Ejusdem Chronicon Aldenburgensis Monasterii majus; 4to. plate, sewed, 14s. *ibid.* 1843

MONASTIC HISTORY:

Vastovii (Jo., circa A.D. 820) Vitæ Sanctorum Sueo-Gothicorum; vide No. 2330.

Vertot (René Aubert de) ses Œuvres (les Chevaliers de Malte; Les Revolutions; la Puissance du S. Siege, etc.); vide infra.

Visch (Car. de) Bibliotheca Cisterciensis; vide No. 4559.

Vitæ Sanctorum: vide: Acta, Assemani, Giry, Legenda, Lipomani, Lippelvo, Martyrologie, Martyrologium, Menologium, Royweydus, Surius, Vorragine, Zontani, etc. etc.

4767 Vita del Giovanni Andrea Corderi, Canonico e Fratello professo del' terz' Ordine de Secolari de San Francesco; 4to. portrait, vellum, 6s. *Romæ*, 1759

4768 Vita del Beato Andrea Ibernon, Laico dell' Ordine di San Francesco della piu' stretta Osservanza de Minori di Valenza nelle Spagne; 4to. portrait, calf, 5s. *ibid.* 1791

4769 Vita della Beata Marianna di Gesu Religiosa dal S. R. M. Ordine di N. Signora della Mercede; 4to. port. sd. 5s. *ibid* 1783

4770 Vida, Virdudes, y Milagros de la venerable Sierva de Dios, Mariana de Jesus, Virg. Americana, por D. Thomas Gisson y Leon; 4to. calf, 6s. *Madrid*, 1754

4771 Vita di S. Felippo Neri, Fundatore della Congregatione dell' Oratorio, da P. F. B. Aretino; 4to. vellum. 18s. *Romæ*, 1636

4772 Vita et Scripta Sigiberti, Monachi, Gemblacensis a Siegfrido Hirsch; 8vo. (published at 8s.) sewed, 5s. *Berlin*, 1841

4773 Vita del Beato Giuseppe Maria Tommasi Prete Cardinale della Chiesa Romana del titelo de "SS. Silvestro e Martino a Monte;" 4to. portrait, half bound, 6s. *Roma*, 1803

4774 Vita della Beata Catarina Tomas dell' Ordine di S. Agostino; 4to. fine portrait of the saint, half bound, 6s. *ibid.* 1792

Consult also the general alphabet under the names of the various Ecclesiastical Biographers, for other single lives of Saints.

4775 Wharton (H.) Anglia Sacra; sive Collectio Historiarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ ad annum 1540; 2 vols. folio, fine copy, calf, £3. *Londini*, 1691

White (Al.) Redargutio Schismatis Anglicani; vide infra.

Wilkens (F.) Geschichte der Kreuzzuege; vide infra.

4776 Wurdtwein (S. A. Heliopolis Episcopi) Thuringia et Eichsfeldia medii Ævi Ecclesiastica ex Documentis authenticis eruta; 4to. uncut, 10s. 6d. *Mannheim*, 1790

4777 ——— Ejusdem Monasticon Palatinum, Chartis et Diplomatibus instructum, Notitiis authenticis illustratum; 6 vols. 8vo. vellum, scarce, £2 12s. 6d. *ibid.* 1793-6

0000 ——— Ejusdem Subsidia Diplomatica, et nova Subsidia Diplomatica Juris Ecclesiastici Germaniae, etc.; 27 vols. 8vo. sewed, £3 10s. *Heidelb.* 1772-89; vide No. 987

4778 Wykeham:—Martyni (Th.) Historica Descriptio, complectens Vitam et Res-gestas Gulielmi, Vintonensis quondam Episcopi (iterum edita ad editionem perraram An. 1597, curis et impensis Jo. Nicholai, Collegii S. Mariæ prope Winton. Custodis); 4to. frontispiece, calf, 10s. 6d. *Oxoniæ*, 1690

0000 ——— and his Colleges, by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, M.A.;

MONASTIC HISTORY.

8vo. (500 pp. and 27 Illustrations, bound in cloth, 14s.; or, on large paper, bound in cloth, £1 4s. *London*, 1852

In Mr. Walcott's account of "William of Wykeham and his Colleges," many curious and interesting particulars are preserved of the Monastic Institutions of England, towards the close of the fourteenth century. The documents are given in Latin, but as the body of the work is written in English, it might be considered out of place in a catalogue of foreign books. However, as the publisher of that elegant volume, I may be permitted to call attention to it, as our colleges and public schools are, in a measure, the offspring of the religious houses of the middle ages,

YEPES (Ant. de) Coronica de S. Benito, vide No. 4532.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Chronicon Benedictinum; vide No. 4533, et Chroniques de St. Benoist, No. 4534.

4779 YEPES (Diego de) Historia Particular de la Persecucion de Inglaterra y de los Martiros mas insignes que en ella ha avido, desde el anno 1570; 4to. vellum, very scarce, £1 5s. *Madrid*, 1599

Ypes was domestic chaplain to Mary's husband, Philip of Spain. The work is consequently one of considerable authority

ZALLWEIN (G.) Opera Ecclesiastico-juridica (de Statu Ecclesiæ, de Hierarchia, de Libertate Ecclesiarum, etc.); 4 vols. 4to. calf, 14s. *Aug. Vind.* 1763

4780 ZIEGELBAUER (Mag.) Historia Monasterii Breunoviensis, prope Pragam; folio, vellum, 16s. *Colon.* 1740

——— Ejusdem Historia Litteraria Ordinis S. Benedicti; vide No.

ZIEGLER (C.) de Diaconis et Diaconissis, nec non de Episcopis eorumque Juribus, Privilegiis, et vivendi Ratione; vide Nos. 995-6.

4781 ZUNGGO (I. à) Historia Canonicorum Regularium, vide Nos. 4491.

ZYLESII (Nicolai) Defensio Abbatiæ Imperialis S. Maximini; folio, vellum, rare, 15s. *Colon.* 1648

"The monks are reproached with being selfish—in that case, I should never have been one—but it is a calumny which I will not attempt to refute. The meannesses of human nature are to be found in Cloisters, only because there are men there: yet there are men everywhere. This does not prevent our seeing a great many virtues in a Monastery. I protest to you, I am ashamed of myself when I observe some venerable personages with whom I live, who are employed in nothing but doing good offices from morning till night. The world judges of communities only from scandals which unfortunately blaze abroad, without attending to the talents which are perpetuated there." . . . . . The memory of those who cultivated wilds, and enriched cities with skilful productions, or ascertained historical facts or the dates of events, is still respected . . . . . I truly honour the monks who follow the institutions of the Chartreuse and La Trappe; but only a few of these orders are wanted . . . . . St. Bernard, the reformer of so many monasteries, rendered himself very useful both to religion and his country by useful advice both to Popes and Kings, and by the composition of his immortal works . . . . . "We should be great triflers, were it not for the Benedictines," said Innocent XI. "Besides their being an honour to the Holy See and the different churches for whole ages, they have been the fathers and preservers of history, and we may say, that, notwithstanding all the wealth and honours they have received, public gratitude has still left them unpaid . . . . Do not imagine, that in speaking of a useful life I want to make an apology for the religious Mendicants at the expense of the Anchorets. Every Order has its rules; and the maxim here should be, that he who doth not eat flesh should not despise

him who doth eat; but I own I esteem the Brother Minors the more, because they join the active life of Martha to the contemplative life of Mary; and I believe, whatever enthusiasts may say, the active life is much the more meritorious."—CLEMENT XIV.

4782 MONASTIER (A.) Histoire de l'Eglise Vaudoise jusqu'à nos jours; avec un Appendice contenant les principaux Ecrits originaux de cette Eglise; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Toulouse*, 1847

MONETÆ (Cremonensis, circa A.D. 1225) libri V. adversus Catharos et Valdenses; vide No. 2099.

4783 MONNIER (Fr.) Alcuin et son Influence Litteraire, Religieuse, et Politique chez les Francs; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Paris*, 1853

MONSTIER (Artur du) Neustria Pia; vide No. 3028.

4784 MONTACUTII (Richardi, Norvicensis Episc.) Analecta Ecclesiasticarum Exercitationum; folio, half bound, vellum, scarce, £1 1s. *Londini*, 1622

Bishop Montagu, who assisted Savile in his edition of Chrysostom's Works, was successively Bishop of Chichester and Norwich, and one of the most learned and acute polemics of the reign of Charles I. His "Reply to Selden's History of Tithes," his "New Gagg for an old Goose," and "Treatise on the Invocation of Saints," as well as his "Appello Cæsarem," were all written in English; and for the latter he was summoned to the bar of the House of Commons, where he so ably defended himself as to retain the favourable opinion of the King. Of his Latin works, in which he opposes the Mariolatria of the Church of Rome, his "Analecta" and "Apparatus" have recently attracted considerable attention. In the VIIth Exercitation of the former, he treats of the "vana, ridicula et impia de B. Virgine Θεοτικω conficta et credita de sterili Maria nata," and other dogmas of the Church of Rome respecting the Virgin Mary; and in Apparatus VIII. of the latter, he enters still more fully into the dogma of the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin. In his "Origines" he is a stanch upholder of the doctrines and rites of the Anglican Reformed Church Catholic, of which he was so distinguished a member.

4785 ——— Ejusdem Apparatus ad Origines Ecclesiasticas; folio, scarce, £1 10s. *Oxonii*, 1635

4786 ——— Ejusdem de Originibus Ecclesiasticis Commentationes (illustrantur Dogmata et Ritus Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ et vindicantur); 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, scarce, £1 10s. *Londini*, 1636-40

4787 MONTALBANI (S.) de Immaculata Conceptione Dei Matris; 3 vols. in 1, folio, frontispiece, vellum, 18s. *Panormi*, 1723

MONTALDI (Jos.) Lexicon Hebraicum; vide Nos. 2824-5.

4788 MONTALEMBERT (Comte de) des Intérêts Catholiques au 19e Siècle; 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1852

4789 ——— Histoire de Sainte Elisabeth de Hongrie, Duchesse de Thuringe (A.D. 1207-31); 2 vols. 12mo. sewed, 7s. *Paris*, 1555

MONTALTE; vide: Pascal.

4790 MONTANI (B. A.) de Optimo Imperio, sive in Librum Josuæ Commentarius; 4to. hogskin, 5s. *Antv.* 1583

MONTFAUCON (B. de) Collectio Nova Patrum et Scriptorum Græcorum; vide No. 2101.

4791 ——— Ejusdem Diarium Italicum, sive Monumentorum Veterum Bibliothecarum, Musæorum, etc., Notitiæ singulares in Itinerario Italico collectæ; 4to. plates, calf, 9s. *Paris*, 1702

——— vide et No. 2102.

4792 Montfaucon (B. de) Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum Manuscriptorum nova; 2 vols. folio, uncut, £1 16s. *Paris*, 1739

4793 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Coisliniana olim Seguieriana, sive MSS. omnium Græcorum, quæ in ea continentur, accurata Descriptio, accedunt Anecdota Græca ex eadem Bibl. cum Latina Interpretatione.; folio, calf, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1715

"Montefalconii 'Anecdota Græca,' quæ illi societatis nostræ signifero, curriculum litterarium jam primum ingresso, magnam, neque irritam, futuræ famæ exspectationem pepererunt."—Dom. Pitra.

4794 ——— l'Antiquité Expliquée et Représentée en Figures; 10 vols. folio, best edition, fine impressions of the plates, French calf, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1719

4795 ——— l'Antiquité Expliquée et Représentée en Figures, avec le Supplément; 15 vols. folio, first and best edition, fine impressions of the plates, French calf, £12 *ibid.* 1719-24

4796 ——— Monumens de la Monarchie Française; 5 vols. folio, fine impressions of the plates, calf, £12 *ibid.* 1729-33

Montis Hannoniæ Concilium Cameracense, Anno 1586; vide No. 1253.

Monumenta Fidei Ecclesiæ Orientalis, in unum Corpus collegit E. J. Kimmel; vide No. 1239.

Monumenta Historica Britannica, by Petrie, Sharpe, and Hardy; vide No. 713.

Monumetensis (Galfridi) Historia; vide Nos. 714 et 723.

4797 Morainis (Ant.) Anti-Jansenius, i. e. Disputationes de Hæresi Pelagiana et Semipelagiana; folio, calf, 18s. *Paris*, 1652

4798 Morcelli (St. A.) Africa Christiana; 3 vols. imp. 4to. fine portrait of Pius VII., half bound, uncut, £2 2s. *Brixiæ*, 1816

"A noble work, the dedication to which is most pathetic."—Dr. Parr.

4799 ——— Ejusdem Menologion, sive Kalendarium Ecclesiæ Constantinopolitanæ, Annorum Vetustate insigne e Bibliotheca Romana Albanorum editum, Commentariisque illustratum. Accedunt Lectiones variantes IV. Evangeliorum e Codice; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 5s. *Romæ*, 1788

More (Tho. de la) Historia; vide No. 704.

4800 Morelli (Cyr) Fasti Novi Orbis et Ordinationum Apostolicarum ad Indias pertinentium Breviarium, cum Annotationibus; 4to. vellum, scarce, 15s. *Venet.* 1776

4801 Morenas (François) Abrégé de l'Histoire Ecclésiastique (de M. Fleury) jusqu'au XVIII. Siècle; 10 vols. 12mo. calf, £1 15s. *Avignon*, 1750

4802 Moreri (Louis) Grand Dictionnaire Historique de l'Histoire Sacrée et Prophane; 8 vols. folio, calf, £3 13s. 6d. *Amst.* 1740

This edition contains Moreri's own unaltered articles, which M. Drouet most inconsiderately thought fit to alter.

4803 ——— le même, augmenté par M. Drouet; 10 vols. folio, French calf, £5 5s. *Paris*, 1759

Morgan (Annales de); vide No. 708.

4804 Morhof (D. G.) Polyhistor. literarius, philosophicus et practicus, edidit J. A. Fabricius; 3 vols. in 2, 4to. portrait, calf, 10s. *Lubecæ*, 1732

4805 MORHOF, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. best edition, calf, 14s. *ibid.* 1747

4805* ——— Idem liber, 2 vols. 4to. portrait, half bound, uncut, 16s. *ibid.* 1747

4806 MORI (H.) Enchiridion Ethicum, sive Moralis Philosophiæ Rudimenta; 8vo. portrait, calf, 3s. 6d. *Londini*, 1711

MORI (Henrici, Soc. Jes.) Historia Provinciæ Anglicanæ; vide No. 4735.

4807 MORI (S. F. N.) Recitationes in Evangelium Joannis, edidit Th. Jon. Dindorf; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1808

4808 ——— Ejusdem Praelectiones in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *ibid.* 1794

4809 ——— Ejusdem Acroases in Epistolas Paulinas ad Galatas et Ephesios; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1795

4810 ——— Desselben Akademische Vorlesungen ueber die Theologische Moral; 3 vols. 8vo. boards, 6s. *ibid.* 1794

4811 MORI (Thomæ) Opera omnia, præfixæ de Vita ac Morte Auctoris Erasmi et Nucerini Epistolæ, etc.; folio, portrait of Sir Thomas More, vellum, 12s. *Francofurti*, 1689

4811*——— Idem liber, cui accedunt Jacobi I., Regis Angliæ, Opera edita a Jacobo Montacutio, Wintonensi Episcopo; *ibid.* 1689; 2 vols. in 1, folio, portraits of James I., Charles I., and Sir Thomas More, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1689

4812 ——— Expositio fidelis de Morte Thomæ Mori, et quorundam aliorum insignium Virorum in Anglia (Casparo Agrippa, auctore). *Sine loco, anno* 1535, Jo. Cochlaei de Matrimonio Serenissimi Regis Angliæ, Henrici VIII., ad Paulum III.; *Lipsiæ*, 1535; 2 vols in 1, 4to. russia, gilt edges, rare, £1 5s. *v. l.* 1635

4813 MORIN (Jean) Histoire de la Délivrance de l'Eglise Chrétienne par l'Empereur Constantin; et de la Grandeur et Souveraineté temporelle donnée à l'Eglise Romaine par les Roys de France; folio, calf, very scarce, £3 3s. *Paris*, 1630

The author, the celebrated John Morin, born at Blois, was originally a Calvinistic Protestant; but, disgusted at the length to which the members of rival sects, more particularly the Gomarists and Arminians, carried their animosities to one another, he allowed the arguments of Cardinal Duperron to convert him to the Church of Rome, and became one of the priests of the Oratory, and afterwards one of the twelve priests attached to the Closet of Henrietta Maria, the wife of Charles I., in 1625. Compelled to leave England, he returned to Paris in 1626, where he chiefly devoted himself to literary pursuits connected with the discipline and liturgy of the Church of Rome, publishing, however, this "History of the Deliverance of the Church by Constantine" in 1630. The book gave great umbrage at Rome, not only on account of its author's views of Church History in the second portion of the work, the first being a mere translation of Eusebius, but principally on account of its engraved frontispiece, at the head of which Constantine is represented as saying, on presenting the map of Italy to Pope Leo III.; "Italos parere jubebo." To which the Pope is made to reply: "Tu mihi quodcumque hoc regni." Cardinal Barberini insisted upon its withdrawal, but whether Morin complied is uncertain; though from the scarcity of the book such was probably the case. The history, written in the manner of Eusebius, is brought down to the persecutions of the Vaudois under Saint Louis.

4814 MORINI (Joan.) Commentarius historicus de Disciplina in Administratione Sacramenti Pœnitentiæ tredecim Saeculis in Ecclesia Occidentali, et hucusque in Orientali; folio, calf, £1 1s. *Antverp.* 1682

4815 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, vell. £1 4s. *Bruxellis*, 1685

4816 ——— Idem liber; folio, calf, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1685

4817 ——— Ejusdem de S. Ecclesiæ Ordinationibus secundum Latinos, Græcos, Syros, et Babylonos Tractatus. Accedit Symeonis Thessalonici (Saec. XV.) de Sacramento Ordinis; folio, calf, £1 16s. *Paris*, 1655

4818 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, calf, £1 15s. *Antverp.* 1695

"'Morinus de Pœnitentia et de Ordinationibus' are known and prized by all the learned."—MOSHEIM.

4819 ——— Idem liber, edidit Jos. Aloys. Asemani; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 4s. *Romæ*, 1755-6

4820 ——— Ejusdem de Sinceritate Hebræi Græcique Textus adversus Hæreticos libellus, cum Appendice de Divinitate Jesu Christi; 8vo. vellum, 6s. *Paris*, 1639

0000 ——— Ejusdem Exercitationes Ecclesiasticæ et Biblicæ; vide No. 2826.

4821 MORISANI (J.) de Protopapis et Deuteriis, et Catholicis eorum Ecclesiis; 4to. calf, 12s. *Neapoli*, 1768

4822 MORNAI (Phil.de) Traité d'Eglise auquel sont disputée les principales questions meuës sur ce point en notre temps; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Rochelle*, 1599

4823 ——— Ejusdem Mysterium Iniquitatis, seu Historia Papatus; 4to. vellum, 6s. *Gorichem*, 1662

4824 MORONI (Gaet.) Dizionario di Erudizione Storico-Ecclesiastica; vide No. 4649.

4825 MORTIER (Pierre) Histoire du Vieux et Nouveau Testament; vide Nos. 469-70.

4826 MOSHEMII (J. L.) Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Novi Testamenti; 12mo. vellum, 3s. 6d. *Francofurti*, 1726

4827 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Historiæ Christianæ majoris Sæculi I.; 4to. uncut, 5s. *Helmst.* 1739

4827* ——— Idem liber, 4to. vellum, 6s. *ibid.* 1739

4828 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Historiæ Christianæ antiquioris (Sæc. I.—XV.); 12mo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1737

4829 ——— Ejusdem de Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum Magnum Commentarii; 4to. uncut, 12s. *ibid.* 1753

4830 ——— Idem liber; 4to. half bound, 14s. *ibid.* 1753

"Extensive learning, uncommon sagacity, and ready eloquence, have rarely been so happily combined as they were in Mosheim. His philosophical mind gave to Church history the form and method of a science; and his works on the subject exhibit a range of erudition, an accuracy of statement, and comprehensive views, which command the most profound respect; while they breathe withal a spirit of candour and moderation which scarcely allows us to withhold from him our esteem and confidence."—DOWLING. Of all his works on Church history, the volume "De Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum," holds the highest rank.

4831 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Historiæ Christ. recentioris; 12mo. boards, uncut, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1741

4832 Moshemii (J. L.) Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ antiquæ et recentioris; 4to. uncut, 12s. *Helmst.* 1764

4833 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Historiæ Christianæ in Compendium redactæ a J. P. Millero; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d *ibid.* 1761

4834 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1801

4835 ——— Ejusdem Dissertationes ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam pertinentes; 2 vols. 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Altonæ et Lubecæ*, 1767

4836 ——— Ejusdem de Vera Ætate Apologetici a Tertulliano conscripti, *Lugd. Bat.* 1720.—Tertulliani Apologeticus cum Notis S. Havercampi; *ibid.* 1718; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. vellum, 12s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1718-20

4837 ——— Ejusdem Historia Tartarorum Ecclesiastica, adjecta est Delineatio Tartariæ Asiaticæ; 4to. map, cloth, edges cut, 4s. 6d. *Hemst.* 1741

4838 ——— Idem liber; 4to. map, uncut, 5s. *ibid.* 1741

4839 ——— Idem liber; 4to. map, vellum, 6s. *ibid.* 1741

4840 ——— Ejusdem de Beghardis et Beguinabus Commentarius cum Appendicibus Diplomatum edidit G. H. Martini; 8vo. sewed, scarce, 8s. *Lips.* 1790

4841 ——— Desselben Heilige Reden ueber wichtige Wahrheiten der Lehre Jesu; 6 vols. in 2, 8vo. frontispiece, black Spanish, 7s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1738-39

4842 ——— Elementa Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, Editio III. aucta a Ch. E. de Windheim; 2 vols. 12mo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Noribergæ*, 1781

4843 Mosconii (J.) de Majestate Militantis Ecclesiæ, libri II.; 4to. vellum, 9s. *Venet.* 1602

4844 Moulin (Pierre du, Pere,) Bouclier de la Foy, ou Defense de la Confession des Eglises Reformées de France, livre auquel sont decidées toutes les principales Controverses entre les Eglises Reformées et l'Eglise Romaine; 12mo. newly bound in calf, scarce, 15s. *Geneve*, 1635

4845 ——— Defense du Foy Catholique, contenue au livre du Roy Jaques I. contre F. N. Corffeteau; 8vo. cf. scarce, 10s. *s. l.* 1611

4846 ——— du Juge des Controversies, ou Defence de l'Ecriture Saincte; 12mo. calf, 9s *Sedan*, 1630

4847 ——— des Traditions et de la Perfection et Suffiance de la Bible; 8vo. calf, 9s. *Geneve*, 1632

4848 ——— Eaulx de Siloë pour esteindre le Feu de Purgatoire, et de noyer les Traditions, les Limbes, les Satisfactions humaines, et les Indulgences Papales; 12mo. vell. 10s. *Rochelle*, 1608

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 4477-9.

4849 Moulin (Pierre du, Fils) Traitté de la Paix de l'Ame et du Contentment de l'Esprit; sm. 8vo. cf. scarce, 9s. *Charenton*, 1663

4850 Movers (F. C.) Kritische Untersuchungen ueber die Biblische Chronik; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Bonn*, 1834

4851 ——— Desselben Phoenizier, in Ruecksicht ihrer Religion, Gottheiten und der verwandten Cultus der Carthager, Syrer, Babyloner, Assyrer, Hebræer, und Ægypter; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 12s. *ibid.* 1841-50

Muelleri (A.) Symbolæ Syriacæ et Observationes de Rebus Syricis, etc.; vide No. 2827.

4852 MUELLER'S (Joh.) Widerlegung der Einwuerfe mit welchen die Baepstische Lehrer die Lutherisch Kirche verdaechtig machen; 18mo. vellum, 3s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1631

4853 MUELLER'S (J. G.) Vorlesungen vom Glauben der Christen; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Winterthuer,* 1815

4854 ——— Desselben Blicke in die Bibel in freyen Abhandlungen und Erklaerungen einzelnen Stellen des Alten Testaments; Vol. I. 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1828-30

4855 ——— Dieselben; 2 vols. 8vo. complete, (published at 11s.) boards, 6s. *ibid.* 1828-30

4856 MUELLER (Jul.) vom Wesen und Grunde der Suende; 8vo. cloth, 6s. *Breslau,* 1839

4857 ——— Desselben Christliche Lehre von der Suende; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 16s. *ibid.* 1849

4858 ——— Desselben Christliches Leben, seine Entwickelung, seine Kaempfe und seine Vollendung (in einer Reihe Predigten); 8vo. (published at 4s. 6d.) sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1838

4859 MUELLER'S (Ph.) Roemische Paepste, oder Geschichte der Oberhaeupter vom heiligen Petrus bis auf unsere Zeit; Vols. I.—IX.; 9 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 7s. *Wien,* 1847-52

MUELLER'S (T. J.) Symbolische Buecher der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirche; vide No. 1254.

4860 MUENCH (Barth.) Brevis et solida Dilucidatio Psalmorum et Canticorum; thick 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Aug. Vind.* 1791

4861 MUENCH (E.) Roemische Zustaende und Katholische Kirchenfragen; 12mo. cloth, 2s. *Stuttgart,* 1838

4862 ——— Desselben Franz von Sickingen's Thaten, Plaene, Freunde und Ausgang; 3 vols. 12mo. sewed, 5s. *Aachen,* 1829

4863 MUENSCHER'S (W.) Handbuch der Christlichen Dogmengeschichte; 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1 4s.) 14s. *Cassel,* 1817-19

4864 ——— Desselben Lehrbuch der Christlichen Dogmen-geschichte; 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. sewed, scarce, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1834-38

4865 ——— Lehrbuch der Kirchen-geschichte; 8vo. 4s. *Marb.* 1827

4866 MUENTER'S (Frdr.) Kirchen-geschichte von Daenemark und Norwegen; 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1 13s.) sd. 18s. *Leipz.* 1823-33

MUNERUM Hiberniæ liber ab Anno 1152; vide No. 3020.

4867 MUNIER (D.) Conferences sur la Lecture de l'Ecriture Sainte, prêchées à Genève; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Paris,* 1850

4868 MUIS (Simonis de) Opera omnia (Commentaria in Psalmos et Cantica, et Varia Sacra Rabbinica); 2 vols. in 1, fol. cf. 18s. *ibid.* 1650

4869 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius in Psalmos et Cantica selecta, cum Notis et Appendice J. B. Bosuet, et Versione triplici, Vulgata, Hieronymiana et Muisiana; 2 vols. 4to. vell. 18s. *Lovanii,* 1770

"Simon de Muis was Hebrew Professor at Paris, where he died, in 1664; and his Commentaries on the Psalms and Canticles display the most perfect acquaintance with the great Rabbinical writings of the twelfth century, and a nice critical discrimination."—MS. NOTE.

4870 MUNK (Sal.) Rabbi Saadia Gaon et sa version Arabe d'Isaïe; avec un Extrait du Livre Dalalat Al-Hayirin en Arabe et en Français; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Paris,* 1838

4871 MUNTINGHE (H.) Pars Theologiae Christianae Theoretica in Compendium redacta; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 18s.) cl. 9s. *Groningæ,* 1818

4872 MURATORI (Ant.) el Christianismo Felice nella Missioni de' Padri nella Compagnia di Giesu nel Paraguai descritto; 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Venezia*, 1752

4873 MURATORI (L. A.) RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES, cum Supplementis Tartinii, et Mittarelli; 31 vols. 1723-71. Ejusdem Antiquitates Medii Ævi Italicæ; 6 vols. 1738-42. In all 37 vols. folio, vellum, rare, [£50.] *Mediolani*, 1723-71

4874 ——— Ejusdem Antiquitates Italicæ Medii Ævi, sive Dissertationes de Ritibus, Religione, Regimine, Legibus, etc. Italici Populi referentibus post Declinationem Imperii Romani ad Annum M.D.; 6 vols. folio, calf, £6 6s. *Mediol.* 1738

Muratori, who was librarian and keeper of the archives of the duchy at Modena, had access to all the private muniments of the family of Esté, as well as to the MSS. in the Vatican, Medicean, Farnese, and other collections, many of which were either lost or secreted during the wars of Napoleon, and are no longer accessible to the student of history.

4875 ——— Ejusdem Anecdota ex Ambrosianæ Bibliothecæ Codicibus eruta Notis, ac Disquisitionibus aucta; 4 vols. in 2, 4to. vellum, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1697-1713

4876 ——— Idem liber; accedit ejusdem Anecdota Græca cum Versione et Notis; 5 vols. 4to. £2 2s. *ibid.* 1697-1713

0000 ——— Anecdota Græcæ; vide No. 2103.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Liturgia Romana vetus tria Sacramentaria; vide No. 3664.

4877 ——— de Ingeniorum Moderatione in Religionis Negotio libri III.; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Aug. Vind.* 1779

4878 ——— Ejusdem de Paradiso Regnique Cœlestis Gloria libellus; contra Th. Burnetum; 4to. calf, 6s. 6d. *Veronæ*, 1738

4879 MURETI (M. Ant.) Opera omnia cum brevi Annotatione D. Ruhnken, edidit C.H.Frotscher; 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 16s. *Lips.* 1834

Muretus' oration "de Dignitate ac Præstantia studii Theologici," was delivered by him in the Church of the Bernardines at Paris, in 1552, and would, no doubt, but for his own misconduct, have raised him to the highest honours. After his retirement to Italy he laboured diligently with Paul Manutius and the younger Aldus, in the fields of classical and philological literature; and his works, as edited by Frotscher, should find a place on the shelves of every scholar.

4880 MURGA (Petri de) Disquisitiones Morales et Canonicæ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, £1 1s. *Lugdini*, 1666

4881 ——— Ejusdem Opera Canonico-moralia (de Appellationibus, Quæstiones Practicæ, Canonicæ, et Morales); 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1684

4882 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Beneficiis Ecclesiasticis. Accessere aliqua Apostolica Decreta circa Indulgentias et Libros prohibitos, etc.; folio, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1684

4883 MUSCULI (Wolfgang) Commentarii: in Genesim, *Basiliæ*, 1600; in Psalmos, *ibid.* 1618; in Isaiam, *ibid.* 1623; in Matthiam, et in singulos Marci et Lucæ locos, 3 vols. *ibid.* 1611; in Joannem, *ibid.* 1618; in Epistolas Paulinas, 4 vols. *ibid.* 1600-11: in all 12 vols. in 5, folio, uniformly bound in Dutch vellum, £6 6s. *Basil.* 1600-18

Musculus lays claims to no mean rank amongst the Reformers. Originally a Benedictine monk, and an eloquent preacher, he early became a

convert to the doctrines of Luther, and settled at Strasburg, where he married. In 1527 he was made Minister of the principal Church at Augsburg, and prevailed upon the magistrates to abolish entirely the Roman form of worship in their city, and was consequently obliged to retire to Switzerland when that place surrendered to Charles V., where he occupied the divinity chair at Berne at the time of his death, in 1563. "He was," says Buddeus, "deeply versed in the languages of classical antiquity and Hebrew." To which the Père Simon adds, "that his works exhibit far greater modesty and respect for antiquity than are usually found in the productions of Protestant writers, and that he was occupied no less than twenty years upon his Commentaries before they saw the light." They continue to be held in great esteem, and are praised by all parties "for accuracy and deep research."

4884 Musculi (Wofgang) Loci Communes in Usum Sacræ Theologiæ Candidatorum parati; folio, calf, 18s. *Basil*, 1560

4885 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, fine copy, uniformly bound with No. 4876 in Dutch vellum, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1579

4886 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Matthæum, nec non in Marci et Lucæ locos singulos; *Basileæ*, 1548.—Bullingeri (Henr.) Comment. in Matthæum; *Tiguri*, 1546: together in 1 vol. folio, wooden covers, wormed at the beginning, 15s. 1546-8

4887 ——— Desselben von der Paepstlischen Messe gruendlicher und wahrhafftiger Bericht; 4to. 3s. 6d. *Anno* 1543

4888 Musculi (And.) Loci Communes Theologici; 2 vols. in 1, folio, 15s. *Erferdiæ*, 1563

Andreas Musculus, who was also a Reformer and a Lutheran divine, was Divinity Professor at Franckfort-on-the-Oder, where he died, in 1580.

4889 Mussmann's (J. G.) Grundriss der allgemeinen Geschichte der Christlichen Philosophie; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Halle*, 1830

4890 Naebe (F. A. A.) Compendium Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, ac Sacrorum Christianorum; 8vo. (758 pp.), (published at 12s.), sewed, 6s. *Lipsiæ*, 1832

4891 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. half bound, calf, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1832

Nakateni (Wilh.) Coeleste Palmetum, editiones variæ; vide Nos. 3794-6.

Namur, et sa Cathedrale; vide No. 4560.

Natalis (Alexandrini) Historia Ecclesiastica; vide Nos. 31—33; Ejusdem Theologia Dogmatica, No. 30; Ejusdem Expositio Evangelii, Nos. 36-7; et Apologie, No. 38.

4892 Natalis (H.) Adnotationes et Meditationes in Evangelia quæ in SS. Missæ Sacrificio toto Anno leguntur, cum eorundem Evangeliorum Concordantia; folio, vellum, 12s. *Antverp.* 1594

4893 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, folio, with 153 fine engravings by Wierx, early impressions of the plates, cf. £3 3s. *Antv.* 1594

0000 ——— vide et No. 463.

4894 Neander's (Aug.) Leben Jesu Christi in seinem geschichtlichen Zusammenhange und seiner geschichtlichen Entwickelung dargestelt; 5th edition, 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Hamb.* 1852

4895 ——— Desselben Der Heilige Bernhard und Sein Zeitalter; 2nd edition, 8s. *ibid.* 1848

4896 ——— Desselben allgemeine Geschichte der Christlichen Religion und Kirche, bis zum Baseler Concil, A.D. 1431; 11 vols. in 5, 8vo. half bound, calf, £2 16s. *ibid.* 1826-46

4897 NEANDER's (Aug.) Kirchen-geschichte; 11 parts in 6 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. cf. £3 3s. *Berlin*, 1826-30

4898 ——— Dieselbe, zweite Auflage; 6 vols. in 9, 8vo. sewed, £3 15s. *ibid.* 1842-52

4899 ——— Dieselbe; 6 vols. in 9, 8vo. fine paper, half bound, calf, £5 5s *ibid.* 1842-52

4900 ——— Dieselbe; 2 vols. in 4 parts, imperial 8vo. printed in double columns, £1 16s. *Berlin*, 1856

Dr. Burton, in his Bampton Lectures, eulogises Neander's Church History, and records the great advantage he derived from its perusal in the elucidation of the rise and progress of the heresies of the apostolic age.

4901 ——— Desselben Geschichte der Pflanzung und Leitung der Christlichen Kirche durch die Apostel: 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *ibid.* 1832

4902 ——— Dieselbe, zweite Auflage; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. sd. 8s. *ibid.* 1838

4903 ——— Dieselbe, dritte Auflage; 2 vols. 8vo. maps (published at 14s.) sewed, 8s. *ibid.* 1841

4904 ——— Dieselbe; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half bound, 8s. *ibid.* 1841

4905 ——— Dieselbe Vierte auflage; 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 12s. *ibid.* 1847

4906 ——— Desselben S. Johannes Chrysostomus und die Kirche; 3rd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Berlin*, 1848

4907 ——— Desselben, Theobald Thamer, der Repræsentant und Vorgænger moderner Geistesrichtung in dem Reformations-Zeitalter; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1842

4908 ——— Desselben "Das Eine und Mannichfaltige des Christlichen Lebens"; 8vo. (pub. at 5s. 6d.) cloth, 3s. *ibid.* 1840

4909 ——— Desselben Denkwuerdigkeiten aus der Geschichte des Christlichen Lebens; 3te Ausgabe; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 14s. *ibid.* 1845

4910 ——— Desselben Genetische Entwickelung der vornehmsten Gnostischen Systeme; 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1818

4911 ——— Desselben Antignostikus, Geist des Tertullianus und Einleitung in dessen Schriften, mit archæologischen und dogmenhistorischen Untersuchungen; thick 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1825

4912 ——— Derselbe; 2nd edition, 8vo. sewed 7s. *ibid.* 1849

4913 ——— Desselben Kleine Gelegenheits-schriften praktisch-christlichen, vornehmlich exegetischen und historischen Inhalts; 8vo. (published at 5s. 6d.) cloth, 3s. *ibid.* 1829

4914 ——— Desselben, Ullmann ueber die Suendlosigkeit Jesu; *ibid.* 1836; 2 vols. in 1 (published at 9s.) calf, gilt, 5s. *ibid.* 1829-36

0000 ——— Ejusdem SS. Patrum Opuscula, vide No. 2014.

NEUGART (T.) Episcopatus Constantiensis et Vindonissensis; vide No. 4650*.

4915 NECTARII (Patriarchæ Hierosolymitani) Confutatio Imperii Papæ in Ecclesiam (edidit J. Allix); 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Londini*, 1702

NEMESIUS (Emesinus, circa A.D. 390) de Natura Hominis; vide No. 2105.

NENNII Historia Britonum; vide Nos. 707, 1914, 2999, 3000.

NERI (S. Philippo, Fundatore della Congreg. dell' Oratorio) Vita; vide No. 4771 et Missæ Propriæ, No. 3684.

NESSEL (D. de) Catalogus Codd. MSS. Græcorum et Orientalium Vindobonensium; vide No. 3353.

4916 NEUBIG (A.) Philosophische und Christliche Gotteslehre in ihrem Einklange dargestellt; 8vo. cloth, 3s. *Nuernb.* 1831

4917 NEUDECKER'S (Ch. Gotth.) Urkunden aus der Reformations-zeit; 8vo. (published at 17s.) sewed, 8s. *Cassel*, 1836

4918 ——— Desselben merkwuerdige Aktenstuecke aus dem Zeitalter der Reformation; 2 vols. 8vo., 4 facsimiles (published at 17s. 6d.) sewed, 8s. *Nuernb.* 1838

4919 ——— Desselben Geschichte der Deutschen Reformation von 1517-1532; 8vo. portrait of Luther, sewed, 7s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1842

4920 ——— Lexicon der Kirchen-geschichte aller Confessionen; 5 vols. 8vo. (published at £3) sewed, £1 10s. *Weimar*, 1834-7

4921 ——— Desselben Lehrbuch der Einleitung in das Neue Testament; 8vo. (published at 12s.) sewed, 6s. *Stargardt*, 1830-1

4922 NEUGART (Trud.) Doctrina de Sacramento Pœnitentiæ recte administrando; 4to. calf, 12s. *St. Blasii*, 1778

4923 NICOLAI (de Clemangiis, Saec. XV. c. A.D. 1412) Opera omnia cum Notis et Glossario J. M. Lydii; 4to. vel. £1 5s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1613

0000 ——— de Diebus Festis et Sabbato; vide No. 2631.

NICEPHORUS Gregoras (c. A.D. 1350); vide No. 1131.

NICETÆ (Acomnati, circa A.D. 1206) Annales; vide Nos. 2108-9.

NICETÆ (Aquilejensis, A.D. 460) Opuscula; vide No. 2106.

NICETÆ (Choniatæ, Saec. XIII.) de Statuis antiquis; vide No. 2110.

NICETÆ (Serronis, Heracleæ Ep. Saec. XI.) Catena in Jobum; vide No. 2107; et in Lucam, No. 2263.

NICOLAI I. (Pont. Max. A.D. 867) Epistolæ; vide No. 2111.

4924 NICOLAI V. (Pont. Max., A.D. 1454) Vita a D. Georgio conscripta. Accedit Disquisitio de Nicolai V. erga Litteras et literatos Viros Patrocinio; 4to. scarce, 10s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1742

Pope Nicholas V. has found an efficient biographer in Georgio, whose picture of the Roman Jubilee of 1450, for the restored peace of the Church and of Europe, is very graphic; nor less so is the account of the Pontiff's grief and distress at Mahomet II.'s success in the East, and the taking of Constantinople, in 1453. The fall of that city, indeed, broke the Pope's heart, and he died in 1454.

4925 NICOLAI (G.) Bemerkungen ueber den Ursprung und die Geschichte der Rosenkreuzer und Freimaurer; 8vo. frontispiece, sewed, 3s. *Berlin*, 1806

4926 NICOLAS (A.) du Protestantisme et de toutes les Hérésies dans leur Rapport avec le Socialisme. Précédé de l'Examen d'un Ecrit de M. Guizot; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Paris*, 1852

4927 NICOLE (P.) Œuvres de M. Nicole; 25 vols. 12mo. fine copy, calf, £2 10s. *Paris*, 1771-82

TOME I.–XV. Essais de Morale.
„ XVI.–XIX. Instructions Théologiques et Morales sur les Sacremens, le Symbole, etc.
„ XX., XXI.. Le premier Commandement du Décalogue.
„ XXII. Sur l'Oraison Dominicale, la Salutation Angélique, la Sainte Messe, etc.
„ XXIII., XXIV. Traité de la Prière.
„ XXV. L'Esprit de M. Nicole.

"These books, making an abatement for the Roman Catholic views of the Author, are the most extensive and valuable repository with which I am acquainted of practical piety: manly, solid, scriptural—every where bottomed on a just knowledge of human nature."—BP. JEBB.

4928 Nicole (P.) Instructions Théologiques et Morales sur les Sacremens; 3 vols. 12mo. sewed, 6s. *Paris*, 1767

Nicollis (L. V. de) Praxis Canonica; vide No. 934.

4929 Niecamp (J. L.) Histoire de la Mission Danoise dans les Indes Orientales; de l'An 1737 à l'An 1767; 3 vols. boards, 9s. *Genève*, 1745

4930 ——— Ejusdem Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India Orientali, e copiosis illius Actis contracta, aucta à Grischovio; 4to. half bound, 7s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1747

4931 Niedner (Chr. G.) Philosophiæ Hermesii Bonnensis, novarum Rerum in Theologia Exordii Explicatio et Existimatio, 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1839

4932 Nielsen's (Ras.) Brief Pauli an die Roemer entwickelt; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1843

4933 Niemeyer's (A. H.) Akademische Predigten und Reden bey feyerlichen Veranlassungen; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Halle*, 1819

4934 ——— Desselben Briefe an Christliche Religions-Lehrer; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1803

4935 ——— Desselben Charakteristik der Bibel; 5 vols. 8vo. (published at 15s.) sewed, 12s. *ibid.* 1830

4936 ——— Desselben Handbuch fuer Christlichen-Religions-Lehrer; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 9s.) sewed, 6s. *ibid.* 1827-9

Vol. I. Populaere und praktische Theologie; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d.
Vol. II. Homiletik, Catechetik, etc.; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d.

4937 ——— Desselben Populaere und praktische Theologie, oder Methodik und Materialien des Christlichen Volks-unterrichts; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Halle*, 1805

4938 ——— Dieselbe, VIIte. Auflage; 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1829

4939 ——— Desselben Anmerkungen zu dem Lehrbuche, fuer die oberen Religions-classen in Gelehrten-schulen; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 8s.) sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1836

Niemeyer's (H. A.) Collectio Confessionum Fidei Eccles. Reformatae; vide No. 1257.

4940 Niemeyer's (D. G.) Bibliothek fuer Prediger; neubearbeitet von A. H. Niemeyer und H. B. Wagnitz; 4 vols. 8vo. best edition, (published at 16s.) sewed, 8s. *Halle*, 1796-1812

4941 Nierembergii (Joannis, Eusebii) Doctrinæ Asceticæ, sive Spiritualium Institutionum Pandectæ; 6 vols. 8vo. uncut, 9s. *Aug. Vind.* 1756

4942 ——— Ejusdem Stromata SS. Scripturæ, Gnomologica et Sigalion, sive Sapientia Mythica; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Lugd.* 1642

4943 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Origine SS. Scripturæ; folio, vellum, 12s. *ibid.* 1641

4944 ——— Ejusdem Doctor Evangelicus ex variis selectisque Opusculiis concinnatus; folio, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1659

Niersis (S. Clajensis, Armeniorum Patriarchæ, Saec. XII.) Preces, X. XIV. Linguis editæ; vide Nos. 2112 et 3556.

Nili (Ascetæ, A.D. 451) Opera omnia; vide Nos. 2113-4; Epistolæ, Nos. 2115-6; Liber de Vitiis, No. 2146.

Nili (Junioris) Vita; vide No. 2117.

4945 Nisseni (Didaci, Abbatis) Opera omnia (Sermones, Conciones et Commentationes) cura Jo. Freylinck; 3 vols. in 2, 4to. hogskin, 18s. *Mogunt.* 1642-9

4946 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 5 vols. 4to. cf. £1 5s. *ibid.* 1650

4947 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, edente Jo. Freylinck; 4 vols. in 2, folio, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Pedeponti,* 1738

4948 Nitzsch (C. J.) Predigten aus der Amtsfuehrung der letzt vergangenen Jahren, in VI. Auswahlen; 6 vols. 8vo. sewed, 16s. *Bonn,* 1833-56

The volumes are sold separately.

4949 ——— Desselben Biblische Vorlesungen aus dem Alten und Neuen Testamente fuer Sonn-und-Festtage; 4to. cloth, 6s. *ibid.* 1846

4950 ——— Desselben System der Christlichen Lehre; 8vo. boards, 4s. *ibid.* 1839

Nivelle (l'Abbé) Constitution Unigenitus deferée à l'Eglise Universelle; vide No. 1319.

4951 Nodier (C.) Bibliothèque Sacrée, Grecque-Latin, ou Tableau Chronologique, Biographique, et Bibliographique, des Auteurs inspirés, et des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques jusqu'à S. Thomas d'Arquin; 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Paris,* 1826

4952 Noesselt (J. A.) Opuscula et Exercitationes ad Interpretationem S. Scripturarum et ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam; 4 vols. small 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Halæ,* 1785-1817

"Written with elegance, and with the author's peculiar exactness and penetration. They illustrate difficult texts of the New Testament, particularly the Epistle to the Hebrews."—Niemeyer.

4953 ——— Desselben Anweisung zur Kenntniss der besten Allgemeinern Buecher der Theologie; 8vo. bds. 4s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1800

4954 ——— Desselben Anweisung zur Bildung angehenden Theologen, heraus gegeben, ben von A. H. Niemeyer; 3 vols. 8vo. (published at 9s.) 6s. *Berlin,* 1818

4955 Nogueira (L., Soc. Jesu) Expositio Bullæ Cruciatæ Lusitaniæ concessæ; folio, vellum, 9s. *Colon.* 1691

4956 Noldii (Chr.) Concordantiæ particularum Ebræo-Chaldaicarum; 4to. vellum, portrait, 7s. 6d. *Hafniæ,* 1679

4957 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Annotationibus Tympii et Lexico Michælis; 4to. portrait, half bd. calf, 14s. *Jenæ,* 1734

0000 ——— vide et No. 2828.

Nonni (Poetæ, Saec. V.) Paraphrasis poetica Evang. Joannis; vide Nos. 2118-9; et Nos. 2224-8.

Norberti (Præmonstratensium Patriarchæ, circa A.D. 1130) Sermones; vide No. 2120; Monumenta Ordinis Præmonstratensium, Nos. 4652-4.

4958 Noris (Henrici de, Cardinalis) Opera omnia (Historia Pelagiana; Dissertatio de Synodo V. Œcumenica; Vindiciæ Augustinianæ; Historia Donatistarum; Historia Gothescalcana; Dissertationes, Operaque Sacra, Chronologica, et Miscellanea) cum Observationibus et Indice locupletissimo; 4 vols. folio, calf, £2 10s. *Veronæ,* 1729

4959 ——— Ejusdem Historia Pelagiana; et Dissertatio de Synodo V. Œcumenica, in qua Originis et Theodori Mopsuesteni Pelagiani Erroris Auctorum justa Damnatio exponitur, et Aquilejense

Schisma describitur; additis Vindiciis Augustinianis pro libris a S. Doctore contra Pelagianos ac Semipelagianos scriptis; folio, half bound, vellum, 12s. *Ad exemp. Petavinum*, 1677

Henry Noris, the son of an Irishman, was born at Verona, in 1561, and entered among the monks of St. Augustine, where he acquired great reputation on account of his learning, which Moreri records as "excelling that of most of his contemporaries, and, as is evinced in his noble works, worthy of all immortality." On the first appearance of his History of Pelagianism, in 1673, though accused to Clement X. of being heterodox, that Pope made him under-librarian of the Vatican, and the popularity of the work led to various reprints, not only in Italy, but also in Spain and the Low Countries; whilst his History of the Donatists, and Sketch of the Gottescbalc controversy respecting predestination and grace, obtained for him the Cardinal's hat in 1695, at the hands of Pope Innocent XII.

4960 NORK'S (E.) Etymologisch-symbolisch-mythologisches Real-Woerterbuch, enthaltend die Thier-, Pflanzen-, Farben-, und Zahlen-Symbolik · mit Ruecksichtnahme auf die symbolische Anwendung mehrerer Stædte-Lænder-, und Voelker-Namen des Alterthums, wie auch auf die Symbol. Bedeutung der Feste, gottesdienstlichen Gebræuche und Ceremonial-gesetze aller Nationen; auf die symbolische Poesie und Malerei, Bildnerei, Ornamentik und Architectur; und auf die Kunst-Symbolik und Iconographie des Mittelalters, etc.; 4 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 13s.), sewed, 18s. *Stuttgart*, 1843-5

4961 ——— Desselben Braminen und Rabbinen; 8vo. (published at 5s. 6d.) sewed, 3s. *Dresden*, 1836

4962 ——— Desselben Biblische Mythologie; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 15s.) sewed, 9s. *Stuttg.* 1842-3

4963 ——— Desselben Rabbinische Quellen und Parallelen zu Neutestamentalischen Schriftstellern; 8vo. (published at 7s. 6d.) sewed, 5s. *Leipz.* 1839

4964 ——— Desselben Leben Mosis, aus dem astrognostischen Standpunkte betrachtet; 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1838

4965 ——— Weihnachts-und-Osterfeier erklaert aus der Sonnen-cultus der Orientalen; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1839

4966 NOUVELLES ECCLESIASTIQUES (par MM. Boucher, Berger, De la Roche, Troyes, Guidy, Rondet, Larrière et St. Mars) pour servir à l'Histoire de la Constitution Unigenitus, pour les Années 1728-82, avec Table (jusqu'à 1760); 17 vols. 4to. fine copy, French calf, £5 5*s*. 1728-82

0000 ——— vide et No. 1320.

"All the efforts of the Government were exhausted to discover the authors and supporters, and to stop the publication, two numbers of which appeared every week; but the attempt was fruitless, and seems to prove that Jansenism had a multitude of secret friends and abettors."—CHAS. BUTLER.

NOUVELLE Encyclopedie Theologique; vide No. 581.

4967 NOVARINI (Aloys.) Lucas et Actus Apostolorum expensi, Notis Monitisque ex Linguarum Fontibus, Versionum Collatione et SS. Patribus illustrati; *Lugd.* 1643. — Paulus expensus et similiter illustratus; *ibid.* 1645.—Joannes, Jacobus, Petrus et Judas expensi similiter et illustrati; *ibid.* 1643; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £2 10s. *Lugd.* 1643-4

4968 NOVARINI (Aloys.) Lucas et Actus Apostolorum expensi et illustrati; folio, vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1643

4969 ——— Ejusdem Paulus expensus et illustratus; folio, vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1644

4970 ——— Ejusdem Joannes, Jacobus, Petrus et Judas expensi et illustrati; folio, vellum, £1. *ibid.* 1643

4971 ——— Ejusdem Adagia et Proverbiales Formulæ ex SS. Patribus prompta; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *Veronæ*, 1651

A most useful collection of adages applied to the illustration of Scripture.

4972 ——— Ejusdem Electa Sacra de Agno Eucharistico, sive de Eucharistiæ Sacramento, Institutione, Mysteriis, Figuris, Ritibusque nec non de Sacerdotum Dignitate. His insertæ Eucharisticæ Formæ variæ, æri incisæ, Orbis multis ex partibus transmissæ; folio, vellum, rare, £1 5s. *Lugduni*, 1638

"Aloysius Novarinus was a Theatin monk, whose great knowledge of the Hebrew, Syriac, and Arabic languages was acknowledged by his contemporaries, and which he applied with singular felicity, to bring out of obscurity the hidden meaning of many passages of Scripture."—MS. NOTE.

NOVATIANI (Heresiarchi, circa A.D. 250) Opera; vide Nos. 2121, et 2289-91.

4973 OBERTHUER (F.) Hierarchiæ in Ecclesia Christiana Œconomia, Modus et Ratio; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Sulzb.* 1820-1

4974 ——— Ejusdem Idea Biblica Ecclesiæ Dei; 6 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 18s. *Wirceb*, 1790-1821

4975 OCHINO (Bernardo, A.D. 1564) Prediche, nominate Laberinthi, overo del Servo Arbitrio, Predestinatione, Liberta, etc.; small 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Basiliæ, s. a.*

4975* ——— Ejusdem Labyrinthi, hoc est, de Libero aut Servo Arbitrio, de Destinatione, Libertate; small 8vo, vell. 7s. 6d. *ibid. s. a.*

4976 ——— Disputa intorno alla Presenza del Corpo di Christo nel Cena; small 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1561

4977 ——— Ejusdem Liber de Corporis Christi Præsentia in Cœnæ Sacramento; small 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *ibid. s. a.*

4978 ——— Prediche, Vols. I.—II. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. vel. 12s. *ibid. s. a.*

4979 ——— Ejusdem Expositio Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos; small 8vo. vellum, 9s. *Aug. Vind. s. a.*

4980 ——— Ejusdem de Purgatario Dialogus; small 8vo. vellum, 9s. *Tiguri*, 1555

4981 ——— il Catechismo overo Institutione Christiana; small 8vo. vellum, 15s. *Basil*, 1561

The La Vallière copy of this rare volume sold for 60 francs.

4982 ——— Desselben Apologen, darin werden die Missbraeuch, Thorheiten, und Gottlosigkeiten der Papistischen Synagoga eroeffnet; durch Ch. Wirsung verteutscht; 4to. hogskin, 7s. 6d. *Sine loco*, 1559

Ochino and Peter Martyr were amongst the first of the Italians who joined the ranks of the Reformers. The former, originally a Cordelier, threw off the habit of his order, and became a physician; but again preferring a religious life, in 1534 he entered amongst the Capuchins, and became one of the most celebrated preachers of his day, so much so, that Charles V., who attended his lectures regularly whilst at Rome, said, "*That man would make the stones weep;*" and Paul III. made him his confessor and chaplain. Whilst his patron, the Pope, was instituting the Inquisition,

and countenancing the formation of the Society of Jesus, condemning the Interim of Charles V., and obstinately estranging Henry VIII., or busily engaged in the Council of Trent, Ochino had been secretly won over to the doctrines of Luther, which he ventured to preach openly. These "*Prediche*" brought him into great danger, and, following the example of Peter Martyr, he sought refuge in England, where Archbishop Cranmer presented him with a prebend's stall at Canterbury. The accession of Mary made flight again necessary, and he accompanied Fox and Grindal to Strasburg, whence he was appointed minister of the Italian Church of Zurich; but, having written an essay in favour of polygamy, he was banished, and retired to Slakow, in Moravia, where he died in 1564.

O'Conor (C.) Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores; vide No. 3021.

Odespun (Lud.) Concilia Galliæ; vide Nos. 1259 et 1277.

Odonis (Astensis, A.D. 1105) Expositio in Psalmos; vide No. 1763.

Odonis (Cluniacensis, A.D. 943) Moralia in Jobum; vide Nos. 575 et 2123.

Odon de Sully et Petrus de Riga; vide No. 575.

Odorici (B. Saec. XV.) Officia Senensia; vide No. 3929.

4983 Œcolampadii (Joannis, vel Hausschein, A.D. 1531) Exegemata in Jobum; *Genevæ*, 1532—in Jesaiam Hypomnematon sive Commentarius; *Basil.* 1525—in Hieremiam Commentaria, et in Threnos Enarrationes; *Argent.* 1533.—Commentarii in Danielem; *Basil*, 1530; 4 vols. 4to. vellum, scarce, £2 2s. *v. l. et a.*

4984 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in omnes Prophetarum libros; nec non Exegemata in librum Jobi et in Danielem Commentarii; 3 vols. in 2, folio, hogskin, scarce, £2 2s. *Genevæ*, 1558, etc.

4985 ——— Ejusdem in Jesaiam Commentarius; 4to. slightly wormed, monastic binding, 6s. *Basil*, 1525

4986 ——— Ejusdem in Epist. Pauli ad Rhomanos Annotationes; *ibid.* 1526—in Epist. Joannis Catholicam I. Demegoriæ XXI.; *ibid.* 1525; 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. vellum, 12s. *v. l. et a.*

4987 ——— Ejusdem Enarratio in Evangelium Matthæi, Conciones, et Tractatus II. contra Missam et Cultum Imaginum; *Basil.* 1536—in Epistolam ad Romanos; *ibid.* 1526—in Epistolam I. Joannis Demegoriæ; *ibid.* 1525: 3 vols. small 8vo. vellum, 18s.

4988 ——— Ejusdem, Zuinglii aliorumque Epistolæ, cum Præfatione T. Bibliandri. Accedunt Vitæ J. Œcolampadii cura Wolfgang Capito, et Ulrici Zuinglii ab O. Myconio scripta; 4to. vellum, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Basil.* 1591

John Hausschein, following the custom of the day, grecianized his patronymic to Œcolampadius, under which he has since been generally recognised. Having studied both at Heidelberg and Tuebingen, he removed to Basle, and was there honoured with the degree of D.D. Shortly afterwards he retired to Augsburg, where he joined the Reformers, and was thence made Divinity Professor and Minister of the Reformed Church at Basle. Here he sided with Zuinglius against Luther on the doctrine of the Real Presence. Here, too, he married, as Erasmus quaintly writes, "a very pretty girl, to mortify the flesh," but only survived that event three years. "He was the first of the Reformers," says Reimmann, "who understood what constitutes a good and true intrepreter of Scripture. Added to this he was skilled in languages, well acquainted with the Rabbinical writings, and above all possessed a mind of no common order."

ŒCUMENII (A. D. 950) Commentarii; vide Nos. 2124-5.

ŒHLERI (Francisci) Corpus Hæreseologicum; vide No. 2125*.

4989 ŒLRICH'S (J. G. A.) Commentarii de Scriptoribus Ecclesiæ Latinæ priorum VI. Sæculorum. Præfatus est A. H. L. Heeren; boards, 5s. *Lipsiæ*, 1791

4990 ŒLRICHS (Jo.) Collectio Opusculorum Historico-philologico-theologicorum Auctorum Variorum seorsum olim editorum; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Bremæ*, 1768

4990* ŒRNHJAELMS (Claudii) Historia Sueonum Gothorumque Ecclesiastica, ad finem Sæculi XII.; 4to. vellum, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Stockholm*, 1689

4991 ŒRTELII (J. G.) Theologia Æthiopum ex Liturgiis, Fidei Confessionibus aliisque Monumentis congesta; small 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Witteb.* 1746

OCTAVARIUM Romanum; vide No. 3716.

OFFICIA varia Ecclesiæ Græcæ; vide Nos. 3552-3*.

OFFICIA varia Ecclesiæ Romanæ; vide Nos. 3717-62.

ŒTTINGER Bibliographie Biographique; vide No. 544.

4992 OLEARII (J. G.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1711

4993 OLIVÆ (J. P., Soc. Jes.) Ethicæ Commentationes in selecta Scripturæ loca; 6 vols. folio, frontisp. vellum, £2 18s. *Lugd.* 1677

VOL. 1. In Genesim et Canticum Canticorum.
„ 2. In Esdram.
„ 3. In I. Esdræ seu de Cyro Rege—Dissertatt. super Evangeliis.
„ 4–6. Stromata ex Divinis Scripturis.

Clement XI. patronised Oliva, who was Professor of Moral Philosophy at Azalo, and whose works illustrate Christian ethics in accordance with the doctrines of the Church of which he was, in his day, considered so illustrious a member.

OLIVER (G.) Monasticon Diœcesis Exoniensis; vide No. 4655.

4994 OLSHAUSEN'S (Herm.) Biblischer Commentar ueber saemmtliche Schriften des Neuen Testaments, fuer Prediger und Studirende; 7 vols. 8vo. sewed, £3 10s. *Koenigsberg*, 1837-56

4994* ——— Derselbe; 7 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, £4 10s. *ibid.* 1837-56

	£	s.	d.
VOL. 1. Die ersten drei Evangelien bis zur Leidensgeschichte	0	10	6
„ 2. Das Evangelium Johannis, die Leidens- und Apostelgeschichte	0	10	6
„ 3. Die Briefe an die Rœmer und Korinther	0	10	6
„ 4. Die Briefe an die Galater, Epheser, Philipper, Colosser und Thessalonicher	0	8	6
„ 5. Part I. Der Philipperbrief und die Pastoralbriefe, von Lic. Wiesinger	0	9	0
„ „ Part II. Der Hebraerbrief, von Prof. Ebrard	0	7	0
„ 6. Part I. Die Briefe des Jacobus	0	2	6
„ „ Part II. Die Briefe des Petrus	0	4	0
„ 7. Die Offenbarung Johannis	0	8	0

4995 ——— Derselbe, Vols. I.—IV.; 4 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1837-44

4996 ——— Desselben Briefe Pauli an die Roemer und die Korinther uebersetzt; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (published at 12s.) sewed, 6s. *ibid.* 1835-6

4997 Olshausen (Herm.) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ veteris (Saec. I.-III.) Monumenta Præcipua, cum Præfatione A. Neandri; 2 parts, 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Berlin*, 1820

4998 ——— Ejusdem Opuscula Theologica ad Crisin et Interpretationem Novi Testamenti pertinentia; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1834

4999 Opmæri (P.) Chronographia Mundi, et Elogia Pontificum, Principum etc. nec non Historia Martyrum Bataviæ; 8vo. vellum, 10s. *Colon.* 1625

5000 Opstraet (Jo.) Theologia Dogmatica, Practica et Scholastica; 6 vols. 12mo. vellum, 18s. *Ticini*, 1787

5001 ——— Ejusdem de Locis Theologicis Dissertationes, de Verbo Dei scripto, de Verbo Dei non scripto, de Ecclesia, de Conciliis, de Summo Pontifice, de SS. Patribus, etc.; 6 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 9s. *Vindobonæ*, 1779

5002 ——— Ejusdem de Locis Theologicis Dissertationes X.—Accessit W. Le Gros Tractatus de S. Scripturæ Sensu multiplici; 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Venet.* 1783

Optatus (Afer, Episc. A.D. 384); vide Nos. 575, et 2126-8.

5003 Oratio Dominica Polyglotta in diversas omnium fere Gentium Linguas versa et propriis Characteribus expressa, cum Dissertationibus de Linguarum Origine et Permutationibus, edente J. Chamberlayne, præfatus est D. Wilkins; 4to. calf, scarce, £1 1s. *Amst.* 1715

5004 ——— Dominica Polyglotta propriis Characteribus impressa et Delineationibus Alberti Dureri cincta, edita a F. X. Stoeger; folio, portrait of Albert Durer, each page surrounded with facsimile borders of his pen-and-ink sketches, boards, £1 16s. *Monachii*, 1838

5005 ——— Dominica: Polyglott-Sprachmeister, enthaltend 100 Alphabete mit ihrer Aussprache, so wie das Gebet des Herrn in 200 Sprachen und Mundarten mit dererselben Characteren und Lesung; 12mo. plates, boards, scarce, 9s. *Leipzig*, 1748

0000 ——— Dominica Polyglotta Aloysii Auer; vide No. 272.

Orationi Divote dalla Duchessa de Bavaria; vide No. 3763.

Ordinaria varia Ecclesiæ Romanæ; vide Nos. 3765-7.

Ordoricus (Vitalis, Saec. XI.); vide Nos. 575, 705, 3029, etc.

5006 Orelli (C. von) Spinoza's Leben und Lehre. Nebst Abrisse der Schellingischen und Hegelischen Philosophie; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Aaran*, 1843

Origines (S. Alexandrinus, A.D. 254); vide Nos. 2129-41.

Orlandini (N.) et Fr. Sacchini Hist. Soc. Jesu; vide No. 4738.

Orosius (Paulus, c. A.D. 420); vide Nos. 575 et 2142.

5007 Orsi (Card. Guiseppe Agostino) Istoria Ecclesiastica, completa da Bottari, con la Continuazione al Secolo XIV.; e l'Istoria degli ultimi quattro Secoli della Chiesa, da Filippo Ang. Becchetti; in all, 50 vols. 4to. best edition, fine copy in vellum, scarce, £21. *Roma*, 1747-97

Cardinal Orsi's own part of the work is confined to the first six centuries; the concluding volume, the twenty-first of the series, compiled from his papers by Bottari, his biographer. Becchetti's Continuation extended only to the fourteenth century, and was comprised in 17 vols. He then

began the history of the last four centuries, and the 12th volume, the last of the series of 50 vols., brings the history of the Church down to the year 1587. The 38 vols., to the close of the 13th century, were reprinted at Rome in 1749-88, in 38 vols. 12mo., copies of which occasionally occur for sale, at an average of £6 to £7; and a later reprint of the same portion at Venice in 1822-26, in 42 pocket volumes, now out of print, may also be obtained at a similar price. The original quarto, however, is the only complete edition.

"I congratulate Italy on the happy production with which you have enriched it. M. Fleury had occasion for a writer to fill up the chasms in his history; for it must be confessed that he has but slightly touched a number of very important facts. Sometimes it is dangerous to be solicitous of being too concise—this gives sketches only, instead of finished pieces. I sincerely wish that your labour may meet with a brilliant recompence, not for your glory, but for the glory of the Church."—CLEMENT XIV.

5008 ORTH'S (J. P.) Anmerkungen ueber die Frankfurter Stadt-reformation; 7 vols. 4to. sewed, £2 2s. *Frankf.* 1731-75

ORTIQUE (J. de) Dictionnaire Liturgique; vide No. 3930.

OSIANDER'S (Andr., A.D. 1552) Rathschlag, vom Christlichen Glauben, etc.; vide No. 1258*.

5009 ——— Ejusdem Responsum ad Analysin Gregorii Valentini de Ecclesia; 4to. vellum, rare, 10s. *Tuebingæ*, 1593

5010 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Omnipresentia Christi; 4to. vellum, rare, 10s. *ibid.* 1587

5011 OSIANDRI (J. A.) Commentarius in Pentateuchum, Josuam, Librum Judicum, Ruth, et Libros Samuelis; 8 vols. in 3, folio, vellum, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1676

"Commentarius hic princeps est inter eos quos nostrates scripserunt, iisque quinque libros Mosis itidem illustrarunt."—WALCH.

5012 OSIANDER'S (J. E.) Apologie des Lebens Jesu gegen den neuesten Versuch, es in Mythen aufzuloesen; 8vo. sd. 5s. *ibid.* 1837

5013 ——— zum Andenken G. Menken's; ein Beitrag zur neuesten Geschichte der Theologie; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Bremen*, 1832

5014 OSIANDRI (Lucæ) S. Biblia Vulgata ad Fontes Hebraici Textus emendata, et Explicatione et Locis Communibus in Lectione sacra observandis illustrata; 3 vols. folio, hogskin, £1 11s. 6d. *Tuebingæ*, 1589-92

The Vulgate Version, taken from an ancient copy, is printed in a different type from the emendations and explanations, which are chiefly those of Brentius, Luther, and other Reformers.

0000 ——— Desselben Hochzeits-Predight (Ludewig von Wuertemberg und Ursula von Bayern); vide No. 4739.

OSINGERI (J. F.) Bibliotheca Augustiniana; vide No. 4488.

5015 OSORIUS (Hier. Sylvensis Episcopi, A.D. 1580) de Gloria et Nobilitate Christiana et Civili; 18mo. vellum, 5s. *Monast.* 1595

0000 ——— Ejusdem de Religione libri III. ad Gualt. Haddonum, et Epistola ad Elizabetham, Angliæ Reginam; vide Nos. 1515-16.

5016 OTTII (Jo. Bapt.) Spicilegium ex Fl. Josepho ad Nov. Test. Illustrationem cura S. Havercampi. Accedit C. Bosii Exercitatio Critica; 8vo. vellum, 6s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1741

5016*OTTII (J. H.) Annales Anabaptistici, hoc est Historia Universalis de Anabaptistarum Origine, Progressu, Factionibus, et Schismate; 4to. 5s. *Basil*, 1672

5017 Otto (J. C. Th.) de Justini Martyris Scriptis, Vita et Doctrina; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1841

5018 Otto's (C. T.) Catholik und Protestant, oder die vorzueglichsten Glaubens-Wahrheiten in welchen die Katholische Kirche von der Protestantischen abweicht; 8vo. sd. 3s. 6d. *Dresden*, 1826

Ottonis (H. F.) Thuringia Sacra; vide No. 4656.

5019 Oudini (Cas.) Commentarius de Scriptoribus Ecclesiæ antiquis illorumque Scriptis, a Bellarmino, Possevino, Labbeo, Caveo, Du Pin et aliis ad Annum 1460, omissis, cum Dissertationibus, etc.; 3 vols. folio, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1722

5020 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. *ibid.* 1722. Præfixa est G. Cave Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Litteraria ad Saec. XIV. etc.; cum Appendice H. Whartoni et Additamentis Dan. Waterland; 2 vols. *Basil.* 1741: in all, 5 vols. folio, calf, carmine edges, £5 5s. *Lips. et Basil.* 1722-41

Oudin's Commentary forms a necessary Companion to Cave's "Literary History," "which," says Weismann, "it partly incorporates and corrects, or partly fills up and augments."

5021 ——— Supplementum de Scriptoribus vel Scriptis Ecclesiasticis a Bellarmino omissis, ad Ann. 1460, vel ad Artem Typograph. inventam; thick 8vo. uncut, 6s. *Paris*, 1676

Oughton (Th.) Ordo Judiciorum in foro Ecclesiastico-civili Britannico et Hibernico; vide No. 935.

5022 Outram (Guil.) de Sacrificiis Judæorum et de Sacrificio Christi; 4to. calf, 9s. *Lond.* 1677

5023 Overard (René) Motifs de Réunion à l'Eglise Catholique; 18mo. calf, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1668

5024 Oviedo (Fr. de) Tractatus Theologici, Scholastici, et Morales de Fide, Spe et Charitate; folio, vellum, 15s. *Lugduni*, 1651

5025 Paaz (Balth.) Commentarii ad Canticum Moysis, cum Annotationibus moralibus; folio, vellum, 12s. *Ulysp.* 1618

5026 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Canticum Ezechiæ (Isaiae XXXVIII.); 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Lugd.* 1623

5027 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Epistolam Jacobi; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1617

5028 Pabstthum (das) im Widerspruche mit Vernunft, Moral und Christenthum, nachgewiesen in seiner Geschichte, von Anti-Romanus; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Stuttgart*, 1838

Pachmayr (P. Mar.) Abbates Cremifanenses; vide No. 4525.

5029 Pachymeri (Georgii, Saec. XIV.) Historia Orientalia, Græce, edidit Imm. Bekker; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 4s. *Bonnæ*, 1848

Pachymere's "History of his own Times," commences with the year 1308, and as he describes, from his own knowledge, the transactions in which he took part, his book has obtained the highest credit with posterity.

5030 Paciaudi (P. M.) de S. Christianorum Balneis Tractatus; 4to. plates, uncut, 7s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1758

Consult the class of History and Antiquities for his other works.

5031 Paciuchelli (Aug.) Opera: Lectiones in Jonam; nec non Expositio in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos, ex SS. Patribus et Doctoribus collecta. Accedunt Exercitationes dominantis

Animæ in Psalmum LXXXVI. ac Tractatus de Pœnitentia; 6 vols. folio, hogskin, £3 3s. *Antverp.* 1680-7

5032 Paciuchelli (Aug.) Lectiones Morales in Jonam; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £1 5s. *Monachii*, 1672

5033 ——— Ejusdem Expositio in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos; folio, hogskin, 12s. *ibid.* 1677

5034 Pageant:—Banck (Laurentii, Noropensis, Gothi) Roma Triumphans, seu Actus Inaugurationis et Coronationis Innocentii X. Pont. Max. Brevis Descriptio; 18mo. engraved frontispiece, representing the consecration of a Cardinal, with general view of Rome below, portrait of Pope Innocent X., and plates of the Coronation of the Pope (a folding plate); of the two triumphal arches; of the grand cavalcade (in two large folding plates); of the entrance into the Basilica; the Salutation of the Holy Rood; of the offering of the Keys and homage; and of the two pyrotechnic displays (the last five, folding plates), fine copy red morocco, gilt edges, scarce, £1 1s. *Franekeræ*, 1645

5035 Pageant:—Porta Honoris quam VII. Bambergæ Collibus, illorumque SS. Patronis conspicuam, Rev. Dom. Petro Philippo, S. R. I. Principi, et Bambergensi Episcopo dicabat Senatus, etc. Bamberg.; folio, large folding plate, with Latin and German metrical description, 7s. 6d. *Bamb.* 1672

Pageant:—Gregorii XIV. (Maur. Cappellari) Progressi alle Provincie; vide No. 2565.

5036 Pagi (A.) Critica Historico-Chronologica in universos Annales Ecclesiasticos Cæsaris Cardinalis Baronii, in qua Rerum Narratio illustratur et suppletur, Ordo Temporum corrigitur, et Periodo Græco-Romano nunc primum concinnata munitur; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £2 5s. *Antverpiæ*, 1705

5037 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £2 12s. 6d. *ibid.* 1727

"A noble contribution to Church-history, and still regarded as the most important work on Ecclesiastical Chronology. It was written to correct the faults and supply the omissions in Baronius."—Dowling.

5038 Pagi (F.) Breviarium Historico-chronologico-criticum, illustriora Pontificum Romanorum Gesta, Conciliorum generalium Acta, necnon cumplura cum S. Rituum tum antiquæ Ecclesiæ Capita, complectens; 4 vols. 4to. hogskin, £1 1s. *Antverp.* 1717-21

5039 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 6 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 16s. *Venet.* 1730-53

This work, intended to correct the chronological history of the Popes, is by the nephew of Anthony Pagi, whom he assisted in his "Critica Chronologica" on Baronius. The author shows that important dates were much corrupted, and had produced no little confusion in ecclesiastical history.

5040 Palairet (El.) Observationes Philologico-criticæ in Novum Testamentum; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1752

5041 Palatii (Jo.) Gesta Pontificum Romanorum a S. Petro usque ad Alexandrum VIII. cum Imaginibus ad vivum aere exculptis, Hieroglyphiis, Signis, Sigillis, Numismatibus, etc.; 5 vols. folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Venet.* 1687-90

5042 PALATII (Jo.) Gesta Pontificum:—Idem liber; 5 vols. in 2, folio, plates, title mended, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1687-90

5043 ——— Ejusdem Fasti Cardinalium omnium S. Romanæ Ecclesiæ a S. Petro usque ad Innocentem XII.; 5 vols. folio, vellum, £3. *ibid.* 1701-3

0000 ——— Ejusdem Monarchia Occidentalis; vide: History and Antiquities.

5044 PALINGENII (Marcelli) Zodiacus Vitæ, hoc est de Hominis Vita, Studio ac Moribus, libri XII. ad optimorum Editionum Fidem accurate edidit Car. Herm. Weise; 18mo. sd. 2s. *Lipsiæ,* 1832

5045 ——— Idem liber; 18mo. fine paper, sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1832

5046 ——— Idem liber; 18mo. fine paper, calf, gilt, 5s. *ibid.* 1832

Palingenius's real name was *Pierre Angelo Manzolli*, the anagram of which is *Marcello Palingenio*. So highly did Archbishop Grindall esteem the "Zodiacus Vitæ," that in the statutes for the government of his school of St. Bees, he recommends "the master to teach the boys Palingenius, Sedulius and Prudentius." Barnaby Googe translated it into English, and there are versions of it in almost every other modern European language.

5047 PALISSY (Bernard) ses Œuvres complètes; conformes aux textes originaux; avec des Notes et une Notice Historique par P. A. Cap; 18mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Paris,* 1844

PALLADIUS (Helenopolitensis, A.D. 421); vide Nos. 2144-6.

5048 PALLAVICINO (Sforza, Cardinale Soc. Jes.) Istoria del Concilio di Trento; ove insieme rifiutasi con Autorevoli Testimonianze l'Istoria falsa sotto nome di P. Soave Polano; 3 vols. 4to. calf, £1 1s. *Roma,* 1664

5048*——— la medesima Istoria del Concilio di Trento, illustrata con Annotationi da F. A. Zaccaria, 4 vols. 4to. best edition, half bound, vellum, £2 16s. *ibid.* 1833

Reprinted from Zaccaria's own copy of his edition of 1792-7.

0000 ——— la medesima Istoria, prima edizione; vide No. 1311.

5049 ——— Idem liber, Latine redditus a J. B. Giattino, cum P. Fontidonii Apologia adversus J. F. Fontanum; 3 vols. folio, calf, £1 4s. *Aug. Vind.* 1769

0000 ——— Histoire du Concile de Trent par l'Abbé Migné; vide No. 601.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Vindicationes Soc. Jesu; vide No. 4740.

PALM'S (J. G.) Luther's Bibel-uebersetzung; vide No. 522.

5050 PALMA (J.) Prælectiones Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Romæ,* 1838-42

PALMER (W.) Origines Liturgicæ; vide No. 3976.

PAMELII (Jacobi, Brugensis) Vita Tertulliani; vide Nos. 2286, etc.—Ejusdem Notæ in S. Cyprianum; Nos. 1820, etc.

PANAGIOTTI (A.D. 1673) Confessio Orthodoxa Ecclesiæ Orientalis, nec non Gennadii et Cyrilli Lucar Confessiones; vide No. 1239.

PANDECTÆ Justinianæ; vide No. 936.

5051 PANTHEON Anabaptisticum et Enthusiasticum: das ist Geistlichen Lust-Hauss wider die Alten Quacker und Neuen Frey Geister; thick folio, many portraits, including Venner, Crom-

well, Peters, Hobbes, and Fludd, and prints, including one of Jacob Naylor attempting to raise the dead, vellum, 18s. 1702

5052 PANTHEON Anabaptisticum et Enthusiasticum, etc.; folio, plates, calf, 18s. 1702

5053 PANVINII (O.) Epitome Pontificum Romanorum a S. Petro usque ad Paulum IV.; folio, hogskin, numerous wood engravings, 15s. *Venet.* 1557

Onuphrius Panvinius' Lives of the Popes, written in continuation of Platina, are brought down to the author's own time, Paul IV. dying in 1559, and Panvinius in 1568.

PANZERI (Geo. Wolfg.) Annales Typographici; vide No. 545.

5054 PAPIN (Is.) la Tolerance des Protestans, et l'Autorité de l'Eglise, ou Reponse à la Lettre Pastorale de M. Jurien; 12mo. scarce, 7s. *Paris*, 1692

Both Papin and Jurien were ordained priests of the Church of England, which Papin renounced for that of Rome, and Jurien for that of Geneva.

PARACLITICA Graeca; vide Nos. 3554-5.

PARÆI (Dav.) Irenicum; vide No. 937.

PARÆNETICI Veteres; vide No. 3022.

PARAMO (L. de) Officium S. Inquisitionis; vide Nos. 4579-80.

5055 PAREAU (A. H.) de Mythica Sacri Codicis Interpretatione; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Groening*, 1824

5056 PAREAU (J. H.) Antiquitas Hebraica breviter descripta; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1817

5057 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1823

5058 ——— Ejusdem Institutio Interpretationis Veteris Testamenti; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1822

5059 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1822

Dr. Parr calls the "Institutio" "a valuable book."

5060 PARAVICINI (J. P.) Polyanthea SS. Canonum co-ordinatorum, qui in Conciliis generalibus ac provincialibus, in Decreto Gratiani, in Decretalibus, in Epistolis ac Constitutionibus Romanorum Pontificum ad nostra usque tempora prodierunt; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £2 5s. *Neo-Pragæ*, 1708

5061 PAREI (sive Wængler, Davidis) Opera Theologica exegetica; 4 vols. in 3, folio, calf, £1 4s. *Genevæ*, 1647

"Sa reputation s'augmenta de telle sorte de jour en jour, qu'on voyoit venir du fond de la Hongrie plusieurs étudians pour prendre ses leçons."—MORERI.

"He was one of the most learned and powerful polemical writers amongst the Reformers of his day, attacking alike the errors of Romanism, Socinianism, and other heterodox bodies; and amongst his collected works there are some tracts against Bellarmine, which well deserve republication. His Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans gave such offence to King James I. of England, that it was ordered to be burnt by the common hangman."—MS. NOTE.

5062 PARIS (Joannis de, Antverpiensis, Soc. Jesu) Margarita Evangelica, sive Jesu Christi D. N. Vita (Accedit Elenchus Vitæ Christi Historiæque Evangelicæ, ordine temporis, Tabulis dispositus); 4to. frontispiece, calf, antique pattern, carmine edges, £1 1s. *Antverp.* 1657

5063 ——— Idem liber; 4to. vellum, 16s. *ibid.* 1657

With a curious dedication of three pages to the Virgin Mary.

PARIS (Matthæi), Rogeri Wendoveri, et Willielmi Rishangeri Historia Major, etc.; vide Nos. 710-11, et 3003-4.

PARKER (M. Cantuariensis, A.D. 1575) de Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ; vide Nos. 4657-9.

5064 PARKER (Sam. Oxoniensis Episcopi) de Rebus sui Temporis (A.D. 1660-76) Commentaria; roy. 8vo. calf, 6s. *Lond.* 1726

5065 ——— Ejusdem de Deo et de Providentia Divina Tractatus; 4to. calf, 6s. *ibid.* 1678

Written in refutation of the ancient philosophers and modern free-thinkers. Bishop Samuel Parker entertained notions similar to those since known as "Tractarian."

PARSONS (Roberti, Soc. Jesu) Responsio ad Edictum Elizabethæ; vide Nos. 1514 et 4741.

5066 ——— le tre Conversioni dell' Inghilterra; 3 vols. 4to. portrait, vellum, very scarce, £2 2s. *Roma*, 1752

5067 ——— Della Persecutione de Catolici nel Regno d'Inghilterra; *Bologna*, 1582, cuts—Causino (N.) Historia di Maria Stuarda; *ibid.* 1645; 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. vellum, rare, £1 5s. *v. l. e. a.*

"Cette traduction 'della Persecutione' est plus rare que le texte Latin qui a eté payé jusqu'à £6 16s. 6d. chez Bindley."—MS. NOTE.

5068 PASCAL (B.) Lettres Provinciales, avec des Notes par l'Abbé Maynard; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Paris*, 1851

5069 ——— Lettres Provinciales; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Paris*, 1830

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 4742-3.

"The discernment displayed in this attack on the Jesuits established the author's reputation as a metaphysical disputant, and induced Voltaire, notwithstanding his strong prejudices against Pascal, to ascribe to his Provincial Letters the fixation of the French Language, and to say that "Molière's best Comedies do not excel them in wit, nor the compositions of Bossuet surpass them in sublimity." This is perhaps the highest praise that a freethinker could bestow upon them, because the watch-cry of his party, that "piety only attaches itself to weak minds," must henceforth be abandoned, now that the greatest mathematician and logical reasoner of France had placed himself in the ranks with Sir Isaac Newton, as the apologist of revealed religion and divine love, with such unanswerable arguments, that even the greatest infidel of the day had to admit of their wit and sublimity."—MS. NOTE.

5070 ——— Pensées, avec des Notes par P. Faugère; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 14s. *Paris*, 1844

5071 ——— les mêmes avec les Lettres Provinciales; 2 vols. 12mo. (Bibliothêque Charpentier) sewed, 6s. *Paris*, 1856

Pascal records a contemporary rumour as to the immediate cause of Cromwell's death, which differs from that usually received. "An atom, a grain of sand," are his words, "that would have been of no significance in any other part of the universe, being lodged in such a particular place, was an instrument of Providence to bring about the most happy Revolution, and to remove from the face of the earth this troubler of mankind."

"I advise you to read 'The Thoughts' of Pascal on Religious truths." CLEMENT XIV.

PASCHASII (Petri Hispani, A.D. 1305) Opera: vide No. 2147.

PASCHASIUS (Radbertus, A.D. 850); vide Nos. 2148-9.

5072 PASSAGLIA (Caroli, Soc. Jesu) Commentarius de Prærogativis B. Petri, Apostolorum Principis, auctoritate Divinarum Litterarum comprobatis; royal 8vo. (608 pp.) 10s. 6d. *Ratisbonæ*, 1850

5073 PASSAGLIA (Caroli, Soc. Jesu) de Prærogativis B. Petri, etc.; royal 8vo. half bound, calf, cloth sides, 12s. *Ratisb.* 1850

The Author has shown much diligence and learning in collecting together all incidents in the life of St. Peter, both according to the accepted and the apocryphal books of the New Testament, which appear to favour the Romanist assertion of his supremacy over the other Apostles, and has illustrated them from the writings of the Fathers, throwing down the gauntlet to the Protestant divines of the Continent, who have in their recent writings attacked that dogma of his Church.

5074 ——— Ejusdem de Æternitate Pœnarum, deque Igne inferno Commentarii; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *ibid.* 1854

5075 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius de Immaculato Deiparæ, semper Virginis Conceptu; thick 4to. hf.bd. russia, £1 8s. *Neapoli,* 1855

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 3127-29*.

5076 PASSERI (J. B.) in Monumenta Sacra Eburnea Expositiones. Accedit ejusdem Epistola de Artophorio Eburneo Pisaurensi; imperial folio, large paper, plates, sewed, 6s. *Florentiæ,* 1759

5077 PASSERINI (P. M.) de Hominum Statibus et Officiis, Inspectiones Morales ad ultimas VII. Questiones secundæ Secundæ D. Thomæ; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £1 16s. *Lucæ,* 1732

5078 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in VI. librum Decretalium; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Venet.* 1698

5079 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Electione Canonica; folio, vellum, 12s. *Coloniæ,* 1695

PASSIONAL (der alte) von C. H. Hahn; vide No. 3768.

PASSIONEI (Card.) Lexicon Hebraicum; vide No. 2830.

5080 PASSOVII (F.) Opuscula Academica edidit N. Bachius; thick 8vo. (published at 12s.) sewed, 4s. 6d. *Lipsiæ,* 1835

PATRES Apostolici; vide Nos. 2151-62.

PATRES Ecclesiastici et Doctores, Scriptoresque Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ et de Rebus Ecclesiasticis, qui ab Ævo Apostolico ad Innocentii III. tempora floruerunt; vide No. 575, et Nos. 1575-2343.

0000 ——— Bibliothecæ Variæ Vett. Patrum; vide Nos. 1725-53, et No. 2343.

0000 ——— Catenæ Variæ Vett. Patrum; vide Nos. 2166-80.

0000 ——— Opuscula et Fragmenta Vett. Patrum; vide No. 2183-5.

0000 ——— Spicilegia Varia Vett. Patrum; vide p. 209.

0000 ——— Spicilegium Romanum Angeli Maii; vide Nos. 2186-7. Ejusdem Auctores Classici et Patres; Nos. 4185-6; Ejusdem Nova Bibliotheca Patrum; Nos. 1745-6; et ejusdem Scriptores Veteres Vaticani; vide Nos. 2161-3.

PATRUM Thesaurus; vide Thesaurus.

PATRICIUS (S. Hibernorum Apostolus); vide No. 2188.

5081 PATRITII (Francisci Xaverii, e Soc. Jesu D. Decurialis Coll. Rom. Libris Sacris Interpretandis etc.) de Evangeliis, libri III.; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, £1 10s. *Friburgi,* 1855

5082 PATROLOGIÆ Institutiones Macarii a S. Elia; 8vo. half bound, 5s. *Græcii,* 1781

PAULINUS (Aquilejensis, A.D. 840); vide Nos. 2190-1.

PAULINUS (Diaconus Casinensis, A.D. 799); vide Nos. 2194-5.

PAULINUS (Nolanus, A.D. 431) ; vide Nos. 2192-3, et 4681.

5083 PAULINUS (a S. Bartholomeo) Systema Brahmanicum liturgicum-mythologicum civile ex monumentis Indicis, Dissertationibus historico criticis illustratum ; 4to. numerous plates, rare, £1 1s. *Romæ*, 1791

5084 PAULUS (S. Apostel) Brief an die Christen in Rom uebersetzt und erlaeutert ; vol. I 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Nuernb.* 1831

5085 ——— Ejusdem Epistola ad Romanos, Græce, cum Commentario perpetuo, edidit C. F. Boehme ; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Lips.* 1806

5086 ——— Desselben Ermahnungs-schreiben an die Hebraer-Christen wortgetreu uebersetzt von H. E. G. Paulus ; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Heidelb.* 1833

5087 ——— Ejusdem Epistola ad Hebraeos, Latine vertit et Commentario instruxit Ch. F. Boehme ; 8vo. (published at 17s.) cloth, boards, 9s. *Lipsiæ*, 1825

0000 ——— vide et No. 629.

For other versions of the Epistles of St. Paul, with commentaries, consult the general alphabet under the names of the translators and editors.

5088 ——— Briefe des Apostels harmonisch geordnet unter den Grundlehren der Christenheit ; nebst Einleitung ueber das Leben und die Briefe des Apostels ; 8vo. sd. 5s. *Frankf.* 1844

5089 PAULUS (H.E.G.) Memorabilien: eine Philosophisch-theologische Zeitschrift der Geschichte und Philosophie der Religionen, dem Bibelstudium und der Morgenslaendischen Litteratur gewidmet ; 8 parts in 3 vols. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1791

5090 ——— Desselben Leben Jesu, als Grundlage einer reinen Geschichte des Urchristenthums ; 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. sewed, £1 10s. *Heidelberg*, 1828

VOL. I.—1. Geschichts-erzhæhlung I.—130 . .	0	11	0
„ 2. Dieselbe, 131—215	0	10	0
„ II. 1. & 2. Text; Uebersetzung . . .	0	14	0

5091 ——— Desselben Aufklaerende Beitaerge zur Dogmen-kirchen und Religions-Geschichte ; 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *Bremen*, 1837

5092 ——— Desselben endlich offenbar gewordene positive Philosophie der Offenbarung oder Entstehungs-geschichte, woertlicher Text, Beurtheilung und Berichtigung der von Schellings'chen Entdeckungen ueber Philosophie ueberhaupt, Mythologie und Offenbarung des dogmatischen Christenthums, 8vo. (published at 15s.) sewed, 7s. 6d. *Darmstadt*, 1843

0000 ——— Desselben Brief des Apostel Paulus an die Hebræer ; vide No. 5086.

5093 ——— Desselben drey Briefe des Heiligen Johannes wortgetreu uebersetzt und erklaert ; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Heidelb.* 1829

PAULUS (Lugd.) Jansenismus exarmatus ; vide No. 3162.

5094 PAULI (Silentiarii) Descriptio Magnæ Ecclesiæ, et Ambonis et Johannis Gazaei Descriptio Tabulæ Mundi, edidit F. Graeffe ; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1822

5095 PAUTHIER (G.) Livres Sacres de l'Orient : Le Chou-king ; lesS Se.-Chou ; les Lois de Manou ; le Koran. Traduits en Français ; 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Paris*, 1852

" Chou-king is a synonymous term to our Bible, and means simply " the Book," and is used by the Chinese as the title of their most sacred volume.

The SSe-Chou contains the four books of Morals of Confucius and his disciples. The Vedas contain the Laws of Manou, the earliest Indian lawgiver. These, with the Koran, form the contents of this volume.

Paz (Alv. de, Soc. Jes.) de Vita Religiosa; vide No. 4660.

Paz (G. Suarez de) Praxis Ecclesiastica; vide No. 938.

5096 Pearson (Joa. Cestr. Episcopi) Vindiciæ Epistolarum S. Ignatii. Accedunt Isaaci Vossii Epistolæ duæ adversus Dav. Blondellum; 4to. calf, 10s. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1672

0000 ——— Ejusdem Annales Paulini; vide No. 5234.

Peckii (P.) Opera Canonica; vide No. 939.

Pelagius (vel Morgan, Heresiarchus, c. A.D. 420); vide No. 2196.

5097 Pellicani (C.) Opera omnia; 8 vols. in 5, folio, hogskin, slightly wormed, £3 10s. *Turici*, 1533-39

5097* ——— Idem liber; 8 vols. in 6, folio, hogskin, clasps, £5 5s. *ibid.* 1533-9

Vol. 1, 2. In Pentateuchum et Libros Historicos.
„ 3, 4. In Prophetas et Hagiographa.
„ 5. In Libros Apocryph. Vet. Test.
„ 6. In Evangelia et Acta Apostolorum.
„ 7, 8. In Epist. Pauli et omnes Catholicas. In Apocalypsin.

The works of this celebrated Reformer are but little known in this country. The personal friend of Zuingle, at whose instance he filled the Hebrew Chair in the University of Zurich, he aided the great cause by an apt and happy method of illustrating Scripture, "which made him," says D'Aubigné, "one of the most useful of all who took part in the labours of the Reformation."

5098 ——— Ejusdem in Pentateuchum et in Libros historicos Commentarius; 2 vols. in 1, folio, fine copy in stamped hogskin, with brass corners, 14s. *ibid.* 1582

5099 Pellicia (A. A.) de Christianæ Ecclesiæ primæ, mediæ et novissimæ Ætatis Politia (de Baptismo, de Baptisteriis, de Sacramento Confirmationis, de Ministriis, de Ritibus Consecrationis Monialium, de Rebus Liturgicis, de Missa, de Benedictionibus, et de Martyrologii Origine); cura J. J. Ritteri et J. W. Braun; 3 vols. in 4 parts, 8vo. sewed, 16s. *Colon.* 1828-38

5100 Pelt's (A. F. L.) Protestantismus, Supranaturalismus, Rationalismus und Speculative Theologie; 8vo. sd. 2s. *Kiel*, 1839

Pelt (L.) et Rheinwald Patristicæ Homiliæ; vide No. 2197.

5101 Pennequin (P., Soc. Jes.) Isagoge ad Amorem Divinam; 4to. frontispiece, hogskin, 8s. *Antverp.* 1661

Pentateuchus Hebraicus; vide Nos. 296-7, et Nos. 2831-3.

Pentateuchus, Haphtarus, et Hymnus in Calendarium, Hebraice; vide No. 3524.

5102 Pentateuchus, nova Versio Græca edidit C. F. Ammon; 3 vols. 8vo. (published at 10s. 6d.) sewed, 6s. *Erlangen*, 1790-1

Peramas (J. E.) VI. Sacerdotes Paraguayci; vide No. 4744.

5103 Pererii (B., Soc. Jesu) Commentaria ac Disputationes in Genesin; 4 vols. in 1, fol. hogskin, slightly wormed, 16s. *Colon.* 1601

5103* ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 1s. *Mogunt.* 1612

"Learned, elegant, and accurate," says Walch; "to which must be added that it evinces evidence of industry of no mean order."—MS. Note.

Perez (G. F.) Iglesia de Pamplona; vide No. 4661.

5104 PEREZ (J. A.) Usus Locorum theologicorum in Expositione S. Scripturæ in ejus Defensione adversus Hæreticos; 4to. vellum, 8s. *Matriti*, 1803

5105 PERIZONII (Jacobi) Origines Babylonicæ et Ægyptiacæ; 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Trajecti*, 1749

James Voorbrock, better known by his Grecianized name of Perizonius, was Professor of Divinity at Daventer, where he died, in 1717.

5106 PERKINS (Guil. Angli, A.D. 1602) Opera Theologica; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Genevæ*, 1624

5106* ——— Ejusdem Catholicus Reformatus; 8vo. vellum, 7s. *Hanov.* 1601

"Perkins excels," says Bishop Hall, "in a rare dexterity in clearing the obscure subtilities of the schools."

5107 PERMANEDRI (M.) Bibliotheca Patristica, generalis et specialis, cum Indicibus copiosissimis; 4 parts in 2, 8vo. sewed, 16s. *Landishuti*, 1841-4

5107* ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. 18s. *ibid.* 1841-4

0000 ——— Desselben Katholisches Kirchen-recht; vide No. 940.

5108 PERRONE (Joannis) Prælectiones Theologicæ, quas in Collegio Romano Societatis Jesu habebat, cum variis Accessionibus ipso ab Auctore locupletata; 6 vols. 8vo. (published at £2 14s.) sewed, £1 10s. *Romæ*, 1840-2

5108* ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 9 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2 5s. *Viennæ*, 1842-44

5109 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. imp. 8vo. newly half bound, calf, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1854

5110 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. 8vo. sd. £1 1s. *ibid.* 1856

5111 ——— Idem liber, in Compendium redactus; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Paris*, 1847

5111* ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, gilt, 12s. *ibid.* 1847

The "Prælectiones" of Perrone hold high rank as a System of Theology amongst the Clergy of the Church of Rome, and have been introduced as the text-book at Louvain and other Roman Catholic colleges.

5112 ——— Ejusdem Immaculatus B. Mariæ Virginis Conceptus; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Monast.* 1849

PERPETUITE de la Foy de l'Eglise Catholique touchant l'Eucharistie, par MM. Arnauld, Nicole, Renaudot, etc.; vide Nos. 65-67, et No. 592.

5113 PERTHEL'S (E.) Pabst Leo des Ersten Leben und Lehren; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Jena*, 1843

5114 PERTZ (G. H.) MONUMENTA GERMANIÆ HISTORICA inde ab Anno Christi D. usque ad Annum MD. auspiciis Societatis aperiendis Fontibus Rerum Germanicarum Medii Ævi; 13 vols. folio, plates, calf extra, very scarce, £40 *Hanoveræ*, 1826-1856

Wonderful as were the labours of Muratori, in collecting and editing his "Italicarum Rerum Scriptores" (No. 4873), or those of the Benedictines of St. Maur in the production of the "Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France," (No. 668) under the superintendence of MM. Bouquet, Clement, Brial, and others, they have been more than equalled by the steady and continuous publication by M. Pertz of the above thirteen admirable volumes, since 1826. In contrast with this one cannot but regard our own abortive attempt, as evidenced in the "Monumenta Historica Britannica," (No. 713) with great mortification, the cost of which was so enormous and

the result so unsatisfactory, that, after the expenditure of many thousands of pounds, and of many years of valuable time, it was deemed prudent to abandon the design altogether. Yet, if any one will only look at the very imperfect list of valuable materials for British History, furnished in the present catalogue at pp. 66–71, and pp. 288–299, it will clearly appear that a simple classification of works already published by a practical editor, would furnish such abundant and accurate sources of British history as would not only rival these noble collections of the Continental Benedictines, but also far excel them in utility; "for no other nation," says Sharon Turner, "possesses such a series of regular chronology, and true incident, such faithful, clear and ample materials for authentic history."

5115 PESCHECK (Ch. A.) Geschichte der Gegen-reformation in Boehmen; 2 vols. 8vo. two portraits (published at 17s.), cloth, 8s. 6d. *Dresden*, 1844

5116 PETAVII (Dion. Aurelianensis, Soc. Jesu) Opus de Theologicis Dogmatibus, auctius in hac Editione libro de Concilii Tridentini Interpretatione, Dissertationibus Ecclesiasticis, Diatriba de Potestate consecrandi, et Dissertatio de Pœnitentia publica; 6 vols. in 3, folio, fine portrait, Dutch vellum, £4 4s. *Antv.* 1700

5117 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 6 vols. folio, portrait, vellum, £4 10s. *Venet.* 1721

5118 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 6 vols. in 4, folio, portrait, half bound, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1745

Petavius is praised by both Romanist and Protestant writers for his industry, learning, and great acuteness. Gibbon calls him "profound, but the slave of the Fathers;" and Dr. Wotton, with more truth, praises "his accuracy, though inclinable to Arianism." Simon is charmed with his "pure and vigorous style in discussing points of great difficulty," and Walchius sums up all by saying, that "whatever the ancient Fathers, Ecclesiastical writers and Schoolmen had left worthy of notice at all bearing on his subject, has been brought together with the greatest industry, arranged with consummate skill, and illustrated in the most elegant Latin."

5119 ——— Ejusdem Doctrina Temporum, accedunt Joa. Harduini Præfatio ac Dissertatio de LXX. hebdomadibus; 3 vols. in 1, folio, portrait, hogskin, £1 5s. *Antverp.* 1703

5120 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. fol. cf. £1 10s. *Venet.* 1757

Denis Petau's work, "de Doctrina Temporum," is opposed to Scaliger's "Opus de Emendatione Temporum." Indeed, the author always seems to have delighted in having a fling at the great Scaliger, sparing neither him nor Isaac Casaubon, whenever he saw a fitting opportunity of annoying either.

5121 ——— Ejusdem Rationarium Temporum; 2 vols. 8vo. boards, 6s. *Paris*, 1703

PETERFFY (C., Soc. Jesu) Concilia; vide No. 1200.

PETERMANN (J. H.) Grammatica Chaldaica; vide No. 3834.

5122 PETERSEN (A.) die Idee der Christlichen Kirche; 3 vols. 8vo. (published at 16s.) sewed, 10s. *Leipzig*, 1839-44

5122* PETRARCHÆ (Francisci, A.D. 1374) Opera Latina Theologica Philosophica, Historica, et Poetica, omnia. Accedunt Hetrusce sermone: i Sonetti, e la Canzoni et i Triomphi; 4 vols. in 1, folio, calf, scarce, £1 10s. *Basiliæ*, 1554

5123 PETRÆ (Vinc.) Commentaria ad Constitutiones Apostolicas, seu Bullas singulas in Bullario Romano a Leone Magno incipientes; 5 vols. folio, vellum, £2 5s. *Venet.* 1729

PETRIBURGENSE Chronicon; vide No. 721.

PETRICOVIÆ (vel Peterwaradin) Synodus Anni 1551. Confessio

Fidei, Nos. 1260-1; Rituale Sacramentorum, No. 3817; Hosii (Card.) Opera omnia; No. 3066.

5124 PETRICOVIÆ Confessio, das ist, ein Christliche Bekantniss des Catholischen Glaubens, wielche die Vaetter der Provinzen Gnesnen und Lewenburg in Polen auf das Synod zu Petricovien auffgericht im Jahr 1551; folio (800 pp.) vellum, 18s. *Ingolstadt*, 1560

At the end of the volume is Cyrill Lucar's doctrine of the Real Presence.

PETRI (Franc.) Germania Augustiniana; vide Nos. 3324-5.

5125 ——— Ejusdem Suevia Ecclesiastica seu Collegia Clericalia, tum Secularia tum Regularia historice descripta; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Aug. Vind.* 1699

5126 PETRI (de Aragon) in secundam Secundæ D. Thomæ Commentarius (de Justitia et Jure); folio, hogskin, 15s. *Lugd.* 1596

PETRI-BLESSENSIS (A.D. 1160) Opera; vide Nos. 2198-2201.

5126* PETRO (Lud. à St.) Disciplina Monastica Prædicabilis; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 15s. *Leodii*, 1698

PETRUS CANTOR (Sæc. XII.); vide No. 575.

PETRUS (Cellensis, A.D. 1182); vide No. 2202.

PETRUS (Cluniacensis, c. A.D. 1125); vide No. 2083

PETRUS (Lombardus, A.D. 1164); vide Nos. 2063-5, et 4053.

PETRUS (Monachus, c. A.D. 1220); vide Nos. 575, et 2203.

PETRUS (Venerabilis, circa A.D. 1130); vide No. 2204.

5127 PEZII (Bern.) Thesaurus Anecdotorum novissimus, seu veterum Monumentorum præcipue Ecclesiasticorum Collectio recentissima; 6 vols. folio, hogskin, £4 14s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1721-29

5127* ——— Idem liber; 6 vols. folio, hf. bd. calf, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1721-9

For Contents, see Darling's Cyclopædia, cols. 2348-52.

5128 ——— Ejusdem libri Vol. VI. (Codex Diplomatico-historico-epistolaris); folio, calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1729

0000 ——— Ejusdem Thesaurus Anecdotorum, 6 vols.; vide et No. 2205.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Benedicto-Mauriana; vide No. 4527.

5129 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Ascetica Antiquo-nova, sive Collectio Asceticorum Opusculorum ex MSS.; 12 vols. small 8vo. calf, very scarce, £3 13s. 6d. *Ratisbon*, 1723-4

5130 ——— Ejusdem Bibliothecæ vols. I.—VIII.; 8 vols. small 8vo. calf, scarce, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1723, *etc.*

5131 PEZ (Hieron.) Scriptores Rerum Austriacarum Veteres et Genuini; quibus præmittuntur Origines Familiæ Habsburgo-Austriacæ ex Monumentis, Scriptoribus coaetaneis, Diplomatibus, Chartisque ab Origine prima ad Rudolphum usque Imperatorem demonstratæ a Jo. Georgio Eccardo; 3 vols. in 2, folio, plates, fine copies in vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1721-5

5131* ——— Idem liber, sine Originibus Familiæ Habsburgicæ; 2 vols. folio, plates, vellum, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1721-5

5132 PFAFF (C. M.) Introductio in Literariam Theologiæ Historiam, Notis amplissimis illustrata; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 10s. *Tuebingæ*, 1724-6

5133 ——— Ejusdem Notæ exegeticæ in Evangelium Matthiæ; 4to. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1721

5133* ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Hist. Ecclesiasticæ; 8vo. 3s. *ibid.* 1727

5134 PFANNERI (Tobiæ) Systema Theologiæ Gentilis purioris; 4to. vellum, scarce, 15s. *Basil*, 1679

Tobias Pfanner was Keeper of the Records to the Duke of Gotha, and so great was his knowledge on all matters of record, that he was called "the living archives of the House of Saxony." His "Theology of the Pagans" is his best-known work. In it, at p. 156, he quotes the "Red Indian" belief that one God, *Kichtan*, alone is the Creator.

5135 PFEIFFER (Aug.) Opera omnia, Theologica, Hermeneutica et Critica (Hermeneutica et Critica Sacra. Theologia Judaica, Commentarius in Jonam, Dubia vexata Scripturæ, etc. etc.); 2 vols. 4to. portrait, vellum, 18s. *Ultrajecti*, 1704

Superintendent Pfeiffer was Suffragan of Luebeck, having previously occupied the Chair of Oriental Languages at Leipzig with great credit for several years.

5136 ——— Ejusdem Critica Sacra de S. Codicis Partitione, de Editionibus variis et Linguis originalibus, etc.; 12mo. plates, vellum, 3s. 6d. *Dresd.* 1680

5137 PFENNIGER'S (J. C.) Juedische Briefe, Erzaehlungen und Gespræche aus der Zeit Jesus; mit Vorrede von G. Gessner; 12 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Basil*, 1742

5138 PFIZER'S (G.) Leben Martin Luther's; 8vo. boards, 6s. *Berlin*, 1851

5139 PFLANZ (B. A.) ueber das religiose und kirchliche Leben in Frankreich; 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Stuttg. and Tüb.* 1836

PFLUGII (J.) Formula Emendationum in Augustanis Comitiis, A.D. 1548; vide No. 1157.

5140 PHLEGONTIS (Tralliani, circa A.D. 140) Opuscula Gr. et Lat. cum Notis J. Meursii et G. Xylandri et suis edidit J. G. F. Franz. Accedunt Observationes F. J. Bastii; 8vo. sd. 3s. *Halæ*, 1822

Phlegon Trallianus mentions the darkness attending the Passion of our Lord, and is quoted by Eusebius as confirmatory evidence of the miracle.

PHILASTRIUS (Brixiensis, circa A.D. 386); vide Nos. 1759, 2125*, et 2206.

5141 PHILIPI (D. F.) Atrium Hebraicum, oder grammatische Vorschule fuer das Studium der Schriften des Alten Bundes; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Neustadt*, 1826

PHILLIPS (Geo.) Syriac Grammar; vide No. 2835.

PHILLIPS (G.) Kirchen-recht; vide No. 941—Deutsches Recht und Staatsverfassung, No. 942—Englische Reichs und Rechtsgeschichte, No. 943.

5142 ——— Desselben Kirchen-recht; vols. I.—V. in 6 parts, 8vo. sewed, £1 16s. *Regensburg*, 1845-54

PHILLIPUS (Harvengius, Abbas Bonæ Spei, c. A.D. 1150); vide Nos. 1956-7 et 2207.

PHILIPPI (à S. Jacobo) Bibliotheca Maxima SS. Patrum; vide No. 1735.

5143 PHILIPPUS (à S. Trinitate) Tractatus de Sacramento Pœnitentiæ; folio, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Lugduni*, 1663

5143*——— Ejusdem Itinerarium Orientale; *ibid.* 1649—Juvenalis de Lugduno Historica Descriptio Conventuum FF. Minorum in Gallia; *Avenione*, 1678—2 vols. in 1; small 8vo. calf, 10s. 6d. *v. l. et a.*

PHILO (Carpasius, A.D. 400); vide Nos. 2216-17.

PHILONIS (Judæi, A.D. 50) Opera; vide Nos. 2208-15.

5144 PHILOSTRATORUM Opera omnia; Calistrati Statuae; nec non Apollonii Tyanensis Epistolæ, et Eusebius adversus Hieroclem; omnia Græce, edidit Kayser; 4to. best edit. (pub. at £1 12s.) sewed, 18s. *Turici*, 1846

PHILOSTORGIUS (c. A.D. 426); vide Nos. 1879-83 et 2218.

PHOTII (Patriarchæ Constant. A.D. 886) Bibliotheca; vide Nos. 2219-20; Epistolæ, No. 2222; et Nomocanon, No. 1175.

PHRATZES, Cananus et J. Agnostes; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

5145 PICART (M.) Ceremonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde réprésentées par Figures, avec des Explications Historiques et quelques Dissertations curieuses; 8 vols. in 9, folio, 243 fine plates, calf, £6 6s. *Amst.* 1741

5146 ——— les mêmes avec le Supplement, et les Superstitions; 11 vols folio, first impressions of the plates, fine copy in calf, gilt backs, £18 18s *ibid.* 1723-43

5147 PICENINO (G.) Apologia per i Riformatori e per la Religione Riformata; 4to. calf, rare, £1 1s. *Coira*, 1706

The publication of this very curious volume led to a reply by Bacchini, which, however, did not appear till after his death. Both works are very scarce. That of Bacchini will be found at p. 10, No. 110.

5147* PICHLER (V. Soc. Jesu) Jus Canonicum practice explicatum; folio, calf, 15s. *Ingolst.* 1735

0000 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; vide No. 944.

5148 ——— Ejusdem Theologia Polemica, et Examinatio Augustanæ Confessionis; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 12s. *Antverp.* 1746

5149 PICI (Joannis de Mirandula, A.D. 1494) Opera omnia; folio, vellum, 15s. *Venet.* 1519

5150 PICINELLI (Ph.) Sacrarum Religionum maximæ ex Regula S. Augustini et C. Discursibus Italicis explicatæ. Nunc autem in Latinum traductæ a Aug. Erath; 4to. frontispiece, vellum, 5s. *Aug. Vind.* 1696

5151 PICOT (M. P. J.) Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Ecclesiastique pendant le XVIII^e Siècle (avec un Catalogue des Auteurs, considerés sous le Rapport religieux); 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 8s. *Paris*, 1815-16

PICTAVENSIS (Guil.) Gesta Gulielmi I.; vide Nos. 705 et 727.

5152 PICTET (B.) Medulla Theologiæ Christianæ didacticæ et elencticæ:—Brevis Syllabus Controversiarum:—Medulla Ethicæ Christianæ; 3 vols. in 1, 18mo. vellum, 3s. 6d. *Genevæ*, 1711

5153 ——— Ejusdem Consensus et Dissensus inter Reformatos et Fratres Augustanæ Confessionis, cum Vindicia adversus Lutheranos; 12mo. vellum, 5s. *ibid.* 1700

5154 ——— Théologie Chrétienne et la Science du Salut; 2 vols. in 1, 10 vols. 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1702

5155 ——— Histoire de l'Eglise et du Monde depuis le XI^e Siècle jusqu'au XIII^e; 3 vols. 4to. hf. bd. cf. 18s. *Amst.* 1732

5156 ——— et J. le Sueur Histoire de l'Eglise et de l'Empire depuis la Naissance de Jesus Christ jusqu'au XIII^e Siècle; 11 vols. 4to. uncut, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1730-2

5156* ——— — la même; 11 vols. in 7, 4to. hf. bd. cf. £1 16s. *ibid.* 1730-2

5157 ——— — la même; 10 vols. in 8, 4to. calf, £1 5s. *Genève*, 1679-1713

The works of this celebrated Calvinist, more particularly his "Eccle-

siastical History," are held in much esteem by the Swiss Reformed Church. The Amsterdam edition of the latter is considered the best.

5158 PIERCE (Jacobi) Vindiciæ Fratrum Dissentientium in Anglia adversus G. Nicholsii Defensionem Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; 8vo. calf, 5s. *Londini*, 1710

This is the well-known "Vindication of Protestant Dissenters," by Commentator Pierce of Exeter.

5159 PIGNATELLI (Jac.) Consultationes Canonicæ, in quibus præcipuæ Controversiæ quæ ad SS. Canonizationem ac Sacros Ritus, ad Concilium Tridentinum, ad Episcopos et Regulares, ad Immunitatem, Libertatem, Jurisdictionem Ecclesiasticam pertinent, breviter ac perspicue dirimuntur; 11 vols. in 4, folio, portrait, hogskin, £2 5s. *Colon.* 1700

0000 ——— vide et No. 945.—Ejusdem Operis alia editio; 11 vols. in 5, folio, vellum, £2 5s. *Venet.* 1736

5160 ——— Ejusdem Novissimæ Consultationes Canonicæ (de Erroribus Atheorum, Infidelium, Schismaticorum, Hæreticorum, etc. præcipue circa Tribunal S. Inquisitionis); 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Cormopoli*, 1711

0000 ——— vide et No. 946.—Ejusdem Operis alia editio; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 16s. *Coloniæ*, 1719

PIHRING (E.) Jus Canonum; vide No. 947.

5161 PIA et Catholica Christiani Hominis Institutio; 4to., fine copy, in the original binding, rare, £1 4s. *Londini*, 1544

This "Institution of a Christian man" was compiled by the Bishops, and Henry VIII. added a preface.—*See* BURNET'S *Reformation, Book I.*

5161*PII II. (Æneæ Sylvii, Piccolomini, A.D. 1464) Opera omnia edidit Marcus Hopperus; thick folio, hogskin, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Basiliæ*, 1551

Æneas Sylvius Piccolomini upheld the authority of the Council of Basle against the Papal usurpation of power, though after he was elected to the Papacy he retracted all that he had said in its defence. As Secretary to Cardinal Albergoti he had previously been employed in Scotland, in negotiating a peace between Henry VI. of England and James I. of Scotland.

PII IV. (Cardinal, de Medicis, A.D. 1565); vide: Canones et Decreta Concilii Tridentini, Catechismus ad Parochos, etc. Nos. 1286-1317.

5162 PII V. (A.D. 1572) Epistolarum libri V. opera et studio F. Golau; 4to. vellum, 15s. *Antverp.* 1640

"M. de Potter, who published a selection from this volume, seems to imply that it was totally unknown in France, because Lacretelle has omitted to make use of it in his "Guerres de la Religion." Such an assertion goes for nothing, and the reference to any biographical dictionary will furnish its contradiction; for one and all mention the publication of these Letters in 1640. They are curious, as revealing many of the springs of action which led to the inhuman persecution of the Protestants of France."—MS. NOTE.

5163 PII VI. (Angeli Braschii) Collectio Brevium atque Instructionum quæ ad præsentes Ecclesiæ Catholicæ in Gallia et aliis a Gallis occupatis Regionibus Calamitates pertinent. Juxta exemplum Romanam; 2 vols. 12mo. sewed, scarce, 9s. *Aug. Vind.* 1796

0000 ——— Becchetti (Fr.) Causa dei Vescovi constituzionali della Francia; vide No. 189.

These two books are important materials for the future historian of the Church of Rome, and account in some measure for the relentless persecution of this venerable prelate by the myrmidons of the French Directory

and Napoleon Bonaparte. This good man died, in a kind of honorable confinement, at Valence, on the 19th August, 1799, and was buried by his oppressors as a *private individual*, upon which the Cardinals, in their alarm, sought the counsel of Austria on the 31st of October, respecting his successor.

Pii IX. Acta Ecclesiastica; vide No. 1262.

5164 Pineda (Jo. de, Soc. Jesu) Salamonis Prævius, sive de Rebus gestis Salamonis Regis; folio, with portrait of Henri IV. on horseback, vellum, 15s. *Lugd.* 1609

5165 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Ecclesiasten; folio, vellum, £2. *Antverp.* 1620

5166 ——— Ejusdem Commentaria in Jobum; 2 vols. folio, engraved title, 15s. *Colon.* 1701

5167 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. folio, vel. £1 1s. *ibid.* 1733

Pineda's is the best Commentary on the Book of Job written by any member of the Church of Rome, and is necessary to complete the Commentaries of Corn. de Lapide on the Old Testament. He was a profound Orientalist, and well acquainted with the writings of the Jewish Rabbins.

Pinii (Joan.) Liturgia Antiqua; vide No. 3665.

5168 Piña (Joh. de, Soc. Jes.) in Ecclesiasticum Commentaria; 5 vols. folio, calf, £2. *Lugd.* 1637

5169 Pinti (Hectoris) Opera:—Commentaria in Esaiam, Threnos, Ezechielem, Danielem et Nahum; nec non Imagines Vitæ Christianæ; 4 vols. in 2, folio, vellum, £2 2s. *Paris*, 1617

5170 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Isaiam, Danielem, Threnos, Ezechielem, et Nahum; 3 vols 4to. vell. £1 7s. *Coloniæ*, 1616

Pirri (Rocchi) Sicilia Sacra; vide No. 4663.

Piscara (D. Andrea) de Ritibus Romanis; vide No. 3932.

5171 Piscatoris (Joannis) Commentarii in Omnes Libros Veteris Testamenti; *Herbornæ*, 1643-5 — Ejusdem Commentarii in Omnes Libros Novi Testamenti; *ibid.* 1658; 5 vols. in 3, folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Herbornæ*, 1643-58

Piscator, originally a Lutheran, then a Calvinist, and finally an Arminian, was Professor at Herborn. His Commentaries are said to possess great merit, as being both concise and clear, and marked by an absence of all pedantic conjecture.

Pischon (F. A.) Vortraege ueber die Deutsche und Schweizerische Reformation; vide No. 1263.

5172 Pithœi (F.) Codex Canonum Vetus Ecclesiæ Romanæ a Fr. Pithœo ad veteres MSS. Codices restitutus et Notis illustratus, Accedunt P. Pithœi Miscellanea Ecclesiastica; Abbonis Floriacensis (Sæc. X. c. A.D. 975) Apologeticus et Epistolæ, nec non Formulæ antiquæ Alsaticæ; ex Bibl. C. le Peletier, folio, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1687

0000 Pithou (Pierre) Traitez des Droits et Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane; vide Nos. 904, 980, 1007 et 1483.

0000 ———— Ejusdem Corpus Juris Canonici; vide No. 884.

De Thou represents Pierre Pithou, or Pithoeus, as "the most accomplished man of his age." Amongst the Miscellanies in No. 5172 is a curious treatise, entitled "Sort des Apôtres," showing that the "Sortes Virgilianæ" were still preserved, by transferring that species of divination from the pages of the Roman poet, to those of Holy Writ; a fact, which the

reader of Gibbon will recollect, is noticed by him, vol. vi. p. 333, when speaking of Clovis, and which at one time attained such an amount of practice by kings and prelates, from the fourth to the fourteenth century, as to have been repeatedly condemned by the decrees of councils during that period of the belief in witchcraft.

5173 PITONII (F. M.) Disceptationes Ecclesiasticæ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Venet.* 1733

5174 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Controversiis Patronorum, nec non ab eis præsentatorum ad Beneficia et Cappellanias, etc etc.; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1733

5175 PITSEUS (Johannes) de Illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus; 4to. very fine copy, in old gilt calf, rare, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1619

0000 ——— vide et No. 546.

This distinguished Wykehamist was the friend of the celebrated Jesuit Thomas Stapleton, who had also been a scholar on Wykeham's foundations at Winchester and Oxford. He quitted New College previously to being admitted to his fellowship, and went into exile as a Romanist, taking up his abode with Stapleton, then a Catechist at Douai, which he quitted for the English college at Rheims. After various vicissitudes, and having been admitted to honours in the principal universities on the Continent, which he visited, the all-powerful Cardinal de Lorraine, the son of the first Duke of Guise, presented him to a canonry at Verdun, and procured him the office of Confessor to the Duchess of Cleves. Here he occupied twelve years of literary leisure in the simultaneous filling up of four large volumes on British History, severally headed,—"Sovereigns, Bishops, Clergy, Writers," the last of which only has been printed, and is both curious and exact, making us regret the more that he desired the others to be buried with him in his grave. He died as Dean of Liverdun in 1616, and his three unpublished books, according to Anthony à Wood, were not buried with him, but are still preserved amongst the muniments of that Collegiate foundation.

5176 PITTONI (Jo.) Constitutiones Pontificiæ et Romanorum Congregationum Decisiones ad Canonicos utriusque Ecclesiæ spectantes; *Venet.* 1709.—Ejusdem Universalia Sacrorum Rituum Congregationis Decreta; *ibid.* 1715; Ejusdem Constitutiones et Decisiones ad Confessarios, etc.; *ibid.* 1715.—Ejusdem Constitutiones et Decisiones ad Episcopos et Abbates; *ibid.* 1712.—Ejusdem Constitutiones et Decisiones ad Regulares cujuscunque Ordinis, etiam Militares spectantes; 3 vols. *ibid.* 1719.—Ejusdem Constitutiones et Decisiones ad Vicarios; *ibid.* 1715.—Ejusdem Constitutiones et Decisiones ad Parochos; *ibid.* 1713.—Ejusdem Constitutiones et Decisiones ad Concorsum Parochialium; *ibid.* 1711.—Ejusdem Constitutiones et Decisiones ad Sacros Ritus spectantes; *ibid.* 1730.—11 vols. in 8, small 8vo. vellum, very scarce, £2 12s. 6d. *Venetiis*, 1709-30

PITRA (Dom. J. B.) Spicilegium Solesmense; vide No. 2223.

5177 PLACCII (V.) Theatrum Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum cum Præfatione Jo. Alberti Fabricii; 2 vols. folio, calf, 18s. *Hamburgi*, 1708

5178 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, folio, half bound, vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1708

5179 ——— Idem liber, accedit Jo. Christ. Mylii Bibliotheca Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum detectorum, ad supplendum et

continuandum Theatrum Vinc. Placcii; 3 vols. in 2, folio, calf, £1 12s. *ibid.* 1708-40

5180 PLANCK (G. J.) Einleitung in die Theologischen Wissenschaften; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Leipzig*, 1794

5181 PLANCK (G. J.) Geschichte des Christenthums in der Periode seiner ersten Einfuehrung in die Welt durch Jesum und die Apostel; 2 vols. 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. *Goettingen*, 1818

5182 ——— Desselben Geschichte des Protestantischen Lehrbegriffs und der Entstehung, der Veraenderungen und der Bildung, desselben vom Anfang der Reformation bis zu der Konkordienformel; 6 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2. *Leipzig*, 1791-1800

PLANTEVITII (Jo. de la Pause, Cardinalis) Thesaurus Synonymicus Hebr. Chald. Rabbinicus; vide Nos. 2837-8.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Florilegium Biblicum; vide Nos. 2839-40.

PLATEL (C. P.) Memoires des Jesuites; vide No. 5745.

5183 PLATINÆ (Bapt.) Historia de Vitis Pontificum Romanorum ab Initio ad Paulum II. cum Annotationibus Onuphrii Panvinii et Supplemento ejusdem et Ant. Cicarellæ ad Clementem VIII.; 4to. woodcut portraits, hogskin, clasps, 10s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1600

With the Life of John VIII. (Pope Joan) and refutation of the scandal.

5184 PLESSNER (Sal.) Juedisch Mosaicher Religions-unterricht fuer die Israelitische Jugend. Ein Lehrbuch der Hauptreligions-Wahrheiten des Judenthums; 8vo. sd. 4s. *Berlin* 5599, (1838)

5185 PLINII (Secundi, Junioris) Epistolæ, cum Notis Variorum, edidit E. Gros; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Paris*, 1838

"The letters of the younger Pliny," says Melmoth, "derive an additional value in our eyes from his being the only authenticated account preserved by the classics of the primitive Christians. His Epistle to Trajan, with the Emperor's rescript, is happily found amongst his letters. It was preserved by the Christians themselves, as a clear and unsuspicious evidence of the purity of their doctrines. It was written not above forty years after the death of St. Paul, and is frequently appealed to by the early writers of the Church against the calumnies of their adversaries." This important document, the most authentic testimony of Classical antiquity respecting Christianity, claims a place in the catalogue of Church History.

5186 PLUQUET (F A.) Dictionnaire des Hérésies, des Erreurs et des Schismes; ou Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Egaremens de l'Esprit Humain par rapport à la Religion Chrétienne; augmentée par Petit; 2 vols. 8vo. half-bound, uncut, 16s. *Besanç.* 1817

POENITENTIALE Romanum; vide No. 3769.

POETÆ CHRISTIANI VETERES: Arator, Ausonius, Dracontius, Gregorius Nazianzenus, Jo. Damascenus, Juvencus, Nonnus, Optatianus, Proba Falconia, Prosper, Prudentius, Sedulius, et Severus; vide Nos. 2224-8—Beda Venerabilis, Nos. 1706-9—Gregorius Nazianzenus, Nos. 1927-34—Jo. Damascenus, Nos. 1840-1 Juvencus, No. 2045—Nonnus, Nos. 2118-9—Paulinus Nolanus, Nos. 2192-3 et No. 4631—Palingenius, Nos. 5044-6—Prosper, Nos. 2233-4—Prudentius, Nos. 2235-7—Sedulius, No. 2264—Severus Sanctus, No. 2267—Sulpitius Severus, Nos. 2275-6.

5187 POIRET (Petri) Œconomiæ Divinæ libri VI.; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 15s. *Francofurti*, 1705

"It is a strange book; but it has some invaluable passages on the subject. The IXth chapter of the sixth book abounds in excellent matter." BP. JEBB.

5188 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Mysticorum Selecta, cum Dissertatione Jac. Gaerden de Theologia Pacifica; 12mo. vellum, 10s. *Amst.* 1708

"A work which I have been delighted with."—BP. JEBB.

5189 POIRE (S., Soc. Jes.) la triple Couronne de Bienheureuse Vierge Mère de Dieu, tissue de ses principales grandeurs d'excellence de pouvoir et de bonté et enrichie de diverses inventions pour l'aimer, l'honorer et la servir; folio, calf, 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1643

5190 POIX de Freminville (Ed. de la) Traité historique de l'Origine et Nature des Dixmes; 12mo. calf, scarce, 6s. *Paris*, 1762

5191 POLI (Matthaei) Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturæ Interpretum; 5 vols. folio, calf, £4 14s. 6d. *Londini*, 1649-71

The London edition of Poole's Synopsis is much more correctly printed, and in a far more readable type than either of the foreign reprints.

5191*——— Idem liber, editio repetita; 5 vols. folio, vellum, £3 10s. *Francofurti*, 1678

5192 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, novis curis recensuit Jo. Leusden; 5 vols. folio, best edition, calf, £7 10s. *Ultrajecti*, 1684

5192*——— Idem liber; 5 vols. folio, Dutch vellum, £8 8s. *ibid.* 1684

5193 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 5 vols. 4to. calf, £2 2s. *Francofurti*, 1694

5194 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. 4to. portrait, vel. £2 10s. *ibid.* 1694

5195 ——— Idem liber, ex nova recensione et cum Præfatione J. G. Pritii; 5 vols. folio, vellum, £4 10s. *ibid.* 1712

This learned nonconformist divine held the living of St. Michael le Quern, so called from the neighbouring corn-market, at the corner of Paternoster-Row, which was destroyed in the Great Fire and not rebuilt; and, in passing the statue of Sir Robert Peel in Cheapside, one regrets that no memorial has been placed to the memory of the great Leland, who was buried in the old church which stood upon that spot. Poole was ejected for nonconformity in 1662.

POLI (Reginaldi Cardinalis, A.D. 1558) Epistolæ; vide Nos. 1266-7.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Liber de Concilio et Reformatio Angliæ; vide No. 1265.

5196 ——— Ejusdem Reformatio Angliae ex Decretis ipsius Sedis Apostolicæ Legati, Anno 1556; 4to. 7s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1562

0000 ——— Ejusdem ad Henricum VIII. pro Unitatis Ecclesiæ Defensione, libri IV. folio, first edition; vide No. 1264.

5197 ——— Idem liber, nunc primum in Germaniæ Catholica Academia typis excusus. Quis et quantus vir hic Polus fuerit, Lectorem verbis Pauli Manutii præfatio docebit; small 8vo. vellum, extremely rare, £3 3s.

Ingolstadii, ex typographia Dav. Sartorii, Anno Salutis 1587

The first edition (No. 1264) gave great offence to Henry VIII., and was probably never put into circulation beyond the cardinal's own immediate

circle. Indeed, it is said that his friends greatly disapproved of it, and that Bishop Tonstall particularly objected to it. As stated at page 119 of the present Catalogue, Cranmer and the bishops replied to it, in the "Bishops' Book," and on the Continent a reprint appeared, during Mary's fiercest persecution, at Strasburg, in 1555, whilst the author, as Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury and Papal Legate, was promulgating his "Reformatio Angliæ," with an appendix by the Reformers, refuting its arguments. Of that reprint the present volume says: "De Argentinensi editione, Anni 1555, sic habe: extremis namque his libris adjungunt non argumentorum confutationem (qui enim possint?) sed Lutheri aliorumque hæreticorum insanos contra Pontifices et Ecclesiam Romanam clamores et infandas calumnias, callido certe consilio. Harum igitur calumniarum accessione fœdatus liber hic præstantissimus, nulli Catholico usui esse poterat; mihique adeo indigna res visa est, tanti viri tam præclaro opere, velut spoliis, gaudere hostes, velut munere, non perfrui clientes." The first edition was even then not attainable, "nam vix paucissima exemplaria Alpes transcenderunt." Beyond the copy of this edition of 1587, in the British Museum, and another supplied by me to the Library of Sion College, I know of none in this country, and, as it was apparently intended chiefly for circulation in England, it is probable that the Queen's Proclamation of 1558 was levelled against it, and consequently any copies rigorously destroyed upon their arrival.

Polain (M. L.) Evêques de Liège; vide No. 4665.

5197* Politiani (Ang.) Oratio de summa Pontificis Authoritate, etc.; 4to. 3s. *Romæ, s. a.*

Pollini (Girolame) Schisma d'Inghilterra; vide No. 4666.

Polonicarum Rerum Scriptores; vide No. 1429.

Polycarpus (Martyr, A.D. 167); vide Nos. 2229-30.

Pompignan (Lefranc de) ses Œuvres; vide No. 587.

5198 Pontanus (G. B. à Braitenberg) Bibliotheca sive Theatrum Concionum, e celebrioribus tam antiquis novisque Authoribus per Dominicas, Festivitates et per totam Quadragesimam Ordine congesta; 4 vols. in 2, folio, vellum, portrait and curious border round the title-page, engraved between the line and earliest mezzotint styles, nearly 40 years anterior to Prince Rupert's discovery, communicated to Jo. Evelyn in 1662, scarce, £2 10s. *Colon.* 1625

Pontas (Joh.) Dictionarium Casuum Conscientiæ; vide 948.

5199 Ponte (Lud. de) Expositio Moralis et Mystica in Cantica Canticorum, continens Sermones de omnibus Christianis Mysteriis, etc.; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Coloniæ*, 1622

Ponticus Virunnius de Rebus Britannicis; vide No. 723.

Pontificale Græcum; vide No. 3539.

Pontificale Romanum; vide Nos. 3770-83.

5200 Pontius (Basilii) de Sacramento Matrimonii et de Matrimonio Catholici cum Hæretico; folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Bruxelles*, 1627

Pontoppidan (Erich, Episcopi) Ecclesia Danica; vide No. 4667.

5201 Pope Joan: Heymbuerger (L. D.) Infelix Puerpera Joannes VIII. Pontifex; 4to. scarce, 5s. *Witteb.* 1669

Porre (Jonas) Anciennes Cerémonies; vide No 3933.

5202 Porta (P. D. R. de) Historia Reformationis Eccles. Raëticarum, ex genuinis Fontibus et Documentis authenticis deducta; 2 vols. 4to. uncut, £1 1s. *Curiae Raët.* 1772

5203 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 4to. hf. bd. vell. £1 5s. *ibid.* 1772

M'Crie, in his History of the Reformation of Italy, made great use of

Porta's History of the Reformation of the Grison Church, and acknowledges that from it he "obtained a number of important facts respecting the Italian refugees."

5204 PORTA (C.) Pastorale Lutheri, das ist, Unterricht von den Stuecken zum heiligen Ministerium gehoerig; thick 8vo. (published at 5s.) sewed, 3s. 6d. *Nordlingen*, 1842

5205 PORTRAITS of Dukes and Bishops of Wurtzburg: Salver (Johannes) Effigies Septuaginta Ducum, Episcoporum et Sanctorum Herbipolensium; folio, 70 plates and engraved frontispiece, very fine impressions, hf. bd. mor. scarce, £1 11s 6d. *Herbip.* 1712

5206 PORTRAITS: Boissardi (Jan. Jac.) Icones quiquaginta Virorum illustrium Doctrina et Eruditione: omnia in Aes incisa a Theodoro De Bry; 4to. very fine impressions of the plates, vellum, £1 5s. *Francof.* 1597

Including Christ. Columbus (with biography of 23 pages), Albertus Magnus, Dante, Petrarcha, Boccaccio, Poggius, Valla, Platinæ, Politianus, Savonarola, Erasmus, Bembo, Marot, etc. etc.

5207 PORTRAITS: Brucker's (Jacob.) Bilder-sal heutiges Tages lebender und durch Gelahrheit berueh mter Schriftsteller; 10 parts in 2 vols. folio, containing 100 Kit-cat portraits of contemporary celebrated scholars, beautifully executed in mezzotint, and accompanied by bibliographical-biographical notices, brilliant impressions, in the original calf binding, £3 3s. *Augsb.* 1741-55

Amongst the portraits will be found those of Muratori, Mosheim, Schoetgen, Bengelius, Breitinger, Carpzovius, Weismann, Schelhorn, Facciolati, Gesner, Haller, Alberti, Bandini, and others.

5208 PORTRAITS: Verheiden (Jac.) Præstantium aliquot Theologorum (Reformatorum) etc. Effigies L.; folio, very early impressions of the plates, vellum, £1 5s. *Hagæ, Com.* 1602

Including Portraits of Bale, Beza, Bucer, Calvin, Cranmer, Erasmus, Knox, Luther, Melancthon, P. Martyr, Wickliffe, etc.

PORTRAITS: Kolb (J. C.) Roma Sancta (Benedict XIII. and his Cardinals); vide No. 3283, et Palatii Pontifices, No.

PORT-ROYAL; vide Nos. 4560, 4568, 4586, 4683, et 4966.

POSSEVINI (Ant.) Apparatus Sacer; vide No. 547.

POSTILLA Catholica; vide Nos. 3784-6.

POSSINI (P.) Catena Patrum; vide Nos. 2176-7.

5209 POTT (D. J.) et G. A. Ruperti, Sylloge Commentationum Theologicarum; 8 vols. in 4, sm. 8vo. sd. 12s. *Helmst.* 1800-7

5210 ——— Idem liber; 8 vols. in 4, sm. 8vo. hf. bd. 14s. *ibid.* 1800-7

5211 POTTER (M. de) Histoire philosophique et politique du Christianisme et des Eglises Chrétiennes depuis Jésus Christ jusqu'au XIX^e^ Siècle; 8 vols. 8vo. (published at £2 10s.) sewed, £1 1s. *Paris*, 1836-37

5212 POUGET (F. A.) Institutiones Catholicæ in quibus quidquid ad Ecclesiæ Historiam, Dogmata et Ceremonias pertinet explanatur, in Modum Catechesios; 2 vols. folio, vellum, 18s. *Venet.* 1761

5213 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. folio, calf, 15s. *ibid.* 1764

5214 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 12 vols. 8vo. £1 10s. *Paris, Migne.*

5215 PRADI (H.) et Villalpandi (J. B., Soc. Jes.) in Ezechielem Explanationes et Apparatus Urbis ac Templi Hierosolymitani,

Comment. et Imaginibus illustratæ; 3 vols. folio, neatly half bound, £1 16s. *Romæ*, 1596

5216 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1596

"Pradus et Villalpandus have given us an admirable commentary upon Ezekiel, who, not inaptly, has been called the Hebrew Æschylus. It displays an immense amount of erudition, and yet no pedantry, and is brimming full of learned and interesting researches."—MS. NOTE.

5217 PRADO (J. M. de) de Eucharistia Dubitationes Scholasticæ et Morales; folio, Spanish binding, 15s. *Compluti*, 1662

PRÆMONSTRATENSIS Ordinis Monumenta; vide Nos. 4653 5.

5218 PRAGMATICA Sanctio Germanorum illustrata edidit C. G. Koch; 4to. vellum, 15s. *Argent.* 1789

PRECES Privatæ Romanæ; vide Nos. 3787-3800—Preces Privatæ Lanceloti Andrews; vide No. 3970.

5219 PREDIGER-BIBEL (die) herausgegeben von G. E. Fischer, und Wohlfahrt; 8 vols. roy. 8vo. sd. £2 12s. 6d. *Neust.* 1836-46

5220 PREDIGTEN: Galleern in Engeiland, XXXIV Festival Predigten, von J. And. Graff; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 5s. *Augsb.* 1703-4

5221 PRESSINGERI (Rup.) Ascesis Benedictina, seu Opuscula ascetica secundem Regulas S. Benedicti; 4to. calf, or vellum, 10s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1757

PRESSY (M. de) ses Œuvres; vide No. 605.

5222 PRETRE (le) Juge et Médecin au Tribunal de la Pénitence, ou Méthode pour bien diriger les Ames; 8vo. sd. 4s. *Bruss.* 1851

5223 PRICAEI (Joannis, Cambro-Britanni) Commentaria in varios Novi Testamenti libros. Accesserunt Annotationes in Psalmos; folio, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1660

5224 PRIDEAUX (Joh. Episcopi Wigorn.) Opera Theologica, quæ Latine exstant omnia; 4to. vellum, 10s. *Tiguri*, 1672

Lectiones Theologicæ de Controversiis—Orationes—Conciones Sacræ—Fasciculus Controversiarum—Concionum Synopsis—Syntagma Theologiæ Scholasticæ.

PRIORII (vel Le Prieur, P) Notæ in Tertullianum; vide 2289.

5225 PRITII (J. G.) Introductio in Lectionem Novi Testamenti Dissertationibus additis edidit C. G. Hofman; 8vo. plates, vellum, 7s. *Lipsiæ*, 1737

5226 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8vo. 8s. *ibid.* 1764

"I have never met with any book superior to this, as an 'Introduction to the New Testament.'"—BP. WATSON.

"It deserves to be purchased by every student in Divinity."—BP. MARSH.

PROBA Falconia (circa A.D. 395); vide Nos. 224, 227-8.

PROCESSIONALE Romanum; vide Nos. 3801-8.

PROCOPIUS (Cæsariensis, A.D. 560); vide No. 2231.

5227 ——— Ejusdem Anecdota, sive Historiarum Arcana Græce cum Interpretatione Latina Alemani et Notis Variorum, edidit J. C. Orellius; 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Leipzig*, 1827

PROCOPIUS (Gazæus, A.D. 520); vide Nos. 2232 et 2095.

5228 PROPHETEN (die Zwoelf Kleinen) uebersetzt und erklaert von J. M. A. Scholz; 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. *Frankfurt*, 1833

PROSKE (Car.) Musica Divina; vide No. 3934.

PROSPER (Aquitanus, A.D. 463); vide Nos. 2233-4.

PROVERBIA Salomonis Hebraice; vide Nos. 299 et 2868.

PRUDENTIUS (Q. Aurel. A.D. 415); vide Nos. 2235-7 et 2224-8.

5229 PRUDENTII (Jos.) in III. Partem D. Thomæ Commentarius; 2 vols. folio, half bound, vellum, £1 4s. 1654

5230 PRUNYI (J.) Systema Theologiæ Dogmaticæ Catholica; 4 vols. 8vo. (published at 12s.) 6s. *Aug. Vind.* 1842

5231 PSALMI Sacri vario Carminum Genere Latine expressi et Argumentis et Paraphrasi illustrati a Theod. Beza; 12mo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Genevæ*, 1581

5232 PSALMEN: Deutsche Interlinear-versionen aus einer Windberger Handschrift (Saec. XII.) zu Muenchen, und einer (Saec. XIII.) Handschrift zu Trier; herausgegeben von E. G. Graff; 8vo. (published at 12s.) sewed, 6s. *Quedlinb.* 1839

PSALMODIÆ Ecclesiasticæ Dilucidatio; vide No. 3935.

PSALTERIUM Ecclesiæ Graecæ; vide No. 3557—Romanæ, Nos. 3809-11—Anglicanæ, Nos. 3962-8.

PSALTERIUM Polyglotton; vide Nos. 274 et 2843-4—Hebraicum, Nos. 298 et 2844-5—Syriacum, No. 370—Arabicum, No. 449—Copticum, Nos. 453-5—Latinum, No. 389.

5233 Psalterium cum Apparatu bulgari (Germanice) etc. 4to. first and very rare edition, printed in red and black, with cuts, vellum, clasps, some curious early engravings of the Virgin Mary inserted, 15s. *Augustæ, Ratdolt*, 1494

5234 PSALTERIUM Quadruplex, vid. Hebraeum et Hebraica Veritas D. Hieronymi, Græcum et Latinum Vulgatum; folio, half bound, scarce, £1 4s. *Basil.* 1516

PSAUMES (les) Retouches sur la Version de Marot et Beze; vide No. 3979.

PSELLUS (Mich. Constantinus Saec. XII.); vide No. 1593.

PULLUS et Sugerius (A.D. 1152); vide No. 575.

PUSCH (S.) Diplomataria Sacra Styriæ; vide No. 4670.

5235 PYRKER (J. L.) Bilder aus dem Leben Jesu und der Apostel; royal 4to. 24 fine plates (pub. at £1 5s.) sd. 16s. *Leip.* 1842

5236 QUARESMII (Fr.) Historica Elucidatio Terræ Sanctæ, in qua pleraque ad veterem et præsentem ejusdem Terræ Statum spectantia explicantur, etc. etc.; 2 vols. folio, calf, very scarce, £2 12s. 6d. *Antv.* 1639

This book, which Dr. Kitto calls "valuable and very rare," has recently been much inquired after, in consequence of a reference in "The Times" to a passage from Franc. Navarre, who lived in 1604, quoted by the author, in which the destruction of the Turkish Empire is foretold, as destined to take place within 251 years, marking 1854-56 as the period—a singular prophecy, considering the recent state of Turkey in the war with Russia, and the necessity she has submitted to in allowing the great Western Powers to interfere in the internal arrangements of her empire, by placing her Christian population on a footing nearly equal to that of the disciples of Islamism, as well as the recent installation of the Sultan as a Knight of the Garter.

QUARTI (P. M.) Rubricæ Missalis Romani; vide No. 3936.

QUESNEL (Pasquier) le Nouveau Testament avec des Reflexions morales; vide Nos. 407-9 et 3162.

0000 ——— vide Nos. 1319-20; Unigenitus, etc. et No. 4966.

5237 QUENSTED (J. A.) Antiquitates ecclesiasticæ et biblicæ; 4to. vellum, 7s. *Witteberg*, 1688

5238 QUESTIF (Jac.) et Jacobi Eckart Scriptores Ordinis Prædica-

torum recensiti, Notisque historicis et criticis illustrati; 2 vols. folio, hogskin, £2 10s. *Paris*, 1719-21

Quick (Jo.) Synodicon in Gallia reformata; vide No. 1269.

Quix (Ch.) Muenster-Kirche in Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle); Pfarre zum Heiligen Kreuz; Dominikaner-Kloster; St. Peter's Pfarr-Kirche; Reichs-abtey Burtscheid; Kloster der Villa Harna; Spital zum Heiligen Jacob; Necrologium, etc. etc.; vide Nos. 4671-8.

Quien (Mich. le) Oriens Christianus; vide No. 3668.

5239 Quinet (E.) l'Ultramontanisme, ou l'Eglise Romaine et la Société moderne; 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1844

Quirini (Ang. Mariæ, Card.) Officium Græciæ Orthodoxæ; vide Nos. 3552 et 3937.

5240 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ, collegit N. Coletus; folio, portrait, vellum, £1 4s. *Venetiis*, 1756

Cardinal Quirini, the friend of Newton, Fenelon, and Montfaucon, was celebrated as one of the greatest philologists of his day, and equally looked up to as a profound historian and antiquary. He enjoyed the rare privilege of being a member of all the most celebrated learned societies in Europe, irrespective of creeds; was tolerant and courteous; and his correspondence touches largely both upon church and secular transactions, more particularly appertaining to literature, of which he was a distinguished patron, as is evidenced in the magnificent library he presented to the Vatican.

Rabanus (Maurus, Moguntinus Archiepiscopus c. A.D. 850); vide Nos. 2238-40.

Rabbinical Literature; vide Nos. 2668-2909.

5241 Racine (l'Abbé Bon.) Abrégé de l'Histoire Ecclésiastique; 13 vols. 12mo. fine copy, calf, £1 6s. *Utrecht*, 1748

Raderi (M.) Bavaria Sancta; vide No. 3025.

5242 Radulphi (Ardentis, circa A.D. 1100) Homiliæ, Ecclesiasticis omnibus plurimura necessariæ, nunc primum in Lucem editæ a Claudio Fresny; small 8vo. hogskin, scarce, 16s. *Antverp.* 1571

5243 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Indice; small 8vo. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1604

0000 ——— vide et No. 2241.

Radulphus Dicetus; vide Nos. 707-10 et No. 716.

Radulphus (Flaviacensis, Sæc. X.); vide No. 2242.

Ramesiensis Historia; vide Nos. 707-10.

5244 Rainoldi (Joan. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Decani) Theses VI. de S. Scriptura et Ecclesia, et Apologia contra Stapletonum et alios; 8vo. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Hanov.* 1603

5245 ——— Ejusdem Censura Librorum Apocryphorum Vet. Test. adversum Pontificios, imprimis R. Bellarminum; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, scarce, £1 8s. *Oppenheim*, 1611

5246 ——— Ejusdem de Romanæ Ecclesiæ Idolatria libri II. (in Cultu Sanctorum, Reliquiarum, etc. etc.) 4to. calf (Mosheim's copy) 12s. *Oxonii*, 1596

Dean Rainolds was one of the translators of the English Bible. "He alone was a well-furnished library, full of all faculties, of all studies, of all learning. The memory, the reading of that man was near to a miracle." Bp. Hall.

Ranbeck (Æg.) Heiliges Benedictiner-Jahr; vide No. 4528.

Rancé (Butl.) Réglemens de la Trappe; vide No. 4552—Vies des Religieux, No. 4553; sa Vie, par Marsollier, No. 4554; et Responsiones ad Mabillon, No. 4621.

5247 Randolph (Bp. Jno.) Enchiridion Theologicum (Edward VI.'s Catechism; Ridlei Protestatio, Juelli Apologia, Noelli Catechismus, Pearsoni Annales Paulini, Bentley on Free-thinking, Leslie's Method with the Deists, etc. etc., 12 treatises in all); 2 vols. 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1825

5248 Ranke's (Leop.) Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation; 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 16s. *Berlin*, 1839-43

5249 ——— Dieselbe, neue Auflage; 5 vols. 12mo. sewed, £1 6s. *ibid.* 1854

5250 ——— Desselben Roemische Paebste, ihre Kirche und ihr Staat im XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderte; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1838

5251 Raphelii (G.) Annotationes Philologicæ in Novum Test. ex Xenophonte collectæ; 12mo. vell. 2s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1709

5252 ——— Ejusdem Annotationes Philologicæ in Novum Test. ex Polybio et Arriano collectæ; 12mo. vell. 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1715

5253 ——— Ejusdem Annotationes in Sacram Scripturam historicæ in Vetus, philologicæ autem in Novum Testamentum, ex Xenophonte, Polybio, Arriano et Herodoto collectæ; 2 vols. 8vo. vellum, 9s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1747, *vel* 1750

"Raphel affords an excellent example to those who would make collections from the pure Greek writers with a view of illustrating the New Testament, and the remarks which he has drawn from such are classical in their kind."—Michælis.

Ra. Sch. I. (vel Rabbi Jarchi vel Jizschaki); vide Nos. 2691, 2777-9, et 2847.

Ratherius (Episc. Veronensis, c. A.D. 950); vide No. 2242.

Ratramnus (Corbiensis, circa A.D. 868); vide No. 2243.

5254 ——— ou Bertram Prêtre, du Corps et du Sang du Seigneur; Lat. et Franç. (par M. A. de la Bastide); 4to. calf, rare, 10s. 6d. *Quevilly*, 1672

5255 Rau's (H.) allgemeine Geschichte der Christlichen Kirche bis auf die Gegenwart; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Frankft.* 1846

5256 Rau's (J. W.) Untersuchungen die wahre Ansicht der Bergpredigt betreffend; 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. *Erlangen*, 1805

5257 ——— Desselben Materialien zu Kanzel-vortraegen ueber die Evangelien; 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1 4s.) sd. 15s. *ibid.* 1799-1806

5258 ——— ueber die Episteln; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 15s.) sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1799-1803

Raulin (J. F.) Historia Ecclesiæ Malabaricæ, Liturgia Malabarica, etc.; vide No. 3959.

5259 Raumer's (Karl von) Zug der Israeliten aus Aegypten nach Canaan; 8vo. map, sewed, 2s. 6d. *Leipzig*. 1837

5260 ——— Desselben Palaestina; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1835

5261 Ravanelli (Petri) Bibliotheca Sacra, seu Thesaurus Scripturæ Canonicæ amplissimus; 4 vols. in 2, folio, hogskin, £1 4s. *Genevæ*, 1654, *vel* 1660-3

"A book, which discovers vast reading, and a most minute attention to the Scriptures."—Orme.

RAYMUNDUS (a Pennaforte, circa A.D. 1230); vide No. 2244.

5262 RAYNAUDI (Theoph. Soc. Jes.) Opera Omnia, cum Indicibus. Accessit ejusdem Apopompaeus; 20 vols. in 10, folio, fine portrait, hogskin, rare, £8 8s. *Lugd.* 1665—*Cracov.* 1669

5263 ——— Ejusdem Opera Omnia, vols. I.—XIX. (wanting IV., de Virtutibus et Vitiis, and XI. Critica Sacra); 17 vols. folio, portrait, calf, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1665, etc.

VOL. 1. Christus Deus Homo.
„ 2. De Attributis Christi.
„ 3. Moralis Disciplina.
„ 4. De Virtutibus et Vitiis.
„ 5. Theologia Naturalis.
„ 6. Eucharistica.
„ 7. Marialia.
„ 8. Hagiologium Lugdunense.
„ 9. Hagiologium Exoticum.
„ 10. Pontificia.
„ 11. Critica Sacra.
„ 12. Miscella Sacra.
VOL. 13. Miscella Philologica.
„ 14. Opuscula Moralia.
„ 15. Heteroclita Spiritualia Cœlestium et Infernorum.
„ 16. Heteroclita Spiritualia et Anomala Pietatis Terrestrium.
„ 17. Ascetica.
„ 18. Polemica.
„ 19. Indices generales.
„ 20. Apopompæus.

5264 RAYNERII (vel Rainerii de Pisis, circa A.D. 1310) Pantheologia, sive Universa Theologia, Ordine alphabetico per varios Titulos distributa, et ex probatis et præcipuis Authoribus collecta, emendavit et Indicibus edidit Jo. Nicolai; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £2 2s. *Lugduni*, 1670

This celebrated book continued to be used as the general text book in most of the Roman Catholic Institutions till near the middle of the last century, and the author is called by Cave, "*theologus et jurisconsultus consummatissimus.*"

READING (G.) Catalogus Sionensis Collegii; vide No. 549.

REBUFFI (P.) Praxis Beneficiarum; vide No. 949.

5265 RECHTS-ORDNUNG und Reformation, Wilhelm's Hertzogen zu Gulich, Cleve und Berg; 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, complete, calf, antique pattern, very rare, £1 11s. 6d. *Dusseldorff*, 1606-49

I. Ordnung des Gerichtlichen Proces; II. Policey-Ordnung; III. CLEVISCHE UND MAERKISCHE KIRCHEN-ORDNUNG; IV. Clevische Jagt und Waldt-Ordnung. The Kirchen-Ordnung follows the Heidelberg Catechism as far as the Sacraments of the Church are concerned.

5266 RECHENBERG (Ad.) et Tob. Hildebrandus de prima Expeditione Cruciata; 4to. 3s. *Lipsiæ*, 1694

5267 ——— Ejusdem et Jo. Joach. Mollerus de Henrici IV. Absolutione Romana; 4to. 3s. *ibid.* 1684

5268 RECKENBERGII (Adr.) Hiero-Lexicon Reale, i.e. Biblico-Theologicum, et Historico-Ecclesiasticum; 2 vols. 4to. vel. £1 1s. *Lips.* 1714

5269 RECUEIL des Actes, Titres, et Memoires concernant les Affaires du Clergé de France, augmenté d'un grand nombre de Pièces et Observations sur la Discipline presente de l'Eglise (par Pierre Le Merre); 12 vols. *Paris*, 1768-71—Le Même mis en Nouvel Ordre, suivant la Délibération de l'Assemblée du 29e Août, 1705, *ibid.* 1771.—Abrégé du Même, ou Table Raisonnée en forme de Précis des Matières, contenues dans ce Recueil; *ib.* 1771.—14 vols. 4to. French cf. £4 4s. *Par.* 1768-71

Important information on all points of Doctrine and Discipline of the French Church, and particularly as to the state of Canon Law, before the Revolution, will be found in these volumes, as also a full account of all chapters, abbeys, priories, collegiate churches and chapels, parishes, universities, colleges, and hospitals, as well as of all Ecclesiastical and Military

Orders; and, indeed, of all matters connected with the Church of France up to the close of the eighteenth century.

REDEMPTORISTI: Ceremonial, Ritual, Manual y Instruccional; vide No. 3617—Officia propria, No. 3748.

5270 REDEN (Justi) Opus Canono-politicum de Electione et Præside Electionis; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1720

5271 REDING (Aug.) Theologia Scholastica, in primam partem Divi Thomæ ad Normam Theologorum Salisburgensium; 13 vols. in 3, folio, frontispiece by Kilian, vellum, £1 16s. *Typis Monasterii Einsidlensis*, 1667, etc.

5272 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 13 vols. in 7, folio, fine portrait by Kilian, calf, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1687-8

5273 ——— Ejusdem Viadex Veritatis Annalium Ecclesiasticorum Cardinalis Baronii Centuriæ I.; folio, frontispiece by Kilian, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1680

5274 REDING (Augustini) Concilii Tridentini Veritas inextincta, ne apice quidem laesa ex præsumptuosa J. H. Heideggeri Anatome, etc.; small 8vo. calf, 3s. *ibid.* 1675

5275 ——— Idem liber, accedunt Tractatus II. et III.; 3 vols. in 2, small vellum, 8vo. 6s. *ibid.* 1675-6

5276 ——— Idem liber, accedunt Tractatus IV.—XIV.; 5 vols. in 3, folio, frontispiece, hogskin, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1684

5277 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. fol. frontisp. cf. £1 15s. *ibid.* 1684

John Henry Heidegger, who was the Divinity Professor at Zuerich, published his "Anatomia Concilii Tridentina Historico-theologica" in 1672 (see No. 2913). This brought forth the reply of Abbot Reding, also known as Augustinus Einsidlensis, from the name of the Monastery over which he presided (see No. 102). Reding's work appeared piecemeal, and was then published in a collected form, as shown above, and Heidegger gave the retort courteous to his opponent in his "Tumulus Concilii Tridentini" (No. 2914), published in 1684-90. These works, which show the secret springs that were at work during the sitting of that Council, should be read together, and with Le Plat's "Monumenta" (No. 1308-9), "Pallavicini" (No. 1312), and "Soave" (No. 1316), furnish the fullest information respecting its proceedings and acts, by which the Church of Rome has ever since been governed.

REFORMATIO Legum (Th. Cranmeri) ex authoritate Henrici VIII.; vide Nos. 1209-10.

5278 REGGII (Honorii) de Statu Ecclesiæ Britannicæ hodierno liber Commentarius. Una cum Appendice eorum quæ in Synodo Glasguensi contra Episcopos decreta sunt; 4to. half bound, scarce, £1 1s. *Dantisci*, 1647

5279 REGII (Urbani, A.D. 1541) Opera, cum Vita ejus et Præfatione Ernesti Regii; 3 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Noribergæ*, 1562

Regius was the disciple of Luther, and the following characteristic anecdote of the great Reformer is a record of their intimacy. Regius, somewhat vain of his eloquence, at one of the sittings at Schmalcald delivered the usual homily, occupying a much greater length of time in flourishing his rounded periods than Luther admired. As he was leaving the pulpit a well-known voice whispered behind him, "Domine *Urbane;* a hoc neque URBANUM, neque REGIUM erat."

REES (W. J.) Liber Landavensis; vide No. 4678.

5280 REGESTA Pontificum Romanorum ab condita Ecclesiæ ad Annum

post Christum Natum 1198, edidit (e Codicibus Vetustissimis) Philippus Jaffe; 4to. (951 pp.) £1 16s. *Berolini*, 1851

These abstracts of the contents of the Papal letters are copied from the Notarial Records in the Vatican, and are of the utmost importance on matters of doctrine and discipline.

Reginaldi Dunelmensis Virtutes S. Cuthberti; vide No. 4679.

Reginaldus (Ant.) de Mente Concilii Tridentini

5281 Reginonis (Abbatis Prumiensis, c. A.D. 895) libri duo de Synodalibus Causis et Ecclesiasticis Disciplinis; 4to. uncut, 7s. 6d. *Viennæ*, 1765

0000 ——— Idem liber, edidit F. G. Wasserschleben; vide No. 2245.

5282 Regnier (Louis, Sieur de la Planche) Histoire de l'Estat de France, tant de la République que de la Réligion, sous le Règne de François II.; publiée par E. Minnechet; 2 vols. small 8vo. plate of the butchery at Amboise 15th March, 1560, (out of print,) 10s. (See Brunet, vol. II. p. 578). *Paris*, 1836

Regulæ, etc. Cancellariæ Apostolicæ; vide No. 4680.

5283 Reiche's (K. F.) Leben und Wirken Jesu; thick 8vo. woodcuts, sewed, 4s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1842

5284 Reiffenstuel (Anacleti) Theologia Moralis brevi claraque Methodo comprehensa, atque juxta Sacros Canones Pontificum, etc., succinte resolvens omnes Materias Morales; folio, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Monachii*, 1722

5285 ——— Idem liber, edidit J. Esteva; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 12s. *Antverp.* 1743

5286 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, hogskin, clasps, 10s. 6d. *Styræ*, 1740

5287 ——— Idem liber, cum Additionibus et Supplemento, edidit M. Kresslinger; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 12s. *Monachii*, 1737

5288 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, hogskin, 10s. 6d. *Mutinae*, 1739

5289 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. German paper binding, 6s. *Monachii*, 1743

5290 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 10s. 6d. *Mogunt.* 1748

5291 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, clasps, 12s. *Monachii*, 1752

5292 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 10s. *ibid.* 1752

5293 ——— Idem liber, cum Additionibus novissimis Dalmatii Kickh; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, 12s. *Pedeponti*, 1756

5294 ——— Ejusdem Jus Canonicum Universum clara Methodo explicatum, accedit Tractatus de Regulis Juris; 6 vols. in 4, folio, vellum, £2 10s. *Mocuatæ*, 1746

——— Ejusdem libri Editiones *Ingolstadii*, 1739; *Venetiis*, 1746; et *Romæ*, 1831-4; vide Nos. 950-1.

Reinecii (Chr.) Lexicon Hebraeo-Chaldaicum; vide No. 2848.

5295 Reinhardi (Fr. V.) Opuscula Academica, Theologica, Philosophica, et Critica; 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, sewed, 12s. *Lipsiæ*, 1808

Containing eighteen dissertations, among which will be found: de Versionis Alexandrinæ Auctoritate et Usu; de Morte voluntaria; Symbola ad Interpretationem Psalm. LXVIII.; de Miraculis; de Locis qui in Sermonibus Domini temere putantur communes; de Natione Felicitatis humanæ;

de Prudentia Theologi; de Jes. XI., 1-5; de Christo suam dum viveret Resurrectionem prædicente; de Præstantia Religionis Christianæ in consolandis miseris; Epitomes Doctrinæ Christianæ Fragmentum, etc. etc.

5296 REINHARD'S (Fr. V.) Versuch ueber den Plan welchen der Stifter der Christlichen Religion zum Besten der Menschen entwarf; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Wittenberg*, 1798

5297 ——— Desselben System der Christlichen Moral; 4 vols. 8vo. half bound, 9s. *Wittenberg*. 1802-10

5298 ——— Dasselbe; 5 vols. 8vo. boards, 12s. *Reutlingen*, 1813-16

5299 ——— Desselben Gestaendnisse, seine Predigten und seine Bildung zum Prediger betreffend; 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Sulzbach*, 1811

5300 ——— Desselben Predigten in den Jahren 1806 und 1807 gehalten; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1835

5301 ——— Desselben Predigten, gehalten im K. Sæchsischen Evangelischen Hof-Gottesdienst; Jahrgang 1806 und 1807; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1835

5302 REINHOLD (der selige Weltweise) ueber Religion, Unsterblichkeit, etc.; 12mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1828

REINHARDI (L.) de Studiis Hebraeo-biblicis; vide No. 2849.

5303 REINHARDI (L.) Theologia Polemica; 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Vimar.* 1745

5304 REINHOLD'S (E.) Wesen der Religion und sein Ausdruck in dem Evangelischen Christenthum; 8vo. (published at 8s.) cloth, 4s. *Jena*, 1846

5305 REINKENS (H. J.) de Clemente Alexandrino, Homine, Scriptore, Philosopho, Theologo; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Vratislaviæ*, 1851

5306 REISSNERI (Adami) Jerusalem, die alte Haubtstat der Jueden wie sie vor der Zerstoerung ein Vorbildt der ewigen Statt Gotteswar, etc.; 2 vols. in 1, folio, woodcut maps and plates, hogskin, £1 1s. *Franckf.* 1563

5307 REITHMEIER (Wolfg.) Flores Patrum Latinorum et Hymni Ecclesiastici; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Scaphusiæ*, 1853

5308 RELANDI (Hadr.) Analecta Rabbinica; 12mo. vellum, 6s. *Ultrajecti*, 1702

5309 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, sive Genebrardi Isagoge Rabbinica et Tabulæ Rabbinicæ—Ch. Cellarii Rabbinismus—J. Drusius de Particulis Chaldaicis, Syriacis, Talmudicis et Rabbinicis—J. Bartoloccii Vitæ celebriorum Rabbinorum qui in S. Cod. scripserunt Commentarios—D. Kimchi in aliquot Psalmos Comment. Hebr. et Lat.; 12mo. portrait, vellum, 9s. *ibid.* 1723

0000 ——— Ejusdem Antiquitates Hebraicæ; vide Nos. 2850-1; et Palæstina, No. 2853.

5310 ——— Ejusdem Palæstina ex vet. Monumentis, illustrata; 2 vols. 4to. plates, calf, or vellum, 12s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1714

5311 ——— Ejusdem Dissertationes de Nummis quibusdam Vett. Hebræorum, qui Samaritani appellantur; 12mo. plates, half bound, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1706

0000 ——— Idem liber; accedunt Dissert. Miscellaneæ; vide No. 2852.

5312 ——— la Religion des Mahométans, avec une Confession de Foi Mahometaine; 12mo. plates, 3s. 6d. *La Haye*, 1721

REMEGIUS (Antissiodorensis, Sæc. IX.); vide No. 2245.*

REMONDINI (G. S.) Storia della Nolana; vide No. 4681.

5313 RENAUDOTTI (Eus.) Historia Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum a D. Marco usque ad finem Sæculi XIII.; inseruntur multa ad Res Ecclesiasticas Jacobitarum pertinentia. Accedit Epitome Historiæ Muhamedanæ ad illustrandas Res Ægyptiacas; 4to. 14s. *Paris*, 1713

5314 ——— Idem liber; 4to. fine copy in French calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1713

0000 ——— Ejusdem Collectio Liturgiarum Orientalium; vide Nos. 3938-40.

RENVERSEMENT de la Morale Chrétienne; vide No. 4681.*

5315 REPONSE pour les Eglises des Vallées de Piémont au Sieur Faverot, où sont refutées les Erreurs de l'Eglise Romaine et les Chicanes des Missionaires; 4to. rare, £1 11s. 6d. *Genève*, 1679

RESCHII (Jos.) Annales Ecclesiæ Brixiensis; vide No. 4682.

RESOLUTIONES et Conclusiones in Fore Ecclesiast. vide No. 952.

5316 RETTBERG (F. W.) de Parabolis Jesu Christi; 4to. boards, 2s. 6d. *Gœttingæ*, 1827

RETTENPACHERI (S.) Annales Cremifanenses; vide No. 4528.

REUBENII (Rabbi Ben Hoschke) Jalkuth; vide Nos. 2788-9.

5317 REUBERI (Justi) Veterum Scriptorum Germanicorum Tomus; folio, vellum, 15s. *Hanov.* 1619

5318 ——— Idem liber, Accessionibus aucta a Georgio C. Johannis; folio, vellum, rare, £2 10s. *Francofurti*, 1726

5319 REUCHLIN (Jo. A.D. 1522) Epistolæ illustrium Virorum ad Hermannum Comitem Nuenarium. Ejusdem Responsoria ad Jo. Reuchlin, et J. de Hochstraten contra Occulare Speculum J. Reuchlin. Defensio nova Joan. Reuchlin, etc.; 4to. scarce, 10s. 6d. *Borromag.* 1518

REUCHLIN'S (H.) Geschichte von Port-Royal; vide No. 4683; Leben von B. Pascal, No. 4746.

5320 ——— Desselben Christenthum in Frankreich innerhalb und ausserhalb der Kirche; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Hamburg*, 1837

5321 REUSS (Ed.) Geschichte der Heiligen Schriften Neuen Testaments; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Halle*, 1842

5322 ——— Dieselbe, neue Auflage; 2 vols. 8vo. corrected and much enlarged edition, sewed, 8s. *Braunschw.* 1853

REUSS (G. J. L.) Kirchen-Agende; vide No. 4001.

5323 REUSS (J. F.) Vertheidigung der Offenbarung Johannis gegen D. Semler; 12mo. (pub. at 4s. 6d.) cloth, 2s. 6d. *Frank.* 1772

5324 REYRE (l'Abbé) ses Œuvres; 5 vols. 12mo. 7s. 6d. *Lyons*, 1832

REYNERI (Cl.) Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia; vide No. 4529.

RHABANUS, vel Rabanus Maurus; vide Nos. 2238-40.

5325 RHEINWALD (F. H.) Kirchliche Archaeologie; thick 8vo. plates (published at 12s.) sewed, 7s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1830

RHEGINONIS Chronicon; vide No. 705.

5326 RHENANI (Beati, circa A.D. 1560) Rerum Germanicarum libri III.—Præmissa est Vita B. Rhenani a Jo. Sturmio conscripta; folio, vellum, scarce, £1 1s. *Basiliæ*, 1551

5327 RHENFERDI (J.) Dissertationum philologico-theologicarum de Stylo Novi Testamenti Syntagma; 4to. half bound, 5s. *Leovardiæ*, 1701

5328 RHODE'S (J. G.) Religiose Bildung, Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus, mit Ruecksicht auf ihre aelteste Geschichte; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 18s.) sewed, 9s. *Leipzig*, 1827

RIAMBOURG (J. B. C.) ses Œuvres; vide No. 606.

5329 RIBADENEIRA (Petri, de Soc. Jesu) Flos Scriptorum, sive Vitæ et Res gestæ Sanctorum ex probatis Scriptoribus selectæ et in Modum Concionum scriptæ (Sermones de Sanctis); folio, engraved title-page, calf, 15s. *Colon.* 1700

5330 ——— Desselben triumphirende Jugend, oder auserlesendsten Leben der Heiligen Gottes; 3 vols. 8vo. £1 5s. *Augs.* 1755

0000 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Soc. Jes.; vide Nos. 1550 et 4747; Catalogus Scriptorum Soc. Jes., No. 4748; et Vita F. Borgiæ, No. 4749.

5331 RIBBECK (A., F.) Dissertatio de Anselmi Cantuariensis Doctrina de Sancto Spiritu; 4to. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1838

5332 RIBERÆ (Fr. Soc. Jesu) Commentarii in XII. Prophetas Minores; folio, calf, 18s. *Paris*, 1611

5333 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius in Apocalypsin, His adjuncti sunt V. libri de Templo, etc.; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. scarce, £1 1s. *Lugd.* 1593

RICCII (Matth.) Expeditio Soc. Jesu apud Sinas; vide No. 4750.

5334 RICHARD (C. Louis) Analyse des Conciles, generaux et particuliers, etc.; 5 vols. 4to. calf, £1 15s. *Paris*, 1772

5335 ——— Ejusdem Analysis Conciliorum Generalium et Particularium, Ordine Alphabetico Gallice edita, et A. J. Ant. Dalmaso Latine reddita; 5 vols. in 2, folio, vell, £1 1s. *Venet.* 1776

5336 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Aug. Vind.* 1777

RICHARDUS Hagustoldensis; vide No. 716.

RICHARDUS (Divisiensis, A.D. 1195); vide Nos. 3001-2.

RICHARDUS (de S. Victore, A.D. 1173); vide Nos. 2246-8.

5337 RICHELIEU: La Vie d'Armand Jean, Cardinal Duc de Richelieu, par M. Le Clerc; 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, calf, 16s. *Amsterd.* 1714

RICHTER'S (A. L.) Lehrbuch des Kirchen-rechts; vide No. 953.

5338 RICHTER'S (H.) Evangelische und Roemische Kirchen-lehre; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Barmen*, 1844

5339 ——— Desselben Lehre der juengsten Tage; 8vo. sd. 4s. 1844

RICHTER'S (G. L.) Biographisches Lexicon Geistlicher Liederdichter; vide No. 551.

RICHERII (Ed.) Historia Conciliorum; vide No. 1271.

RICHERIUS (Sæc. X.); vide No. 575.

5340 RICKEL (Dionysii à, seu Carthusiani, Domini de Lewvis, A.D. 1471) Opera Theologica, Exegetica et Moralia, scil.: Enarrationes piæ ac eruditæ in V. libros Mosaicæ Legis; in libros Josue, Judicum et Ruth necnon in libros Regum et Paralipomenon; in libros Sapientiales—Proverbia, Ecclesiasten, Canticum Canticorum, Sapientiam et Ecclesiasticum; in Prophetas Majores et Minores, 2 vols.; Insigne Commentariorum Opus in Psalmos omnes Davidicos. Accedit ejusdem Elucidatio in Cantica Matutinalia; Enarrationes in libros Jobi, Tobiæ, Judith, Hester, Esdræ, Nehemiæ, et Machabæorum; in Qua-

tuor Evangelistas; Commentaria in omnes B. Pauli Epistolas; in alias Epistolas Canonicas, in Acta Apostolorum et in Apocalypsin; Epistolarum ac Evangeliorum Dominicalium totius Anni Enarratio, adjunctis Homeliis et Sermonibus Variis vol. I. de Tempore; vol. II. de Sanctis. His accedunt ejusdem Hymni Ecclesiastici, et Opera Minora; de libros Dionysii Areopagitæ, de S. Trinitate, de Creatione et Statu Naturæ Angelicæ et Humanæ, de Redemptione et Justificatione, de VII. Sacramentis et de Prœmio Bonorum, et de Retributione Malorum Doctrina Catholica, 4 vols.: in all 16 vols. in 15, folio, calf, contents lettered, rare, £12 12s. *Colon.* 1531-55

5341 ——— Ejusdem Enarrationes Piæ ac Eruditæ in V. Mosaicæ Legis libros; hoc est, Genesim, Exodum, Leviticum, Numeros, Deuteronomium; fol. 1015 pp, hogskin, clasps, 18s. *ibid.* 1566

5342 ——— Ejusdem Insigne Commentariorum Opus in Psalmos omnes Davidicos (sive Sensus Literalis, Allegorici, Tropologici, et Anagogici doctissima Explanatio)—Accedit et iis ejusdem in VII. Matutinalia Cantica, in Magnificat quoque Nunc dimittis, Benedictus, in Symbolum etiam Fidei, Quicunque vult salvus esse, et in Hymnum Diurnum: Te Deum laudamus, exactissima Elucidatio; folio, first edition, fine copy, in old gilt calf, rare, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1531

At the end of this volume (printed with the author's real name) is given a list of 206 distinct works, printed and manuscript, by Denis de Rikel.

5343 ——— Ejusdem Enarrationes in V. libros Sapientales, hoc est, Proverbia, Ecclesiasten, Canticum Canticorum, Sapientiam, Ecclesiasticum; *ibid.* 1555—Ejusdem Enarrationes in libros Job, Tobiæ, Judith, Hester, Esdræ, Nehemiæ, Machabæorum I. et II.; *ibid.* 1551; 2 vols. in 1, folio, pp. 596 et 463, hogskin, clasps, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1551-5

5344 ——— Ejusdem Enarrationes in IV. Prophetas Majores, Esaiam, Hieremiam, Ezechielem, Danielem; folio, first edition, 872 pp. hogskin, clasps, scarce, 18s. *ibid.* 1534

5345 ——— Idem liber, alia Editio, *ibid.* 1557. Accedit ejusdem Enarrationes in XII. Prophetas Minores, Oseam, Johelem, Amos, Abdiam, Jonam, Michæam, Nahum, Abacuk, Sophoniam, Aggæum, Zachariam, Malachiam; *ibid.* 1549; 2 vols. in 1, folio, pp. 815 et 310, hogskin, clasps, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1549-57

5346 ——— Ejusdem Enarrationes præclaræ in omnes Novi Testamenti Libros; 2 vols. (pp. 768 et 422) *ibid.* 1538 et 1533—Accedunt Joannis Fabri, Episcopi Viennensis, Sermones fructuosissimi (de Eucharistia, LIX.; Victoria contra Turcos, XXXVII.; Patientia, XLIV.; et Baptismo Parvulorum, V. cum Appendice, in quo Orationes Funebres et Libri Jobi Versio metrica) *ibid.* 1537; 3 vols. in 2, folio, hogskin, clasps, £1 15s. *ibid.* 1533-8

5347 ——— Ejusdem Enarrationes in Evangelia Matthæi et Joannis; 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. half bound, 5s. *Paris*, 1542

0000 ——— Vide et Nos. 1424-6.

The Commentaries of Rikel and Tostatus are valuable as explaining the allegories, tropes, and figures of the Bible, and are both of them perfect storehouses of patristic learning.

5348 Ridleii (N. Londinensis Episcopi, A.D. 1555) de Coena Dominica Assertio contra sceleratam Transubstantionis Heresim. Accedunt Præfatio et Protestatio Oxonii habitæ; small 8vo. vellum, very scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Genevæ*, 1556

0000 ——— vide et No. 5247.

5349 Riegger (P. J. à) Institutionum Jurisprudentiæ Ecclesiasticæ; 4 vols. 8vo. calf, 7s. 6d. *Viennæ*, 1780

5350 Riegler's (G.) Leben Jesu, oder Commentar ueber die IV. Evangelien, etc.; 5 vols. 8vo. (published at £2 2s.) sewed, 15s. *Bamberg*, 1843-5

5351 ——— Desselben Christ-catholischen Dogmatik; 6 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 4s.) sewed, 12s. *ibid.* 1846-7

5352 ——— Desselben Eucharistie, nach Schrift und Tradition; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1845

5353 Riffell's (Casp.) Christliche Kirchen-geschichte der neuesten Zeit (vom Anfange der grossen Kirchen-spaltung bis 1515) mit Einleitung und Nachtraege; 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 15s. *Mainz*, 1842-4

5354 ——— Desselben geschichtliche Darstellung des Verhaeltnisses zwischen Kirche und Staat von der Gruendung des Christenthums bis auf Justinian; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *ibid.* 1836

5355 Rigantii (Joa. Bapt.) Commentaria in Regulas, Constitutiones et Ordinationes Cancellariæ Apostolicæ; 4 vols. in 2, folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Romæ*, 1751

5356 Rinck (G. F.) Lucubratio Critica in Acta Apostolorum, nec non Epistolas Catholicas et Paulinas; 8vo. sd. 5s. 6d. *Heidelb.* 1830

5357 ——— Desselben Send-schreiben der Korinther an Paulus, und das dritte Send-schreiben Paulus an die Korinther, aus einige Armenische Uebersetzungen verdeutscht; 8vo. 4s. *ibid.* 1833

Rinuccini (G. B.) Nunziatura in Irlandia; vide No. 4634.

5358 Rio (M. del) in Canticum Canticorum Commentarius literalis et Catena mystica; folio, hogskin, clasps, 7s. 6d. *Ingolst.* 1604

5359 ——— Ejusdem Disquisitiones Magicæ; vide Nos. 1400-2.

0000 Rishangeri (Will.) Historia; vide Nos. 710-11.

Ritschelii (G.) Dissertatio de Cæremoniis; vide No. 3971.

5359* Ritschl (A.) das Evangelium Marcions und das Kanonische Evangelium des Lucas; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Tuebingen*, 1846

5360 Rittangel (J. St.) de Veritate Religionis Christianæ; 2 parts in 1, 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Francq.* 1699

5361 Ritter (H.) ueber die Erkenntniss Gottes in der Welt; 8vo. (600 pages: published at 12s.) calf gilt, 7s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1836

5362 ——— Desselben Geschichte der Christlichen Philosophie; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 14s. *ibid.* 1841-5

5363 ——— ueber Lessing's Philosophische und Religioese Grundsaetze; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Goettingen*, 1847

5364 Ritter's (J. J.) Handbuch der Kirchen-geschichte; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Bonn*, 1835-8

Ritualia: Hebraica; vide Nos. 3524-7; Apostolica et Primitiva, Nos. 3528-37; Græca, Nos. 3538-60; Romana, Nos. 3561-3850; Nestoriana, Nos. 3959-61; Anglicana, Nos. 3962-76; Reformata (Calvinistica), Nos. 3977-82; Lutherana, Nos. 3983-4038.

5365 Riveti (Andr.) Opera Theologica omnia; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £2 2s. *Rotterd.* 1651

Rivii (Gregorii) Monastica Historia; vide No. 4685.

5366 Rixner (H.) de veterum Christianorum circa Sacram Eucharistiam Institutis ac Ritibus; 4to. boards, 4s. 6d. *Helmst.* 1671

5367 Roberti (Cl.) Gallia Christiana; folio, calf, £1 10s. *Paris*, 1626

5368 Roberti (Cameracensis) Aurifodina universalis Scientiarum divinarum atque humanarum ex Fontibus aureis SS. Patrum, Conciliorum, Doctorumque, per Sententias plusquam 80,000, Ordine alphabetico digestas; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1680

5369 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 1s. *Colon.* 1731

Roberti (Monachi, circa A.D. 1150) Historia Belli contra Saracenos; vide No. 1519

Robertson (J.) Clavis Pentateuchi; vide No. 2855.

Robertus de Monte (Saec. XIII.); vide No. 1951.

5370 Robson's (C.) Greek Lexicon to the New Testament, designed for junior students in Divinity; 12mo. cloth, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1840

Rocaberti (J. T. de) Bibliotheca Maxima Pontificia; vide No. 954.

Roccæ (Aug.) Opera omnia; vide No. 3941.

The title-pages were cancelled in 1745, and the work re-issued as: "Thesaurus Pontificiarum Antiquitatum nec non Rituum, Praxium et Cæremoniarum." Both are the same book.

5371 ——— Ejusdem Thesaurus Pontificiarum Antiquitatum; 2 vols. folio, portrait and plates, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1745

5372 Rocoles (J. B. de) les Imposteurs Insignes, ou Histoires des plusieurs Hommes de néant, de toutes Nations, qui ont usurpé la Qualité d'Empereurs, Roys et Princes; des Guerres qu'ils ont causé, accompagnées de plusieurs curieuses Circonstances; 18mo. fine copy, numerous portraits, red morocco, gilt edges in the Roger Payne style, rare, £1 1s.

Amsterdam, Abr. Wolfgang, 1683

This curious volume, which enters the Elzevir series, contains, amongst other lives, those of Lambert Simnel and Perkin Warbeck, with the portrait of the latter. The Noäilles' copy sold for £2 2s.

Roderici (Ed.) Privilegia Reg. Mendicantium; vide No. 4686.

Rodolphus (Saec. XII.); vide No. 575.

5373 Roediger (Aem.) de Origine et Indole Arabicæ Librorum Veteris Testamenti Historicorum Interpretationis; large 4to. sewed, 8s. *Halle*, 1829

5374 Roell (H. A.) Commentarii in Principium Epistolæ ad Ephesios et Colossenses; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Traj.* 1715

5375 Roemische Briefe von einem Florentiner; 4 vols. 8vo. both series, 12s. *Leipz.* 1840, etc.

Addressed to Mrs. Charles White, these Recollections of Rome have principally reference to the Middle ages, and the rise and progress of Latin Christianity, consequently, is brought prominently forward in tracing the memorials of Popes, Cardinals, and other Prelates of the Church.

5376 Roeth (Ed. M.) Epistolam vulgo "ad Hebræos" inscriptam, non ad Hebræos genere Judæos, sed ad Christianos genere Gentiles, etc. datam esse demonstrata; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d.

Francofurti, 1836

ROGERI Hovedeni Historia; vide Nos. 715 et 4691.
ROGERI de Wendover Historia; vide Nos. 710-11 et 3003-4.

5377 ROHRBACHER (l'Abbé) Histoire Universelle de l'Eglise Catholique; 29 vols. 8vo. sewed, £7 5s. *Paris*, 1850-3

ROHLEDERS (F. Th.) Musikalische Liturgie; vide No. 4002.

5378 ROEHR's (J. F.) Palaestina oder Historisch-geographische Beschreibung des Judischen Landes; 8vo. map, sewed, 2s. *Zeitz*, 1831

ROMSÉE (T. J.) Praxis celebrandi Missam; vide No. 3942.
ROORDA (J.) Grammatica Hebraea; vide No. 2856.

5379 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. cf. gt. 12s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1831

5380 ROOS (M. Fr.) die Lehre u. Lebensgeschichte Jesu Christi, nach den vier Evangelien; 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 10s. *Tuebingen*, 1847
VOL. I. Lehre, 5s. 6d. | VOL. II. Leben, 5s. 6d.

5381 ROOS (J. F.) Reformations-Geschichte bis 1555 nach C. F. Junius bearbeitet; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *ibid.* 1781-2

ROSARIUM (Romanum; vide No. 3840.

5382 ROSENKRANZ (K.) Encyclopaedie der Theologischen Wissenschaften; 8vo. (published at 6s.) cloth, 3s. 6d. *Halle*, 1831

5383 ROSENMUELLERI (E. F. C.) G. H. L. Fulduer et J. V. D. Maurer, Commentationes Theologicæ; 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Lipsiæ*, 1825

5384 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, lettered, 12s. *ibid.* 1835

5385 ——— Desselben altes und neues Morgenland; 6 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 10s.) sewed, 18s. *ibid.* 1817-20

5386 ——— Desselben Handbuch der biblischen Alterthumskunde; 4 vols. in 7, 8vo. (published at £2 6s.) sd. £1 4s. *ibid.* 1823-31

5387 ——— Dasselbe; 4 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. cf. £1 8s. *ibid.* 1823-31

	£	s.	d.
VOL. I.—III. in 5 parts; Biblische Geographie	0	18	0
,, IV. in 2 parts; Biblische Naturgeschichte	0	8	0

5388 ——— Desselben Handbuch fuer die Literatur der biblischen Kritik und Exegese; 4 vols. 8vo. sd. 9s. *Goettingen*, 1797-1800

5389 ——— Ejusdem de Versione Pentateuchi Persica Commentatio; 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1814

5390 ——— EJUSDEM SCHOLIA IN VETUS TESTAMENTUM; 23 vols. 8vo. all latest and best editions, sewed, £10. *Lipsiæ, var. annis*

5391 ——— Idem liber; 23 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. cf. £11 11s. *ibid. var. annis*

The volumes separately:—

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Pentateuchus, 3 vols.	1	13	0	Jeremiæ Vaticinia et Threni, 2 vols.	0	19	0
Jesaiæ Vaticinia, 3 vols.	1	4	0	Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, et			
Psalmi, 3 vols.	1	11	6	Canticus, 2 vols.	0	18	0
Jobus	0	16	0	Daniel	0	7	6
Ezechiel, 2 vols.	1	0	0	Libri historici et Josuæ,			
Prophetæ Minores, 4 vols.	1	5	0	Judicum, Ruth, 2 vols.	0	16	0

THE FOLLOWING PORTIONS ARE SECOND-HAND:

5392 EXODUS, Annotatione perpetua illustratus; 3rd edition, 8vo. map, sewed, 6s. 6d. *Lips.* 1822

5393 LEVITICUS, Numeri et Deuteronomium, Annotatione perpetua illustrati; 2nd edition, thick 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1798

5394 JOBUS, perpetua Annotatione illustratus; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. 1806

5395 JESAIAS, Annotatione perpetua illustratus; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1811-20

5396 Ezechielis, perpetua Annotatione illustratus; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. . *Lips.* 1810

5397 Prophetæ Minores, Annotatione perpetua illustrati; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 14s. *ibid.* 1812-16

5398 ——— Idem liber, editio secunda; 4 vols. 8vo. 14s. *ibid.* 1827

5399 Rosenmuelleri (E. F. C.) Scholia in Vetus Testamentum in Compendium redacta; 6 vols. 8vo. £3 3s. *ibid.* 1828-36

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Pentateuchus . . .	14	0	Jobus	9	0
Jesaiæ Vaticinia . .	15	0	Ezechiel	13	0
Psalmi	13	0	Propheta minores . .	14	0

5400 Rosenmueller (J. G.) Scholia in Novum Testamentum; 6th edition, 5 vols. 8vo. (published at £2 10s.) sewed, £1 4s. *Noribergæ*, 1815-31

5401 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, £1 15s. *ibid.* 1815-31

5402 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. 8vo. calf extra, carmine edges, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1815-31

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Matthæus et Marcus . .	5	0	Epistolæ Paulinæ . .	10	0
Lucas et Johannes . .	9	0	Epist. ad Timoth. nec non Cath.		
Acta, Epist. ad Romanos .	9	0	Epist. et Apocalypsis .	10	0

5403 ——— Ejusdem libri vol. I. Evangelia Matthaei et Marci; 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1807

5404 ——— Ejusdem Historia Interpretationis Librorum Sacrorum in Ecclesia Christiana inde ab Apostolorum Ætate usque ad Originem; 5 vols. 12mo. sewed, 12s. *Hildburgshusæ*, 1795

5405 ——— Ejusdem libri vol. I.—IV.; in 3 vols. 6s. *ibid.* 1795

5406 ——— Ejusdem de Origine Theologiæ Christianæ liber; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1786

Rosenthal's (C. F.) Christenthum; vide No. 4017.

Rossi (J. B. de) Opera varia; vide Nos. 1408-12, et 2723-7.

5407 Rossi (vel Rouse, Jo. Warwicensis, A.D 1491) Historia Regum Angliæ, cura T. Hearne; 8vo. calf, 12s. *Oxonii*, 1745

A pleasing gossip is the old antiquary of Warwick, and his book furnishes many interesting traits of the manners and state of English society towards the close of the fifteenth century.

5408 Rosmini-Serbati (Ant.) Catechetica Opere varie; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Milano*, 1839

5409 ——— Ascetica Opere varie; 8vo. sewed, 10s. *ibid.* 1840

5410 ——— Opuscoli Morali; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1841

5411 ——— Predicazione; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1843

Rossler's (C. F.) Bibliothek der Kirchen-vaeter; vide No. 1753

5412 Rosweydi (Herib., Soc. Jesu) Vitæ Patrum, et de Vitis et Verbis Seniorum, sive Historia Eremetica; accedit Chorographia particularis et generalis Mansionum et Expeditionum Eremiticarum; folio, engraved title-page, hogskin, 18s. *Antverp.* 1615

5413 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, frontispiece and map, best edition, vellum, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1628

5414 ——— Idem liber, nova editio, curis et typis J. P. Migne; 2 vols. imp. 8vo. newly half bound, calf, £1 5s. *Paris*, 1854

5415 ——— Ejusdem de Fide Haereticis servanda ex Decreto Concilii Constantiensis Dissertatio; 8vo. vellum, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1610

Roswitha (S., circa A.D. 990); vide No. 2249.

Rotæ Romanæ Decisiones; vide No. 911, et p. 86.

5416 Rothe (G.) ad Psychologiam Librorum Veteris Testamenti Canonicorum Symbolarum Series; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Hafniæ*, 1829

5417 Rothe (Rich.) die Anfaenge der Christlichen Kirche in ihrer Verfassung; Vol. I. (786 pages) 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Wittenberg*, 1837

This very erudite volume, though said to be open to the objection of great boldness, claims, nevertheless, the attentive consideration of all who think deeply upon the subject which it discusses. The first book treats of the relation of the Church to Christendom; the second, of the origin of the Christian Church, that is, 1. of the origin of Christian Communities, and 2. of the founding of what we call the Christian Church; the third, of the development of the idea of the Christian Church in its earliest infancy. To these is added an Appendix, on the genuineness of the Epistles of Ignatius.

5418 ——— Desselben Theologische Ethik; 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. sewed, £1 11s. 6d. *ibid.* 1845

5419 Rothensee's (Dr.) Primat des Pabstes in allen Christlichen Jahrhunderten, herausgegeben von Drs. Roess und Weiss; 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Mainz*, 1836-8

5420 Rottner (J. E.) Margarita Cœlestis, sive Status religiosus ascetico-theologicus expensus; 4to. calf, 6s. *Aug. Vind.* 1719

Rous (F.) Mella Patrum; vide No. 2252.

Routh (J. M.) Reliquiæ Sacræ Scriptorum, Sæc. II. et III.; vide No. 2250. Ejusdem Scriptores Ecclesiastici, No. 2251.

Roverii (P.) Reomaus; vide No. 4687.

5421 Roy (F. le, Soc. Jesu) Porticus Salomonis, in qua summa Christianæ ac veræ Sapientiæ Capita, peculiari Methodo dissertantur; *Leodii*, 1668.—P. de Ribadeneyra (Soc. Jesu) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu, cura P. Alegambe; *ibid.* 1643; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, 12s. *Var. l. et a.*

5422 Royardi (Joa.) Homiliæ in Evangelia Feriarum et in Epistolas Feriales. Accedit Enarratio Passionis Jesu Christi; 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. monastic binding, with clasps, 12s. *Paris*, 1552-3

5423 Royards (H. Jos.) Compendium Historiæ Ecclesiæ Christianæ; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 15s. *Trajecti*, 1845

Royaumont Histoire de la Bible; vide Nos. 471-2.

Rubeis (J. F. B. M. de) Monumenta Aquilejensia; vide No. 4688.

5424 Ruchat (Abr.) Histoire de la Réformation de la Suisse; 6 vols. 12mo. calf, 16s. *Genève*, 1727-8

5425 ——— la même; 6 vols. 12mo. (wanting title to Vol. I.), calf, 9s. *ibid.* 1727-8

5426 ——— la même avec Appendices inédites par L. Villiemin; 7 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 15s. *Lyon*, 1835-8

5427 Rudelbach (L. J.) Christliche Biographie; parts 1-7, imperial 8vo. 7s. *Leipzig*, 1847-50

5428 ——— Desselben Hieronymus Savonarola und seine Zeit; 8vo. 9s 6d. *Hamburg*, 1835

5429 ——— Desselben Reformation, Lutherthum und Union. Eine historisch-dogmatische Apologie der Lutherischen Kirche und ihres Lehrbegriffs; 8vo. 10s. *Leipzig*, 1839

5430 RUDELBACH's (L. J.) Sacramentworte historisch-kritisch dargestellt; 8vo. 3s. *ibid.* 1837

5431 ——— Desselben Kirchenspiegel; ein Andachtsbuch zur haeuslichen Erbauung; 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. *Erlangen,* 1845-50

5432 RUDHART (G. T.) Thomas Morus; 8vo. portrait, 12s. 1829

5433 RUDLOFF (K. G. von) Geschichte der Reformation in Schottland; 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Berlin,* 1849

5434 RUECKERT (L. J.) die Hebraeischen Propheten uebersetzt und erlaeutert; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Leipzig,* 1831

5435 ——— Desselben Commentar ueber den Brief Pauli an die Roemer; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1839

5436 ——— Desselben Briefe Pauli an die Korinther bearbeitet; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 18s.) boards, 9s. *ibid.* 1836

5437 ——— Desselben Commentar ueber den Brief Pauli an die Galater; 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1833

5438 ——— Die Briefe Pauli an die Epheser erlaeutert und vertheidigt; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1834

5439 RUEFF (J. L.) Primæ Lineæ historico-theologicæ; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, uncut, 10s. 6d. *Solisbaci,* 1824

5440 RUEFL's (J. M.) Handbuch der Christlichen Moral; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 10s. 6d.) sewed, 5s. *Muenchen,* 1829

RUELII (J. L.) et J. L. Hartmanni Concilia; vide Nos. 1195-6.

5441 RUFINI (Tyrannii, Aquiliensis, circa A.D. 400) Opera omnia ad MSS. emendavit D. Vallarsius, Tomus primus et unicus cum Appendice; 2 vols. in 1, folio, best edition, fine copy, very rare, £3 3s. *Veronæ,* 1745

VOL. I. Vita; de Benedictionibus Patriarcharum; Commentarius in Symbolum Apostolorum; Historia Monachorum, seu de Vitis Patrum; Historia Ecclesiastica; Apologia in S. Hieronymum.

APPENDIX: Commentaria in LXXV. Psalmos, in Hoseam, in Johelem et in librum I. Amos; Vita S. Eugeniæ; Libelli II. de Fide; et Index.

5442 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia edidit R. L. de la Barre; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, scarce, £1 1s. *Parisiis,* 1580

CONTAINING: De Benedictionibus, libri II.; Commentaria in Hoseam, in Johelem, in Amos, in Symbolum Apostolorum; Historia Ecclesiastica, et in LXXV. Psalmos Commentarius.

0000 ——— Vide et No. 1885, et No. 2253.

The Ecclesiastical History of Ruffinus takes up that of Eusebius from the Council of Nice to the division of the Empire under Arcadius and Honorius, supplying also, by way of retrospect, what the author considered omissions in Eusebius.

5443 RUINART (Th.) Acta Primorum Martyrum, ex libris cum editis, tum MSS. collecta Notisque illustrata; 4to. 14s. *Paris,* 1689

5444 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, calf, £1 4s. *Amstel.* 1713

5445 ——— Ejusdem Acta Martyrum, collecta, selecta atque illustrata. Accedunt Acta SS. Firmi et Rustici; folio, calf, £1 4s. *Veronæ,* 1731

5446 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, ex optimis Codd. Veronens. editus per B. Galura; 3 vols. 8vo. sd. 15s. *Aug. Vind.* 1802-3

5446* ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1802-3

Thiérry Ruinart was the coadjutor of Dean Mabillon in his literary

labours, and survived his more celebrated friend but two years, dying in 1709. His book of the Primitive Martyrs was compiled from manuscript and printed sources, both Greek and Latin. Of the former but few had been used elsewhere, and amongst those first brought to light by him were the narrative of the Martyrdom of Ignatius, from the Colbert MS., not given by Cotelerius; the Passion of St. Felix, in Latin verse; the Martyrdom of St. Vincent the Levite; of Probus, Andronicus, and Tarachus in Pamphylia, a curious Greek narrative; and various others, throwing considerable light upon the state of the Apostolic Churches of Asia Minor and Africa during the early struggles of Christianity.

5447 Ruinart (Th.) veritables Actes des Martyrs, traduits en Français par Drouet de Maupertuy; 3 vols. 12mo. calf, 10s. 6d. *Lyon*, 1818

5448 ——— Ejusdem Historia Persecutionis Vandalicæ; 4to. half bound, uncut, 18s. *Venet.* 1732

5449 ——— Apologie de la Mission de S. Maur, Apostre des Benedictins en France; avec une Addition touchant S. Placide; 8vo. frontispiece, calf, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1702

0000 ——— vide et ejusdem Acta Sanctorum Ordinis S. Benedicti, Nos. 4160-1; Ouvrages Posthumes, Nos. 4165-7; et Vita Dom. Jo. Mabillonis, No. 4169.

5450 Ruperti (Tuitiensis Abbatis, circa A.D. 1120) Opera omnia; 2 vols. folio, frontispiece and engraved title-page, scarce, £1 10s. *Mogunt.* 1631

0000 ——— Ejusdem libri Editio Veneta, 1748, vide No. 2254, et Editio Parisiensis nova, No. 2255.

5451 Ruperti (Chr. Fr.) die kirchlichen Vorlesungen des Neuen Testaments; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 18s.) sd. 9s. *Goett.* 1839

5452 Ruperti (F. A.) Geschichte der Dogmen; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1831

5452*Rupp's (J.) Leben von Gregor zu Nyssa; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1834

Russell (Ric.) Patres Apostolici; vide No. 2158.

5453 Rusbrochii (Joannis, Saec. XIV.) Doctor Ecstaticus, altissima Divinæ Contemplationis excitans Mysteria, etc. cura F. Laurentii Surii, cum Indice locupletissimo, et Vita authoris (religiosi Prioris Viridis Vallis prope Bruxellum); folio, calf, with arms on the sides) very rare, £2 2s. *Col. Agrip.* 1692

"Vir Mirabilis atque divinitus unctus, et magnifice eruditus Joannis Rusbrochius in suis Codicibus de Contemplatione, multa profunda secundum suam experientiam conscripsit."—Dionysius Carthusianus.

5454 Rusconora (Ric. à) Martyrium Nicolai Rusca, Archiepiscopi Sondriensis; 4to. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Ingolst*, 1620

5455 Rust (J.) Stimmen der Reformation und der Reformatoren an die Fuersten und Voelker; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Erlangen*, 1832

5456 ——— de Blasio Pascale, Veritatis et Divinitatis Religionis Christianæ Vindice; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1833

Russwurm's (J. W. B.) Musikalische Altar-agende; vide No. 4004.

5457 Rymbegla, sive Rudimentum Computi Ecclesiastici, et Annales Veterum Islandorum, cum Versione Latina et Notis St. Biörnonis. Accedunt Talbyrdingus, Notis ejusdem illustratus;

Oddi A Somnia, Joh. Arnæ, &c.; Finni Johannaci Horologia; 4to. sewed, 15s. *Hafniæ*, 1780

SAADIAH-Haggaonis Commentarius; vide No. 2691.

SAALSCHUTZ (J. L.) Hebraische Poesie; vide No. 2857.

5458 SAAVEDRA (A. Didaco) Idea Principis Christiano-politici; 18mo. 100 emblematical plates, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1600

5459 SABAUDIÆ (Card. de Maximis) Acta Canonizationis B. Amadei Sabaudiæ Ducis III.; folio, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1676

SABBATIER (F.) Dictionnaire des Antheurs; vide No. 551*.

5460 SABATIER (Petr.) Bibliorum Sacrorum Latinæ Versiones antiquæ seu Vetus Italica et ceteræ quæcunque in MSS. etc. reperiri potuerunt, quæ cum Vulgata Latina et cum Textu Græco comparantur; cum Notis et Indicibus; 6 vols. folio, calf, £3 15s. *Paris*, 1751

5461 SACCARELLI (G.) Historia Ecclesiastica, ab Anno Christi XXXII. ad Annum MCLXII. variis Observationibus illustrata; 24 vols. 4to. vellum, £9 9s. *Romæ*, 1771

SACERDOTALE Romanum; vide No. 3841.

5462 SACHS (M.) Religioese Poësie der Juden in Spanien; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Berlin*, 1845

5463 SACK'S (K. H.) Christliche Apologetik; thick 8vo. (published at 8s.) sewed, 4s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1829

5464 ——— Desselben Christliche Polemik; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1838

5465 ——— Desselben Kirche von Schottland, oder Beitraege zur ihrer Geschichte und Beschreibung; 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 7s. *ibid.* 1845

SACRAMENTA Ecclesiæ Romanæ; vide Nos. 3841-5.

SACRAMENTA Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; vide Nos. 3962-76.

SACRAMENTA Ecclesiæ Reformatæ; vide Nos. 3977-81; Ecclesiæ Lutheranæ, Nos. 3983, etc.

5466 SACROBOSCI (sive Holywood, Chr. Hiberni, Soc. Jesu) Defensio Decreti Tridentini et Sententiæ Bellarmini de Authoritate Vulgatæ Editionis adversus Sectarios, præcipue Whitakerum; 8vo. vellum, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1604

SACY (S. le Maistre de); vide Nos. 379-81, 400-1, et 471-2.

5467 SADEELIS (seu Chandieu, Ant.) Opera Theologica; 4to. calf, scarce, 15s. 1593

"Henri IV. loved Chandieu," says Senebier, "whom he looked upon as an upright pastor and an able politician." His works are chiefly upon the pastoral office in the Reformed Church, its institution and duties, and also upon the Sacrament of the Last Supper, in which he opposes De Sainctes' well-known work (No. 5476).

5468 SADOLETI (Jacobi, Cardinalis et Episcopi) Opera omnia; 4 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 8s. *Veronæ*, 1737

5469 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ Leonis X., Clementis VII., ac Pauli III. Nominibus scriptæ, nec non Familiares. Accessit de Vita ejusdem Sadoleti Antonii Floribelli Commentarius et Epistolarum liber; 2 vols. 12mo. vellum, 12s. *Romæ*, 1759-60

Sadoletus was made a Cardinal in 1534, and rivalled Paulus Manutius in the purity of his Latinity. His celebrated commentary on the Epistle to

the Romans was placed in the "Index," and burnt at Paris by the common hangman.

5470 Saettler (J. C.) Theologia Moralis Universalis; 4 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 18s. *Argent.* 1776

5471 Sagittarii (C.) de Martyrum Cruciatibus in primitiva Ecclesia liber; 4to. vellum, 9s. *Jenæ*, 1673

5472 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; *Francofurti*, 1696. Accedit ejusdem liber de Martyrum Notalitiis; *ibid.* 1696; 2 vols. in 1, 4to cuts, 18s. *Francof.* 1696

5473 ——— Ejusdem liber de Martyrum Notalitiis in primitiva Ecclesia; 4to. sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1696

0000 ——— vide et No. 4689.

5474 ——— Ejusdem Introductio in Historiam Ecclesiasticam, sive Notitia Scriptorum qui Historiam illustrant, cum Continuatione J. A. Schmidii; 2 vols. 4to. portrait, vel. scarce, 18s. *Jenæ*, 1718

5475 Sainctes (Cl. de) de Rebus Eucharistiæ controversiis; folio, calf, scarce, £1 5s. *Paris*, 1575

5476 Saintes (Amand) Histoire du Rationalisme en Allemagne, depuis son Origine jusqu'à nos Jours; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1841

5477 Saintes (le Livre des) contenant la Vie et les Actes de la Ste. Vierge, SS. Madeleine, Cécile, Cathérine, Clotilde, Elisabeth de Hongrie, Thérèse, Gèneviève, Ursule; par divers Auteurs. Suivi de Méditations poetiques, précédé d'un Calendrier historique, et terminé par une Notice biographique des Femmes Chrétiennes; imp. 8vo. woodcuts, 5s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1839

5478 Sajanelli (Jo. Bapt.) Historica Monumenta Ordinis S. Hieronymi Cong. B. Petri de Pisis, editio secunda, longe auctior et correctior, ac Documentis nunc primum editis illustrata; 3 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £3 10s. *Venetiis*, 1758

This is, in fact, a Monasticon of the Order of Saint Peter of Pisa, who, on quitting the world for a religious life, in 1380, dropped his patronymic of Gambacurta, and was it founder. It is very carefully compiled from leiger-books, chartularies, and other documents connected with the numerous churches and religious houses, which have sprung out of the Order. Those other documents include a Chronicle of the Order from 1380 to 1758; many curious letters from its more eminent members, amongst whom it numbered Francis Xavier, who, in 1713, upon joining the Society, adopted that name in lieu of his own, Elias Ignatius Aloysius Petrusca; the Statutes and Rules of the Order; all the Papal Bulls connected with it; the separate history of all Religious Houses belonging to it; and biographical accounts of the clergy connected with them; and, indeed, a mass of curious matter relating to Church History, Polity, and Discipline during four centuries, which fill altogether some 2000 closely priuted pages.

Saladini (Sultani, A.D. 1193) Vita et Res gestæ; vide No. 641.

Salazar (Jo. Tamayo de) Anamnisis, sive Commemoratio Sanctorum omnium Hispaniæ; vide No. 4311.

5479 Salazar (F. Q. de, Soc. Jesu) Expositio in Proverbia Salomonis; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 15s. *Lugd.* 1637

5480 ——— Ejusdem Expositio Allegorica, Prophetica, Mystica, et Hypermistica Cantici Canticorum; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1642

5481 Sales (St. François de, Evêque et Prince de Genève) ses Œuvres, avec un Abrégé de sa Vie, et une Table très ample des Matières; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, with clasps, £1 1s.
Paris, 1669

5482 ——— ses Œuvres complètes; 5 vols. 8vo. portrait, sewed, £1 10s. *Lyon*, 1855

Deep piety and spirituality are the characteristics of his style, upon which that of Fenelon, who was a great admirer of De Sales, is mainly founded.

5483 ——— les mêmes, avec sa Vie et l'Esprit de St. François par J. P. Camus; 17 vols. 8vo. best edition, calf, gilt, scarce, £4 4s. *Paris*, 1821-35

5484 ——— l'Esprit de Saint François de Sales; recueilli d'Ecrits de J. P. Camus, par P. C. de Sorbonne; 8vo. bound, 5s.
Paris, 1748

5485 ——— ses Epitres; 4to. old French red morocco, gilt edges, £1 1s. *Lyon*, 1626

5486 ——— Ejusdem Assertio Doctrinæ Catholicæ; 4to. vellum, 6s.
Ingolst. 1614

5487 Salmasii, seu Simplicii Virini de Transubstantatione liber ad Justum Pacium contra Hugonem Grotium; small 8vo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Hagiopoli*, 1646

5488 ——— Ejusdem ad Justum Pacium Epistola, sive Judicium de libro H. Grotii de Eucharistia; small 8vo. vellum, 4s. 6d.
ibid. 1646

5489 ——— seu Walonis Messalani de Episcopis et Presbyteris Dissertatio; small 8vo. vellum, scarce, 7s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1641

5490 ——— Ejusdem ad Ægidium Menagium Epistola super Herode Infanticida Heinsii Tragœdia; small 8vo. vellum, scarce, 5s.
Paris, 1644

5491 ——— Ejusdem de Fœnore Trapezitico; *Lugd. Bat.* 1640—de Annis Climatericis et Antiqua Astrologia; *ibid.* 1648—De Usuris; *ibid.* 1638—Miscellaneæ Defensiones de variis Observationibus ad Jus Atticum et Romanum pertinentibus; *ibid.* 1645—Funus Linguæ Hellenisticæ, etc.; *ibid.* 1643; 5 vols. small 8vo. fine copies, vellum, £1 10s.
Lugd. Bat. 1638-48

5492 ——— Ejusdem Vita ex Idiomate Gallico translata; 8vo. uncut, 3s. 6d. *Dilingæ*, 1669

5493 Salgado de Somoza (Fr.) Opera, i. e. Labyrinthus Creditorum; cui accesserunt S. Rotæ Romanæ Centuriæ II. ad Materiam Labyrinthi illustrandam, et Tractatus de Supplicatione et de Regia Protectione; 6 vols. folio, vellum, £3 3s. *Lugduni*, 1665-9

5494 Saliani (Jac., Soc. Jes.) Annales Ecclesiastici Vet. Test.; 6 vols. in 3, folio, vellum, £1 11s. 6d. *Colon.* 1620-4

Salig (G. A.) de Diptichis, etc.; vide No. 3943.

5495 Sallusti (Gius.) Storia delle Missioni Apostoliche dello Stato del Chile, colla Descrizione del Viaggio fatto dall' Autore; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Roma*, 1827

5496 Salmanticensis Collegii (Societatis Jesu) Cursus Theologiæ Moralis; 4 vols. folio, sewed, in vell. £1 4s. *Barcinonæ*, 1693

5497 SALMANTICENSIS (Greg.) Florum totius Theologiæ practicæ tum Sacramentalis tum Moralis Eligii Bassæi Compendium et Summa Summæ; etc. folio, hogskin, 12s. *Lugd.* 1578

5498 SALMERONIS (Alfonsi, Soc. Jesu) Opera (Commentaria Historica in Evangelia et in Acta Apostolorum; Opuscula varia et Epistolæ; cum Vita Auctoris a P. Ribadeneira conscripta; 16 vols. in 8, folio, portrait, calf, scarce, £6. *Colon.* 1612-15

"Salmeron," says Ladvocat, "distinguished himself at the Council of Trent, and his Commentaries display great erudition." He ascribes to the Pope absolute power, both in Church and State, and over kingdoms and empires, even to setting up or deposing their rulers at will.

5499 SALMURIENSIS Academiæ Syntagma Thesium Theologicarum; 4 vols. in 2, 4to. calf, 15s. *Salmur*, 1664

These are the celebrated theses discussed chiefly under Louis Capellus, the author of the "Critica Sacra," by the members of the University of Saumur upon almost every point in dispute between the Reformed Churches and that of Rome.

5500 SALVADOR (J.) Histoire des Institutions de Moïse et du Peuple Hébreu, suivie de l'Examen du Procès de Jésus, par M. Dupin; 4 vols. 18mo. sewed, 7s. *Brussels*, 1829

SALVIANI Massiliensis (A.D. 484) et Vincentii Lirinensis (A.D. 450) Opera; vide Nos. 2256-7.

5501 SALZANO (Gius.) Corso di Storia Ecclesiastica dalla Venuta di Gesù Cristo sino a Giorni nostri, comparata colla Storia Politica de' Tempi; small 4to. boards, 9s. *Napoli*, 1846

SAMMARTHANORUM (Scævolæ et Ludovici) Gallia Christiana; vide No. 2443.

SAMUEL (Aniensis, A.D. 1180); vide No. 1894.

5502 SANCHEZ (Thom., Soc. Jesu) Opus Morale in Præcepta Decalogi, sive Summa Casuum Conscientiæ; folio, calf, 9s. *Colon.* 1614

5503 ——— Ejusdem Consilia seu Opuscula Moralia, Opus Posthumum; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Parmæ*, 1723

These Opuscula of this celebrated member of the Society of Jesus, chiefly relating to Canon Law, are but little known in this country. The Indexes, which are very copious, set out, under separate headings to the several chapters, most fully the contents of each. In the Chapter "De Beneficiis" no less than 130 doubts are solved, in that "De Simonia" 123, and in that "De Judice" 44; whilst that "De Testamentis" solves 65, that "De Illegitimis" 47, and that "De Legatis" 21.

5504 ——— Ejusdem de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento Disputationes; 3 vols. in 2, folio, vellum, £1 4s. *Lugd.* 1654

5505 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1739

"An Iliad of impurities, the treatise of Sanchez is the true library of Venus. If Horace and Martial were to come again into the world they would write fine odes and epigrams upon those operators who have been desirous of castrating them. In five hundred Martials and Horaces there is not so much room for castration as in in one page of Sanchez."—BAYLE.

5506 SANCHUNIATHONIS Historiam Phœniciæ libri novem, edidit et latine vertit F. Wagenfield; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Bremæ*, 1837

Sanchionathon flourished a few years before the siege of Troy. His History was translated by Philo of Byblos, in the first century of the Christian era.

5507 SANCROFT (Guil. Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi) Fur Predestinatus. Accedunt Articuli Lambethani, etc. etc.; 2 vols. in 12mo. calf, 9s. *Londini*, 1651

5508 SANCTA CLARA (Francisci à, vel Christopheri Davenport, alias Francisci Hunt) Deus, Natura, Gratia, sive Tractatus de Prædestinatione, de Meritis et Peccatis seu de Justificatione, et denique de Sanctorum Invocatione. Ubi ad Trutinam Fidei Catholicæ examinatur Confessio Anglicana. Accessit paraphrastica Expositio reliquorum Articulorum Confessionis Anglicæ; 4to. rare, £2 2s. *Lugduni*, 1634

"In this treatise Davenport, or Francis of St. Claire, attempts to reconcile our Articles to Popery; but in so doing only acts the Jesuit, and makes both himself and his cause ridiculous."—ORTHODOX CHURCHMAN.

Davenport was born of Protestant parents, in 1598, and in 1613 entered Merton College, Oxford, as a poor scholar. Two years afterwards he went over to the faith of Rome and took up his abode at Douay. He was a man of great subtlety and learning, and much valued both by Archbishop Laud and Bishop Jeremy Taylor, on account of his liturgical knowledge, so much so, indeed, that both fell under the suspicion of a leaning towards Rome in consequence; and the former, in the seventh article of his impeachment, is accused of having harboured him in his house and promoted the publication of the above "seditious book." The book itself, however, gave offence to his own party, and was inserted in the "Index Librorum Prohibitorum," and hence its rarity. Davenport ultimately became confessor and chaplain to Catherine of Braganza, the Queen of Charles II., and died in 1680.

5509 SANCTA MARIA (Honorati à) Animadversiones in Regulas et Usum critices, spectantes ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam, Opera Patrum, Acta antiquorum Martyrum, Gesta Sanctorum, etc.; 3 vols. 4to. calf, 18s. *Venet.* 1738

SANCTO CHARA (seu St. Cher, Hugo de, A.D. 1250); vide Nos. 1992-3.

5510 SANCTI VICTORIS (Hugonis, A.D. 1140) Opera omnia, studio et industria D. Th. Garzonii cum Notis et Vita; 3 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, scarce, £3 3s. *Mogunt.* 1617

0000 ——— vide et No. 1994.

SANCTI VICTORIS (Richardi, Scoti, A.D. 1173) Opera; vide Nos. 2246-8.

5511 SANCTII (Gasp., Soc. Jesu) Commentarii in IV. libros Regum et II. libros Paralipomenon; folio, vellum, 12s. *Antverp.* 1624

5511*——— in Ezechielem et Danielem Commentarii, cum Paraphrasi; folio, vellum, 15s. *Lugd.* 1619

5512 ——— Ejusdem in Isaiam Commentaria, cum Paraphrasi; folio, frontispiece, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1615

5513 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii cum Paraphrasi in Jeremiam, Psalmum CXXXVI., et Threnos (in II. ultimos Paraphrasis Poëtica); folio, vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1718

5514 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii cum Paraphrasi in Prophetas Minores et Baruch; folio, vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1621

5515 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius cum Paraphrasi in Zachariam; 4to. vellum, 9s. *ibid.* 1616

5516 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii cum Paraphrasi in Jobum; in

Canticum Canticorum, et in Psalmum LXVII.; 4to. vellum, scarce, 16s. *ibid.* 1616

5517 Sanctii (Gasp. Soc. Jesu) Commentarius in Actus Apostolorum, cui accedit Disputatio de Adventu SS. Jacobi et Pauli in Hispaniam; 3 vols. 4to. cf. scarce, £1 16s. *Antverp. et Lugd. v. a.*

The Abbé Longuerue passes the highest eulogium upon the Commentaries on the books of Kings, and M. Tréville also prized Sanctius most highly. Walchius, too, is somewhat lavish in enumerating his merits, both as a verbal critic and exegetical expositor of Holy Writ, whilst Antonio places him amongst the most learned and successful of biblical critics.

5518 Sanders (Nic.) de Origine ac Progressu Schismatis Anglicani, auctus per Ed. Rishton, cum Appendice P. Ribadeneiræ; small 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1610

5519 ——— Histoire du Schisme d'Angleterre, traduite par M. Maucroix; 12mo. 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1678

The calumnies respecting the birth and parentage of Queen Anne Boleyn were first promulgated by Sanders.

5520 ——— Ejusdem de Monarchia visibili Ecclesiæ; folio, hogskin, £1 1s. *Lovanii*, 1571

5521 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, 18s. *Antverp.* 1578

Full of scurrilous abuse respecting England and English affairs.—*See* Strype. Charles Butler says it was suppressed.

Nicholas Sanders, or Saunders, stands pre-eminent as the most virulent and unscrupulous adversary of the Reformed Church, upholding the authority of Rome at all hazards, and employing greedily scandal and calumny in her cause. Forced to resign his professorship at Oxford, he retired to Louvain, where he filled the Chair of Theology. He attended Cardinal Hosius to the Council of Trent, and then became Nuncio to Gregory XIII., in Ireland, where he joined the rebellion of Desmond, and died of famine in 1580. He was brought up at Winchester School with Stapleton, Fenner, Whyte and Fowler, who all shared his exile with him for their attachment to the Church of Rome.

5522 Sanderson (Rob. Lincoln. Episcopus) de Obligatione Conscientiæ, et de Juramenti Promissorii Obligatione; 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. calf, scarce, 7s. 6d. *Londini*, 1696

5523 ——— Ejusdem de Obligatione Conscientiæ Prælectiones; sm. 8vo. uncut, 5s. *ibid.* 1670

Bishop Sanderson's celebrated treatise, "de Juramenti promissorii Obligatione," was translated into English by King Charles I. during his confinement in Carisbrook Castle.

Sandhoff (J. I.) Osnabrugensis Ecclesia; vide No. 4690.

Sandii (Ch. C.) Bibliotheca Anti-Trinitariorum; vide No. 552.

5524 Sandini (Antonii) Historia Familiæ Sacræ ex Antiquis Monumentis collecta (de Forma et Statura, de Statuis et Imaginibus Christi, etc.) small 8vo. vellum, 8s. *Patavii*, 1755

5525 ——— Ejusdem Historia Apostolica, ex antiquis Monumentis collecta; small 8vo. vellum, 8s. *ibid.* 1754

5526 ——— Ejusdem Vitæ Pontificum Romanorum ex antiquis Monumentis collecta; 2 vols. 8vo. 8s. *Ferrariæ*, 1754

5527 ——— Ejusdem Disputationes Historicæ de Vitis Pontificum, small 8vo. vellum, 6s. *ibid.* 1742

Sandrart (Jo. J. von) Passio Christi; vide No. 473.

5528 San-Joseph (Mich. de) Bibliographia Critica, Sacra et Profana,

sive Lexicon Bibliographicum, Ordine alphabetico digestum; 4 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £2 12s. 6d. *Matriti*, 1740

5529 SANTANDER (Joannis, Comiss. Gen. Indiarum) Relatio ad Philippum IV.; sm. 8vo. vellum, scarce, £1 5s. *Salisb.* 1634

The account of the aborigines of Mexico and Peru is most curious and interesting. This Salzburg edition is not less rare than that of 1630.

SARNIGHAUSEN'S (J. D.) Gesangbuch; vide No. 4029.

5530 SARPI (Fra Paolo) Opere (con uno Memorie Anedote spettanti a Fra Paolo); 8 vols. 4to. and portrait best edition, sewed, £2 2s. *Helmstat* (*Verona*), 1761

5531 ——— Opere; 8 vols. 4to. portrait, vellum, £3 3s. *Ivi*, 1761

Chevalier Bunsen's copy, with his book-plate and autograph, as also the following note in his handwriting: "Conosco lo stile della Curia Romana" —("dying words of Sarpi, when wounded.)"

0000 ——— (o Soave, Paolo) Concilio Tridentino; vide Nos. 1313-15.

5532 ——— Ejusdem (seu Polani) Historia Concilii Tridentini, Latine; 2 vols. in 1, 4to, frontispiece, vellum, 9s. *Gron.* 1658

5533 ——— (ou Pierre Soave Polano) Histoire du Concile de Trente, traduite par Jean Diodati; folio, calf, 15s. *Troyes*, 1654

5534 ——— la même, traduite par le S. de la Mothe-Josseval; 4to. calf, 6s. 6d. *Amstd.* 1683

0000 ——— la même, avec des Notes par P. F. le Courayer; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Londres*, 1736; vide No. 1316.

5535 ——— la même, avec des Notes par P. F. le Courayer; 2 vols. 4to. portrait, calf, 12s. *Amst.* 1736

5536 ——— la même, avec les Commentaires de P. F. le Courayer; 2 vols. 4to. boards, 12s. *Oxford*, 1771

"In M. le Courayer, the editor and annotator of his work, we find, as it were, another Father Paul, equally patient, learned, accurate, and impartial."—MS. NOTE.

0000 ——— Desselben Concil von Trident; vide No. 1317.

"Father Paul," says Bishop Sanderson, "was one of the late miracles of mankind, for general learning, prudence, and modesty;" "and his History of the Council of Trent," adds Bishop Burnet, "was looked on as the rarest piece of history which the world ever saw."

5537 SARTHIANO (Alberti a, circa A.D. 1440) Opera et Epistolæ cum Notis Fr. Haraldi, Hiberni. Præmittuntur Gesta B. Alberti, cum Notis Patricii Duff; folio, vellum, £1 8s. *Romæ*, 1688

SARTORI (J. von.) Katholisches Staatsrecht; vide No. 955.

SARTORII (Aug.) Historia Ordinis Cisterciensis; vide Nos. 4556-8.

5538 SARTORIUS (E.) Lehre von Christi Person und Werk; 12mo. sewed, 4s. *Hamburg*, 1845

5539 ——— Desselben Lehre von der heiligen Liebe, oder Grundzuege der Evangelisch-kirchlichen Moral-theologie; 2 parts, 8vo., 7s. *Stuttgart*, 1843-44

Part 1. Von der urspruenglichen Liebe und ihrem Gegensatz 0 4 0
„ 2. Von der versœhnenden Liebe 0 3 6

5540 ——— Desselben Alt- und Neu-testamentlichen Cultus; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Stuttgart*, 1852

5541 SASGERI (Gasp.) Tractatus de Missa, tribus distinctus sectionibus (I. de SS. Eucharistiæ Consecratione, II. de Sacrifi-

catione, III. de Communione. Quibus inserta est "de Satisfactione et Purgatorio." Sectio I. Assertiones X. et totidem Errores; II. Assertiones XIII. et Errores XIX.; III. Assertiones V. Erroribus inspersa); 12mo. woodcut border, rare, 12s. *Tuebingæ*, 1525

5542 Sasgeri (Gasp.) Scrutinium Divinæ Scripturæ pro Conciliatione Dogmatum de Gratia et Libero Arbitrio, Fide et Operibus, Communione sub utraque Specie, Votis et Statu Monachorum. Præfatus est C. Pellicanus; 4to. hf. bd. vell. 10s. *Colon. s. a.*

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 5568-9.

Gasper Sasger was the opponent of Luther and Melancthon, and his controversial works are all very scarce, with the exception of his "Scrutinium Divinæ Scripturæ," in which he treats of Grace and Freewill, Faith and Works, and which was several times reprinted.—*See* Seckendorf, I. 82.

5543 Sasseratt (R.) Cursus Theologiæ Moralis; 4 vols. 12mo. calf, 7s. *Aug. Vind.* 1771

5544 Satyre Menippée de la Vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, avec une Notice par Ch. Labitte; 12mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1841

5545 Saurin (Jacques) Sermons sur divers Textes de l'Ecriture Sainte; 10 vols. 8vo. calf, 18s. *La Haye*, 1708

5546 ——— Chefs d'œuvres, ou Sermons choisis, suivis de Fragmens des quelques autres Sermons du Même, &c.; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 14s. *Genève*, 1824

5547 ——— Discours Historiques, Critiques, Theologiques, et Moraux sur les Evenements du Vieux, et du Nouveau Testament; 11 vols. 8vo. half bound, £1 4s. *Amsterdam*, 1720

Saville (H.) Scriptores Rerum Anglicarum; vide Nos. 715 et 4691.

5548 Savonarola (Hieronymi de, A.D. 1498) Enarratio Psalmorum "Miserere mei"—"de Profundis," et Meditatio in Psalmum LI.; small 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Argent.* 1538

5549 ——— Ejusdem Meditationes in Psalmos "Miserere mei,"—"in te Domine,"—et "qui regis Israel;" 12mo. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Tuebingæ*, 1563

Savonarola attacked the corruptions of the Church of Rome and her Pontiffs with great severity, which led Alexander VI. to sentence him to be burnt alive at Florence, in 1498, though nominally under the charge of having pretended to Divine revelations.

5550 ——— Rudelbach's (A. G.) Savonarola und seine Zeit; 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1835

5551 ——— Meier's (F. K.) Girolamo Savonarola aus grossen Theils handschriftlichen Quellen dargestellt; 8vo. portrait and facsimile, sewed, 6s. *Berlin*, 1836

5552 ——— Savonarola, der Martyrer in Florenz; small 8vo. frontispiece, 2s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1801

Saxii (Chr.) Onomasticon Literarium; vide No. 553.

Saxius (J. A.) Archiepiscopus Mediolanensis; vide No. 4692.

Saxoferrato (Bartolus a, A.D. 1340) Opera Juridica; vide No. 849.

Saxonicum Chronicon, Saxonice et Anglice; vide No. 713.

Saxonici Ævi Codices Diplomatici; vide Nos. 2995-7.

5553 SAYRI (Gr., Angli) Clavis regia Sacerdotum Casuum Conscientiæ, sive Theologiæ moralis Thesauri locos omnes aperiens; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, 15s. *Antw.* 1619

5554 ——— Ejusdem Opera Theologica (de Sacramentis et Censuris Ecclesiasticis, Flores Conc. D. Navarri, et Clavis Regia); 4 vols. in 2, folio, hogskin, £3 3s. *Duaci*, 1620

5555 SCACCHI (Fort.) S. Elæochrismaton Myrothecia III., in quibus exponuntur Olea atque Unguenta in Codices Divinos relata; folio, plates, calf, 15s. *Amst.* 1701

5556 SCALIGERI (Jos. Justi) Opus de Emendatione Temporum; cui accedunt Veterum Græcorum Fragmenta selecta; folio, vellum, 18s. *Genevæ*, 1629

5557 SCARAMELLI (G. B.) Opere: Direttorio Ascetico, di conduire le Anime per Vie ordinaire della Grazia alla Perfezione Christiana; 4 vols. *Napoli*, 1839.—Direttario Mistico ai direttori di quelle Anime per la Via della Contemplazione; 3 vols. *ivi*, 1840; in all, 7 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2 12s. 6d. *Napoli*, 1839-40

5558 ——— Ejusdem Directorium Asceticum sive Norma dirigendi Animas ad Perfectionem Christianam per Vias Gratiæ ordinarias, in Latinum versum; 4 vols. small 8vo. sewed, 15s. *Sylvæ Ducis*, 1848

5559 SCARFONTONI (J. J.) Animadversiones ad F. Ceccoperi Lucubrationes Canonicales de Canonicorum Præcedentia, Officio in Choro, nec non de eorum Potestate in Capitulo, etc.; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £2 5s. *Viterbii*, 1751

5560 SCAVINI (P.) Theologia Moralis Universa; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 14s. *Paris*, 1855

5561 ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. calf, 15s. *Brussels*, 1847

SCHAAF (Caroli) Opus Aramæum; vide No. 2858.—Lexicon et Nov. Test. Syriacum, Nos. 375 et 2859-61.

SCHAAF'S (L.) Preussische Kirchen-Agenden; vide No. 4005.

5562 SCHAFER'S (W.) Gallerie der Reformatoren; 5 vols. 8vo. portraits (published at £1 4s.) sewed, 12s. *Meissen*, 1838-43

SCHAMBOGEN (Chr.) Commentaria in Decretalia; vide No. 956.

SCHAMELIUS (J. M.) die Kloester Thueringens; vide No. 4693.

SCHANNAT (J. F.) et J. Hartzheim Concilia Germaniæ; vide No. 1273.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Vindemiæ Litterariæ; vide No. 2258—Corpus Traditionum Fuldensium, No. 4694—Diœcesis Fuldensis, No. 4695—Monasticon Fuldense, No. 4696.

5563 ——— Ejusdem Historia Episcopatus Wormatiensis, Pontificum Romanorum Bullis, Regum et Imperatorum Diplomatibus, Episcoporum et Principum Chartis, aliisque Documentis asserta et illustrata; 2 vols. in 1, folio, plates, hf. bd. cf. £1 4s. *Francof.* 1734

5564 SCHARPFF'S (F. A.) Cardinal und Bischof Nic. von Cura: Vol. I. Das Kirchliche Wirken; 8vo. portr. sd. 4s. 6d. *Mainz*, 1843

5565 SCHARPII (J. Scoto-Britanni) Cursus Theologicus in quo ad Bellarmini Argumenta respondetur; 4to. vell. 6s. *Genevæ*, 1618

5566 ——— Ejusdem Symphonia Prophetarum et Apostolorum; *Genevæ*, 1670.—F. Spanhemii Historia Jobi; *ibid.* 1670.—S.

Petiti Variæ Lectiones; *Paris*, 1633.—A. Bootii Vindiciæ pro Hebraica Veritate adversus Joa. Morinum et L. Capellum; *ibid.* 1653. In 1 vol. 4to. vellum, 9s. *Variis locis et annis*

5567 Schatzbehalter (Der) oder Schrein der waren Reichthumer des Heils und ewyger Seligkeit, etc.; folio, 90 bold and spirited woodcuts, £3 3s. *Nurmberg, Koberger*, 1491

The cuts are each the full size of the page, and in the style of Wolgemut, the tutor of Albert Duerer, and the engraver of the cuts in the Nuremberg Chronicle. (No. 5570.)

5568 Schatzgeri (Gasp.) Omnia Opera nunc primum in unum Corpus congesta cura Jo. Eckii; fol. vell. £1 10s. *Ingolst.* 1543

5569 ——— Desselben Sacrament des Fronleichnams Christi, etc. with curious cut of the Real Presence in the consecration of the Elements, 4to. rare, 6s. *Muenchen*, 1525

0000 ——— vide Nos. 5541-2.

5570 Schedelii (Hartmanni) Liber Chronicorum ab Initio Mundi ad A.D. 1492, cum Figuris et Ymaginibus Mich. Wolgemut et Wilh. Pleydenwurf; large folio, with upwards of 2,000 spirited woodcuts, in the original hogskin binding, £3 3s. *Norimb. Koberger*, 1493

Of a book so well known, and so often described, it is only necessary to state that the copy is clean, sound, and perfect. See also No. 2237.

5571 Scheffmacher (P.) Lettres d'un Docteur Catholique à un Protestant, sur les principaux Points de Controversie, et sur les Obstacles au Salut et à la Conversion des Luthériens et des Calvinistes; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Avignon*, 1840

5571* Scheible (J.) das sechste und siebente Buch Mosis, d. i. Mosis magische Geisterkunst, das Geheimniss aller Geheimnisse; nach einer alten Handschrift, mit 23 Tafeln; 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Stuttgart*, 1849

Scheid (E.) et J. Groenewoud Lexicon Hebraicum; vide No. 2862.

5572 Schelhornii (J. G.) Amœnitates Litterariæ, quibus variæ Observationes, Scripta anecdota, et Opuscula rariora exhibentur; 14 vols. in 7, 12mo. vellum, £1 15s. *Francof.* 1730

5573 ——— Ejusdem Amœnitates Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ; 2 vols. small 8vo. vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1737

This is the work alluded to under Nos. 1266-7. Poli Epistolæ.

5574 Schelling (J. Fr.) Animadversiones philologico-criticæ in Loca difficiliora Jesaiæ; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1799

5575 Schelstrate (E. a.) Antiquitas Ecclesiæ Dissertationibus, Monimentis ac Notis illustrata; 2 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £3 3s. *Romæ*, 1692-7

5575* ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, hogskin, (wanting up to p. 17, I.) £1 15s. *ibid.* 1692-7

0000 ——— Ejusdem Acta Orientalis Ecclesiæ; vide Nos. 1275 et 3944-5.

5576 ——— Ejusdem S. Antiochenum Concilium ex omni Antiquitatis Auctoritate restitutum; 4to. vellum, 18s. *Antverp.* 1681

5577 ——— Ejusdem Ecclesia Africana sub Primate Carthaginensi; 4to. portrait, calf, 7s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1680

5578 SCHENKEL (Daniel) de Ecclesia Corinthia primæva Factionibus turbata; *Basil.* 1838.—Schweizer's (Al.) Evangelium Johannes nach seinem innern Werthe in seiner Bedeutung fuer das Leben Jesu; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1841

5579 ——— Desselben Religioesen Zeitkaempfe in ihrem Zusammenhange mit dem Wesen der Religion und der religioesen Gesammt-Entwickelung; 8vo. cloth, 5s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1847

5580 ——— Desselben W. M. de L. Wette und die Bedeutung seiner Theologie fuer unsere Zeit; 8vo. sd. 2s. 6d. *Schaffh.* 1849

5581 ——— Desselben Wesen des Protestantismus aus den Quellen des Reformations-zeitalters dargestellt; Vols. I.—III. part 1, 8vo. sewed, £1 *ibid.* 1845-50

	s.	d.
Vol. 1. Die Theologischen Fragen . . .	10	6
„ 2. Anthropologie	10	6
„ 3. Die The-anthropologischen Fragen. Part 1. .	4	0

5582 ——— Desselben XII. Predigten ueber Grund unseres Glaubens; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Zuerich*, 1843

5583 SCHENKL (P. Mauri de) Institutiones Juris Ecclesiastici Germaniæ, imprimis Bavariæ, accommodatæ; 2 vols. thick 8vo. 15s. *Ratisbonæ*, 1853

Vol. 1. Prolegomena et Jus Publicum. Vol. 2. Jus Ecclesiasticum Privatum.

5584 SCHÆSEI (Christ.) Imago Boni Pastoris ad Christum Mundi Salvatorem accommodata (Joannis X.) Carmine descripta; 4to. scarce, 5s. *Anno* 1584

SCHEUCHZERI (Jo. Jac.) Physica Sacra Iconibus illustrata; vide No. 474.

5585 SCHIARA (Th. A.) Theologia Bellica, omnes fere Difficultates ad Militiam tum Terrestrem tum Maritimam pertinentes, complectens atque dilucidans; 2 vols. in 1, folio, frontispiece, vellum, 12s. *Aug. Vind.* 1707

5586 SCHICKSALE der Evangelischen Kirche Augsburgischen Bekenntnisses in Ungarn von 1520-1608; 8vo. sd. 4s. *Leipz.* 1828

5587 SCHIRLITZ (S. Ch.) Griechisch-deutsches Woerterbuch zum Neuen Testamente; 8vo. (published at 7s. 6d.) sewed, 3s. 6d. *Giessen*, 1851

SCHLEGEL (A. W. de) Reflexions sur l'Etude des Langues Asiatiques; vide No. 2863.

5588 SCHLEGEL (Friederich von) ueber Sprache und Weisheit der Juden; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Heidelberg*, 1808

5589 SCHLEGEL's (J. K. F.) Kirchen-und Reformations-geschichte von Nord-deutschland, und den Hannoverischen Staaten; mit neuerer Geschichte der Hannoverischen Staaten bis 1830; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 10s. *Hannover*, 1828-32

5590 SCHLEICHERT (Bon.) Institutiones Patrologiæ, ad Præscriptum Reformationis Vindobonensis accommodatæ; 8vo. hogskin, clasps, scarce, 15s. *Pragæ*, 1777

The first part is headed, "De recte intelligendis SS. Ecclesiæ Patrum;" the second, "De Auctoritate et Usu Patrum;" and the third, most valuable, "De Patrum singulorum Operibus," in which the interpolations and spurious works are pointed out, and causes assigned for their having been adopted or fabricated.

5591 SCHLEIERMACHER'S (Fr.) Saemmtliche Werke; Vols. I.—XXXI. (Vols. VI. IX. X. Theologie, and Vol. VI. Philosophie, not yet published); 27 vols. in 28, 8vo. (published at £9 9s.) sewed, £5 5s. *Berlin, v. j.*

I. ABTHEILUNG; ZUR THEOLOGIE:—

		£	s.	d.
VOL.	I. Kurze Darstellung des Theologischen Studiums; Ueber die Religion; Weihnachtsfeier (published at 7s. 6d.) 1843	0	4	6
„	II. Kleine Theologische Schriften (pub. at 10s.) 1836	0	4	6
„	III. IV. Der Christliche Glaube nach den Grundsætzen der Evangelischen Kirche (published at 15s.) 2 vols. 1842, 1843	0	10	6
„	V. Kleine Theologische Abhandlungen (published at 10s. 6d.) 1846	0	6	0
„	VI. Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. I., not yet published.			
„	VII. Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. II. Hermeneutik und Kritik, mit Beziehung auf das Neue Testament, Vorlesgungen, besorgt von Fr. Luecke (published at 6s. 6d.) 1838	0	3	0
„	VIII. Literarischer Nachlass. Vol. III. Einleitung in's Neue Testament, mit Vorrede von Fr. Luecke, herausgegeben von G. Wolde (published at 7s.) 1845	0	4	6
„	IX. X. Literarischer Nachlass; not yet published.			
„	XI. Literarischer Nachlass. Vol. VI. Geschichte der Christlichen Kirche; herausgegeben von E. Bonnell (published at 10s. 6d.) 1840	0	4	6
„	XII. Literarischer Nachlass. Vol. VII. Die Christliche Sitte nach den Grundsaetzen der Evangelischen Kirche; herausg. von L. Jonas (pub. at 13s.) 1843	0	7	6
„	XIII. Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. VIII. Die praktische Theologie nach den Grundsaetzen der Evangelischen Kirche; herausgegeben von J. Frerichs (published at 12s.) 1850	0	7	6

II. ABTHEILUNG: PREDIGTEN:—

VOL.	I.—IV. Predigten; 4 vols. 1843-44	0	18	0
„	V.—VI. Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. I.—II. Predigten ueber das Evangelium Marci und den Kolosser-brief; herausgegeben von F. Zabel, 1835	0	12	0
„	VII. Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. III. Predigten in den Jahren 1789 bis 1810 gehalten; herausgegeben von A. Sydow (published at 9s.) 1836 . . .	0	4	6
„	VIII. Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. IV. Homilien ueber das Evangelium Johannis: I. Band; herausgegeben von A. Sydow (published at 7s.) 1837 . . .	0	3	6
„	IX. Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. V. Homilien ueber das Evangelium Johannis: II. Band; herausgegeben von A. Sydow (published at 7s.) 1847 . . .	0	3	6

III. ABTHEILUNG: ZUR PHILOSOPHIE:—

VOL.	I. Philosophische und vermischte Schriften; Vol. I. (published at 10s.) 1846	0	5	6
„	II. Philosophische und vermischte Schriften; Vol. II. (published at 7s.) 1838	0	4	6
„	III. Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. I. Reden und Abhandlungen in der Koeniglichen Akademie der Wissenschaften; herausgegeben von L. Jonas (pub. at 6s. 6d.) 1835.	0	4	6

	£	s.	d.
Vol. IV. 1.—Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. II. 1. Geschichte der Philosophie; herausgegeben von H. Ritter (published at 5s.) 1839	0	3	0
„ IV. 2.—Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. II. 2. Dialektik, herausgegeben von L. Jonas (published at 9s.) 1839. .	0	6	0
„ V. Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. III. Entwurf eines Systems der Sittenlehre; herausgegeben von A. Schweizer (published at 7s.) 1835.	0	4	6
„ VI. Literarischer Nachlass; not yet published.			
„ VII. Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. V. Vorlesungen ueber die Aesthetik; herausgegeben von C. Lommatzsch; (published at 10s.) 1842	0	6	0
„ VIII. Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. VI. Die Lehre vom Staat; herausgegeben von. Ch. A. Brandis; (published at 4s. 6d.) 1845	0	3	0
„ IX. Literarischer Nachlass; Vol. VII. Erziehungslehre; herausgegeben von C. Platz; (published at 12s.) 1849	0	7	0

5596 Schleiermacher's (Fr.) Predigten; 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. cloth, 15s. *Berlin*, 1816-26

5597 ——— Predigten auf die Feier der Uebergabe der Augsburgischen Confession; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1831

5598 ——— Predigten ueber den Christlichen Hausstand; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1842

5599 ——— Desselben Christliche Fest-predigten; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 13s. 6d.) sewed, 6s. *ibid.* 1833

5600 ——— Desselben Predigten ueber das Evangelium Marci und den Colosser-brief, herausgegeben von T. Zabel; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (published at 17s. sewed) calf, gilt, 14s. *ibid.* 1835

5601 ——— ueber die Schriften des Lucas; 8vo. sd. 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1817

5602 ——— ueber den ersten Brief des Paulos an den Timotheus; 12mo. boards, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1807

5603 ——— Reden ueber die Religion; 8vo. half bound, calf, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1831

5604 ——— Dieselben; 12mo. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1843

5605 ——— Desselben Kurze Darstellung des Theologischen Studiums zum Behuf einleitender Vorlesungen; 8vo. boards, 2s. *ibid.* 1830

5606 ——— Ueber die Religion, Reden an die Gebildeten unter ihren Veraechtern; 8vo. half bound, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1831

5607 ——— Desselben zwei unvorgreifliche Gutachten in Sachen der Protestantischen Kirche; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1804

5608 ——— Desselben Weihnachtsfeier, ein Gespraech; 12mo. cloth, 1s. 6d. *ibid.* 1846

5609 ——— Desselben Monologen, ein Neujahrs-gabe; 12mo. cloth, 3s. *ibid.* 1849

5610 ——— Desselben Dialektik; 8vo. calf, gilt, 6s. *ibid.* 1839

5611 ——— Desselben Entwurf eines Systems der Sittenlehre, herausgegeben von A. Schweizer; 8vo. half bound, 6s. *ibid.* 1835

5612 ——— Desselben Grundlinien einer Kritik der bisherigen Sittenlehre; 8vo. half bound, 5s. *ibid.* 1834

5613 SCHLEIERMACHER'S (Fr.) Christliche Sitte nach den Grundsaetzen der Evangelischen Kirche, herausgegeben von L. Jonas; thick 8vo. (900 pages: published at 12s. sd.) calf gilt, 9s. *Berlin*, 1843

5614 ——— Desselben Darstellung der Idee eines sittlichen Ganzen im Menschen-leben; 8vo. sewed, 1s. *ibid.* 1835

5615 ——— Vorlaender (F.) Schleiermacher's Sittenlehre ausfuehrlich dargestellt und beurtheilt; 8vo. sd. 5s. 6d. *Marburg*, 1851

"It has been the fate of this extraordinary writer to open a new path in every field of literature he has entered, and to tread all alone. That any one else should be found to prosecute his inquiries with the same spirit and the same success, is rather to be wished than to be hoped."

BP. THIRLWALL.

5616 SCHLEUSSNER (J F.) Novus Thesaurus Philologo-criticus, sive Lexicon in LXX. et reliquos Interpretes Græcos ac Scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti. Post Bielium et alios; 5 vols. 8vo. portrait (published at £3) sewed, £1 4s. *Lipsiæ*, 1820-1

5617 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. calf, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1820-1

5618 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. 8vo. fine paper (published at £4 10s.) sewed, £1 12s. *ibid.* 1820-1

The price of this correct original edition is now reduced considerably below that of the Glasgow pirated reprint of 1822.

5619 ——— Ejusdem Novum Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum, Observationibus philologicis illustratum; 4 vols. 8vo. best edition (published at £1 10s.) 12s. *ibid.* 1819

5620 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. half bound, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1819

5621 ——— Idem liber; 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. vellum paper, (published at £2 10s.) sewed, 18s. *ibid.* 1819

5622 ——— Ejusdem Thesaurus Veteris Testamenti, et Lexicon Novi Testamenti; 9 vols. in 7, 8vo. best edition, calf neat, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1819-21

5623 ——— Ejusdem Opuscula Critica ad Versiones Græcas Veteris Testamenti; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *ibid.* 1812

SCHLICHTINGII (Jonæ à Bucowitz) Opera; vide No. 608.

5624 SCHLOSSER'S (J. F. H.) Morgenlaendische orthodoxe Kirche Russlands, und das Europaeische Abendland; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Heidelberg*, 1845

5625 SCHMALZGRUEBER (F., Soc. Jesu) Lucubrationes Canonicæ in V. Libros Decretalium Gregorii IX.; 4to. hogskin, 4s. 6d. *Dilingæ*, 1727

0000 ——— Ejusdem Dissertatio ad Jus Canonicum; vide No. 957; Jus Ecclesiasticum, Nos. 958-9; et Introductio ad Jus Canonicum, No. 960.

5626 SCHMELLER (J. And.) Heliand, Poema Saxonicum Saec. IX. et Harmonia Evangelica, Saxonice, cum Glossario, etc.; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, 18s. *Monach.* 1830-40

5627 SCHMID'S (H.) Dogmatik der Evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Erlangen*, 1843

5628 ——— Desselben Geschichte der Synkretistischen Streitigkeiten in der Zeit des Georg Calixt; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1846

5629 SCHMID'S (L.) Geist des Katholicism; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 13s. *Frankfurt*, 1848-50

5630 SCHMIDII (Erasmi) Notæ et Animadversiones in Novum Testamentum cum Textu originali et Versione nova; folio, vellum, 18s. *Noribergæ*, 1658

5631 ——— Ejusdem Novi Testamenti Græci Tameion sive Concordantiæ; folio, best edition of the original work, portrait, vellum, 14s. *Gothæ*, 1717

5632 ——— Idem liber, sive Concordantiæ omnium Vocum Novi Testamenti Græci a Fr. Schmidio editæ, nunc autem secundum Critices et Hermeneutices nostræ Ætatis Rationes emendatæ, auctæ, et meliori Ordine dispositæ, studio et labore C. H. Bruder; 4to. sewed, £1 4s. *Lipsiæ*, 1853

The best Greek Concordance to the New Testament, and indispensable to the critical student.

5633 SCHMID'S (F. X.) Litnrgik oder Kultus der Christ-katholischen Religion; 3 thick vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Passow*, 1840-2

SCHMIDT (Ant.) Thesaurus Juris Ecclesiastici; vide No. 961.

5634 SCHMIDT (C. A.) Adiaphora, philosophisch, theologisch, und historisch untersucht; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Leipzig*, 1809

5635 SCHMIDT'S (H. J.) Kritische Geschichte der neu-Griechischen und Russischen Kirche; 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Mainz*, 1840

5636 SCHMIDT'S (J. J.) Forschungen im Gebiete der aeltern religioesen, politischen und literarischen Bildungs-geschichte der Voelker Mittel-Asiens, vorzueglich der Mongolen und Tibeter; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *St. Petersb.* 1824

5637 SCHMIDT (Sebast.) Commentaria in Genesin; *Argent.* 1697—in librum Jobi; *ibid.* 1705—in Psalmos Propheticos de Christo; *Franc.* 1703—in librum Solomonis Ecclesiasten; *Argent.* 1704—in Samuelem; 2 vols. *ibid.* 1787-9—in librum Judicum; *ibid.* 1706—in Ruth; *ibid.* 1696—in Jesaiam et in octo Capita priora Josuæ; *Hamb.* 1696—in Jeremiam; 2 vols. *Francof.* 1706—Resolutio cum Paraphrasi Verborum Evangelii Joannis; *Argent.* 1699—in Epistolam ad Galatas; *Kiloni*, 1690—in Epistolam ad Colossenses. Accedunt Paraphrases Epistolarum ad Romanos, Corinthios, Thessalonicenses, et ad Timotheum et Philemonem, etc. *Hamb.* 1691—in Epistolam ad Hebræos; *ibid.* 1680—in Epistolam Jacobi Resolutio cum Paraphrasi Verborum; *ibid.* 1685—nec non in primam Joannis Epistolam; *Francof.* 1706. Accedit ejusdem Collegium Biblicum, in quo Dicta S. Scripturæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti, in Locos Communes disposita, illustrantur. In all, 20 vols. in 10, 4to. vellum, scarce, £7 7s. *Variis locis et annis*

"Of all our contemporaries," says Buddeus, "Sebastian Schmidt (who was Professor of Oriental Languages at Strasburgh) claims the first place as a writer of exegetical divinity;" and Walchius, going even beyond that praise, calls him "the greatest of all biblical commentators." Of several of the volumes separate copies may be had, either in vellum or in calf, at 6s. to 10s. each.

5638 SCHMIDT (W. A.) die Griechischen Papyrus Urkunden der Koeniglichen Bibliothek zu Berlin; 8vo. two facsimiles and map, 8vo. (published at 9s.) sewed, 4s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1842

0000 Schmier (Francisci) Jurisprudentia Canonico-civilis; vide Nos. 962-3.

5639 Schmitt (H. J.) Uroffenbarung, oder die grossen Lehren des Christenthums nachgewiesen in den Sagen und Urkunden der aeltesten Voelker; 8vo. (published at 9s.) cloth, 4s. 6d. *Landshut*, 1834

5640 Schmitz (J.) Medulla Juris Canonici secundum Titulos in Libros Decretalium; 3 vols. 4to. uncut, £1 1s. *Coloniæ*, 1740

5641 Schneckenburger's (M.) Beitraege zur Einleitung in's Neue Testament und zur Erklaerung seiner schwierigen Stellen; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1832

5642 ——— ueber den Ursprung des ersten Kanonischen Evangeliums; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1834

5643 ——— ueber den Zweck der Apostel-geschichte; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Bern*, 1841

5644 Schnell (Anselmi) Opuscula omnia, Scholastico-Thomistica (Theologia Moralis et Polemica, Jus Canonicum, Philosophia Aristotelico-Thomistica et Supplementum Theologiæ Moralis, etc.); 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Lucii*, 1744

5645 Schoene (C.) Geschichts-forschungen ueber die Kirchlichen Gebraeuche und Einrichtungen der Christen, ihre Entstehung, Ausbildung, etc.; 3 vols. 8vo. nine plates (published at £1) sewed, 10s. *Berlin*, 1819-22

5646 ——— Ejusdem Tabulæ Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ secundum Ordinem synchronicum et Periodos digestæ; folio, sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1838

Schoenemann (C. T. G.) Bibliotheca Literaria Patrum; vide No. 553.

5647 Schoell (C. G.) de Britonum Scotorumque Fontibus Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ; small 4to. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Berol.* 1851

5648 Schoepff's (J. W.) symbolische Buecher der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirche, Deutsch mit Einleitungen, etc.; 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, 7s. 6d. *Dresden*, 1826

5649 Schoetgenii (C.) Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in Universam Novum Testamentum, quibus Horæ Jo. Lightfooti in libros historicos supplentur, Epistolæ et Apocalypsis eodem Modo illustrantur. Accedunt Dissertationes; 4to. portrait, vellum, 10s. 6d. *Dresdæ*, 1733

5650 ——— Idem liber, cui accedunt Horæ in Theologiam Judæorum de Messia, Indicesque Locorum S. Scripturæ nec non Rerum et Verborum necessariis; 2 vols. 4to. calf, very scarce, £2 15s. *ibid.* 1733-42

0000 ——— vide et No. 2865.

5651 Schoetgenii (Chr.) et Geo. Chr. Kreysingii Diplomataria et Scriptores Historiæ Germanicæ cum Sigillis æri incisis. Accedit Præfatio Chr. Gottl. Buderi de Damnis Detrimentisque Archivorum quorundam Germaniæ; 3 vols. folio, vellum, plates, £2 5s. *Altenb.* 1753-60

Scholasticus (vel Climacus, Joannes, A.D. 564); vide No. 1811.

5652 SCHOLZ (J. M. A.) de Virtutibus et Vitiis utriusque Codicum Novi Testamenti Familiæ Commentatio; 4to. 3s. *Lips.* 1845

5653 ——— Ejusdem Curæ Criticæ in Historiam Textus Evangeliorum; 4to. 5s. *Heidelb.* 1820

5654 ——— Desselben Einleitung in die Schriften des Alten und Neuen Testaments; Vols. I.—III. 8vo. sewed, £1 5s. *Coeln,* 1845-8

	£	s.	d.
VOL. I. Allgemeine Einleitung	0	9	0
„ II. III. Einleitung in die historischen Buecher des Alten Testaments, Vols. I. II.	0	16	0

0000 ——— Ejusdem Editio Novi Testamenti; vide Nos. 349-50.

5655 ——— Desselben Handbuch der Biblischen Archaeologie; 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Bonn,* 1834

5656 ——— Desselben Biblisch-Kritische Reise in Frankreich, der Schweiz, Italien, Palaestina und im Archipel, A.D. 1818-21, nebst einer Geschichte des Textes des Neuen Testaments; 8vo. plate, sewed, 3s. 6d. *Leipzig,* 1823

5657 SCHOPEN (W.) Universa Theologia sive Disputationes scholasticae super IV. libros Sententiarum, dogmaticam vel moralem et controversisticam, ad Mentem Dunsi Scoti; 3 thick vols. 12mo. 7s. 6d. *Nissæ,* 1698

5658 SCHOTT'S (H. A.) Theorie der Beredsamkeit; 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Jena,* 1828-49

5659 ——— Ejusdem Isagoge historico-critica in Libros Novi Fœderis Sacros; 8vo. 2 maps, scarce, 7s. *ibid.* 1830

5659* ——— Idem liber; 8vo. with autograph, and MSS. notes of Hofrath Otto von Gerlach; 8vo. 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1830

"L'Isagoge est une excellente introduction aux livres du Nouveau Testament, aussi un bon résumé de la Science critique en pareille matière, et ou l'authenticité de tous les livres de la nouvelle alliance est solidement établi."—SAINTES.

5660 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius exegetico-dogmaticus in eos Jesu Christi Sermones, qui de Reditu ejus ad Judicium agunt; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *ibid.* 1819

5661 ——— Ejusdem Epistolæ Pauli ad Thessalonicenses et Galatas Græce cum Commentario perpetuo; 8vo. sd. 9s. *Lips.* 1834

5662 ——— Ejusdem Epitome Theologiæ Christianæ dogmaticæ; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *Jenæ,* 1822

5663 ——— Ejusdem Opuscula Exegetica, Critica et Dogmatica; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *ibid.* 1817-18

5664 SCHRADER'S (Karl) Chronologische Bemerkungen ueber das Leben des Apostels Paulus und sein Lehren; 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 10s. *Leipzig,* 1830-36

The volumes are sold separately.

5665 SCHRAMM (D.) Analysis Operum SS. Patrum et Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, cum Indicibus; 18 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, £3 10s. *Aug. Vind.* 1780-96

0000 ——— vide et No. 2259.

5666 ——— Ejusdem Epitome Canonum Ecclesiasticorum Germaniæ; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1774

5667 ——— Ejusdem Compendium Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, Scholasticæ et Moralis; 3 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 9s. *ibid.* 1768

5668 SCHRAMM (D.) Institutiones Theologiæ Mysticæ; 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, 6s. *Aug. Vind.* 1777

5669 ——— Ejusdem et Barth-Carranzæ Summa Conciliorum ad Pium VI. Pontificem Maximum; 4 vols. 8vo. boards, or half-bound, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1778

5670 SCHRANK (F. de Paula de) Commentarius literalis in Genesin; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Salisb.* 1835

5671 SCHRANT (J. W.) de Arminio Cheruscorum, et Claudio civile, Batavorum, Ducibus, inter se comparatis; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1844

5672 SCHROECKH (J. M.) Historia Religionis et Ecclesiæ Christianæ, edidit Ph. Marheinecke; 8vo. hf. bd. 2s. 6d. *Berol.* 1818

5673 ——— Idem liber, ultima editio; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1828

5674 ——— Desselben Christliche Kirchen-geschichte; 35 vols. 8vo. (published at £7) sewed, £3 13s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1772-1803

5675 ——— Dieselbe und desselben Christliche Kirchen-geschichte seit der Reformation, fortgesetzt von H. G. Tzschirner; 45 vols. 8vo. half bound, £5 15s. 6d. *Frankf. und Leipzig*, 1768-1812

5676 ——— Dieselbe; 45 vols. in 33, 8vo. half bound, calf, £5 5s. *ibid.* 1768-1812

5677 ——— Dieselbe; 45 vols. 8vo. calf, £6 6s. *ibid.* 1768-1812

5678 ——— Desselben Christliche Kirchen-geschichte, seit der Reformation, fortgesetzt von H. G. Tzschirner; 10 vols. 8vo. (published at £3 3s.) sewed, £1 15s. *Leipzig*, 1804-12

"Il a laissé des ouvrages d'une si vaste étendue et d'un travail si consciencieux, qu'ils sembleraient n'avoir pu être exécutés que par une société de savants."—BIOGR. UNIVERSELLE. "What Fleury is to Catholic France, Schroeckh is to Protestant Germany; or, in other words, an historian faithful and exact, free from prejudices, somewhat diffuse, and everywhere armed with quotations at full length from the authorities to whom he refers."—SAINCTES. "It has strong claims to be regarded as the best work which has ever been written on so large a scale upon the general history of the Church."—DOWLING.

5679 SCHROEDER (F. W. J.) das erste Buch Mosis, ausgelegt; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Berlin*, 1840

5680 SCHROEDER (J. T.) Nova Scriptorum Veteris Testamenti sacrorum Janua, i. e. Vocum Hebraicarum Explicatio, cui Notæ ad Gesenii Ewaldique Grammaticas spectantes, aliæque Adnotationes, Sensum Locorum difficiliorum eruendo servientes, sunt adjectæ; 3 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 4s.) sewed, 15s. *Lipsiæ*, 1834

5681 ——— Desselben Handbuch der Geschichte der Christlichen Kirche; 8vo. (published at 9s.) sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1827

5682 SCHROEDER (J. S.) Propheten Hoschea, Joel und Amos, uebersetzt und erklaert; 8vo. 4s. *ibid.* 1829

5683 SCHROEDERI (N. G.) Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguæ Hebraicæ; 8vo. bound, 4s. 6d. *Ulm.* 1792

0000 ——— vide et No. 2864.

5684 SCHUBERT'S (F. W.) Geschichte des Hussiten-krieges; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Neustadt*, 1824

SCHULCHAN Angroch; vide Nos. 1334 et 2866.

5685 SCHULTENS (Alberti) Opera, scil. Origines Hebræ; *Lugd. Bat.* 1761—Opera Minora (Observationes ad varia loca Vet. Test. etc.) *ibid.* 1769—Sylloge Dissertationum philologico-exegeticarum sub Præsidio Al. Schultens, J. J. Schultens, et N. G. Schroeder (quibus multa S. Codicis loca obscura illustrantur); 2 vols. *ibid.* 1772—Liber Jobi, et Proverbia Salomonis, Hebraice et Latine, cum Commentaria; 3 vols. *ibid.* 1737-48—in all 7 vols. 4to. fine copy, in Dutch vellum, £2 10s.
Lugd. Bat. v. a.

0000 ——— Ejusdem liber Jobi; vide Nos. 300-1, et 2868.

5686 ——— Ejusdem Proverbia Salomonis, Hebraice sine Punctis, cum Versione integra ad Hebræum Fontem et Commentario; 4to. uncut, 7s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1748

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 299 et 2868.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Origines Hebraeæ; vide No. 2867.

5687 SCHULTINGII (C.) Confessio Hieronymiana, ex omnibus Hieronymi Operibus collecta; folio, hogskin, 12s. *Colon.* 1585

5688 SCHULZ (Dav.) die Geistesgaben der ersten Christen insbesondere die sogenannte Gabe der Sprachen; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d.
Breslau, 1836

5689 SCHULZ (J. C. F.) et G. L. Baueri Scholia in Vetus Testamentum; 10 vols. thick 8vo. uncut, £1 10s. *Norimbergæ*, 1783-97

5689* ——— Idem liber; 10 vols. 8vo. half bound, £1 11s. 6d.
ibid. 1783-97

5690 SCHUMANN'S (A.) Unsterblichkeits-lehre des Alten und Neuen Testaments, biblisch-dogmatisch entwickelt; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d.
Berlin, 1847

5691 ——— Desselben Praktische Einleitung in die Buecher des Alten und Neuen Testaments; thick 8vo. sd. 6s. *ibid.* 1848

5692 SCHWABE (C. E. A.) Predigten; 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1840

5693 SCHWARZ'S (F. H. C.) Evangelisch-christliche Ethik; Handbuch fuer Theologen und gebildete Christen; 8vo. boards 3s. 6d. *Heibelberg*, 1821

5694 ——— Dieselbe; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (published at 12s.) half bound, calf, 6s. *ibid.* 1836

The philosophy of Schwarz may be summed up in his own words: "Man can have no higher destiny than to be a Christian."

5695 SCHWARZ'S (F. J.) Neue Untersuchungen ueber das Verwandschafts-verhaeltniss der Synoptischen Evangelien; 8vo. (published at 7s. 6d.) cloth, 4s. 6d. *Tuebingen*, 1844

5696 SCHWARZ (Ild.) Anleitung zur Buecher-kenntniss fuer Katholische Prediger; 3 vols. 8vo. (published at 18s.) sewed, 12s.
Coburg, 1804-6

5697 SCHWARZ (J. C.) Commentarii Critici et Philologici Linguæ Græcæ Novi Fœderis Divini; thick vol. 8vo. half bound, calf, 6s. *Lipsiæ*, 1736

5698 SCIOPPII (G.) de Antichristo, de Primatu Petri, de Adoratione Summi Pontificis, etc.; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Ingolstadt*, 1605

5699 ——— Ejusdem Alexipharmacum Regium, Felli Draconum et Veneno Aspidum sub Ph Mornaei de Plessis nupera Papatus

Historia abdito, oppositum, et D. Jacobo, M. Brit. Regi loco muneri missum; 4to. vellum, 8s. *Moguntiæ*, 1612

5700 Scioppii (G.) Alexapharmacum:—Idem liber et ejusdem Ecclesiasticus Auctoritati Serenissimi D. Jacobi Magnæ Britanniæ Regis oppositus; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 12s. *Hartbergæ*, 1611-12

5701 ——— Ejusdem Ecclesiasticus; *ibid.* 1611—accedit ejusdem Scorpiacum (Remedium adversus Protestantium Hæreses); *Mogunt.* 1612—et Emmanuel Thaumaturgus; *Aug. Vind.* 1612; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. hogskin, 15s. *V. l. et a.*

5702 ——— Ejusdem Emmanuel Thaumaturgus Augustæ Vindelicorum, sive Relatio de miraculoso Corporis Christi Sacramento; 4to. hogskin, 8s. *Aug. Vind.* 1612

5703 ——— Ejusdem Scorpiacum, hoc est, novum ac præsens adversus Protestantium Hæreses Remedium ab ipsismet Protestantibus Scorpionibus petitum (adversus Jacobum M. Brit. Regem et Centuriatores Magdeburgenses); 4to. hogskin, 8s. *Moguntiæ*, 1612

Gaspar Scioppius, surnamed the "Grammatical cur," from his grammatical hyper-criticisms on the best authors, was, nevertheless, one of the greatest scholars of his day. Born in 1576, at the early age of sixteen he enjoyed the reputation of being a good author. His religious opinions appear to have been most unsettled, at first a Lutheran, then a Romanist, and ultimately a Calvinist; and, during the period of his apostasy, he wrote with great acrimony against the Reformers.

Scotists and Thomists:—

Duns-Scotus (Joannis, Doctor Subtilis, Angli, A.D. 1308); vide Nos. 1852-4.

Thomas Aquinas (S. Doctor Angelicus, A.D. 1274); vide Nos. 1615-1641.

5704 ——— Ejusdem Summa Theologiæ; 6 vols. small 8vo. calf, £1 4s. *Lugd.* 1624

5705 Billuart (C. R.) Cursus Theologiæ, sive Summa S. Thomæ Aquinatis hodiernis Academiarum Moribus accommodata; 10 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 15s. *Paris*, 1852

0000 ——— vide et No. 611.

5706 Cerboni (Thos., Maria Ord. Præd.) Institutiones Theologicæ ad Usum Scholarum D. Thomæ Aquinatis; 6 vols. in 3, 4to. vellum, £1 1s. *Matriti*, 1825

5707 ——— Ejusdem de Jure et Legum Disciplina; 4 vols. 4to. vellum, scarce, £1 10s. *Romæ*, 1776

Coninck (Æq. de Soc. Jesu) Commentaria in D. Thomæ de Sacramentis et Censuris Doctrinam; vide No. 1120.

5708 Estii (Guil.) in IV. libros Sententiorum Commentaria, quibus pariter S. Thomæ Summæ partes illustrantur; 6 vols. 4to. vellum, £2 8s. *Venet.* 1777

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 1550-1.

Frassen (Claudii) Scotus Academicus, sive Doctoris subtilis Theologia Dogmatica universa; vide No. 2414.

Gonet (J. B.) Manuale Thomisticum; vide No. 2547.

Gonzaga (Fr.) de Origine Seraphicæ Religionis Franciscanæ, etc.; vide No. 2548.

SCOTISTS AND THOMISTS:

GOTTI (Cardinalis Vin. Lud.) Theologia Scholastico-dogmatica ad Mentem D. Thomæ Aquinatis; vide No. 2557.

5709 HACKHOFFERI (A.) Compendium Alphabetico-Scotisticum Tractatuum Theologico-Polemicorum de Sacramentis in Genere, et in Specie de Baptismo, Confirmatione, et Eucharistia, item de Indulgentiis et Purgatorio, de Statu et Invocatione Beatorum, necnon de IV. ultimis Sacramentis, Pœnitentia, Extrema Unctione, Ordine, et Matrimonio, item de Votis, Cultu Imaginum et Sanctorum, de Reliquiis, de Peregrinationibus, etc. etc.; 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. very scarce, 12s. *Lincii*, 1739

5710 ——— Ejusdem Compendium Alphabeticum Scotistico-Juridicum et Juridico-Canonicum Librorum V. Decretalium Gregorii IX.; 4 vols. in 2, small 8vo. vellum, very scarce, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1741-4

5711 ——— Ejusdem Compendium Libri III. Decretalium; small 8vo. vellum, 3s. *ibid.* 1743

5712 HENNI (Franc.) Theologia Dogmatica et Scholastica de Deo Uno et Trino, Principiis Thomasticis et Scoticis, 8 vols. 12mo. calf, 18s. *Tornaci*, 1719

5713 HERMANN (Amandi) Tractatus Theologici in I. Sententiarum librum ad Mentem Joannis Dunsii Scoti, nec non in III. et IV. libros; 3 vols. folio, frontispiece and plates, calf, £1 7s. *Colon.* 1690-3

HERRMANNI (C.) Theologia selecta Scotistica; vide No. 2956

IGNATIO (Henrici a Sancto) Theologia Thomistica circa universam Amoris et Morum Doctrinam; vide No. 3122.

JACOBATIUS (Dom. Raph.) de VII. Sacramentis juxta Mentem D. Thomæ Aquinatis; vide Nos. 3145-7.

KRISPER (C.) Theologia Scholæ Scoticæ; vide No. 3309.

OPSTRAET (Jo.) Theologia Scotistica; vide No. 5000.

OVIEDO (Fr. de) Tractatus Scholastici de Fide, Spe et Charitate; vide No. 5024.

PETRI de Aragon in D. Thomæ secundam Secundæ (de Justitia et Jure) Commentarius; vide No. 5126.

PRUDENTII (Jos.) in D. Thomæ III. Partem Commentarius; vide No. 5229.

REDING (Aug.) Theologia Scholastica in primam Partem D. Thomæ; vide No. 5271.

RUSBROCHII (Joan. Saec. XIV.) Doctor Ecstaticus; vide No. 5420.

SALMANTICENSIS Collegii Cursus Theologiæ Moralis; vide No. 5496.—Compendium et Summa Summæ; No. 5497.

SCHOPEN (W.) Universa Theologia ad Mentem Dunsi Scoti; vide No. 5658.

SCHNELL (Aus.) Opuscula Scholastico-Thomistica, Aristotelico-Thomistica; vide No. 5644.

SERRY (Jacobi Hyac.) Praelectiones Theologico-Scholasticæ (ad Mentem Thomisticam); vide Nos. 5771.

SCOTISTS AND THOMISTS:

SIURI (Marci) Theologia Scholastico-positiva; vide No. 5799.

5714 SYLVII (Fr.) Commentarii in totam Summam S. Thomæ Aquinatis; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £2 12s. 6d. *Venet.* 1726

0000 ——— Ejusdem Opera; vide infra.

TANNERI (Ad.) Theologia Scholastica; vide No. 5999.

THADÆI (Dermicii) Nitela Franciscana; vide No. 4591.

THESAURUS Theologicus ad Ordinem Summæ D. Thomæ (edente F. A. Zacharia); vide infra.

5715 THOMA (Jo. a Santo) Cursus Theologicus in primam Partem Divi Thomæ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vell. £1 8s. *Lugduni*, 1663

5716 TRINITATE (de SS.) juxta Mentem D. Thomæ III. Capp. (de Mysteriis, Divinis Processionibus, et Notionibus, etc.) comprehensæ, 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1795

ULLOA (Joannis de Soc. Jesu) Theologia Scholastica; vide infra.

VALENTIA (Gregin de) D. Thomæ Summam; vide infra.

5717 VARESIO (Car. Franc. de) Promptuarium Scoticum ob Oculos exibens quicquid IV. libris Sententiarum et Quodlibeto Doctoris subtilis continetur (sive Doctrina Jo. Duns Scoti, Ordine alphabetico); 2 vols. in 1, folio, fine copy, hogskin, scarce, £1 4s. *Venetiis*, 1690

5718 VASQUEZ (Gabrielis, Soc. Jesu) Commentarii et Disputationes in Primam, in primam Secundæ, et in Tertiam Partem S. Thomæ. Accedunt ejusdem Opuscula moralia ad Quaestiones secundæ Secundæ; 9 vols. in 7, folio, vellum, rare, £18 *Lugd.* 1631

VRUTIGOYTI (Thomæ Fr.) Certamen Scholasticum expositivum Argumentum pro Deipara; vide infra.

WIGGERS (Joh.) in tertiam Partem D. Thomæ; vide infra.

YSAMBERTI (Nich.) Disputationes in Summam Divi Thomæ; vide infra.

5719 ZURLÆ (D. Placidi) Enchiridion Dogmatum et Morum ex Summa Theologiæ D. Thomæ depromptum, notisque auctum; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Venetiis*, 1802

"Positive Theology resembles a magnificent garden, and the Scholastic method of reasoning is a hedge stuck with thorns, to prevent noxious animals from getting in and ravaging it. The Church has seen rebellious children springing from her bowels from time to time, who had learnt the delusions of sophistry; and it was their artful language which obliged the defenders of the Faith to assume the method of syllogism in lieu of her former positive teaching. All the world knows the time when certain teachers were obliged to arm themselves with enthymemes and syllogisms, to drive those heretics from their last entrenchments who cavilled at the meaning of Scripture, and at all its terms. Thomas, that 'Angel' of the Schools, and Scotus, that 'subtile Doctor,' thought they must make use of the same form; and their method, supported by their shining reputation, insensibly prevailed in the Colleges. And as everything commonly degenerates, it was not possible to keep 'the Positive Theology' in use, as taught prior to that period; and this new manner, which got the name of 'Scholastic,' succeeded to it. This, indeed, ran too often on words and distinctions; and teachers, from their solicitude to clear up everything, only perplexed everything the more, and often

replied to nothing from their desire to answer all. Now as the scholastic method has the advantage of assisting the memory, by giving form to reasonings, and the abuse with which it is reproached never darkened the holy truths, it was thought proper still to preserve it. I have always thought that the scholastic manner, modified, as taught in the first schools in the Christian world, might subsist without enervating morals or altering doctrines, provided the professors be men of sound understanding, and not apt to mistake simple opinions for articles of faith."—CLEMENT XIV.

5720 SCRIPTORES Historiæ Augustæ Romanæ ad optimas Editiones collati cum Notitia Litteraria et Indice; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Biponti*, 1787-8

On three several occasions our Lord is mentioned by name by Ælius Lampridius, in his Life of Severus. In chapter xliii. he writes, "Christo templum facere voluit, eumque inter Deos recipere."

SCRIPTORES Rerum Austriacarum, vide No. 5131; Belgicarum, Nos. 2965-6, et 4645; Britannicarum, Nos. 704-28, 2981-3029, et 3022; Brunsvicensium, No. 3452; Danicarum, No. 5721; Gallicarum, Nos. 668, 705, 727, et 3026-9; Germanicarum, Nos. 2416-8, 3452, 4071, 4351, 5114, 5131, 5651, 5721*, 5722, et 5943-4; Hibernicarum, No. 3021; Hispanicarum, No. 4603; Hungaricarum, No. 3099; Italicarum, No. 4873; de Rebus Monasticis, No. 4484—4781; Polonicarum Rerum, No. 1429; Russicarum, No. 6127; Suevicarum, No. 2546; et de Societate Jesu, Nos. 4699-4759.

5721 SCRIPTORES Rerum Danicarum medii Ævi cura Jac. Langebeck et P. F. Suhm; 8 vols. folio, vellum, £9. *Hafn.* 1772-1834

5721* SCRIPTORES ac Monumenta Rerum Germanicarum ex Bibliotheca F. C. T. Fischeri; 2 vols. 4to. sewed, 9s. *Halæ*, 1781-2

5722 SCRIPTORES Rerum Germanicarum, præcipue Saxonicarum; edente J. B. Menckenio; 3 vols. folio, £2 2s. *Lips.* 1728-30

SCRIPTORES Rerum Germanicarum J. M. Heineccii et Jo. G. Leuckfeldi; vide Appendix: Heineccius.

0000 ——— vide et: Asher (A.) Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum, in Appendice.

5722* SCULTETI (Abr.) Medulla Theologiæ Patrum; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 12s. *Neapoli*, 1650

5723 SEBALDUS a S. Christophoro Theologia Historico-Polemica; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 7s. 6d. *Bamberg*, 1751

5724 ——— Ejusdem Theologia Juridico-canonico-polemico-moralis pro Confessariorum et Animarum Directorio ex S. Tridentina Synodo, SS. Canonibus, etc. concinnata; 3 vols. folio, calf, £1 5s. *Wirceburgi*, 1740

5725 SECKENDORF (V. L. à) Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranismo; 4to. 7s. 6d. *Francof.* 1688

5726 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranismo, sive de Reformatione Religionis ductu M. Lutheri in Magna Germania; folio, portrait and frontispiece; vellum, 16s. *ibid.* 1692, *vel* 1694

"This excellent work comprises the period of Luther's public life from 1517-46; and it is attended with the following advantages: it presents the Papal as well as the Protestant accounts; it details to us the sentiments and proceedings of the Protestant princes and divines from the original documents; it furnishes us with a review of all Luther's successive writings,

and with copious extracts from the most material of them; it gives us Seckendorf's own excellent judgment upon every transaction."—
SCOTT'S *Continuation of Milner.*

5727 SECKENDORF (V. L. à) l'Histoire de la Réformation de l'Eglise Chrétienne en Allemagne, abrégée par Junius et Roos et traduite par J. J. P., suivie d'un Abrégé de l'Histoire des anciennes Eglises Esclavonnes et Vaudoises; 5 vols. 12mo. 15s. *Basle*, 1784-5

5727*——— la même, 5 vols. 12mo. new in calf gilt, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1784-5

5728 SEDERHOLM'S (K.) Ewige Thatsachen: Grundzuege einer durchgefuehrten Einigung des Christenthums und der Philosophie; 8vo. cloth, 3s. *Leipzig*, 1845

5729 SEDULII (Caelii, A.D. 435) Mirabilium Divinorum libri, Paschale Carmen dicti et Hymni II. (nec non Epistola ad Macedonium) cum Notis Ch. Cellarii; small 8vo. with autograph and MS. Notes of Peter Burmann, Jun.; uncut, 9s. *Halse*, 1704

0000 ——— Vide et Nos. 2224-8, et 2264.

SEDULIUS (Scotus, Hyberniensis, c. A.D. 820) vide No. 2265.

SEDULII (Henrici) Historia Seraphica FF. Minorum; vide No. 4590.

5730 ——— Ejusdem S. Ludovici (Episc. Tolosani) Vita; *Antv.* 1602—Haii (S.) De Veritate Vitae et Ordinis Divi Gulielmi liber; cuts, *Paris*, 1587.—Herici Vita Divi Germani, Carmine heroico; *ibid.* 1543.—A. Bontemps, Sancta Tetrarchia SS. IV. Cœnobiarcharum, SS. Landelini, Ursmari, Ermini, Dodonis; Carminibus heroicis; *Duaci*, 1594.—Marci Ant. Card. Columnæ Relatio de Miraculis et Vita T. Didaci de S. Nicolao; *Paris*, 1588—in One vol. 12mo. vellum, a curious collection, 15s. *v. l. et a.*

5731 SEGNERI (Paolo, della Comp. di Giesu) Opere; 4 vols. roy. 8vo. portrait, sewed, £3 *Milano*, 1837-8

5732 ——— il Cristiano instruito nella sua Legge, Ragionamenti Morali; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *Venet.* 1687

5733 ——— il medesimo, altra edizionze; 3 vols. in 2, 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d *Milano*, 1690

5733*——— il medesimo, nuova edizione; 3 thick vols. 18mo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Venezia*, 1834

5734 ——— Ejusdem Homo Christianus in sua Lege institutus; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. frontispiece, calf, stained, 7s. 6d. *Dilingæ*, 1694

5735 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. frontispiece, hogskin, 12s. *Aug. Vind.* 1695

5736 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. frontispiece, calf, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1702

5737 ——— Ejusdem libri Vol. I. et II.; in One vol. 4to. calf, 5s. *ibid.* 1702

5738 ——— Ejusdem Institutio Parochi, Italico Latinum fecit M. Rassler;—Ejusdem Instructio Confessarii Latinitati donata.—Ejusdem Instructio Pœnitentis; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1696

5739 ——— Ejusdem Manna Animæ; 12mo. July to Sept., calf, 3s. *Dilingæ*, 1699

5740 ——— Ejusdem Manna Animæ (per totum annum); 4to. frontispiece, calf, clasps, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1699

5741 SEGNERI (Pauli, Soc. Jesu) Manna Animæ; alia editio; 4to. frontispiece, hogskin, clasps, 6s. 6d. *ibid.* 1723

5741* ——— Idem liber; 4to. calf, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1723

5742 ——— Ejusdem Sermones per Verni Jejunii Tempus ab Uldr. Dirrhaimer Latinitati donati; 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1693

5743 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. calf, 9s. *Antv.* 1695

"Paul Segneri was one of the most celebrated preachers of his time, and his whole life was but the reflex of a mind pure and holy. His devotional works will be cherished wherever true piety exists."—MS. NOTE.

5744 SEGUR (P. P. de) l'Histoire Sainte; 8vo. 7 plates, sewed, 2s. 6d. *Francof.* 1839

SEGUSIO (Henr. de, Cardinalis, A.D. 1270) Summa aurea; vide No. 2266

5745 SEIDEMANN'S (J. K.) Beitraege zur Reformations-geschichte; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Dresden,* 1844

5746 SEILER (G. F.) Theologia Dogmatico-Polemica; cum Compendio Historiæ Dogmatum succinctæ; thick 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Erlangen,* 1820

5746* ——— Ejusdem Doctrinæ Christianæ Compendium minus; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1820

0000 ——— Desselben Liturgische Formulare; vide No. 4006.

5747 SELDENI (Joannis) Opera omnia, vel Latine vel Anglice scripta, edidit D. Wilkins; 6 vols. in 3, folio, portrait, calf, full gilt backs, £5 5s. *Londini,* 1726

"Selden was a person whom no character can flatter, or transmit in any expressions equal to his merit and virtue. He was of so stupendous a learning, in all kinds, and in all languages (as may appear in his excellent and transcendant writings), that a man would have thought he had been entirely conversant among books, and had never spent an hour but in reading and writing; yet his humanity, affability, and courtesy were such, that he would have been thought to have been bred in the best courts. In his conversation he was the most clear discourser, and had the best faculty in making hard things easy, and presenting them to the understanding, of any man that hath been known."—LORD CLARENDON.

0000 ——— Ejusdem de Synedriis et Præfecturis Ebræorum, Lib. III.; vide No. 2869—de Jure Naturali et Gentium; No. 2870—et de Successione in Pontificatum et in Bona Defuntorum; No. 2871.

5748 ——— Ejusdem Uxor Ebraica, seu de Nuptiis et Divortiis ex Jure Divino et Talmudico veterum Ebræorum; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Francof.* 1695

0000 ——— vide et No. 2872.

5749 SELNECCERI (Nic.) Institutiones Christianæ Religionis; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. vellum, 15s. *Francof.* 1573

5750 ——— Ejusdem Pædagoga Christiana, sive Explicatio Decalogi et Capita et Loci Doctrinæ Evangelicæ, Forma catechetica; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1577

5751 SELVAGII (Julii Laurentii) Antiquitatum Christianarum Institutiones novo Methodo in IV. libros tributæ; 3 vols. in 2, 4to. vellum, 12s. *Petavii,* 1776

5752 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. 8vo. sd. 14s. *Mogunt.* 1787

5753 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Canonicæ; 3 vols. 4to. Spanish binding, 18s. *Matriti,* 1784

5754 SEMLER (Joh. Sal.) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ selecta Capita; 3 vols. 8vo. half bound, 7s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1767

5755 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii Historici de antiquo Christianorum Statu; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1771-2

5756 ——— Ejusdem Observationes novæ de Rebus Christianis ad Constantinum; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1784

5757 ——— Ejusdem Institutio ad Doctrinam Christianam liberaliter discendam; thick 8vo. half bound, 5s. *ibid.* 1774

5758 ——— Ejusdem Paraphrasis Evangelii Johannis cum Notis et Cantabrigiensis Codicis Latino Textu; 2 vols. small 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1771-72

5759 ——— Ejusdem Paraphrasis in Epistolas Pauli ad Corinthios; 2 vols. small 8vo. sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1770-6

5760 ——— Ejusdem Paraphrasis Epistolæ ad Galatas; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1772

5761 ——— Ejusdem Paraphrasis Epistolæ Jacobi; small 8vo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1781

5762 ——— Ejusdem Paraphrasis in Epistolas I. et II. Petri et Judæ; 2 vols. small 8vo, sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1783-4

5763 ——— Ejusdem Paraphrasis in primam Joannis Epistolam; small 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Rigæ*, 1792

Each Paraphrase is accompanied by Prolegomena and Notes.

5764 SEMISCH (K.) die Apostolischen Denkwuerdigkeiten des Martyrers Justinus; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1848

5765 SENDEN'S (G. H. von) Geschichte der Apologetik, oder historisch-pragmatische Darstellung der Vertheidigung von Bibel und Offenbarung, von den fruehesten Zeiten bis auf unsere Tage; uebersetzt von W. Quack und R. Binder; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 14s) sewed, 9s. *Stuttg.* 1846

SEPP (Antonii, Soc. Jesu) et Ant. Boehm's, Soc. Jesu, Reise in Paraguay; vide Nos. 4752-3.

5766 SEPP (J. N.) das Leben Jesu, mit Vorrede von Jos. von Goerres; 7 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 18s. *Regensberg*, 1843-8

5767 SERARII (Nich.) Prolegomena Biblica et Commentaria in omnes Epistolas; folio, vellum, 12s. *Mogunt.* 1612

5768 SERCES (J.) Traité sur les Miracles; 12mo. half bound, 2s. 6d. *Amstd.* 1729

SERRAII (N., Soc. Jesu) Moguntiacæ Res; vide No. 4698.

5769 SERRES (M. de) Kosmogonie des Moses, im Vergleiche mit den geologischen Thatsachen, uebersetzt von F. X. Steck; 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Tueb.* 1841

5770 SERRY (Jacobi Hyacinthi, Ord. Præd.) Opera Omnia (Historia Congregationum de Auxiliis Divinæ Gratiæ de diversa Opinione F.F. Prædicatorum et Societatis Jesu redacta; Exercitationes historicæ, criticæ, polemicæ de Christo ejusque Virgine Matre; Historia Familiæ Sacræ ab Antonio Sandino collecta, cum Animadversionibus; Prælectiones Theologicæ, Dogmaticæ, Polemicæ, Scholasticæ, etc. etc.); 6 vols. folio, calf, scarce, £4 4s. *Lugduni* (*Venetiis*) 1770

The account of this celebrated controversy respecting Divine Grace, by Thomas de Lemos, Soc. Jesu, will be found in the Appendix.

5771 SERRY (Jac. Hyac) Prælectiones Theologicæ, Dogmaticæ, Polemicæ, Scholasticæ in Patavina Academia habitæ; 5 vols. 4to. portrait, vellum, £2. *Venetiis*, 1742

5772 SERVETI (Michælis) Historia auctore H. von Allwoerden; 4to. portrait, half bound, vellum, 5s. *Helmst.* 1727

0000 ——— F. Trechsel's Michael Servet; vide No. 6116.

SEVERTII (J.) Archiepiscopatus Lugdunensis; vide No. 4699.

SEVERUS SANCTUS (circa A.D. 400); vide No. 2267.

SEVERUS (Sulpicius, circa A. D. 380); vide Nos. 3275-6.

5773 SEYFFARTH (G.) Chronologia Sacra; Untersuchungen ueber das Geburtsjahr des Herrn; 8vo. (published at 8s.) sewed, 5s. *Leipzig*, 1846

5774 SFONDRATI (Cælestini) Gallia vindicata in qua Testimoniis Exemplisque Gallicanæ præsertim Ecclesiæ, quæ pro Regalia in IV. Propositionibus a Lud. Maimburgo aliisque producta sunt, refutantur; thick 18mo. privately printed, scarce, 7s. 6d. *Monast. St. Galli*, 1687

SHARPE (J. Scoti) Symphonia Prophetica; Cursus Theologicus; vide Nos. 5565-6.

5775 SIANDÆ (Jo.) Lexicon Polemicum in quo potiorum Hæreticorum Vita perstringitur, et Errores (de Verbo vel tradito vel scripto) colliguntur et reprobantur; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Aug. Vind.* 1761

SIANDÆ (J.) Onomasticon Sacrum; vide No. 3947.

5776 SIBELII (Casp.) Opera Theologica; 5 vols. in 3, folio, Dutch vellum, scarce, £2 10s. *Amstel.* 1644

The works of Sibelius are little known in this country; and in Holland, where they are highly prized, they seldom occur for sale from their scarcity.

5777 SIBYLLINA ORACULA, quibus adjecta sunt Lactantii excerpta de his Testimonia, cum Annotationibus, per X. Betuleium; *Basil.* 1545.—Hofmeister (J.) Verbum Dei Carnem factum, Assertio: item Expositio Precum ac Cæremoniarum quorum usus in quotidiano sacro; *ibid.* 1545; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hogskin, 10s.

5778 SIBYLLINA Oracula, Textu ad Codices MSS. recognito, Ang. Maii Supplementis aucto; cum Castalionis Versione metrica, innumeris pœne locis emendata, et, ubi opus fuit, suppleta; Commentario perpetuo, Excursibus et Indicibus; curante C. Alexandro; 2 vols. royal 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *Paris, Didot*, 1856

5779 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, ad Fidem Codd. MSS. recensuit, Commentariis illustravit, Versione Germanica instruxit, Annotationes criticas et Indices Rerum et Verborum locupletissimos adjecit Jos. H. Friedlieb; 8vo. sewed, 8s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1852

"It is curious, that in the prophecies of each of the ten Sybils distinct mention is made of the coming of the Lord. Persica, the earliest, says: 'the womb of a Virgin shall be the salvation of the Gentiles'; Lybia: 'in that day men shall see the King of all living things'; Themis: the Delphic Sybil: 'a prophet shall be born of a Virgin'; Cumea: 'God shall be born of a Virgin, and converse with sinners'; Samos: 'born of a poor Virgin, the creatures of the earth shall adore him and praise him for ever'; Hellespontica: 'of Mary, descended from the Jews, shall be born the Son of God'; Tybertina, 'the invisible Word shall be born of a Virgin, and converse amongst sinners'; Albunea: 'the Highest shall come from Heaven, and confirm the Council in Heaven'; Erythea, quoted by Lactantius, Euse-

bius, and St. Augustin (de Civ. Dei, ii. 15) in an acrostic, calls 'Jesus Christ, the Son of God and Saviour'; and Cumana, the last, who collected the Sybilline leaves together in the reign of Tarquin, 530 years before Christ, says, 'that He shall come from Heaven, and reign here in poverty.'"—MS. NOTE. If not spurious, as some maintain and fabricated in the second century, the Pagan oracles are a remarkable illustration of the XVIII. Chap. of Deuteronomy.

SICARDUS (A.D. 1215); vide No. 575.

5780 SICULI (Petri) Historia Manichæorum, recognovit J. C. L. Giessler; 4to. 3s. *Goetting.* 1846

5781 SIDONII (Apollinaris, Arvenorum Episcopi, A.D. 487) Opera (Carmina et Epistolæ) cum Notis J. Sirmondi edidit Ph. Labbe; 4to. calf, £1 4s. *Paris,* 1614

His Epistles are important aids to History.

SIEGEL'S (C. C. F.) Homiletischer Rathgeber; vide No. 4007.

5782 ——— Desselben Materialien zu Kanzel-vortraegen ueber die Episteln; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 18s.) sd. 12s. *Leipzig,* 1828-36

5782* ——— Desselben Handbuch der Christlich-kirchlichen Alterthuemer, in alphabetische Ordnung; 4 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 10s.) sewed, £1 1s. *Leipz.* 1835-8

SIGISBERTUS (Saec. XII.); vide No. 575 et No. 4772.

5783 SIGONII (C.) Opera omnia, edita et inedita cum notis Variorum et Vita a L. Ant. Muratorio conscripta (edente Ph. Argelato); 6 vols. folio, vellum, £5 5s. *Mediol.* 1732-7

5784 ——— Ejusdem de Republica Hebræorum libri VII.; 4to. vellum, 5s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1701

5785 SIGWART'S (H. C. W.) Spinozismus historisch und philosophisch erlaeutert; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1839

5786 SILENTIARII (Pauli) Descriptio magnæ Ecclesiæ; et Ambonis et J. Gazaei Descriptio Tabulæ Mundi, edidit Fr. Graefe; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Lipsiæ,* 1822

SILENTIARIUS, G. Pisida, et S. Nicephorus; vide: Corpus Byzant. Script.

SIMEON Dunelmensis; vide Nos. 713 et 716.

SIMEONIS (Sancti) Codex, sive Lectionarium Ecclesiæ Græcæ; vide: Appendix, "Codex."

5787 SIMLERI (Rod.) Commentarius in Exodum; folio, vellum, 12s. *Tiguri,* 1584

5788 SIMON (M.) de Ritu Pœnitentiæ in vetere Ecclesia; cum Appendice D. Petavii; 8vo. vellum, 6s. *Paris,* 1623

5789 SIMON (R.) Histoire Critique du Vieux Testament, avec l'Histoire Critique du Texte, des Versions, et des principaux Commentateurs du Nouveau Testament; 4 vols. 4to. calf, £1 4s. *Rott.* 1685-93

SIMONIS (J.) Arcanum Formarum Nominum Hebraeæ Linguæ; vide No. 2874.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Onomasticon Veteris Testamenti; vide No. 2873.

5790 SIMONNET (Ed., Soc. Jesu) Institutiones Theologicæ; 3 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, 15s. *Venet.* 1731

5791 SIMROCK (C.) Lauda Sion: Hymni Sacri antiquiores Latino Sermone et Vernaculo; 12mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Colon.* 1850

5792 SIMSONII (Edw.) Chronicon Historiam Catholicam complectens ab Exordio Mundi ad Nativitatem D. N. Jesu Christi; et exinde ad Annum a Christo nato LXXI. etc. etc.; cum Annotationibus P. Wesselingii; folio, portrait, best edition, Dutch calf, 16s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1729

5793 ——— Idem liber; folio, portrait, Dutch vellum, 18s. *ibid.* 1729

This celebrated work, on its first appearance at Oxford, in 1650, attracted the notice of scholars both at home and abroad, illustrating as it does not only the sacred writings, but all the principal authors of classical antiquity; and before 1700; "not a copy," says Wesseling, "occurred for sale by auction, but commanded such an *insane price* as to place it beyond the reach of all but the wealthy." In editing the work he made considerable and important additions, and this Leyden reprint is the best edition.

5794 SINCERI (Luc) Perronius, Theologus Romanus, vapulans; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Colon.* 1840

5795 SINNBILDER der Christen erklaert von Arthur von Nordstern (von G. A. E. Nostitz und Jaekendorf); 4to. 21 large woodcuts (published at £1 7s.) 10s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1816

5796 SINNICHII (Joh., Corcagiensis Iberni) Saul Exrex, sive de Saule, Israeliticae Gentis Protomonarcha in typum Regum ac Principum temeratae Religionis Reorum; 2 vols. fol. cf. 18s. *Lovanii*, 1665

0000 ——— de Augustana Confessione; vide No. 1156.

0000 ——— seu Paulus Erynacus; vide No. 2268.

5797 SINTENIS (C. F.) der Mensch im Umkreise seiner Pflichten; 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 18s.) sewed, 9s. *Leipzig*, 1804-7

5798 SINTZEL (M.) Bilder-Legende fuer das Christkatholische Volk; 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Muenchen*, 1845

SIRMONDI (T., Soc. Jesu) Opera varia; 5 vols. folio: vide 2269.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Concilia Galliæ; vide No. 1277.

5799 SIURI (Marci) Theologia Scholastico-positiva exposita et illustrata; folio, Spanish binding, £1 1s. *Valentiæ*, 1756

5800 SIXTI (Senensis) Bibliotheca Sancta; folio, vel. 10s. *Paris*, 1610

SLAUGHTERI (Ed.) Grammatica Hebraea; vide No. 2875.

5801 SLEIDANI (Joh.) de Statu Religionis et Reipublicæ Carolo V. Caesare, Commentarii, a J. G. Boehmio adornata et Annotationibus illustrata a C. C. Am Ende; 3 vols. 8vo. boards, 18s. *Francofurti*, 1785-86.

"John Sleidan was patronized by Cardinal du Bellay, and was present at the Diet of Hagenau, but upon his return to France he showed such a decided leaning towards the doctrines of the Reformers, that for his personal safety he was obliged to fly, and ultimately settled at Strasburgh, where he died, in 1556. . . . . His 'State of Religion and the Empire under Charles V.' is as impartial as it is indispensable, valuable from the authenticity of the documents and memorials it gives entire, connecting them in a continuous narrative, and which were furnished, for the most part, by the Saxon princes and the Reformers themselves, and, without exception, it is the safest source of information respecting the progress of the Reformation from 1517 to 1547.—MS. NOTE.

5802 ——— Ejusdem Historia Reformationis, ex ejus Commentariis excerpta et Annotationibus instructa a E. Hoche; 12mo. 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1846

5803 ——— Histoire de la Réformation, traduite par P. F. Le Courayer, avec des Notes; 3 vols. 4to. calf, 18s. *La Haye*, 1767

SMALCALDICA Synodus Anni 1537; vide No. 1278—Articuli Smalcaldici; vide Nos. 1220 et 1279.

5804 SMALCII (V.) Refutatio Thesium W. Frantzii de praecipuis Christianæ Religionis Capitibus; 4to. vellum, 3s. 6d. *Racoviae*, 1614

SMARAGDI (Abbatis, A.D. 823) Liber et Opera; vide Nos. 2270-1.

5805 SMITH (Rich., Chalced. Episc.) Flores Ecclesiastici Gentis Anglorum, quibus adjuncta est Epistola ad Jacobum Regem de mutuis Officiis inter S. Pontifices et M. Britanniæ Reges; folio, vellum, 18s. *Paris*, 1654

5807 SMITH (Thomæ) de Ecclesiæ Graecæ hodierno Statu Epistola; 8vo. calf, 5s. *Oxonii*, 1676

5808 ———Ejusdem Septem Asiae Ecclesiarum et Constantinopolytos Notitia; *Traji*, 1694.—Ejusdem Inscriptiones, Graece, Palmyrenorum cum Notis Ed. Bernardi et suis; *ibid.* 1698; Ejusdem Epistola de Ecclesiæ Graecæ hodierno Statu; *ibid.* 1698; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Traject.* 1694-8

5809 ——— Ejusdem Collectanea de Cyrillo Lucario, Patriarcha, de veteris Ecclesiæ Graecæ Hymnis, et de Causis et Remediis Dissidiorum; 8vo., portrait of the Patriarch, 9s. *Lond.* 1707

Dr. Thomas Smith, whose sobriquet was "Tograi Smith," was chaplain to the Embassy at Constantinople in 1668, and is known by many works to which that appointment gave rise, of which his Travels, published in 1678, was the first fruit, in which he gives a deplorable picture of "the Seven Churches of Asia." He afterwards translated that portion of the book into Latin, making considerable additions to it, particularly an account of the patriarchate of Constantinople, and published, by way of companions "De Graecæ Ecclesiæ hodierno Statu Epistola," and his "Collectanea de Cyrillo Lucar," all of which are still works of great authority respecting the Greek Church.

SMYTH (Ric. Angli) de Missa Sacrificio, de Purgatorio, de Baptismo et de Operibus; vide Appendix.

SOCIETAS JESU; vide Nos. 4700-4759.

SOCRATIS (Scholastici, A.D. 450) Historia Ecclesiastica; vide Nos. 1880-5 et 2272.

5810 SOELTL'S (J. M.) Religions-krieg in Deutschland; 3 vols. 8vo. (published at 18s.) sewed, 12s. *Hamburg*, 1840-2

SOHAR Liber; vide Nos. 2788-9.

SOISSONS: Synodus Anni 1855; vide No. 1280.

5811 SOLLERII (J. B.) Acta S. Romualdi Episcopi et Martyris; folio, calf, 12s. *Antverp.* 1718

5812 ——— Ejusdem Acta Raymundi Lulli collecta et illustrata; folio, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1708

5813 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Patriarchis Alexandrinis, cum Appendice de Initiis, Erroribus, et Institutis Copto-Jacobiticis; folio, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1708

5814 SOMMER (J. G.) Synoptische Tafeln ueber die ersten drei Evangelien; 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Bonn*, 1842

5815 ——— Desselben Biblische Abhandlungen, Vol. I.; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *ibid.* 1846

SONNTAG Formulare; vide No. 4008.

5816 SOTO-MAJOR (Ludovici) Notæ ad Canticum Canticorum; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1611

5817 SOTO-MAJOR (Ludovici) Commentarius in Pauli Epistolas, ad Timotheum et ad Titum; folio, vellum, 18s. *Paris*, 1610

5818 SOULIER (A.) Statistique des Eglises Reformées de France, suivie des Loix, Ordonnances, etc.; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *ibid.* 1828

SOZOMENIS (Hermiæ, Saec. V.) Historia Ecclesiastica; vide Nos. 1880-5.

5819 SPANHEIMII (Frid.) Dubia Evangelica, in qua CCLXXXIV. Dubia discussa et vindicata sunt a Cavillis Atheorum, Pontificiorum et Sectariorum; 3 vols. in 2, 4to. vellum, 12s. *Genevæ*, 1651-5

5820 SPANHEIMII (Frid. Filii) Opera Omnia, Theologica, Historica, et Polemica; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £2 5s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1701-3.

5821 SPANNERI (Andr.) Polyanthea Sacra e S. Scripturæ Figuris, Symbolis, Testimoniis, nec non e selectis Patrum aliorumque Sententiis, Similitudinibus, etc.; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 5s. *Augsb.* 1739

5822 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Auctario; 3 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Venet.* 1741

SPELMANI (Joan.) Concilia Orbis Britannici; vide Nos. 965, 1281, et 1324.

SPENCER (Jo.) de Legibus Hebraeorum; vide Nos. 966-70; et Nos. 2876-9.

5823 SPENERI (P. J.) Consilia et Judicia Theologica; 3 vols. 4to. 18s. *Francof.* 1709

5824 ——— Desselben Auslegung des Briefes Pauli an die Roemer; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Leipzig*, 1839

Philip James Spener, who died at Berlin in 1705, was the founder of the Pietists.

5825 SPENGLER (Jo. Georgii) Instructio Parochi pro Visitatione Infirmorum, pro Administratione Sacramentorum Pœnitentiæ, Eucharistiæ et Extremæ Unctionis.—Ejusdem Manuductio practica ad sancte exacteque ministrandum Sacramenti Baptismi.—Ejusdem Instructio Parochi pro Assistentia SS. Contractuum solemn. Sponsalium et Matrimonii, etc.—Ejusdem Instructio Parochi circa tremendum Missæ Sacrificium privatum, complectens varia Conscientiæ Dubia, Ritus et Cæremonias; 4 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo. not uniform, 10s. *Const.* 1733-9

5826 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. in 2, small 8vo. calf, 12s. *Aug. Vind.* 1743-4

5827 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. in 2, small 8vo. vellum, 12s. *ibid.* 1749

5828 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4 vols. in 2, small 8vo. vellum, 12s. *ibid.* 1757

This Priest's Manual was printed for the use of the Roman Catholic Clergy, and not for sale to the laity; consequently it does not appear in the Catalogues of Georgius, Heinsius, or Kayser. The first volume treats of "*the Visitation of the Sick, the Dying, and Condemned;*" and consists of instructions, under every circumstance, with prayers, legends, hymns, and exhortations, filling 470 pages. The second treats of "*Baptism,*" touching, amongst others, the question of Infant Baptism "*in utero.*" The third, on "*the Private Sacrifice of the Mass,*" enters minutely into the mystery attending each action of the priest, both in the consecration of

the Elements and in the administration of the Sacrament. The fourth, upon "*Marriage*," goes fully into the question of the forbidden degrees (the marriage with a deceased wife's sister more particularly), which it illustrates with diagrams and tables.

SPERELLI (Alex.) Decisiones Fori Ecclesiastici; vide No. 971.

5829 SPICKER'S (Ch. W.) Geschichte der Christlichen Religion und Kirche, besonders in Deutschland, bis zur Reformation; 8vo. (published at 14s.) cloth, 7s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1847

5830 SPINOZA (Benedicti de) Opera Omnia priora et posthuma; 4 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, scarce, £1 4s. (*Amstel.*) 1677

5831 ——— Ejusdem R. des Cartes Principia Philosophiæ More Geometrico demonstrata; 4to. calf, 5s. *Amstel.* 1663

5832 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus Theologico-politicus de Libertate philosophandi; 4to. 10s. 6d. *Hamburgi* (*Amstel.*), 1670

5833 ——— Ejusdem Opera posthuma (edente Jarrig Jellis,—Ethica, more Geometrico, Politica, de Emendatione Intellectus, Epistolæ et Responsiones, Grammatica Ling. Hebr.); 2 parts, 4to. 10s. (*Amstel.*) 1677

5834 ——— Idem liber; 2 parts in 1, 4to. vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1677

The "Tractatus Theologico-politicus" was also printed in 8vo., and, to avoid suspicion, issued under three different title-pages: 1, L. Antistii Constantis liber de Jure Ecclesiasticorum; 2, Heinsii Operum Historicorum Collectio; 3, H. de Villacorta Opera Chirurgica omnia.

5835 ——— Ejusdem Opera Omnia, curavit, Præfationes, Vitam Auctoris, Notitias, nec non Historiam Tractatus Theologico-politici addidit H. E. G. Paulus; 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, sewed, 18s. *Jenæ*, 1802-3

5836 ——— Ejusdem Opera Philosophica omnia, edidit A. Gfroerer; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. 6d. *Stuttgart*, 1830-1

5837 ——— Ejusdem Opera omnia, edidit C. H. Bruder; 3 vols. 12mo. 9s. *Lipsiæ*, 1846

	£	s.	d.
Vol. 1. Principia Philosophiæ. Cogitata metaphysica, Ethica .	0	3	0
„ 2. De Intellectus Emendatione. Tractatus politicus. Epistolæ	0	3	0
„ 3. Tractatus theologico-politicus. Compendium Grammatices Linguæ Hebrææ	0	3	0

5838 ——— Werke, aus dem Latein; mit Spinoza's Leben von B. Auerbach; 5 vols. 12mo. portrait and facsimile, 14s. *Stuttgart*, 1841

5839 ——— Orelli (J. K.) Spinoza's Leben und Lehre. Nebst einem Abrisse der Hegelschen und Schellingschen Philosophie; 8vo. 3s. *Aarau*, 1850

0000 ——— Sigwart's (H. C. W.) Spinozismus; vide No. 5785.

Spinoza, a Jew by birth, afterwards professed Christianity, though probably throughout his life he was an Atheist; and he was the first who reduced Atheism into an order and system, according to the manner of the geometricians.

SPIRENSIS Diœcesis Constitutiones; vide No. 1282.

5840 SPITTLER'S (L. T.) Saemmtliche Werke, herausgegeben von K. Wæchter; 15 vols. 8vo. (published at £6 10s.) sewed, £2 14s. *Stuttgart*, 1827-37

5841 SPITTLER'S (L. T.) Grundriss der Geschichte der Christlichen Kirche, bis auf unsere Zeiten herabgefuehrt von G. J. Plank; 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Gœttingen*, 1812

5842 ——— Desselben Geschichte des Pabstthums, herausgegeben von J. Gurlitt und H. E. G. Paulus; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Heidelb.* 1826

5843 ——— Desselben Vorlesungen ueber die Geschichte des Pabstthums, mit Zusaetzen und Anmerkungen von J. Gurlitt; 4to. 10s. *Hamburg*, 1828

5844 ——— Desselben Geschichte der Hierarchie von Gregor VII. bis auf die Zeiten der Reformation; 4to. 4s. *ibid.* 1828

5845 ——— Desselben Anmerkungen ueber die Geschichte und die Verfassung der Jesuiten; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Leipzig*, 1817

5846 SPOHN (G. L.) Jeremias Vates e Versione LXX. Interpretum, Notis criticis illustratus; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1824

5847 SPONDANI (H.) Annales Sacri a Mundi Creatione ad ejusdem Reparationem. Accedunt ejusdem Annales Ecclesiastici ex Tomis XII. Baronii in Epitomen redacti; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 10s. *Lugd.* 1660

5848 ——— Ejusdem Annalium Cardinalis Baronii Continuatio ad Annum 1647; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £3 3s. *Ticini*, 1675-82

"Spondanus, originally a Protestant, abjured his creed in 1595, and joined the Church of Rome, and was promoted to a bishopric in 1643."

"Spondanus is praised for sound judgment."—DOWLING.

5849 SPORER (Patr.) Theologia Moralis Sacramentalis ad Instructionem Ordinandorum et Curandorum ex Materia de Sacramentis in Genere et in Specie. Accedit Supplementum Kiliani Kazenbergeri Sacramentale et Decalogale; 3 vols. in 1, folio, calf, £1 15s. *Salisburgi*, 1711-24

5850 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 3 vols. in 2, folio, vellum, £1 1s. *Venetiis*, 1731

5851 SPORSCHIL (J.) Populaere Geschichte der Katholischen Kirche; 3 vols. 8vo. plates (published at 12s.), 8s. *Leipzig*, 1850

5852 SPRENGERI (Pl.) Thesaurus Rei Patristicæ, continens Dissertationes præstantiores ex rarissimo Nic. Le Nourry Adparatu, Gallandii Nova Bibliotheca PP. aliisque celebrioribus eorum Editionibus depromptas, Proemiis Notisque instructus; 3 vols. 4to. half bound, £2 10s. *Wirceb.* 1784

5853 SPROTTI (Thomæ) Chronica edidit Tho. Hearne; 8vo. calf, 18s. *Oxon.* 1719

5854 STÆHELIN'S (J. J.) Kritische Untersuchungen ueber den Pentateuch, die Buecher Joshua, Richter, Samuels und der Koenige; 8vo. sewed, 3s. *Berlin*, 1843

5855 ——— Desselben Messianischen Weissagungen des Alten Testaments in ihrer Entstehung, Entwickelung und Ausbildung; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1847

5856 STÆUDLIN (C. F.) die Propheten Hoseas, Nahum, und Habakuk, neu uebersetzt und exegetisch-kritisch erlaeutert; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Stuttgart*, 1786

5857 ——— Desselben Geschichte und Geist des Scepticismus; 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, sewed, 7s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1794-5

5858 STÆUDLIN'S (C. F.) Geschichte des Rationalismus und Supernaturalismus ; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Goetting.* 1826

5859 ——— Desselben Geschichte und Litteratur der Kirchengeschichte herausgegeben von J. T. Hemsen ; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Hannover,* 1827

5860 ——— Desselben Beitraege zur Philosophie und Geschichte der Religion und Sittenlehre ; 6 vols. 8vo. sd. 18s. *Luebeck,* 1797

5861 ——— Desselben Kirchliche Geographie und Statistik ; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 15s. *Tuebingen,* 1804

5862 ——— Desselben Lehrbuch der Moral mit Anleitungen zur Geschichte der Moral, etc. ; 8vo. (published at 8s.) boards, 4s. 6d. *Goetting.* 1813

"Staeudlin thought much and deeply for himself."—SCHRŒCKH.

"He presents himself to us more as a moralist than a dogmatist. Both he and Ammon have imbued morals and dogmatism with the ethics of Kant."—SAINTES.

STAHL'S (F. J.) Philosophie des Rechts ; vide No. 972.

5863 STANIHURST (Guil. Hiberni, Soc. Jesu) Dei Immortalis in Corpore Mortali Patientis Historia ; small 8vo. clasps, 3s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1664

5864 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; small 8vo. plates, vellum, 3s. 6d. *Colon.* 1681

5865 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; small 8vo. hogskin, clasps, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1722

5866 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; small 8vo. hogskin, clasps, 4s. 6d. *Tyrnaviae,* 1752

5867 ——— Ejusdem Christiani Militis Tessa, qua Homo fugiens Mala e Servitute manu-mittitur—faciens bona ad Libertatem manu-ducitur ; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1661

5868 STANIHURST (Ric. Hiberni) de Rebus in Hibernia gestis, Libri IV. accedit Appendix ex S. G. Giraldo ; 4to. rare, 12s. *ibid.* 1594

5869 STAPF (A. J.) Theologia Moralis in Compendium redacta ; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. 6d. *Onesponti,* 1846

5870 STAPFER (J. F.) Institutiones Theologiæ polemicæ universæ ; 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Tiguri,* 1752-6

5871 ——— Idem liber ; 5 vols. 8vo. vellum, 15s. *ibid.* 1752-6

5872 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; 5 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1757

5873 ——— Idem liber ; 5 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1757

"Jonathan Edwards speaks well of this. As far as the author has read it, it is a very able defence of truth."—BICKERSTETH.

5874 STAPLETONI (Thomæ, Angli) Opera quæ extant omnia ; 4 vols. folio, newly bound in calf, full gilt backs, scarce, £12 12s. *Lutet. Paris,* 1620

This is the only complete edition of the works of this celebrated Wykehamist, who wrote more than any other Englishman against the Reformation, and without whose works it is impossible to understand the polemical controversies of the age of Elizabeth, in most of which he took a distinguished part. Many of these were written in English, and to render this edition complete, they have been translated into Latin. They were mostly printed in separate volumes, in reply to or attacking Bishop Bilson, Bishop Jewel, Dean John Rainolds, the President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Dr. Whitaker, and others. Cardinal Bellarmine was greatly indebted to Stapleton's works in all that he says of Church, Tradition and Scripture, and with his own party Stapleton's authority has never decreased. "Cle-

ment VIII. used to have his writings read to him whilst he sat at dinner. Cardinal Perron declared him to be the best controversialist of his party; and even his great antagonist Whitaker commends him for his acuteness and accuracy."—WALCOTT'S "*Wykeham and his Colleges.*"

5875 STAPLETONI (Thomæ) Principiorum Fidei doctrinalium Relectio scholastica et compendiaria per Controversias Quaestiones et Articulos tradita. Accessit Triplicatio adversus Guil. Whitakerum de Authoritate Ecclesiæ; 4to. frontispiece by Ant. Wierx, calf, 10s. *Antv.* 1596

5876 ——— Ejusdem Principiorum Fidei doctrinalium Demonstratio Methodica; folio, half-bound, 12s. *Paris,* 1579

5876* ——— Idem liber; folio, fine copy, hogskin, 16s. *ibid.* 1579

5877 ——— Ejusdem Promptuarium Catholicum ad Instructionem Concionatorum contra Hæreticos nostri Temporis, super omnia Evangelia totius Anni; small 8vo. hogskin, 6s. *Colon.* 1592

5878 ——— Ejusdem Promptuarium Morale super Evangelia Dominicalia ex S. Scripturis, SS. Patribus, et optimis Authoribus collectum (Pars Hyemalis) ab ipso Authore aucta et recognita; small 8vo. hogskin, 6s. *Antverp.* 1593

5878* ——— Idem liber, alia editio, sm. 8vo. hogskin, 6s. *Mogunt.* 1610

5879 ——— Ejusdem Promptuarium Dominicale (per totum Annum); 2 vols. small 8vo. vellum, 15s. *Lugduni,* 1707

5880 ——— Ejusdem Vita Thomæ Mori; 18mo. with portrait by Krause, stained, scarce, 6s. *Græcii,* 1689

5881 ——— Histoire de Thomas More, Grand Chancelier d'Angleterre sous Henri VIII.; traduite du Latin par Alex. Martin, avec Introduction, des Notes et Commentaires par M. Audin; 8vo. portrait, sewed, 6s. 6d. *Paris,* 1849

5882 ——— Ejusdem Tres Thomæ; seu Res gestæ S. Thomæ Apostoli, S. Thomæ Cantuariensis et Martyris, et Thomæ Mori, Angliæ quondam Cancellarii; 12mo. vel. 7s. 6d. *Colon.* 1612

5883 STARCK (J. A.) Geschichte der Christlichen Kirche des ersten Jahrhunderts; 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1) 15s. *Leipz.* 1799-80

5884 STARCKII (J. F.) Commentarius in Ezechielem cum Præfatione J. Pritii; 4to. vellum, 16s. *Francof.* 1731

5885 STARKE'S (Chr.) Synopsis Bibliothecæ Exegeticæ, oder Auszug der gruendlichsten Auslegungen Alten und Neuen Testaments; 9 vols. 4to. plates, vellum, £3 10s. *Leipzig.* 1759-67

STATUTA Ordinis Cartusiensis; vide No. 973.

5886 STAUDENMEIER'S (F. A.) Christliche Dogmatik; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 5s. *Freiburg,* 1844-52

5887 ——— Desselben Pragmatismus, oder das Wirken des Goettlichen Geistes in Menschen; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Tuebingen,* 1835

STAUDIGL (Uld.) de Studiis Monasticis; vide: Appendix, "Mabillon."

5888 STEFFENS (H.) Christliche Religions-Philosophie, Ethik und Theologie; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 15s.) 8s. *Breslau,* 1839

5889 STEIGER (Wilh.) der Brief Pauli an die Kolosser. Uebersetzung, Erklaerung, einleitende und epikritische Abhandlungen; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Erlangen,* 1835

5890 Steiger's (W. Ch.) Kolosser-brief Pauli und K. C. W. F. Baehrs Commentar ueber den Brief an die Kolosser; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (pub. at 13s. 6d.) hf. bd. calf, 8s. *var. loc.* 1835

5891 Stein (K. W.) die Apologetik des Christenthums als Wissenschaft dargestellt; 8vo. (pub. at 5s. 6d.) sd. 3s. *Leipz.* 1824

5892 Steinberg (A. L.) Erklaerung der Sonn- und Festtags Evangelien und Episteln; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1839

Steininger (R. M.) Codex Sancti Simeonis; vide: Appendix, "Codex."

5893 Steinwichii (C. S.) Hierarchia Anacrisis sive Animadversiones, etc. contra Calvinistarum Ecclesiarum Politiam; folio, vellum, 15s. *Coloniæ,* 1627

5894 Stellae (Didaci) Enarrationes in Lucam; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 12s. *Amstel.* 1654

5895 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 15s. *Antverp.* 1655

"Few Commentators hold such high rank with Romanist divines."—Walch.

5896 Stengelii (Caroli) Passionis D. N. Jesu Christi Historia ex Evangelistis et Patribus enarrata et novo Methodo explicata; 4to. frontispiece and plates, vellum, 9s. *Aug. Vind.* 1622

0000 ——— Ejusdem Monasterologia; vide Nos. 3324-5.

5897 Stengel (G., Soc. Jesu) Opus de Judiciis Divinis, quæ Deus in hoc Mundo exercet; 4 vols. 4to. vellum, 15s. *Ingolst.* 1651

5898 Stengel's (L.) Commentar ueber den Brief Pauli an d. Roemer; herausgegeben von J. Beck; 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 4s. 6d. *Freiburg,* 1836

Stephanus Tornacensis (A.D. 1203); vide No. 2273.

5900 Stephani (H.) Thesaurus Graecæ Linguæ, edente E. H. Barker, curante et imprimente A. J. Valpy; 8 vols. folio (published at £44 10s., in parts), half bound, russia extra, full gilt backs, £8 8s. *Londini,* 1816-26

5901 ——— Idem liber, Editio in Germania repetita novis Curis C. B. Haase et Guil. Dindorf; Parts I.-LII. folio, sewed, £26. *Paris, v. a.*

5902 ——— Apologie pour Herodote; ou, Traité de la Conformité des Merveilles anciennes avec les modernes, avec des Remarques par Le Duchat; 3 vols. small 8vo. calf, 10s. 6d. *La Haye,* 1735

Henri Etienne, or Stephanus, the founder of the celebrated printing-office, died in 1520, leaving three sons, and his widow married in the year following Simon de Colines, who continued the business under the name of Colinæus, till his death, in 1547, though the management had some years previously been delegated to his stepson Robert Stephens, who commenced his labours with a Latin version of the New Testament, accompanied by the Greek text, frequently reprinted. (See No. 323.) In 1532 appeared "The Great Latin Bible;" and these works gave such offence to the doctors of the Sorbonne, that, on the death of the king, Robert deemed it prudent to quit France and settle at Geneva, where he enjoyed the intimacy of Calvin and Beza, the latter of whose Latin version of the New Testament he printed in 1556. (See No. 6015). His Latin Thesaurus has been the foundation of every large Lexicon of that language since his time, and was first published during his residence at Paris, in 1531-2. Robert left a very learned daughter and three sons Henry, Charles, and Robert who were also printers; but Henry claims pre-eminent notice as the greatest Grecian of his time, and the compiler of the celebrated Greek Thesaurus, which appeared in 1572, besides having enriched literature by the produc-

tion of numberless cheap and accurate editions of the Greek and Latin classics, printed at Paris in a portable size, with all the elegance of a refined taste. His "Apologie pour Herodote" is levelled against the marvellous tales and miracles attached to the saints of the Roman calendar, and first appeared in 1566, under the title of "Introduction aux Traité de la Conformité des Merveilles." His son Paul succeeded to him, and his grandson Anthony, relapsing into Romanism, also settled at Paris, and carried on the business of printer, but with such ill success, that he died in a public hospital, in 1680, in great poverty.

5903 STEUDEL'S (J. Ch. F.) Vorlesungen ueber die Theologie des Alten Testaments, herausgegeben von G. F. Oehler; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Berlin*, 1840

STEVENS' (Jno.) Monasticon Hibernicum; vide No. 4760.

STIER (Rud.) Lehrgebaeude der Hebr. Sprache; vide No. 2880.

5904 STIER'S (R.) Reden des Herrn Jesu; Andeutungen fuer glaeubiges Verstændniss derselben; 7 vols. £2 8s. *Barm.* 1851-5

5905 ——— Desselben Jesaias nicht Pseudo-Jesaias; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 13s. *ibid.* 1830

5905* ——— Desselben LXX. ausgewæhlte Psalmen nach Ordnung und Zusammenhang ausgelegt; 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 12s. *Halle*, 1831-6

5906 ——— Desselben Brief an die Hebræer ausgelegt; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *ibid.* 1842

5906* ——— Desselben Gemeinde in Christo, Auslegung des Epheserbriefes; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Berlin*, 1848-9

5907 STILLING'S (H.) Geschichte Florentins von Fahlendorn; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1828

5908 STOCKII (Christ.) Clavis Linguæ Sanctæ Veteris et Novi Test. Accedit breve Dictionarium Chaldæotal Mudico-rabbinicum, cura J. F. Fischeri; 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 8s. *Lips.* 1753

STŒCKLEIN (Jos.) P. Probst und Frac. Keller's Reise-beschreibungen von den Missionariis; vide Nos. 4754-5.

5908* STŒR (Thom.) vom Christlichen Weingarten durch Suendt, etc. verwuestet aber durch Evangelischer Leer wieder fruchtbar zu machen; 4to. woodcut illustration, scarce, 5s. *Zwickau*, 1524

5909 STOLBERG'S (Graf F. L.) Geschichte der Religion Jesu Christi; 15 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4 4s.) £3 3s. *Hamb.* 1811-18

5910 ——— Dieselbe, wohlfeile Wiener Ausgabe; 15 vols. 8vo. (published at £2 12s. 6d.) sewed, £2 2s. *Wien, v. a.*

5911 ——— Dieselbe mit Fortsetzung von F. Von Kertz und Jo. Nep. Brischar; 48 vols. 8vo. sewed, £8 *Hamb. und Mainz*, 1810-52

5912 ——— (Grafen C. und F. L.) Gesammelte Werke; 20 vols. 8vo. fine paper, portraits and plates (published at £7), £4 4s. *Hamb.* 1820-5

5913 STORR'S (G. Ch.) Lehrbuch der Christlichen Dogmatik; erster. Band, 8vo. half bound, calf, 1s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1813

5914 ——— Derselbe ueber den Zweck der Evangelischen Geschichte und der Briefe Johannis; 8vo. hf bd. 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1786

5915 ——— Dasselbe, neue Auflage; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1810

5916 ——— Desselben Brief Pauli an die Hebræer erlaeutert; thick 8vo. 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1809

5917 ——— Desselben neue Apologie der Offenbarung Johannis; 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1805

5918 STORR (G. Ch.) Desselben Bemerkungen ueber Kants-philosophische Religionslehre; 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1794

5919 ——— Opuscula Academica ad Interpretationem Librorum Sacrorum; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Tuebing.* 1796-1803

"Besides critical disquisitions of great merit, this work contains commentaries on several books of the New Testament."—HORNE.

STRABON vel Strabus; vide Nos. 575 et 1099.

5920 STRAHL (Ph.) Beytraege zur Russischen Kirchen-Geschichte; Vol. I. (all published), 8vo. sewed, 2s 6d. *Halle*, 1827

5921 STRAUSS (Dav. Fr.) das Leben Jesu, kritisch bearbeitet; 2 vols. 8vo. German paper binding, 14s. *Tuebingen*, 1835-6

5922 ——— Dasselbe, zweite Auflage; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 4s.) sewed, 15s. *ibid.* 1837

5923 ——— Dasselbe; 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, 14s. *ibid.* 1837

5924 ——— Dasselbe, dritte Auflage; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 4s.) sewed, 16s. *ibid.* 1838

5925 ——— Dasselbe; 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, 16s. *ibid.* 1838

5926 ——— Dasselbe, vierte Auflage; 2 vols. 8vo. sd. £1 4s. *ib.* 1840

5927 ——— Vie de Jésus, ou Examen Critique de son Histoire, traduite par E. Litré; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 15s. *Paris*, 1856

5928 ——— Leichtfassliche Bearbeitung desselben; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Winterthuer*, 1843

5929 ——— Streitschriften zur Vertheidigung meiner Schrift ueber das Leben Jesu und zur Charakteristik der gegenwaertigen Theologie; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1841

5930 ——— Strauss und die Evangelien, oder das Leben Jesu von Dr. Strauss fuer denkende Leser aller Staende bearbeitet von einem Evangelischen Theologen; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. portrait, cloth, 7s. 6d. *Burgdorf*, 1839

5931 ROSENKRANZ (Karl) Kritik der Principien der Strauss'schen Glaubens-lehre; 8vo. cloth, 2s. *Leigzig*, 1845

5932 SACK (C. H.) Bemerkungen ueber den Standpunct der Schrift, das Leben Jesu, etc.; 8vo. 1s. *Bonn*, 1836

5933 THOLUCK (F. A.) Die Glaubwuerdigkeit der Evangelischen Geschichte, zugleich eine Kritik des Lebens Jesu, von Strauss; 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Hamburg*, 1838

5934 ULLMANN (C.) und J. Mueller das Leben Jesu von Dr. Fr. Strauss beurtheilt; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. 1836

5935 ——— Desselben Christliche Glaubenslehre in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung und im Kampfe mit der modernen Wissenschaft; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1) sd. 15s. *Tuebingen*, 1840-41

5936 ——— Desselben Charakteristiken und Kritiken aus dem Gebiete der Theologie, Anthropologie und Aesthetik; 8vo. cloth, 5s. *Leipzig*, 1839

5937 ——— Zwei friedliche Blætter. Ueber Justinus Kerner. Ueber Vergængliches und Bleibendes im Christenthum; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Altona*, 1839

5938 STRAUSS'SCHEN (die) Glaubenslehre der Kritik unterworfen von Carl Rosenkranz, Lud. Pelt, K. H. Sack und J. Schauer; five controversial tracts, in one volume, 8vo. cloth, 6s. 1836-45

5939 STRAUSS (F.) Predigten ueber die Lehre von dem Worte Gottes; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Berlin*, 1846

STREITWOLF (F. G.) et R. E. Klener Libri Symbolici; vide No. 1283.

5940 STRIGELII (Victorini, A.D. 1569) Ypomnemata et Annotationes in omnes Psalmos Davidis; folio, hogskin, 18s. *Lipsiæ*, 1573

5941 ——— Ejusdem Ypomnemata in omnes Novi Testamenti libros; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hogskin, 15s. *ibid.* 1565

5942 ——— Ejusdem Loci Theologici, sive Corpus Doctrinæ Christianæ; 4 vols. in 2, 4to. vellum, £1 1s. *N. Nemet.* 1582-5

This celebrated Reformer was at first the pupil of Luther and Melancthon, and afterwards Divinity Professor at Leipzig, where he used the "Loci Communes" of the latter as his text-book; and his "Loci Theologici" are, in fact, a running commentary on that celebrated work of the great reformer. Harwood calls "the critical judgment of Strigelius excellent," and Seiler says, "he is one of the best commentators of his time." His Commentaries were written after he had purged himself of heterodox opinions, for which he suffered imprisonment from 1559-62.

STRUVII (B. G.) Bibliotheca Historica; vide No. 4428.

5943 ——— Ejusdem Rerum Germanicarum Veteres Scriptores VI. ex Joannis Pistorii Bibliotheca; 3 vols. fol. £2 2s. *Ratisb.* 1726

Reprint of Pistorius' collection of 1583-4, with the addition of a third volume.

5944 ——— Ejusdem Corpus Historiæ Germanicæ, a primis Gentis Origine ad Annum usque MDCCXXX., ex genuinis Historicis Documentis cum Indice copiosissimo, et Bibliotheca Scriptorum Rerum Germanicarum C. G Buderi; 2 vols. folio, plates, vellum, £1 5s. *Jenæ*, 1730, *vel* 1753

5945 STRYKII (Samuelis et Joh. Sam. Jurium Doctorum) Opera omnia (Canonica, Juridica et Miscellanea) præmissa præfatio W. A. Schœpfii; 14 vols. folio, port., calf, £4 4s. *Franc.* 1743-55

5945* ——— Idem liber; 14 vols. in 7, folio, portrait, fine copy, vellum, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1743-55

STUBBS (Thom.) Historia; vide No. 716.

5946 STUNDEN der Andacht (die Aarauer) in logisch-geordneten extemporirbaren Entwuerfen zu oeffentlichen Vortraegen; 8 parts, 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Lipsiæ*, 1826-8

5947 STUNDEN der Andacht zur Befoerderung wahren Christenthums und hauslicher Gottesverehrung (von H. Zschokke); 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. half bound, morocco, £1 1s. *Aarau*, 1848

5948 ——— Dieselben; 10 vols. square 12mo. sd. £1 1s. *ibid.* 1847

5949 ——— Dieselben; 6 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1852

The most popular book of its kind.

5950 STURM's (C. C.) Unterhaltungen mit Gott in den Morgenstunden des Tages; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Hannover*, 1843

5951 ——— Desselben Betrachtungen ueber die Werke Gottes im Reiche der Natur, auf alle Tage des Jahres; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Mainz*, 1840

5952 SUARDI (vel Soardi, Amed.) de suprema Romani Pontificis Auctoritate hodierna Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ Doctrina; 2 vols. 4to. Dutch calf, scarce, 16s. *Avenione*, 1747

5953 SUCQUET (Ant.) Via Vitæ Eternæ Iconibus illustrata a B. A. Bolswaert; 2 vols. 8vo. first edition, very early impressions of the plates, vellum, £1 1s. *Antverp.* 1620

5954 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 8vo. 10s. *ibid.* 1630 *vel* 1665

SUEVICARUM Rerum Scriptores; vide No. 2546.

SUGERIUS et Robertus Pullus (Saec. XII.); vide No. 575.

5955 SUAREZ (Francisci, Soc. Jesu) Opera omnia; 23 vols. folio, fine copy, vellum, rare [£25.] *Venetiis*, 1740-51

5956 ——— Idem liber, alia editio. A new edition is in the course of publication, in imp. 8vo. at 10s. per volume. *Paris*, 1855, etc.

5957 ——— Ejusdem de Deo Uno et Trino; folio, stamped hogskin, 12s. *Mogunt.* 1607

5958 ——— Ejusdem Operis de Divina Gratia Pars I. (Prolegomena VI. duosque priores de Necessitate Divinæ Gratiæ ad honesta Opera libros continens); folio, nogskin, 9s. *Lugd.* 1620

5959 ——— Ejusdem Metaphysicæ Disputationes; fol. hogskin, 16s. *Mogunt.* 1614

5960 ——— Ejusdem Theologiæ suæ Compendium a Fr. Noel concinnata; 2 vols. folio, hogskin, clasps, £1 1s. *Colon.* 1732

5961 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Legibus ac Deo Legislatore; folio, calf, 15s. *Londini*, 1679

Suarez was one of the most celebrated divines of his Order, and his works are praised by Grotius, who says, as a Christian philosopher and divine he was so profound, that it is impossible to find his equal. Pope Benedict XIV., associating his name with that of Vasquez, calls them the two luminaries of theology. As a metaphysician Suarez is held supreme, and his works are chiefly ethical and moral.

5962 SUETONII (Caii, Tranquilli, A.D. 130) Opera omnia Variorum Animadversionibus suisque instruxit P. Burmann; 2 vols. 4to. calf, 16s. *Amst.* 1736

"Judæos, impulsore Chresto assidue tumultuantes, Roma expulit."—SUETONII "Tiberius Claudius," lv.

5963 SUEUR (Jean le) Histoire de l'Eglise et de l'Empire depuis la Naissance de Jesus Christ jusqué à l'An 1000; 8 vols. 12mo. vellum, 18s. *Genève*, 1686

5964 ——— la même; 8 vols. 12mo. calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1686

0000 ——— la même, avec Continuation jusqu'au XIII^e^ Siècle, par B. Pictet; vide Nos. 515-67.

5965 SUICERI (J. C.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus a Patribus Graecis, Ordine alphabetico exhibens quæcunque Phrases, Ritus, Dogmata, Hæreses, et alia hujus modi spectant; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 16s. *Amstel.* 1682

5966 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, calf, £2. *ibid.* 1682

5967 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £3 10s. *ibid.* 1728

5968 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. calf, or vellum, £3 15s. *ibid.* 1728

5969 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. folio, uncut, £3 5s. *ibid.* 1728 *vel* 46

Suicer is indispensable. The Thesaurus contains much curious philological and archæological criticism, not to be met with elsewhere. The editions of 1728 and 1746 are the same book, excepting as to change of titlepage.

5970 ——— Ejusdem Symbolum Niceno-Constantinopolitanum expositum et ex Antiquitate Ecclesiastica illustratum; 4to. calf, 6s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1718

SULPICII vel Sulpitii Severi (circa A.D. 380) Opera; vide Nos. 2275-6

5971 SUPERVILLE (Dan. de) Sermons sur divers Textes de l'Ecriture Sainte ; 3 vols. calf, 15s. *Rotterd.* 1702

"As to the French Sermons I never met with any of them that are to be compared with those of Superville."—DODDRIDGE.

SURENHUSII (Guil.) Biblos Katallages ; vide No. 2881.

0000 ——— Mischna cum Commentariis Maimonidis et Bartinoræ ; vide Nos. 2822-3.

5972 SURIUS (Laur.) de probatis Sanctorum Historiis, cum Supplemento et Martyrologio Adonis ; 7 vols. folio, fine copy in pigskin, £4 14s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1576-81

This work, as it goes through the entire calendar, is not only the best substitute for the Bollandist collection, but an almost indispensable companion to that great work itself, which is still far from completed.

5973 SUTLIVII (vel Sutcliffe, Matth.) de Missa Papistica, etc. adversus Bellarminum Libri V. ; 4to. calf, scarce, 12s. *Londini*, 1603

Sutcliffe also wrote, in Reply to Bellarmine, "De Purgatorio," in 1599, and in the same year "De Dominatione Pontificis Romani," and several other polemical tracts.

5974 SWEDENBORGII (Emanuelis) Opera Philosophica et Mineralia ; 3 vols. folio, plates, £2 2s. *Lipsiæ*, 1734

5975 ——— Ejusdem Arcana Cœlestia quæ in Sacra Scriptura sunt detecta, edidit J. F. J. Tafel ; 13 vols. 8vo. sewed, £6 6s. *Tuebingen*, 1833-42

VOLS. 1–8. Genesis . £3 15s. | VOLS. 9–13. Exodus . £2 12s.

5976 ——— Ejusdem Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti historicos ; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1840-43

VOLS. 1–3. Leviticus . 17s. | VOL. 4. Jesaias, Jeremias . 6s.

5977 ——— Ejusdem Dicta probantia Vet. et Novi Test. collecta et breviter explicata, edidit Tafel ; 8vo. 3s. *ibid.* 1845

5978 ——— Ejusdem Doctrina principalis Novæ Hierosolymæ, in Apocalypsi prædictæ, edidit L. Hofacker ; 5 parts, 8vo. sewed, 8s. *ibid.* 1834-5

	s.	d.		s.	d.
PART 1. De Deo trinuno .	2	6	PART 4. De Fide . .	1	0
„ 2. De Domino . .	2	0	„ 5. Doctrina Vitæ .	1	0
„ 3. De Scriptura sacra	1	6			

5979 ——— Ejusdem Prodromus Philosophiæ Ratiocinantis de Infinito et Causa Finali Creationis deque Mechanismo Operationis Animæ et Corporis ; small 8vo. scarce, 7s. 6d. *Dresd.* 1734

For other works of Swedenborg see the General Catalogue.

5980 SYBEL'S (H. von) Geschichte des ersten Kreuzzugs ; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Duesseld.* 1841

5981 SYDOW'S (A.) Beitraege zur Charakteristik der kirchlichen Dinge in Gross-Britannien. Die Schottische Kirchenfrage ; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Potsdam*, 1845

SYLLOGE Monumentorum ad Mysterium Immac. Concep. B. V. ; vide No. 2277.

5982 SYLVEIRA (Joan. de) Opera (Commentaria in Evangelicum textum Novi Test. et in Apocalypsin ; nec non Opuscula Varia) ; 9 vols. folio, frontispiece, vellum, £2 15s. *Lugduni*, 1660-87

5984 SYLVEIRA (Joh. de) Opera omnia; 10 vols. in 9, folio, calf, £3 13s. 6d. *ibid.* 1697

Vols. 1–6. In textum Evangelicum. 7. Acta Apost. 8, 9. In Apocalypsin. 10. Opuscula varia.

SYLVESTER II. (A.D. 1000); vide No. 575.

5985 SYLVII (F.) Opera; 6 vols. folio, calf, neat, £3 3s. *Antv.* 1678-98

VOL. 1-4. In totam Summam D. Thomæ Aq. Commentarius.
„ 5. Varia Opuscula—Vita Auctoris.
„ 6. In Genesim—Exodum—Leviticum—Numeros.

0000 ——— vide et No. 5714.

SYMBOLICI LIBRI; vide 1158 Augusti; 1167 Boeckhel; Concilium Tridentinum, 1286-1317; 1214 Danz; 1219 Elis; 1220 Francke; 1223 Hahn; 1227 Hase; 1230 Heppe; 1239 Kimmel; 1214 Lindberg; 1252 Meyer; 1254 Mueller; 1257-8 Niemeyer; 1263 Pischon; 1283 Streitwolf; 1285 Titman; 1321 Vinke; 1322 Weber.

SYMMACHUS (circa A.D. 498); vide No. 575.

SYMEON et Georgius Monachus; vide No. 1131.

SYNCELIUS et Nicephorus; vide No. 1131.

SYNESIUS (Episc. Cyrens., A.D. 410); vide Nos. 2278-82.

SYNODS, COUNCILS, AND DECREES; vide Nos. 1140-1324.

5986 SYNODUS Prima Oriolana sub Pio V. xix. Maii 1569 habita; 12mo. Spanish binding, 6s. *Murciæ, s. a.*

SYNODICON Apostolorum et Conciliorum; vide Nos. 856-7.

5987 SYNOPSIS Evangelicorum Matthæi, Marci et Lucæ cum parallelis Joannis Pericopis, post Griesbachium et Lachmannum cum brevi Argumenti Notatione ediderunt G. M. L. De Wette et F. Luecke; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1842

SYRIAC Reading Lessons; vide No. 2882.

SYRIAC AND HEBREW LITERATURE; vide pp. 258-80.

5988 SYSTEMA Theologicum ex Præadamitarum hypothesi, Pars I.; 4to. vellum, 3s. 6d. *Anno* 1655

5989 SZEGEDINI (Steph.) Theologiæ sinceræ Loci Communes, perpetuis explicati Tabulis et Scholasticorum Dogmatis illustrati; folio, vellum, 15s. *Basiliæ*, 1585

5990 TABERNÆ (J. B., Soc. Jesu) Synopsis Theologiæ practicæ; 3 parts in 1 thick vol. 12mo calf, 5s. *Colon.* 1720

5991 TACITI (C. Cornelii, circa A.D. 100) Opera omnia ad Fidem Codd. Medeceorum ab Jo. Georgio Baitero denuo excussorum ceterorumque optimorum Librorum recensuit atque interpretatus est J. G. Orellius; 2 vols. roy. 8vo. sd. 18s. *Turici*, 1846-8.

5991*——— Idem liber, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. half bound, russia, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1846-8

"Ergo abolendo rumori Nero subdidit reos, et quæsitissimis pœnis affecit, quos per flagitia invisos vulgus Christianos appellat. Auctor nominis ejus Christus, Tiberio imperitante, per Procuratorem, Pontium Pilatum supplicio affectus erat."—*Annal.* xv. 44.

"Superstitio (Christianorum) rursus erumpebat, non modo per Judæam, originem ejus mali, sed per Urbem etiam."—*Annal.* l. xv.

5992 TAILLANDER (Saint-René), Scot Erigène et la Philosophie Scholastique; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Strasbourg*, 1843

TALMUD Hierosolymitanum; vide Nos. 2883-4; Talmud Babylonicum; vide Nos. 2885-7.

5993 TAMBURINUS (de Maradio, Ascandius) de Jure Abbatum et aliorum Prælatorum, tam regularium quam sæcularium Episcopis inferiorum ; 3 vols. folio, monastic binding, £1 4s.
Lugduni, 1640

5994 ——— Ejusdem Opus de Jure Abbatissarum et Monialium ; folio, vellum, scarce, 12s. *ibid.* 1648

5995 TAMBURINI (Petr.) Prælectiones de Ecclesia Christi, et universa Jurisprudentia Ecclesiastica ; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 14s.
Colon. et Lips. 1839-45

5996 TAMBURINI (T., Soc. Jes.) Opera omnia (Explicatio Decalogi, de Confessione, de Communione, de Sacrificio Missæ, de Sacramentis, de Irregularitate, etc. etc.) ; 3 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £1 7s. *Lugd.* 1679

Ribadeneira places Tamburini in the list of the most learned of the Society of Jesus. His "Explicatio Decalogi" was condemned by the Parliament of Paris.

5997 TANCHUMI (R. Hierosol.) in Prophetas Commentarii Arabici Specimen I. (Liber Judicum, Cap. XI.), Arab. et Lat. edidit Th. Haarbruecker ; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Halis*, 1843

5998 ——— Ejusdem Commentarium Arabicum ad Librorum Samuelis et Regum Locos graviores ; e Codice unico Oxoniensi ; Arab. et Lat. edidit Th. Haarbruecker ; 8vo. sd. 2s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1844

5999 TANNERI (Ad.) Theologia Scholastica ad Methodum D. Thomæ ; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £3 13s. 6d. *Ingolst.* 1626-7

Tanner is ranked amongst the most learned and successful expositors of scholastic divinity, and his works prove him to have been a man of deep thought—well read in all matters connected with the Church, and possessing great knowledge of languages.

TANNER (Matth., Soc. Jesu) Societas Jesu militans ad Sanguinis Profusionum ; vide Nos. 4756-7.

TANNER (Tho.) Notitia Monastica ; vide No. 4761.

6000 TAPPERI ab Enchusia (Dom. Ricardi) Explicatio Articulorum venerandæ Facultatis S. Theologiæ generalis Studii Lovaniensis circa Dogmata Ecclesiastica ab Annis triginta quatuor controversa, una cum Responsione ad Argumenta Adversariorum ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, monastic binding, scarce, £1 10s.
Lovanii, 1555-7

6001 ——— Ejusdem Opera ; folio, hogskin, £1 15s. *ibid.* 1583

Tapper exercised great influence in all matters of religion during the reigns of the Emperor Charles V. and Philip II. of Spain, by both of whom he was implicitly trusted. He was Chancellor of the University of Louvain, and attended the Council of Trent.

TARGUM Hierosolymitanum ; vide No. 2691.

6002 TARNOVII (Joh.) Commentarii in XII. Prophetas Minores, Disputationes de Gratia, et Tractatus de Fœderibus ; 13 vols. in 4, 4to. £1 4s. *Rostochii*, 1646-51

TASSIN (Dom.) Histoire Littéraire de St. Maur ; vide No. 4531

6003 TASSONI (A. M.) La Religione dimostrata e difesa ; 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Pisa*, 1822

TATIANUS (Assyrus, Saec. II.) ; vide Nos. 2283-5.

TATWINI (Cantuar. Archiepiscopi, A.D. 734) Anecdota historica ; vide No. 728.

6004 Tauleri (vel Thauleri, Jo., A.D. 1350) Opera a L. Surio recognita et Homeliis Epistolisque additis; folio, hogskin, £1 1s. *Colon.* 1553

6005 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; folio, calf, £1 1s. *Paris,* 1623

Luther, who greatly admired the Sermons of Tauler, thus recommends them in a letter to Spalatin:—"Do you incline to read ancient and pure divinity, procure by all means the Sermons of Tauler, of which I send but an abstract; for nowhere, either in Latin or in German, have I met with theology more sound or more in accordance with the Gospel."

6006 ——— Desselben Predigten auf alle Sonn- und Fest-tage des Jahrs herausgegeben von E. Kuntze und J. H. R. Biesenthal; 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Berlin,* 1841

6007 ——— Dieselben; 3 vols. 8vo. calf extra, carmine edges, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1841

This is a reprint, slightly altered from Spener's revision of the text, as published in 1703.

6008 Taxæ Cancellariæ Apostolicæ et Taxæ Sacræ Pœnitentiariæ ad exemplar Romanum Leonis X. Anni 1514; small 8vo. vellum, scarce, 12s. *Hertogen-Bosch,* 1664

Accompanied by a Dutch translation. This copy has an Index, in MS., "Terminorum in Cancellaria Papali usitatorum," which are most difficult to be understood, and all of which are explained in the Latin notes, which occupy 46 pages of the volume. In the "Orthodox Churchman," for December, 1808, pp. 414-19, in an admirable article by the late Rev. Thomas Le Mesurier on the "Liber Taxæ Cameræ Apostolicæ," it is proved to be a genuine production of the Court of Rome, though generally denied, even out of the "Indices prohibitorii" themselves. In "Bayle's Dictionary" the articles: Pinet, Banck, Tuppius and others, furnish every leading fact in proof that the Reformers were fully justified in the severe condemnation they passed upon it and its originators.

6009 Taxes des Parties casuelles de la Boutique du Pape selon lesquelles on absout (argent comptant) les Assassins, les Parracides, les Empoisonneurs, les Hérétiques, les Adultères, les Incestueux, les Sodomites, etc. redigées par Jean XXII. et publiées par Léon X. avec la Fleur des Cas de Conscience, etc. publié par Julien de St. Acheul; 8vo. with the Latin text at the end, sewed, 9s. *Paris,* 1821

"Jean XXII. inventa plus de manières d'extorquer l'argent de l'Eglise, que jamais les traitans n'ont inventé d'impôts."—Voltaire.

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ Nicolai IV.; vide page 458.

Taylor's (Jno.) Hebrew Concordance; vide No. 2888.

6010 Tellez (Em. Gonzalez) Commentaria perpetua in singulos textus quinque librorum Decretalium Gregorii IX.; 5 vols. folio, calf, £2 10s. *Lugd.* 1715

This book is equally valuable to the antiquary and the Jurist, and was the labour of twenty years.

6011 Templer (Joh.) Idea Theologiæ Leviathanis; 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. *Londini,* 1673

Teresa de Jesus Obras; vide Theresia a Jesu.

6012 Tertulliani (Quinti Septimi Florentis, A.D. 216) Opera Omnia ad optimas Editiones fideliter castigata et Vita, Scholiis Variorum Indicibusque aucta (curis Hieronymi Alricii); 2 vols. in 1, folio, fine copy, vellum, £1 4s. *Venetiis,* 1701

6013 TERTULLIANI (Q. Septimi Florentis) Apologeticus cum Notis S. Havercampi; *Lugd. Bat.* 1718—J. L. Mosheim de vera Ætate Apologetici; *ibid.* 1720; 2 vols. in 1; 8vo. fine copy, in bright Dutch calf, scarce, 12s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1718-20

For other editions of Tertullian, vide Nos. 2286-2306.

6014 TESTAMENTUM Novum, Græce, cum Interpretationibus duis Latinis. Una est Versio vetus, altera Theodori Bezæ, cum ejusdem Annotationibus; folio, calf, 9s. *Genev.* 1598

6015 ——— Novum, Graece, insignioris Lectionum Varietatis et Argumentorum Notationes subjunxit G. C. Knappius; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1829

6016 ——— Novum, Latine, olim a Vetere Interprete denuo a Theodoro Beza versum cum ejusdem Annotationibus, in quibus Ratio Interpretationis redditur; folio, large paper, fine copy in old veau fauve, gilt and marbled edges, scarce, £1 10s. *Genevæ, Roberti Stephani*, 1556

0000 ——— Novum, Syriace et Arabice; vide No. 2889.

6017 ——— Novum Copticum et Latinum (juxta Interpretationem Dialecti quæ Thebaidiea vel Sahidica appellatur) Opus posthumum Caroli Godofredi Woide absolvit Henr. Ford; roy. folio; (pub. at £3 3s.) bds. £1 1s. *Oxonii*, 1799

For other editions of the New Testament, vide Bibles, pp. 20-39.

THADDÆI (Derm. Hiberni) Nitela Franciscanæ Religionis; vide 4591.

THAULERI (J., A.D. 1350) Homiliæ; vide Tauler, Nos. 6004-7.

6018 THEINERI (A.) Disquisitiones Criticæ seu Gallandianæ Sylloges Dissertationum de vetustis Canonum Collectionibus Continuatio; imp. 4to. sewed, £1 4s. *Romæ*, 1836

6019 THEOBALD'S Hussiten-kreig mit einer Vorrede S. G. Baumgartens; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. portraits, sewed, 15s. *Breslau*, 1750

THEODOLPHUS (Aurelianensis, A.D. 841); vide No. 2307.

6020 THEODOR oder des Zweiflers Weihe, Bildungsgeschichte eines Evangelischen Geistlichen, herausgegeben von W. M. L. de Wette; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 9s.) sewed, 4s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1828

THEODORUS (Antiochenus Episc. Mopsuetenus A.D. 410); vide No. 2308, etc.

6021 THEODORI (Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, A.D. 690) Poenitentiale, per Canones et ex variis Poenitentialibus ineditis adauctum et praeclaris Disciplinæ Monumentis confirmatum, cum Notis et Dissertationibus nunc primum edidit J. Petit; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Lut. Paris.* 1677

THEODORETUS (Cyrensis Episcopus, A.D. 457); vide Nos. 1879-85, et Nos. 2309-17.

6021*THEOLOGIA Dogmatica, Polemica, Scholastica et Moralis RR. Patrum Societatis Jesu, Prælectionibus publicis Wirceburgensibus accommodata; 10 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2. *Paris*, 1852

6022 THEOLOGIA Germanica in qua continentur Articuli de Fide, Evangelio, Virtutibus et Sacramentis, quorum Materia jam nostra

Tempestate controverti solent; folio, original binding, scarce, 15s. *Aug. Vind.* 1531

"The 'Theologia Germanica' was written at least 100 years before the Reformation, and republished by Luther as a true representation of his own system and faith."—MAURICE.

6023 THEOLOGICARUM Dissertationum Corpus, sive Catalogus Commentationum, Programmatum aliarumque Scriptionum Academicarum ab antiquissimo usque ad nostrum Tempus editarum Theologicarum, Indicibus necessariis et Præfatione instruxit Otto Fiebeg; 8vo. cloth, lettered, 4s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1847

6024 THEOLOGISCHE Studien und Kritiken; von 1828 bis 1851; in 26 vols. half bound, 8vo. calf, £12 12s. 1828-51

Complete from the beginning. Copies of this important periodical are scarce. Amongst the principal contributors to it in previous years were De Wette, Hug, Twesten, Baumgarten Crusius, Ewald, and others; and it is now conducted by Gieseler, Luecke, Nitzsch, Ullmann, and Umbreit.

THEOPHANES (Cerameus, Archiepiscopus Tauromenitanus); vide No. 2318.

THEOPHANES et Anastasius; vide No. 1131.

THEOPHILUS (Antiochenus Episcopus, Saec. II.); vide Nos. 2030-4, et Nos. 2319-22.

6025 THEOPHILI (Presbyteri et Monachi Sæc. XI.) Libri III. seu diversarum Artium Schedula (en Latin et Français par le Comte Charles de l'Escalopier, avec Introduction par J. M. Guichard); 4to. facsimile, sewed, 16s. *Paris*, 1843

A volume of great interest for the student of Ecclesiology. In the Introduction, as well as in the body of the work itself, there is a mass of curious information on Church decoration during the 10th and 11th centuries.

THEOPHYLACTUS (Achridiæ Archiepiscopus, A.D. 1112); vide Nos. 2323-6.

THEOPHYLACTUS, Simocatta, et Genesius; vide No. 1131.

THERESIAE a Jesu (Carmelitarum Strictioris Parentis, Sæc. XVI.) Acta; vide No. 18; Opera, No. 4540; Œuvres, No. 607.

6025*——— Obras de Teresa de Jesus con la Vida de la Santa per Diego de Yepes; 8vo. portrait, sewed, 12s. *Paris*, 1847

6026 THESAURUS Patrum, Floresque Doctorum, qui cum in Theologia tum in Philosophia olim claruerunt; hoc est Dicta, Sententiæ et Exempla ex SS. Patribus et probatissimis Scriptoribus collecta et per Locos Communes distributa, cura et opere plurimorum Rebus sacris addictorum; 8 vols. 8vo. sd. £1 10s. *Par.* 1823

This Common-place book is on the plan of Thomas Hibernicus, whose "Flores" it incorporates and enlarges.

6027 THESAURUS Theologicus, in quo Nat. Alexandri, Dion. Petavii, Jac. Sirmondi, Joh. Mabillonii, P. Constantii, G. Danielis, H. Norisii, Joh. Garnerii, aliorumque clarissimorum virorum Dissertationes Theologico-historico-criticæ exhibentur ad Ordinem Summæ Divi Thomæ, etc. atque Annotationibus a F. A. Zacharia illustrantur; 15 vols. 4to. calf, scarce £10 10s. *Venet.* 1762-3

6028 THIERSCH (H. W. J.) Veruch zur Herstellung des historischen Standpunkts fuer die Kritik der Neu-Testamentlichen Schriften; 8vo. (published at 8s.) cloth, 4s. *Erlangen*, 1845

6029 THOLUCK (A.) Uebersetzung und Auslegung der Psalmen; 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Halle*, 1843
6030 ——— Desselben Auslegung der Bergpredigt Christi nach Matthæus; 8vo. (published at 9s.) 4s. *Hamburg*, 1835
6031 ——— Dieselbe; 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1856
6032 ——— Desselben Kommentar zum Evangelium Johannis; 8vo. sewed, 7s *ibid.* 1844
6033 ——— Dasselbe; 8vo. half bound, calf, 8s. *ibid.* 1844
6034 ——— Desselben Commentar zum Briefe Pauli an die Roemer; 8vo. 8s. *Halle*, 1842
6035 ——— Dasselbe; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1856
6036 ——— Desselben Kommentar zum Briefe an die Hebræer; 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1836 *vel* 1840
6037 ——— Dasselbe mit zwei Beilagen; 8vo. calf, 6s. *ibid.* 1836
6038 ——— Dasselbe; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *ibid.* 1850
6039 ——— Desselben Glaubwuerdigkeit der Evangelischen Geschichte; 8vo. (published at 8s.) boards, 4s. *ibid.* 1837
6040 ——— Desselben das Alte Testament im Neuen Testament; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1839
6041 ——— Desselben Predigten in dem akademischen Gotterdienste zu Halle gehalten; 4 vols. 12mo. sewed, 12s. *ibid.* 1834-38
6042 ——— Desselben Predigten ueber Hauptstuecke des Christlichen Glaubens und Lebens; 6 vols. 8vo. £1 16s. *ibid.* 1843-49
6043 ——— Desselben Predigten ueber das Augsburgische Glaubensbekenntniss nebst einem Anhange von drei Cholerapredigten; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Halle*, 1850
6044 ——— Desselben Lehre von der Suende und vom Versoehner, oder die wahre Weihe des Zweiflers; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1839
6045 ——— Dieselbe; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1851
6046 ——— Desselben Stunden Christlicher Andacht; 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1841
6047 ——— Dieselben; vierte Auflage; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *ibid.* 1847
6048 ——— Dieselben; fuenfte Auflage; 8vo. half bound, calf, 8s. *ibid.* 1853
6049 ——— Dieselben; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *ibid.* 1853
6050 ——— Desselben Vermischte Schriften groesstentheils apologetischen Inhalts; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 9s. *ibid.* 1839
6051 ——— de Thoma Aquinate atque Abaelardo Interpretibus Novi Testamenti; 4to. 1s. 6d. *Halis*, 1842
6052 ——— Ejusdem Szufismus, sive Theosophia Persarum Pantheistica; 8vo. sewed, 6s. *Berlin*, 1821
6053 ——— Desselben Bluethen-sammlung aus der Morgenlaendischen Mystik; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1825
0000 ——— vide et Nos. 812-14, Calvini Commentaria.
6054 ——— Desselben Theologische und Exegetische Schriften: Uebersetzung und Auslegung der Psalmen und der Bergpredigt, Kommentaere zum Evangelium Joannis, zur Briefe an die Roemer und Hebræer, Glaubwuerdigkeit der Evang. Geschichte, das Alte Testament im Neuen, Predigten, Lehre von der Suende und dem Versoehner, Stunden der Andacht,

und Apologetische Schriften; 16 vols. in 15, 8vo. half bound, calf, £6 6s. *Hamburg und Halle, v. j.*

THOMAS Aquinas (A.D. 1274); vide Nos. 1615-41, et Nos. 5704-18.

THOMAS a Becket (Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus, A.D. 1171); vide No. 1705.

THOMAS Eliensis; vide No. 707.

6055 THOMAE (Hibernici) Flores omnium pœne Doctorum qui tum in Theologia tum in Philosophia hactenus claruerunt, Ordine alphabetico congesti; 12mo. best edition, calf, 6s. *Venet.* 1576

0000 ——— vide et No. 1996.

0000 ——— Thesaurus Patrum; 8 vols. 8vo.; vide No. 6026.

6056 THOMAE a Jesu (Ordinis Carmelitarum Discalceatorum) Opera omnia (de Conversione Gentium; Catechismus; Regulæ Carmelitarum, Praxis Fidei, Via Orationis mentalis, Instructio spiritualis, de Contemplatione divina, de Oratione divina, Theologia mystica, etc. etc.); 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, scarce, £4 14s. 6d. *Colon.* 1684

This work, quoted by Field in his book of the Church, is still a desideratum in most of our public libraries in England.

6057 THOMÆ de Jesu (Eremitæ S. Augustini) Ærumnæ D. N. Jesu Christi, compositæ in Carcere apud Mauros et ab Henrico Lampater in Latinam Linguam traductæ; 4to. frontispiece by Kilian, vellum, scarce, 7s. 6d. *Ingolstadtii*, 1661

6057* ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. frontispiece, hogskin, scarce, 8s. 6d. *Monachii*, 1676

6058 THOMÆ a Kempis (A.D. 1490) Opera Omnia, ad Autographa ejusdem emendata et aucta, opere et studio Henrici Sommalii, Soc. Jes.; 3 vols. 8vo. vellum, scarce, 18s. *Col. Agrip.* 1680

0000 ——— vide et Nos. 3217-24.

6059 TOMAS de la Resurrection Vida de L. C. de Borja; 4to. vellum, 5s. *Valencia.* 1676

6060 THOMÆ Waldensis (vel Netter, Carmelitæ Anglici à Walden c. A.D. 1410) Opus de Sacramentalibus, in quo Doctrinæ Antiquitatum Fidei Ecclesiæ Catholicæ contra Wiclefistas, aliosque Hæreticos, continentur; 2 vols. folio, vellum, rare, £2 2s. *Salmanticæ*, 1557

6061 ——— Ejusdem libri Pars II.; folio, original binding, rare, 12s. *Paris*, 1521

6062 ——— Idem liber sub titulo: Doctrinale antiquæ Fidei Catholicæ Ecclesiæ, recognitum et Notis illustratum a B. Blanciotto; 3 vols. folio, portrait, uncut, £3 3s. *Venetiis*, 1757

6062* ——— Idem liber; 3 vols. folio, two leaves supplied in MS., portrait, vellum, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1757

6063 ——— Sacramentalia; folio, original binding, 16s. *ibid.* 1523

0000 ——— Idem liber, nec non Natalis Bedæ Annotationes in Commentarios Jacobi Fabri et Desid. Erasmi; vide Appendix: Beda (Natalis).

Thomas Netter, or Natter, better known by his monkish appellation of Walden, was a native of Saffron Walden, in Essex, and was a great opponent of Wickliffe and Huss, upholding, with both zeal and learning, the teaching of the Church of Rome.

THOMAS a Villanova; vide: Villanova.

0000 THOMAS a Walsingham (Saec. XV.); vide Nos. 704 et 717.

6064 THOMASII (Josephi Mariæ, Cardinalis) Opera Omnia, ad MSS. Codicibus recensuit, Notisque auxit Ant. Franciscus Vezzosi; 11 vols. 4to. portrait, half bound, scarce, £7 7s. *Romæ*, 1747-69

6065 ——— Idem liber; 11 vols. royal 4to. portrait, large paper, vellum, rare, £9 9s. *ibid.* 1747-69

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1. S. Bibliorum veteres tituli: sectiones, et stichometriæ.
„ 2. Psalterium juxta duplicem editionem, Rom. et Gall. cum Præfationibus Eusebii, Athanasii, Chrysostomi, Augustini, etc. una cum Canticis, et Hymnario atque Orationale ex ant. MSS. digesta et notis illustrata.
„ 3. Psalterium de translatione LXX. interpretum emendatum a S. Hieronymo, perpetua interpretatione ornatum, notisque illustratum.
„ 4. Responsoralia et Antiphonaria Rom. Eccles. a S. Gregorio M. disposita; accedit Appendix monumentorum veterum ad Antiphonas, Responsoria Ecclesiasticosque Cursus pertinentia, ex MSS. nunc primum producta scholiisque explicata.
„ 5. Antiqui Libri Missarum Rom. Ecc. *i.e.* Antiphonarius S. Gregorii ex Caroli Imp. præcepto emendatus, una cum aliis Lectionariis, et Capitulare Evangeliorum, ex MSS. sive primum edita sive emendata.
„ 6. Codices Sacramentorum nongentis annis vetustiores, nimirum libri III. Sacram. Rom. Ecc. Missale Gothicum, sive Gallicum vetus, Missale Francorum, Missale Gallicum vetus, nunc primum producta.
„ 7. Opuscula varia de Officiis Ecclesiasticis.
„ 8–11. Institutiones Theologicæ.—Tertullianus de Præscriptionibus—Gregorius Naz. de Moderatione in Disputat. et de Theologia, Gr. et Lat.—Vincentii Lirinensis Commonitorium—Cypriani Testimonium ad Quirinum, Lib. III.—Basilii M. Ascetica, Gr. et Lat.—Epiphanii Ancoratus, Expositio Fidei, et Anacephalæosis, Gr. et Lat.—Augustini Catecheses duæ, Enchiridion. de Civitate Dei, Lib. XI.—XIV. et XIX. XXII., de Agone Christiano, et de Hæresibus.—Gennadius de Ecclesiasticis Dogmatibus.—Theodoreti Hæreticorum Fabularum, Lib. V. Gr. et Lat.—Fulgentius, de Fide ad Petrum.—Isidori Hisp. Sententiarum, Lib. III.

6065* ——— Ejusdem libri, Vol. I.—VII.; 7 vols. 4to. vellum, £5 15s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1747

0000 ——— Ejusdem Codices Sacramentorum Vetustiores; vide No. 3948; Antiqui Missarum libri, No. 3949; Psalterium cum Canticis, No. 3950.

6066 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Theol. antiquorum Patrum; 3 vols. 8vo. boards, 18s. *Romæ*, 1709

6067 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Theologiæ antiquorum Patrum, quæ aperto Sermone exponunt breviter Theologiam, vel theoreticam vel practicam, recensuit Notisque auxit A. F. Vezzosi; 4 vols. 4to. vellum, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1769

Cardinal Thomasius holds the highest rank as an expositor on all matters connected with the Liturgy, Offices, and other Services of the Church of Rome. A reference to the contents of his collected works, as just set out at length, will show how minutely these matters are treated of in the eleven volumes forming the series.

THOMASSIN (Louis) Ancienne et Nouvelle Discipline de l'Eglise; vide Nos. 976-8.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Vetus et Nova Ecclesiæ Disciplina; vide Nos. 974-5.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Dissertationes in Concilia; vide No. 1284.

THORN (Gulielmi) Historia; vide No. 716.

6068 THORNDICII (Herberti) de Ratione ac Jure finiendi Controversias Ecclesiæ Disputatio; fol. cf. scarce, £2 2s. *Londini*, 1670

6069 ——— Idem liber, sub titulo: Origines Ecclesiasticæ sive de Jure et Potestate Ecclesiæ Christianæ Exercitationes; folio, calf, rare, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1674

His Latin works are not included in the library of Anglo-Catholic Theology. Thorndike assisted Walton in editing the Polyglott, was one of the Savoy Conference, and was also engaged in the revision of the Liturgy. "He commanded the admiration and respect, not only of those who agreed with him, but even of those who differed from him; and the Clergy of this land especially sought from his works, as from an armoury, the weapons for refuting their opponents."—BREWER.

6070 THUANI (Jac. Aug.) Historiæ sui Temporis, cum Continuatione, curante et imprimente S. Buckley; 7 vols. folio, fine portrait, vellum, £3 13s. 6d. *Londini*, 1733

"I remember to have heard that a man of Literature and great Historical reading had once been speaking of the great French historian Thuanus in those terms of commendation which it was natural for him to employ, when alluding to a work of such extraordinary merit. A youth who had listened to him with all the laudable ardour of his particular time of life, had no sooner retired from his company than he instantly sent for Thuanus, resolving to begin immediately the perusal of a performance so celebrated, and from that moment to become a reader of history."—SMYTH'S LECTURES. "Chancellor Hardwicke is said to have been so fond of this admirable work as to have resigned his office and the seals, on purpose to read it."—CLARKE. "Sir Robert Filmore, of Kent, was intimately acquainted with Camden, who told him that he was not suffered to print many things in his Elizabeth, which he sent over to his correspondent Thuanus, who printed it all faithfully in his Annals, without altering a word."—WEALE'S MS. COLLECTANEA.

6071 THURINGIA Sacra, sive Historia Monasteriorum, qui olim in Thuringia floruerunt ex Codd. MSS. Sigillis, Nummis, etc. Accedunt S. Reyheri Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiæ et Marchionum Misniæ. Studio et labore P. H. Ottii; folio, numerous plates, uncut, £1 1s. *Francof.* 1737

0000 ——— vide et No. 4656.

6072 Thurnier-Buch. Von Anfang, Ursachen, Ursprung und Herkommen der Thurnier, etc.; 2 vols. in 1, folio, many spirited woodcuts of jousts and tournaments, several large folding plates, and numerous shields of coat-armour; fine copy, hogskin, £2 10s. *ibid.* 1566

6073 ——— Dasselbe; 2 vols. in 1, folio, with the coat-armour emblazoned, hogskin, £3 3s. *ibid.* 1566

Tournaments had their rise in the days of Henry the Fowler, when he collected together all the knights and men-at-arms of the empire in 935, at Meydburg, for the Crusade against the Huns, Tatars, Russians, and other wild tribes of savages, who in a body had advanced into the northern provinces of Germany. The work was written by George Ruexner, Jerusalem Herald king-at-arms; but the text is of such a doubtful character, that

it is looked upon as little better than an historical romance. (See Struve, "De doctis Imposteribus.") It was published by the celebrated Sigismund Feyerabend; and the cuts, of which it is full to overflowing, are some of the most spirited of the period.

6074 TIEDE'S (J. F.) Unterhaltungen mit Gott in den Abendstunden auf jeden Tag des Jahres, herausgegeben von H. W. Boedeker; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Hannover*, 1838

6075 TIEFTRUNCK'S (J. H.) Grundriss der Sittenlehre; 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. *Halle*, 1803

6077 TILLEMONT (S. Le Nain de) Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Ecclesiastique des six premiers Siècles; 16 vols. 4to. best edition, calf, £4 4s. *Paris*, 1701-12

6078 ——— les mêmes; 16 vols. 4to. French calf, gilt backs, £5 15s. 6d. *ibid.* 1701-12

6079 ——— les mêmes; 16 vols. in 45, 12mo. calf, £4 14s. 6d. *Brussels*, 1706

6080 ——— les mêmes; Vol. I.—VIII. in 24 vols. 12mo. half bound, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1706

6081 ——— les mêmes; Vol. I.—VII. in 21 vols. 12mo. calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1706

6082 ——— les mêmes, avec l'Histoire des Empereurs et des autres Princes qui ont regné durant les six premiers Siècles de l'Eglise; 6 vols., in all 22 vols. 4to. calf, £6 6s. *Paris*, 1690-1712

6083 ——— les mêmes; 22 vols. 4to. fine copy in French calf, full gilt backs, £7 7s. *ibid.* 1701-38

6084 ——— les mêmes, Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Ecclésiastique; et l'Histoire des Empereurs; 16 vols. in 8, folio, calf, £3 10s. *Bruxelles*, 1732-40

6085 ——— les mêmes, Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Ecclésiastique, et l'Histoire des Empereurs; 22 vols. 4to. fine copy in Italian vellum, £6 6s. *Venise*, 1732-9

Gibbon made great use of both works in the "History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," and bears most honourable testimony to their merits. Of the "Memoires Ecclésiastiques" he says, "I applied to the collections of Tillemont, whose inimitable accuracy almost assumes the character of genius, to fix and arrange within my reach the loose and scattered atoms of historical information." His praise of the "Histoire des Empereurs" is even greater still. "It is much better to read this part of the Augustan history," are his words, "in so learned and exact a compilation than in the originals, who have neither method, accuracy, eloquence, nor chronology."

6086 TIRINI (Jac., Soc. Jesu) in Sacram Scripturam Veteris et Novi Testamenti Commentarius; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, 12s. *Antverp.* 1668

6087 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. folio, calf, 18s. *Lugduni*, 1706

6088 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. folio, calf, £1 1s. *Aug. Vind.* 1757

Walchius enumerates seventeen editions of these valuable Commentaries, which, particularly as regards the chronology of the Bible, are of great authority; and considers such a testimony of the esteem in which they have been held, fully entitles Tirinus to a high rank as a commeutator.

TIRON Histoire des Ordres Religieux; vide No. 4763.

TISCHENDORF (Æ. F. Const.) Codex Ephraemi Syri rescriptus Veteris Testamenti; vide No. 315; et Novi Testamenti, No. 316.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Codex Friderico-Augustanus; vide No. 317.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Monumenta Sacra Inedita; vide No. 318; Nova Collectio, No. 319-20.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Codex Claro-Montanus; vide No. 321.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Codex Amiatinus; vide No. 392, et Codex Palatinus Purpureus, No. 394*

0000 ——— Ejusdem Anecdota Sacra et Profana; vide No. 558.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Editiones Veteris Testamenti LXX. Versionis, vide No. 312*; Novi Testamenti, Nos. 355-62; Librorum Apocryphorum, No. 397-8; Novi Testamenti, Latine, No. 392.

6089 ——— Ejusdem Synopsis Evangelica ex quatuor Evangeliis Ordine chronologico concinnata, et prætexto brevi Commentario Apparatuque critico ad antiquos Testes apposito illustrata; 8vo. cloth, 5s. *Lipsiæ*, 1851

6090 TITTMANN (C. C.) Tractatus de Vestigiis Gnosticorum in Novo Testamento frustra quæsitis; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1773

6091 ——— Idem liber; 12mo. half bound, calf, 3s. *ibid.* 1773

6092 ——— Ejusdem Meletemata Sacra, sive Commentarius exegetico-critico-dogmaticus in Evangelium Joannis; 8vo. (published at 10s.) boards, 5s. *ibid.* 1816

6093 ——— Idem liber; 8vo. half bound, calf, 6s. *ibid.* 1816

"Upon the whole, the most valuable commentary on St. John's Gospel extant, in the compass of a single octavo volume."—HORNE.

6094 ——— Ejusdem Opuscula Theologica; thick 8vo. (published at 12s.) cloth, 6s. *ibid.* 1803

6095 TITTMANNI (J. A. H.) Institutio symbolica ad Sententiam Ecclesiæ Evangelicæ; (published at 6s. 6d.) sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1811

0000 ——— Ejusdem Libri Symbolici Ecclesiæ Evangelicæ; vide No. 1285.

6096 ——— Ueber Supranaturalismus, Rationalismus und Atheismus; 8vo. (published at 4s. 6d.) boards, 3s. *ibid.* 1816

6097 ——— Ueber das Verhaeltniss des Christenthums zur Entwickelung des Menschengeschlechts; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *ibid.* 1817

TODD (J. H.) Martyrologium Hiberniæ; vide No. 4307.

TOLETANORUM Patrum Opera; vide No. 2328.

6098 TOLETI (Fr.) Commentaria in Evangelium Joannis; folio, vellum, 15s. *Colon.* 1611

6099 TOLLII (J.) Insignia Itinerarii Italici quibus continentur Antiquitates Sacræ ineditæ (Gregorii Carmina Cygnea inedita, Euthymii Zigabeni Victoria de Messalianis; Formula Receptionis Manichaeorum; Theodori Studitæ Testamentum; et Macarius de Excessu Justorum et Peccatorum; omnia Gr. et Lat.); 4to. calf, scarce, £1 1s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1696

TOMAS (B. Catarina) Vita; vide No. 4774.

6100 TOMBEUR (F. N. de) Praxis rite administrandi Sacramenta Pœnitentiæ, et Eucharistiæ, cum Instructionibus de Ritibus, etc.; 12mo. calf, 4s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1712

0000 Tombeur (F. N. de) Provincia Belgica Ordinis F.F. Eremitarum; vide No. 4490.

Tommasi (B. Gius. Maria) Vita; vide No. 4773.

6101 Tornielli (Augustini) Annales Sacri et ex Profanis præcipui ab Orbe condito ad eundem Christi Passione redemptum; 2 vols. in 1, folio, plates, stamped binding, 16s. *Francof.* 1611

6102 ——— Annales Sacri, alia editio; 2 vols. folio, vellum, 18s. *Colon.* 1622

6103 ——— Idem liber, cum Commentariis A. M. Negri; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £3 3s. *Lucæ*, 1756-8

"Tourniel est le premier qui ait traité cette matière avec étendue et avec exactitude: son ouvrage ne contient pas seulement l'histoire, mais encore l'éclaircissement des difficultés de Chronologie, de Géographie, de Topographie, et touchant les Rites qui se recontrent dans la narration de l'histoire; en sorte que cet ouvrage peut être considéré comme un excellent Commentaire des Livres historiques de l'Ancien Testament."—Dupin.

6104 Tostati (Alph. Hispani, Abulensis Episc. c. A.D. 1450) Opera Omnia, cum Indicibus (Rerum, Conceptuum, Quaestionum et Auctoritatum) copiosissimis (Fontani, Bovosii et Berti Lucensis); 27 vols. in 15, folio, calf, scarce, £7 7s. *Venetiis*, 1728

The celebrated Commentaries of Bp. Tostatus upon various books of the Old and New Testament are noticed with great praise by Fleury in his "Histoire Ecclésiastique," and by Cave in his "Historia Litteraria." These occupy no less than twenty-four closely printed folio volumes, the twenty-fifth containing Opuscula on points of great interest to the Roman Catholic Church; and the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh being occupied solely by the four indexes, mentioned above. According to the testimony of Cave, Tostatus was one of the most learned men of his day, and there appears to have been no branch of science, then cultivated, in which he did not excel.

6105 Tournely (Honorati) Cursus Theologicus, sive Prælectiones Theologicæ in IV. Scholis Sorbonicis habitæ; 6 vols. in 3, folio, hogskin, monastic binding, £2 2s. *Coloniæ*, 1735

6106 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 11 vols. in 6, 4to. fine copy, calf, £2 2s. *Venet.* 1739

6107 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 11 vols. in 7, 4to. very fine copy in hogskin, clasps, £2 8s. *ibid.* 1746

6108 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cum Continuatione sub titulo: Universæ Theologiæ Moralis Tractatus; 8 vols: in all, 19 vols. in 15, 4to. vellum, £4 4s. *ibid.* 1755

6109 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 19 vols. in 15, 4to. reliés à la Bradel, double lettered, £3 10s. *ibid.* 1790-1

6110 ——— Ejusdem Prælectionum Continuatio, sive Universæ Theologiæ Moralis Tractatus; 3 vols. 4to. the first series complete, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1746

6111 ——— Ejusdem libri, Vol. I.—VI.; 6 vols. 4to. (wanting Vols. VII. and VIII.) calf, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1746

6112 ——— Ejusdem Continuationis Series duæ; 8 vols. 4to. quite complete, calf, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1746

Tourneux (A. J. le, et P. E. Ruth) l'Année Chrétienne; vide No. 3852.

6113 Tourneaux (N. le) Instructions sur les Sacremens et sur les Cérémonies; 12mo 4s. *Paris*, 1686

6114 TRACTARIANS:—Du Mouvement Religieux en Angleterre, ou les progrès du Catholicisme et le retour de l'Eglise Anglicane à l'Unité, par un Catholique; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1844

0000 ——— vide et No. 6025 Theophilus, et infra Wiseman.

TRACTATUS VARII: an interesting and curious collection of Theological, Philological, and Critical Tracts: see Appendix.

6115 TRAITÉ (Nouveau) de Diplomatique, où l'on examine les Fondemens de cet Art; on etablit des Règles sur le Discernement des Titres et l'on expose historiquement les Caractères des Bulles Pontificales et des Diplomes donnés en chaque Siècle (avec la Refutation des Accusations surtout contre les Archives des anciennes Eglises); par deux Rel. Bénédictins de S. Maur (Dom. Ch. Toustain et D. Tossin); 6 vols. 4to. calf, scarce, £5 5s. *Paris*, 1750-65

TRAITEZ des Droits et Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane: par P. Pithou; vide No. 980: par P. Dupuy, Nos. 904, 1007, et 1483.

TRAUSCHII (Jo.) Chronicon Hungaricum; vide: Chronicon, in Appendice.

TRAVERS (Gualt.) de Disciplina Ecclesiastica; vide No 981.

TRENT: Works relating to the Council of Trent; vide Nos. 1286-1317.

6116 TRECHSEL'S (F.) Protestantische Antitrinitarier vor Faustus Socin; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 15s. 6d. *Heidelberg*, 1839-43

Vol. I., Michael Servet, 6s.; Vol II., Lelio Sozini, 9s. 6d.

TRICALLET (M.) Bibliothèque Portative des Pères de l'Eglise; vide No. 2329.

6117 TRIGANTIUS (N., Soc. Jesu) de Christiana Expeditione apud Sinas suscepta a Societate Jesu; 4to. frontispiece, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Lugduni*, 1616

0000 ——— Ejusdem de Christianis apud Japonicos Triumphis; vide No 4758.

6118 TRIGLANDII (Jac.) Trium Scriptorum illustrium N. Serrarii; J. Drusii, Jos. Scaligeri Opusculorum Syntagma cum aliis et Diatriben Editoris de Secta Karæorum; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 12s. *Delphis*, 1703

TRIODION Græcum; vide No. 3559; Magnum, No. 3558; et Minus, No. 3560.

6119 TRITHEMII (Joannis, A.D. 1516) Opera Pia et Spiritualia ab J. Busaco redacta; folio, hogskin, £1 1s. *Mogunt.* 1605

0000 ——— Ejusdem Annales Hirsaugienses; vide No. 4764; de Viris illustribus Ordinis S. Augustini et S. Benedicti, No. 1711

TRIVETI (Nich.) Annales; vide Nos. 3005-8.

TRIUMPHI Ecclesiæ Militantis; vide Appendix.

6120 TROMBELLI (G. G.) Memorie istoriche concernenti le due Canoniche di S. Maria di Reno e di S. Salvatore insieme unite; 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Bologna*, 1752

6121 ——— Ejusdem Dissertationes de Cultu Sanctorum, quibus accessit Appendix de Cruce; 5 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 15s. *Bononiæ*, 1740

0000 ——— Ejusdem Tractatus de Sacramentis; vide No. 3951.

6122 TROMMII (Abr.) Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionum Veteris Testamenti LXX. Interpretum, Aquilæ, Theodotianis, Symmachi et aliorum, edidit B. de Montfaucon; 2 vols. folio, half bound, uncut, £1 16s. *Amst.* 1718

6123 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, calf, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1718

6124 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £2 2s. *ibid.* 1718

"I wish that this Concordance were in the hands of every divine. By it may be discovered at one view, not only the sense and construction of every disputed word, but likewise the Hebrew expression of which it is a translation."—MICHAELIS. "Indeed, for methodical arrangement it is perhaps the best Concordance published in any language, and particularly useful to the Alexandrine."—HALE.

TROPHÆA Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ pro Fide Catholica; vide No. 4306

6125 TROPHÆA illustria Ecclesiæ Catholicæ, ex recentibus Anglicorum Martyrum, Scotiæ Proditionis, Gallicorumque Furorum Rebus gestis graviss. Virorum Fide notatis; small 8vo. rare, £1 5s. *sine Anno*, 1573

TUBÆ VII. Sacerdotales a J. M. Horstio collectæ; vide No. 2173

6126 TUCH's (F.) Kommentar ueber Genesis; thick 8vo. sewed, scarce, 12s. *Halle*, 1838

6127 TURGENEVII (A. J.) Historica Russiæ Monimenta ex Antiquis Exterarum Gentium Archivis et Bibliothecis deprompta. Tomus I. (in quo Scripta varia e secreto Archivo Vaticano et aliis Archivis et Bibliothecis Romanis, ab Anno 1075 ad Annum 1584); imp. 4to. (all pub.) £1 5s. *Petropoli*, 1841

This volume contains Papal letters and decrees, letters and other documents by cardinals, bishops, and other high dignitaries of the Church, treaties of peace and alliance, and other papers relating chiefly to the Polish provinces.

TURNERI (Roberti, Devonii, Angli) de duobus Triumphis; vide No. 4759.

6128 Turrecremata (Joannis de, Cardinalis) Explanatio in Psalterium; folio, fine tall and clean copy in vellum, rare, £2 2s.
Impressa per Jo. Schussler, Civem August. 1472

This second edition of Cardinal John de Turrecremata's "Commentary on the Psalms," is rarer than that of 1470. The Brienne-Loire copy sold for 122 francs, and Sir Mark Sykes's for £4 19s.

6129 ——— Ejusdem Gratiani Decretorum libri V. secundum Gregorianos Decretalium libros, Titulosque distincti; Scholiis Justi Fontanini, et Dissertatione Isagogica J. Bortonii illustrata; 2 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £2 2s. *Romæ*, 1727

0000 ——— Ejusdem Regula S. Benedicti; vide No. 1711.

6130 TURRETINUS (Franc.) de necessaria Secessione nostra ab Ecclesia Romana et de Impossibilitate cum ea Syncretismi; 4to. vellum, 6s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1696

6131 ——— Ejusdem Compendium Theologiæ Didactico-elenchticæ ex Theologorum nostr. Institutionibus auctum et illustratum; 4to. vellum, 7s. *ibid.* 1731

6132 ——— Ejusdem Institutio Theologiæ elencticæ; in qua Status Controversiæ perspicue exponitur, præcipua Orthodoxorum Argumenta proponuntur et vindicantur, et Fontes Solutionum aperiuntur; 3 vols. 4to. vellum, 16s. *Genevæ*, 1679-85

6133 TURRETINI (Franc.) Institutio Theologiæ elencticæ ; alia editio ; 3 vols. 4to. portrait, vellum, 18s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1696

6134 ——— Idem liber, accedit B. Picteti Oratio de Vita et Obitu Authoris ; 4 vols. 4to. portrait, vellum, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1696

6135 ——— Idem liber, alia editio ; 4 vols. 4to. half bound, £1 4s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1734

6136 ——— Idem liber ; 4 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1734

6137 TURRETINI (J. A.) Opera omnia Theologica, Philosophica, et Philologica ; 3 vols. 4to. half bound, 12s. *Leovard.* 1774

"J. A. Turretin fut non seulement profond Théologien, et grand Philosophe ; il fut encore un Historien erudit et fidèle, un Humaniste plein de goût, un Antiquaire célèbre, mais ce qu'il fait sur-tout admirer dans ses écrits, c'est un jugement exquis, une logique sevère, une méthode soutenue, une foule d'idées justes toujours avantageusement placées, et exprimées de la manière la plus précise, la plus nette, et la plus energetique."—SENEBIER.

6138 ——— Ejusdem in Pauli ad Romanos Epistolæ Capita XI. Prælectiones criticæ, theologicæ, et concionatoriæ ; 4to. boards, 5s. *Lausan.* 1741

6139 ——— Ejusdem Cogitationes et Dissertationes Theologicæ ; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Genevæ*, 1737

6140 ——— Ejusdem Dilucidationes philosophico-theologico-dogmatico-morales, quibus præcipua Capita tam Theologiæ naturalis quam revelatæ demonstrantur ; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 7s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1748

6141 ——— Ejusdem Orationes Academicæ ; 4to 4s. *Genevæ*, 1737

6142 ——— Idem liber ; 4to. vellum, 5s. *ibid.* 1737

6143 TURRIANI (Fr., Soc. Jesu) pro Canonibus Apostolorum et Epistolis Decretalibus Pontificum Apostolicorum adversus Magdeburgenses Centuriatores Defensio ; 8vo. (pp. 500) vellum, scarce, 15s. *Lutetiæ*, 1573

6144 ——— Ejusdem de Hierarchicis Ordinationibus Ministerum Ecclesiæ Catholicæ adversus schismaticas Vocationes Ministrorum et Superintendentium, libri II., etc. ; *Dilingæ*, 1569—Ejusdem Dogmatici Characteres Verbi Dei ad Catholicos Germaniæ adversus novos Evangelicos ; *Florent. L. Torrentini*, 1561—2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, scarce, 15s. *v. l.* 1561-9

0000 ——— vide et No. 982.

6145 ——— Ejusdem adversus Magdeburgenses Centuriatores pro Canonibus Apostolorum libri V. ; folio, half bound, neat, scarce, 15s. *Florentiæ*, 1572

All the works of Turrianus are scarce.

6146 TWESTEN'S (A. D. Ch.) Vorlesungen ueber die Dogmatik der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirche ; 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 12s. *Hamburg*, 1834-7

Vol. I. and Vol. II., P. I.—all yet published.

6147 ——— Dieselben ; 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, calf, 10s. *ibid.* 1838

6148 TWISSE (Gul.) Opera : de Scientia Media adversus G. Perottum et F. Suaresium ; Vindiciæ Gratiæ, Potestatis ac Providentiæ Dei, adversus Bellarminum, Alvarez, Vasquez, aliosque ; Animadversiones ad J. Arminii Collationem cum F. Junio de Prædestinatione, etc. ; 3 vols. folio, vellum, £1 15s. *Amst.* 1639-49

6149 Twisse (Gul.) Opera, alia editio; 3 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1652

"The mightiest man in those controversies that the age produced."—Anth. a Wood.

Twysdeni (Rog.) Scriptores X.; vide No. 716.

Tychsen (O. G.) de Codd. Hebraicis Vet. Test.; vide No. 2890

6150 ——— Desselben Befreytes Tentamen von den Einwuerfen der Herren Bruns, Dathe, Michaelis, etc., wobey eine genaue Beschreibung der seltenen Mantuanischen Hebræischen Bibel-Ausgabe; 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Rostock*, 1779

6151 Tyran (Jacobi, Soc. Jesu) Alphabetum Pastorale, sive Concionum Argumenta ex S. Scripturis, SS. Patribus, etc.; 8 vols. in 4, 12mo. vellum, 18s. *Colon.* 1711

Tyrii (Gulielmi, A.D. 1135) Bellum Sacrum; vide Nos. 1954 et 2519.

6152 Tzschirner's (H. G.) Fall des Heidenthums; herausgegeben von C. W. Niedner, Vol. I.; 8vo., no more printed (published at 12s.), boards, 6s. *Leipzig*, 1829

6153 Ughelli (Ferd.) Italia Sacra, sive de Episcopis Italiæ et Insularum adjacentium, Rebusque ab iis præclare gestis ad nostram usque Ætatem; 9 vols. folio, calf, £4 14s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1644-62

6154 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, aucta et emendata curante N. Coleto; 10 vols. folio, best edition, vellum, £9 9s. *Venet.* 1717-22

Important and indispensable as is the "Italia Sacra" of Ughelli, it must nevertheless be used with great caution, as it prints everything as genuine, including many well-ascertained forgeries.

Ugolini (Blasii) Thesaurus Sacrarum Antiquitatum; vide No. 2891.

Ugononius (Matth.) de Conciliis et Synodis; vide No. 1318.

6155 Uhden's (H.) Zustaende der Anglicanischen Kirche; 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Leipz.* 1833

Uhlemann's (F.) Elementar-lehre der Syrischen Sprache; vide No. 2892.—Ejusdem Institutiones Linguæ Samaritanæ, No. 3893.

6157 Ullmann (Carl) der zweite Brief Petri kritisch untersucht; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Heidelb.* 1821

6158 ——— Desselben Suendlosigkeit Jesu; 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1842

6159 ——— Desselben Gregorius von Nazianz, der Theologe, ein Beitrag zur Kirchen- und Dogmen-geschichte des IVten Jahrhunderts; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Darmstadt*, 1825

6160 ——— Desselben Johann Wessel, ein Vorgænger Luther's; 8vo. (published at 10s.) 5s. *ibid.* 1834

6161 ——— Desselben Reformatoren von der Reformation, vornehmlich in Deutschland und den Niederlanden; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *ibid.* 1841-2

Vol. I. Das Beduerfniss der Reformation in Beziehung auf den Gesammtgeist der Kirche und einzelne kirchliche Zustaende. (Jo. von Goch und Jo. von Wesel, so auch wie Corn. Grapheus Greg. von Heimburg, Jac. von Jueterbock, und Matth. von Cracow dargestellt.)

„ II. Die positiven Grundlagen der Reformation auf dem populaeren und wissenschaftlichen Gebiete. (Joh. Wessel, nebst Gerh. Groot, Flor. Radewins, Gerh. Zerholt, und Tho. von Kempen, wie auch Ruysbrock, Suso, Tauler, und Staupitz, dargestellt.)

6163 Ullmann (Carl) "Historisch oder Mythisch?" Beitraege zur Beantwortung der gegenwaertigen Lebensfrage der Theologie; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1838

6164 ——— Desselben Wesen des Christenthums mit Beziehung auf neuere Auffassungsweisen von Freunden und Gegnern; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *ibid.* 1849

6165 ——— Desselben buergerliche und politische Gleichberechtigung aller Confessionen; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1848

6166 Ulloa (Jo. de, Soc. Jesu) Theologia Scholastica et de primis et ultimis Temporibus, seu de Principio et Fine Mundi Disputationes IV.; 5 vols. folio, monastic binding, scarce, £1 15s. *Aug. Vind.* 1719

Ulphilanæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti Fragmenta Versionis Gothicæ; vide Nos. 433-7.

6167 Ulphilas Gothische Bibel-uebersetzung, die aelteste Germanische Urkunde, nach Ihrens text, mit einer grammatisch woertlichen Lateinischen Uebersetzung, sammt einer Sprachlehre und einem Glossar, bearbeitet von Fulda, Reinwald und Zahn; 4to. (published at £1 10s.) uncut, 15s. *Leipzig*, 1805

6168 ——— Dieselbe; 4to. half bound, calf, 16s. *ibid.* 1805

The contents of this valuable edition are: a Mœso-Gothic Alphabet; Specimen of the original MS. of Ulfilas; historical and critical Introduction of eighty-four pages, in which is contained an account of every work on the subject, and much else that is interesting; a Gothic Grammar, the Text after Ihre, with his Latin translation, and an interlineary Version by Fulda; with a Grammar, Glossary, and Notes, by Zahn.

6169 Umbreit's (F. W. C.) Christliche Erbauung aus dem Psalter; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1848

6170 ——— Desselben Praktischer Commentar ueber die Propheten des Alten Bundes mit Exegetischen und Kritischen Anmerkungen; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1842-6

Vol. I. Jesaja, 9s.; Vol. II. Jeremia, 5s. 6d.; Vol. III. Hesekiel, 5s.; Vol. IV. Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadja, etc. 2 parts, 9s.

6171 Unger (A. F.) de Parabolarum Jesu Natura, Interpretatione et Usu; 8vo. (published at 4s. 6d.) sewed, 3s. *Lipsiæ*, 1828

6172 Unigenitus. La Constitution Unigenitus (par l'Abbé Nivelle); vide No. 1319; Nouvelles Ecclesiastiques (par MM. Boucher, Berger, Delaroche, Troyes, Guidy, Rondet et St. Mars); vide Nos. 1320 et 4966.

6173 Urbanus II. (A.D. 1089); vide No. 575.

6174 Ur-Christenthum (das) wie es einen Skeptiker in einen denkglaeubigen Verehrer Jesu umwandelte; 8vo. (published at 4s. 6d.) sewed, 2s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1839

6175 Ursayæ (Dom.) Disceptationes Ecclesiasticæ. Accessit Compendium Privilegiorum R. Fabricæ S. Petri; 4 vols. folio, Italian binding, £2 2s. *Romæ*, 1616-22

6176 Ursini (J. H.) Arboretum Biblicum, in quo Arbores et Frutices passim in Sacris Literis occurrentes Notis philologicis, philosophicis et theologicis exponuntur et illustrantur, cum Continuatione et Silva Theologiæ Symbolicæ; 3 vols. in 1, small 8vo. plates, vellum, 7s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1663-5

6177 ——— Ejusdem Analecta Sacra cum Præfatione et Auctoris Biographia, edidit J. H. Maius; 2 vols. 8vo. 9s. *Francof.* 1713

6178 ——— Ejusdem Miscellaneorum Libri VI. (Theologia Naturalis, Sol Mystagogus, Mundus, Animalia Biblica, Sacrificia, Pægnion, Pediculus Philosophus). Accedit G. H. Ursini Diatriba de Seribus; small 8vo. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Norimbergæ*, 1666

6179 Ursini (Zachariæ) Opera Theologica edidit Q. Reiterius; 3 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £1 11s. 6d. *Heidelb.* 1612

6180 Usiel (Ben) Briefe ueber Judenthum; 8vo. 2s. *Altona*, 1836

6181 Usserii (Jacobi, Armachani Archiepiscopi) Annales Veteris et Novi Testamenti, una cum Asiaticarum Chronico, usque ad extremum Templi et Reipublicæ Judaicæ Excidium; 2 vols. in 1, folio, fine impression of "Hollar's ship," vellum, 10s. *Lond.* 1654

6182 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, in qua Annales auctiores prodeunt, quibus addita est Annorum Mundi cum Annis Olympiadum et Urbis conditæ Collatio; Accedunt tria ejusdem Opuscula, de Chronologia Vet. Testamenti; de Macedonum et Asianorum Anno Solari, et de Symbolis. Præfixa est Vita Auctoris a T. Smith conscripta; folio, portrait, vell. £1 1s. *Geneva*, 1722

"I would recommend Usher's Annals, a work perfect in its kind."—Wotton.

6183 ——— Ejusdem Historia dogmatica Controversiæ inter Orthodoxos et Pontificios de Scripturis et Sacris vernaculis; cum Dissertationibus de Pseudo-Dionysii Scriptis et de Epistola ad Laodicenos, edidit et Notas adjecit H. Wharton; 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Londini*, 1690

Archbishop Usher's unanswerable treatise as to the universal practice of the primitive Christians of circulating and reading the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue.

6184 ——— Ejusdem Chronologia Sacra accurante T. Barlow; 4to. calf, 5s. *Oxoniæ*, 1660

6185 ——— Gravissimæ Quæstiones de Christianarum Ecclesiarum continua Successione et Statu, ab Apostolorum Temporibus ad nostram usque Ætatem, historica Explicatio; small 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Hanov.* 1658

6186 ——— Ejusdem Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates, sive Primordium, quibus inserta est Historia Hæreseos a Pelagio Brit. Eccles. inductæ; 4to. calf, 15s. *Dublinii*, 1639

6187 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, cui accedit ejusdem Explicatio historica de continua Christianarum Ecclesiarum Successione; folio, calf, very scarce, £2 2s. *Londini*, 1687

6188 ——— Ejusdem Historia Gotteschalci et de Predestinatione Controversiæ ab eo motæ, una cum duplici ejusdem Confessione nunc primum edita; 4to. veau fauve, 12s. *Dublinii*, 1631

0000 ——— vide et 1915.

6189 ——— Ejusdem Veterum Epistolarum Hibernicarum Sylloge; 4to. vellum, scarce, 15s. *Paris*, 1665

6190 Ussermanni (Æmil.) Chronicon Hermanni Contracti et Petershusanum; vide No. 1962; et Episcopatus Wirceburgensis, No. 4765.

6191 Usteri (Leonh.) Commentar ueber den Brief Pauli an die Galater. Nebst Beilage; 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. *Zuerich*, 1833

6192 ——— Dasselbe, und M. Schneckenburgeri Annotatio ad Epistolam Jacobi perpetua; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, 4s. 6d. *Stuttgart*, 1832

6193 ——— Desselben Entwickelung des Paulinischen Lehrbegriffs im Verhæltniss zur biblischen Dogmatik des Neuen Testaments; 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. *Zuerich*, 1834

6194 Usuardus (Monachus, A.D. 876); vide No. 4294.

6195 Utino (Leonardi de) Quadragesimale aureum; folio, first edition, fine copy in monastic binding, rare, £3 13s. 6d. (*Venetiis, Fr. Renner de Hailbron*, 1471)

The La Vallière copy sold for 372 francs.

6196 Vaihinger's (J. G.) Leben und Wirken des Reformators Joh. Brentz in Verbindung mit Nachrichten ueber die ersten Herolde der Evangelischen Kirche in Franken und Schwaben; 12mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Stuttgart*, 1841

6197 Valckenarii (L. C.) Scholia in libros quosdam Novi Testamenti (selecta et edita) a E. van Wassenbergh, qui Dissertationem præmisit de Glossis Novi Testamenti; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Amst.* 1815-17

6198 ——— Ejusdem Opuscula Philologica, Critica, Oratoria, nunc primum conjunctim edita (in quibus multa de Antiquitatibus Hebraicis, Annotationes in Nov. Test. Opuscula SS. Patrum, etc.); 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1808-9

6199 Valentia (Greg. de, Soc. Jes.) Commentaria Theologica, in quibus omnes materiæ in Summa D. Thomæ Aquinatis, ac suis etiam Locis controversiæ explicantur; 4 vols. folio, hogskin, clasps, £2 10s. *Ingolst.* 1591

These Commentaries were reprinted at Ingolstadt in 1603, and at Lyons in 1609, copies of which can be supplied on the same terms.

6200 ——— Ejusdem de Fidei Rebus controversiis; folio, vellum, £1 5s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1591

6201 Valenzuela Velazquez; vide Velasquez.

6202 Valsecchi (Ant.) Fondamenti della Religione e Fonti dell' Empieta; 5 vols. 4to. vellum, £2 2s. *Padova*, 1768

6203 ——— Ejusdem Fundamenta Religionis et Fontes Impietatis Latinitati donata ab Aloysio Guerra; 4to vel. 16s. *Venet.* 1770

Van Dale (Ant.) de Origine ac Progressu Idolatriæ; vide No. 1360—Ejusdem Dissertationes; No. 1361.

Vande Putte (Dom. F.) Abbatia Blandensis, vide No. 4766; Chronicon Aldenburgensis, No. 4766*.

Van der Hooght (Ev.) Biblia Hebraica; vide No. 280, etc.

6204 ——— Ejusdem Janua Linguæ Sanctæ, sive Analysis critica aliquot Psalmorum; small 8vo. vellum, 5s. *Amst.* 1686

6205 Van Espen (Z. Bernardi) Opera omnia, in quatuor Tomis comprehensa; 4 vols. folio, fine copy in calf, £2 2s. *Lovanii*, 1753

0000 ——— vide et Espen (Bernard van) Nos. 908-9.

Van Ess (Leand.) Geschichte der Vulgata; vide No. 508; Ejusdem Editio Novi Testamenti Graeci, Nos. 344-5; Latini Vulgatæ Versionis, No. 391.

6208 VAISETTE (Jos. et D. de Vict.) Histoire de Languedoc, avec des Notes et des Pièces justificatives; 5 vols. folio, French calf, scarce, £6 6s. *Paris*, 1750

Quoted by M'Crie in his History of the Reformation in Spain, as containing curious particulars both respecting the Vaudois and the persecuted Reformed Church. The book is highly esteemed in France, where a cheap modern reprint, in double columns, in royal 8vo. with continuation to the reign of Louis Philippe, is now in progress.

6209 VALESII (Hadr.) Notitia Galliarum, in qua Situs, Civitates et Oppida, Galliæ illustrantur, Locorum Antiquitates, varia eorum Nomina, Episcopatuum ac Monasterii Origines, aliaque notantur; folio, calf, scarce, £1 11s. 6d. *Paris*, 1675

6210 VANHAGEN'S (C. von) Leben des Grafen Ludwig von Zinzendorf; 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1846

VAN HEUSSEN (Hugonis F.) Historia Episcopatum Fœderati Belgii; vide No. 2965—Ejusdem Batavia Sacra, Nos. 2966-7

6212 VANINI (Jul. Cæsaris) Amphitheatrum æternæ Providentiæ Divino-magicum, Christiano-physicum, nec non Astrologo-Catholicum adversus Atheos, etc.; 8vo. vellum, 10s. *Lugd.* 1615

6213 VAN TIL (Salom.) Malachias Commentario analytico et exegetico illustratus; 4to. uncut, 3s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1719

6214 ——— Ejusdem Opus Analyticum sive Introductio in S. Scripturam ad J. H. Heideggeri Enchiridion Biblicum concinnatum; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 12s. *Trajecti*, 1720

VARESIO (Car. Fr. de) Promptuarium Scoticum; vide No. 5717

6215 VARGAS (Franc.) de Episcoporum Jurisdictione et Pontificis Maximi Auctoritate; 4to. 10s. *Romæ, P. Manutii*, 1563

6216 VARILLAS (Ant.) Histoire de l'Heresie de Vicleff, Jean Hus et Jerome de Prague. Avec celle des Guerres de Boheime qui en ont esté les suites; 12mo. vellum, 4s. 6d. *Lyon*, 1682

VASQUEZ (Gabr., Soc. Jesu) Commentarii et Disputationes in D. Thomam; vide No. 5718.

6217 VASSOR (M. le) Traité de la Manière d'examiner les différences de Religion; 12mo. calf, scarce, 12s. *Amst.* 1697

This scarce little volume treats of the Reformation of the Church under Edward VI. and Elizabeth in England; and shows clearly why our Reformers rejected various dogmas of Rome as novelties not consonant with the teaching of our Lord and the Apostles.

6218 VASTOVII (Joh. circa A.D. 1630) Vitis Aquilonia, sive Vitæ Sanctorum qui Scandinaviam Magnam, etc., olim Rebus gestis illustrarunt; folio, frontispiece, very scarce, £1 1s. *Colon.* 1632

6219 ——— Ejusdem Vitis Aquilonia sive Vitæ Sanctorum Regni Sueo-Gothici; cum Notis E. Benzelii; 4to. scarce, 15s. *Upsal.* 1708

6220 VATER'S (J.) Hebraeische Sprachlehre; 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Leip.* 1797

6221 VATKE'S (W.) Religion des Alten Testaments nach den Kanonischen Buechern entwickelt, Vol. I. (all printed); thick 8vo. (published at 10s. 6d.) boards, 7s. *Berlin*, 1835

VAUDOIS: vide Nos. 1954, 2203, 3448, 3449, 5315.

6222 VAVASSORIS (Franc. Soc. Jesu) Opera omnia, Theologica et Philologica; folio, calf, scarce, 18s. *Amst.* 1709

6223 VEGA (A.) de Justificatione Doctrina universa; folio, hogskin, 12s. *Colon.* 1572

6224 VEITH (Laurentii, Soc. Jesu) Scriptura Sacra contra Incredulos propugnata; 8 vols. 12mo. sewed, £1 12s. *Mechlin.* 1825

6225 ——— Ejusdem libellus de Primatu et Infallibilitate Pontificis Romani; 12mo. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1824

6226 VEITH'S (Dom. Joh. Em.) Misericordia, XII. Vortraege ueber den L. Psalm, etc.; small 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Wien*, 1852

6227 ——— Desselben Homiletische Werke, Vol. I., oder Lebensbilder aus der Passions-geschichte; small 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1855

6228 ——— Desselben Homiletische Werke, Vol. II., oder der Weg, die Wahrheit und das Leben; small 8vo. 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1856

6229 ——— Desselben Homiletische Vortraege; Sonn-und Fest-tage, 4 vols.; Fest-predigten zumeist in einer Doppelreihe, 2 vols.; Charitas, Fast-predigten; Homilien-kranz fuer das Katholische Kirchenjahr, 5 vols.; und die Sæulen der Kirche, XII. Vortraege ueber die Apostel-geschichte; in all, 13 vols. small 8vo. sewed, £2 *Wien. v. j.*

The volumes may be had separately.

6230 ——— Desselben Eucharistia, XII. Vortraege ueber das Heilige Mass-offer; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1847

6231 ——— Desselben Erweckung des Lazerus; small 8vo. sewed, 3s. *ibid.* 1842

Dean Veith, one of the most eloquent pulpit orators of our time, is perhaps the most popular preacher of the Church of Rome in all Germany; and the congregation of St. Stephens, in Vienna, treasure the words he utters as those of one inspired.

6232 VELASQUEZ (J. A., Soc. Jesu) in Psalmum centesimum Expositio litteralis et moralis, sive de optimi Principis administro; folio, Spanish binding, 18s. *Salmant.* 1636

6233 ——— Ejusdem in Epistolam B. Pauli Apostoli ad Philippenses Commentarii et Adnotationes; 2 vols. in 1, folio, monastic binding, scarce, £1 4s. *Antv.* 1637

6234 ——— Ejusdem de Antiquissimo Eucharistiæ Mysterio; sive de Forma Maria Dei, quæ Mariam Formam Dei fidelis nutrientis et veram Matrem Viventium ostendit; folio, vellum, 12s. *Vallis Oleti*, 1658

6235 VELAZQUEZ (J. B. Valenzuelæ) Consilia, sive utriusque Juris Responsæ cum Argumentis, Summariis et Indice; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 8s. *Coloniæ*, 1727

6236 VELSERI (Marci) Opera omnia (Historia Boica; Res Augustæ; Conversio et Passio SS. Afræ, Hilariæ, Dignæ, Eunomiæ et Eutropiæ, nec non Vitæ S. Uldarici et S. Severini, etc.) Accedunt P. Optatiani Porphyrii Panegyricus et Vita Auctoris; folio, vellum, scarce, £1 1s. *Norimb.* 1682

6237 VELTHUSEN (J. C.) C. T. Kuinoel et G. A. Ruperti Commentationes Theologicæ; 6 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Lipsiæ*, 1794-9

6238 VENEMÆ (Hermanni) Opera Omnia; scil. Commentarii in Psalmos, in Jeremiam, in Danielem et in Malachiam; Lectiones Academicæ in Ezechielem; Dissertationes Sacræ ad

Geneseos, ad Vaticinia Danielis Emblematica et de Rebus variis Sacris; Exercitationes de vera Christi Divinitate; Prælectiones de Methodo Prophetica; Opuscula Inedita; et Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiæ Veteris Testamenti; 24 vols. 4to. uniform in Dutch calf, contents lettered, £5 5s. *Leovard.* 1731-83

6239 ——— Ejusdem Commentarii in Psalmos, quo singulorum Argumentum, Tempus et Hypothesis explicandi imprimis studiose inquiritur, eorumque Partes continua Paraphrasi et selectis Observationibus illustrantur; 6 vols. 4to. Dutch calf, scarce, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1762-67

6240 ——— Idem liber; 6 vols 4to. hf. bd. uncut, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1762-7

6241 ——— Idem liber; 6 vols. 4to. large paper, calf, £2 2s. *ibid.* 176-7

"A most excellent and extensive commentary; but through its scarcity the work is little known in this country."—Ad. Clarke.

6242 ——— Ejusdem Prælectiones de Methodo prophetica, sive de Argumento Prophetiarum Veteris et Novi Testamenti. Accedunt de Anti-Christo Sermones Academici; 4to. 7s. *ibid.* 1775

6243 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius in Jeremiam; 2 vols. 4to. uncut, 14s. *ibid.* 1765

6244 ——— Ejusdem Lectiones in Ezechielem; 2 vols. 4to. uncut, 14s. *ibid.* 1790

6245 ——— Ejusdem Dissertationes Sacræ (ad Librum Geneseos, ad Vaticinia Danielis et Comment. ad ejusdem Capita XI. 4-45, et XII. 1-3, in Malachiam, et in Canticum Canticorum); 6 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1731-52

6246 ——— Ejusdem Opuscula inedita (Commentarius ad Matthæi Cap. XXIII., 1-12; Sermones ad Matthæi, Cap. IX. 16-17; et Exercitationes de Divinitate Christi); 4to. 7s. *ibid.* 1778

6247 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiæ Veteris Testamenti; 7 vols. 4to. half bound, £1 10s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1777

This copy has been carefully revised throughout, and many neatly-written corrections and additions added by some learned Dutch divine.

Verheidenii (J.) Imagines et Elogia præstantium Theologorum; vide No. 5208, and also in Appendix.

6248 Verschuirii (J. H.) Opuscula Theologica, edidit atque Annotationes adjecit J. A. Lotze; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1810

6249 Verse (Noel Aubert de) Veritable Clef de l'Apocalypse, ou decouverte en particulier l'Illusion des Predictions de M. L. F. P. D. R. (Jurieu le faux Prophete de Rotterdam); 18mo. uncut, very scarce, 7s. 6d. *Cologne* (*Amsterd.*) 1690

This little book was the forerunner of another work of M. de Versé, which appeared in 1703 under the title of "La Clef de l'Apocalypse, ou l'Histoire de l'Eglise Chrétienne sous la quatrieme Monarchie," 2 vols. 12mo.

6250 Verstegan (R.) Theatrum Crudelitatum Hæreticorum nostri Temporis; 4to. fine impressions of the plates, many relating to English and Irish History, calf, £1 11s. 6d. *Antverp.* 1588

6251 Vertot (René Aubert de) Histoire des Chevalliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem, appellez depuis Chevaliers de Rhodes, et aujourd'hui Chevaliers de Malthe; 4 vols. royal 4to. many fine portraits, fine copy in French calf, £3 3s. *Paris,* 1726

6252 ——— la même; 5 vols. 12mo. calf, 15s. *ibid.* 1726

VESPERÆ Breviarii Romani, Vesperalia et Vespera Cantica; vide Nos. 3845-9.

VETERUM Interpretum Græcorum Vet. Testamenti Fragmenta; vide No. 2331.

VICAT (B. Ph.) Vocabularium Juris utriusque; vide No. 984.

VICECOMETIS (Jos.) Observationes Ecclesiasticæ in quibus de antiquis Baptismi Ritibus; 8vo, calf, rare, 15s. *Paris*, 1618

6253 VICCARS (Joa., Angli) Decapla in Psalmos, sive comment. ex X. Linguis, antiquis Patribus, Rabbinicis, Historicis, et Poetis novis typis Syriacis et Arabicis donatus; folio, engraved title by Hollar, calf, 9s. *Lond.* 1639

6254 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, *ibid.* 1655.—Accedit Schindleri Lexicon Pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum et Arabicum, *ibid.* 1635; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 16s. *Londini*, 1635-55

VICTORINUS III.; vide No. 575.

6255 VICTORII (Mariani) de Sacramento Confessionis, seu Poenitentiæ Historia, adversus hæreticos Lutheranos ostenditur Sacramentalem Confessionem ab ipso Christo institutam esse, et in Ecclesia semper observatam; small 8vo. vellum, rare, 18s. *Romæ, apud P. Manutium*, 1566

6256 VIDÆ (Marci Hieronymi, Albæ Episcopi, A.D. 1566) Poemata omnia (Christiados libr. VI.; Hymni de Rebus divinis; Ars Poetica; Bombyx; Scacchia; Bucolica; Carmina minora, cura T. Tristram et E. Owen; 3 vols. roy. 8vo. £1 5s. *Oxon.* 1722-33

6257 VIDAILLAN (M. A. de) Vie de Gregoire VII., 1073-1085; 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 15s.) sewed, 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1837

6258 VIEGAS (Blasii) Commentarii Exegetici in Apocalypsin Joannis; 4to. vellum, 10s. *Colon.* 1603

6259 VIE (la) de St. Ambroise (par Godfr. Hermant); 4to. calf, 10s. *Paris*, 1679

6260 VIE (la) de St. Athanase (par Godf. Hermant); 2 vols 4to. calf, 14s. *ibid.* 1674

6261 VIE (la) de St. Basile, le Grand, et celle de St. Gregoire de Naziance (par Godfr. Hermant); 2 vols. 4to. portraits by Edelinck, calf, 18s. *ibid.* 1674

6262 VIE (la) de St. Bernard par le Sieur Lamy (Ant. le Maitre); 4to. portrait, calf, 10s. *ibid.* 1648

6263 VIE (la) de St. Cyprien dans lequel on trouvera l'Abregé de ses Ouvrages, etc. (par D. Gervaise); 4to. calf, 9s. *ibid.* 1717

6264 VIE (la) de St. Jean Chrysostome (par Godf. Hermant); 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1664

6265 VIE (la) de St. Epiphane (par D. Gervaise); 4to. 10s. *ibid.* 1738

6266 VIE (la) de St. Irenée (par D. F. Arnaud Gervaise); 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 8s. *ibid.* 1723

6267 VIE (la) de St. Norbert de Magdebourg, avec des Notes pour l'Eclaircissement de son Histoire, et de celle du XII. Siecle (par l'Eveque Louis Charles Hugo) 4to. calf, scarce, £1 1s. *Luxemb* 1704

6268 VIE (la) de St. Paulin de Nôle (par D. Gervaise); 4to. calf, 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1743

6269 VIE (la) de St. Thomas d'Aquin (par P. Tourou); 4to. calf, scarce, 14s. *ibid.* 1740

6270 VIE (la) de St. François de Sales (par H. de Maupas du Tour); 4to. frontispiece, calf, 10s. *ibid.* 1657

6271 VIE (la) de St. Vincent de Paul (par l'Abbé Maury); 2 vols. 4to. portrait, calf, scarce, 18s. *Nancy*, 1748

VIES des SS. Pères de Déserts d'Occident et d'Orient, (par Jos. Bourgoin de Villefore); vide No. 673.

VIES des SS. Pères de Déserts d'Orient, avec leur Doctrine Spirituelle (par M. A. Marin); vide No. 4627.

VIES des SS. Pères de Desserts (par Arn. d'Andilly); vide No. 1370.

VIES DES SAINTS, ou Martyrologe traduit par F. Giry; vide No. 4309.

0000 ——— St. Augustin, No. 1690; Chrysostom, No. 1799; Irenæus, No. 2010.

6272 VIGNOLI (Jo.) Liber Pontificalis, sive de Rebus gestis Romanorum Pontificum; 3 vols. 4to. vell. scarce, £2 2s. *Romæ*, 1724

6273 VIGNOLLES (Alph. de) Chronologie de l'Histoire Sainte et des Histoires Etrangères, depuis le Sortie d'Egypte jusqu'à la Captivité de Babylon; 2 vols. 4to. calf, £1 1s. *Berlin*, 1728

VIGILIUS; vide No. 575.

VILLALPANDUS (J. B., Soc. Jesu); vide Nos. 5215-16.

6274 VILLANOVA (Thom. à, Valentini Archiepiscopi) Opera omnia; frontispiece, folio, boards, 14s. *Aug. Vind.* 1757

6275 ——— Idem liber; folio, hogskin, 16s. *ibid.* 1757

6276 ——— Ejusdem Conciones in Dominicis totius Anni, et Feriis Quadragesimalibus, nec non in Festis D. N. Jesu Christi, B. V. Mariæ, et Sanctorum. Accedunt Vita et Notæ ad Conciones opera Laurentii a S. Barbara; 2 vols. in 1, folio, portrait, best edition, vellum, £1 10s. *Mediolani* 1760

6277 VILLANUEVA (Jayme) Viage Literario a las Iglesias de España con algunas Observaciones de Joa. Lor. Villanueva; 10 vols. 8vo. sewed, £4 4s. *Madrid*, 1803-6; *y Valencia*, 1821

The last five volumes of this important book are very scarce.

6278 VILLANUNO (Matt. de) Summa Conciliorum Hispaniæ, ad usque Sæculum proxime præteritum; 4 vols. small 4to. vellum, scarce, £1 16s. *Matriti*, 1784-5

6279 VILLEGAS (Alonso de) Flos Santorum, Historia general de la Vida y Hechos de Jesu Christo y de todos los Santos; folio, vellum, 18s. *Madrid*, 1721

This is the first series of this celebrated work, frequently reprinted in Spain. The second treats, "de la Vergen y los Santos antiquos;" the third, "de Santos extravagantes;" the fourth, "Sermones sobre los Evangelios;" the fifth is "libro de exemplos," a curious assemblage of good and bad; and the sixth, "Victoria y Triunfo de Jesu Christo." Complete sets are seldom found of the same edition, but vary as to dates and places, and are usually priced at £4 or £5.

6280 VILLE-HARDOUIN (Geoff. de) Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs François, avec la Suite par Ph.

Mouskes, les Notes, et l'Histoire de ce que les François et les Latins ont fait de plus mémorable dans l'Empire de Constantinople, par C. Du Fresne, Dom. du Cange ; folio, calf, £1 4s. *Paris*, 1657

6281 VILLERS (Ch.) Essai sur l'Esprit et l'Influence de la Reformation de Luther ; 8vo. half bound, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1808

VILLOISON (J. B. C., d'Anse de) Anecdota Græca ; vide No. 2332

6282 VINCENT (St. de Paul, Fond. de la Congregation de la Mission) Vie complète, par M. Collet, augmentée des Discours et des Ecrits textuels du Saint ; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1818

6283 ——— la même, par L. Abelly, augmentée des Morceaux choisis, des Lettres, etc. ; 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, sewed, *ibid.* 1839

0000 ——— le même par l'Abbé Maury ; vide No. 6271.

"St. Vincent de Paul, the pious and the good, the Apostle of modern France, was the greatest reformer of society, and the most intelligent interpreter of the doctrines of Christianity."—CARD. WISEMAN.

6284 VINCENZI (Al.) Sessio Quarta Concilii Tridentini vindicata, seu Introductio in Scripturas Deutero-Canonicas Veteris Testamenti, in tres partes divisa ; 8vo. cloth, 7s. *Roma*, 1842-4

VINCENTII (Lirinensis, A.D. 450) Opera ; vide Nos. 2333-6.

VINCENTII (Beluacensis, A.D. 1260) Speculum Morale ; vide No. 2337.

VINESAUF (Galfredi) Historia ; vide No. 708.

6285 VINET (A.) Discours sur quelques Sujets religieux ; 8vo. sewed, 5s. 6d. *Paris*, 1832

6286 ——— sur la Manifestation des Convictions Religieuses, et sur la Separation de l'Eglise et de l'Etat, etc. 8vo. sd. 6s. 6d. *ibid.* 1842

6287 ——— sur la Liberté des Cultes, et la Liberté Religieuse, et Questions Ecclesiastiques ; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 14s. *Paris*, 1855

6288 ——— Theologie Pastorale, ou Theorie du Ministre Evangelique ; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1854

6289 ——— Homiletique, ou Theorie de la Prediction ; 8vo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1854

VINKE (Hen. Eg.) Libri Symbolici ; vide No. 1321.

6290 VIRETI (Petri) de vero Verbo Dei, Sacramentorum et Ecclesiæ Ministerio libri II. ; de adulterinis Sacramentis liber ; de adulterato Baptismi Sacramento et de Sanctorum Oleorum Usu et Consecrationibus liber ; de adulterata Cœna Domini et de tremendis S. Missæ Mysteriis libri VI. et de Theatrica Missæ Saltatione Cento. Item ejusdem de Origine, Continuatione, Usu, Auctoritate atque Præstantia Ministerii Verbi Dei et Sacramentorum, libri XVIII. ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, scarce, £1 11s.6d. *Genevæ, R. Stephani*, 1553-4

"Viret, the colleague of Calvin, had the happy talent of turning the superstitions he opposed into ridicule, which Dupin and other writers of that party have never forgiven him."—CHALMERS.

6291 VIRVESII (Alfonsi, Canariensis Episcopi) Philippicæ Disputationes XX adversus Lutherana Dogmata per Ph. Melanchthonem defensa, complectens summatim Disputationes nuper Augustæ ac deinde Ratisponæ habitas ; 4to. vellum, scarce, 10s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1542

Visch (Car. de) Bibliotheca Cisterciensis; vide No. 4559.

Visscher (N.) Figures de la Bible; vide Appendix: Bible Prints.

Vita Gulielmi I. Regis Angliæ; vide No. 727.

Vita D. Thomæ à Becket; vide No. 1705 et No. 728.

Vitæ Sanctorum, vide: Acta, Assemani, Beda, Bœhringer, Giry, Legenda, Lipomani, Lippeloo, Martyrologie, Martyrologium, Menologium, Messingham, Rosweydus, Surius, Vastovius, Vies, Vorragine, etc. etc.

Vitæ Sanctorum seorsum editæ; vide Nos. 4767-74. S. Aurelii Augustini, No. 4197; S. Th. à Becket, No 1705 et No. 728; S. Benedicti, No. 1081 et 4498-9; S. Bernardi, No. 4548; S. Cuthberti, No. 4679; S. Dominici, No. 4570; S. Francisci, No. 4590; S. Gregorii Turonensis, No. 4618, etc. Vide etiam, Nos. 6259-6272.

Vitalis (Ordericus, sæc. XI.) vide No. 2029.

6292 Vitringa (Campegi) Commentarius in Librum Prophetiarum Jesaiæ; 2 vols. in 1, folio, a few leaves damaged at the corners, vellum, £1 1s. *Leovardiæ*, 1714

6293 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, Dutch vellum, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1714

6294 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 5s. *Herborn.* 1715

6295 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. folio, Dutch calf, £1 8s. *ibid.* 1715

Rosenmueller, re-echoing the opinions of Walch and Schultens, uses almost their identical words in saying: "Vitringa left all the interpreters of Isaiah far behind him;" whilst Bickersteth calls the Commentary "one of the most useful books on this Prophet which a minister can possess."

6296 ——— Ejusdem Apocalypsis Johannis, qua in veras interpretandæ ejus Hypotheses diligenter inquiritur; 4to. vellum, 9s. *Amst.* 1719

6297 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. vel. 9s. *Leucopatræ*, 1721

6298 ——— Ejusdem Dissertationes Sacræ, etc. quibus Animadversiones suas adjecit H. Venema; 4to. vel. 5s. *Franequeræ*, 1731

6299 ——— Ejusdem Sacrarum Observationum libri IV. in quibus Sacrorum imprimis Librorum Loca multa obscuriora perfunduntur; 4to. vellum, 6s. 6d. *ibid.* 1700

Dr. Burton acknowledges his obligations to the "Observationes Sacræ," in his Bampton Lectures.

6300 ——— Ejusdem Doctrina Christianæ Religionis per Aphorismos summatim descripta, curante M. Vitringa; 8 vols. in 4, 4to. boards, 15s. *Arnhemii*, 1761

6301 ——— Ejusdem de Synagoga vetere libri III. quibus de Nominibus, Structura, Origine, Ministris et Sacris Synagogarum agitur; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 12s. *Leucopetiæ*, 1726

6302 Viva (D. Soc. Jesu) Cursus Theologici; Partes VIII. in uno Volumine; 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *Pragæ*, 1716

6303 Vivis (Joan. Lud. A.D. 1540) Opera omnia, distributa et ordinata in Argumentorum Classis præcipuis; cum Vita Auctoris a Gregorio Mejansio; 8 vols. folio, beautifully printed, vellum, £4 4s. *Valentiæ*, 1782-90

6304 ——— Idem liber; 8 vols. folio, Spanish binding, £4 14s. 6d. *ibid.* 1782-90

Vives, who taught the Princess Mary, afterwards Queen of England, Latin, was one of the most learned men of his time, and had been induced to settle in England by Cardinal Wolsey, through whose influence he was chosen Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; and Henry VIII. and Queen Catherine are said to have attended his Humanity Lectures, whilst he resided at that University. "He is one of those," says Erasmus, "whose glory will eclipse mine. He is a true philosopher and despiser of fortune, and he is fit to beat the scholastics at their weapons, the use of which he so perfectly understands." Indeed, he was one of the most strenuous reformers of literature in his great works, "de corruptis artibus et tradendis disciplinis." "Though the main object of this is the restoration of what were called the studies of humanity (humaniores literæ), which were ever found incompatible with the old metaphysics, he does not fail to lash the schoolmen directly in parts of this long treatise, so that no one, according to Brucker, has seen better their weak points, or struck them with more effect."—HALLAM.

6305 VOELCKER'S (K. H. W.) Mythologie des Japetischen Geschlechts, oder der Suendenfall der Menschen nach Griechischen Mythen; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Giessen*, 1824

VOELLII (Guil.) Bibliotheca Juris Canonici; vide No. 985.

VOET (J.) Commentarius ad Pandectas; vide Jurisprudence.

6306 VOETII (Gisb.) Politica Ecclesiastica; 4 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 2s. *Amstd.* 1663-76

6307 VOGT (Jo.) Historia Fistulæ Eucharisticæ; 4to. 6s. *Bremen*, 1750

6308 VOGEL (P. J. S.) Versuch ueber die Religion der alten Aegypter und Grieschen; 4to. plates, 4s. 6d. *Nuernberg*, 1793

6309 VOGT (Karl.) Neoplatonismus und Christenthum: Untersuchung ueber die angeblichen Schriften Dionysius des Areopagiten; 8vo. boards, 2s. *Berlin*, 1826

6310 VOIT (Edmundi, Soc. Jesu) Theologiæ Moralis ex probatorum Authorum Principiis et variis Resolutionibus concinnata; 2 vols. small 8vo. hogskin, 7s. 6d. *Wirceburgi*, 1754

6311 VOLBEDING (J. E.) Thesaurus Commentationum selectarum et antiquiorum et recentiorum illustrandis Antiquitatibus Christianis inservientium; vol. 1, 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1847

6312 VOLKELII (Jo.) de Vera Religione libri V. quibus præfixus est Jo. Crellii liber de Deo et ejus Attributis; 4to. vellum, 18s. *Racoviæ*, 1630

Publicly burned by the hangman at Amsterdam.

VON DER HARDT (Herm.); vide Nos. 1225-8, et Nos. 2631-5.

6313 VOORST (J. van) Animadversiones de Usu Verborum cum Præpositionibus Compositorum in Novo Test.; 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. sewed, 2s 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1818

6314 Voragine (Jacobi de) Lombardica Historia quæ a plerisque Aurea Legenda Sanctorum appellatur; folio, calf, £1 4s. *Argentine*, 1496

6315 VORSTIUS (Jo.) de Hebraismis Nov. Test. edidit, Notisque H. Vitringæ instruxit J. F. Fischer; 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Lipsiæ*, 1778

6316 VOSS (G. I.) Historia de Controversiis quas Pelagius ejusque Reliquiæ moverunt; 4to. calf, 6s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1618

6317 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. calf, 6s. *Amst. Elzevir*, 1655

6318 Vossii (Gerardi) Opera omnia; 6 vols. folio, calf, £2 12s. 6d. *Amst.* 1695-1701

"They are fit books for a gentleman's library, containing very learned discourses concerning all the sciences."—Locke.

6319 ——— Ejusdem Theologia Gentilis et Physiologia Christiana, sive de Origine et Progressu Idolatriæ; folio, 16s. *Amst.* 1700

"A treatise full of learning."—Leigh.

6320 Vossii (Isaac) de LXX Interpretibus eorumque Translatione et Chronologia Dissertationes; 4to. 4s. 6d. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1661

6321 Vriemoet (E. L.) Annotationes ad Dicta Classica Veteris Testamenti 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. Dutch binding, 10s. 6d. *Franeq.* 1743-58

6322 Vrutigoyti (Tho. Franc. de) Certamen Scholasticum expositionum Argumentum pro Deipara; etc. folio, vellum, scarce, £1 10s. *Lugduni*, 1660

Wackernagel's (K. C. P.) Deutsches Kirchenlied; vide No. 3952—Bibliographie des Kirchenliedes, No. 3953.

6323 Wadding (Lucæ, Hiberni) Annales Minorum, sive trium Ordinum a S. Francisco institutorum; 8 vols. folio, first edition, complete, calf, scarce, £5 5s. *Lugd.* 1625-48, *et Romæ*, 1654

0000 ——— Ejusdem Annales Minorum, seu trium ordinum a S. Francisco institutorum, Editio locupletior; vide No. 4593.

6324 ——— Ejusdem libri Volumen XXI. sive Continuatio P. F. Stanislai Melchioris de Cerreto; folio, uncut, £2 10s. *Anconæ*, 1845

6325 ——— Ejusdem libri Volumen XXII.; folio, uncut, £2 10s. *Neapoli*, 1847

Indispensable to complete both editions of the Annals.

6326 ——— Epitome ejusdem Libri ad Annum 1540 opera et studio Fr. Haroldi, Hiberni; 2 vols. fol. vel. £1 16s. *Romæ*, 1672

6327 Waehner (A. G.) Antiquitates Ebræorum de Israeliticæ Gentis, Origine et Vicissitudine; 2 vols. 8vo. vellum, 7s. *Goetingæ*, 1743

6328 Wagenseil's (Jo. Chr.) Belehrung der Juedisch-Teutschen Red- und Schreibart; etc. 4to. plates, half bound vellum, scarce, £1 1s. *Koenigsb.* 1699

This is a very curious volume, and, like the author's other publications, full of Rabbinical learning, as set out at length on the title-page, including an elaborate reply to the question "whether a man may lawfully wed two sisters in succession," entering fully into the Jewish law as to the marriage with a deceased wife's sister. It also contains in Hebrew and German, the book of Leprosy from the Talmud; the Easter Hymns of Jewish maidens, King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, etc.

Wagenseilii (J. Ch.) Sota, de Uxore Adulterii suspecta; vide No. 2900—ejusdem Tela Ignea Satanæ; No. 2901—et ejusdem Exercitationes VI. No. 2902.

6329 Wagner's (A.) Geschichte der Urwelt, mit besonderer Berueck-sichtigung der Menschenrassen und des Mosaischen Schoepfungsberichtes; thick 8vo. (pub. at 12s.) sd. 6s. *Leipz.* 1845

6330 Wagnereck (F. C., Soc. Jesu) Expositio brevis et clara omnium Pontificiarum Decretalium (sive Juris Canonici) folio (1082 pp.) vellum, 12s. *Diling.* 1672

6331 Wahl (Chr. Abr.) Clavis Librorum Veteris Testamenti Apocryphorum Philologica; imp. 8vo. cloth, 16s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1853

6332 WAHL (Chr. Abr.) Clavis Novi Testamenti Philologica, Usibus Academicis accommodata; 2 vols. best octavo edition (pub. at £1 1s.), sewed, 10s. *ibid.* 1829

6333 ——— Idem liber, editio tertia, aucta; 4to. cloth boards, 18s. *ibid.* 1843

6334 ——— Idem liber; 4to. hf. bd. calf, £1. *ibid.* 1843

6335 ——— Idem liber in Epitomen redactus; 4to. half bound, calf, 12s. *ibid.* 1831

6336 WALAEI (Ant.) Opera omnia, continens Enchiridion Religionis Reformatæ, Loci Communes Theologiæ, Tractatus de Munere Ministrorum Ecclesiæ, et de Inspectione Magistratus circa illud; Responsionem ad M. Corvini Censuram, Compendium Ethicæ Aristoteles, etc. etc.; 2 vols. folio, vellum, scarce, £1 4s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1647-8

6337 WALCH (Ch. W. F.) Entwurf einer vollstaendigen Historie der Ketzereien, Spaltungen und Religions-streitigkeiten bis auf die Zeiten der Reformation; 11 vols. 8vo. (published at £2 10s.) sewed, or German boards, £1 10s. *Leipz.* 1762-85

A work exhibiting great industry, patient investigation, and an acute judgment, and consequently all but indispensable to those who would trace the history of the rise and progress of the various dogmas of Churches and sects from the Apostolic age, to the final separation of Latin and Teutonic Christianity. Mr. Dowling calls Walch "The German Tillemont."

6338 ——— Desselben Neueste Religionsgeschichte; 9 vols. 8vo. German binding, 18s. *Lemgo*, 1771

6339 ——— Desselben pragmatische Geschichte der vornehmsten Moenchs-Orden; 10 vols. 8vo. half bd. £1 5s. *Leipzig.* 1774

0000 ——— Ejusdem Monumenta Medii Ævi; vide No. 2338.

6340 WALCH (J. E. J.) Persecutio Christianorum sub Diocletiano in Hispania, ex antiquis Inscriptionibus percensa hasque illustrata; 12mo. boards, 3s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1751

6341 ——— Ejusdem Persecutionis Christianorum Neronianæ in Hispania Explanatio; 4to. bds. 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1753

WALCHII (J. G.) Bibliotheca Patristica; vide No. 564.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Theologica; vide Nos. 562-3.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Commentarius de Concilio Lateranensi; vide No. 1322.

6342 ——— Ejusdem Miscellanea Sacra (de Transubstantione, de Statu Mortuorum, de Resurrectione Fidelium, de Episcopo Patre Spirituali, de Pelagianismo ante Pelagium, etc. etc.); 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *Amst.* 1744

6343 ——— Ejusdem Historia Ecclesiastica Novi Testamenti variis Observationibus illustrata; 2 vols. 4to. hf. bd. 12s. *Jenæ*, 1744

Quoted by Weismann with great praise.

6344 ——— Ejusdem Introductio in Libros Ecclesiæ Lutheranæ symbolicos, Observationibus historicis et theologicis illustrata; 4to. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1732

6345 ——— Idem liber, 4to. half bound, 6s. 6d. *ibid.* 1732

6346 ——— Idem liber, 4to. vellum, 7s. 6d. *ibid.* 1732

Kœcher praises, in the highest terms, the industry, lucid arrangement, and historical accuracy of the "Introductio."

WALDEN (Thomas à) vide Thomas a Walden.
WALDENSENS; vide Vaudois.

6347 WALENBRAUCH (And. et Petr.) Tractatus generales et speciales de Controversiis Fidei. Accedunt Regulæ Fidei Catholicæ; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £3 10s. *Colon.* 1670

WALLINGFORD (Joannis) Historia; vide No. 707.
WALONIS Messalini (vel Salmasii) de Episcopis et Presbyteris; vide No, 5489.
WALSINGHAM (Thomæ) Historia; et Ypodigma Neustriæ; vide No. 717.

6348 WALTER'S (F.) Lehrbuch des Kirchen-recht aller Christlichen Confessionen; 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Bonn*, 1856

WALTERI Hemingford Historia; vide Nos. 708 et 3009-10.
WALTONI (Briani, Angli,) Apparatus Biblicus; vide No. 2896.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Prolegomena; vide Nos. 2897-8.
0000 ——— Ejusdem libellus de Linguis Orientalibus; vide No. 2899.

WAMESII (Jo.) Responsiones, sive Consilia de Jure Pontificio; vide No. 986.

6349 WEBER'S (C. J.) Moencherey, oder geschichtliche Darstellung der Kloster-welt; 4 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *Stuttgart*, 1834
6350 ——— Desselben Pabstthum; 3 vols. 8vo. sd. 15s. *ibid.* 1834
6351 WEBER'S (G.) Geschichte der Kirchen Reformation in Grossbritannien; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1856
6352 WEBER (Mich.) Confessio Augustana et Responsio Pontificia, seu Confutatio quæ vulgo dicitur; 8vo. sd., 4s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1822
0000 ——— Ejusdem Libri Symbolici Ecclesia Lutheranæ; vide No. 1322*.
6354 WEGSCHEIDER (J. A.) Institutiones Theologiæ Christianæ Dogmaticæ. Accedunt Dogmatorum singulorum Historia et Censura; thick 8vo. sewed, 4s. *Halle*, 1826
6355 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, 8vo. (published at 12s.) sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1833
6356 WEGSCHEIDER (S. V.) Dicta Probantia Veteris et Novi Testamenti, quæ in singulis Institutionum Theologiæ Christianæ Dogmatibus allegata sunt; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1831

WEIGELII (Chr.) Historiæ Sacræ Iconibus representatæ; vide No. 475.—Ejusdem Biblia Ectypa, No. 476.

6357 WEIL'S (G.) Biblische Legenden der Muselmaenner; 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Frankf.* 1845
6358 ——— Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre, aus handschriftlichen Quellen und dem Koran geschœpft und dargestellt; 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Stuttgard*, 1843
6359 ——— Desselben, Geschichte der Chalifen nach handschriftlichen, grœsstentheils nach unbenutzten Quellen bearbeitet; 3 large vols. 8vo. sewed, £2 8s. *Mannheim*, 1848-51
6360 WEIMARI (M. D.) Doctrina Accentuationis Hebrææ, una cum ejusdem Usu Accentuationis Biblicæ; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. boards, 3s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1708-1717

WEINGART'S (J. F.) Vorlesebuch fuer Land-kirchen; vide No. 4009.

6361 WEINKENS (Joa.) Vera et Genuina Historia Translationis Martyrum SS. Marcellini et Petri ex Urbe Romana ad Abbatiam Seligstadiensem Ordinis S. Benedicti, Carmine heroico expressa; folio, vellum, scarce and curious, £1 1s. *Francof.* 1711

6362 WEISLINGER (F. N.) Armamentum Catholicum perantiquæ Bibliothecæ Argentorati, illustratum ex libris ab anno 1453 usq. ad 1522 impressis. Accedunt Catalogus Librorum impressorum Bibl. Argentorati Ordinis S. Johannis Hierosolymitani; et ejusdem Catalogus MSS.; 3 vols. in 1; folio, calf, scarce, 18s. *Argentinæ,* 1749

". . . Opus plane est præclarum et rarum, ingentis Laboris et Studii, parisque Eruditionis, Industriæ, ac infinitæ Lectionis, consummati Iudicii . . . cui simile hactenus literatus orbis non aspexit."—JOS. AB EGGS, CARD.

6363 WEISMANN (Ch.) Introductio in Memorabilia Ecclesiast. Historiæ sacræ Novi Testamenti, maxime vero Seculorum primorum ac novissimorum; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, 15s. *Stutty.* 1718

6364 ——— Idem liber, alia et optima editio; 2 vols. in 4, 4to. uncut, £1. *ibid.* 1746

6365 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 4to. half bd. vellum, £1 1s. *ibid.* 1746

6366 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 4to. calf, £1 6s. *ibid.* 1746

6367 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1746

BISHOP CONYBEARE, whose opinion is reiterated by Mr. Dowling, pays a well-merited tribute to the great ability, integrity, and piety of Weismann in the following words: "I would take this opportunity of observing, that they who have seen cause to regret that the history of Mosheim presents rather an external than an internal view of the Church of Christ, and who perceive that the pious Milner did not altogether possess the extent of information, or the freedom from party spirit, requisite to his undertaking, will find in the History of Weismann, both the piety of the latter, and the historical fulness and accuracy of the former."—BAMPTON LECTURES.

6368 WEISSE (C. H.) Die Joel der Gottheit eine philosophische Abhandlung.; sewed, 3s. 6d. *Dresden,* 1833

6369 ——— Philosophische Dogmatik oder Philosophie des Christenthums; vol. 1, thick 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Leipzig,* 1855

6370 ——— Desselben Evangelische Geschichte-Kritisch und philosophisch bearbeitet; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 18s. *ibid.* 1838

6371 WELCHMAN (Ed.) Articuli XXXIX. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ textu S. Scripturæ et Patribus primævorum confirmati et illustrati; 8vo., 3s. 6d. *Oxonii,* 1793

WENDOVER (Rogeri de) Historia; vide No. 3003-4.

6372 WERENFELS (Sam.) Opuscula Theologica, Philosophica et Philologica; 4to. portrait, vellum, 6s. *Basil,* 1718

6373 ——— Idem liber; best edition, 2 vols. 4to. portrait, half-bound, vellum, 9s. *Lausannæ,* 1739

6374 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. in 1, 4to., portrait, calf, 9s. *ibid.* 1739

6375 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 4to., portrait, calf, 10s. 6d. *ibid.* 1739

6376 ——— Idem liber; 2 vols. 4to., portrait, calf gilt, 14s. *ibid.* 1739

These Opuscula contain the separate publications of one of the most sound and able critics of the Lutheran Church, collected by himself. The great object of his life was the union of those branches of the Church called Protestant, or more properly defined by the Dean of St. Paul's as Teutonic Christians; and his celebrated dissertations on the words, "this is my body," and upon "the adoration of the Host," were written to re-

concile the differences of Lutherans and Calvinists upon the doctrine of the Real Presence. Abroad these Opuscula are much prized.

6377 WESSELI (Jo. Gansfortii Groningensis, A.D. 1489) raræ et reconditæ Doctrinæ Viri, qui olim Lux Mundi vulgo dictus fuit, Opera quæ inveniri potuerunt omnia partim ex antiquis editionibus, partim ex Manuscriptis erecta; 4to. hogskin, rare, £1 10s. *Groningæ*, 1614

0000 ——— Ullmann (C.) Johann Wessell, ein Vorgaenger Luthers; vide No. 6160 et 6161.

"Had I previously been acquainted with the writings of John Wessel, well indeed might my enemies say, 'Luther has only borrowed from Wessel,' for so kindred are our spirits, that there is no shade of difference between the two."—LUTHER.

6378 WESSENBERG'S (J. H. von) grossen Kirchenversammlungen d. 15ten u. 16ten Jahrhunderts in Beziehung auf Kirchenverbesserung geschichtlich u. kritisch dargestellt mit einleitender Ubersicht der fruehern Kirchengeschichte; 4 vols. 8vo. (published at £1 8s.) sewed, 16s. *Constanz*, 1845

6379 ——— Dieselben; 4 vols. 8vo. half bd. calf, £1. *ibid.* 1845

6380 WETSTENII (J. J.) Prolegomena in Novum Testamentum cum notis edidit Joh. Sal. Semler; 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Halse*, 1764

0000 ——— Ejusdem Editio Novi Testamenti; vide No. 331.

6381 WETTE (W. M. L. de) Ueber die Glaubwuerdigkeit der Buecher der Chronik, &c.; 12mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Halle*, 1806

6382 ——— Desselben Uebersetzung der Psalmen; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Heidelberg*, 1829

6383 ——— Desselben Commentar ueber die Psalmen; 8vo. 4s. *ibid.* 1811

6384 ——— Dieselbe 5te Auflage herausgegeben von Dr. G. Bauer; 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Heidelberg*, 1857

6385 ——— Desselben Kurzgefasstes exegetisches Handbuch zum Neuen Testament; 3 vols. in 11 parts, 8vo. sewed, £1 13s. *Leipzig*, 1855, *etc.*

VOL. I.—1. Ev. Matthæi, 3s. 6d. 2. Ev. Lucæ und Marci, 3s. 3. Ev. und Briefe Johannis, 4s. 6d. 4. Apostelgeschichte, 3s.
„ II.—1. Roemerbriefe, 3s. 2. Corintherbriefe, 4s. 6d. 3. Galather et Thessalonicherbriefe, 2s. 6d. 4. Colossier, Philemon, Ephesier, Philippier, 3s. 5. Titus, Timotheus, Hebræer, 3s.
„ III.—1. Briefe des Judas, Petrus und Jacobus, 3s. 2. Die Offenbarung Johannis, 3s.

6386 ——— Dasselbe, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. half bound, calf, nearly new, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1838, *etc.*

SECOND-HAND COPIES OF THIS POPULAR SERIES:—

6387 KURZE Erklaerung des Evangeliums Matthæi; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d.
6388 KURZE Erklaerung der Evangelien des Lukas und Markus; 8vo. sd. 1s. 6d.
6389 KURZE Erklaerung des Evangeliums und der Briefe Johannis; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d.
6390 KURZE Erklaerung der Apostelgeschichte; 8vo. 1s. 6d.
6391 KURZE Erklaerung der Roemerbriefe; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d.
6392 KURZE Erklaerung der Corintherbriefe; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d.
6393 KURZE Erklaerung der Briefe an die Galater und Thessalonicher; 8vo. sd. 1s. 6d.

WETTE (W. M. L. de)

6394 KURZE Erklaerung der Briefe an die Colosser, an Philemon, an die Ephesier und Philipper, 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d.

6395 KURZE Erklaerung der Briefe an Titus, Timotheus und an die Hebræer; 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d.

6396 KURZE Erklaerung der Briefe des Judas, Petrus und Jacobus; 8vo. sewed, 3s.

6397 KURZE Erklaerung der Offenberung Johannis, 8vo. sewed, 3s.

6398 ——— die Heilige Schrift des Neuen Bundes, ausgelegt, erlaeutert und entwickelt; 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 7s. *Berlin*, 1825

6399 ——— Desselben Biblische Dogmatik Alten und Neuen Testaments; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1818

6400 ——— Dieselbe, dritte Auflage, 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1831

6401 ——— Desselben Lehrbuch der Christlichen Dogmatik, in ihrer historischen Entwickelung; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 5s. *ibid.* 1813

6402 ——— Desselben Wesen des Christlichen Glaubens vom Standpunkte des Glaubens dargestellt; 8vo. sewed, 6s. 6d. *Basel*, 1846

6403 ——— Desselben Hauptstuecke des Christlichen Glaubens, ausgelegt.; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *ibid.* 1849

6404 ——— Desselben Lehrbuch der Christlichen Sittenlehre und der Geschichte, derselben; 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1833

6405 ——— Desselben Vorlesungen ueber die Sittenlehre; zwei Abtheilungen; die allgemeine und die besondere; 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1 4s.) sewed, 14s. *Berlin*, 1823-24

6406 ——— Ueber Religion und Theologie, 12mo. 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1821

6407 ——— Ueber die Religion, ihr Wesen, ihre Erscheinungsformen und ihren Einfluss auf das Leben; 8vo. (published at 9s.) cloth, 5s. *ibid.* 1827

6408 ——— Desselben Predigten, theils auslegender, theils abhandelnder Art; Erste Sammlung; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Basel*, 1825

6408* ——— Desselben Gedanken ueber Malerei und Bankunst, besonders in Kirchlicher Beziehung; 12mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1846

6409 ——— Desselben Lehrbuch der historisch-kritischen Einleitung in die Buecher des Alten und Neuen Testaments; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s. *Berlin*, 1852

0000 ——— Desselben Lehrbuch der Hebraischjudischen Archæologie; vide No. 2903.

6410 ——— Desselben Compendium:—A. D. C. Twesten's Vorlesungen ueber die Dogmatik des Evangisch Lutherischen Kirche, nach dem Compendium des Dr. W. M. L. de Wette, Vol. I. (Einleitung und der erste Britische Theil) 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Hamburg*, 1838

6411 ——— Desselben zweiten Bandes erste Abtheilung, (Theologie und Angeologie), 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *ibid.* 1837

6412 WEX (J. Soc. Jesu) Doctrina theorico-practica SS. Canonum; 2 vols. folio, emblematic front., hogskin, 12s. *Aug. Vind.* 1708

6413 WHARTON (Henrici) Historia de Episcopis et Decanis Londinensibus nec non de Episcopis et Decanis Assavensibus; 8vo. calf, 5s. *Lond.* 1695

0000 ——— Ejusdem Anglia Sacra; vide Nos. 718 et 1775.

6414 WHITAKERI (Guil. Angli, Coll. S. Joannis in Acad. Cantabr. Præfecti, A.D. 1595) Opera Theologica, cum Vita Auctoris; 2 vols. in 1, folio, hogskin, £2 2s. *Genevæ*, 1610

6415 ——— Idem liber, alia editio, 2 vols. in 1, folio calf, £2 2s. *Aureliæ Allobr.* 1610

"The honour of our schools and the angel of our Church, learned Whitaker, than whom our age saw nothing more memorable."—BP. HALL.

6416 ——— Ejusdem adversus Stapletoni Defensionem Ecclesiasticæ Authoritatis pro Authoritate Sacræ Scripturæ Duplicatio; small folio, title inlaid, calf, scarce, £1 1s. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1594

6417 ——— Ejusdem Prælectiones (de Conciliis contra Pontificios, imprimis Robertum Bellarminum) editæ opera et cura Joannis Allenson, Coll. S. Joannis in Acad. Cantab. Socii; *Herbonæ Nass.* 1607 —Mornæi (Phil. de Plessy) de Veritate Religionis Christianæ Liber, adversus Infideles; *ibid.* 1602.—Freitagii (Arnoldi) Vitæ Mortisque Philippi Mornæi Consideratio; *ibid.* 1602, 3 vols. in 1, small 8vo. vellum, scarce, 12s. *v. a.*

6418 ——— Ejusdem de Peccato Originali Tractatus, adversus tres libros Thomæ Stapletoni de Universa Justificatione, editus, opera et cura Joan. Allenson, Collegii Prædicti Socii; small 8vo., new in calf, old style, scarce, 15s. *Hanov.* 1604

6419 ——— Ejusdem ad N. Sanderi Demonstrationes in Libro Visibilis Monarchiæ positas, quibus Romanum Pontificum non esse Anti-Christum docere instituit, Responsio. Accessit Thesis de Anti-Christo; small 8vo. vellum, rare, 12s. *Londini*, 1583

6420 WHITBY (Dan.) Examen Variarum Lectionum D. Millii in Nov. Test. cum Præfatione S. Havercampi; 8vo. 4s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1724

6421 ——— Ejusdem de S. Scripturarum Interpretatione secundum Patrum Commentarios; 8vo. calf, 9s. *Londini*, 1714

6422 ——— Ejusdem Disquisitiones in Fidei Nicenæ Defensionem Clarissimi Bulli; 8vo. calf, 4s. *ibid.* 1718

6423 WHITE (Alexandri) Schismatis Anglicani Redargutio; small 8vo. vellum, scarce, 12s. *Lovanii*, 1661

The author tells us that he was "ex eodem Schismata per Dei Gratiam ad Fidem Catholicam conversus."

6424 WHITE (J.) Diatessaron, sive integra Historia Domini nostri Jesu Christi, Græce, ex IV. Evangeliis inter se collatis; 8vo. thick paper, calf, 4s. *Oxonii*, 1800

"The time and place in which each event happened, are judiciously noticed in the margins, and a very useful Evangelia Harmonia connects the whole with peculiar clearness."—HORNE.

6425 WICELII (G.) Postilla, hoc est Enarratio Epistolarum et Evangeliorum de Tempore et de Sanctis per totum Annum, Latine reddidit Ger. Lorichius; folio, hogskin, 14s. *Colon.* 1553-5

6426 ——— Ejusdem Epistolarum libri IV.; 4to. vellum, scarce, 12s. *Lipsiæ*, 1537

Gerder and Bauer both bear testimony to the rarity of all Wicelius's works.

6427 ——— A. Neandri Commentatio de Georgio Wicelio, ejusque in Ecclesia Evangelica animo; 4to. sewed, 2s. *Berol.* 1839

6428 WICHELHAUS (Jo.) die sieben Sendschreiben an die sieben Gemeinen in Asien; 8vo. sewed, 2s. *Elberfeld*, 1827

6429 WICHMANNI (Jo.) Chronologia Sacra: I. de Temporis Partibus; II. de Temporibus et Annis Sacrarum Historiarum, etc. 4to. bds. 5s. *Rostoch*, 1655

6430 WICLEFI (Joannis) Dialogorum, libri IV.; 4to., portrait, scarce, 10s. *Francofurti*, 1753

With a list of Wycliff's works carefully compiled. The Dean of St. Paul's, in speaking of Wycliff, whom he calls "the founder of Teutonic Christianity," and whose translation of the Scriptures he pronounces sufficient labour for a life, goes on to say, "his industry, even in those laborious days, was astonishing. The number of his books, mostly, indeed, brief tracts, baffles calculation. Two hundred are said to have been burned in Bohemia. He was acknowledged to be a consummate master in the dialectics of the schools; he was the pride as well as the terror of Oxford. He was a subtle schoolman, and a popular religious pamphleteer."—MILMAN'S LATIN CHRISTIANITY. There is a fine contemporary MS. of Wycliff's New Testament in the library of Winchester College.

6431 ——— Boehringer's (Fried.) Vor-Reformatoren des XIV. und XV. Jahrhunderts; Erste Haelfte; Johannes von Wykliffe; royal 8vo. sewed, 9s. *Zuerich*, 1856

This is the first volume of a second series of Boehringer's "Church History in Biographies" (No. 633); and for the first time justice is done to our great reformer by a foreign writer, the author at once admitting that "hitherto the importance and influence of Wycliff's mission has neither been understood nor appreciated on the continent, where Huss was but the echo of him in all that appertained to theological reformation (in theologisch-reformatorischen Dingen), though Neander, delighting in the Bohemian, and not so well appreciating Wycliff, inclines to contest this position."

6432 WIESELER'S (K.) Chronologie des Apostolischen Zeitalters bis zum Tode der Apostel Paulus und Petrus; 8vo. (published at 10s.) cloth, 6s. *Gœttingen*, 1848

6433 WIDDRINGTON (Rogeri, vel Thomæ Preston, Angli), Responsio Apologetica pro Jure Principum; 8vo. vellum, scarce, 12s. *Cosmopoli*, 1612

6434 WIEST (Steph.) Demonstratio Religionis Christianæ (I. 1. Encyclopædia Theologica; I. 2. Methodologia Theologica; II. et III. Theologia Dogmatica Generalis; IV.—VI. Theologia Dogmatica Specialis;) 6 vols. 8vo. portrait, sewed, £1 10s. *Ingolst.* 1788-97

6435 ——— Idem liber, 6 vols. in 5; 8vo. German paper binding, lettered, £1 10s. *ibid.* 1788-97

6436 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Theologiæ Dogmaticæ in Usum Academicum; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 10s. *Landish.* 1824

6437 ——— Ejusdem Institutiones Patrologicæ in Usum Academicum; 8vo. sewed, 5s. *Ingolst.* 1795

6438 WIGANDT (M.) Tribunal Confessariorum et Ordinandorum, juxta Dogmata Angelici Doctoris Thomæ Aquinatis: accedit Præpositionum Damnatarum et Bullæ cruciatæ Tractatus T. Vidal; 2 vols. in 1; folio, half bd. cf. 10s. 6d. *Colon.* 1739

6439 WIGGERS' (G. F.) Versuch einer pragmatischen Darstellung des Augustinismus und Pelagianismus nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Hamburg*, 1833

6440 WIGGERS (Joh.) Commentaria in tertiam Partem D. Thomæ de Sacramentis; 3 vols. in 2, folio, calf, 15s. *Lovanii*, 1741

WIKES (Thomæ) Historia; vide No. 708.

WILHELMI (Conquestoris) Res Gestæ; vide No. 727.

6441 WILKE (Chr. G.) Clavis Novi Testamenti philologica Usibus Scholarum et Juvenum Theologiæ studiosorum; 2 vols. 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. *Dresdæ*, 1841

6442 ——— Desselben Ur-Evangelist, oder exegetisch-kritische Untersuchung ueber das Verwandtschafts-verhaeltniss der ersten drei Evangelien; thick 8vo. (published at 12s.) boards, 6s. *Leipzig*, 1838

6443 ——— Desselben Neutestamentliche Rhetorik, ein Seitenstueck zur Grammatik des Neutestamentlichen Sprachwissen; 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Dresden*, 1843

6444 WILCKE's (W. F.) Geschichte des Tempel-ordens; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. boards, 9s. *Leipzig*, 1826

6445 WILKEN's (Fried.) Geschichte der Kreuzzuege nach Morgenlændischen und Abend-laendischen Berichten; 7 vols. 8vo., 2 folding maps (published at £3 18s.), half bound, £1 12s. *Leipzig*, 1807-32

6446 ——— Dieselbe; 7 vols. 8vo. 2 folding maps (published at £3 18s.), sewed, £1 16s. *ibid.* 1807-32

6447 ——— Dieselbe; 7 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, carmine edges, £3. *ibid.* 1807-32

To those to whom the reading of Byzantine Greek, and Monkish Latin affords but little pleasure, or who prefer a lucid and accurate narrative of this most eventful period in the world's history, to the crude and ill-digested annals of contemporary historians, M. Wilken's work opens a source of the most varied information respecting the Crusades and their influence upon the civilization of Western Europe, written in the pleasant style of a romance, with all the accuracy and research of the historian, deeply read in the Arabick, Syriac, Greek, and monkish chroniclers, whether in manuscript or print, of whose records his work furnishes every particular worthy of credit.

WILHELMUS, vide Guilielmus.

WILHELMI Malmesbiriensis Historia et Novellæ; vide Nos. 715 et 3011.

WILHELMI Neubrigensis vel Parvi, aut Petit; vide Nos. 714, 1953, et 3012-13.

WILKINS (Davidis) Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ; vide No. 1324.

6448 WILLIAMS (Daniel) Veritas Evangelica definita et affirmata in qua quædam Doctoris Crispii Opiniones considerantur, et oppositæ Veritates perspicua explicantur et confirmantur; 12mo., privately printed according to the will of Dr. Williams, the founder of Red Cross Street Library, scarce, 5s. *Lond.* 1740

6449 WILLS (G. A.) Beytraege zur Geschichte des Antibaptismus in Deutschland; 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. *Nuernberg*, 1777

WILLIELMUS; vide Guilielmus.

WILLIELMUS Calculus; vide No. 705.

6450 WILTSCH (Jo. El. Th.) Atlas Sacer sive Ecclesiasticus, inde ab antiquissimis Religionis Christianæ propagatæ Temporibus usque ad Primordia Sæculi XVI. respectu habito Judæorum per

totum Orbem dissipatorum nec non Regionum a Gentilibus a Mohammedanis incultarum, singulis Tabulis ; royal folio, with five coloured maps, 15s. *Gothæ*, 1843

WIMMER'S (G. A.) Liturgie fuer die Evangelische Kirche ; vide No. 4010.

WINER'S (G. B.) Handbuch der Theologischen Literatur ; vide Nos. 564-5.

6451 ——— Desselben Grammatik des Neutestamentlichen Sprachidioms als sichere Grundlage der Exegese bearbeitet ; dritte Auflage, 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1830

6452 ——— Dieselbe, vierte Auflage, 8vo. bds. 3s. 6d. *ibid.* 1836

6453 ——— Dieselbe, sechste Auflage ; 8vo. sd. 6s. *ibid.* 1855

6454 ——— Desselben Biblisches Realwoerterbuch zum Handgebrauch fuer Studierende, etc. ; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1 8s) cloth, 10s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1833-8

6455 ——— Dasselbe ; 2 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. 14s. *ibid.* 1833-8

6456 ——— Dasselbe, dritte Auflage ; 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1 15s.), sewed, £1 1s. *Leipzig*, 1849

The value of this book consists in its being an alphabetical handbook of Sacred History, Geography, Manners and Customs, as well as a biographical Dictionary of persons mentioned in the Bible, with references to further sources of information in every case, so that the student need take nothing for granted, but satisfy himself.

0000 ——— Desselben Chaldæisches Lesebuch ; vide No. 2904.

6457 WINTER'S (V. A.) Geschichte der Baierschen Wiedertaeufer im XVI. Jahrhunderte ; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Muenich*, 1809

0000 ——— Desselben Katholisches Ritual ; vide No. 3954.

6458 WINTERFELD (C. von) Joannis Gabrieli und sein Zeitalter ; zur Geschichte der Bluethe heiligen Gesanges im XVIten, und der ersten Entwicklelung der Hauptformen unserer heutigen Tonkunst in diesem und dem folgenden Jahrhunderte, zumal in der Venedischen Tonschule ; 3 vols. 4to. sewed, £2 2s. *Berlin*, 1834

WINTON :—Chronicon Wintonense : vide No. 3014—Wykehami Vita, No. 4778—Wykeham and his Colleges, *ibid.*

WIRTENBERGENSIS Ducis Christopheri Confessio Fidei, A.D. 1561 ; vide No. 1203.

6461 WIRZ'S (L.) Helvetische Kirchen-geschichte ; 5 vols. 8vo. sewed, £2 2s. *Zuerich*, 1808-19

6462 WITSCHEL (J. H. W.) Morgen-und Abendopfer in Gesængen ; 8vo. boards, 1s. 6d. *Sulzbach*, 1828

WISEMAN (Cardinalis) Horæ Syriacæ ; vide No. 2905—Vespera Cantica, No. 3849.

6463 ——— ses Conferences sur les Doctrines et les Pratiques de l'Eglise Catholique. Precedées d'un Essai sur les Progres et la Situation du Catholicisme en Angleterre par Alfred Nettement ; 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 8s. *Bruxelles*, 1839

6464 ——— les mêmes ; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. bd. calf, 9s. *ibid.* 1839

The introduction of 40 pages is a curious and interesting resumé of the state of Romanism in England, in which the author uses the following words, after having enumerated many noble names as belonging to the Church

of Rome in Great Britain and Ireland. "Le Protestantisme, comme un grand cadavre, se corrompt et se dissout, et l'on pourrait lui appliquer les terribles paroles par lesquelles Tertullien exprime la dissolution de notre chair, tout ces sectes sont innombrables, tout elles sont vagues, absurdes et indeterminées: "Il devient un je ne sais quoi, qui n'a de nom dans aucune langue." Ce je ne sais quoi, dernier degré de la pourriture morale et de la decomposition des idées, c'est l'incrédulité, la scepticisme, et l'indifference oú vont se fondre les éléments multiples et opposés de l'Heresie."

6465 WITSII Opera: Miscellanea Sacra, 2 vols.—de Œconomia Fœderum Dei cum Hominibus, 1 vol.—in Symbolum Apostolorum, 1 vol.—Meletemata Leidensia, 1 vol.—Ægyptiaca, etc., 1 vol.; —altogether 6 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 16s.
Amst., Traj., et Lugd. Bat. 1683-1703

6466 ——— Ejusdem Exercitationes Sacræ in Symbolum quod Apostolorum dicitur, et in Orationem Dominicam; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. half bound, calf, 5s. *Francof.* 1689

6467 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. vellum, 6s. *Herborn.* 1712

6468 ——— Ejusdem Miscellanea sacra, quibus de Prophetis et Prophetia, de Tabernaculi Levitici Mysteriis, de Cultu Molochi, etc. disseritur; 4to. plates, calf, 7s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1692

6469 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 2 vols. 4to. portrait, vellum, 9s. *Herborn*, 1733

6470 ——— Ejusdem Ægyptiaca, sive de Ægyptiacorum Sacrorum cum Hebraicis Collatione, lib. III. et de decem Tribubus Israelis; 4to. vellum, 5s. *ibid.* 1717

6471 ——— Idem liber, alia editio; 4to. vellum, 6s. *Basil*, 1739

6472 ——— Ejusdem Œconomia Fœderum Dei cum Hominibus; 4to. vellum, 7s. *Herborn*, 1712

6473 ——— Ejusdem Meletemata Leidensia, Prælectiones de Vita Pauli Apostoli; Comment. in Epistolam Judæ Apostoli; 4to. vellum, 7s. *ibid.* 1717

6474 WITTE (Petrus de) Catechizing upon the Heidelbergh Catechisme of the Reformed Christian Religion, translated for the English Reformed Congregation in Amsterdam; small 8vo. (870 pp.) uncut, scarce, £1 1s. *Amsterdam, n. d.*

6475 WOIDII (C.) Notitia Codicis Alexandrini, curavit Notasque adjecit M. G. L. Spohn; 8vo. boards, 4s. 6d. *Lipsiæ*, 1788

This is the Preface and various readings of the facsimile of the celebrated Alexandrine Manuscripts, edited by Woide, with some valuable additions by the editor.

6476 WOLFBURGI (Mart. Casp.) Observationes Sacræ in Novum Testamentum, *Flensburgi*, 1717—Wokenii (M. Francisci) Meditationes privatæ, Theologico-Philologico-Philosophico-Criticæ, *Lips.* 1716—Eckhardi (M. Tobiæ) Technica Sacra, sive de Origine et Usu Verborum atque Phrasium quæ Sensibus Mysticis a Spiritu S. et Ecclesia accommodata sunt, *Quedlinburgi*, 1716; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 10s. 6d. *v. l. et a.*

6477 WOLFII (J. C.) Curæ Philologicæ et Criticæ in IV. Evangelia et Actus Apostolicos (et in ceteros Novi Test. libros); 5 vols. 4to. half bound, uncut, £1 1s. *Basil.* 1741

6478 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. 4to. vellum, £1 4s. *ibid.* 1741

6479 ——— Idem liber; 5 vols. 4to. russia, £1 5s. *ibid.* 1741

6480 Wolfii (J. C.) Curæ Philologicæ: Idem liber; 5 vols., *ibid.* 1739-41, cui accedunt J. C. Kœcheri Analecta Philologica et Exegetica quibus Curæ Philologicæ Wolfii supplentur; *Altenburg*, 1766: 6 vols. 4to. Dutch calf, £1 15s. 1739-66

"——— quibus Integritati Contextus Gracci consulitur, Sensus Verborum ex Præsidiis Philologicis illustrantur, Diversæ Interpretum Sententiæ summatim enarrantur, et modesto Examini subjectæ vel approbantur vel repelluntur."—Such is the promise of the title-page, and how well it was redeemed is attested by four editions of the work having been printed respectively in 1725, 1737, 1739, and 1741. It not only illustrates Jewish and Rabbinical literature, but prominently the text of the old Testament itself, including the Apocryphal books, and Hebrew, lexicographical, and philological works are carefully examined, as are also the writings of those opposed to Jewish traditions and interpretations.

6481 ——— Ejusdem Curæ philologicæ et criticæ in omnes Pauli Epistolas; 4to. calf, 5s. *Hamb.* 1732-34

6482 ——— Ejusdem Curæ philologicæ et criticæ in SS. Jacobi, Petri, Judæ et Joannis Epistolas hujusque Apocalypsin; 4to. calf, 5s. *ibid.* 1735

0000 ——— Ejusdem Notitia Karacorum; vide No. 2906.

6483 ——— Ejusdem Manichæismus ante Manichæos et in Christianismo redivivus; small 8vo. 5s. *ibid.* 1707

"It throws light upon the history of many heretics who preceded Manes."—Burton.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Hebræa; vide Nos. 566-7.

0000 ——— Ejusdem Anecdota Græca; vide No. 2339.

6484 Wolfii (Jo.) Lectionum Memorabilium et Reconditarum Centenarii XVI. cum Indice Linsii (cognomine Hagendorn); 2 vols. folio, many cuts, hogskin, £1 8s. *Lavingæ*, 1600-8

6485 ——— Idem liber, alia editio cum Indice; 2 vols. folio, vellum, £1 10s. *Francof.* 1671

"A common-place book of as many curious, extraordinary, true and false occurrences, as ever were introduced into two ponderous volumes. It is impossible to read Wolfius' preface, or to cast a glance at his work, without being delighted with his liberality of disposition, and astonished at the immensity of his labour."—Dibdin.

6486 Wolf's (P. P.) Geschichte der Romischkatholischen Kirche, unter der Regierung Pius VI.; 7 vols. 8vo. portrait, sewed, £1 1s. *Zuerich*, 1793-1802

6487 ——— Desselben allgemeine Geschichte der Jesuiten von dem Ursprunge des Ordens bis auf diese Zeit; 4 vols. 8vo. vellum, 10s. *ibid.* 1788

6488 Wood (Anth. à) Athenæ Oxonienses, an exact History of all the Writers who have had their Education in the University of Oxford: to which are added the Fasti, or Annals of the said University. A new Edition, with large Additions by Ph. Bliss; 4 vols. 4to. calf gilt (cost £18 18s.), £8 8s. *Oxford*, 1813-20

0000 Wurdtwein (S. A.) Subsidia Diplomatica et Juris Ecclesiastici Germaniæ; vide No. 987—Ejusdem Thuringia et Eichsfeldia Ecclesiastica, No. 4776; et Monasticon Palatinum, No. 4777.

6489 Wuttke's (Ad.) Abhandlung ueber die Cosmogonie der heidnischen Voelker vor der Zeit Jesu und der Apostel.; 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Haag.* 1850

Wykeham: Th. Martyni Vita Gulielmi Wicami; vide No. 4778—M. E. C. Walcott's Wykeham and his Colleges; *ibid.*

6490 Xaverii (Francisci, Soc. Jesu) Epistolarum libri IV. nova quarumdam Accessione, opus omnibus Operariis Evangelicis perutile ab H. Tursellino, Soc. Jesu, in Latinam conversum, cum Appendice sive libro V. a Petro Possino addito; 12mo. vellum, 5s. *Lugd.* 1682

6491 Xaverius Thaumaturgus; cum Opusculis XV. de S. Indiarum Apostolo a L. Frizon; 8vo. scarce, 12s. *Burdigalæ*, 1684

The apostle of India and Japan was born at Xavier, in Navarre, in 1506, and died in sight of China, where he was about to preach the gospel, in 1552. He was canonized in 1622.

6492 Xavier (H., Soc. Jesu) Historia Christi, Persice scripta, et nunc Latine reddita et annotata a L. de Dieu; ejusdem Historia, S. Petri Persice scripta, et Latine reddita; L. de Dieu Rudimenta Linguæ Persicæ; 3 vols. in 1, 4to vellum, 7s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat. Elzevirii*, 1639

Xiphilinus (Jo., circa A.D. 1070); vide No. 2340.

6493 Ximenez (Andr.) Descripcion del R. Monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial, su magnificio Templo, Panteon, Palacio, y Biblioteca: con un Tratado de los insignes Profesores de las Bellas Artes, Estatuaria, Arquitectura y Pintura, que concurrieron á su fundacion, y despices le han enriquecido con sus Obras; folio, numerous plates, Spanish binding, £1 5s. *Madrid*, 1764

This volume is the record of the splendour of the Escurial, rich in treasures of Literature and Art, prior to the French occupation and spoliation during the Peninsular war.

6494 Ximenes Marsolier (M. de) Histoire du Cardinal Fr. Ximenes; 2 vols. 12mo. portrait, calf, 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1693

Yeates' (Thos.) Syriac Grammar; vide No. 2907.

Yepes (Ant. de) Coronica de la Orden de S. Benito, vide No. 4532; Chronicon Ordinis S. Benedicti, No. 4533; Chronique de l'Ordre de S. Benoist, No. 4534.

Yepes (D. de) Historia de la Persecucion de Inglaterra; vide No. 4779.

Ypodigma Neustriæ; vide No. 717.

Yves (vel Ivo, Carnotensis Episcopus, A.D. 1115); vide Nos. 2020-1.

6495 Ysamberti (Nich.) Theologia, sive Disputationes in Summam Divi Thomæ; 5 vols. folio, calf, £2 *Paris*, 1643

6496 Yvonis (Paris. Capucini) Digestum Sapientiæ et Scientiarum omnium Divinarum atque humanarum; 3 very thick vols. (each about 1250 pp.); folio, scarce, £2 12s. 6d. *Paris*, 1659-61

Zacagni (L. A.) Collectanea Monumentorum Veterum Ecclesiæ; vide No. 2341.

Zaccaria (F. A., Soc. Jesu) Theologia Moralis; vide No. 779-80; Anti-Febbronio, No. 988; Idem, Latine, No. 912; Bibliotheca Ritualis, Nos. 3955-6; Onomasticon, No. 3957; et Thesaurus Theologicus, No. 6027.

6497 ——— Ejusdem Bibliotheca Pistoriensis; 2 vols. 4to. vellum, scarce, £1 10s. *Aug. Taur.* 1752

For contents, see "Dowling," pp. 130-2.

6498 ZACCARIA (F. A.) Raccolta di Dissertazioni di Storia Ecclesiastica, altre non piu stampate, altre tratte da Giornale e da Raccolte d'Italia e di Oltramonti; 4 vols. 4to. sd. £2 8s. *Roma*, 1840-1

6499 ZAHN'S (Fr. L.) Leben Jesu; 12mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. *Meurs*, 1838

ZALLINGERI (J. A.) Institutiones Juris Naturalis et Ecclesiastici; vide Nos. 989-91.

ZALLWEIN (G.) Opera Ecclesiastico-Juridica; vide Nos. 992-3.

ZAMBONI (Joh. Fortunati) Collectio Declarationum S. Congregationes Conc. Trident Interpretum; vide No. 994.

6500 ZANCHII (Hieron. A.D. 1590) Opera Theologica cum Indicibus, 8 vols. in 3, folio, vellum, £2 2s. *Genevæ*, 1619

This celebrated Reformer was the friend of Peter Martyr, and shared with him the moderate views of Bucer.

6501 ZAPP'S (G.) Bibliographische Nachrichten von einem alten Lateinischen Psalter und einigen anderen biblischen Seltenheiten aus dem XV. Jahrhundert; 4to. plates, 5s. *Augs.* 1800

6502 ——— Desselben Reise in einige Kloester Schwabens, durch den Schwarzwald und in die Schweiz, im Jahre 1781; 13 plates, full of curious bibliographical and archæological information, half bound, calf, 12s. *Erlangen*, 1786

6503 ZEDLER'S (Joh.) Universal Lexicon aller Wissenschaften und Kuenste (von J. A. von Frankenstein, P. D. Longolius u. a.) nebst einer Vorrede von J. P. von Ludewig; 64 vols. in 32, folio, vellum, £10 10s. *Halle und Leipzig*, 1732-54

6504 ——— Dasselbe, mit Supplement von C. G. Ludovici; 68 vols. folio, a very fine copy in vellum, £15 15s. *ibid.* 1732-54

One of the most wonderful colossal publications of the world, by no means superseded by more recent publications in all that relates to History, Biography and Antiquities, more particularly as to the Fathers of the Church, Councils and Synods, and the spread of Teutonic Christianity.

ZEDNER'S (J.) Hebræischer Auswahl; vide No. 2908.

6505 ZELLER'S (Ed.) Apostelgeschichte nach ihrem Inhalt und Ursprung, critisch untersucht, large 8vo. cloth, 7s. *Stuttgart*, 1854

ZEITSCHRIFT fuer Juedische Theologie; vide No. 569.

ZENKER Bibliotheca Orientalis; vide No. 570.

6506 ZENONIS (Veronensis Episcopi, A.D. 380) Sermones, recensuerunt P. et H. Ballerinii; 4to. half bound, 14s. *Veronæ*, 1737

0000 ——— Ejusdem libri Editio Augustana; vide Nos. 2342 et 575.

6507 ZEPPER (W.) Legum Mosaicarum forensis Explanatio; 12mo. calf, 5s. *Herbornæ*, 1614

ZIEGLER (C.) de Diaconis et Diaconissis, vide No. 995; de Episcopis, No. 996.

ZIGABENI (Euthemii, A.D. 1118) Comment in Evangelia IV. et in Psalmos; vide Nos. 1897 et 2323.

6508 ZIEGELBAUERI (Mag.) Historia Monasterii Brennoriensis prope Pragam; folio, vellum, 16s. *Coloniæ*, 1711

0000 ——— vide et No. 4780.

6509 ——— Ejusdem Historia Rei Literariæ Ordinis S. Benedicti, recensuit et auxit O. Legipontius; 4 vols. folio, vellum, £2 15s. *Aug. Vind.* 1754

0000 ——— vide et No. 4535.

6510 Ziegenbalg (Barth.) et Jo. Ernesti Gruendler Theologia Thetica in Lingua Tamulica scripta, in qua Dogmata ad Propagationem Evangelii Christi inter Gentes Orientales perspicue Methodo tractantur; 8vo. bds. 7s. *Halis*, 1856

6511 Zimmermann's (Ernst.) Predigten ueber sæmtliche Sonn-und Festtags-evangeli'en des Jahres; 2 thick vols. 8vo. sewed, 7s. *Darmstadt*, 1826

0000 ——— Desselben Kirchen-Zeitung; vide No. 3235.

6512 Zimmermann (Joh. Geo.) ueber die Einsamkeit; first Edition, 4 vols. 12mo. half bound, calf, 7s. *Leipzig*. 1784-85

6513 Zimmermanni (J. J.) Opuscula Theologici, Historici, et Philosophici Argumenti; 2 vols. 4to. half bd. 14s. *Tiguri*, 1751

6514 Zinzendorff und Pottendorff (Nicol. Ludwig, Graf von) Reden ueber die vier Evangelisten, herausgegeben von Goltfr. Clemens; 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. sewed, 7s. 6d. *Barby*, 1766

Zoczek's (W.) Messe des Katholischen Kirchen-jahres; vide No. 3800, et 3958.

Zonoræ (J.) Canones Apostolorum; vide No. 1174.

Zonoræ (J.) Historia; vide Nos. 1131-3.

6515 Zornii (P.) Historia Eucharistiæ Infantium ex antiquis Ecclesiis illustrata; 12mo. vellum, 6s. *Berolini*, 1736

0000 ——— Ejusdem Historia Bibliorum Manualium; vide No. 571, Bibliorum ex Hebr. Testis, No. 572; Bibliorum Pictorum, No. 573.

6516 Zoroastre, Zend-Avesta, contenant les Idées Théologiques, Physiques et Morales, les Cérémonies du Culte Religieux, etc. relatifs à l'Histoire des Perses, traduit par M. Anquetil du Perron; 3 vols. 4to. calf, £3 3s. *Paris*, 1721

6517 Zoroaster's Zend Avesta, oder Lebendiges Wort (von Gott, Welt, Natur, Menschen und von den Ceremonien des heiligen Dienstes der Parsen, u.s.w.) uebersetzt von J. F. Kleuker. Mit Anhang enthaltend: I. Anquetil du Perron's Abhandlungen ueber Persische Religion, Philosophie und Geschichte. II. Foucher's historische Abhandlung ueber die Religion der Perser. III. Kleuker's Kritische Abhandlung ueber die Nachrichten von Zoroasters Schriften. IV. Untersuchung ueber die Zendbuechern; 5 vols. in 3, 4to. half bound, scarce, £2 2s. *Riga*, 1776-83

6518 ——— Dasselbe; 5 vols. in 2, 4to. half bound, £1 15s. *ibid.* 1786, etc.

Zosimi Historia; vide Nos. 1131-3.

6519 Zschokke's (H.) Familien Andachtsbuch. (Auszung aus den Studen der Andacht); 8vo. sewed, 4s. 6d. *Aaran*, 1848

0000 ——— Desselben Stunden der Andacht; vide Nos.

6520 Zuerich Letters:—Epistolæ Tigurinæ, or Original Letters relative to the English Reformation, written during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, chiefly from the archives of Zuerich, in Latin and English. Edited

and illustrated with explanatory Notes and Indices, by H. Robinson; 5 vols. 8vo. bound in cloth, uncut, £1 15s.
Cambridge, University Press, 1842-8

It is next to impossible to understand the History of the Reformation in England without constant reference to these Zuerich Letters, more particularly that portion of them which bears upon the infusion of the doctrines of the Swiss reformers into our Articles in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

ZUNGGO (J. à) Historia Canonicorum Regularium S. Augustini; vide Nos. 4491-2.

6521 ZWICKER (D.) Irenicum Irenicorum, seu Reconciliatoris Christianorum hodiernorum Norma triplex, sana omnium hominum Ratio, Scriptura Sacra, et Traditiones; 12mo. calf, with the advertisement leaves, very scarce, 10s. 6d. *Sine loco*, 1658

6522 ZUINGLII (Hulderici, A.D. 1531) Opera, partim quidem ab ipso Latine conscripta, partim vero e Vernaculo Sermone in Latinum translata: omnia novissime recognita et multis adjectis, quæ hactenus visa non sunt; 4 vols. in 3, folio, portrait of Zwingle, best edition, fine copy, in the original Venetian binding, very rare, £8 8s. *Tiguri*, 1545

6523 ——— Desselben Werke. Erste vollstændige Ausgabe, durch Melchior Schuler und Joh. Schulthess. — Huldrici Zuinglii Opera. Completa Editio Prima curantibus Melchiore Schulero et Jo. Schulthessio; 8 vols. royal 8vo. £3 3s. *ibid.* 1828-42

6524 ——— Dieselben; 8 vols. in 7, royal 8vo. half bound, dark calf, extra, cloth sides, £4 10s. *ibid.* 1828-42

6525 ——— ROTERMUND'S (H. W.) Leben des Reformators Ulr. Zuingle, mit einem Abrisse Schweizer Reformations-geschichte; 12mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. *Bremen*, 1818

"A counterpart to the Reformation that Luther was thus effecting in Saxony might be found at the same instant in Switzerland, under the guidance of Zwingle. It has been disputed between the advocates of these leaders to which the priority in the race of reform belongs. Zwingle himself declares that in 1516, before he had heard of Luther, he began to preach the gospel at Zurich, and to warn the people against relying upon human authority; but that is rather ambiguous, and hardly enough to substantiate his claim. In 1518, which of course is after Luther's appearance on the scene, the Swiss reformer was engaged in combating the venders of indulgences, though with less attention from the Court of Rome. Like Luther, he had the support of the temporal magistrate, the Council of Zurich. Upon the whole, they proceeded so nearly with equal steps, and were so little connected with each other, that it seems difficult to award either any honour of precedence."—HALLAM.

ZUNZ'S (D.) Synogogale Poesie; vide No. 2909.

ZYLLESII (Nic.) Defensio Abbatiæ imper. S. Maximini; vide No. 4781.

6526 ZYPÆI (Fr.) Opera omnia (Jus pontificium novum; Consultationes Canonicæ; Responsæ de Jure Canonico); 2 vols. folio, calf, 16s. *Antverpiæ*, 1675

VALUABLE BOOKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

DAVID NUTT, 270, STRAND, LONDON.

In royal 8*vo.*, 1176 *pages, elegantly printed upon fine paper, bound in cloth, price* 15*s. or half bound, morocco,* £1 1*s.*

D. JOH. ALBERTI BENGELII

GNOMON NOVI TESTAMENTI

IN QUO

EX NATIVA VERBORUM, VI SIMPLICITAS, PROFUNDITAS, CONCINNITAS, SALUBRITAS SENSUUM COELESTIUM

INDICATUR.

Editio Tertia per Filium superstitem M. Ernestum Bengelium quondam curata,

QUARTO RECUSA, ADJUVANTE JOANNE STEUDEL.

These copies are taken off, on fine paper, expressly for D. Nutt and his English co-partners. The work has long been considered indispensable to the Biblical student, and indeed so popular is it in this country, that an English translation is announced; but, from the nature of the contents, it is needless to say that a translation, however well executed, can only lessen its general utility; for the critical nicety of the author—the great merit of the book—will not bear transferring to another language than that in which it was originally written.

"I never quote this excellent writer without admiring the abilities which have exalted him so much above all his predecessors in the critical knowledge of the New Testament."—Michaelis.

"Bengel's invaluable work—a work which manifests the profoundest and most intimate knowledge of Scripture, and which, if we examine it with care, will often be found to condense more matter into a line than can be extracted from pages of other writers."—Archdeacon Hare.

In crown 8*vo.*, 588 *pages, Second Edition, bound in cloth, price* 9*s.*

THE GREEK TEXT OF THE GOSPELS

WITH PROLEGOMENA, NOTES AND REFERENCES,

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES,

BY THE REV. H. C. ADAMS, M.A.,

LATE FELLOW OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Or separately:

St. Matthew, 2*s.* 6*d.*; St. Mark, 1*s.* 6*d.*; St. Luke, 2*s.*; and St. John, 2*s.*

"Mr. Adams divides the text of each Gospel into its natural order of time and place, and illustrates it critically and explanatorily, showing not only the true meaning of the expression, but also, by referring to manners and customs of the East, and to incidents in the lives of our Lord and his disciples and followers, rendering many passages clear which might otherwise perplex the student. The Prolegomena are just what they should be—concise and clear, yet sufficiently explicit for all general purposes."

In demy 8vo., price 14s., or in royal 8vo., large paper, price £1 4s, illustrated with numerous plates on steel and wood,

WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM

AND HIS COLLEGES.

BY MACKENZIE E. WALLCOTT, M.A.,

CONTAINING:—I. The Life of William of Wykeham.—II. The Chronicle of St. Mary Winton College and Commoners, near Winchester.—III. The Annals of New College, in Oxford.—IV. The Visitors of the College, and a Roll of distinguished Wykehamists.—V. Music of Dulce Domum; the Wykehamical Grace; Jam Lucis orto sidere; and Commoner's Prayer.—VI. Conclusion.

Mr. Walcott's Volume supplies a desideratum long felt by every Wykehamist, and carries upon the face of it that it has been the labour of love of one strongly imbued with Wykehamical recollections, and compiled with industry and archæological lore.

In 12mo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

THE LAW OF THE LOVE OF GOD;

AN ESSAY ON THE COMMANDMENTS

OF THE

FIRST TABLE OF THE DECALOGUE.

BY THE REV. GEORGE MOBERLY, D.C.L.,

Head Master of Winchester College.

BY THE SAME,

In 12mo., price Sixpence.

AN ADDRESS

READ AT THE SECOND ANNUAL MEETING OF

THE HAMPSHIRE CHURCH SCHOOL SOCIETY.

In 12mo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

SERMONS

PREACHED TO A COUNTRY CONGREGATION.

BY THE REV. ROBERT FRANCIS WILSON, M.A.,

Incumbent of Ampfield, Hants.

In crown 8vo., bound in cloth, price 3s. 6d.

AN ESSAY ON

THE PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION

PHYSIOLOGICALLY CONSIDERED.

BY CHARLES COLLIER, M.D., F.R.S.,

Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, etc.

"The first chapter of the Essay is devoted to the consideration of the natural endowments of human beings; and this preliminary inquiry, by indicating the faculties and propensities on which Education has to act, may tend to show the true basis on which it must rest. The second contains brief summaries of the systems of some of the most celebrated writers of ancient and modern times, which may well serve as commentaries upon our present systems and opinions. And the third is intended to explain the method, by which, under all circumstances Education, in its fullest and truest sense, may be made to minister to the moral good and intellectual improvement of the individual."—PREFACE.

N. J